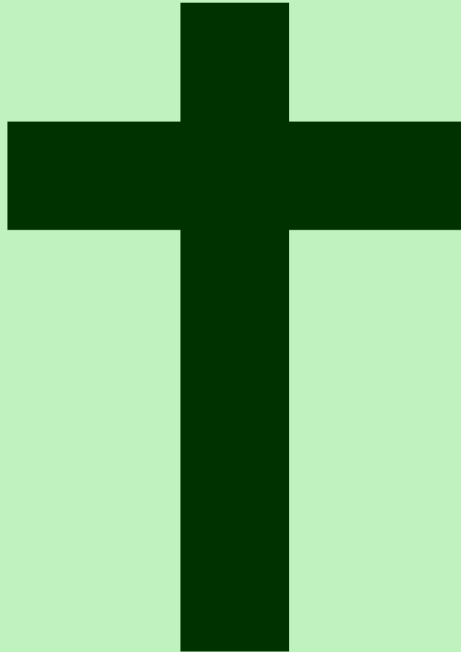


Abwaresen
Wore-ə



New Testament in Chumburung (GH:ncu:Chumburung)

Abwaresen̄ Wore-ə
New Testament in Chumburung (GH:ncu:Chumburung)

copyright © 2010 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: Chumburung

Translation by: Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Copyright Information

© 2010, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.

This translation text is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons License: Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivative Works. (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/3.0/>) In addition, you have permission to port the text to different file formats, as long as you do not change any of the text or punctuation of the Bible.

You may share, copy, distribute, transmit, and extract portions or quotations from this work, provided that you include the above copyright information:

You must give Attribution to the work.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not make any derivative works that change any of the actual words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Permissions beyond the scope of this license may be available if you contact us with your request.

The New Testament

in Chumburung

© 2010, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2025-05-16

Contents

Matiyo	1
Maak	66
Lukas	105
Yohanee	171
Ayaa-rə ayerepə-ə asuŋ	215
Roma awuye	273
1 Korintoo awuye	302
2 Korintoo awuye	329
Galatiya awuye	347
Ifisus awuye	357
Filipii awuye	366
Kolosii awuye	372
1 Tisalonikaa awuye	378
2 Tisalonikaa awuye	383
1 Timotii	386
2 Timotii	393
Tiitus	398
Filemən	401
Heebrii awuye	403
Yakubu	425
1 Peetroo	432
2 Peetroo	440
1 Yohanee	445
2 Yohanee	452
3 Yohanee	453
Yudas	454
Aleebokaapoto	456

Matiyo

Ketɔ ne Matiyo a kyorɛɛ bo lee asen timaa-o si-o

*Yeesuu Kristoo mɔ nana-ana anyare
(Lukas 3.23-38)*

¹ Kee Yeesuu Kristoo mɔ nana-ana anyare, na anen ne ɔ lee Deefid a kenana-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, na anen ne Deefid mɔ a lee Abraham a kenana-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Abraham mɔ gye Isireelii awuye bamo nana.

² To, Abraham mɔ gyi e gye Isak, ne Isak mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Yakubu, ne Yakubu mɔ mɔ gyi-ana e gye Yudaa na mɔ daa-ana na mɔ tire-ana.

³ Ne Yudaa na ɔkyee ko ne ba tee mɔ ε Tamaa-ɔ a kowe Peres na Sera, ne Peres mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Hisirɔn, ne Hisirɔn mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Aram.

⁴ Ne Aram mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Aminadabi, ne Aminadabi mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Naasɔn, ne Naasɔn mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Salamɔn.

⁵ Ne Salamɔn mɔ na mɔ ka Rahab a kowe Bowas, ne Bowas mɔ na mɔ ka Rut a kowe Obid, ne Obid mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Yeseɛ.

⁶ Ne Yeseɛ mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Owure Deefid.

Ne Owure Deefid na ɔkyee ko ne ɔ dɛɛ ɔ gye anyare ko ne ba tee mɔ ε Oriya mɔ ka-ɔ a kowe Solomɔn.*

⁷ Ne Solomɔn mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Rekabowam, ne Rekabowam mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Abiya, ne Abiya mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Asa.

⁸ Ne Asa mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Yehɔsafat, ne Yehɔsafat mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Yehɔram, ne Yehɔram mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Osiya.

⁹ Ne Osiya mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Yotam, ne Yotam mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Ahas, ne Ahas mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Hisikiya.

¹⁰ Ne Hisikiya mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Manasee, ne Manasee mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Amɔn, ne Amɔn mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Yosiya.

¹¹ Ne Yosiya mɔ mɔ gyi-ana e gye Yikoniya na mɔ tire-ana.

San amɔ-rɔ ne Isireelii awuye adɔn a yaa bamo anya kusun-no Babilɔn sweere se.

¹² Bamɔ adɔn a yaa bamɔ Babilɔn-ɔ, amɔ kamɛɛ ne Yikoniya a kowe Salatiyel, ne Salatiyel mɔ a kowe Sirubabel.

¹³ Ne Sirubabel mɔ a kowe Abiyud, ne Abiyud mɔ a kowe Iiyakim, ne Iiyakim mɔ a kowe Asɔɔ.

¹⁴ Ne Asɔɔ mɔ a kowe Sadukii,

* **1:6** ɔkyee-ɔ kenyaɛ e gye Batesiiba. 2 Samuwɛl 12.24.

ne Sadukii ma a kowe Akim,
ne Akim ma a kowe Iliyud.

¹⁵ Ne Iliyud ma a kowe Iliyasa,
ne Iliyasa ma a kowe Matan,
ne Matan ma a kowe Yakubu.

¹⁶ Ne Yakubu ma a kowe Yosef,
ne Yosef ma a waaree Mariya.

Mariya ya kowe Yeesuu ne ba tee mo e Kristoo
ne Wuribware ye o sun a bo kyonwe kaye ma-ro-o.

¹⁷ Nkovekyase ne n ya lee Abraham se ya bo fo Deefid si-o gye kudu nna, ne lee Deefid si ya bo fo san ne bamo adon a yaa bamo anya kusun-no Babilon sweere se-o ma gye kudu nna. Bo lee san amo ya bo fo Kristoo-o kakowe se ma gye nkovekyase anen kudu nna.

Ane ne baa kowe Yeesuu-o

(Lukas 2.1-7)

¹⁸ Mfaanee ne baa kowe Yeesuu Kristoo. Kabregyii ko ya kyena ne ba tee mo e Mariya. Ne baa kere mo sa Yosef. Yosef na Mariya mon tee di, amaa Mariya a nu feye Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a sa ne oo nya kame.

¹⁹ O Yosef feraa, oo fa feye mo kerekyee Mariya mon de kasentij. Ne oo kpa a o kine mo. Amaa mo a gye sese timaa-o si-o, o mon kpa feye o nyera Mariya kenyaere, ne oo waa mo mfeere feye o kine mo na oko mon nu.

²⁰ Ane a asen-o a san a bo mo mfeere-ro-o, ne kanye ko Wuribware kaboo ko a lee mo se dee-ro, ne o ye, “Yosef, Deefid mo kenanagyi, fo ma sa a Mariya ketaa baa fo aye waa fo kufu, a lee feye Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ya sa mo kame-o.

²¹ O kowe anyare, na fo sa mo kenyaere feye Yeesuu, kaase e kaapo feye Wuribware-e-morowe, a lee feye mo e gye ne o lee mo asese na o bo lee bamo ebye-ro.”

²² Amo-o peee a waa nee na keto ne Wuribware a sa ne mo akyaamee-o oko a kyoree waa abwasesen wore-o-ro-o nya waa kasentij feye,

²³ “Kabregyii ne o mon nyi anyare-o e nya kame,
na o kowe anyare, na bo tee mo e Imanuwel,
kaase e kaapo feye Wuribware-bo-ane-ase.”*

²⁴ Amose se-o Yosef a kos-o, ne oo gya Wuribware kaboo a kan-o se, ne oo waaree Mariya taa mo yaa mo aye.

²⁵ Amaa mo aa mo mon di ne oo bo kowe. Ne oo kowe anyare, ne Yosef a sa kayaagyi-o kenyaere e Yeesuu.

2

Anyiasenpo-o keba

¹ Man ko ne ba tee mo e Betelahem ne o bo Yudeyat sweere se-o-ro ne Mariya a kowe Yeesuu. San amo-o Herod e gye owure.† A mon kyee ne afo ko a lee kyowe leekpa a kebega-o ba Yerusalem. Afo ma gye anyiasenpo ko ne ba deere akyye-e-kpa-agyi ba pini amo asen-o.

² Ne baa bise Owure Herod feye, “Nkee kayaagyi ne baa kowe mo na o bo gyi Yudaa awuye kuwure-o. Bo lee feye ane a nu kerekyee-e-kpa-agyi ko a lee kyowe leekpa, ne ke e kaapo ane feye baa kowe owure. Ne ane a ba a ane bo sun mo.”

³ Owure Herod a nu amo-o, ne mo aa Yerusalem awuye peee idun a ten bamo.

* **1:23** Isaya 7.14 (LXX).

4 Ne ɔɔ tee Wuribware alɔŋɔpɔ abrese na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ gyanɲɛ. Bamɔ a gyanɲɛ-ɔ, ne oo bise bamɔ feye mfene ne ba ba a bɔ bɔ kowe ɔko ne ba tee mɔ ε Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun a ɔ bɔ kyɔŋwe Yudaa awuye-o.

5-6 Ne baa lee kanɔ feye, “Betelahem ne ɔ bɔ Yudaa sweere mɔ se-ɔ-rɔ ne ba kowe mɔ. A lee feye Wuribware kyaamεε kɔ a kyɔreε waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ feye,

‘Wuribware ye, Betelahem man,
haree fɔ a gye Yudaa sweere se
a eman-ɔ-rɔ kagyingyii-o gbaa ooo,
Wuribware i lee mone asesε-ɔ-rɔ ɔko
na o kii mɔ asesε Isireelii awuye pɛɛɛ
ɔyaalenpɔ na ɔdeeresepɔ-ɔ.’ ”*

7 Owure-o a nu amɔ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ tee anyiasenpɔ-ɔ lee kerɔ si, ne oo bise bamɔ san konko ne kekyee-e-kpa-agyi amɔ a lee-ɔ.

8 Ne baa tɔwe san-ɔ gywii mɔ. Mɔ a nu bɔ lee bamɔ ase-ɔ, ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Mon' ya buwi kpa kayaagyi-o Betelahem man-nɔ. Mone ya den ɲu mɔ, na mon' sa a n nu, na mɔ-ɔ mɔ ɲ nya ya sun mɔ.” Ne ɔɔ sa bamɔ kpa a bɔ yɔ.

9-10 Bamɔ a meraa se ba yɔ-ɔ, puri-ro ne baa bee ɲu kekyee-e-kpa-agyi ne baa dεε ɲu kyɔwe leekpa a kebɛgya-ɔ, ne bamɔ akatɔ a gyi bweetɔ. Ne kekyee-e-kpa-agyi-o a gye bamɔ ɲkrεε anen-aaa ya fɔ lɔŋ ne kayaagyi-o bɔ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne kaa sii yere awore-ɔ-rɔ lɔŋ amɔ sosɔ kyεkyεε.

11 Bamɔ a lwee lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne baa ɲu kayaagyi-o na mɔ nyi Mariya. Ne baa kpuni anurii sun kayaagyi-o, ne baa bunɲi bamɔ adakaa se, ne baa lee atɔ damenanse ne amɔ yawɔ bɔ lɔŋ-ɔ bɔ ke mɔ. Amɔ e gye atanne pipee, na nyonku, na kakyanne-ɔ.

12 Ne Wuribware a tɔwe gywii bamɔ dee-ro feye bɔ ma lee kinɲi yɔ Owure Herɔd ase ya tɔwe ketɔ ne baa ɲu-o gywii mɔ. Amose se-ɔ, ne baa kinɲi borɔ kpa banban se yɔ bamɔ aye.

Igyipiti sweere se koyɔ-ɔ

13 Anyiasenpɔ-ɔ a yii-o, kamεε-rɔ ne Wuribware kabɔ kɔ a lee Yosεf se dee-ro, ne ɔ ye, “Kosɔ, taa kayaagyi-o na mɔ nyi na fɔ sere yɔ Igyipiti sweere se. Mon' kyena mfen anen-aaa bɔ fɔ san ne m bee mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feye mon' lee mfen-ɔ, a lee feye Owure Herɔd e ba a ɔ bɔ buwi kpa kayaagyi-o na ɔ mɔɔ mɔ.”

14 Amose-ɔ, Yosεf a kosɔ kanye amɔ, ne mɔ aa kayaagyi-o na mɔ nyi a yɔ Igyipiti sweere se ya kyena.

15 Ne baa kyena mfen ne Herɔd a bɔ wu, na anen ne Wuribware a borɔ mɔ akyaamεε-ɔ ɔko se tɔwe-ɔ nya waa kasentɲ feye,

“Igyipiti sweere se ne mɔ a tee mɔ gyi-o lee.”*

Anen ne baa mɔɔ ɲnyaŋseε Betelahem man-nɔ-ɔ

16 Amɔ Yosεf na kayaagyi-o na mɔ nyi a yɔ Igyipiti pwεε ne Owure Herɔd a dεε ɲu feye anyiasenpɔ-ɔ a penna mɔ. Amose-ɔ ne mɔ dun a fwii bweetɔ, ne ɔɔ sa kanɔ feye mɔ asoogyaa awuye mɔɔ ɲnyaŋseε pɛɛɛ ne bɔ bɔ Betelahem man-nɔ na eman ne e maa mfen-ɔ, ne bɔ mon tee kyɔŋ nsu ɲnyɔ-ɔ, nsu ne ɔ fa feye kayaagyi-o a gyi-o, lee san ne anyiasenpɔ amɔ a bɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye baa ɲu kekyee-e-kpa-agyi-o a lee-ɔ.

17 Ne ketɔ ne Wuribware kyaamεε Yeremeya a kyɔreε waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ a waa kasentɲ feye,

18 “Baa nu bore kɔ a lee Rama man-nɔ,
bore-ɔ de elawɔ bweetɔ.

* 2:5-6 Miika 5.2. * 2:15 Hoseya 11.1.

Rakyeɩ i su ɔ sa m̀ gyi-ana.

O kine kepopɔre,

a lee feye bɔ mɔŋ lee bɔ bɔ-rɔ.”*

Anɛŋ ne baa kiŋŋi lee Igyipiti sweere se-ɔ

¹⁹ Ne Owure Herɔd a wu. M̀ a wu-o, ne Wuribware kabɔɔ kɔ a bee lee Yɔsef se dee-ro Igyipiti sweere se.

²⁰ Ne ɔɔ tɔwe feye, “Kɔsɔ, taa kayaagyi-o na m̀ nyi, na mɔŋ' kiŋŋi yɔ mone aye Isireelii sweere se, a lee feye m̀ ne ɔɔ kpa kayaagyi-o kemɔɔ-ɔ a wu.”

²¹ Ne Yɔsef a kɔsɔ taa kayaagyi-o na m̀ nyi, ne baa kiŋŋi yɔ Isireelii sweere se.

²² Bamɔ a fɔ mfeŋ-ɔ, ne Yɔsef a ŋu feye Aakilayus a gyi m̀ se Herɔd a kuwure-o mfeŋ. Amose se-ɔ kufu a nya m̀ mfeŋ kekyena. Ne Wuribware a yii m̀ se dee-ro feye bɔ ma kyena Yudeya mfeŋ. Amose-ɔ ne baa kiŋŋi ya bɔrɔ tɔŋ kɔ ya fɔ Galileya sweere se.

²³ Ne baa ya kyena maŋ kɔ ne ba tee ε Nasaret-ɔ-rɔ, na anɛŋ ne Wuribware kyaamεε kɔ a tɔwe-ɔ nya waa kasentɩŋ feye,
“Ba ba a bɔ tee m̀ ε Nasaretɛnyi.”

3

Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ abwareseŋ kotɔwe

(Maak 1.1-8; Lukas 3.1-18; Yohanee 1.19-28)

¹ Ne ɔnyare kɔ bɔ-rɔ. Ba tee m̀ ε Yohanee, ne bɔ bee ba tee m̀ ε Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ. Ne ɔɔ yɔ Yudeya kimukee-ro, ne ɔɔ lee ɔ tɔwe Wuribware aseŋ o gywii ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ bɔrɔ mfeŋ-ɔ feye,

² “Mɔŋ' nu mone eyee na mɔŋ' kiŋŋi lee mone ebɔye-rɔ, a lee feye Wuribware se a kuwure-o a tɔ-rɔ.”

³ Yohanee e gye ɔkɔ ne Wuribware kyaamεε Isaya a tɔwe m̀ aseŋ-ɔ feye,

“ɔkɔ e fee-rɔ kimukee-ro feye,

‘Mɔŋ' lɔŋŋɔ kpa neεεε bɔ beya Wuribware.

Mɔŋ' waa kpa kyerrase sa m̀ a ɔ bɔrɔ se.’ ”*

⁴ Nyɔma ifwii ne baa bɔ waa Yohanee atɔ bunse, ne kabɔ wore keresese da m̀ laare-rɔ. M̀ ateese e gye akyanŋkyaŋka na gyabweekyu.

⁵ Ne asese bweetɔ a ba m̀ ase. Bokɔ a lee Yerɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ, bokɔ mɔ a lee Yudeya sweere abegya kemaa se, ne bokɔ mɔ a lee eman peεε ne e maa Yoodaŋ bɔŋ-ɔ se.

⁶ Ne baa tɔwe bamɔ ebɔye gywii m̀, ne ɔɔ bɔ bamɔ asuu Yoodaŋ bɔŋ-nɔ.

⁷ Ne oo ŋu asese ne ba tee bamɔ ε Farisii awuye na Sadukii awuye-o e ba a bɔ bɔ deere anɛŋ ne ɔ bɔ asuu-o. Ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Mone awɔ mɔ, emene se ne mone mɔ mone a ba mfee? ɔkɔ a kaapɔ mone feye a tiri feye mone gbaa mɔŋ lee mone eyee bɔ lee ebɔye a kakɔka ne Wuribware e kpa a ɔ ba bɔ sa abɔyewaapɔ-ɔ-rɔ aaa?”

⁸ Ma kɔre a n gyi. Amaa mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feye, mone akatɔ ya pee amɔ se fɛraa, amɔ mɔŋ' waa atɔ kemaa ne a kaapɔ feye mone a nu mone eyee, ne mone a kiŋŋi lee mone ebɔye-rɔ-ɔ.

⁹ Mone ma fa feye mone a gye ne nana Abraham m̀ ananagyi-o si-o, mone mɔŋ tii kakɔka ne Wuribware e kpa a ɔ ba bɔ sa abɔyewaapɔ-ɔ se. A lee feye Wuribware e taare a ɔ ba mfee a aforɛ mɔ bɔ buruwi asese na bɔ kii Abraham m̀ ananagyi.

¹⁰ Mɔŋ' sa se, a lee feye Wuribware a waa kakwii-atɔ siraa, na ɔ ba bɔ ŋe kiyii kemaa ne ke maa swεε agyi timaa-o ilɛŋ kaase, na ɔ bɔ da na ɔ tweek waa deekpa-rɔ.”

¹¹ Ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii asese peεε ne ba nu m̀ ase-ɔ feye, “Nkyu ne n de mɔ e bɔ mone asuu, na a kaapɔ feye mone a nu mone eyee kiŋŋi lee mone ebɔye-rɔ. Amaa ɔkɔ saŋ ɔ ba mɔ

* **2:18** Yeremeya 31.15. * **3:3** Isaya 40.3 (LXX).

kamεε na ɔ kyɔ mɔ, ne mon fɔ feyε n sorɔ mɔ asebeta gbaa. Mɔ fεraa, ɔ sa a Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ywee mone se nee, na mon' nya keyaalen feyε deekpa-ɔ. Na ɔ ba Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o bɔ gyee mone.

¹² O de mɔ kawɔraa ne ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ kyaare ayu na o swii waa mɔ keprekyee-ro. Na ηkee ɔ kpane afenfenṭee-o peεε na ɔ kywεε amɔ deekpa ne ɔ maa duη-o-ro. Anen ne o gyi asεε peεε asen-ɔ nee.”

*Yohanee a bɔ Yeesuu asuu
(Maak 1.9-11; Lukas 3.21-22; Yohanee 1.32-34)*

¹³ Saη amɔ-ɔ, Yeesuu a lee Galileya sweere se ba Yoodaη boη-nɔ na Yohanee bɔ mɔ asuu. ¹⁴ Amaa Yohanee a len eyee feyε o kyurɔwi Yeesuu mfεεre. ɔ ye, “Weetee a bware feyε fɔ e gye ne fɔ bɔ mɔ asuu, amaa fɔ ya koη ba mɔ ase feyε m bɔ fɔ asuu.”

¹⁵ Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feyε, “Mbeyɔmɔ fεraa, sa a a waa anen, a lee feyε a bware feyε ane waa anen ne Wuribware e kpa-ɔ.”

Amose se-ɔ ne Yohanee a sure si, ne ɔ bɔ Yeesuu asuu.

¹⁶ Yohanee a den bɔ mɔ asuu, ne Yeesuu a lee nkyu-ro-o, puri amɔ-ro ne awore-ro a buηi-ro, ne oo ηu Wuribware a kufwiije-o a bɔ ywee mɔ se feyε kuwurelepɔ-ɔ.

¹⁷ Ne bore ko a lee sosɔ tɔwe feyε, “Kee mɔ gyi timaa ne mɔ e kpa mɔ asen bweetɔ-ɔ, ne mɔ akatɔ a gyi mɔ se-ɔ.”

4

*Yeesuu kokyɔrɔkee
(Maak 1.12-13; Lukas 4.1-13)*

¹ Amɔ kamεε-ro ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a sa ne Yeesuu a yɔ ɔ naa o muruwi kimukee-ro, na ɔbɔnsam kyɔ mɔ-ro kee feyε ɔ nya mɔ a ɔ bɔ waa ebaye-ro aaa.

² Ne Yeesuu a gyi ηke aduna mpase na kanye kimukee-ro mfen, na ɔ maa gyi ateese. Amose-ɔ saη ne ηke amɔ a kyon-ɔ, akon de mɔ.

³ Ne ɔbɔnsam ne bɔ bee ba tee mɔ ε ɔkyɔrɔpɔ-ɔ a ba mɔ ase. Ne ɔ ye, “Fɔ i nyi feyε Wuribware mɔ gyi-o e gye fɔ kasenṭin, amɔ fεraa sa a abu mɔ buruwi bodobodoo sa fɔ a fɔ gyi.”

⁴ Ne Yeesuu a beηηaa feyε, “Baa kyɔrεε waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-ro feyε,

‘Ateese wɔre maa sa seεε ηkpa, amaa Wuribware asen
tɔweεε kemaa mɔ mɔ bee a tiri sa mɔ ηkpa.’ ”*

⁵ Ne ɔbɔnsam a bee yaa Yeesuu Yerɔsalēm ne bɔ bee ba tee mfen ε maη kpeyaa-ɔ, ne ɔ taa mɔ yaa bɔ yera Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ katwee-ro.

⁶ Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii Yeesuu feyε, “Fɔ i nyi feyε Wuribware mɔ gyi e gye fɔ kasenṭin, amɔ fεraa fuwi ywee-ro a η kee. A lee feyε baa bee kyɔrεε waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-ro feyε,

‘Wuribware e sa a mɔ mbɔɔ-ɔ bɔ kuη fɔ,
na bɔ sorɔ fɔ bamɔ asaree se,
na fɔ ma nya da keyaa kibu si.’ ”*

⁷ Ne Yeesuu a bee beηηaa mɔ feyε, “Nee amɔ mɔ a bee a bɔ abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-ro feyε,

‘Mone ma kaη kyɔ mone nyanpe Wuribware-ro kee’ ε?”*

⁸ Ne ηkee ɔbɔnsam a taa Yeesuu yaa kebee soswee ko se, ne ɔ ba kaye-ro eman peεε na emɔ kedabe bɔ kaapo mɔ.

* 4:4 Mbraa kebeesa 8.3. * 4:6 Kiliη 91.11, 12. * 4:7 Mbraa kebeesa 6.16.

⁹ Ne ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ, “Fɔ ya kpuni anjirii sunj mɔ, n de emɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ e sa fɔ.”

¹⁰ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Ɖbɔnsam, nare lee-rɔ, a lee feyɛ baa beɛ kyɔrɛɛ waa abwareseɲ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ feyɛ,

‘Mɔn! sunj mɔnɛ nyanpɛ Wuribware wɔrɛ kpen.’ ”*

¹¹ Ne Ɖbɔnsam a lee Yeesuu ase. Mɔ a deɲ o yii-o, puri amɔ-rɔ ne Wuribware mbɔɔ ko a bɔ kya Yeesuu-ro.

Anɛɲ ne Yeesuu a lee mɔ kusunj kaase Galileya-ɔ

(Maak 1.14-15; Lukas 4.14-15)

¹²⁻¹³ Saɲ ne Yeesuu bɔ mfeɲ-ɔ, Hɛrɔd† ne ɔ gye Galileya sweere se owure-o a tii Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ. Yeesuu a nu amɔ-ɔ, ne oo kinji yɔ mɔ ayɛ Nasaret ne ɔ bɔ Galileya-ɔ, ne oo tu ya kyɛna Kapaaniyum ne ɔ maa Galileya kepare dabe keɛ-ɔ, ne a gye Saburɔɲ na Nafatalii ifuri si-o.

¹⁴ Ɖɔ waa anɛɲ neɛ na Wuribware kyaamɛɛ Isaya ketɔ ne ɔɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ nya waa kasɛntɲ feyɛ,

¹⁵ “Saburɔɲ ifuri si na Nafatalii ifuri si,
mfeɲ ne kpa dabe bɔ-rɔ ne ba tee mɔ ε Ɖpɔɔ a kpa-ɔ,

ne ɔɔ lee Yoodaɲ bɔɲ kyɔwɛ lee kpa a kebegya-ɔ se,
bɔrɔ mfeɲ taa yɔ kaase-rɔ a kebare-ɔ,

na Galileya ifuri

ne bamɔ ne bɔ mɔɲ gye Yudaa awuye-o te si-o,

¹⁶ mfeɲ a asɛɛ mɔ ne baa dɛɛ nare kibugyii-ro-o

a ɲu kelanɲerɔ dabe.

Bamɔ ne bɔ sere lowi-o,

kelanɲerɔ a weɛ bamɔ se mbeyɔmɔ.”*

¹⁷ Lee saɲ amɔ-ɔ Yeesuu a lee ɔ tɔwɛ mɔ asɛɲ feyɛ, “Mɔn! nu mɔnɛ eyee na mɔn! kinji lee mɔnɛ ebɔye-rɔ, a lee feyɛ Wuribware se a kuwure-o e kpa a ke ba.”

Anɛɲ ne Yeesuu a tee ɲkingyi akrapɔ ana-ɔ

(Maak 1.16-20; Lukas 5.1-11)

¹⁸ Ne Yeesuu a bɔrɔ Galileya kepare dabe a kebegya-ɔ. Mɔ a naa nkyu-o ekɛɛkɛɛ se-ɔ, ne oo ɲu ɲkingyi akrapɔ anyɔ ko ne ba tee bamɔ ε Simɔɲ ne mɔ keɲasɛnyare e gye Peetroo-o na mɔ tire Andruu, na ba tweɛ kisawu ba kra ɲkingyi.

¹⁹ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “Mɔn! ba a anɛ yɔ. Mɔnɛ ma lee kra ɲkingyi. Amaa mɔ e kaapɔ mɔnɛ anɛɲ ne mɔnɛ i buwi asɛɛ na mɔn! baa bamɔ mɔ ase-ɔ.”

²⁰ Ne baa yɔwɛ bamɔ asawu bɔ beya puri amɔ-rɔ, ne baa gya Yeesuu si bɔ yii.

²¹ Ne ɔɔ mɛraa se yɔ ya tɔ anyare anyɔ ko beɛ, Yakubu na mɔ tire Yohanee. Bamɔ aa bamɔ se Sibidii e bɔ kɔrɛɛ-rɔ ba waa bamɔ asawu siraa. Ne Yeesuu a tee bamɔ.

²² Puri amɔ-rɔ ne baa yɔwɛ bamɔ se na kɔrɛɛ-ɔ, ne baa gya Yeesuu si bɔ yii.

Yeesuu atɔ kekaapɔ na abwareseɲ kɔtɔwɛ na alɔpɔ kekya

²³ Amɔ pɛɛɛ kamɛɛ-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a muruwi Galileya sweere se tɔɲ kemaa ɔ kaapɔ asɛɛ atɔ kebarekɔrɛ akyaɲ-nɔ, na ɔ tɔwɛ asɛɲ timaa bɔ lee Wuribware se a kuwure-o si, na ɔ kya alɔpɔ. Ne ɔɔ taare kya asɛɛ ne baa baa mɔ ase-ɔ alɔgyi kemaa.

²⁴ Mɔ aseɲ a saɲɲɛ-rɔ bɔrɔ Siriya eman pɛɛɛ-rɔ, anɛɲ se-ɔ asɛɛ amɔ a taa alɔpɔ ne ba lɔ alɔgyi kemaa-ɔ baa mɔ ase, ne ɔɔ kya bamɔ pɛɛɛ. Asɛɛ-ɔ bɔkɔ, ibrisi te bamɔ se, ne bɔkɔ gye kigbuɲɲbuɲ alɔpɔ, ne bɔkɔ mɔ gye agyabɔɔ.

* **4:10** Mbraa kebeɛsa 6.13. * **4:16** Isaya 9.1-2.

²⁵ Ne asesε bweeto ne baa lee Galileya sweere se na Dekapolis (kaase e kaapo feye Eman-Kudu) ifuri si na Yerusalem man-na na Yudeya sweere se na Yoodan nnon a bonbe-o a gya mo se.

5

Kebee se abwaresen kotowe (Lukas 6.20-23)

¹ Yeesuu a nu asesε bweeto ne baa ba mo ase-o, ne so dee kebee ko se kafwee ya kyena na o kaapo ato, ne mo agyasepo-o a kyaa muruwaa mo. ² Ne so lee o kaapo bamo feye,

³ “Bamo ne bo nyi feye Wuribware ase

bo mon de seye a bo sa mo-o de nyure,
a lee feye bo tii Wuribware se a kuwure-o si.

⁴ Bamo ne bamo ebore-ro i dunwi bamo-o de nyure,
a lee feye Wuribware i yuri bamo nkpono-ro.

⁵ Bamo ne ba yuri bamo eyee-o de nyure,
a lee feye san e fo feye kaye pee i kii bamo lee.

⁶ Bamo ne wore de bamo itimaa kowaa-o de nyure,
a lee feye Wuribware e sa a itimaa kowaa-o waa bamo kone.

⁷ Bamo ne ba nu bokko ewee-o de nyure,
a lee feye Wuribware i nu bamo ewee anen dee.

⁸ Bamo ne bamo nkpono-ro a fwiiri-o de nyure,
a lee feye ba nu Wuribware.

⁹ Bamo ne ba sun ba kpa kayeyuri
ba sa bamo abeko-o de nyure,
a lee feye Wuribware e tee bamo feye mo gyi-ana.

¹⁰ Bamo ne bokko e sa ne ba gyi aworefao
bo lee anen ne ba waa keto ne Wuribware e kpa-o de nyure,
a lee feye bo tii Wuribware se a kuwure-o si.

¹¹ Mone ne asesε e saare mone bo lee feye mone gye mo agyasepo-o se-o, ne ba sa ne mone i gyi aworefao-o, ne ba ba ayeba kema ba donjo mone se-o, mone de nyure, a lee feye bamo kowaa mone anen-o e kaapo ne feye mone gye mo agyasepo-o.

¹² Amose-o mon' sa a mone akato gyi bweeto, a lee feye kakoka dabe timaa ko gywii mone Wuribware se. Bo lee feye anen ne ba waa mone-o dee ne baa waa Wuribware a akyaame ne baa gye mone nkpee ba-o.”

Mfore na kelanjer (Maak 9.50; Lukas 14.34-35)

¹³ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, “Mone du ne feye mfere-o bo sa sese dimaadi. Amaa mfere kone ya lee feraa, oko maa lee taare a o bore kpa kema se bo sa a m bee kii mfere daa. M mon lee n de keto waase, amose-o ba taa a bo bo twee nee a asesε kyikye mmo se.

¹⁴ Mone bee mone du ne feye kelanjer bo sa kaye pee. Man ne o yere kebee se-o maa kweero.

¹⁵ Anen dee ne oko maa kyanje mo fetiri si na o kon bera kike bo bun si. N gye kabuno ne o taa a o bo yera aaa, na o lanje lon-o-ro pee?

¹⁶ Mfaanee dee ne mon' lanje-ro asesε akato-ro, na bo nya nu ato timaa ne mone e waa-o, na bo kyoro Wuribware, mone se ne o bo soso-o.”

Mbraa-o kekaapo

17 Ne Yeesuu a kya m̀ atɔ́ kekaapɔ́-ɔ́ se feyε, “M̀one e fa feyε m̀ a ba a m̀ b̀ gya ane ɔ́dedaapɔ́ Mosis a mbraa-ɔ́ na Wuribware a akyaamεε a abwaresen kekaapɔ́-ɔ́ b̀ tweek nee eee? Daabii. M̀on ba a m̀ b̀ gya mm̀ b̀ tweek nee, amaa m̀ a ba a m̀ b̀ waa ketɔ́ kemaa ne baa kaapɔ́-ɔ́ kyεkyε lowe.

18 M̀o e t̀owe m̀ i gywii m̀one feyε b̀ f̀o san ne sosɔ́ na sweere e kyon-ɔ́, mbraa-ɔ́ kabegyεε bεεε mm̀ asen kagyinyii maa lee se daa, amɔ́ ketɔ́ se ne Wuribware a sa ne ane mbraa-ɔ́ a ba-rɔ́.

19 Amose-ɔ́ ɔ́kemaa ne m̀ ya f̀o mbraa-ɔ́ pεεε katɔ́gyinyii kemaa, ne ɔ́ kaapɔ́ bokɔ́ na b̀ f̀o mbraa-ɔ́ anen dεε-ɔ́, amɔ́ fεraa, o kii kagyinyii Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro. Amaa ɔ́kemaa ne m̀ ya gya mbraa-ɔ́ se, ne ɔ́ kaapɔ́ bokɔ́ a b̀ gya mm̀ se-ɔ́ fεraa, ba tee m̀ ε sεsε dabe Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro.

20 M̀o e t̀owe m̀ i gywii m̀one feyε m̀one itimaa na kedamenan se e m̀on kyɔ́ Wuribware mbraa akaapɔ́ na Farisii awuye lee-o, amɔ́ fεraa m̀one maa tii Wuribware se a kuwure-o si pεεε.”

*Atɔ́ ne Yeesuu a kaapɔ́ b̀ lee kadunfwii si-o
(Lukas 12.57-59)*

21 Ne Yeesuu a kya se t̀owe feyε, “M̀one a nu feyε dedaa-ɔ́ baa t̀owe gywii ane nana-ana feyε ɔ́kɔ́ ma kan m̀ɔ́ sεsε.* ɔ́kemaa ne ɔ́ m̀ɔ́ sεsε-ɔ́, ba bu m̀o kepɔ́ na b̀ m̀ɔ́ m̀o.

22 Amaa mbeyɔ́mɔ́, m̀o-ɔ́ m̀o e t̀owe m̀ i gywii m̀one feyε ɔ́kemaa ne m̀o dun ya fwii m̀o bεεkɔ́ se-ɔ́, b̀ bu m̀o kepɔ́ na b̀ m̀ɔ́ m̀o, ne ɔ́kemaa ne ɔ́ tee m̀o bεεkɔ́ feyε mfεεre ke-m̀on-de wuye-o, b̀ bu m̀o kepɔ́ abresε akatɔ́-rɔ́ na b̀ m̀ɔ́ m̀o, ne ɔ́kemaa ne ɔ́ tee m̀o bεεkɔ́ feyε ɔ́manbweepɔ́-ɔ́, a bware feyε ɔ́ yɔ́ awɔ́refɔ́ deekpa-rɔ́.

23-24 Amose-ɔ́ f̀o k̀o ya yɔ́ lɔ́nɔ́kpa a f̀o ya lɔ́nɔ́ Wuribware, ne f̀o ya nyinɔ́ si feyε asen k̀o b̀ f̀o aa f̀o bεεkɔ́ mbɔ́nɔ́-rɔ́, yɔ́we atɔ́ ne f̀o e yaa b̀ lɔ́nɔ́ m̀o-ɔ́ b̀o beya lɔ́nɔ́kpa akatɔ́-rɔ́, na f̀o kinɔ́ yɔ́ f̀o bεεkɔ́-ɔ́ ase a m̀on' lɔ́nɔ́ m̀one mbɔ́nɔ́-rɔ́, pwεε na f̀o dεε kinɔ́ ba b̀ lɔ́nɔ́ Wuribware.”

25 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Anen dεε ne f̀o aa ɔ́kɔ́ i de asen, ne m̀o e kpa a ɔ́ yaa f̀o senɔ́gyikpa, f̀o ne f̀o a waa asen-ɔ́ na asen wuye-o lɔ́nɔ́ amɔ́ pwεε na m̀on' dεε f̀o senɔ́gyikpa-ɔ́ mfen. N gye anen, o gyiiri f̀o a ɔ́ yaa ɔ́senɔ́gyipɔ́-ɔ́ ase, na m̀o m̀o baa f̀o b̀ waa apurisii kesaree-rɔ́ na b̀ tii f̀o.

26 Kasenɔ́n si m̀o e t̀owe m̀ i gywii f̀o feyε f̀o i di tiikpa mfen anen-aaa b̀ f̀o san ne f̀o e ka f̀o kɔ́kɔ́ a f̀o lowe na pasowa gbaa m̀on san-ɔ́.”

Anen ne Yeesuu a kaapɔ́ kakyεekpa na kanyarekpa asen-ɔ́

27 Ne Yeesuu a kya se t̀owe feyε, “M̀one a nu feyε dedaa-ɔ́ baa t̀owe feyε ɔ́kɔ́ ma waa kakyεekpa na kanyarekpa.*

28 Amaa mbeyɔ́mɔ́ m̀o-ɔ́ m̀o m̀o e t̀owe m̀ i gywii m̀one feyε ɔ́kemaa ne ɔ́ deere ɔ́kyee, ne ɔ́ yɔ́rɔ́we feyε o kii m̀o lee-o a kyɔ́ kpa m̀o m̀o kakpon-ɔ́ kyee.

29 Amose se-ɔ́ f̀o kigyisekatɔ́ e sa ne f̀o e waa ebɔ́ye, lee kemɔ́ b̀ tweek. F̀o ya ten f̀o kayɔ́wɔ́re tɔ́n k̀o b̀ tweek, ne f̀o ya nya nkpa, a b̀ feyε bamɔ́ a tweek f̀o kayɔ́wɔ́re pεεε b̀ waa awɔ́refɔ́ deekpa-rɔ́.

30 Anen dεε ne f̀o kigyisesaree e gye ne ke e sa ne f̀o e waa ebɔ́ye, ten kemɔ́ b̀ tweek. F̀o ya ten f̀o kayɔ́wɔ́re kebɔ́gya, a b̀ feyε f̀o kayɔ́wɔ́re pεεε a lwee awɔ́refɔ́ deekpa-rɔ́.”

*Anen ne Yeesuu a kaapɔ́ ɔ́nyare kikine m̀o ka asen-ɔ́
(Matiyo 19.9; Maak 10.11-12; Lukas 16.18)*

31 Ne Yeesuu ye, “M̀one a bee nu feyε dedaa-ɔ́ baa t̀owe feyε ɔ́nyare ya kine m̀o ka, ɔ́ kyɔ́reε kikine wɔ́re sa m̀o feyε oo kine m̀o.*

* 5:21 Kelee Igypiti 20.13.

* 5:27 Kelee Igypiti 20.14.

* 5:31 Mbreaa kebeesa 24.1.

³² Amaa mbeyom, mo-o mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye anyare ya kine mo ka, ne okyee-o ya waaree anyare banban, mo ne oo kine mo ka-o a sa ne okyee-o a waa kanyarekpa, amo okyee-o a kyoo lee mo kuri-o kamere feraa. Ne anyare ne mo-o mo a bee waaree anen a okyee-o mo a waa kakyeekpa.”

Anej ne Yeessu a kaapo etan kowaa asen-o
(Yakubu 5.12)

³³ Ne Yeessu a kya mo ato kekaapo-o se feye, “Mone a bee nu feye dedaa-o baa tawe feye oko ma waa etan na o lanje mo kan. Keto ne oko e waa etan feye o waa-o, o waa.

³⁴ Amaa mbeyom, mo-o mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye mone e kpa a mon' tawe bo beya feye mone e waa kotoko, mone ma waa etan bo tawe. Mone ma kan ba Wuribware se bo waa etan, a lee feye mfen ne Wuribware a kuwuregya-o bo.

³⁵ Anen de ne mone ma ba sweere bo waa etan, a lee feye sweere se ne Wuribware ayaapapaa yere a kyure. Mone ma ba Yerusalem bo waa etan, a lee feye mfen gye Owure-bo-elen-Bware man nee.

³⁶ Mone ma kan ba mone anu gbaa bo waa etan, a lee feye mone maa taare a mon' waa kipwiigyi konko kufufuri beee kigyigyii.

³⁷ Amaa keto ne mon' bo tawe asen bo beya beee mon' bo benhaa asen-o e gye feye, ‘Oon, ane e waa’, beee ‘Daabii, ane maa waa.’ Keto kema ne nkee mone e tawe a mon' bo tii on beee daabii si-o a lee Obansam ase nee.”

Anej ne ane kpa ane adon asen-o
(Lukas 6.27-36)

³⁸ Ne Yeessu a kya se feye, “Mone a bee nu feye baa tawe feye, ‘Oko ya bwee mo beeko kekato, anen de ne bo bwee mo lee bo teere. Ne oko ya kyuwii mo beeko kebwan, bo kyuwii mo lee.’* ”

³⁹ Amaa mbeyom, mo-o mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye oko ya waa mone boye, mone ma ba boye bo ka mo koka. Oko ya da fo kigyiseseb-o-oo kebaa, bee buruwaa kebenaseb-o-oo sa mo a o da.

⁴⁰ Ne oko ya yaa fo iwurekpa a o ya gyi asen bo da fo na o bo fo koka, ne mo e kpa fo kaare a o kore, taa fo waagya bo tii mo se na o taa nare.

⁴¹ Ne oko ya yere fo feye fo soro mo ato mayere konko, soro yaa mo emayere enyo.

⁴² Okema ne o kore fo kotoko-o, fo i de, sa mo keto-o. Oko e kpa a o para kotoko, bo para mo.

⁴³ Mone a bee nu feye baa tawe feye, ‘Okema kpa mo beeko asen,* na o kisi mo don.’

⁴⁴ Amaa mbeyom, mo-o mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye mon' kpa mone adon asen, na mon' kore kebwarekore sa bamo ne ba waa mone borokraa-o,

⁴⁵ na bo nu feye kasentij si mone gye Wuribware, mone se ne o bo soso-o, mo gyi-ana. Bo lee feye o sa ne mo kyowe e wee asese boye na atimaa si kyekyee. Anen de ne bware e ba o wee bamo ne ba waa itimaa-o na bamo ne ba waa ebeye-o ato se.

⁴⁶ Mone e kpa bamo ne ba kpa mone-o wore asen, Wuribware maa sa mone amo kakaka. Bo lee feye anen de ne lenpoo akorepo gbaa e kpa bamo beeko-ana lenpoo akorepo asen.

⁴⁷ Ne mone e ka mone anyare kan, nteto itimaa ne mone a waa kyon oko? Bo lee feye anen de ne bamo ne bo maa sun Wuribware-o gbaa e waa.

⁴⁸ Amose se-o boye ko ma kyena mone se, feye anen ne boye ko mon te Wuribware, mone se ne o bo soso-o, se-o.”

6

Ane ma waa itimaa laman-o na okema nya nu

* 5:38 Kelee Igyipiti 21.24; Kolonjo mbraa 24.20; Mbraa kebeesa 19.21.

* 5:43 Kolonjo mbraa 19.18.

¹ Ne Yeesuu a kya m̀ò at̀ò k̀ekaapo-̀ò se feyε, “M̀on' sa se, mfenj ne m̀one e waa itimaa-o. M̀one e kpa feyε m̀on' ke atirip̀ò atanne, bεεε m̀on' k̀orẽ k̀ebwarek̀orẽ, bεεε m̀on' kra akonj, m̀one ma waa am̀ò lamanj akat̀ò-r̀ò a b̀ò nya nju m̀one. M̀one ya waa am̀ò lamanj-ǹò, m̀one maa nya kak̀òka a m̀on' lee Wuribware, m̀one se ne ̀ò b̀ò sos̀ò-̀ò, ase.

² Am̀ose se-̀ò m̀one ̀òkema ya ke atirip̀ò at̀ò, f̀ò ma sa a ̀òkema nu am̀ò se, feyε anej ne nǹò njnỳò njnỳò awuye e waa k̀ebwarek̀orẽ akyanj-ǹò na mbore se-̀ò. Sanj kema ne ba waa itimaa-o ba fore mbere lamanj-ǹò. M̀ò i gyi m̀one kasentij feyε dimaadi nkyor̀ò e gye bam̀ò kak̀òka. B̀ò maa lεε nya nkyor̀ò k̀ò a b̀ò b̀ò lee Wuribware ase.

³⁻⁴ M̀one feraa, m̀one k̀ò ya ke otirip̀ò at̀ò, ̀ò waa b̀ò kweer̀ò, na m̀ò k̀ebenasaree gbaa ma nya pini ket̀ò ne m̀ò kigyisesaree e waa-̀ò. F̀ò k̀ò ya ke otirip̀ò-̀ò ket̀ò na ̀òkò m̀onj nju, am̀ò feraa f̀ò se Wuribware ne o nju ket̀ò kema ne sesε e waa ̀ò kweer̀ò-̀ò e gye ne ̀ò ka f̀ò k̀òk̀ò.

⁵ Anej dεε ne m̀one e k̀orẽ k̀ebwarek̀orẽ, m̀one ma waa feyε nǹò njnỳò njnỳò awuye-o. Ba kpa keyere k̀ebwarek̀orẽ akyanj-ǹò na ekpa gyanjekpa ba k̀orẽ k̀ebwarek̀orẽ na ̀òkema nya nju bam̀ò. M beε m̀ò i gyi m̀one kasentij feyε dimaadi nkyor̀ò dooo e gye bam̀ò kak̀òka.

⁶ Amaa f̀ò k̀ò e k̀orẽ k̀ebwarek̀orẽ, f̀ò ỳò f̀ò k̀ekyanj-ǹò na f̀ò tii pone, na f̀ò k̀orẽ Wuribware f̀ò se ne f̀ò m̀onj kee-̀ò. Na m̀ò-̀ò m̀ò ne o nju ket̀ò kema ne ̀òkema e waa ̀ò b̀ò kweer̀ò-̀ò sa f̀ò am̀ò kak̀òka.

⁷ Ket̀ò ne k̀ò kỳò ne ki tii si-o e gye feyε m̀one e k̀orẽ Wuribware, m̀one ma k̀orẽ k̀ebwarek̀orẽ soswee soswee soswee, feyε anej ne bam̀ò ne ba sunj ikisi-o e da laa-̀ò, ne ba fa feyε bam̀ò nlaada soswee se-̀ò, bam̀ò ikisi i nu a e sa bam̀ò-̀ò.

⁸ M̀one ma waa feyε bam̀ò-̀ò, a lee feyε m̀one se Wuribware kỳò o nyi ket̀ò ne m̀one e kpa-̀ò pwεε ne m̀one a dεε k̀orẽ m̀ò.”

*Anej ne Yeesuu a kaapo ane anej ne ane k̀orẽ k̀ebwarek̀orẽ-̀ò
(Lukas 11.2-4)*

⁹ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mfaanεε ne m̀on' k̀orẽ k̀ebwarek̀orẽ.

Anε se Wuribware ne f̀ò b̀ò sos̀ò-̀ò,
sa a b̀ò kyor̀ò f̀ò k̀enyare timaa.

¹⁰ Na f̀ò baa f̀ò kuwure-o b̀ò gyi mfee.
Na f̀ò sa a f̀ò kepre waa sweere se mfee,
feyε anej ne ke e waa sos̀ò-̀ò.

¹¹ Sa anε ateese ne a tiri anε
nd̀ò na kake kema-̀ò.

¹² Na f̀ò taa anε eb̀oye b̀ò ke anε,
feyε anej ne b̀òkò a waa eb̀oye b̀ò kye anε,
ne anε a taa b̀ò ke bam̀ò-̀ò.

¹³ Na f̀ò ma sa kpa a ̀òb̀ansam kỳò anε-r̀ò kee
feyε anε e waa eb̀oye aaa.
Na f̀ò lee anε lee ̀òkyor̀òp̀ò a kesaree-̀ò-r̀ò.

¹⁴ M̀one ya ba b̀òkò a eb̀oye ne baa waa m̀one-̀ò b̀ò ke bam̀ò, Wuribware, m̀one se ne ̀ò b̀ò sos̀ò-̀ò, m̀ò e ba m̀one lee a ̀ò b̀ò ke m̀one.

¹⁵ Amaa m̀one e m̀onj taa m̀one bεεkò-ana eb̀oye b̀ò ke bam̀ò, am̀ò feraa m̀one se ne ̀ò b̀ò sos̀ò-̀ò gbaa maa taa m̀one lee a ̀ò b̀ò ke m̀one.”

Akonj kekra asenj

¹⁶ Ne Yeesuu a kya m̀ò at̀ò k̀ekaapo-̀ò se feyε, “To, m̀one ya kra akonj, m̀one ma kanj ba ns̀ò b̀ò bure m̀one akat̀ò-r̀ò, feyε anej ne nǹò njnỳò njnỳò awuye e waa-̀ò. Ba waa anej nee

a asesε nya ηu feyε ba kra akonj. Mo i gyi mone kasentinj feyε dimaadi nkyorɔ e gye bamo kakaka.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Mone feraa, mone ko e kra akonj, ɔ fwee mɔ akatɔ-ro na ɔ sεε mɔ kunu-ro, na ɔko ma nya ηu feyε ɔ kra akonj nee. Amɔ Wuribware, fo se ne fo monj kee mɔ-ɔ, wore e gye ne o ηu. Na fo se ne o ηu ketɔ ne ɔkɛmaa e waa ɔ bo kweerɔ-ɔ e gye ne ɔ ka fo kɔkɔ.”

Kapotεε asenj

(Lukas 12.33-34; 11.34-36; 16.13)

¹⁹ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mone ma kpa kapotεε bo yera sweere se mfee sa mone eyee. A lee feyε mfee a kapotεε-ɔ feraa igyeeri na nsekreeke na ηkanjɛne e nyera kamɔ, ne ayu e gyaa fo lonj a bo lweero ya ywii kamɔ.

²⁰ Gya ekpa ne ee sa a Wuribware kpa kapotεε bo yera sosɔ sa fo-ɔ se. A lee feyε sosɔ mfenj feraa igyeeri na nsekreeke na ηkanjɛne maa nyera kamɔ, ne ayu maa taare a bo gyaa fo lonj lweero ya ywii kamɔ.

²¹ A lee feyε tonj kɛmaa ne fo kapotεε da-ɔ, fo mfεere e ya dɔnjɔ kamɔ se mfenj.

²²⁻²³ N taa feyε fo fetiri e bo danj. ɔ lanjɛ-ro lonj-no pεεε. Ne mɔ ya nyera feraa, kibugyii e da fo lonj-no. Anenj dεε ne fo akatɔ e bo danj, fo kee nεnεε. Amaa amɔ e monj kee feraa, a du nee feyε fo a te kibugyii-ro-o. Kelanjɛro maa taare a ki yii fo akatɔ-ro. Amose se-ɔ fo ayorɔwetɔ e monj bo danj, fo kakponɔ-ro maa fwiiri. Ne kibugyii ne fo te-ro-o kyɔ bweetɔ.

²⁴ Anenj dεε ne sεsε maa taare a o sunj anyanpe anyɔ. Amɔ ya ba anenj, o kisi ɔko na ɔ kpa ɔko asenj, na o sunj ɔko kyonj ɔko. Amose-ɔ mone maa taare a mon' kpa Wuribware na mon' bee kpa atanne.”

Kɔre Wuribware gyi

(Lukas 12.22-31)

²⁵ Ne Yeesuu a kya se feyε, “Anenj se-ɔ, mo e tɔwe mo i gywii mone feyε mone ma sa a ateese ne mone i gyi-o bεεε atɔ ne mone i buj-o asenj tɔraa mone. Nkpa asenj tiri a kyɔ ateese bεεε? Ne kayɔwɔre mɔ tiri ka kyɔ atɔ bujse.

²⁶ Mon' kee mbogyii. Bo maa taare a bo dɔɔ nya ateese, haree ba swii amɔ akɔ a bo bo waa akyenkyenku-ro. Amaa Wuribware, mone se ne ɔ bo sosɔ-ɔ, e gye ne ɔ bera bamo sanj kɛmaa. Mone mɔ mone kyɔ mbogyii bεεε?

²⁷ Kanɔ ηkɛmaa ne mone e fa mone ηkpa asenj bweetɔ-ɔ, mone ɔko maa taare a ɔ sa kake konjko kpenj gbaa bo tii mɔ ηke ne Wuribware a sa mɔ feyε ɔ bo gyi kaye mɔ-ro-ɔ se.

²⁸ Ntɛtɔ se ne atɔ bujse asenj e tɔraa mone? Mon' kee anenj ne aferaagyi e danj-ɔ. A maa sunj, ne a maa lo atɔ bujse a sa amɔ eyee.

²⁹ Amaa mo e tɔwe mo i gywii mone feyε Owure Solomɔnj gbaa a dεε kyena-ɔ, na mɔ aa mɔ atɔ bujse damenanjse gbaa ooo, ɔ monj nya waagya timaa na ɔ bo danj feyε aferaagyi amɔ.

³⁰ Mone Wuribware kɔkɔre gyi monj kyɔ. Mon' kee anenj ne efa gbaa ne e yere ndɔɔ, ne bo fo nyanjɛ-ɔ na asesε tenjɛ emɔ bo kure deekpa, ne emɔ asenj tiri-o. Amɔ mone feraa ne mone gye asesε-ɔ, Wuribware ne ɔ sa emɔ atɔ bujse-ɔ maa pee akatɔ a ɔ sa mone atɔ bujse aaa?

³¹ Amose-ɔ mone ma sa a ketɔ ne mone i gyi-o na ketɔ ne mone i nuu-o na ketɔ ne mone i buj-o asenj tɔraa mone.

³² A lee feyε bamo ne bo maa sunj Wuribware-ɔ e gye ne ba tɔraa bamo eyee mfaanεε a atɔ-ɔ se. Wuribware, mone se ne ɔ bo sosɔ-ɔ, nyi feyε atɔ mɔ pεεε tiri mone.

³³ Amaa mon' sa a mone mfεere yɔ Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro atɔ se, na ketɔ ne ɔ kpa feyε mone waa-ɔ se. Mone i buwi mone e kpa Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro atɔ feraa, Wuribware e taa amɔ a ɔ bo sa mone, na ɔ bee sa mone ketɔ kɛmaa ne ki tiri mone-ɔ bo tii si.

³⁴ Amose-ɔ mone ma sa a nyanje asen tɔraa mone. Nyanje asen gye nyanje lee nee. Amose-ɔ a mon lee a tiri feye mon' tɔraa mone eyee bo lee kake kema a ketɔ ne ke e ba-ɔ se.”

7

Mone ma porɔ mone beeko-ana (Lukas 6.37-38, 41-42)

¹ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tɔwe feye, “Mone ya porɔ mone beeko-ana, Wuribware mɔ e porɔ mone. Amose-ɔ mone ma porɔ mone beeko-ana.

² A lee feye anen ne mone e waa mone beeko-ana-ɔ dɛɛ ne Wuribware mɔ e ba a ɔ bo waa mone. ɔ ba mone fɔnfɔn asen tɔwese a ɔ bo porɔ mone bu mone kepɔ.”

³ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe kekpare mɔ gywii bamo feye, “Emene se ne kakpafɛɛ ne ka dɔn fo beeko kekato se-ɔ ne fo kee, ne fo mon kee kebentɔn dabe ne ke dɔn fo lee si-o?”

⁴ Beɛɛ emene ne fo e waa na fo tɔwe gywii fo kosobɛɛ-ɔ feye, ‘Mo kosobɛɛ, sa a n lee kakpafɛɛ ne ka dɔn fo kekato se-ɔ’, na fo fɛraa fo de kebentɔn dabe na ke dɔn fo fɔnfɔn kekato se?”

⁵ Fo nno nyɔ nyɔ wuye mɔ, lee kebentɔn dabe ne ke dɔn fo fɔnfɔn kekato se-ɔ pwɛɛ na fo dɛɛ taare nu damenanse lee kakpafɛɛ ne ka dɔn fo beeko lee si-o.

⁶ Amose-ɔ fo ma taa fo kabɔ ne fo a bo lɔnɔ Wuribware-ɔ kiyee bo sa igyono, bo lee feye bamo ya nya fo, ba duɔwi. Anen dɛɛ ne fo ma taa fo atɔ timaa bo sa prako na o gyi, a lee feye o kyikye amo se a ɔ bo waa ese-rɔ.”

Anen ne ane kore Wuribware-ɔ (Lukas 11.9-13)

⁷ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mone ya kore Wuribware atɔ, mone e nya ketɔ ne mone e kpa-ɔ. Mone ya buwi kpa Wuribware a ekpa-ɔ, mone i nu ketɔ ne mone e kpa-ɔ. Mone ya yere kawu tee mɔ, ɔ taye pone-ɔ, na mon' nya lweero.

⁸ A lee feye akɛmaa ne ɔ kore atɔ-ɔ e nya, ne akɛmaa ne o buwi a ɔ kpa Wuribware a ekpa-ɔ i nu, na pone bunɔi bo sa akɛmaa ne ɔ yere kawu ɔ tee-ɔ.

⁹ M beɛ taa feye mone nse ne mɔ gyi e tɔwe feye ɔ kpa bodobodoo a ɔ wo, ne ɔ taa kibu a ɔ bo sa mɔ?”

¹⁰ Beɛɛ mɔ ya kore kakingyi a ɔ wo, fo e taa kowɔ a fo bo sa mɔ aaa?”

¹¹ Mone ne mone gye asese boye-ɔ gbaa nyi esa mone gyi-ana atɔ timaa, sanbotɔ Wuribware, mone se ne ɔ bo sosɔ-ɔ, e gye ne mone ya kore mɔ atɔ timaa, ne ɔ maa taare a ɔ sa mone aaa?”

¹² Amose se-ɔ, katin-o e gye feye anen ne mone e kpa feye mone abɛko waa mone-ɔ, mone mɔ mon' waa anen dɛɛ sa bamo. A lee feye ketɔ ne mbraa ne Mosis a sa ane-ɔ na ketɔ ne Wuribware akyaamɛɛ a kaapo-ɔ kaase nee.”

Kabunogyii bɔnbɔnse-ɔ (Lukas 13.24)

¹³ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mon' borɔ kabunogyii bɔnbɔnse-ɔ-rɔ lweero, a lee feye mfen ne nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keɛ-ɔ bo. Amose-ɔ mon' len eyee borɔ mfen lweero. Bo lee feye mone ya borɔ kabunogyii kpanɔse-ɔ-rɔ lweero, mone i nu awɔrefɔɔ ne a mon de keɛ-ɔ. Kpa ne ɔ da bo yo awɔrefɔɔ ne a mon de keɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ a kpanɔse, ne asese bweetɔ bo mɔ se ba yo ba lwee kabunogyii kpanɔse-ɔ-rɔ.

¹⁴ Amaa mfen ne nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keɛ-ɔ bo-ɔ kabunogyii-o du bɔnbɔn. Ne kpa ne ɔ da bo yo mfen-ɔ borɔ se bo len. Amose-ɔ asese kafwee e gye ne ba nu kpa amo bo bo se ba yo ba lwee kabunogyii bɔnbɔnse-ɔ-rɔ ba yo mfen ne nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keɛ-ɔ bo-ɔ.”

Kiyii na kemo agyi
(Lukas 6.43-44)

¹⁵ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mon' sa mone eyee se bo lee ayebapo ne bo ye bo gye Wuribware akyaamεε-ɔ se. Ba lwee mone-rɔ, na akatɔ se bo du feye esanne ne bo maa waa ɔko bɔye-ɔ. Amaa bamo mme-ro bo du nee feye ngboogboo-o.

¹⁶ Bamo awaase se ne mone e ba a mon' bo pini bamo. Mone a tee nu feye lenkreŋ a swεε kimaŋgoo agyi aaa, ne kurunbree mo a swεε kukuti agyi aaa? Daabii.

¹⁷ Amose-ɔ kiyii timaa kema e swεε agyi timaa nee. Ne kiyii ne ke mon de alanfiya-o mo e swεε agyi bɔye.

¹⁸ Kiyii timaa-o maa swεε agyi bɔye. Ne kiyii ne ke mon de alanfiya-o mo maa swεε agyi timaa.

¹⁹ Kiyii kema ne ke maa swεε agyi timaa-o, ba ne kemo a bo bo da, na bo twee kemo waa deekpa-rɔ.

²⁰ Amose-ɔ, bamo ne ba ba ayeba feye bo gye Wuribware akyaamεε-ɔ awaase ne mone e ba a mon' bo pini bamo.”

Ebɔye awaapo ne baa ba Yeesuu kenya-re bo waa akpeneyeetɔ-ɔ
(Lukas 13.25-26)

²¹ Ne Yeesuu a kya mo kekaapo-ɔ se feye, “N gye ɔkema ne ɔ tee mo ε mo nyanpe-ɔ e gye ne o tii Wuribware se a kuwure-o si, amo bamo ne ba waa ketɔ ne n se ne ɔ bo sosɔ-ɔ e kpa feye bo waa-ɔ.

²² Kake nsi ne mo e ba a m bo gyi kaye-rɔ asese pεεε asen-ɔ, asese bweetɔ e yere mo akatɔ-rɔ, na bo tɔwe feye, ‘O ane nyanpe, n gye fo kenya-re-rɔ ne ane a tɔwe ketɔ ne fo a lee bo kaapo-ɔ gywii asese aaa? N gye fo kenya-re ne ane a ba bo gya ibrisi bo kosɔ boko se aaa? Bεεε n gye fo kenya-re ne ane a bo waa akpeneyeetɔ bweetɔ aaa?’

²³ Na mo-ɔ m bee benŋaa bamo lamaan-nɔ mfeŋ feye, ‘M fεraa n kyɔ mon nyi mone, a lee feye mone gye ebɔye awaapo nee. Amose-ɔ mon' lee mo ase.’ ”

Elɔŋ apwεεpo anyɔ-ɔ
(Lukas 6.47-49)

²⁴ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe bo gye keε feye, “Amose-ɔ, mo e tɔwe mo i gywii mone ane ne ɔkema ne o nu mo asen-ɔ, ne ɔ gya amo se-ɔ du-o. O du feye onyasenpo ko ne ɔ kyena-ɔ. Ne ɔ kpa a ɔ pwεε mo lɔŋ. Ne ɔ ba aforɔ bo da talii pwεε ne ɔ dεε pwεε mo lɔŋ-ɔ bo yera se.

²⁵ Mo a pwεε mo lɔŋ-ɔ bo yera lowe-ɔ, bware a ba bweetɔ. Ne boŋ ko a twee kufwiiri, ne mo nkyu a gyaa bo towaa lɔŋ-ɔ. Ne afwii demante ko a da bo wee lɔŋ-ɔ se. Amo pεεε gbaa ooo lɔŋ-ɔ mon bwee, a lee feye onyasenpo amo a pwεε mo lɔŋ-ɔ bo yera aforɔ se nee.

²⁶ Amaa ɔkema ne o nu mo asen ne mo e tɔwe-ɔ ne mo-ɔ mon gya amo se-ɔ mo du ne feye mfεεre ke-mon-de wuye ko ne ɔ dεε ɔ bo-rɔ-ɔ. Ne ɔ kpa a ɔ pwεε mo lɔŋ. Ne mo fεraa ɔ pwεε mo lɔŋ-ɔ bo yera kesepu si.

²⁷ Ne bware a ba bweetɔ. Ne boŋ ko a twee kufwiiri, ne mo nkyu a gyaa bo towaa lɔŋ-ɔ. Ne afwii demante a da bo wee lɔŋ-ɔ se. Ne lɔŋ amo a bwee lee da wuuruum. Amo e gye saasebεε.”

²⁸ Yeesuu a sa senŋa lowe-ɔ, ne eyee a kpen lamaan ne baa nu mo asen-ɔ.

²⁹ Ne bo ye, “ɔ maa kaapo abwaresen feye ane ne ane Wuribware mbraa akaapopo e kaapo-ɔ. ɔ kaapo nee feye mo a gye mbraa-ɔ ɔsapo-ɔ.”

8

Ane ne Yeesuu a kya bwatɔpo ko-ɔ
(Maak 1.40-45; Lukas 5.12-16)

1 Ne Yeesuu a kporowe lee kebee-ɔ se mfen ne ɔ den kaapo abwaresen lowe-ɔ. Ne asese bweetɔ gya mɔ se.

2 Ne bwatɔpɔ kɔ a bɔ kpuni anjirii Yeesuu ayaa-ro. Ne ɔ ye, “Mɔ nyanpe, fɔ e kpa, fɔ e taare a fɔ kya mɔ kolɔ mɔ na η nya lwee asese-ro.”

3 Ne Yeesuu a teyi kesaree bɔ daborɔ mɔ tɔwe feye, “Mɔ e kpa. Mbeyɔmɔ fɔ e taare a fɔ lwee asese-ro, a lee feye fɔ a kpaare.” Mfen dɛɛ ne ɔnyare amɔ a kebwatɔ-ɔ a lowe.

4 Kamɛɛ-ro ne Yeesuu a yii mɔ se feye, “Den borɔ kpa kyeye se yɔ Wuribware alɔηɔpɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ ase na ɔ deere fɔ, na a bɔ kaapo ɔkɛmaa feye fɔ a kpaare. Na fɔ bɔ alɔηɔtɔ ne ane ɔdedaapo Mosis a tɔwe ε mɔ ne ɔ lɔ kolɔ mɔ, ne ɔ kpaare-ɔ bɔ, na ɔkɛmaa ηu feye aneη a kolɔ-ɔ mɔη lee ki te mɔ se-ɔ. Fɔ a maa se fɔ e yɔ fɔ bɔ kpa-ro-ɔ, fɔ ma kan yere tɔwe ketɔ ne mɔ a waa sa fɔ-ɔ gywii ɔkɔ.”

*Aneη ne Yeesuu a kya Roma soogyaa kɔ keyaafɔre-ɔ
(Lukas 7.1-10)*

5 Ne Yeesuu a yɔ Kapaaniyum maη-nɔ. Mfen ne asoogyaa abrese-ɔ ɔkɔ a ba mɔ ase bɔ kore mɔ feye ɔ kya mɔ-ro. ɔ mɔη gye Isireeliinyi feye Yeesuu-o. ɔ gye Romanyi nee.

6 Ne ɔ ye, “Mɔ nyanpe, mɔ keyaafɔre e lɔ ɔ da lɔη-nɔ, eyee bɔ mɔ gya bweetɔ, haree ɔ maa lee taare a ɔ daborɔ eyee gbaa.”

7 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Yooo, mɔ a nu. Mɔ e ba a m bɔ kya mɔ.”

8 Ne soogyaa-o a lee kanɔ feye, “Mɔ nyanpe, mɔη bware feye fɔ ba mɔ lɔη-nɔ-ɔ. Amose-ɔ fɔ ya den sa kanɔ bɔ kyɔηwe gbaa, mɔ keyaafɔre-ɔ e kpaare.

9 η gbaa mɔ ne n gye sese lanɔyan-ɔ. N de abrese ne bɔ kyɔ mɔ-ɔ. N de asoogyaa awuye mɔ kaase, ne mɔ ya tɔwe gywii bamo-ro ɔkɔ-ɔ feye ‘Nare,’ ɔ yɔ nee. Ne mɔ ya tɔwe gywii bamo-ro ɔkɔ mɔ feye ‘Ba,’ puri amo-ro amɔ ɔ ba. Ne mɔ ya tɔwe gywii mɔ keyaafɔre feye, ‘Waa kemo-ɔ,’ amɔ ɔ waa.”

10 Yeesuu a nu asen ne ɔnyare amɔ a tɔwe-ɔ, ne eyee a kpen mɔ. Ne oo buruwaa tɔwe gywii asese ne bɔ gya mɔ se-ɔ feye, “Mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feye mɔη tee ηu sese ne ɔ kɔɔre mɔ a o gyi mfaanɛ-ɔ. Ane Isireelii awuye-ro gbaa, mɔη tee ηu ɔkɔ aneη. Ne ɔnyare mɔ mɔη gye Isireeliinyi.

11 Mɔ i gyi mone kasentij feye asese bweetɔ e lee sweere kebegya kɛmaa se, na bamo aa ane nana-ana Abraham na Isak na Yakubu kyena a bɔ gyi ateese mfen ne Wuribware i gyi kuwure-o.

12 Amaa bamo ne weetee Wuribware a kyɔ nyinji bamo feye bɔ ba a bɔ gyi ateese-o feraa (ane Isireelii awuye ne mɔ e kaapo-ɔ), ɔ gya bamo a ɔ lee mɔ ase bɔ kyɔηwe kibugyii-ro. Mfen-ɔ ba su, na ba duη nnɔ.”

13 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii soogyaa amɔ feye, “Nare pe, na ketɔ ne fɔ a kɔɔre gyi-o e waa a ke sa fɔ.”

Sanj kɔηkɔ amo-ro dɛɛ ne soogyaa amɔ a keyaafɔre-ɔ a kpaare.

*Aneη ne Yeesuu a kya alɔpɔ bweetɔ-ɔ
(Maak 1.29-34; Lukas 4.38-41)*

14 Ne Yeesuu a lwee Peetroo a lɔη-ɔ-ro ya tɔ feye Peetroo mɔ saa kyeese e lɔ fekyu ɔ da.

15 Ne Yeesuu a daborɔ ɔkyee-ɔ kesaree. Mfen ne fekyu-o a yɔwe mɔ, ne ɔ kɔsɔ puri amo-ro waa ateese sa Yeesuu.

16 Sanj ne kyɔwe a tweɛ-ɔ, ne asese a baa bamo anyipɔ ne ibrisi te bamo se-ɔ Yeesuu ase. Ne ɔ sa ibrisi-o kanɔ, ne e ya kɔsɔ bamo se. Ne ɔ kya alɔpɔ peee ne baa baa bamo mɔ ase-ɔ.

17 Amose-ɔ ketɔ ne Yeesuu a waa-ɔ a sa ne ketɔ ne Wuribware kyaamɛ Isaya a kyɔreɛ waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ nya waa kasentij feye,

“Kasentij si, mɔ ya kɔɔre ane kayeegya bɔ waa mɔ lee,

ne ɔɔ kya ane alɔgyi.”*

*Bamɔ ne ba kpa a bɔ gya Yeesuu si-o
(Lukas 9.57-62)*

¹⁸ Ne asesε bweɛtɔ e ba bɔ kpɔwe bun Yeesuu si san kemaa. Aneɲ se-ɔ, ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ feyε bɔ waa koree siraa na mɔ aa bamɔ nya teɲ kepare dabe-ɔ-rɔ yɔ nnon a bonbe-ɔ se, na bɔ nya kyure kafwee.

¹⁹ San ne ba yɔ-ɔ, ne Wuribware mbraa ɔkaapɔpɔ kɔ a teɲ bamɔ kpa ya tɔwe gywii Yeesuu feyε, “ɔkaapɔpɔ, tɔɲ kemaa ne fɔ e yɔ-ɔ, mɔ e gya fɔ se.”

²⁰ Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feyε, “Sabran-nɔ igyono de idikpa, ne mbogyii de asaa bɔ da-rɔ. Amaa mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, fεraa mɔɲ de mfeɲ ne mɔ i di a n kyure-o.”

²¹ Ne ɔkɔ ne o tii bamɔ ne bɔ gya Yeesuu si bɔ naa tɔɲ kemaa ne ɔ yɔ-ɔ a bɔ kore mɔ feyε, “Mɔ nyanpe, sa a η kinɲi yɔ pe na η ya pure n se pweε na n dεε beε bɔ gya fɔ se.”

²² Ne Yeesuu a beɲɲaa mɔ feyε, “Bamɔ ne bɔ mɔɲ te kakyena pɔpweε-rɔ-ɔ, bamɔ e gye ne bɔ pure bamɔ akowεbeε ne ba ba a bɔ bɔ wu-o. Na fɔ fεraa fɔ gya mɔ se.”

*Aneɲ ne afwii na alanɲkpare a bu Yeesuu-o
(Maak 4.35-41; Lukas 8.22-25)*

²³ Ne Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a lwee koree-ɔ-rɔ.

²⁴ Bamɔ a mεraa se ba yɔ-ɔ, bɔ bɔ sa se-ɔ, afwii dabe kɔ a kya nkyu si mfeɲ, ne alanɲkpare a da nkyu bɔ waa bamɔ koree-ɔ-rɔ. Ademaɲte mɔ ne a su-o pεεε na Yeesuu da koree-ɔ-rɔ o di idi.

²⁵ Ne mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a yɔ mɔ ase ya kyinɲi mɔ tɔwe feyε, “Ane nyanpe, ane e kpa a ane wu. Mɔrɔwe ane.”

²⁶ Ne Yeesuu a beɲɲaa feyε, “Ntεtɔ se ne mone maa kɔɔre mɔ mone i gyi-o nee? Ntɔ se ne kufu de mone?”

Ne Yeesuu a kɔsɔ sa kanɔ feyε afwii-o na alanɲkpare-ɔ yɔwe, ne ketɔ a waa surumm.

²⁷ Ne eyee a kpeɲ mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ, ne ηkee ba ηwiini ba gywii abεε ε, “Ntεtɔ sesε e gye ɔnyare mɔ? Ne mɔ ya sa kanɔ, ne afwii na alanɲkpare gya kamɔ se-ɔ nee.”

*Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a kya anyare anyɔ kɔ ne ibrisi bweɛtɔ te bamɔ se-ɔ
(Maak 5.1-20; Lukas 8.26-39)*

²⁸ Amɔ kamεε-rɔ ne Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a kya se pare bamɔ koree-ɔ bɔ teɲ-nɔ ya bɔ dan Galileya kepare dabe a nnon a bonbe-ɔ. Gadara ifuri si ne baa fɔ-ɔ. Bamɔ a fɔ mfeɲ-ɔ, ne anyare anyɔ kɔ a lee mfeɲ ne ba pure asesε-ɔ bɔ gyanɲaa bamɔ. Bɔ du nee feyε mbɔ kpeɲse-ɔ, a lee feyε ibrisi te bamɔ se. Amɔse-ɔ ɔkɔ maa taare a ɔ borɔ kpa amɔ se.

²⁹ Ne baa faa Yeesuu si feyε, “Wuribware mɔ gyi-o, ntεtɔ ne fɔ e kpa ane ase? Fɔ a ba nee a fɔ bɔ gyiiri ane kesebɔ, na kesebɔgyiiri san mɔɲ tεε fɔ aaa?”

³⁰ Amɔ aprako biribiri kɔ mɔ yere kabeegyɔ kɔ se mεraa mfeɲ ba gyi.

³¹ Ne ibrisi amɔ a kore Yeesuu feyε, “To, amɔ e gye feyε fɔ e kaa a fɔ gya ane lee asesε mɔ se, amɔ fεraa sa a ane ya kyena aprako mɔ se.”

³² Ne ɔ ye, “Kpa da feyε mɔn'! ya kyena bamɔ se.” Amɔse-ɔ ne baa kɔsɔ lee anyare-ɔ se ya kyena aprako amɔ se. Ne aprako amɔ pεεε a ηweεnaɲ kporowe kabeegyɔ-o-ro ya lee da nkyu-ro wu wu.

³³ Mfeɲ ne bamɔ ne ba deere aprako amɔ se-ɔ a ηweεnaɲ yɔ maɲ-nɔ ya da ketɔ ne kaa waa anyare amɔ-ɔ kibonbon.

³⁴ Mfeɲ ne ɔkεmaa ne o te maɲ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ a lee ya gyanɲaa Yeesuu. Bamɔ a ηu mɔ-ɔ, ne baa kore mɔ feyε ɔ lee bamɔ ifuri si kinɲi yɔ mfeɲ ne ɔɔ lee ba-ɔ.

* 8:17 Isaya 53.4.

9

Aneḡ ne Yeesuu a kya kegyabɔɔ ko-ɔ
(Maak 2.1-12; Lukas 5.17-26)

¹ Ne Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a lwee koree-ɔ-rɔ kinḡi teḡ kepare dabe-ɔ-rɔ yɔ nnonḡ a bonḡe-ɔ se yɔ mɔ fɔḡfɔḡ aye.

² Ne asese ko a baa kegyabɔɔ ko na ɔ da kran se ɔ maa taare a ɔ daborɔ eyee Yeesuu ase. Aneḡ ne baa pee akatɔ baa kegyabɔɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, Yeesuu a ḡu feye baa kɔre mɔ gyi bweetɔ. Amose-ɔ ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii kegyabɔɔ-ɔ feye, “Sa a fɔ akatɔ gyi, mɔ nyare. Mɔ a taa fɔ ebɔye-ɔ bɔ ke fɔ.”

³ Wuribware mbraa akaapopɔ ne ba nu Yeesuu asen-ɔ a nu aneḡ ne Yeesuu a tɔwe-ɔ ne ba ḡwiini ba gywii abee feye, “ɔnyare mɔ a tɔwe abusenḡen. Emene se ne ɔ sa senḡa aneḡ feye mɔ a gye Wuribware-ɔ?”

⁴ Amɔ feraa, Yeesuu a kyɔ ḡu mbraa akaapopɔ amɔ mfeere, ne oo bise bamɔ feye, “Emene se ne mone e fa mfeere bɔye mɔ?”

⁵ Kemɔ-ɔ kemɔ e bɔ tɔwe la, feye mɔ a tɔwe feye, ‘Mɔ a taa fɔ ebɔye bɔ ke fɔ’, beee ‘Koso nare?’

⁶ Tɔ, mɔ e kaapɔ mone feye mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, de keyaalenḡ kaye mɔ-rɔ, na n taare taa akema ebɔye bɔ ke mɔ.” Ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii kegyabɔɔ-ɔ feye, “Kee e, koso, taa fɔ kran a fɔ nare pe.”

⁷ Mfenḡ ne kegyabɔɔ-ɔ a koso taa mɔ kran nare mɔ ayaa se o yii pe.

⁸ Lamaḡ ne bɔ yere mfenḡ-ɔ a ḡu amɔ-ɔ, ne kufu a nya bamɔ, ne baa kyorɔ Wuribware feye mɔ a sa sese dimaadi aneḡ a keyaalenḡ-ɔ.

Aneḡ ne Yeesuu a tee Matiyo, ne ɔɔ ba bɔ gya mɔ se-ɔ
(Maak 2.13-17; Lukas 5.27-32)

⁹ Amɔ kamere-rɔ, ne Yeesuu a lee ya ḡu lenpoo akɔreɔ ko ne ba tee mɔ e Matiyo-o (ne bɔ bee ba tee mɔ e Lewii-o) na o te mɔ lenpoo kɔrekpa. Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Koso, gya mɔ se.” Mfenḡ ne Matiyo a koso gya Yeesuu si.

¹⁰ Ne Matiyo a ya waa ateese mɔ aye sa Yeesuu a o gyi. Lenpoo akɔreɔ bweetɔ na asese ne Farisii awuye e tee bamɔ e ebɔye awaapɔ-ɔ a bɔ gyi mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ ase.

¹¹ Farisii awuye ko ne bɔ bɔ mfenḡ-ɔ a ḡu aneḡ a asese amɔ na ba gyi mfenḡ-ɔ, ne baa bise Yeesuu agyasepɔ-ɔ feye, “Nteto se ne mone akapopɔ na lenpoo akɔreɔ na ebɔye awaapɔ i gyi abee ase?”

¹² Yeesuu a nu asenḡ ne baa bise-o, ne ɔ ye, “ɔko ne ɔ la-ɔ ne ba sa kadwii. N gye ɔko ne ɔ bɔ alanḡiya-o.

¹³ Mone feraa, mon' bee yɔ ya kare aneḡ ne baa kyoree waa abwaresenḡ wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, na mon' nu amɔ kaase. Baa kyoree mfenḡ ne feye,

‘Wuribware ye, N gye mbɔ ne mɔ e kpa a mon' mɔ sa mɔ.

Amaa kedamenanḡe ne mɔ e kpa a mon' waa mone beeko-ana.’*

M feraa n gye bamɔ ne bɔ monḡ gye ebɔye awaapɔ-ɔ se ne mɔ a ba, amaa bamɔ ne bɔ gye ebɔye awaapɔ-ɔ se ne mɔ a ba, na m bɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye bɔ nu bamɔ eyee kinḡi lee bamɔ ebɔye-rɔ.”

Akoḡ kekra asenḡ
(Maak 2.18-22; Lukas 5.33-39)

¹⁴ Ne Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ a agyasepɔ-ɔ bokɔ a ba Yeesuu ase bɔ bise mɔ feye, “Ntɔ se ne ane aa Farisii awuye e kra akoḡ, ne fɔ feraa fɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ mɔ maa kra akoḡ?”

* 9:13 Hoseya 6.6.

15 Ne Yeesuu a benḡaa bamo feye, “Mone e fa feye san ne oko e kpa a o waaree-o, okofa mo kuri mo nyare-ana e kyena akon na o bo-ro aaa? Mon kore gyi. N du feye okofa mo kuri-o ne mo agyasepo-o mo du ne feye okofa mo kuri mo nyare-ana-o. Nke nko e ba ne ba lee mo a bo lee bamo ase, na nkee bo kra akon.”

16 Ne Yeesuu a bee towe kekpare mo gywii bamo feye, “Aneḡ dεε ne oko maa kyan waagya popwεε na o bo taa waagya dedaa-ro. A lee feye keto maa kyee, na o nu feye mfeḡ ne o taa-ro-o ekεεkεε-o se i wu, na a tuwi-ro lee waagya popwεε-o, na a bee waa bo dabε na o ky ogyenḡkpeεε-o.”

17 Aneḡ dεε ne mone nyi feye bo de nta ba waa pranḡowa ne baa ba kabō wore bo waa-o-ro. Nta popwεε ya lwee pranḡowa dedaa-ro, nta-o i fwii na pranḡowa-o bwee nyera, na nta-o twiiri wee. Amose-o bo de nta popwεε ba waa pranḡowa popwεε-ro, na nta-o na pranḡowa-o mpepeyo nya waa damenanse. Amose-o mo agyasepo-o maa kra akon na mo aa bamo naa.”

*Aneḡ ne Yeesuu a kyinḡi kakyeεε ko lee lowi-ro, ne o bee kya okyeε ko-o
(Maak 5.21-43; Lukas 8.40-56)*

18 San ne Yeesuu maa se o towe amo-o o gywii bamo-o, ne kebwarekorekyan abrese-o oko a ba Yeesuu ase mfeḡ bo kpuni anurii mo ayaa-ro. Ne o ye, “Mo gyi kyeeε e lo, haree o kpa a o wu. Amose-o mo e kore fo ne feye fo bo ba fo asaree bo dḡḡḡ mo se a o nya ḡkpa.”

19 Ne Yeesuu a koso, ne mo aa onyare-o na Yeesuu agyasepo-o a lee ba yo.

20-21 Bamo a maa se ba yo-o, ne okyeε ko a gya Yeesuu si. Okyeε mo e lo kεkyeεto, a lee feye kiferi kemaa-ro o taare bwiino waa iluwi kan o nko. Waa nsu kudu ḡnyo ne feye mo a lo aneḡ a kol-o. Ne nkee o fa feye, “Mo ya daboro mo ato bunse gbaa, mo e kpaare.” Ne o yo Yeesuu kamεε ya daboro mo waagya kan.

22 Mo a denḡ daboro Yeesuu a waagya-o, ne o kpaare. Ne Yeesuu a buruwaa ḡu mo mfeḡ. Ne o ye, “Okyeεε, sa a fo akato gyi. Bo lee aneḡ ne fo a kore mo gyi-o si-o, fo a kpaare.”

23 Ne nkee Yeesuu a lwee kebwarekorekyan abrese amo a loḡ-o-ro. Ne oo ḡu ba waa kakyeεεε-o kale. Boko e fore mberε, na bamo bweεto mo i su kenkenḡ.

24 Ne o towe gywii bamo feye, “Mon' lee mfeḡ. Kakyeεεε-o mon wu, o di idi nee.” Mo a towe aneḡ-o, ne baa mase mo.

25 Mo a sa ne asεε-o pεεε a lee loḡ-o-ro-o, ne oo lweero. Ne o ya kra kakyeεεε-o kesaree-ro, ne kakyeεεε-o a koso.

26 Ne aseḡ amo pεεε a sanḡe-ro lwee ifuri amo se a eman-o pεεε-ro.

Aneḡ ne Yeesuu a kya atenapo anyo ko-o

27 Yeesuu a lee mfeḡ o naa o yo-o, ne atenapo anyo ko a lee bo gya mo se, na ba tee ba kyonwe mo feye, “Deefid mo nana, ḡu ane ewεε, na fo kya ane.”

28 Ne Yeesuu a lwee loḡ ko-ro. Ne atenapo amo a yo ya ḡu mo mfeḡ. Ne oo bise bamo feye, “Mone e kore mone i gyi feye mo e taare a n kya mone aaa?”

Ne baa benḡaa feye, “Oḡḡ, ane nyanpe, fo e taare.”

29 Amose-o ne o daboro bamo akato towe feye, “Keto ne mone a kore gyi-o e waa a ke sa mone.”

30 Mfeḡ ne bamo akato a bunḡi. Ne Yeesuu a yii bamo se feye bo ma kan bonbon mo kenyaḡe ton ko.

31 Amaa bamo a lee mfeḡ-o, ne baa yaa Yeesuu kenyaḡe timaa ifuri amo a kebεgya-o pεεε se.

Aneḡ ne Yeesuu a kya kamunyarε ko-o

32 Atenapo ne Yeesuu a kya-o a lee mfeḡ ba yo-o, ne asεε ko a taa onyare ko baa mo ase. Ibrisi a te onyare-o se-o se-o, o maa taare a o sa senḡsa.

³³ Yeesuu a deŋ gya ibrisi-o košo kamunyare amo se-ɔ, ne kamu-o a lee ɔ sa seŋsa. Ne eyee a kpenŋ lamanŋ ne bo bo mfeŋ-ɔ, ne bo ye, “Ane moŋ tee ŋu aneŋ a akpenŋeyeeto mo ane Isireelii sweere mo se mfee, amo ndoo.”

³⁴ Amaa Farisii awuye ko ye, “Obonsam ne o de ibrisi keyaalen-ɔ ya sa Yeesuu eleŋ mo ne o de ɔ gya ibrisi ɔ košo asesɛ se-ɔ.”

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu kusunŋ a waa kokyɔ-ɔ

³⁵ Ne ŋkee Yeesuu a muruwi ifuri amo mfeŋ a emanŋ na mmangyii-o-ro peee se, ɔ naa ɔ kaapo abwareseŋ mfeŋ a kebwarekore akyaŋ-ɔ-ro ɔ towe asenŋ timaa bo lee Wuribware se a kuwure-o si, na ɔ kya asesɛ kolɔgyi kema.

³⁶ Mo a ŋu asesɛ demanŋte ne ba ba mo ase sanŋ kema-ɔ, ne bamo asenŋ a waa mo ewee, a lee feye bo du nee feye esanne ne bo moŋ de adeeresepo-ɔ. Bo naa ba laye ba lo nee, ne bo moŋ lee bo de keyaalen-ɔ.

³⁷ Ne Yeesuu a da kekpare mo gywii mo agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Mone a ŋu asesɛ demanŋte mo aaa? Bo du feye yaabraa-ɔ. Yaabraa-ɔ kyɔ bweeto, amaa mone ne mone gye atenŋepo-ɔ mo moŋ kyɔ.

³⁸ Amose-ɔ mon' kore kodoo wuye ne ɔ bo soso-ɔ na ɔ kyonwe mone atenŋepo bweeto, na mone aa bamo tenŋe yaabraa mo kpawe baa mo lon-ɔ.”

10

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a lee mo ayaa-ro ayerepo kudu anyɔ-ɔ (Maak 3.13-19; Lukas 6.12-16)

¹ Ne Yeesuu a tee mo agyasepo kudu anyɔ-ɔ bo gyanŋe, ne ɔ sa bamo keyaalenŋ feye bo bo gya ibrisi bo košo asesɛ se, na bo kya asesɛ kolɔgyi kema ne ba lo-ɔ.

² Ne ɔ tee bamo feye mo ayaa-ro ayerepo. Bamoro, mo ne ɔ gye ŋkpee-ɔ kenya e gye Simanŋ. (O bee sa mo kenasenyare feye Peetroo.) Bamone bo gya se-ɔ anyare e gye Simanŋ mo tire Andruu, na Sibidii mo gyi-ana Yakubu na Yohanee,

³ na Filipo na Bar-Tolomiyu na Tomas na Matiyo lenpoo okoo-repo-ɔ, na Alafiyus mo gyi Yakubu, na Tadiyus,

⁴ na Simanŋ ne ba tee mo e Kananee-ɔ, na ŋkee Yudas Kariyotinyi ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo gyi Yeesuu kidiburo-o.

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a sunŋ mo agyasepo kudu anyɔ-ɔ bo kyonwe emanŋ se-ɔ (Maak 6.7-13; Lukas 9.1-6)

⁵ Ne Yeesuu a sunŋ mo agyasepo kudu anyɔ ne oo lee bamo-ɔ bo kyonwe emanŋ se feye bo nare towe abwareseŋ. Ne ɔ towe gywii bamo feye, “Mone ma kan borɔ kpa kema ne ɔ yo bamo ne bo maa sunŋ Wuribware-ɔ sweere-ɔ se. Mone ma kan bee lwee Samariya awuye manŋ kema-ro.

⁶ Amaa mon' yo ane Isireelii awuye-o ase, a lee feye bo du nee feye esanne ne baa fo efa-ro-ɔ. Bamoo aa Wuribware ase bo efo.

⁷ Mone a yo-ɔ, na mon' towe gywii bamo feye Wuribware se a kuwure-o a to-ro eba.

⁸ Mon' kya alopo, na mon' kyinŋi alowipo bo lee lowi-ro, na mon' kya abwatapo na bo nya bee lwee asesɛ-ro, na mon' gya ibrisi bo košo asesɛ se. Mone a nya keyaalenŋ mo peee, na mone moŋ ka seye, amose-ɔ mon' kya asesɛ-ro, na mone ma kooŋe atanne bamo ase.

⁹ Mone ma kan taa atanne pipee beee afufuri beee kooɔɔ gbaa bo waa mone igyife-ro.

¹⁰ Mone a yo-ɔ, mone oko ma taa koree na ato bo tii mo kaare ne oo bun-o na asebeta ne ɔ naa se-ɔ na kayii narese se ne o de-o si. A lee feye bamo ne ba sunŋ kusunŋ ba sa Wuribware-ɔ e nya bamo ateese gyise a bo lee kusunŋ amo-ro.

¹¹ Mone ya yo manŋ ko se beee kamanŋyii ko se, mon' lweero na mon' buwi kpa oko ne o sure a mon' sowe mo lon-ɔ. Na mon' kyena mfeŋ bo fo ŋke nsi ne mone e lee manŋ amo-ro-ɔ.

12 Pwεε ne mone i lwee lɔŋ kemaa-rɔ, mon' gye ŋkpεε ka kanɔ, na mon' tɔwe feye, 'Wuribware yure lɔŋ mɔ-rɔ asεε!'

13 Ne asεε timaa e bɔ lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ, ne bamo ya kɔɔre mone kanɔka fεraa, Wuribware i yure lɔŋ amɔ asεε. Mfeŋ ne bamo e moŋ kɔɔre mone kanɔka-ɔ fεraa, Wuribware maa yure lɔŋ amɔ-rɔ asεε.

14 Lɔŋ-nɔ awuye bεεε maŋ awuye e moŋ kra mone neεneε, ne bamo e moŋ nu mone asen, amɔ fεraa, mone e lee mfeŋ, bamo maŋ-nɔ εse ne e ya sii mone aseβeta kaase-ɔ gbaa, mon' kpoŋkpaŋ emo bɔ sii bamo aye bɔ yii bamo se.

15 Mo i gyi mone kasentɪŋ feye kake nsi ne Wuribware e ba a ɔ bɔ gyi kaye-rɔ asεε pεεε asen-ɔ, o gyiiri maŋ amɔ asεε kesebɔ a ɔ kyon anen ne o gyiiri Sɔdɔm na Gomora awuye kesebɔ-ɔ."

*Anen ne Kristoo agyasepo i kperi mɔ se na bɔ ŋu asen-ɔ
(Maak 13.9-13; Lukas 12.11-12; 21.12-17)*

16 Ne Yeessu a kya se tɔwe gywii mɔ agyasepo-ɔ feye, "Mon' laato a mon' nu mo ase! Mo i sun mone mo e kyonwe ne feye nsannegyii ne ba ya lwee ngyan kɔresε-rɔ-ɔ. Amose se-ɔ, mon' bunji mone akato feye awɔ, na mon' yuri mone eyee feye awurelepɔ.

17 Mon' sa mone eyee se, bɔ lee feye asεε kɔ bɔ-rɔ ne ba kra mone a bɔ yaa Yudaa awuye maŋ abresε akato-rɔ, na bɔ bee daye mone ane kebwarekore akyaŋ abresε akato-rɔ.

18 Na bɔ bee kperi anen ne mone gye mo agyasepo-ɔ se, na bɔ kra mone yaa agominaa na awure akato-rɔ. Na mon' tɔwe abwaresen gywii bamo aa bamo ne baa saŋ ne bɔ maa sun Wuribware-ɔ.

19-20 Saŋ ne ba kra mone a bɔ yaa anen a esen gyikpa-ɔ, mone ma kan sa a asen ne mone e ya tɔwe mfeŋ-ɔ na anen ne mone e kya kanɔ-ɔ mfεere tɔraa mone. Bɔ lee feye saŋ-ɔ ya fo, mon' tɔwe ketɔ ne ke bɔ mone mfεere-rɔ-ɔ, a lee feye ketɔ ne mone e tɔwe mfeŋ-ɔ maa lee mone fɔŋfɔŋ ase, ke e lee mone se ne ɔ bɔ sosɔ-ɔ a kufwiije-o ase nee.

21 Saŋ amɔ dεε na sesε yaa mɔ daa bεεε mɔ tire maŋ ayaalenpo akato-rɔ a bɔ mɔɔ mɔ. Na se mɔ yaa mɔ gyi maŋ ayaalenpo akato-rɔ na bɔ mɔɔ mɔ. Na ŋyaagyɪ mɔ yere bɔ kye bamo ase na anyi yaa bamo maŋ ayaalenpo akato-rɔ a bɔ mɔɔ.

22 Okεmaa i kperi mɔ se, na o kisi mone. Amaa mo e morɔwe okεmaa ne ɔ taare yere kenken bɔ fo asen amɔ keε-ɔ.

23 Bamɔ ya waa mone aworefɔɔ maŋ kɔ se, na mon' bee sere yɔ ɔko se. Mo i gyi mone kasentɪŋ feye mone maa lwee ane Isireelii sweere se eman pεεε-rɔ pwεε na mo, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, dεε ba.

24 N gye mo e gye mone ɔkaapopo aaa? Sukuu kigyɪ kɔ moŋ bɔ-rɔ na ɔ kyɔ mɔ ɔkaapopo, ne kenya kɔ moŋ bɔ-rɔ na ɔ kyɔ mɔ nyanpe.

25 Amose-ɔ sukuu kigyɪ ma tεε feye o ŋu asen anen ne mɔ ɔkaapopo i ŋu-o dεε. Anen dεε ne kenya i ŋu mɔ nyanpe lee-o.

M bee taa feye mo a gye lɔŋ wuye-o. Ba tee lɔŋ wuye-o ε ɔbɔnsam, saŋboto mone ne mone gye mo lɔŋ-nɔ awuye-o ne bɔ maa tee anen aaa?"

*Mone ma sere ɔko ama Wuribware
(Lukas 12.4-7)*

26 Ne Yeessu a kya se kaapo mɔ agyasepo-ɔ feye, "Amose se-ɔ mone ma sere asεε, a lee feye ketɔ kemaa ne baa bun si-o i bunji si, na ketɔ kemaa ne baa taa bɔ kweere-ɔ lee ifuri.

27 Mone fεraa, asen kemaa ne mo a tɔwe kerɪ si gywii mone-ɔ, mon' ya tɔwe laman-nɔ. Ketɔ kemaa ne mo a kuri waa mone esebɔ-rɔ-ɔ, na mon' ya tɔwe alɔnde se.

28 Mo e tɔwe mo i gywii mone feye mone ma kan sere bamo ne ba kpa a bɔ mɔɔ mone-ɔ, a lee feye bamo ya mɔɔ mone, bɔ maa lee taare a bɔ waa mone seye. Amaa mon' sere

Wuribware ne m̀ò ya m̀ò m̀òne, ne kem̀ò kam̀ee-r̀ò o de eleǹ feỳe ɔ bee kyẁee m̀òne nyoẁare na m̀òne ekra deekpa ne oo kure b̀ò beya sa eb̀oye awaap̀ò-ɔ-r̀ò.

²⁹ N gye epasowa adunỳò ne b̀ò de ba s̀òò nteyete ye nỳò-ɔ ɔɔɔ? Amaa m̀ò e t̀òwe m̀ò i gywii m̀òne feỳe kakoǹk̀ò gbaa maa wu na m̀òne se Wuribware m̀òj sure.

³⁰ M̀òn' nu feỳe m̀òne se Wuribware a karẽ ipwii ne i te m̀òne aǹu si-o, ne oo nyu emo kaǹò.

³¹ Amose-ɔ m̀òne ma sa a kufu nya m̀òne, a lee feỳe nteyete ye nkpen nkpen m̀òj fo m̀òne ɔk̀ò.”

Yeesuu kipini na Yeesuu kikine

(Lukas 12.8-9)

³² Ne Yeesuu a kya se t̀òwe gywii m̀ò agyasep̀ò-ɔ feỳe, “Ɔkema ne ɔ nya kakpoǹò na ɔ t̀òwe laman-ǹò feỳe o tii m̀ò se-ɔ, n gbaa m̀ò e waa m̀ò aneǹ d̀ee Wuribware, n se ne ɔ b̀ò sos̀ò-ɔ, akat̀ò-r̀ò.

³³ Ne ɔk̀ò ne m̀ò ya kine m̀ò laman-ǹò-ɔ, n gbaa m̀ò i kine m̀ò n se Wuribware akat̀ò-r̀ò.”

Aneǹ ne Yeesuu kegyase se, ase se mboǹt̀ò-r̀ò e nyera-ɔ

(Lukas 12.51-53; 14.26-27)

³⁴ Ne Yeesuu a kya se t̀òwe gywii bam̀ò feỳe, “M̀òne nyi feỳe m̀ò a ba a m̀ò b̀ò baa kayeyuri kaye m̀ò-r̀ò nee eee? Daabii! M̀ò a baa kaye bebere nee.

³⁵⁻³⁶ Feỳe aneǹ ne baa kyoree waa abwareseǹ wore-ɔ-r̀ò-ɔ, m̀ò a ba a m̀ò b̀ò brawe ase se-r̀ò na

‘Ɔnyare na m̀ò se mboǹt̀ò-r̀ò e ten-ǹò.

Ɔkyee na m̀ò nyi e k̀ò.

Ɔkyee na m̀ò saa kyeese e k̀ò.

Na sese akowebee fonfon kii m̀ò adoǹ.”*

³⁷ Ɔkema ne ɔ kpa m̀ò se beee m̀ò nyi aseǹ a ɔ kyoǹ m̀ò-ɔ m̀òj fo feỳe o kii m̀ò agyasep̀ò-ɔ ɔk̀ò. Ɔkema ne ɔ bee ɔ kpa m̀ò gyi-ana aseǹ a ɔ kyoǹ m̀ò-ɔ, aneǹ d̀ee nee.

³⁸ Ɔkema m̀ò ne ɔ maa taare a ɔ sor̀ò m̀ò fonfon kiyii kpare-abee-r̀ò gya m̀ò se-ɔ m̀òj fo feỳe o kii m̀ò agyasep̀ò-ɔ ɔk̀ò. Ɔkema ne ɔ gya m̀ò se-ɔ i gyi aworefo.

³⁹ A lee feỳe ɔk̀ò ne ɔ maa kpa a ɔ ỳòwe m̀ò kakyena dedaa-ɔ maa nya nkpa. Amaa ɔk̀ò ne o kperi m̀ò se na ɔ ỳòwe m̀ò kakyena dedaa-ɔ e nya nkpa.”

Ase ne Yeesuu a t̀òwe b̀ò gye kee gywii m̀ò agyasep̀ò-ɔ

(Maak 9.41)

⁴⁰ Ne Yeesuu a t̀òwe b̀ò gye kee gywii m̀ò agyasep̀ò-ɔ feỳe, “Ɔkema ne ɔ kra m̀òne neene-ɔ a kra m̀ò-ɔ m̀ò neene nee. Ne m̀ò ne ɔ kra m̀ò neene-ɔ m̀ò a kra m̀ò ne oo suǹ m̀ò b̀ò kyoǹwe-ɔ d̀ee nee.

⁴¹ Ɔkema ne ɔ kra Wuribware a akyaamee-ɔ ɔk̀ò feỳe m̀ò a gye Wuribware a kyaamee-ɔ se-ɔ, kakaka ne ɔ nya-ɔ na Wuribware a kyaamee-ɔ lee-o ta. Ne ɔkema ne ɔ kra sese timaa neene feỳe m̀ò a gye sese timaa-o si-o, Wuribware e ka m̀ò k̀òk̀ò koǹk̀ò d̀ee ne ɔ ka sese timaa-o.

⁴² M̀ò i gyi m̀òne kasentij feỳe ɔk̀ò ne ɔ sa m̀ò agyasep̀ò m̀ò-r̀ò kagyinyii gbaa akuyuri na o nuu, feỳe aneǹ ne ɔ gye m̀ò agyasep̀ò-ɔ se-ɔ, a da feỳe sese amo e nya m̀ò kakaka.”

11

Aneǹ ne Yohanee Osuub̀ò-ɔ a suǹ mb̀ò Yeesuu ase-ɔ

(Lukas 7.18-35)

¹ Yeesuu a sa seǹsa gywii m̀ò agyasep̀ò kudu anỳò-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne ɔ lee mfeǹ ỳò emaǹ ne e maa mfeǹ-ɔ-r̀ò na ɔ ya kaap̀ò bam̀ò at̀ò, na ɔ t̀òwe abwareseǹ gywii bam̀ò.

* 10:35-36 Miika 7.6.

2-3 Saŋ amo Yohanee Osuubɔpo da tiikpa. Owure Herod ya tii mɔ. Ne baa tɔwe atɔ ne Yeesuu Kristoo a waa-ɔ pɛɛɛ gywii Yohanee. Mfeŋ ne ɔ tɛ mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ agyasepo-ɔ bokɔ sun bamo Yeesuu ase bise mɔ feye, “Yohanee Osuubɔpo-ɔ ye, fo e gye Kristoo ne Yohanee ye ɔ ba a ɔ bo lee Wuribware ase-ɔ ɔɔɔ, bɛɛɛ sese banban ko bee ɔ bo-ro ne ane kee mɔ kpa?”

4-5 Ne Yeesuu a beŋŋaa bamo feye, “Mon' kinŋi nare ya tɔwe ketɔ ne mone i nu mo e tɔwe-ɔ, na ketɔ ne mone i ŋu mo e waa-ɔ gywii Yohanee. Feyɛ aneŋ ne Wuribware kyaamɛɛ ko a kyoreɛ waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro bo lee mɔ ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo ba-ɔ kunu si asen-ɔ, amo e gye feye mbeyɔmɔ atenapo kee, ne agyabɔɔ naa, ne abwatɔpo kebwaɔ a lowe, ne akpawu i nu asen, ne bamo ne baa wu-o a kyinŋi, ne atiripo i nu asen timaa-o.

6 ɔko ne ɔ maa yɔwe kokɔre mo gyi-o e nya nyure.”

7 Saŋ ne Yohanee Osuubɔpo a mbɔɔ-ɔ a kinŋi bo yii-o, ne Yeesuu a lee ɔ tɔwe Yohanee asen o gywii laman-ɔ. ɔ ye, “Saŋ ne mone a yɔ Yohanee ase kimukee-ro-o, ntetɔ ne mone a yɔ a mon' ya deere? ɔko ne o kyurowi mɔ mfeɛre feye aneŋ ne efa i kpeere ee yɔ mfee na mfee saŋ ne afwii e da emo-ɔ ne mone a ya deere aaa?

8 Ntɛtɔ ne mone a lee ya deere? Sese ne o bun waagya timaa-o ne mone a yɔ ya deere aaa? Asese ne bo bun aneŋ a atɔ-ɔ, ne bamo kakyena-ro bo kone aneŋ-ɔ e gye atɔ awuye ne bo te elɔŋ damenanse dabe dabe-ro-ɔ.

9 Mon' tɔwe gywii mo, nse ne mone a yɔ a mon' ya deere? Wuribware kyaamɛɛ aaa? Kasentɔŋ nee, amaa n gye Wuribware kyaamɛɛ-ɔ wore ne mone a ŋu. Mone a ŋu ɔko na ɔ kyɔ bo tii si.

10 A lee feye Yohanee Osuubɔpo-ɔ asen ne baa kyoreɛ waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro feye Wuribware e tɔwe o gywii Kristoo feye,

‘Mo i sun mo kabɔɔ a m bo gye fo ŋkpeɛ,
na ɔ ya lɔŋŋɔ kpa bo yera fo.’ ”*

11 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe bo tii si feye, “Mo e tɔwe mo i gywii mone feye sese ko mon kyena sweere mɔ se na ɔ kyɔ Yohanee Osuubɔpo-ɔ, amaa mɔ ne ɔ gye kagyinyii Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro-o kyɔ Yohanee.

12 Lee saŋ ne Yohanee a tɔwe abwaresen lowe-ɔ bo fo ndɔɔ, Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro a ba ne kaa dan waa kokyɔ, ne okɛmaa i neŋ mɔ beeko ɔ lee-ro, na ɔ nya nya kpa a ɔ bo tii si.

13 Mbraa ne Wuribware a borɔ Mosis si bo sa asese-ɔ na ketɔ ne Wuribware a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ a kyoreɛ waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ pɛɛɛ a tɔwe Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro asen na kemɔ kebɔ ba. Yohanee mɔ bo ba-ɔ, ne mɔ gbaa a tɔwe kemɔ asen.

14 Ne mone ya kɔre asen ne Mosis na akyaamɛɛ amo a kyoreɛ bo kaapo mone-ɔ gyi, mo e kpa a m bee bo kaapo mone asen ko ne a kyɔ-ɔ. Amo e gye feye Wuribware kyaamɛɛ ko a kyoreɛ waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro feye Wuribware kyaamɛɛ Iliya bee ɔ ba. Ne mo e kaapo mone feye Yohanee e gye Wuribware kyaamɛɛ amo ne ɔ bee ba-ɔ.

15 Amose-ɔ okɛmaa ne o de esebɔ-ɔ, o nu.

16 Mbeyɔmɔ, ntetɔ ne mo e nya a m bo biri ndɔɔ a asese-ɔ nee? Emene ne bo du? Bo du nee feye nyaagyi a te ba soori alɔŋde se-ɔ, ne bamo katun ko e feɛ-ro ba kyonwe katun ko feye,

17 ‘Ane a da kokofɔ-ro akɔye sa mone,
amaa mone mon kyaa ooo.

Ne ane a bee waa kale,
amaa mone mon su ooo.’

* **11:10** Malakii 3.1.

¹⁸ Bọ maa kọ̀rẹ̀ ọ̀kọ̀ abwaresen̄ kotawẹ̀ ba gyi. Yohanee a kemọ̀-ọ̀ ooo, mọ̀ lee ooo nẹ̀ bọ̀ maa kpa. A lee feyẹ̀ Yohanee Osubọ̀pọ̀-ọ̀ a ba-ọ̀, nẹ̀ ọ̀ kra akọ̀n, nẹ̀ oo kisi nta kunuu, nẹ̀ bọ̀ ye, ‘Ọ̀bọ̀nsam te mọ̀ se.’

¹⁹ Amaa san̄ nẹ̀ mọ̀, dimaadi mọ̀ gyi-o, a ba-ọ̀, mọ̀ a gyi, nẹ̀ mọ̀ a nuu, nẹ̀ bọ̀ bẹ̀e bọ̀ ye, ‘Mọ̀n’ kee ọ̀nyare amọ̀, ọ̀ gye oteesekpapọ̀, na ọ̀tanuupọ̀, na lenpoo akọ̀rẹ̀pọ̀ bamo nyare, na ebọ̀ye awaapọ̀ bamo nyare nee.’ Amaa fọ̀ ya ọ̀n ọ̀kọ̀ nẹ̀ mọ̀ e gya Wuribware a kanyiasen̄ a ekpa-ọ̀ se, fọ̀ i ọ̀n feyẹ̀ mọ̀ kanyiasen̄-ọ̀ gye kasentij̄.”

*Kesebọ̀gyiiri nẹ̀ eman̄ awuye nẹ̀ baa kine Yeesuu-o yere bọ̀ sa-ọ̀
(Lukas 10.13-15)*

²⁰ Nẹ̀ Yeesuu akatọ̀ mọ̀n gyi mọ̀ fọ̀n̄fọ̀n̄ Isireelii awuye bọ̀kọ̀ se, a lee feyẹ̀ ọ̀ waa akpenyeetọ̀ bweetọ̀ bamo eman̄-nọ̀, nẹ̀ bọ̀ mọ̀n̄ tẹ̀e nu bamo eyeē kin̄ji lee bamo ebọ̀ye-rọ̀.

²¹ Ọ̀ ye, “Mọ̀nẹ̀ nẹ̀ mọ̀nẹ̀ te Korasin̄ na Betesayeda eman̄-nọ̀ i ọ̀n̄ asen̄ neē fẹ̀e. Atọ̀ dabe nẹ̀ mọ̀ a waa mọ̀nẹ̀ aye-ọ̀ nẹ̀ mọ̀ a dẹ̀e waa amọ̀ Tiro na Sidon̄ eman̄ nẹ̀ e mọ̀n̄ bọ̀ Isireelii-ro-o neē, weete mfen̄ a awuye-o a kyọ̀ waa kemọ̀ nẹ̀ ke e kaapọ̀ feyẹ̀ baa nu bamo eyeē kin̄ji lee bamo ebọ̀ye-rọ̀-ọ̀ kyee.

²² Mọ̀ i gyi mọ̀nẹ̀ kasentij̄ feyẹ̀ kake nẹ̀ Wuribware i gyi asesẹ̀ pẹ̀ēe asen̄-ọ̀, o gyiiri mọ̀nẹ̀ kesebọ̀ a ọ̀ kyon̄ Tiro na Sidon̄ awuye.

²³ Mọ̀nẹ̀ Isireelii awuye nẹ̀ mọ̀nẹ̀ te Kapaaniyum man̄-nọ̀-ọ̀ mọ̀, mọ̀nẹ̀ e kpa feyẹ̀ mọ̀n̄' yase mọ̀nẹ̀ eyeē yaa Wuribware se neē eee? Wuribware e tweek mọ̀nẹ̀ a ọ̀ bọ̀ kyon̄we mfen̄ nẹ̀ o gyiiri ebọ̀ye awaapọ̀ kesebọ̀-ọ̀. Mọ̀nẹ̀ a kare abwaresen̄ wọ̀re-ọ̀-rọ̀ anen̄ nẹ̀ Sọ̀dọ̀m† man̄ awuye nẹ̀ bọ̀ mọ̀n̄ gye Isireelii awuye-o a waa ebọ̀ye bweetọ̀, nẹ̀ anen̄ se-ọ̀ Wuribware a sa nẹ̀ bamo man̄ a kpuri-o ooo? Mọ̀ e tawẹ̀ mọ̀ i gywii mọ̀nẹ̀ feyẹ̀ atọ̀ dabe nẹ̀ mọ̀ a waa mọ̀nẹ̀ aye-ọ̀ nẹ̀ mọ̀ a dẹ̀e waa amọ̀ Sọ̀dọ̀m neē, weete mfen̄ a awuye-o a kyọ̀ nu bamo eyeē kin̄ji lee bamo ebọ̀ye-ọ̀-rọ̀, nẹ̀ anen̄ se-ọ̀ bamo man̄ amọ̀ mọ̀n̄ kpuri.

²⁴ Mọ̀ i yii mọ̀nẹ̀ se feyẹ̀ kake nẹ̀ Wuribware i gyi asesẹ̀ pẹ̀ēe asen̄-ọ̀, o gyiiri mọ̀nẹ̀ Kapaaniyum awuye kesebọ̀ a ọ̀ kyon̄ Sọ̀dọ̀m awuye-o.”

*Anen̄ nẹ̀ Wuribware i yure aworọ̀ba na bamo nẹ̀ bọ̀ mọ̀n̄ nyi asen̄ bweetọ̀-ọ̀
(Lukas 10.21-22)*

²⁵ San̄ amọ̀-ọ̀, Yeesuu ye, “N se, Wuribware, sosọ̀ na sweere Owure, mọ̀ e sa fọ̀ an̄sẹ̀ feyẹ̀ fọ̀ a taa fọ̀ kasentij̄-o bọ̀ kweerọ̀ anyiasen̄pọ̀ se, nẹ̀ fọ̀ a taa bọ̀ kaapọ̀ bamo nẹ̀ bọ̀ mọ̀n̄ nyi asen̄ bweetọ̀-ọ̀.

²⁶ N se, mọ̀ a ọ̀n̄ kasentij̄ si anen̄ nẹ̀ fọ̀ a kpa feyẹ̀ fọ̀ waa-ọ̀ neē.”

²⁷ Nẹ̀ ọ̀ tawẹ̀ gywii mọ̀ agyasepọ̀-ọ̀ feyẹ̀, “N se a taa ketọ̀ kemaa bọ̀ waa mọ̀ kesaree-rọ̀. Ọ̀kemaa mọ̀ mọ̀n̄ nyi anen̄ nẹ̀ n du-o, amọ̀ n se nẹ̀ ọ̀ bọ̀ sosọ̀-ọ̀ wọ̀re, nẹ̀ ọ̀kemaa mọ̀ mọ̀n̄ nyi anen̄ nẹ̀ n se du-o, amọ̀ mọ̀ aa bamo nẹ̀ bọ̀ du feyẹ̀ mọ̀nẹ̀-ọ̀, nẹ̀ mọ̀ a lee feyẹ̀ bọ̀ gyii mọ̀-ọ̀ wọ̀re kpen̄.”

²⁸ Nẹ̀ Yeesuu a tawẹ̀ bọ̀ gye kẹ̀e feyẹ̀, “Ekpa nẹ̀ mọ̀nẹ̀ gya se mbeyọ̀mọ̀-ọ̀ bọ̀ len̄ aaa? Ekpa nẹ̀ mọ̀ e kaapọ̀-ọ̀ feraa mọ̀n̄ bọ̀ len̄. Amose-ọ̀ nẹ̀ ọ̀ ye mọ̀nẹ̀ ọ̀kemaa nẹ̀ ọ̀ kpone ọ̀ sọ̀ tọ̀sọ̀rọ̀ dwiidwiise-ọ̀ ba mọ̀ ase, na ọ̀ nya bọ̀ sowe kyure.

²⁹⁻³⁰ Na ọ̀kee ọ̀ kaapọ̀ mọ̀ anen̄ nẹ̀ ọ̀ sọ̀rọ̀ tọ̀sọ̀rọ̀ nẹ̀ mọ̀ e sọ̀rọ̀ mọ̀-ọ̀. Ọ̀ mọ̀n̄ bọ̀ len̄, a lee feyẹ̀ kekẹ̀e nẹ̀ mọ̀ e sa mọ̀-ọ̀ bọ̀ dan̄, nẹ̀ tọ̀sọ̀rọ̀-ọ̀ mọ̀ maa waa dwii. Na o ọ̀n̄ feyẹ̀ nyan̄pe wọ̀rọ̀ba na nyan̄pe timaa e gye mọ̀, na n sa a mọ̀ kakpon̄-ọ̀-rọ̀ yuri mọ̀.”

12

*Kukyure ọ̀ke asen̄
(Maak 2.23-28; Lukas 6.1-5)*

¹ Kukyure kake kō, ne Yeesuu mō aa mō agyasepō-ō naa ba kyōn abwaye adōo kō-rō. Ne mō agyasepō-ō a lee ba gyee abwaye ne ba kyōn amō-rō-ō, ne baa fee ba wō, a lee feye akōn de bamō.

² Farisii awuye kō a ηu amō-ō, ne baa tōwe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Kee ε, fō agyasepō a kegyee abwaye fee-o gye kusun. Ne a kye ane mbraa feye okō a waa kusun kō kukyure kake.”

³ Ne Yeesuu a benηaa bamō feye, “Mone mon tee kare abwaresen wōre-ō ηu ketō ne ane odedaapo Deefid a waa san ne akōn de mō aa mō anareberēpō-ō ooo?”*

⁴ Ketō bō abwaresen wōre-ō-rō feye oo lwee Wuribware sunkpa, ne baa sa mō aa mō anareberēpō-ō bodobodoo akuri ne baa bō lōηō Wuribware-ō. Na a mon gye mbraa kikyee aaa? A lee feye ane mbraa-ō ye Wuribware alōηōpō wōre e gye ne bō de kpa feye bō gyi aneη a bodobodoo-o.

⁵ Beee mone mon kare ane mbraa a wōre-ō feye kukyure kake kemaa Wuribware alōηōpō fōηfōη i sun bamō kebwaresun Wuribware sunkpa aaa? Aneη se-ō ba kye mbraa ne η ye ane kyure kukyure kake-o, beee? Na okō ma taare taa kemō feye ba waa bōye, beee?

⁶ Mō e tōwe mō i gywii mone feye okō bō mfee ne mō kedabe kyō Wuribware sunkpa lee-o.

⁷ Mon' nyinηi si aneη ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wōre-ō-rō feye,

‘Wuribware ye, N gye mbō ne mō e kpa a mon' mōo sa mō.

Amaa kedamenanηe ne mō e kpa a mon' waa mone beeko-ana.’*

Mone dee mone i nu amō-ō kaase kyεkyε nee-ō, weetee mone maa porō bamō ne bō mon waa ebōye-ō.

⁸ A lee feye mō, dimaadi mō gyi-o, de kukyure kake-o gbaa elenη.”

*Kesaree wuse wuye kō asen
(Maak 3.1-6; Lukas 6.6-11)*

⁹ Ne Yeesuu a lee mfeη ya lwee kebwarekorekyaη kō ne ke maa mfeη-ō.

¹⁰ Ne o ya tō kesaree wuse wuye kō. Na Farisii awuye-o bee bō bō mfeη. Bamō a kpa a bō porō Yeesuu feye o waa ebōye-ō se-ō, ne baa pee kekato a bō deere kee feye o kya kesaree wuse wuye amō kukyure kake amō aaa, a lee feye bō maa waa kusun kemaa kake amō. Amose ne baa bise mō feye, “A mon kye ane Wuribware mbraa feye okō kya olopo kukyure kake aaa?”

¹¹ Ne Yeesuu a lee kanō feye, “N taa feye mone okō de mō sanne. Ne sanne-ō a lee da kemaηtaη kenkenηse-rō o da, ne o maa taare a o lee. Ne amō e gye kukyure kake gbaa ooo, fō e ya a fō ya lee mō, na fō morōwe mō beee fō maa yo aaa?”

¹² Amaa sanne mon fō sesε. Dimaadi kyō kabō. Amose se-ō ane mbraa-ō a sa kpa feye ane waa kedamenanηe kukyure kake.”

¹³ Ne ηkee o tōwe gywii kesaree wuse wuye-o feye, “Teyi fō kesaree-ō-rō.” Mō a teyi-ro-o, ne kaa kpaare nya keyaalen feye aneη ne kōkō-ō du-o.

¹⁴ Mfeη ne Farisii awuye amō a lee kawu ya da Yeesuu kuηu si kikpuni a bō nya mōo mō.

Aneη ne Yeesuu e gye Wuribware keyaafōre timaa-o

¹⁵ Yeesuu a nu kikpuni ne baa kpa a bō da mō kuηu si-o asen-ō, ne o lee mfeη, ne o yo o naa ifuri banbaη se. Ne asεε biribiri a gya mō se, ne o kya bamō alopo pεεε.

¹⁶ Mō a kya bamō-ō, ne oo yii bamō se feye bō ma tōwe ketō ne o waa sa bamō-ō gywii okō.

* 12:3 1 Samuwel 21.1-6. * 12:7 Hoseya 6.6.

17 Ɔɔ waa amo-ɔ nee na ketɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe bɔ bɔ-ro mɔ kyaamεε Isaya si-o nya ba kasentij feye,

18 “Wuribware ye, Mon' kee mɔ keyaafɔre ne mɔ a lee-o, mɔ ne mɔ e kpa mɔ asen ne mɔ akatɔ a gyi mɔ se-ɔ.

N de mɔ kufwiinje-o mɔ e waa mɔ-ro.

Mɔ e gye ne ɔ baa kasentij kigyi nde se awuye pεεε se.

19 Mɔ aa bokɔ maa gyiiri ikii bεεε bɔ fεε abεε se, anen dεε ne ɔ maa yere mbore se na ɔ fεε sa mɔ esensa.

20 O yuri mɔ eyee a ɔ sa bamɔ ne bɔ mon bɔ len-ɔ, na ɔ ma dun bamɔ ne bamɔ kokɔregyi mon kyɔ-ɔ nnɔ, amɔ san ne mɔ kasentij kigyi a gyi si ton kema-ɔ.

21 Mɔ ne nde se awuye pεεε e kɔre a bɔ gyi.”*

*Yeesuu na Biil-sibul
(Maak 3.20-30; Lukas 11.14-23)*

22 Ne asese kɔ a baa onyare kɔ Yeesuu ase. Onyare amɔ mɔ mon kee, na ɔ bee ɔ maa taare a ɔ sa senja, a lee feye ibrisi kɔ te mɔ se. Ne Yeesuu a kya onyare-ɔ, ne mɔ akatɔ a bunji, ne mɔ kanɔ a bunji, ne ɔ taare a ɔ sa senja.

23 Laman-ɔ a ηu Yeesuu a waa anen a atɔ-ɔ, ne eyee a kpen bamɔ, ne baa bise abεε feye, “N gye ane ɔdedaapo Deefid mɔ kenanagyi ne baa tɔwe feye Wuribware i sun a ɔ bɔ kyonwe ane-ɔ nee eee?”

24 Amaa Farisii awuye kɔ a nu anen ne ba tɔwe-ɔ, ne bɔ ye, “Daabii, onyare mɔ gye sese bɔye nee. Ɔbɔnsam, ne bɔ bee ba tee mɔ ε Biil-sibul-o e gye ne o de ibrisi si keyaalen, ne ɔ sa onyare mɔ elen feye ɔ gya ibrisi bɔ koso asese se-ɔ.”

25 Amɔ Yeesuu a kyɔ ηu ketɔ ne ba fa-ɔ. Ne ɔ da bamɔ kekpare mɔ feye, “Ekɔ ya lwee man-nɔ, ne man-ɔ ya ke-ro, amɔ man amɔ i bwee nee, anen dεε ne kasuro bεεε kabuno ya ke-ro, ne ka bwee.

26 Amose-ɔ amɔ e gye kasentij feye Ɔbɔnsam e gya ibrisi a ɔ bɔ koso asese se, a kaapo nee feye Ɔbɔnsam na mɔ kamεε-ro awuye a ke-ro. Na ketɔ ma kyee, na mɔ kuwure gye keε.

27 Monε ye n de Biil-sibul ne ɔ gye Ɔbɔnsam-ɔ elen mɔ e gya ibrisi. Amaa η nyi feye monε agyasepo-ɔ bokɔ e gya ibrisi ba koso asese se. Nteto elen ne bɔ de? Ɔbɔnsam a elen-ɔ bεεε Wuribware lee-o? A gye Wuribware a elen-ɔ ne bɔ de, bεεε? To, monε agyasepo amɔ fonfon gbaa a kaapo nee feye monε a fo kpa.

28 Amaa amɔ a gye Wuribware a kufwiinje-o keyaalen ne n de mɔ e gya ibrisi-o si-o, a kaapo monε nee feye Wuribware a kuwure-o a kyɔ ba monε ase.

29 M bee taa feye Ɔbɔnsam du nee feye ɔyaalenpo ne o de mɔ len-ɔ. Ɔkema maa lwee ɔyaalenpo amɔ len-nɔ, na ɔ ya bera mɔ kapotεε taa, amɔ o ηure ɔyaalenpo-ɔ pweε na ɔ dεε taare lweero ya bera mɔ kapotεε-ɔ bɔ yɔ.

30 Amose-ɔ mɔ i yii monε se feye monε ɔkema ne ɔ mon yere mɔ kamεε-ɔ gye mɔ don nee. Ne ɔkema mɔ ne ɔ maa kya mɔ-ro na η kpɔwe asese bweetɔ bɔ tii mɔ eyee se-ɔ mɔ e brawe bamɔ-ro nee.

31 Monε a tɔwe feye elen ne Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o a sa mɔ-ɔ a lee Ɔbɔnsam ase aaa? To, mon' nyinji si feye Wuribware e taare a ɔ taa sese ebɔye kema ne ɔ waa-ɔ na asen bɔye kema ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ na ɔ bɔ ke mɔ, amɔ asen bɔye ne ɔ tɔwe bɔ kye Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o fεraa, Wuribware maa taa bɔye amɔ a ɔ bɔ ke mɔ pεεε.

32 Ɔkema ne ɔ tɔwe asen bɔye kema a ɔ bɔ kye mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, Wuribware e taare a ɔ taa sese-ɔ bɔye amɔ bɔ ke mɔ. Amaa ɔkema mɔ ne ɔ tɔwe asen bɔye kema a

* 12:21 Isaya 42.1-4 (LXX).

o bo kye Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o, Wuribware maa taa sese-o boye amo a o bo ke mo, mbeyom a kaye mo-ro beee kaye ne ka ba a ka bo ba-o-ro.

³³ N yε, fo ya nu kiyii ko a swεε agyi timaa, a kaapo ne feye kiyii-o bo dan. Ne fo ya nu kiyii suyo ko mo a swεε agyi preepreesε, a kaapo ne feye kiyii amo mon bo dan. Kiyii agyi ne bo de ba pini kiyii suyo ne ke gye-o.

³⁴ Aneη se-o, mone mon nyi asen kpeyaa etowe. Mone awo mo, emene ne mone e waa a mon' towe asen kpeyaa na kebweε bo mone nn-o-ro? A lee feye keto ne ke bo kakpono-ro-o ne kan e towe.

³⁵ Atō timaa a lee kakpono timaa-ro, ne asen boye a lee kakpono boye-ro.

³⁶ Mon' nyinji si feye kake nsi ne Wuribware i gyi asese pεεε asen-o, o bise okemaa kesenkparegyi kema ne o towe, ne ke mon bo dan-o asen, na okemaa lee mo eyee kan gywii Wuribware.

³⁷ A lee feye fo asenkparegyi ne Wuribware e deere-ro a o bo gyi fo asen na o bu fo keben beee kepo.”

*Atō dabe kowaa asen
(Lukas 11.29-32)*

³⁸ Mfen ne Farisii awuye ko na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo ko a towe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Okapopo, ane e kpa feye fo waa akpeneyeeto ko na fo bo kaapo feye Wuribware bo fo ase.”

³⁹ Ne Yeesuu a benjaa bamo feye, “Mone ndoo a kaye mo-ro asese-o gye asese boye ne mone maa kore Wuribware mone i gyi-o. Mone ye η waa akpeneyeeto bo kaapo mone. Amaa ma waa, amo Wuribware kyaamε Yonaa a akpeneyeeto-o wore.

⁴⁰ A bo abwaresen wore-o-ro feye baa taa mo bo twee opoo-ro, ne kakingyi dabe ko a kra mo mee, ne oo sii kamō kame-ro ηke nsa pweε ne kakingyi-o a deε kpuu mo bo beya nkyu keε na o kee. Aneη deε ne mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, i gyi ηke nsa ese-ro.

⁴¹ Keto ne ki tii si-o e gye feye kake nsi ne Wuribware i gyi okemaa asen-o, Niniwee awuye e koso a bo yere poro mone ndoo a kaye mo-ro asese-o, na bo bu mone kepo, a lee feye Yonaa a yo bamo ase ya towe abwaresen-o, ne baa nu bamo eyee, ne baa kinji lee bamo ebaye-ro. Ne mbeyom, n gye oko ne o kyō Yonaa-o ya ba o yere mone akato-ro-o ooo? Ne mone a kine mo abwaresen kotowe-o.

⁴² ηke nsi amo deε ne owurekyee ko ne o lee kyowe leekpa kigyise si a sweere ko se-o e koso a o yere na o poro mone ndoo a kaye mo-ro asese-o, na o bu mone kepo, a lee feye oo tu kpa lee haree mo aye ba ane odedaapo Owure Solomōη ase mfee bo nu owure amo a kanyiasen asen-o. Ne mbeyom, mone a ηu oko ne o kyō Owure Solomōη-o a ba o yere mone akato-ro. Ne mone a kine kunu mo kanyiasenjen.”

*Ibrisi-o ya kinji ba, keto ne ke e ba-o
(Lukas 11.24-26)*

⁴³⁻⁴⁴ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Ibrisi ya koso sese se, amo e naa e kaa efa-ro ee kpa toη ko a e kyena kyure. Emo e mon nya toη ko, amo ee ya fa emo mfeere feye ii kinji a e yo lōη ne baa gya emo lee mo-ro-o-ro. Na i kinji ya to feye lōη amo-ro bo dan o mon de iyisi, ne oko mon te mo-ro.

⁴⁵ Na e lee ya kpa ibrisi isunoo ne e bo len e kyō emo fōηfōη-o, na e bo kyena mfen. Ibrisi lōη e gye sese. To, amo emo a waa isunoo i te sese amo se se-o, amo sese a kol-o a waa kokyō ko kyōη saη ne ibrisi kōηko e gye ne ki te mo se-o. Mfaanε a asen-o e gye ne a ba ndoo a kaye mo-ro a asese-o se bo lee bamo ebaye se.”

*Yeesuu mo nyi na mo tire-ana asen
(Maak 3.31-35; Lukas 8.19-21)*

⁴⁶ Yeesuu saη o sa senja o gywii laman amo, ne mo nyi na mo tire-ana a ba. Ne baa yere kawu sun bo kyōηwe mo feye ba kpa feye o ba a mo aa bamo a sa senja.

47 Ne ɔkɔ a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Kee fɔ nyi na fɔ tire-ana yere kawu ba tee fɔ-ɔ.”

48 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Nse e gye n na? Ne nse-ana mɔ e gye mɔ tire-ana?”

49 Ne oo teyi mɔ kesaree bɔ kyɔ mɔ agyasepɔ, ne ɔ ye, “Mon' kee, n na na mɔ tire-ana i te mɔ ase mfee-ɔ.

50 Amose-ɔ ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ waa ketɔ ne Wuribware, n se ne ɔ bɔ sosɔ-ɔ e kpa-ɔ, ne mɔ e tee mɔ e mɔ tire na mɔ pekyee na n na.”

13

Ɔdɔpɔ kitee

(Maak 4.1-9; Lukas 8.4-8)

1 Kake amɔ deɛ ne Yeesuu a lee lɔn-nɔ yɔ kɛpare dabe-ɔ keɛ, mfen ne ɔ kyena kaapo laman atɔ.

2 Amaa asese ne baa bɔ gyanne muruwaa mɔ mfen-ɔ a kyɔ bweɛtɔ se-ɔ, ne oo buwi kpa koree. Mɔ a nya-ɔ, ne oo nen koree-ɔ bɔ dɔnɔ nkyu-o si kafwee. Ne ɔ kyena-rɔ ɔ kaapo asese-ɔ, na bamɔ mɔ bɔ yere nkyu keɛ ba nu mɔ ase.

3 Ne ɔ ba itee na akpare bɔ kaapo bamɔ asen bweɛtɔ.

Anen a itee mɔ kɔkɔnɔ e gye feye, “N gye ɔdɔpɔ kɔ e bɔ-rɔ aaa? Ne ɔ yɔ a ɔ ya nɔnyan mɔ yaabraa.

4 Mɔ a yɔ ɔ nɔnyan-ɔ, ne ayaabraagyi amɔ akɔ a lee da kpa-rɔ, ne mbogyii a bɔ tesi gyi.

5 Ne amɔ akɔ a lee da kagyaase mfen ne sweere-ɔ mon bɔ dan kyɛkyɛ-ɔ. Sweere-ɔ a mon bɔ ken-o si-o, ne aa kwɛɛ menan.

6 Amaa amɔ a kwɛɛ-ɔ, ne kyɔwe a bɔ da yaabraa-ɔ mɔ, a lee feye sweere-ɔ mon bɔ ken a amɔ ilen yɔ kaase.

7 Ayaabraagyi-o akɔ ne aa lee da efa-rɔ-ɔ mɔ a kɔsɔ dan. Amaa efa a dan mwiire amɔ se.

8 Ne nkee ayaabraagyi amɔ akɔ a lee da sweere timaa si. Ne aa kwɛɛ neɛneɛ, ne aa dan bɔ kowe. Haree amɔ akɔ a waa anu adabe adabe, ne amɔ akɔ a waa anu nyiirese, ne amɔ akɔ mɔ a waa anu ngyingyii. Amɔ e gye saasebeɛ.

9 Amose-ɔ, ɔkɛmaa ne o de esebɔ-ɔ, o nu.”

Ketɔ se ne Yeesuu a ba itee na akpare bɔ kaapo asese asen-ɔ

(Maak 4.10-12; Lukas 8.9-10)

10 Ne Yeesuu agyasepɔ-ɔ a bɔ bise mɔ feye, “Emene se ne fɔ de itee na akpare fɔ e tɔwe asen fɔ i gywii laman-ɔ?”

11 Ne ɔ benɔa bamɔ feye, “Mone wɔre ne mɔ e tɔwe anen ne Wuribware se a kuwure-o du-o mɔ i gywii, amaa ma kaapo laman-ɔ anen a atɔ-ɔ.

12 A lee feye ɔkɛmaa ne o nu mɔ asen timaa-o, ne ɔ kɔre a o gyi-o, Wuribware e sa mɔ kanyiasen bweɛtɔ na ɔ bɔ tii kamɔ ne o de-o si. Ne mɔ-ɔ mɔ ne o kine amɔ-ɔ e pan mɔ kanyiasen kafwee ne ɔ kyɔ o de-o.

13 Ketɔ se ne n de itee na akpare mɔ e tɔwe asen mɔ i gywii laman-ɔ e gye feye bɔ de akatɔ, amaa bɔ mon kee, ne bɔ de esebɔ, amaa bɔ maa nu asen.

14 Anen a asese-ɔ se-ɔ, ketɔ ne Wuribware kyaamɛ Isaya a tɔwe-ɔ a waa kasentɔn feye,

‘Mone ya nu mɔ asen kpɔra-rɔ iluwi bweɛtɔ gbaa,

mone maa nu amɔ kaase.

Mone bee mone e deere asen-ɔ-rɔ

na mon' fa amɔ mfeere kpone,

mone maa nu kaase.’

15 Ne Isaya a kya se tɔwe feye Wuribware ye amɔ a waa anen,

‘A lee feye bamɔ anu-ro a waa len,

ne baa tii bamo eosebɔ,
 ne baa bunj bamo akatɔ se.
 N gye aneη, bamo akatɔ i bunji a bɔ ηu atɔ,
 na bamo eosebɔ mɔ taye a bɔ nu asen,
 na bɔ nu asen kaase
 na bɔ nu bamo eyee,
 na ηkee mɔ, Wuribware,
 η nya taa bamo ebɔye bɔ ke bamo.*

¹⁶ Mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ, mone feraa, de nyure. Wuribware akatɔ a gyi mone se, amose-ɔ ɔɔ sa ne mone e deere asen mɔ-rɔ, ne mone i nu asen amɔ kaase.

¹⁷ Mɔ i gyi mone kasentij feye Wuribware akyaamεε na mɔ asese ne baa san-ɔ ne baa dεε kyena-ɔ bweetɔ a yorɔwe feye bɔ ηu atɔ ne mone i ηu ndɔɔ a kake mɔ-ɔ, na bɔ nu asen ne mone i nu mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ. Amaa ɔ mon sa bamo kpa.”

*Aneη ne Yeesuu a kaapo ɔdɔpɔ kitee a kaase-ɔ
 (Maak 4.13-20; Lukas 8.11-15)*

¹⁸ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tɔwe gywii mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ feye, “To, mbeyɔmɔ mon' sa a η kaapo mone a mon' nu ɔdɔpɔ a kitee-o kaase.

¹⁹ Ayaabraagyi ne aa lee da kpa-rɔ-ɔ yere bɔ sa sese ne o nu Wuribware se a kuwure-o asen-ɔ, ne mɔ-ɔ mɔ maa nu amɔ kaase-ɔ. Mfeη ne Ɔbɔnsam e ba a ɔ bɔ lee amɔ lee mɔ mfere-rɔ.

²⁰ Ayaabraagyi ne aa lee da kagyaase-ɔ mɔ yere bɔ sa sese ne o nu abwaresen-ɔ, ne mɔ feraa, mɔ ya nu amɔ, amɔ-ɔ a waa mɔ kɔne, na ɔ kɔre waa mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ.

²¹ Amaa mɔ akatɔ a mon pee si-o si-o, mɔ kɔkɔregyi maa kyee. Asen kuηu beεε aworefɔɔ ya tɔ mɔ bɔ lee abwaresen ne ɔ kɔre gyi-o si, amɔ ɔ yɔwe amɔ se kegya.

²² Ayaabraagyi amɔ ne aa lee da efa-rɔ-ɔ mɔ yere bɔ sa sese ne o nu abwaresen-ɔ, ne kaye mɔ-rɔ atɔ tɔraase, na katannekpa ne ka taare a ka penna sese-ɔ, ya lwee mɔ mfere-rɔ, amɔ aa waa kɔkyɔ kyon abwaresen ne a bɔ mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Amɔ mɔ kɔkɔregyi-o maa waa mɔ seye.

²³ Lalalowe-ɔ e gye ayaabraagyi ne aa lee da sweere timaa-o si-o. Amɔ mɔ e yere bɔ sa sese ne baa nu amɔ kaase, ne aa waa kɔkyɔ bamo ηkponɔ-ɔ-rɔ. Ne ηkee aneη a sese-ɔ bokɔ a waa itimaa na kedamenanse bweetɔ, ne bamo bokɔ mɔ a waa na a kyɔ, ne bamo bokɔ mɔ a waa nyiire.”

Efa kitee

²⁴ Ne Yeesuu a beε tɔwe kitee kɔ gywii bamo. Ne ɔ ye, “Mon' nu aneη ne Wuribware se a kuwure-o du-o. N gye ɔdɔpɔ kɔ e bɔ-rɔ aaa? Ne ɔ ηonyan ayaabraagyi timaa kɔ mɔ kɔdɔ-rɔ.

²⁵ Kanye kɔ san ne ɔkɛmaa a di idi-o, ne mɔ don a ywii ya ηonyan afagyi bɔye kɔ bɔ waa mɔ yaabraa kɔdɔ-ɔ-rɔ.

²⁶ Ne ayaabraagyi amɔ a kwεε, ne aa bɔ dan kowe, ne ηkee afagyi bɔye amɔ mɔ a bɔ kwεε lee amɔ eyee ifuri.

²⁷ Mfeη-ɔ ne ɔdɔpɔ-ɔ ayaafɔre a bɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, ‘Ane nyanpe, nee fɔ a ηonyan ayaabraagyi timaa nee ε? Ne mfene ne efa bɔye mɔ a lee?’

²⁸ Ne oo lee kanɔ feye, ‘Ɔdon kɔ ya waa amɔ-ɔ.’

Ne baa beε bise mɔ feye, ‘Amɔ fɔ e kpa feye ane ya kyuwi efa-ɔ lee yaabraa amɔ-rɔ aaa?’

²⁹ Ne oo lee kanɔ feye, ‘Mon' yɔwe, a lee feye mone i kyuwi efa-ɔ, mone i kyuwi yaabraa-ɔ a mon' bɔ tii si.

* 13:15 Isaya 6.9-10 (LXX).

³⁰ Amose-ɔ mon' sa a yaabraa-ɔ na efa-ɔ pɛɛɛ dan bɔ fɔ ketenɲɛbee. Saŋ amɔ ne mɔ e tɔwɛ a n gywii bamɔ ne ba tenɲɛ-ɔ a bɔ kyuwi efa-ɔ pwɛɛ. Na bɔ ɲure emɔ bɔ beya apiren si apiren si na bɔ kywɛɛ. Na bɔ dɛɛ tenɲɛ yaabraa-ɔ bɔ waa mɔ akyenkyenku-ro.’ ”

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a ba kupurutugyi bɔ da kekpɛre-ɔ

(Maak 4.30-32; Lukas 13.18-19)

³¹⁻³² Ne Yeesuu a da bamɔ kekpɛre kɔ. Ɔ ye, “Wuribware se a kuwure-o du nee feye kupurutugyi-o. Kigyi mɔ du kagyinyii, amaa sesɛ ya dwii kemɔ, amɔ ke e kwɛɛ a ke dan kii kikiree, ne ke bɔ eswee kɔ kyɔɲ ayii pɛɛɛ. Na mbogyii bɔ kyɛna kemɔ se waa bamɔ asaa.”

Yiisi a kekpɛre-ɔ

(Lukas 13.20-21)

³³ Ne Yeesuu a bee da bamɔ kekpɛre mɔ feye, “Wuribware se a kuwure-o du nee feye ɔkyee a kpa a ɔ waa bodobodoo, ne ɔ ba yiisi bɔ waa esam kyanse borɔ-ro, ne oo nwiini, ne esam-ɔ a tin waa bweeto-ɔ.”

Keto ko bee se ne Yeesuu a ba itee na akpare bɔ kaapo asese aseɲ-ɔ

(Maak 4.33-34)

³⁴ Akpare na itee ne Yeesuu a bɔ tɔwɛ abwaresen gywii laman-ɔ. Ɔ mon tɔwɛ kesen kɔ gywii bamɔ na a mon gye kekpɛre bɛɛɛ kitee.

³⁵ Ɔ waa aneɲ ne na keto ne Wuribware kyaamɛɛ kɔ a kyɔɛɛ waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ waa kasentɲ feye,

“Akpare ne mɔ e da a m bɔ sa senɲa gywii bamɔ,
na m bɔ kaapo bamɔ aseɲ ne aa kweero
pwɛɛ ne Wuribware a dɛɛ tweɛ kaye-ɔ.”*

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a kaapo efa kitee-o kaase-ɔ

³⁶ Ne ɲkee Yeesuu a lee laman-ɔ-ro lwee lɔɲ-nɔ. Mfeɲ ne mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a ba mɔ ase tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feye, “Kaapo ane efa kitee-o kaase.”

³⁷ Ne ɔ ye, “Yooo. Ɔdɔpo ne ɔ ɲonyan ayaabraagyi timaa amɔ-ɔ e gye mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o.

³⁸ Mɔ kodɔ-ɔ mɔ e gye kaye mɔ. Ne ayaabraagyi-o mɔ e gye bamɔ ne bɔ tii Wuribware se a kuwure-o si-o. Efa-ɔ mɔ e gye bamɔ ne bɔ gya Ɔbɔnsam a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ.

³⁹ Ne ɔdon ne ɔ ɲonyan afagyi amɔ-ɔ e gye Ɔbɔnsam fɔɲfɔɲ. Yaabraa ketenɲɛbee-ɔ mɔ e gye saɲ ne kaye mɔ e gye keɛ-ɔ, ne bamɔ ne ba tenɲɛ yaabraa-ɔ mɔ e gye Wuribware a mbɔ-ɔ.

⁴⁰ Feye aneɲ ne ɔdɔpo-ɔ a sa ne baa kyuwi efa-ɔ swii bɔ beya kywɛɛ-ɔ, aneɲ dɛɛ ne mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, e waa abɔyewaapo saɲ ne kaye mɔ e gye keɛ-ɔ.

⁴¹ Mɔ i sun mɔ mbɔ a m bɔ kyɔɲwe kaye mɔ-ro na bɔ ba bɔ kpɔwe keto kɛmaa ne ke gye bɔye-ɔ na abɔyewaapo pɛɛɛ.

⁴² Na mɔ mbɔ-ɔ lee bamɔ lee mɔ kuwure-o-ro, na bɔ tweɛ bamɔ waa kedeekepetekii-ro. Mfeɲ-ɔ ne ba su, na ba duɲ nnɔ.

⁴³ Na ɲkee a saɲ asese timaa-o, na bamɔ itimaa-o sa a bɔ lanɲɛ-ro feye kyɔwe-ɔ bamɔ se Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro. Amɔ e gye saasebɛɛ. Amose-ɔ ɔkɛmaa ne o de esɛbɔ-ɔ, o nu aseɲ mɔ.”

Kalɔgyii na atanne kitee

⁴⁴ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwɛ kitee mɔ feye, “Wuribware se a kuwure-o bee ku du nee feye kalɔgyii na atanne ne baa kwii bɔ kweero kodɔ kɔ-ro-ɔ. Ne kepaafowɔ kɔ a dɔɔ ya puruwi si. Ne ɔ bee lɔɲɔ ese bɔ bun si nɛɛnɛɛ. Ne mɔ akato a gyi feɛ. Mɔ a kpa atanne

* 13:35 Kilin 78.2.

amo kyon ketō kemaa-ō se-ō, ne oo kinji yō pe ya fe mō kapotεε pεεε, ne ō yō kodō-ō wuye ase ya sō kodō amo ne atanne-ō pure-ro-o.”

Akukye-ro a ketan̄gyi-o kitee

⁴⁵ Ne Yeesuu a beē ba kitee kō bō kaapo bamō asen̄. Ǿ ye, “Mōn! beē nu anen̄ ne Wuribware se a kuwure-o du-o. N gye yawoḡyipo kō e bō-ro aaa? Mō kusun̄ e gye atan̄gyi damenan̄se kō ne a bō akukye-ro-o kōsō.

⁴⁶ Ne kake nkō ō ya n̄u ōkō de anen̄ a atan̄gyi-o kedamen̄an̄se kō. Amaa kemō yawō bō len̄ fεε. Amōse-ō ne oo kperi kemō se yō pe ya fe mō kapotεε pεεε ya sō ketan̄gyi amo.”

Kisawu kitee

⁴⁷ Ne Yeesuu a beē ba kitee kō bō kaapo anen̄ ne Wuribware se a kuwure-o du-o. Ne ō ye, “N̄ gye n̄kin̄gyi akrapō kō e bō-ro aaa? Ne baa yō kisawu-ro, ne baa ya twee kra n̄kin̄gyi bweetō.

⁴⁸ Bamō a nya n̄kin̄gyi bweetō-ō, ne baa deē kiden̄be ya kyena tesi n̄kin̄gyi-o-ro. Ne baa swii n̄tima-o waa bamō atweetwee-rō. Ne baa swii mmō ne ba kisi kigyi-o bō twee.

⁴⁹ Amōse-ō kaye bō gye kεε-ō, anen̄ deē ne ketō e ba. Wuribware a mbō-ō e ba a bō bō lee asεε bōye-ō lee atimaa-o-ro.

⁵⁰ Na bō taa abōye-ō twee waa kedēekpεεtekii-o-ro. Mfen̄-ō ne ba di-ro, na ba su, na ba dujwi nnō.”

⁵¹ Yeesuu a tōwe itee na akpare amo lowe-ō, ne oo bise mō agyasepō feye, “Nee mōne a nu itee mō kaase ε?”

Ne bō ye, “Ǿn̄, ane a nu kaase.”

⁵² Ne Yeesuu a tōwe gywii bamō feye, “Wuribware mbraa akaapopō kyō bō nyi Wuribware a atō-ō kekaapo. Amōse-ō bamō ōkō ya beē kii feye sukuu kigyi ne oo suye Wuribware se a kuwure-o ekpa-ō keḡya se-ō lee mō ase, ō waa neē feye atō wuye kō ne o de atō damenan̄se popwεε na adēdaa mō kek̄yan̄-nō-ō, ne oo lee amo pεεε bō kaapo asεε-ō.”

Anen̄ ne Nasarēt awuye a kine Yeesuu-o (Maak 6.1-6; Lukas 4.16-30)

⁵³ Yeesuu a tōwe itee na akpare amo lowe-ō, ne ō lee mfen̄.

⁵⁴ Ne ō yō mō aye Nasarēt. Mō a bō mfen̄-ō, ne ō kaapo asεε abwaresen̄ man̄ amo a kebwarekorek̄yan̄-ō-rō. Bamō a nu mō asen̄-ō, ne aa kpen̄ bamō eyee. Ne baa tōwe bamō wōre wōre feye, “Mfen̄e ne ōnyare mō a nya mfεere mō lee? Ne nse ya sa mō kpa feye ō waa akpen̄eyeētō mō ne ane a nu amo asen̄-ō?”

⁵⁵ Anē ayepō f̄n̄f̄n̄ e gye mō. N gye kaapenta-ō mō gyi-o neē eee? N gye mō nyi e gye Mariya aaa? N gye mō tire-ana e gye Yakubu na Yōsef na Simōn̄ na Yudas aaa?

⁵⁶ Mō pek̄yee-ana mōn̄ te mfee aaa? Ne n̄kee mfene ne ō nya amo-ō pεεε lee?”

⁵⁷ Ne baa kine mō.

Mfen̄ ne Yeesuu a tōwe gywii bamō feye, “Ba bu Wuribware kyaamε tōn̄ kemaa, amaa mō f̄n̄f̄n̄ aye awuye na mō l̄n̄-nō awuye fεraa mō mōn̄ de mō bō tee seye.”

⁵⁸ Bamō a mōn̄ kōre mō gyi-o si-o, ō mōn̄ waa akpen̄eyeētō bweetō mfen̄.

14

Anen̄ ne Yohanee Osuub̄pō-ō a wu-o (Maak 6.14-29; Lukas 3.19-20; 9.7-9)

¹ San̄ amo-ō, ne Hērōd ne ō gye Galileya sweere se owure-o a nu Yeesuu asen̄ na anen̄ ne ō waa akpen̄eyeētō bweetō-ō.

² Ne ō tōwe gywii mō ayaaf̄re-ō feye, “Mō e kōre a n̄ gyi feye ōnyare mō e gye Yohanee Osuub̄pō ne mō a mō mō-ō, ne ō beē kyin̄ji lee lowi-ro. Amo e mōn̄ gye anen̄ fεraa, ō maa taare a ō waa anen̄ a akpen̄eyeētō mō.”

3-4 Mfaanɛɛ ne Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ a wu. Saŋ ko, ne Owure Herɔd a kɔɔre mɔ tire Filipino mɔ ka Herɔdeya waaree. Ne Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ mɔ a yii owure-o si iluwi bweɛtɔ feye, “A mon bware feye fɔ a kɔɔre fɔ tire mɔ ka waaree.”

5 Mfaanɛɛ se-ɔ, ne Herɔd a yɔrɔwe feye ɔ mɔɔ Yohanee. Amaa ɔ sere laman ne bɔ ye Wuribware a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔko e gye Yohanee-o. Amo feraa ketɔ ne owure-o a waa-ɔ e gye feye ɔɔ sa ne baa kra Yohanee, ne baa ba agbarabi bɔ nɔre mɔ, ne baa tii mɔ.

6 Owure-o kɔkɔwe kasu kanɔ kigyi a fɔ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ tee asese dabe ko bɔ gyanɔne feye bɔ bɔ gyi ateese mɔ aye, na bɔ gyi akatɔ. Ngyanɔne amo-rɔ, ne owure-o mɔ ka Herɔdeya mɔ gyi kabregyii a lwee bɔn-nɔ ɔ kyaa. Mɔ a kyaa-ɔ, ne aa gyi owure-o akatɔ bweɛtɔ.

7 Amose-ɔ ne ɔɔ waa etan feye ɔ sa kabregyii-o ketɔ kemaa ne ɔ tɔwe a o gywii mɔ e ɔ kpa-ɔ.

8 Ne kabregyii-o a ya bise mɔ nyi Herɔdeya ketɔ ne ɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye ɔ kpa-ɔ. Ne ɔɔ beɔnaa e, “Tɔwe gywii mɔ e Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ kuɔu ne fɔ e kpa kyanse-rɔ mbeyɔmɔ.” Ne kabregyii-o a ya tɔwe anen deɛ gywii owure-o.

9-11 Owure-o a nu ketɔ ne ɔ ye ɔ kpa-ɔ, a mon waa mɔ kɔne peɛɛ. Amaa anen ne ɔɔ kyɔ waa etan laman-nɔ se-ɔ, ɔɔ sa kanɔ feye soogyaa ko yɔ mfen ne baa tii Yohanee-o ya tuwi mɔ kuɔu baa. Ne ɔɔ ya tuwi Yohanee kuɔu-o bɔ waa kyanse-rɔ taa yaa bɔ sa kabregyii-o, ne mɔ-ɔ mɔ a taa yaa bɔ sa mɔ nyi.

12 Ne Yohanee a agyasepɔ-ɔ bokɔ a bɔ sɔrɔ mɔ kifuniɔ-o yaa pure. Mfen ne baa ya tɔwe ketɔ ne kaa waa Yohanee-o gywii Yeesuu.

*Anen ne Yeesuu a sa asese nkpeɔ nnuu ateese-o
(Maak 6.30-44; Lukas 9.10-17; Yohanee 6.1-14)*

13 Yeesuu a nu anen ne baa mɔɔ Yohanee-o, ne ɔɔ fa mfere feye mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ yɔ mfen ne asese mon bɔ-rɔ-ɔ ya kyure kafwee. Ne mɔ aa bamɔ a lwee koree-rɔ ba kpa a bɔ pare yɔ mfen ne a du diɔn-o. Amaa bokɔ a kyɔ nɔ mfen ne ɔ kpa a ɔ yɔ-ɔ, ne anen se-ɔ asese biribiri a lee mfen a eman-ɔ-rɔ mɛraa se bɔ bɔrɔ nkyu ekɛekɛɛ se bɔ gya mɔ se. Ne baa sere gye mɔ nkpeɛ ya fɔ mfen ne ɔ kpa a ɔ yɔ-ɔ.

14 Koree-ɔ a bɔ dan, ne Yeesuu a lee-ɔ, ne oo nɔ asese biribiri amo, na bɔ gywii mɔ. ɔ mon lee kpa a ɔ kwaye bamɔ, a lee feye oo nɔ anen ne baa pee akatɔ ba kpa a bɔ nɔ mɔ-ɔ. Ne bamɔ asen a waa mɔ ewee. Anen se-ɔ, alɔpɔ kemaa ne baa baa mɔ ase-ɔ, ɔɔ kya bamɔ.

15 Amɔ kyɔwe a kpa a ɔ tɔwe-ɔ, ne mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a bɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Kyɔwe a lowe. Amo a gye efa-rɔ se-ɔ, sa a asese-ɔ yɔ eman ne e maa mfee-ɔ-rɔ, na bɔ nya ya sɔɔ kotɔko gyi.”

16 Ne Yeesuu a beɔnaa bamɔ feye, “A mon bware feye bɔ yɔ. Mone fɔnɔn, mon' sa bamɔ kotɔko a bɔ gyi.”

17 Ne baa lee kanɔ feye, “Bodobodoo akuri anuu na nkɔngyi nnyɔ wɔre kpen ne ane de mfee.”

18 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye bɔ taa baa mɔ a ɔ kee.

19 Ne ɔ ye asese-ɔ kyena efa se sweere mfen. Ne ɔɔ taa bodobodoo akuri anuu-o na nkɔngyi nnyɔ-ɔ waa mɔ asaree-rɔ, ne ɔɔ deere sosɔ, ne ɔɔ sa Wuribware anse. Ne nkee ɔɔ tenne-rɔ bɔ sa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ, ne baa ke-ro sa asese-ɔ peɛɛ.

20 Bamɔ peɛɛ a gyi bodobodoo-o kpone, ne baa wɔ nkɔngyi-o kpone. Ne nkee mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a taa ake kudu anyɔ swii bodobodoo na nkɔngyi mpupuriasee ne n ya saɔ-ɔ bɔ bɔrɔ.

21 Akyee na nyaagyi ne baa gyi ateese-o e mon tii si, anyare-ɔ wɔre bɔ nkpeɔ nnuu.

*Anen ne Yeesuu a nare nkyu si-o
(Maak 6.45-52; Yohanee 6.16-21)*

22 Amɔ-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, ne Yeesuu a sa ne mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a lwee koree-ɔ-rɔ gye mɔ nkpeɛ yɔ nkyu-o nnon bɔnbe-ɔ se, ne mɔ-ɔ mɔ a sii a ɔ sa laman-ɔ kpa a bɔ yɔ pe.

²³ Mò a brawe bamo-rò pèèè bò kyonwe bamo epe-ò, ne òò yò kebee kò se ya kore kebwarekore mò wòre kpen.

Bò fò kanye-o, Yeesuu wòre bò kebee-ò se mfen.

²⁴ Na mò agyasepò a koree-ò a fò kefò. Amò bò mọn lèè ba taare bò pare yò akatò-rò, a lèè feye bamo a pare ba gyanηaa afwii-o si-o, alanpare e da bamo a kinji.

²⁵ Bò fò gyegyaye kese-ro, ne Yeesuu a nare nkyu-o si feye mò a naa sweere-ò ya to bamo.

²⁶ Mò agyasepò-ò a ηu mò a naa nkyu-o si-o, bò mọn pini mò, amòse-ò kufu a nya bamo pèèè, ne baa fèè-rò feye, “Kyenηnpò nee!”

²⁷ Mfen ne Yeesuu a tòwe feye, “Mò nee. Mòn' nya kakponò. Mone ma sa a kufu nya mone.”

²⁸ Ne Peetroo ye, “Mò nyanpe, amò e gye fò kasentij si, amò fèraa sa kanò na n nare nkyu-o si ba fò ase.”

²⁹ Ne Yeesuu a beηηaa mò feye, “Ba!”

Amòse-ò ne Peetroo a lèè koree-ò-rò lèè ò naa nkyu-o si ò yò Yeesuu ase.

³⁰ Amaa afwii-o a da mò nkyu si mfen-ò se-ò, kufu a nya mò, ne òò lèè o kirewi. Ne òò faa-rò tòwe e, “Mò nyanpe, móròwe mò!”

³¹ Puri amò-rò, ne Yeesuu a fò mò ase, ne òò twee kra mò-rò tòwe feye, “Fò kòkòrègyi ne fò de-o mọn kyò pèèè! Emenè se ne fò mọn kòrè gyi?”

³² San ne Yeesuu na Peetroo a lwee koree-ò-rò-ò, ne afwii-o a yòwe.

³³ Ne Yeesuu agyasepò-ò a gyòηηò sun mò koree-ò-rò mfen. Ne bò ye, “Kasentij si, Wuribware mò gyi-o e gye fò.”

Aneη ne Yeesuu a kya alòpò Ginesaret ifuri si-o

(Maak 6.53-56)

³⁴ Ne baa mèraa se ba yò nkyu-o si. Ne ηkee bamo koree-ò a bò dan Ginesaret ifuri si.

³⁵ Mfen a asèè-ò a deη ηu Yeesuu-o, ne baa da kibonbon mmangyii na eman ne e maa mfen-ò-rò. Ne ifuri-o si a asèè-ò a taa bamo alòpò pèèè baa Yeesuu ase.

³⁶ Ne baa kore mò feye ò daborò bamo na bò kpaare, bèèè ò sa alòpò-ò kpa na bò daborò mò waagya kanò gbaa. Bamo ne baa daborò mò waagya-ò pèèè a kpaare.

15

Aneη ne adedaapo a kaapo-ò

(Maak 7.1-13)

¹ San kò ne Wuribware mbraa akaapopò na Farisii awuye kò ne baa lèè Yerusalem man-nò-ò a ba Yeesuu ase bò bise mò feye,

² “Ntètò se ne fò agyasepò-ò maa gya ekpa ne ane adedaapo a kaapo ane-ò se? Ketò se ne ane a bise amò-ò e gye feye bò maa fwee asaree, pwèè deè gyi ateese.”

³ Ne Yeesuu a beηηaa bamo feye, “To, ntètò se ne mone gbaa mone maa gya Wuribware fòηfòη a mbraa-ò se, ne mone gya mone asèè a ekpa-ò se?”

⁴ Mone nyi feye Wuribware ye,

‘Bu fò se na fò nyi’,*

na ‘Òkèmaa ne òò lon mò se bèèè mò nyi-o, bò mào mò.’*

⁵⁻⁶ Amaa mone fèraa, mone e kaapo ne feye atanne bèèè ketò timaa kò ne òkò de a ò bò kya mò se na mò nyi-ro-o, mò ya taa yaa bò sa Wuribware na mò kusun, amò fèraa Wuribware e bò, a kaapo feye sèèè-ò a nya mò eyee, ne mone beè mone ye mò se na mò nyi kitiri ne ba wu-o mọn lèè a gye mò asen nee. Mò akowepò atanne kesa maa kaapo

* 15:4 Kelee Igyipiti 20.12; Mbraa kebeesa 5.16.

* 15:4 Kelee Igyipiti 21.17; Kolòηηò mbraa 20.9.

nee feye o bu bamo nee eee? Mone fɔɲfɔɲ a eƙpa ma ne mone e kaapo. A mon lea a gye Wuribware asen ne mone gya se. Ne nkee ma Wuribware asen mon lea a gye kotoko mone ase.

⁷ Mone nno nyɔ nyɔ awuye ma, saɲ ne Wuribware kyaame Isaya a kyoree asen ko waa abwareseɲ wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, mone asen ne ɔ tawe, ɔ mon ba ayeba. Ɔ kyoree nee feye Wuribware ye,

⁸ ‘Asese ma de bamo nno kpankpan nee ba bonyaa mo, amaa bamo nkpono mon bo mo se.

⁹ Bamo kusun ma ne ba sun mo-ɔ gye kwaa, ke e gye kegya mbraa na amanbere ne dimaadi a kaapo-ɔ se dooo.’ ”*

*Ata ne a waa sese iyisi-o
(Maak 7.14-23)*

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Yeesuu a tawe asen gywii Farisii awuye-o na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne ɔ bee tee laman-ɔ bo gyanhe mo ase, ne ɔ tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mon' lon eseba, na mon' nu mo ase, na mon' nu kaase feye n gye keto ne sese i gyi ɔ waa kame-ro-o e gye ne ke e sa a ɔ waa iyisi. Amaa keto ne ke e lee mo kanɔ-rɔ-ɔ e gye ne ke e sa a ɔ waa iyisi.”

¹² Ne Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ a ba mo ase bo tawe gywii mo feye, “Fo mon nyi feye asen ne fo a tawe-ɔ se-ɔ, Farisii awuye-o idun a fwii fo se aaa?”

¹³ Ne Yeesuu a da kekpare ma bo lee kan feye, “Ketɔdwii kema ne Wuribware, n se ne ɔ bo soso-ɔ, mon dwii-o o kyui.

¹⁴ Farisii awuye-o feraa, mone ma kan benjaa bamo. Bo ye bo gye tenapo kayii-ro akrapo nee. Amaa bamo fɔɲfɔɲ mon kee. Tenapo ya kra tenapo kiyii-ro a ɔ gye mo nkpe, bamo peee e lee a bo lee da kemanɲan-ɔ.”

¹⁵ Ne Peetroo ye, “Fo ye n gye keto ne sese i gyi ɔ waa kame-ro-o e gye ne ke e sa a ɔ waa iyisi, kaapo ane kemo kaase.”

¹⁶ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Nto se ne mone du feye asese amo-ɔ nee?”

¹⁷ Nto se ne mone mon nu asen amo kaase-ɔ nee? Mon' nu feye keto ne sese i gyi-o i lwee mo kanɔ-rɔ nee na ko yo mo kame-ro na nkee ɔ ko bo twe.

¹⁸ Amaa keto ne ke e lee mo kanɔ-rɔ-ɔ feraa a lee mo kakpono-rɔ nee. Kemo e gye ne ke e sa ne ɔ waa iyisi.

¹⁹ A lee feye sese kakpono-rɔ ne mferere boye e lee, ne ka sa ne ɔ mo mo beko, ne ɔ waa kakyekpa beee kanyarekpa, ne o ywii, ne ɔ ten mo beko kan, ne ɔ tawe asen boye o kye mo beko.

²⁰ Anen a ata ma e gye ne a sa ne sese e waa iyisi. Amaa mo ya gyi ateese na ɔ mon fwee asaree, a maa taare a a sa a ɔ waa iyisi.”

*Ɔkyee ko ne ɔ mon gye Yudaanyi-o a kokoregyi-o
(Maak 7.24-30)*

²¹ Yeesuu a lee mfen-ɔ, ne oo ywii lee bamo fɔɲfɔɲ Isireelii awuye sweere se yo ifuri ko ne ɔ da ɔ maa Tiro na Sidon eman-ɔ se, na ɔ ya kyure kafwee.

²² Amaa ɔkyee ko a nu mo a ba-ɔ, ne ɔ ba mo ase. Ɔkyee ma mon gye Yudaanyi, ɔ gye Kanan yi, ne o te ifuri amo se-ɔ. Ne ɔ kore Yeesuu feye, “Mo nyanpe, Deefid mo nana, nu mo ewee na fo kya mo-rɔ. Ibrisi ko te mo kayaagi kyeese se, ne ee taraa mo bwee.”

²³ Amaa Yeesuu mon benjaa mo. Amose-ɔ ne oo su ɔ kore mo anen-aaa. Ne nkee Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ a bo kore mo feye, “Ane nyanpe, gya ɔkyee amo bo kyonwe, a lee feye ɔ gya ane se anen-aaa, na ɔ maa yowe elawo ma kowaa.”

* 15:9 Isaya 29.13 (LXX).

24 Ne nkee Yeesuu a tawe gywii akyyee-ɔ feye, “Fo mon nyi feye mo kusun ne Wuribware a sun mo a m bo waa-ɔ e gy feye n yɔ mo fɔnfɔn Isireelii awuye ne baa fo-ɔ ase, na m bo buwi bamo kinnaa baa Wuribware ase aaa?”

25 Mfen ne akyyee-ɔ a bo kpuni anurii Yeesuu ayaa-ro tawe feye, “Mo nyanpe, mo e kore fo nee feye fo bo kya mo-ro.”

26 Ne Yeesuu ye, “N de ateese mo e sa Wuribware mo gyi-ana. Ne mo ya taa ako sa bamo ne ane ase e tee feye igyono-o, a bware aaa?”

27 Ne akyyee-ɔ ye, “To, mo a nu, mo nyanpe, amaa igyono maa kisi bamo anyanpe a anawore ne a lee a da sweere-ɔ kigyi.”

28 Mo a tawe anen-ɔ, ne Yeesuu mo a bee tawe gywii mo feye, “Opekyyee, fo a kore mo gyi bweeto-ɔ se-ɔ, keto ne fo a kore mo-ɔ, fo e nya.” Puri amo-ro ne akyyee-ɔ mo gyi kyeese-ɔ a kpaare.

Anen ne Yeesuu a bee kya alopo bweeto-ɔ

29 Ne Yeesuu a lee mfen kinji yɔ Galileya sweere se ɔ naa mfen a kepare dabe-ɔ ekεεεε se. Ne ɔ de kebee ko kafwee ya kyena.

30 Mfen-ɔ ne aseεε biribiri a ba mo ase. Bamo bokɔ a baa agyabɔɔ na atenapo na asareε wuse awuye na mmu na bamo ne ba lo alogyi eworese eworese-ɔ mo akato-ro. Ne ɔ kya bamo.

31 Laman ne baa ba Yeesuu ase-ɔ a nu anen ne puri amo-ro mmu a sa sena, ne asareε wuse awuye a asareε-ɔ a kpaare, ne agyabɔɔ a koso nare bamo ayaa se, ne atenapo akato a bunji-o, ne eyee a kpen bamo, ne baa kyoro Wuribware, ne bo ye, “Ane Isireelii awuye a nyanpe-ɔ keyaalen kyɔ bweeto.”

Anen ne Yeesuu a sa aseεε nkpen nna ateese-o (Maak 8.1-10)

32 Ne nkee Yeesuu a tee mo agyasepo-ɔ baa mo ase, ne ɔ tawe gywii bamo feye, “Aseεε mo asen bo mo ewee, a lee feye bamo a ba mo ase mfee-ɔ nke nsa nee. Amose-ɔ bamo ateese pεεε a lowe. Ne mo-ɔ mo ya sa ne baa yɔ epe na mon sa bamo ateese, akon e mo bokɔ kpa-ro.”

33 Ne mo agyasepo-ɔ a bennaa mo feye, “Kimukee mo-ro mfene ne oko e nya aseεε demante mo kana se ateese?”

34 To, ne Yeesuu a bise bamo feye, “Bodobodoo akuri afene ne mone de?”

Ne bo ye, “Ane de bodobodoo akuri asunoo na nkingyi ngyingyi kafwee.”

35 Ne Yeesuu a sa ne laman-ɔ a kyena sweere.

36 Ne ɔ taa bodobodoo akuri asunoo amo na nkingyi amo, ne ɔ sa Wuribware anse wee se. Ne ɔ tenje-ro, ne ɔ taa sa mo agyasepo-ɔ feye bo ke-ro sa bamo. Ne baa ke-ro sa aseεε-ɔ pεεε.

37 Ne bamo pεεε a gyi ateese amo kpone. Ne nkee mo agyasepo-ɔ a ya swii ateese mpupuriasee-ɔ bo borɔ ake adabe asunoo.

38 Akyyee na nyaagi e mon tii si, anyare ne baa gyi ateese amo-ɔ wore bo nkpen nna.

39 Yeesuu a sa ne aseεε-ɔ pεεε mo a brawe-ro-ɔ, ne oo lwee kore-ro ya dan nkyu-o nonon a bonbe-ɔ se meraa man ko ne ba tee mo ε Magadan-ɔ.

16

Anen ne Farisii awuye ye Yeesuu kaapo elen-ɔ (Maak 8.11-13; Lukas 12.54-56)

1 Ne Farisii awuye-o na Sadukii awuye-o bokɔ a ba Yeesuu ase na bo bo nu feye mo keyaalen ne o de ɔ waa akpenyeetɔ-ɔ a lee Wuribware ase kasentij nee eee. Anen se-ɔ, baa tawe gywii mo ne feye, “Sa a kotoko lee Wuribware se na ane nya nu feye Wuribware bo fo ase nee.”

² Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feyε, “Kyɔwε e twεε-rɔ, ne ketɔ ya pee-ro-o, mone e tɔwe nee feyε nyanjε anε e nya kayε-rɔ kayeyuri.

³ Gyegyaye tututu mɔ awɔrε ya biri, mone e tɔwe nee feyε bware e kpa a ɔ ba. Mone a taare mone e deere soso mone i pini ketɔ ne ke e ba kayε-rɔ-ɔ, emene se ne mone maa taare a mon' kaapo ketɔ ne ke e waa kayε mɔ-rɔ mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ kaase feraa?

⁴ Ndɔɔ a kayε mɔ-rɔ a asεε-ɔ gye asεε bɔye ne bɔ maa kɔrε Wuribware ba gyi-o. Mone ye η waa akpenjeyetɔ bɔ kaapo mone. Amaa ma waa amɔ a n sa mone, amɔ akpenjeyetɔ kɔ ne aa waa Yonaa dedaa-ɔ se wɔrε ne mɔ e waa a m bɔ kaapo mone.”

Ne ɔɔ lee bamɔ ase o yii.

⁵ Ne Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a bee pare nkyu si yɔ nnon a bɔnjbe-ɔ se. Amaa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a tan se feyε bɔ sɔɔ bodobodoo pwεε ne baa dεε ba.

⁶ Mfεη ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamɔ feyε, “Mon' sa Farisii awuye na Sadukii awuye amɔ se, a lee feyε bɔ de yiisi kɔ ba waa bodobodoo ne o tin-o na ɔ mon bɔ kɔne.”

⁷ To, ne mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a lee ba tɔwe ba gywii abεε feyε, “Anεη ne anε mon de bodobodoo-o si ne ɔɔ tɔwe anεη-ɔ, bεεε?”

⁸ Yeesuu mɔ a nyi ketɔ ne ba tɔwe-ɔ se-ɔ, ne oo bise bamɔ feyε, “Ntεtɔ nee ne mone e tɔwe mone ke-mon-de bodobodoo asεη? Emene se ne mone kɔkɔregyi mon tεε waa kɔkyɔ?”

⁹ Mone mon tεε nu mɔ kekaapo-ɔ kaase nee bεεε? Mone a tan se feyε mɔ a tenjε bodobodoo akuri anuu-o-ro sa asεε ηkpen nnuu-o, ne baa gyi kpone aaa? Mone a tan ake ne mone a swii mpupuriasee-ɔ waa-rɔ-ɔ kanɔ se aaa?

¹⁰ Mɔ a bee tenjε bodobodoo akuri asunoo-o-ro sa asεε ηkpen nna-ɔ, ne baa gyi kpone-ɔ, mone mon nyinji ake ne mone a bee swii mpupuriasee-ɔ waa-rɔ-ɔ kanɔ nee bεεε?

¹¹ Ne emene se ne mɔ e tɔwe gywii mone feyε mon' sa Farisii awuye na Sadukii awuye a yiisi-o si, ne mone maa nu kaase feyε n gye bodobodoo asεη ne mɔ e tɔwe?”

¹² Ne ηkee mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a nu kaase feyε n gye yiisi ne bɔ de ba waa bodobodoo-ro-o asεη ne ɔ tɔwe. Amaa oo yii bamɔ se bɔ lee anεη ne Farisii awuye-o na Sadukii awuye-o maa kaapo kebwaresun kpa se-ɔ se nee.

Mɔ ne Peetroo ye Yeesuu gye-ɔ

(Maak 8.27-30; Lukas 9.18-21)

¹³ San kɔ ne Yeesuu a yɔ ifuri kɔ ne e maa Kayesareya Filipii man-ɔ se-ɔ. Bamɔ a naa ba yɔ-ɔ, ne oo bise mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ feyε, “Emene ne asεε e tee mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o?”

¹⁴ Ne baa lee kanɔ feyε, “Boko ye fɔ gye Wuribware a akyaamεε ne baa dεε kyena-ɔ ɔko ne oo kyinji lee lowi-ro, feyε Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ, bεεε Iliya, bεεε Yeremeya, bεεε bamɔ-rɔ ɔko-ɔ.”

¹⁵ Ne oo bise mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ feyε, “Ne mone mɔ mone ye nse e gye mɔ-ɔ nee?”

¹⁶ Ne Simɔη Peetroo a benja feyε, “Fɔ e gye Kristoo, Wuribware ne mɔ wɔrε dooo i de ηkpa-ɔ mɔ gyi ne Wuribware ye o sun anε ase-ɔ.”

¹⁷ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ feyε, “Yohanee mɔ gyi Simɔη mɔ, fɔ de nyure, a lee feyε n gye nyinjpase ya tɔwe kasεηtin mɔ gywii fɔ, amaa n se Wuribware ne ɔ bɔ soso-ɔ ya tɔwe gywii fɔ.

¹⁸ Fɔ kejasenyare e gye Peetroo, ne kemɔ kaase e gye kefore-ɔ bεεε? Fɔ du nee feyε kefore-ɔ. Mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii fɔ feyε kefore mɔ se ne mɔ e pwεε mɔ asɔree kekyan a m bɔ yera, na ɔbɔnsam na mɔ kamεε-rɔ awuye ma taare a bɔ nyera kemɔ.

¹⁹ Fɔ ne mɔ e taa Wuribware se a esafowa-ɔ a n sa. Pone kema ne fɔ e taye sweere se mfee-ɔ, Wuribware ne ɔ bɔ soso-ɔ a taye. Ne pone kema ne fɔ e tweε-rɔ sweere se mfee-ɔ, Wuribware ne ɔ bɔ soso-ɔ a tweε-rɔ-ɔ.”

²⁰ Mfεη ne oo yii mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ se feyε bɔ ma kan tɔwe gywii ɔko feyε mɔ e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun a ɔ bɔ kyonwe-ɔ.

Aneḡ ne Yeesuu a tawe m̀d asenḡ kuḡu na m̀d lowi asenḡ-ḡ
(Maak 8.31 - 9.1; Lukas 9.22-27)

²¹ Lee kake am̀d b̀d ỳd, ne Yeesuu a lee ḡ kaapo-r̀d ḡ tawe gywii m̀d agyasepo-ḡ feye, “A tiri feye ḡ ỳd Yerusalem maḡ-ǹd. Na mfeḡ a maḡ abrese na Wuribware alonḡpo abrese na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ḡ sa a n gyi aworefo bweet̀d. Na b̀d m̀d m̀d. Amaa kem̀d ḡke nsa, Wuribware i kyinḡi m̀d a ḡ lee lowi-ro.”

²² Ne Peetroo a lee m̀d keru si, ne ḡ tawe gywii m̀d feye, “Wuribware sa a a ma ba aneḡ. Am̀d ma ba fo se daa.”

²³ Ne Yeesuu a buruwaa tawe gywii Peetroo feye, “Obansam, nare lee m̀d ase. Peetroo, fo du ne feye kefore ne ki i tii m̀d ekpa-ḡ. Fo mfeere monḡ lee Wuribware ase, Sese mfeere ne fo de.”

²⁴ Mfeḡ ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii m̀d agyasepo-ḡ feye, “Ok̀d ne ḡ kpa a ḡ gya m̀d se-ḡ yawe kowaa ket̀d ne ke e pre m̀d-ḡ, na ḡ sor̀d m̀d fonḡonḡ kiyii kpare-abese-r̀d gya m̀d se.”

²⁵ A lee feye ok̀d ne ḡ kpa a ḡ nya m̀d eyee lee lowi ase-ḡ, lowi e nya m̀d nsu peee. Ok̀d m̀d ne o kperi m̀d se na o wu-o e nya ḡkpa na kukyure ne a monḡ de kee-ḡ.

²⁶ Toǹd m̀d ne sese e nya feye m̀d a nya kaye-r̀d at̀d peee, na b̀d lee aneḡ se na ḡ panḡ kyenakpa Wuribware ase? A monḡ de toǹd. Seye monḡ b̀d-r̀d ne ḡ taare a ḡ b̀d s̀d kyenakpa am̀d.

²⁷ Mon' nu m̀d ase. Saḡ ko e ba a ḡ b̀d ba ne n se Wuribware a kelanḡer̀d e lee soso a ko wee sweere se, na m̀d, dimaadi m̀d gyi-o, na n se a mb̀d-ḡ lee ba. Na m̀d-ḡ n gyi asese peee asenḡ Wuribware ayaa-r̀d, na ḡ ka okemaa ebaye beee itimaa ne ḡ waa-ḡ kok̀d.

²⁸ M̀d i gyi monḡ kasentḡ feye bok̀d b̀d mfee na b̀d ma wu, am̀d baa ḡu m̀d, dimaadi m̀d gyi-o, a ba feye owure-o pwee.”

17

Aneḡ ne Yeesuu agyasepo-ḡ bok̀d a ḡu m̀d kedabe-ḡ
(Maak 9.2-13; Lukas 9.28-36)

¹ ḡke nsiye a kyonḡ feye Yeesuu a tawe asenḡ m̀d-ḡ, ne oo lee Peetroo na Yakubu na Yakubu m̀d tire Yohanee, ne m̀d aa bam̀d wore a ỳd kebee soswee ko soso. ² Bam̀d a b̀d mfeḡ-ḡ, ne baa ḡu feye Yeesuu a kyurowi. M̀d akat̀d-r̀d a tore se feye kyawe, ne m̀d at̀d bunse a fwiiri pareparepare.

³ Puri am̀d-r̀d ne baa ḡu feye anyare anỳd ko na Yeesuu yere, na ba sa senḡsa. Ne baa pini feye Wuribware mbraa sapo Mosis na Wuribware akyaamese Iliya nee.

⁴ Ne Peetroo a tawe gywii Yeesuu feye, “M̀d nyanḡe, a bware fee feye ane a b̀d mfee. Fo e kpa feraa, m̀d e waa abwii asa, fo konḡko, na Mosis konḡko, na Iliya konḡko.”

⁵ Peetroo a saḡ ḡ sa senḡsa-ḡ, ne kowore toresese kuyayu a lee soso b̀d donḡo bam̀d se. Ne bore ko a lee kowore-ḡ-r̀d tawe feye, “Mon' kee m̀d gyi timaa ne m̀d e kpa m̀d asenḡ bweet̀d, ne m̀d akat̀d a gyi m̀d se-ḡ. Mon' nu m̀d asenḡ.”

⁶ Agyasepo asa am̀d a nu bore am̀d-ḡ, kufu a nya bam̀d fee. Amose-ḡ ne baa lee da bam̀d mme si, ne baa bera akat̀d b̀d bun sweere.

⁷ Ne Yeesuu a b̀d dabor̀d bam̀d tawe feye, “Mon' kos̀d, monḡ ma sa a kufu nya monḡ.”

⁸ Bam̀d a yase akat̀d deere-ḡ, b̀d monḡ lee ḡu ok̀d b̀d mfeḡ, am̀d Yeesuu wore kpenḡ.

⁹ Bam̀d a kporowe kebee-ḡ se ba ba kaase-ḡ, ne Yeesuu a da bam̀d nǹd se feye, “Monḡ ma kanḡ tawe at̀d m̀d ne monḡ a ḡu-o gywii ok̀d, am̀d b̀d fo saḡ ne Wuribware i kyinḡi m̀d, dimaadi m̀d gyi-o, a ḡ lee lowi-ro-o.”

¹⁰ Ne m̀d agyasepo asa-ḡ a bise m̀d feye, “Ntet̀d se ne Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ḡ e tawe feye Iliya am̀d ne ane a ḡu-o e gye ne ḡ gye Kristoo ḡkpee a ḡ ba-ḡ nee?”

¹¹ Ne Yeesuu a lee kanḡ feye, “Kasentḡ si Iliya e gye ne ḡ gye ḡkpee a ḡ ba na ḡ nya b̀d lonḡ ekpa-r̀d.”

12 Amaa mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye Iliya a kyɔ ba, ne asese mon pini mo. Ne baa waa mo aneɲ ne ba kpa-ɔ. Aneɲ dɛɛ ne ba waa mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, borakraa.”

13 Ne nkee mo agyasepo-ɔ a pini feye Yohanee Osuubopo-ɔ asen ne ɔ tawe o gywii bamo-ɔ, a lee feye Wuribware kyaamɛ kusun ne Yohanee a waa-ɔ du ne feye kyaamɛ kusun ne san-ɔ Iliya a waa-ɔ.

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a kya kanyaɲsɛɛ ko ne ibrisi te mo se-ɔ
(Maak 9.14-29; Lukas 9.37-42)

14 Ne Yeesuu mo aa mo agyasepo asa-ɔ a bee kinɲi bo to mo agyasepo ne baa san-ɔ na lamar-ɔ. Mfeɲ ne onyare ko a bo kpuni anurii Yeesuu ayaa-ro tawe feye,

15 “Mo nyanpe, mo e kore fo ne feye fo nu mo gyi nyanse mo ewee na fo kya mo. ɔ lo kibunɲun nee, ne ke e toora mo bweeto. San kɛmaa, ke e twee mo ke e da deekpa-ro beee nkyu-ro.

16 Mbeyomɔ ne mo a taa mo baa fo agyasepo-ɔ ase mfee, amaa bo mon taare kya mo.”

17 Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mo agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Keseborolen awuye, mone maa kore mo mone i gyi. Nsu mfene ne mone e kpa feye mo aa mone a kyena? Beee nsu mfene ne mone e kpa feye η nyite mone pwee na mon' dɛɛ kore mo gyi-o nee? Mon' taa kayaagyi-o baa mo ase mfee.”

18 Bamɔ a taa mo baa-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a sa ibrisi ne i te kayaagyi-o si-o kanɔ, ne e ya koso lee mo se. Puri amo-ro ne kanyaɲsɛɛ-ɔ a kpaare.

19 Amɔ kamɛ-ro-ɔ, ne Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ a ba mo ase kerɔ si toɲ ko bo bise mo feye, “Nteto se ne ane mon taare gya ibrisi amo-ɔ nee?”

20 Ne ɔ benɲaa bamɔ feye, “Ketɔ se ne mone mon taare gya ibrisi amo bo koso kayaagyi amo se-ɔ e gye feye mone kokoregyi mon kyɔ. Mo i gyi mone kasentɲ feye mone dɛɛ mone de kokoregyi na ke ta feye kiyii kigyi kagyngyngyii gbaa nee-ɔ, weete mone e taare a mon' tawe gywii kebee soswee mo mfee feye ‘Lee mfee yo mfeɲ,’ na ki bu mone. Na weete mon' taare waa ketɔ kɛmaa. [

21 Amaa aneɲ a ibrisi amɔ, mone maa taare a mon' gya bo koso sese se, amɔ mone a kore kebwarekore na mone a kra akon pwee.]”

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a bee tawe mo lowi asen-ɔ
(Maak 9.30-32; Lukas 9.43-45)

22 Yeesuu mo aa mo agyasepo-ɔ peee a naa ba muruwi Galileya sweere se ba yo-ɔ, ne ɔ tawe gywii bamɔ feye, “Mon' loɲ esebɔ na mon' nu mo ase. Ba taa mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, a bo waa sweere mo se ayaalenpo kesaree-ro.

23 Ba mo mo, amaa kemɔ nke nsa, Wuribware i kyinɲi mo a ɔ lee lowi-ro.” Mo agyasepo-ɔ a nu amo-ɔ, ne bore-ro a duɲwi bamo.

Wuribware sunkpa a tweetwee-ɔ asen

24 Ne san ne Yeesuu mo aa mo agyasepo-ɔ a fo Kapaaniyum man-no-ɔ, ne tweetwee akorepo ko a ba Peetroo ase bo bise mo feye, “Ane a ba a ane bo kore atanne lee ane Isireelii awuye ase nee, na bo bo taare loɲɲo Wuribware sunkpa akyan-ɔ. Fo nyanpe e ka aneɲ a tweetwee amɔ aaa beee o kine?”

25 Ne Peetroo ye, “ɔ ka.”

Peetroo a lwee loɲ-no-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a gye nkpe bise mo feye, “Simon, emene ne fo e fa amo-ɔ mfere? Kaye mo-ro awure ya sa kanɔ feye bo ka tweetwee sa bamo, bamo fonfon asese ase ne ba kore pwee, beee bamo adon ne baa ko kenaa gyi si-o ase ne ba kore a bo lee pwee?”

26 Ne Peetroo a lee kanɔ feye, “Bamo adon ase ne ba kore a bo lee pwee.”

Ne Yeesuu ye, “Kasentɲ nee. Amose-ɔ ane a gye Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro agyi-o si-o, ane maa ka Wuribware sunkpa kolonɲo a tweetwee amo.

²⁷ Amaa ma kpa feyε tweetwee akɔ̀reṗo mɔ se, asese idun fwii ane se. Amose-ɔ, yɔ nkyu-ro, ya tweek drɔwa waa-ro. Fɔ ya yɔ, kakingyi ne fɔ e gye nkprɛ a fɔ kra-ɔ kan-ɔ fɔ i ŋu atanne kigyi ne kaa fɔ siidii aduna-ɔ, ne ke e taare a ke ka mɔ aa fɔ kunu si tweetwee ne ba kpa-ɔ. Na fɔ taa yaa bɔ ka mɔ aa fɔ a Wuribware sunkpa a tweetwee-ɔ.”

18

Nse e gye bresε Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro?
(Maak 9.33-37; Lukas 9.46-48)

¹ San amɔ-ɔ, ne Yeesuu agyaseṗo-ɔ a ba mɔ ase. Ne baa bise mɔ feyε, “Nse e gye bresε Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro?”

² Ne Yeesuu a tee kayaagyi kɔ baa bɔ yera bamɔ akatɔ-ro.

³ Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feyε, “Mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feyε mone okemaa kakpon-ɔ e mon waa feyε kayaagyi lee-o, mone maa nya kpa a mon' tii Wuribware se a kuwure-o si.

⁴ Amose-ɔ okemaa ne o yuri mɔ eyee, ne ɔ waa feyε kayaagyi mɔ ne ɔ yere mfee-ɔ i kii bresε Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro.

⁵ Amose-ɔ, oko ne mɔ ya kra aneŋ a kayaagyi mɔ ne ne mɔ kenya-re-ɔ-ɔ, ɔ kra mɔ ne ne nee.”

Mone ma kaapo boko ekpa bɔye
(Maak 9.42-48; Lukas 17.1-2)

⁶ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tɔwe feyε, “Okɔ ne mɔ ya sa ne nyaagyi ngyingyii mɔ ne ba kɔre mɔ ba gyi-o okɔ ya waa ebɔye, amɔ fɛraa bamɔ ya ba kibu dabe bɔ da sese-ɔ kebɔ-ro, ne baa tweek mɔ waa ɔpoo-ro, a bɔ feyε mɔ a nya kesebɔgyiiri ne Wuribware i gyiiri aneŋ a ebɔye awaapo kesebɔ-ɔ.

⁷ A gye afutɔ sa kaye-ro asese feyε boko a bɔ-ro ne ba sa ne bamɔ beko-ana e waa ebɔye. Aneŋ a asen-ɔ e dee ba fɛraa. Amaa bamɔ ne baa sa ne boko e waa ebɔye amɔ-ɔ a kesebɔgyiiri-o e waa kokyɔ fεε.

⁸ Amose-ɔ fɔ kɔ ne fɔ kesaree beεε fɔ keyaa e gye ne ke e sa ne fɔ e waa ebɔye, ten kemo bɔ tweek. A lee feyε fɔ ya kii kesaree konko wuye beεε keyaa konko wuye, ne fɔ a nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keε-ɔ, a bɔ feyε fɔ kumumwii a lwee awɔrefɔɔ deekpa ne ɔ maa dun, ne Wuribware a kure bɔ beya na ɔ bɔ gyiiri ebɔye awaapo kesebɔ-ro-ɔ-ro.

⁹ Ne fɔ ne fɔ kekato kɔ e sa ne fɔ e waa ebɔye-ɔ, fɔ lee kemo bɔ tweek. A lee feyε fɔ ya lee kemo bɔ tweek, ne fɔ ya kii kekato konko wuye, ne fɔ a nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keε-ɔ, a bɔ feyε fɔ akato anyɔ a te fɔ se, ne fɔ a bɔ lwee awɔrefɔɔ deekpa-ɔ-ro.”

Sanne ne ɔ fɔ-ɔ kitee
(Lukas 15.3-7)

¹⁰ Ne Yeesuu a kya se kaapo mɔ agyaseṗo-ɔ feyε, “Mone ma kan fa feyε nyaagyi ngyingyii mɔ mon gye seye. A lee feyε mɔ i gyi mone kasentɔ feyε Wuribware a mbɔ ne ba deere bamɔ okemaa se-ɔ yere Wuribware ase san kema. [

¹¹ Mon' lɔŋ esebɔ. Mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, a ba a m bɔ deere kpa ebɔye awaapo nee na m morɔwe bamɔ.]

¹² N taa feyε okɔ de esanne kelafa, ne ɔ deere bamɔ se efa-ro, ne bamɔ okɔ ya fɔ, emene ne sese-ɔ e waa? Mɔ e kɔre a n gyi feyε ɔ yɔwe esanne adukpanɔ na ekpanɔ ne baa san-ɔ a bɔ bɔ sii bamɔ gyirokpa nee, na ɔ ya buwi kpa okonko-ɔ bɔ fɔ san ne o ŋu mɔ-ɔ.

¹³ Kasentɔ si mɔ ya ŋu mɔ, mɔ akato i gyi sanne konko amɔ se, a kyon adukpanɔ na ekpanɔ ne bɔ mon fɔ-ɔ. Beεε mɔ e ba ayeba nee eee?

¹⁴ Aneŋ deε ne Wuribware, mone se ne ɔ bɔ sosɔ-ɔ, maa kpa feyε nyaagyi ngyingyii mɔ okɔ fɔ.”

Fɔ kosobeε ya waa fɔ bɔye, ketɔ ne fɔ waa-ɔ

15 Ne Yeesuu a kya se ɔ kaapo ketɔ ne Wuribware ye ane waa ebaye awaapo-ɔ. ɔ ye, “Fo kosobee akoregyipɔ ya waa fo baye, emene ne fo waa? Ketɔ ne fo waa-ɔ e gye feye fo yo mɔ ase, na fo tee mɔ keri si. Na fo aa mɔ abee anyɔ wɔre, fo tɔwe baye ne ɔɔ waa fo-ɔ gywii mɔ. Ne mɔ ya nu fo kaase, ne mɔ ya yere gywii fo, amɔ feraa fo a lɔnɔ fo aa mɔ mbonɔ-rɔ.

16 Amaa mɔ e mon nu fo asen feraa, tee sese konko beee abee anyɔ bo tii fo eyee se yaa mɔ ase. A lee feye baa kyore abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ feye,

‘Abee anyɔ beee nkɔ asa ya yere-rɔ tɔwe feye baa nu kasentij si feye sese amɔ a waa baye ko feraa, abrese e taare a bo bu mɔ kepɔ.’*

17 Ne mɔ ya san kine kunu bamɔ kaase feraa, mon' taa asen-ɔ peee yaa asoree agyi akatɔ-rɔ. Ne mɔ e ma nu asoree agyi gbaa a nnɔ-ɔ, amɔ feraa taa mɔ feye ɔ mon tii asoree-ɔ se, a lee feye o du nee feye bamɔ ne bo maa sun Wuribware-ɔ akɔ beee feye apoo lenpoo akorepɔ-ɔ.

18 Mɔ i gyi mone kasentij feye akɔ baye kema ne mone e taa a mon' bo ke mɔ sweere mɔ se-ɔ, Wuribware ne ɔ bo sosɔ-ɔ a taa bo ke mɔ. Ne mone e mon taa emɔ bo ke mɔ feraa, Wuribware mon taa bo ke mɔ.

19 M beee mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feye mone abee anyɔ ya waa kanɔ sweere mɔ se mfee kore Wuribware, n se ne ɔ bo sosɔ-ɔ, kotakɔ, ɔ sa mone.

20 A lee feye mfen ne abee anyɔ beee asa e gyanje mɔ kenya-re-rɔ-ɔ, m bo bamɔ ase mfen.”

Keyaafɔre kunuroleɲ wuye-o kitee

21 Ne Peetroo a bo bise Yeesuu feye, “To, mɔ nyanpe. N taa feye mɔ kosobee e waa mɔ baye san kema, waa iluwi efene ne n taa mɔ ebaye-ɔ bo ke mɔ na η yɔwe? Iluwi isunoo beee efene?”

22 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Daabii. N gye iluwi isunoo. Amaa η ye iluwi adusunoo aneɲ a ntunkare nsunoo-o.

23 Mon' nu aneɲ ne a du Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro-o. N gye owure ko ya dee kyena aaa? Ne mɔ ayaafɔre-ɔ bokɔ de mɔ kokɔ. Ne ɔɔ waa mɔ mfeere feye ɔ tee bamɔ peee a ɔ bo gyanje na ɔ nya ηu mɔ aa bamɔ mbonɔ-rɔ atanne ne a bo-rɔ-ɔ na ɔ kɔre lee bamɔ ase.

24 Mɔ a lee kaase ɔ waa amɔ-ɔ, ne baa baa mɔ ayaafɔre-ɔ akɔ ne o de mɔ kokɔ siidii nkpenkee kakpen (GHC 1,000,000,000).

25 Owure a kpa a ɔ kɔre atanne-ɔ lee mɔ ase-ɔ, ne ɔ ye ɔ maa taare a ɔ ka. Amose-ɔ ne owure-o ye bo taa mɔ kapotee peee na mɔ ka na bamɔ nyaagyi fe sa akɔ na bo kii sese-ɔ anya. Na bo taa atanne ne baa nya-ɔ baa bo ka kokɔ-ɔ.

26 Mfen ne keyaafɔre amɔ a kpuni anurii owure-o ayaa-rɔ-ɔ tɔwe feye, ‘Mɔ e kore fo nee feye fo nyite mɔ, na mɔ e ka fo kokɔ-ɔ peee.’

27 Ne nkee owure-o a ηu feye mɔ keyaafɔre amɔ asen a waa ewee, ne ɔɔ taa kokɔ-ɔ peee bo ke mɔ, ne ɔɔ sa mɔ kpa feye ɔ nare.

28 Keyaafɔre-ɔ a lee kawu ɔ yɔ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ ya gyanjaa mɔ kosobee keyaafɔre ko ne o de mɔ kokɔ siidii kakpen. Ne ɔɔ ya kra mɔ bore-rɔ, ne ɔ ye, ‘Ka mɔ atanne ne mɔ a bo para fo-ɔ sa mɔ mbembeyamɔ.’

29 Ne mɔ kosobee-ɔ a kpuni anurii mɔ ayaa-rɔ, ne ɔ ye, ‘Mɔ e kore fo nee feye fo nyite mɔ, na mɔ e ka fo kokɔ-ɔ peee.’

30 Amaa ne ɔ mon nu kokore ne mɔ kosobee-ɔ a kore mɔ-ɔ. Ne ɔ ye bo kra mɔ tii tiikpa bo fo san ne ɔ ka atanne-ɔ peee a ɔ bo sa mɔ-ɔ.

31 Mɔ kosobee-ana ayaafɔre ne baa san-ɔ a ηu ketɔ ne ɔɔ waa-ɔ, ne bamɔ idun a fwii bweetɔ, ne baa ya tɔwe gywii owure-o.

* 18:16 Mbraa kebeesa 19.15.

³² Amose ne owure-o a tee anen a keyaafore amo. Ne do tawe gywii mo feye, 'Kunuroleŋ wuye keyaafore e gye fo. Koko ne fo de mo-o kyɔ bweeto beee? Amaa fo a kore mo feye nyite fo-o se-o, mo a taa fo koko amo bo ke fo.

³³ Ne emene se ne fo kosobee keyaafore-o a kore fo feye fo nyite mo-o, ne fo mon nyu mo ewee feye anen ne mo-o mo a nyu fo ewee-o dee? Amo-o bware aaa?'

³⁴ Ne owure-o duŋ a fwii mo keyaafore amo se bweeto, ne do sa kan feye bo ya tii mo tiikpa waa mo borakraa bo fo san ne o taare a o ka atanne-o peee-o. Amo e gye saasebe.

³⁵ Anen ne Wuribware, n se ne o bo soso-o, e waa mone okemaa-o nee, amo fo a lee fo kame-ro taa fo beeko ebaye bo ke mo feraa."

19

Anen ne Yeesuu a kaapo awaareye keten-no asen-o (Maak 10.1-12)

¹ San ne Yeesuu a tawe amo-o peee lowe-o, ne do lee Galileya sweere se yo Yudeya sweere se a kebegya ne ke bo Yoodan bon nnon a bonbe-o se-o.

² Ne asese biribiri a gya mo se. Ne do kya bamo alopo-o mfen.

³ Mfen-o, Farisii awuye ko a ba mo ase a bo laore mo kan-ro. Ne bo ye, "Ane mbraa-o e sa kpa feye oko kine mo ka bo lee keto kema ne onyare-o e fa feye okyee-o a waa-o se aaa?"

⁴ Ne Yeesuu a benjaa bamo feye, "Mone mon tee kare abwaresen wore-o-ro feye san ne Wuribware a twee kaye-ro ato peee-o, do twee onyare na okyee nee eee?'"

⁵ Ne a bee tawe feye,

'Amose ne onyare e lee mo se na mo nyi lon-no na o waaree,
na mo aa mo ka a waa kan kyena kii kokonko.'*

⁶ Amo e kaapo nee feye bo mon lee bo gye abee anyo. Amaa Wuribware a sa ne baa kii sese konko nee. Amose se-o sese mon de kpa feye mo a brawe keto ne Wuribware a bo waa abee-ro-o-ro."

⁷ Ne Farisii awuye-o ye, "Ne nteto nee ne ane odedaapo Mosis a sa mbraa feye onyare e kpa a o kine mo ka, o kyoree wore na okemaa nya nyu feye oo yure mo se, pwee na o dee gya mo lee mo aye?"

⁸ Ne Yeesuu a benjaa bamo feye, "Mosis a sa mone kpa feye mon' kine mone aka, a lee feye mone anu-ro bo len nee fee. Amaa mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye haree lee san ne Wuribware a twee keto kema-o, a mon waa mo kane feye onyare a kine mo ka.

⁹ Amose-o, keto ne mo e kaapo mone-o e gye feye onyare ma kine mo ka keto kema se, amo okyee-o a kyɔ lee mo kamee feraa. Ne n gye anen, onyare-o ya waaree okyee banban, o waa baye. Mo kebee waaree okyee banban-o du nee feye mo a waa kakyeekpa-o."

¹⁰ Ne Yeesuu agyasepo-o a tawe gywii mo feye, "Onyare na mo ka mbon-to-ro e gye anen, amo feraa, a bware feye oko ma waaree daa aaa?"

¹¹ Ne Yeesuu a lee kan feye, "N gye asese peee e gye ne ba taare a bo sure keto ne mone a tawe-o se, amo bamo ne Wuribware a sa bamo anen a eyee kekra-o.

¹² Keto ne mo e kaapo-o e gye feye anyare boko bo-ro ne baa kowe bamo na bo maa taare a bo kowe nyaagyi sa bamo eyee. Boko mo bo-ro ne baa lee bamo awee. Ne boko mo bee bo bo-ro ne bamo a pee akato Wuribware se a kuwure-o ekpa se kegya-o se-o, bo ye bo maa waaree. Amose se-o oko e bo-ro ne mo e taare a o waa anen, mon' sa a o waa."

Anen ne Yeesuu a yure nyaagyi-o (Maak 10.13-16; Lukas 18.15-17)

* 19:4 Keleekaase 1.27. * 19:5 Keleekaase 2.24.

13 Ne asesε ko a baa bamo nyaa gyi Yeesuu ase, na ɔ ba mɔ asaree bo dɔnɔ bamo se, na ɔ kore kebwarekore sa bamo. Amaa mɔ agyasepo-ɔ ye bo nare, na bo ma lee tɔraa mɔ.

14 Amose-ɔ ne Yeesuu fɛraa ye, “Mone ma kan gya nyaa gyi mɔ lee mɔ ase. Mon' sa a bo ba mɔ ase, a lee feye anen a nyaa gyi mɔ na bamo ne bo du feye nyaa gyi mɔ-ɔ e gye ne bo tii Wuribware se a kuwure-o si.”

15 Mɔ a ba mɔ asaree bo dɔnɔ bamo se-ɔ, ne ɔ lee mfen mɛraa mɔ kpa se.

A waa len bweeto feye atɔ wuye i sure si feye Wuribware gye mɔ owure

(Maak 10.17-31; Lukas 18.18-30)

16 Ne ɔnyare ko a ba Yeesuu ase, ne ɔ ye, “Ɔkaaporo, nteto keto timaa ne n waa na n nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ?”

17 Ne Yeesuu a lee kan feye, “Nteto se ne fo i bise mɔ atɔ timaa si? Ɔko mon bo-ro ne ɔ gye otimaa bee bo tii Wuribware se. To, fo e kpa a fo nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ, gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se.”

18 Ne ɔnyare-ɔ a bise mɔ feye, “Nteto mbraa?”

Ne Yeesuu a lee kan feye, “Mbreaa ne n ye,

‘Ɔko ma mɔ mɔ beeko, ɔko ma waa kakyee kpa,
ɔko ma kan ywii, ɔko ma kan ten mɔ beeko kan,

19 na ɔkɛmaa bu mɔ se na mɔ nyi,’*

na ‘Ɔkɛmaa kpa mɔ beeko feye anen ne ɔ kpa mɔ eyee-ɔ.’ ”*

20 Ne ɔnyare amɔ a beɔnaa mɔ feye, “Mɔ a gya mbraa mɔ pɛɛ se. Nteto ya san ne a bware feye m bee waa?”

21 Ne Yeesuu a lee kan feye, “Fo e kpa feye fo kii sese timaa lowe, amɔ fɛraa, nare ya fe keto kɛmaa ne fo de-o, na fo taa atanne-ɔ pɛɛ bo sa atiripo. Fo ya waa anen fɛraa, Wuribware e kpa kapotee a ɔ bo yɛra soso sa fo. Na fo bo gya mɔ se mbeyomɔ.”

22 Ɔnyare amɔ a nu mfaanɛ-ɔ, a mon waa mɔ kane, a lee feye o de kapotee bweeto. Ne ɔ bore lee mfen yo mɔ lon-nɔ.

23 Mfen ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ agyasepo-ɔ feye, “A waa len feye atɔ wuye a sure si feye Wuribware gye mɔ owure.

24 Nyoma e taare a o lwee basa bo-ro daree aaa? Amaa mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feye atɔ wuye kusure si feye Wuribware gye mɔ owure bo len a kyɔ nyoma kulwee basa bo-ro daree.”

25 Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ a nu amɔ-ɔ, ne aa waa bamo asen dabe. Ne baa bise mɔ feye, “Ne nkee nse gbaa e gye ne o de kpa feye ɔ nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ nee?”

26 Ne Yeesuu a deere bamo dinɔ, ne ɔ beɔnaa bamo feye, “Sese e gye ne ɔ maa taare a ɔ nya anen a nkpa-ɔ, amɔ Wuribware a sa mɔ kpa fɛraa. Kotoko mon bo-ro ne Wuribware maa taare a ɔ waa kemo.”

27 Ne Peetroo ye, “Kee e, ane a yɔwe keto kɛmaa ane gya fo se-ɔ, nteto ne ane e nya?”

28 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Mɔ i gyi mone kasentij feye san ko e ba a ɔ bo ba, na kaye mɔ gye kee, na kaye popwee ba. Na san amɔ-ɔ, mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, nya kedabe na wuraa na n kyena mɔ kuwuregya se gyi mɔ kuwure. Na mone fɔnfɔn ne mone a gya mɔ se-ɔ kyena nwuregya kudu nyɔ se, na mon' gyi ane Isireelii awuye a nsuro kudu nyɔ-ɔ kuwure.

29 Na ɔkɛmaa ne oo kperi mɔ se, ne ɔ yɔwe mɔ lon beee mɔ daa-ana beee mɔ tire-ana beee mɔ pekyee-ana beee mɔ se beee mɔ nyi beee mɔ gyi-ana beee mɔ adɔ gya mɔ se-ɔ nya atɔ kɛmaa na akowebɛ kɛmaa ne ɔ yɔwe-ɔ iluwi kelafa a ɔ bo teere sweere mɔ se mfee, na nkee ɔ nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ.

* 19:19 Kelee Igyipiti 20.12-16; Mbreaa kebeesa 5.16-20.

* 19:19 Kolɔnɔ mbreaa 19.18.

³⁰ Amaa asesε bweētō ne bō gye agyenḵpεεpō mbeyōmō-ō i kii nsii-amεε, na bamo ne bō gye nsii-amεε mbeyōmō-ō mō kii agyenḵpεεpō.”

20

Kōdō kō apafowō kitee

¹ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tōwe gywii mō agyasepō-ō feyε, “Mōn' bēe nu kitee mō ne ke e kaapō aneḵ ne Wuribware se a kuwure-o du-o. N gye kōdō wuye kō ya kyena aaa? Ne adōteese kekpabeē a fō, ne ɔ kpa apafowō na bō yō mō kōdō-ō-rō ya kya mō-rō. To, ne gyegyaye tututu ɔ yō kawu ya tō anyare kō yere.

² Ne ɔ ye ɔ sa bamo siidii kudu na bō yō ya sun sa mō kake amō pεεε. Ne baa sure si, ne baa yō mō kōdō-ō-rō ya sun.

³ Kyōwe a dan kafwee-ō, ne ɔ bēe yō kawu bēe ya tō anyare kō na bō yere kolōḵde se bō maa waa seye.

⁴ Ne ɔ tōwe gywii bamo feyε, ‘Mōne gbaa mōne ya sun mō kōdō-ō-rō, mō e ka mōne kōkō aneḵ ne a bware-o.’ Ne baa sure si, ne baa yō mō kōdō-ō-rō ya sun.

⁵ Mpase a fō-ō, ne ɔ bēe yō kawu ya ḵu bōkō, ne ɔ bēe tōwe aneḵ dεε gywii bamo, ne baa sure si. Kyōwe kikpeerebeē a fō-ō, ne ɔ bēe ya ḵu bōkō, ne ɔ bēe tōwe aneḵ dεε gywii bamo, ne baa sure si.

⁶ Kedeepweta a fō ne kyōwe e kpa a ɔ lowe-ō, ne ɔ bēe yō kawu bēe ya tō anyare kō yere na bō maa waa seye. Ne oo bise bamo feyε, ‘Emene se ne mōne a yere mfee lee gyegyaye bō fō kedeepweta na mōne mōḵ waa seye?’

⁷ Ne baa beḵḵaa mō feyε, ‘Ōkō mōḵ taa ane a ane sun sa mō.’

Ne ɔ ye, ‘To, mōne gbaa, mōn' nare mō kōdō-ō-rō ya sun sa mō.’ Ne baa yō.

⁸ Kyōwe a lowe-ō, ne kōdō-ō wuye-o a tōwe gywii mō kepaafowō bresε feyε, ‘Tee mō apafowō-ō pεεε bō gyanḵe na fō ka bamo kōkō. Na fō ka bamo ne baa sii kamεε yō mō kōdō-ō-rō kōkō pwεε na fō dεε ka bamo ne baa gye ḵpεε yō-ō.’

⁹ Ne apafowō ne kōdō-ō wuye-o a taa bamo lalalowe bō sun mō kōdō-ō-rō-ō a ba akatō-rō, ne ɔ ka bamo ɔkεmaa siidii kudu.

¹⁰ Ne ɔ kya se ka mō apafowō-ō kegyase kegyase lee nsii-amεε-ō ase bō yō agyenḵpεεpō-ō ase. Bamo ne baa sun lee gyegyaye tututu-o bō fō kedeepweta-ō a ba akatō-rō-ō, ne ba fa bamo mferε feyε ba nya atanne bweētō a bō kyōḵ nsii-amεε-ō. Amaa ɔ ka bamo ɔkεmaa siidii kudu dεε nee.

¹¹ Bamo a ḵu atanne ne baa nya-ō, ne baa tεε.

¹² Ne bō ye, ‘Anyare mō ne baa ba fō kōdō-ō-rō mfee san ne kyōwe e kpa a ɔ lowe-ō a sun kusun dōḵhwereē kōḵkō nee. Ne ane mō ane a kpone sun kusun ibiri mō pεεε na kyōwe a da ane. Amō-ō pεεε gbaa fō a ka ane aa bamo atanne kōḵkō dεε nee.’

¹³ Ne kōdō-ō wuye-o a beḵḵaa bamo ɔkō feyε, ‘Mō nyare, nu mō ase. Mōḵ gyi fō nee. Fō a kyō sure si feyε fō i sun kusun kake mumwii-o nee a fō sa mō, na ḵ ka fō siidii kudu. Mō e ba ayeba nee eee?’

¹⁴ To, taa fō kakōka a fō nare pe. Mō ya ka fō aa ɔnyare mō ne oo sii kamεε bō dō mō-ō atanne kōḵkō gbaa ooo, a mōḵ gye fō asen.

¹⁵ Mō fōḵfōḵ atanne nee. Amose-ō n de kpa feyε m ba amō bō waa aneḵ ne mō e kpa-ō. Bεεε a bō fō gya feyε mō a waa kedamenanḵse nee eee?’ ”

¹⁶ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Amō e gye saasebεε. Amose se-ō nsii-amεε i kii agyenḵpεεpō, na agyenḵpεεpō mō kii nsii-amεε.”

Aneḵ ne Yeesuu a tōwe mō lowi aseḵ sasepō-ō

(Maak 10.32-34; Lukas 18.31-34)

¹⁷ Yeesuu a meraa se ɔ yō Yerōsalēm-ō, ne oo lee mō agyasepō kudu anyō-ō keri si, ne ɔ tōwe gywii bamo feyε,

18 “Mōn' nu mō ase. Yerōsalēm ne ane e yō mō-ɔ, ne ba ba mō, dimaadi mō gyi-o, a bō bō waa Wuribware ɔlɔnɔpɔ abrese na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ kesaree-rɔ. Bamō e gye ne ba gyi mō asen na bō bu mō kepɔ.

19 Na nkee bō taa mō sa Roma awuye ne baa kɔɔre ane maŋ-ɔ na bō mō mō. Roma awuye mō e waa mō nwaagyisenɛ, na bō da mō paara, na bō da mō bō mēra kiyii kpare-abee-rɔ se. Amaa kemō nke nsa Wuribware i kyinɛ mō a ɔ lee lowi-ro.”

Aneɛ ne Yakubu na Yohanee-ana bamō nyi e kpa kɔtɔkɔ Yeesuu ase a ɔ sa bamō-ɔ (Maak 10.35-45)

20 To, ne Yeesuu a agyasepɔ-ɔ anyɔ kɔ a lee mō keri si na bō kɔre mō kɔtɔkɔ. Bamō e gye Sibidii mō agyi nyanse anyɔ-ɔ Yakubu na Yohanee. Ne baa yaa bamō nyi Yeesuu ase na ɔ tɔwe bamō kanɔ se asen. Ne ɔkyee-ɔ a kpuni anjirii Yeesuu ayaa-rɔ, ne ɔ kɔre mō kɔtɔkɔ.

21 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mō feye, “Tɔwe ketɔ ne fɔ e kpa-ɔ gywii mō.”

Ne ɔkyee-ɔ ye, “Mō e kpa feye fɔ ya kyena fɔ kuwure-o si, na fɔ sa a mō agyi nyanse anyɔ mō kyena fɔ ase, ɔkɔnko kyena fɔ kigyise si, na ɔkɔnko-ɔ mō kyena fɔ kebena se.”

22 Ne Yeesuu a beɛnaa bamō feye, “Mone mon nyi aneɛ ne ketɔ ne mone i bise mone e kpa-ɔ du-o. Mone e taare a mon' gyi awɔrefɔɔ kɔnko ne mō e ba a m bō gyi-o ooo? Ne mone e taare a mon' nyite asen de ne asese e taa a bō bō laye mō-ɔ ɔɔ?”

Ne baa beɛnaa feye, “Ane e taare.”

23 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamō feye, “Mō e tɔwe mō i gywii mone feye aneɛ ne mō i gyi awɔrefɔɔ-ɔ, aneɛ de ne mone i gyi. Amaa n gye mō e gye ne mō i lee mō ne ɔ kyena mō kigyise si-o na mō-ɔ mō ne ɔ kyena mō kebena se-ɔ. N se Wuribware e gye ne o lee ekyenakpa amō a ɔ bō sa bamō ne ɔ lɔnɔ mfeɛ bō yera bamō-ɔ.”

24 Saɛ ne Yeesuu agyasepɔ kudu ne baa saɛ-ɔ a nu aneɛ ne Yakubu na Yohanee e kpa feye Yeesuu sa bamō kedabe kyon bamō pɛɛɛ-ɔ, ne bamō idun a fwii Yakubu na Yohanee si.

25 Mfeɛ ne Yeesuu a tee bamō pɛɛɛ bō gyanɛ, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamō feye, “Nee mone nyi feye kaye mō-rɔ asese-rɔ fɛraa, bamō ne bō de maŋ-ɔ na agyɛnkɛpɔ-ɔ e gye ne bō de keyaalen ba gyi ɔkɛmaa se e?”

26 Amaa mone-rɔ fɛraa n gye aneɛ ne a du-o nee. Ɔkɔ ne ɔ kpa feye ɔ waa mone-rɔ ɔbrɛse bɛɛɛ seɛe dabɛ-ɔ sun sa mone ne mone a saɛ-ɔ.

27 Ne ɔkɔ ne mō e kpa feye o kii mone-rɔ ɔgyɛnkɛpɔ-ɔ, amō fɛraa seɛe-ɔ taa mō eyee bō waa mone kenya,

28 feye aneɛ ne mō, dimaadi mō gyi-o, mon ba feye ɔkɔ sun sa mō-ɔ. Mō a ba nee feye m bō waa asun bō sa asese nee, na n wu bō sa asese bweɛtɔ, na n ka kɔkɔ sa bamō a bō beɛ nya nya bamō eyee.”

Aneɛ ne Yeesuu a bunɛi atenapɔ anyɔ kɔ akatɔ-ɔ (Maak 10.46-52; Lukas 18.35-43)

29 Ne Yeesuu mō aa mō agyasepɔ-ɔ a bɔrɔ Yerikoo maŋ-nɔ. Bamō a lee mfeɛ ba yɔ-ɔ, ne asese biribiri a gya bamō se.

30 Amō atenapɔ anyɔ kɔ i te kpa-ɔ kee. Bamō a nu feye Yeesuu e gye ne ɔ kyon kpa amō se-ɔ, ne baa lee ba fɛɛ-rɔ ba tee mō feye, “Ane nyanɛ, Deefid mō nana, nɔ ane ewee.”

31 Ne asese-ɔ a fɛɛ bamō se feye bō laatɔ. Amaa nkee gbaa ne baa mēraa se ba fɛɛ-rɔ kenken-o nee feye, “Ane nyanɛ, Deefid mō nana, nɔ ane ewee.”

32 Ne Yeesuu a yere. Ne ɔ tee bamō baa mō ase. Bamō a ba-ɔ, ne oo bise bamō feye, “Ntɛtɔ ne mone e kpa feye n waa sa mone?”

33 Ne bō ye, “Ane nyanɛ, ane e kpa feye fɔ sa a ane akatɔ bunɛi nee.”

34 Ne Yeesuu a nɔ bamō ewee, ne ɔ dabɔrɔ bamō akatɔ. Puri amō-rɔ mfeɛ ne bamō akatɔ a bunɛi. Ne baa gya mō se.

21

Anen̄ ne Yeesuu a deē kyena kuruma si lwee Yerusalem maṅ-nə-ɔ
(Maak 11.1-11; Lukas 19.28-40; Yohannee 12.12-19)

¹⁻² Bamō a kpa a bō fō Yerusalem-ɔ, ne baa lwee kamaṅgyii kō ne ba tee ε Betefage, ne ka maa Mfɔ-Ayii kebee-ɔ-rɔ. Mfeṅ-ɔ ne Yeesuu a sun̄ mō agyasepō-ɔ anyɔ bō gye ṅkpεε tōwe gywii bamō feyε, “Mōn' yɔ kamaṅgyii ne ka bō akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ. Mōne ya deṅ fō mfeṅ, mōne i ṅu bamō a ṅure kukurumanyi kō bō yera na mō gyi yere mō ase. Na mōn' saṅṅe bamō baa mō ase. ³ Ɔkō ya bise mōne ketɔ se ne mōne e saṅṅe bamō-ɔ, na mōn' tōwe gywii seε-ɔ feyε mōne nyanpe e gye ne ɔ kpa. Mōne ya tōwe anen̄, na ɔ sa mōne kpa feyε mōn' taa bamō baa.”

⁴ Amō-ɔ a ba nee a ketɔ ne Wuribware kyaamεε kō a kyorεε waa abwareseṅ wōre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ nya waa kasentij feyε,

⁵ “Mōn' tōwe gywii Yerusalem maṅ awuye, feyε,
‘Mōn' kee, mōne owure e ba mōne ase-ɔ.
Ɔ gye ɔwɔrɔba, ne ɔ deē kakurumagyii ɔ ba.’ ”*

⁶ Ne agyasepō anyɔ amō a ya waa anen̄ ne Yeesuu a tōwe gywii bamō feyε bō waa-ɔ.

⁷ Ne baa baa kukurumanyi-o na mō gyi-o. Ne baa ba bamō awaagya bō dɔṅṅɔ mbo-ɔ mmεε. Ne Yeesuu a deē kyena kakurumagyii-o si.

⁸ Ne aseεε bweētɔ a brawe bamō awaagya-rɔ bō beya kpa-ɔ se sa mō, ne ɔ na re se kyōṅ. Bōkō mɔ a ṅeri afeṛaa lee ayii ne a maa kpa keε-ɔ bō dɔṅṅɔ kpa-ɔ se sa mō, ne ɔ na re se kyōṅ.

⁹ Nkee bamō ne bō gye mō ṅkpεε na bamō ne bō gya mō se-ɔ a lee ba feε-rɔ nee feyε,

“Mōn' sa a ane da Deefid mō nana kakyirele.
Wuribware yure mō ne ɔ ba mō kenya-re-rɔ-ɔ.*
Mōn' sa a ane da Wuribware ne ɔ bō sosɔ-ɔ kakyirele.”

¹⁰ Yeesuu a lwee Yerusalem maṅ-nə-ɔ, ne elawō a deē maṅ-ɔ-rɔ tōṅ kemaa, ne bō ye,
“Ne nse nee?”

¹¹ Ne aseεε ne bamō aa Yeesuu a yɔ-ɔ a lee kanɔ feyε, “Wuribware kyaamεε Yeesuu-o nee. Ɔ lee Nasaret maṅ ne ɔ bō Galileya sweere se-ɔ nee.”

Ketɔ ne Yeesuu a waa na ɔ bō Wuribware sun̄kpa-ɔ
(Maak 11.15-19; Lukas 19.45-48)

¹² Amō kamεε-rɔ-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a ya lwee Wuribware sun̄kpa-ɔ kabuno. Ne oo ṅu ayawogypō te mfeṅ ba fe atɔ na bōkō e sɔɔ. Bōkō mɔ te bamō iteeburi ase mfeṅ ba kyeeri Roma sweere se atanne ba yaa Yudeya sweere se atanne-rɔ. Aseεε mɔ-rɔ bōkō mɔ te bamō ngya se ba fe awurelepō nee. To, Yeesuu a ya tō bamō anen̄-ɔ, ne ɔ gyera gyera bamō iteeburi-o na bamō ngya-ɔ bō da, ne ɔ gya bamō bō kyōṅwe.

¹³ Ne ɔ tōwe gywii bamō feyε, “Nee baa kyorεε waa abwareseṅ wōre-ɔ-rɔ feyε Wuribware ye,

‘Mō lɔṅ-ɔ i kii kekyaṅ ne kaye mɔ-rɔ aseεε peεε
e ba a bō bō nya kōre kebwarekōre-ɔ.’*
Amaa mōne a taa mfeṅ bō kii ‘ayu lɔṅ nee’* beεε?”

¹⁴ Wuribware sun̄kpa a kabuno-o mfeṅ ne atenapō na agyabɔɔ a ba mō ase, ne ɔ kya bamō.

* 21:5 Sakariya 9.9. * 21:9 Kiliṅ 118.26. * 21:13 Isaya 56.7. * 21:13 Yeremeya 7.11.

15 Ne n̄yaagi a f̄e-r̄o aneṅ-aaa feȳe, “M̄on' sa a ane da Deefid m̄o nana kakyirele.”

Ne Wuribware al̄oṅṅoṅo na Wuribware mbraa akaap̄o a ṅu akpeṅeȳeṅe ne Yeessu a waa-ṅ, ne baa nu aneṅ ne n̄yaagi-o e f̄e-r̄o-ṅ, ne bam̄o idun̄ a fwii Yeessu si.

16 Ne baa bise m̄o feȳe, “F̄o a nu aneṅ ne n̄yaagi m̄o e t̄owe-ṅ ɔɔɔ? Ket̄o bware aaa?”

Ne Yeessu a beṅṅaa bam̄o feȳe, “A bware. Nee m̄one m̄on̄ t̄e kare ket̄o ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen̄ w̄ore-ṅ-r̄o-ṅ feȳe,

‘Ane nyanpe Wuribware,

f̄o a sa ne elawo ne n̄yaagi ngyingyii e waa mfee-ṅ

a sa ne f̄o a nya kedabe.* ε?”

17 Ne Yeessu a lee bam̄o ase man̄-ṅ-r̄o ȳo kamangyii ko ne ba tee ε Betaniya, ne oo di mfen̄ kraye.

Aneṅ ne Yeessu a daa figi kiyii ko yii-o

(Maak 11.12-14, 20-24)

18 Kaye ṅke gyegyaye tututu-o, ne Yeessu a kin̄ṅi ɔ ȳo man̄-ṅ-r̄o. Ne akon̄ de m̄o.

19 Mfen̄ ne oo ṅu figi kiyii ko yere kpa kee. Ne ɔ ȳo a ɔ ya deere kem̄o se feȳe ɔ nya kem̄o agyi a o gyi aaa. Amaa m̄o a ȳo kem̄o kaase-ṅ, seye m̄on̄ te kem̄o se, am̄o aferaa w̄ore. Am̄ose-ṅ ne ɔ t̄owe gywii kiyii-o feȳe, “F̄o m̄on̄ lee f̄o bo-r̄o a f̄o swee agyi daa.” Puri am̄o-r̄o mfen̄ ne kiyii am̄o a wu.

20 Yeessu agyasepo-ṅ a ṅu feȳe kiyii am̄o a wu-o, ne aa kpen̄ bam̄o eyee. Ne bo ye, “Emene ne figi kiyii m̄o a waa wu puri m̄o-r̄o aneṅ?”

21 Ne Yeessu a t̄owe gywii bam̄o feȳe, “M̄o e t̄owe m̄o i gywii m̄one feȳe, m̄one ya kore Wuribware gyi, ne m̄one e m̄on̄ lwii kamee, am̄o f̄eraa m̄one e taare a m̄on' waa aneṅ ne m̄o a waa kiyii m̄o mfee-ṅ. N gye am̄o w̄ore gbaa, amaa m̄one e taare a m̄on' t̄owe gywii kebee m̄o feȳe, ‘Koso nare ya twee f̄o eyee waa ɔpo-ṅ.’ Na Wuribware sa a ket̄o waa aneṅ sa m̄one.

22 Am̄ose-ṅ, m̄one ya kore Wuribware kot̄oko, ne m̄one a kore gyi feȳe ɔ sa m̄one ket̄o am̄o, m̄one e nya.”

Yudaa awuye agyep̄o a sen̄bise ko ne Yeessu a kine kan̄lee-o

(Maak 11.27-33; Lukas 20.1-8)

23 Ne Yeessu a kin̄ṅi ba Wuribware sun̄kpa a kabuno-o. Ne ɔ kaapo laman̄ abwaresen̄ mfen̄. M̄o a maa se ɔ kaapo-ṅ, ne Wuribware al̄oṅṅoṅo abrese na man̄-ṅ abrese a ba m̄o ase. Ne baa bise m̄o feȳe, “Nse ya sa f̄o kpa feȳe f̄o bo gya asesε bo lee Wuribware sun̄kpa a kabuno-o mfee? Ne nse ya sa f̄o kpa feȳe f̄o kaapo at̄o mfee?”

24 Mfen̄ ne Yeessu a beṅṅaa bam̄o feȳe, “To, m̄o-ṅ m̄o i bise m̄one asen̄ kon̄ko kpen̄, ne m̄one ya taare beṅṅaa m̄o neenee f̄eraa, m̄o-ṅ m̄o e kaapo m̄one kpa ne n de feȳe m bo waa aneṅ a at̄o m̄o.

25 M̄on' kaapo m̄o m̄o ne ɔ sa Yohanee Osuub̄o-ṅ kpa feȳe ɔ bo asuu-o? Wuribware ya sa m̄o beee dimaadi aaa?”

Mfen̄ ne bam̄o w̄ore w̄ore a lee ba gyiiri ikii feȳe, “Emene ne ane t̄owe-ṅ nee? Bo lee feȳe ane ya t̄owe feȳe Wuribware ya sa Yohanee kpa feȳe ɔ bo asuu, o bise ane feȳe, ‘Nteto se nee ne m̄one m̄on̄ kore Yohanee gyi?’

26 Ne ane m̄o ane ya t̄owe feȳe dimaadi ya sa m̄o kpa, emene ne laman̄ m̄o e waa ane? Ane sere bam̄o, a lee feȳe bam̄o ak̄emaa a kore gyi feȳe Yohanee gye Wuribware a akyaam̄e-ṅ ɔko nee.”

27 Am̄ose se-ṅ ne baa beṅṅaa Yeessu feȳe, “Ane m̄on̄ nyi ɔko ne ɔ sa Yohanee kpa feȳe ɔ bo asuu-o.”

* 21:16 Kilin̄ 8.2 (LXX).

Ne Yeesuu ma a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Aneŋ feraa, ŋ gbaa ma tawe oko ne so sa mo kpa feye ŋ waa ketso ne mo e waa-o a n gywii mone.”

Onyare ko na mo agyi nyanse anyo kitee

²⁸ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, “Emene ne mone e fa feye kitee ma e kaapo? N gye onyare ko e bo-ro aaa? Ne o de mo agyi nyanse anyo. Kake ŋko ne so ya kore mo gyi brese-o toroo.

²⁹ Ne so tawe gywii mo se feye, ‘Ma yo.’ Amaa ketso a waa kafwee-o, ne oo nu mo eyee, ne so yo mo se a kodoo-o-ro ya doo.

³⁰ San amo mo se kyoo o yii mo gyi nyasepo-o ase a so ya kore mo toroo aneŋ dee. Ne so benhaa mo se feye, ‘Yooo, n se, mo a nu. Mo e yo.’ Amaa mo-o ma mon yo.”

Ne Yeesuu a bise bo gye kee feye,

³¹ “Nnyansee nyoo mo-ro-o, bamo mmo ya waa mo se kepre? Mon' lee kanoo a n nu.”

Ne baa lee kanoo feye, “Gyi brese-o.”

Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Kasentij nee. Ketso ne mo e kaapo mone-o e gye feye apoo lenpoo akorepo na apurimakyee e gye ne ba gye ŋkpee a bo tii Wuribware se a kuwure-o si na mone te.

³² Bo lee feye Yohanee Osuubopo-o a ba mone ase nee a so bo kaapo mone ekpa timaa na mon' boroo se. Ne mone ma mone mon' kore mo gyi. Amaa lenpoo akorepo-o na apurimakyee-o feraa a kore mo gyi. Mone a ŋu amo-o gbaa ooo, mone mon' kyurowi mone mfeere na mon' kore mo gyi.”

Apafowo baye ko kitee

(Maak 12.1-12; Lukas 20.9-19)

³³ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mon' nu mo ase, na m bee tawe kitee ko. N gye kodoo wuye ko ya dee kyena aaa? Ne oo dwii bobee ayii ko, ne amo ya swee agyi ne bo de ba waa nta-o. Ne oo gyi banee dabee bo muruwaa, ne oo kwii kemaŋtaŋ kodoo-o-ro, na so taa ayii-o agyi bo waa-ro a bo kyikye si lee amo nkyu-o. Ne so beee waa kotoko ne ba dee yere kemo se a bo deere kodoo-o se-o bo yera kodoo-o-ro. Ne so taa sa apafowo ko feye bo deere se sa mo, ne so lee pe tu kpa yo kefo.

³⁴ San ne ayii a agyi-o a bere, ne amo kiteebeye a fo-o, ne kodoo-o wuye-o a sun mo ayaafore ko bo kyonwe apafowo amo ase feye bo yo na apafowo-o ke ketso ne baa nya lee mo kodoo-o-ro-o-ro, na bo taa mo lee bo kyonwe mo.

³⁵ Ayaafore amo a yo apafowo-o ase-o, ne apafowo-o a kra bamo oko ne baa da mo, oko ma ne baa maa, ne oko ma beee baa twee abu bo da mo maa.

³⁶ Amose-o ne kodoo-o wuye-o a beee sun ayaafore ko na bo kyoo kegyenkrpee a bomo-o. Amaa aneŋ dee ne apafowo amo a beee waa bamo.

³⁷ Lalalowe-o ne oo sun mo gyi bo kyonwe apafowo amo ase. Ne so fa mo mfeere feye, ‘Mo e kore a n gyi feye ba bu mo gyi-o.’

³⁸ San ne apafowo amo a ŋu kayaagyi-o e ba-o, ne ŋkee ba tawe ba gywii abee feye, ‘Kee kodoo-o wuye-o mo gyi-o ne mo se ya wu o gyi mo kapotee-o e ba-o. Mon' sa a ane maa mo, na mo se a kodoo ma kii ane lee.’

³⁹ Amose-o ne baa kra mo kayaagyi amo, ne baa gyiiri mo lee kodoo-o-ro, ne baa maa mo.

⁴⁰ To, mone e kore mone i gyi feye bobee kodoo-o wuye-o fonfon ya ba apafowo amo ase, emene ne so waa bamo-o nee?”

⁴¹ Ne baa lee kanoo feye, “A waa kanoo ŋkema so maa ase baye amo. Na so bo taa kodoo-o sa ase banban na bo deere se sa mo. Na kiteebeye ya fo, bo ke ayii-o agyi-ro na bo taa mo lee bo kyonwe mo.”

⁴² Ne Yeesuu ye, “Kasentij nee. Mo a kore gyi feye mone a kare abwaresen wore-o-ro feye,

'Kefore serise ko ne apwεεpo de bo pwεε
 ne baa kine kemō bo tweek-ɔ,
 ya kon bo kii kemō ne kaa leŋ lɔŋ-ɔ pεεε bo yera-ɔ.
 Wuribware ya sa ne aa ba aneŋ,
 ne aa kpen ane eyee kebanse.' ”*

⁴³ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe bo gye keε feye, “Amose se-ɔ mō e tɔwe mō i gywii mone feye Wuribware i lee mone Isireelii awuye a ɔ bo lee mō kuwure-o-ro, na ɔ bee tee asese banban baa bo tii kemō se. Aneŋ a asese mō e gye bamō ne bamō awaase e kaapo feye baa fo feye bo tii kuwure-o si-o. [

⁴⁴ Okemaa ne mō ya lee da kefore amō se, ke e tenne sese-ɔ-rɔ kyikpuri kyikpuri. Ne kemō ya lee da ɔko se, na ko kwεε mō waa feye ese-ɔ.]”

⁴⁵ Wuribware alɔŋɔpo abrese-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o a nu itee amō ne Yeesuu a tɔwe-ɔ, ne baa pini feye ɔ kaapo feye bo du feye apafowɔ boye amō na apwεεpo ne baa kine kefore serise-ɔ kebo pwεε-ɔ.

⁴⁶ Amose-ɔ ba kpa mō a bo kra. Amaa bamō a sere laman-ɔ se-ɔ, bo mon taare, a lee feye laman-ɔ fεraa ye ɔ gye Wuribware a akyaamεε-ɔ ɔko nee.

22

Gyikpa dabe ko kitee *(Lukas 14.15-24)*

¹ Ne Yeesuu a bee ba kitee ko bo sa senŋa gywii asese ne ba nu mō ase-ɔ.

² Ne ɔ ye, “Mon' nu aneŋ ne Wuribware se a kuwure-o du-o. N gye owure ko e dεε ɔ bo-rɔ aaa? Ne mō gyi nyanse-ɔ e kpa a ɔ waaree ɔkyee. Ne owure-o a waa kokofɔ-rɔ ateese siraa sa mō gyi-o.

³ Ne oo sun mō ayaafɔre bo kyonwe asese ne oo nyinŋi bamō-ɔ ase, feye san a fo feye bo ba na bo gyi ateese bo gyi akatɔ. Amaa bamō okemaa a kine keba.

⁴ Ne ɔ bee sun ayaafɔre ko bamō ase bo tɔwe gywii bamō feye, ‘Mō a waa kokofɔ-rɔ a ateese-o lowe. Mō a mō mō enaate-rɔ edabedabe-ɔ, ne mō a waa ketɔ kemaa siraa lowe. Amose-ɔ mon' bo gyi.’

⁵ Amaa afɔ-ɔ okemaa mon beŋŋaa owure a ayaafɔre-ɔ. Bamō-rɔ ɔkonko a yɔ mō ndɔɔ-rɔ, ne ɔkonko mō a yɔ mō yawogyikpa.

⁶ Bamō ne baa san-ɔ mō a kra owure a ayaafɔre-ɔ ne baa da bamō mōɔ.

⁷ Kemō ne owure-o de? Mō dun a fwii bweetɔ, ne oo sun mō asoogyaa awuye, ne baa ya mō aneŋ a asese boye-ɔ kywεε bamō man.

⁸ Ne ɔ bee tee mō ayaafɔre-ɔ bo gyanne, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamō feye, ‘Mō a waa kokofɔ-rɔ a ateese-o siraa lowe, amaa bamō ne mō a nyinŋi feye bo ba-ɔ a kine keba. Aneŋ a asese-ɔ mon fo feye bo bo gyi mō ateese-o nee.

⁹ Amose-ɔ mō e kpa a n tee asese banban na bo ba. Mon' nare yɔ man-nɔ mbore se ya tee sese kemaa ne mone i ŋu-o na ɔ ba mfee bo gyi mō ateese-o.’

¹⁰ Ne mō ayaafɔre-ɔ a yɔ man-nɔ a mbore-ɔ se ya tee asese timaa na aboye pεεε ne baa ŋu mfeŋ-ɔ. Ne baa ba ateese-o gyikpa-ɔ. Bamō a ba-ɔ, baa borɔ owure a gyikpa a kekyan-ɔ.

¹¹ Ne owure-o a lwee gyikpa a kekyan-ɔ-rɔ ya sa mō afɔ amō anse na keba. Mō a bo mfeŋ-ɔ, ne oo ŋu sese ko na ɔ mon bun kokofɔ-rɔ-ɔ waagya.

¹² Ne oo bise mō feye, ‘Mō nyare, emene ne fo a waa ba mfee na fo mon bun kokofɔ-rɔ waagya-ɔ nee?’ Amaa sese-ɔ mon taare lee kanɔ.

¹³ Ne owure-o a sa mō ayaafɔre ne bo yere mfeŋ-ɔ kanɔ feye, ‘Mon' ŋure sese-ɔ asaree na ayaa, na mon' taa mō tweek bo kyonwe kawu kibugyii-ro. Mfeŋ ne asese da ba su na ba dunwi nnɔ, a lee feye bo maa taare a bo lweero ba gyikpa-ɔ mfee.’

* 21:42 Kilin 118.22-23.

Amo e gye saaseɛɛ.

¹⁴ Amose se-ɔ Wuribware a tee asese bweeto feye bo bo tii mo kuwure-o si. Amaa asese kafwee ne Wuribware i lee a bo bo kii mo fonfon asese.”

Lerpoɔ keka senbise

(Maak 12.13-17; Lukas 20.20-26)

¹⁵ Farisii awuye-o a nu itee ne Yeesuu a waa-ɔ, ne baa ya buwi ekpa na bo borɔ se bise mo asen laore mo kan-ɔ. Na mo ya tawe kebaye ko a bo nya kra mo.

¹⁶ Amose-ɔ ne baa sun bamo fonfon agyasepo ko na Owure Herod ayererapo ko bo kyonwe Yeesuu ase, ne baa ba bo tawe kane kane gywii mo feye, “Okapopo, ane nyi feye kasentij wuye e gye fo, ne fo maa penna oko. Na kufu mon de fo feye asese tawe fo asen. Fo mon nyi feye sese mo gye sese dabe beee ɔ gye sese kagyinyii. Fo feraa fo e kaapo ato kasentij ne Wuribware e kpa feye sese dimaadi kema waa-ɔ nee.

¹⁷ Amose-ɔ ane i bise fo feye, Roma awuye a ko kenaa gyi ane se kore ane man-ɔ se-ɔ, ane ya ka lerpoɔ sa bamo owure dabe ne ba tee mo e Kayesaa-ɔ, a kye ane Wuribware mbraa-ɔ beee a maa kye? Tawe na ane nu.”

¹⁸ Amaa Yeesuu a kyɔ pini bamo mfere baye-ɔ. Ne ɔ beɱɱaa bamo feye, “Mone nno nyɔ nyɔ awuye mo. Nteto nee ne mone e kyɔ mo-ɔ mone e kee-ɔ nee?”

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Mon' taa atanne fufuri kigyɔ ne kaa fo siidii kudu-o, ne mone de mone e ka lerpo-o baa mo a ɱ kee.” Bamɔ a taa baa-ɔ, ne oo bise bamo feye, “Nse fotoo na kenyare e don atanne mo se-ɔ nee?”

²¹ Ne baa beɱɱaa feye, “Owure Kayesaa lee nee.”

Ne Yeesuu ye, “To, amo feraa, mon' ka keto ne ke gye Kayesaa lee-o sa Kayesaa, na mon' ka kemo ne ke gye Wuribware lee-o sa Wuribware.”

²² Ne aneɱ ne Yeesuu a beɱɱaa-ɔ a kpeɱ bamo eyee. Amose-ɔ ne baa yawe mo bo yii.

Kikyɱɱi lee lowi-ro senbise

(Maak 12.18-27; Lukas 20.27-40)

²³ Kake amo dee ne Sadukii awuye ko a ba Yeesuu ase aneɱ dee na bo bo bise mo asen. Amo Sadukii awuye mo gye Yudaa awuye ko ne ba kore ba gyi feye sese ya wu, mo kayowore na mo kra peee a wu, ne aneɱ se-ɔ ɔ maa taare a o kyɱɱi lee lowi-ro peee-ɔ nee.

²⁴ To, ne baa bise Yeesuu feye, “Okapopo, ane ɔdedaapo Mosis ya kyore mbraa mo waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ɔ sa ane feye, oko ya wu yawe mo ka na bo mon kowe agyi, sese-ɔ mo tire taa kpenlekyee-ɔ waaree na bo nya kowe kayaagyi. Na bo taa kamo feye mo daa ne oo wu-o mo gyi nee.

²⁵ To, anyare ko agyi nyanse asunoo e dee bo bo ane-ɔ mfee. Ne bamo-ɔ obrese-ɔ a waaree okyee, ne anyare-ɔ a bo wu na mo ka mon kowe agyi. Ne ɔ yawe mo ka sa mo tire ne ɔ gya mo se-ɔ na ɔ waaree mo.

²⁶ Ne mo tire amo a taa kpenlekyee-ɔ waaree. Aneɱ dee ne mo aa mo mon kowe, ne anyare-ɔ a bo wu. Anyare amo mo tire ne ɔ gya mo se-ɔ aneɱ dee. Bamɔ peee a waaree bamo daa a kpenlekyee amo gyanɱ se, ne baa wu yawe mo na mo aa bamo oko mon kowe gyi konko gbaa.

²⁷ A bo-ɔ ne okyee-ɔ mo a bo wu gya bamo se.

²⁸ Ne mbeyamo, bo ye okema i kyɱɱi a ɔ lee lowi-ro. Kake nsi amo, bamo-ɔ nse e gye okyee-ɔ mo kuri? Bo lee feye bamo asunoo-o peee mo a waaree mo bo gyanɱ se.”

²⁹ Mfen ne Yeesuu a beɱɱaa bamo feye, “Mone a fo kpa, a lee feye mone mon nyi abwaresen wore-ɔ-ɔ asen, ne mone mon nyi aneɱ ne Wuribware keyaalen-ɔ du-o, aneɱ dee ne mone maa nu kemo kaase.

³⁰ A lee feye asese ya kyɱɱi lee lowi-ro, bamo kakyena-ɔ du nee feye Wuribware a mbɔ ne bo bo soso-ɔ lee-o. Amose-ɔ awaareye mon lee a bo-ɔ.

31 To, mone feraa mone ye alowipo-ɔ maa lee kyinji a bo lee lowi-ro. Amaa mo i bise mone feye mone monj kare ketɔ ne Wuribware a kaapo mone, ne baa kyoree waa abwaresej wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ ɔɔɔ? Mfen-ɔ ɔ ye,

32 ‘Mo e gye Wuribware, nyanpe ne fo nana-ana Abraham na Isak na Yakubu i sun-o.’* Amo e gye feye ane adedaapo amo ne baa wu-o a sanj ba sunj Wuribware-ɔ se-ɔ, a kaapo nee feye bamo a wu gbaa ooo, bamo ekra sanj i te.”

33 Laman ne ba nu Yeesuu ase mfen-ɔ a nu mo kekaapo amo-ɔ, ne aa kpenj bamo eyee.

Mbraa-ɔ peee-ro mmɔ ne n tiri-o
(Maak 12.28-34)

34 Ne Farisii awuye ne bo bo mfen-ɔ a nu anej ne Yeesuu a sa ne Sadukii awuye-o a waa dinj-o. Ne baa gyanje a bo kpa asenj ko na bo ya bise mo lɔre mo kanɔ-ro.

35 Amose-ɔ ne bamo-ro ɔko ne ɔ gye Wuribware mbraa ɔkaaporo-ɔ a bo bise mo feye,

36 “ɔkaaporo, mbraa-ɔ peee-ro mmɔ e gye ne n tiri-o nee? Tɔwe na ane nu.”

37 Ne Yeesuu a benjaaa mo feye, “Mmo ne n tiri-o e gye feye,

‘Lee fo kame-ro ba fo kakponɔ na fo mfeere peee
bo kpa fo nyanpe Wuribware asenj.’*

38 Mmo-ɔ e gye mbraa ne n kyɔ mbraa-ɔ peee-ɔ.

39 Mbraa ne n tiri, ne n gya se nyɔsepo, ne η ya lee ngyenkreese-ɔ e gye feye,

‘Kpa fo beeko asenj feye anej ne fo e kpa fo eyee-ɔ.’*

40 Wuribware a mbraa ne Mosis a kyoree bo beya-ɔ peee na Wuribware akyaamee a kekaapo-ɔ peee yere anej a mbraa ηnyɔ amo se nee.”

ɔko ne Wuribware i sun a ɔ bo kyonwe-ɔ asenj
(Maak 12.35-37; Lukas 20.41-44)

41 Farisii awuye-o a sanj bo yere ba nu Yeesuu ase-ɔ, ne oo bise bamo senj bise ko bo teere mo ne baa bise mo-ɔ.

42 Ne ɔ ye, “Emene ne mone e fa Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun a ɔ bo kyonwe ane-ɔ asenj? Nse kenana-ro ne ɔ lee?”

Ne baa lee kanɔ feye, “ɔ lee Owure Deefid a kenana-ɔ-ro nee.”

43 Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Ne emene se ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o mo a sa ne Deefid fɔnfɔn gbaa a tee mo mo nyanpe? Bo lee feye Deefid a kyoree waa abwaresej wore-ɔ-ro feye,

44 ‘Wuribware a tɔwe gywii mo nyanpe nee ε,
Kyena mo kigyise si mfee
na n sa a fo adonj peee mo ba fo kaase.’*

45 To, Deefid a kyoree asenj amo ne Wuribware a tɔwe gywii ɔko ne o te mo ase-ɔ, Kristoo ne ɔ tɔwe gywii. Amo a gye anej-ɔ se-ɔ, ne Deefid fɔnfɔn gbaa a tee Kristoo feye mo nyanpe, bamo ya kowe Kristoo ne ɔ waa sese dimaadi, emene ne ɔ waa a ɔ lee Deefid a kenana-ɔ-ro, na Deefid a kyɔ tee Kristoo feye mo nyanpe?”

46 Bamɔ ɔko monj taare sa Yeesuu kanlee kema. Amose-ɔ lee kake amo bo yɔ-ɔ kufu de bamo peee feye bo bee bise mo asenj.

* 22:32 Kelee Igyipiti 3.6.

* 22:37 Mbraa kebeesa 6.5.

* 22:39 Kolɔnjɔ mbraa 19.18.

* 22:44 Kilinj 110.1.

23

Yeesuu yε akemaa sa Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o si (Maak 12.38-40; Lukas 20.45-47)

¹ Ne Yeesuu a sa seŋsa gywii laman ne ba nu mɔ ase-ɔ na mɔ agyasepo-ɔ.

² Ne ɔ ye, “Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o e gye ne bo de kpa feye bo kaapo mone Wuribware mbraa ne ane odedaapo Mosis a kyore bo beya sa ane-ɔ.

³ Amose-ɔ mon' bu bamo, na mon' gya ketɔ kema ne ba kaapo mone feye mon' waa-ɔ se. Amaa feraa mone ma kan gya bamo asen waase se, a lee feye ketɔ ne ba towe ba gywii mone-ɔ, bamo fɔnfɔn mon' gya se.

⁴ Ne bo de bamo fɔnfɔn ananato ba tii Mosis a mbraa-ɔ se, na bo nya sa a mmo kegyase waa len sa mone. Amaa bamo fɔnfɔn feraa maa kya mone-ro na mon' gya mmo se. A du nee feye oko a taa toso ro dwiidwiise bo so ro fo, ne mɔ-ɔ maa so ro a ɔ kya fo-ro-ɔ.

⁵ Ba waa ketɔ kema akato se nee a asese nya nu. N taa feye anen ne ane de ndakaagyii ane da ane nsekpeenɔ na asare-ro-ɔ. Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o feraa e waa amo adabe. M bee taa feye anen ne ane bee ane de awaagya ane i bun anu si ane e kore kebwarekore-ɔ, ne ane i nure ife apɔ ane kya kya amo nno nna-ɔ se. Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o feraa e waa amo asoswee. ⁶ Ne oko ya nyinɔ bamo feye bo ya gyi ateese, amo ba kpa gyikpa-ro a nya dabe-ɔ se nee a bo kyena. Ne ba kpa kebwarekore akyan-no nya dabe-ɔ se kekyena.

⁷ Ne bamo a naa laman-no-ɔ mɔ, ne ba kpa feye asese gyɔnɔ ka bamo kan tee bamo e Akaaporo.

⁸ Amaa mone feraa, a mon' bware feye bo tee mone oko e Okaaporo, a lee feye mone peee gye kokowebee konko nee, ne mo wore kpen e gye mone akaaporo.

⁹ Anen de ne mone ma kan tee oko sweere mɔ se feye mone se, a lee feye se konko wore kpen ne mone de. Mɔ e gye Wuribware.

¹⁰ Anen de ne mone akemaa ma sa a oko tee mɔ feye agyenkreepo, a lee feye mɔ ne ɔ gye mone agyenkreepo konko kpen-o e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun bo kyonwe kaye mɔ-ro-ɔ.

¹¹ Mone-ro obrese waa asun bo sun mone ne mone a san-ɔ.

¹² Bo lee feye akemaa ne o bu mɔ eyee kedabe-ɔ, mɔ ne Wuribware e baa kaase. Ne akemaa mɔ ne ɔ baa mɔ eyee kaase-ɔ, Wuribware e sa mɔ kedabe.”

¹³ Ne Yeesuu a kya se towe feye, “Mone ne mone gye Wuribware mbraa akaaporo na Farisii awuye-o, mone i nu asen nke nko fee. Nno nnyɔ nnyɔ awuye mɔ. Bamo ne ba kpa a bo tii Wuribware se a kuwure-o si-o ne mone i tii bamo kpa. Ne mone fɔnfɔn mɔ maa kpa a mon' tii kuwure-o si. [

¹⁴ Mone ne mone gye Wuribware mbraa akaaporo na Farisii awuye-o mɔ, n ye eee, mone i nu asen nke nko fee. Nno nnyɔ nnyɔ awuye e gye mone. Mone e gye ne mone i puni akpenlekyee mone e kore bamo elɔn, na mone e kore kebwarekore anen-aaa, na asese nya nu san amo feye mone tee mone gya Wuribware se neenee. Mfaanee se-ɔ, Wuribware i gyiiri mone kesebo bweeto.]

¹⁵ Mone ne mone gye Wuribware mbraa akaaporo na Farisii awuye-o mɔ, n ye eee, mone i nu asen nke nko fee. Nno nnyɔ nnyɔ awuye e gye mone. Bo lee feye mone e nare kefo kefo a mon' ya fo eman se, na mon' bee kyena kore-ro ten opo-ro ya kefo kefo ya fo esweere ko gbaa se, na mon' nya oko ne ɔ kore mone kekaapo a o gyi-o. Na nkee mɔ ya kii mone agyasepo-ɔ, na mon' sa a ɔ waa ebaye kyon mone fɔnfɔn gbaa.

¹⁶ N ye eee, mone e ba a mon' bo nu asen fee. Mone ne mone e tee mone eyee feye atenapo nyii-ro akrapo mɔ-ɔ, mone fɔnfɔn gbaa mon' kee. Anen de ne mone kekaapo mon' gye kasentɔn. Mone e kaapo feye oko ya waa etan towe bo beya feye ɔ waa kotoko, ne mɔ ya kon bee ba Wuribware sunkpa bo waa etan, o de kpa feye ɔ lanɔ mɔ kan. Ne

mone bee mone e kaapo nee feye, mo ya ba atanne pipee ne baa bo waa Wuribware sunjka-ɔ dan-ɔ bo waa etan, amo feraa ɔ mon de kpa feye ɔ lanje mo kanɔ.

17 Abaa! Mone mferere ke-mon-de awuye-o mo, mone mon kee nee eee? Wuribware sunjka beee atanne pipee ne baa bo waa sunjka amo dan-ɔ, kemo i tiri? N gye sunjka-ɔ ya sa ne atanne pipee-o a kii atimaa aaa?

18 Ketɔ ne ki tii amo se-ɔ e gye feye mone ye, ɔko ya ba lanjokpa ne ɔ bo sunjka-ɔ mfen-ɔ bo waa etan, ɔ taare a ɔ lanje mo kanɔ. Amaa mo ya ba kabɔ ne baa taa bo dɔnjo lanjokpa-ɔ se-ɔ bo waa etan, amo feraa mone e tɔwe nee feye ɔ mon de kpa feye ɔ lanje mo kanɔ.

19 Mone mon kee nee beee? Lanjokpa-ɔ na kabɔ ne ka dɔn mo se-ɔ, amo-ro kemo i tiri? N gye lanjokpa-ɔ ya sa ne kabɔ-ɔ a kii katimaa aaa?

20 Amose se-ɔ η ye ɔko ne ɔ ba lanjokpa-ɔ a ɔ bo waa etan-ɔ a ba lanjokpa-ɔ na kabɔ ne baa bo lanjo Wuribware mfen-ɔ apepeyo bo waa etan nee.

21 Ne ɔko ne ɔ ba Wuribware sunjka-ɔ a bo waa etan-ɔ e ba sunjka-ɔ na Wuribware fɔnfɔn a ɔ bo waa etan nee, a lee feye Wuribware te sunjka-ɔ mfen.

22 Ne ɔko ne ɔ ba Wuribware se a ɔ bo waa etan-ɔ e ba Wuribware kuwuregya-ɔ a ɔ bo waa etan nee, ne a kaapo feye ɔ bee ba Wuribware ne o te kemo se-ɔ a ɔ bo waa etan nee.

23 Mone ne mone gye Wuribware mbraa akaapopo na Farisii awuye-o mo, m bee mo e tɔwe mo i gywii mone feye mone i ηu asen ooo. Nno ηnyo ηnyo awuye e gye mone. Bo lee feye mone gya Wuribware mbraa ne η ye mon' taa mone adɔteese kema ntunkare kudu kema-ro katun konko na mon' bo lanjo Wuribware san kema-ɔ se. Ne mone de haree koraa na akare na alɛfo akɔ gbaa mone e sa Wuribware. Amaa mone mon gya mbraa ne n tiri n kyɔ mbraa amo-ɔ se. Ketɔ ne mo e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye mone maa waa itimaa, mone maa waa kedamenanse, ne mone mon de kasentɔn. Anen a atɔ mo e gye ne a bware feye mon' waa, na mone ma yɔwe adɔteese a ntunkare kudu kema-ro katun konko-ɔ ketaa sa Wuribware.

24 Mone mon kee nee beee? A lee feye ketɔ ne mone e waa-ɔ du nee feye ɔko a ηu kyɔsen a lee da mo kotowa na nkyu si, ne oo lee mo bo twee, ne oo mee nyoma dabɛ ne ɔ da kotowa na nkyu-o kaase na ɔ mon ηu-o.

25 Mone Wuribware mbraa akaapopo na Farisii awuye mo, mo i gyi mone kasentɔn feye nno ηnyo ηnyo awuye e gye mone. Mone du nee feye sese a fwee mo atorenkyu na mo egyare mmeɛ, na ɔ maa fwee amo mme-ro-o. Mone e lanjo mone nyowɔre, amaa apoo na gyikɔre na gymɔre ya borɔ mone nkponɔ-ro.

26 Mone Farisii awuye mo, mone mon nyi feye mone ya lee ebɔye lee mone nkponɔ-ro, amo mone nyowɔre mon lee n de iyisi aaa?

27 Mone Wuribware mbraa akaapopo na Farisii awuye mo, m bee mo e tɔwe feye mone gye nno ηnyo ηnyo awuye nee. Mone du nee feye kegyeranta-ɔ. Kemo soso ne ba ba siimeetii bo laa, ne kaa waa dan. Amaa sweere-ɔ kaase kifunɔn da ki i gyo.

28 Anen dɛɛ ne mone bware akatɔ se, amaa mone bo ayɛba na borokɔne.

29 Mone Wuribware mbraa akaapopo na Farisii awuye mo bo asen dabɛ-ro. Nno ηnyo ηnyo awuye e gye mone. Bo lee feye mone e deere Wuribware akyaamɛɛ na asese timaa ko ne baa dɛɛ kyena-ɔ ne mone nana-ana a mo bamo-ɔ agyeranta se, ne mone mo mone de siimeetii mone laa amo nɛnɛɛ.

30 Ne mone e tɔwe feye, 'Anɛ dɛɛ anɛ te anɛ adedaapo a mbee-ɔ se nee, weetee anɛ mon sure na bo mo Wuribware a akyaamɛɛ amo.'

31 Amaa mone maa taare a mon' gyiiri ikii feye bamo ne baa mo Wuribware a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ mon gye mone fɔnfɔn adedaapo nee beee? Mone gye bamo ananagyi kasentɔn nee.

³² To, mone mon tɛ waa mone awaagyi bɔye-ɔ lowe. N yɛ mon' kya se mɔɔ asesɛ feyɛ aneɲ ne mone adedaapo a waa-ɔ, bo fo san ne mone e mɔɔ Wuribware akyaamɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ na mon' ɲu.

³³ Mone awɔ mɔ, mone e fa feyɛ mone e taare a mon' kwaye awɔrefɔɔ deekpa ne Wuribware a kure bo beya na ɔ bo gyiiri ebɔye awaapo kesebɔ-ɔ-rɔ aaa? Mone maa taare.

³⁴ Amose-ɔ, mo e tɔwe mo i gywii mone feyɛ mo i sun akyaamɛɛ na anyiasenpo na akaapopo a m bo kyonwe mone ase. Bamɔ bokɔ ne mone e mɔɔ, bokɔ mɔ ne mone e da a mon' bo mera ayii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ se. Bamɔ bokɔ mɔ mone bee mone e da bamɔ akyokwɛɛ mone kebwarekore akyaɲ-nɔ, na mon' gya bokɔ mɔ lee maɲ-nɔ yaa maɲ ko se.

³⁵ Ketɔ ne ke bo-rɔ-ɔ e gye feyɛ Wuribware e ba bamɔ ne baa mɔɔ asesɛ timaa kemaa sweere mɔ se a kesebɔgyiiri ne ɔ kaa a ɔ bo gyiiri bamɔ-ɔ bo gyiiri mone kesebɔ. Kasɛɲtiɲ si, lee san ne baa mɔɔ sesɛ timaa Abel-ɔ* bo fo san ne mone a mɔɔ Barakiya mɔ gyi Sakariya-o* Wuribware sunkpa kanɔ na lɔɲɔkpa mboɲtɔ-rɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ kesebɔgyiiri dɔɲ mone se.

³⁶ Mo i gyi mone kasɛɲtiɲ feyɛ Wuribware i kperi bamɔ ilowi mɔ pɛɛɛ se na o gyiiri ndɔɔ a sesɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ kesebɔ.”

*Aneɲ ne Yeesuu e kpa Yerusalem awuye asen-ɔ
(Lukas 13.31-35)*

³⁷ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tɔwe feyɛ, “Mone Yerusalem awuye, san kemaa ne Wuribware a sun mɔ akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔko mone ase-ɔ, mone a daye mɔ abu mɔɔ. San kemaa ne mo a kpa feyɛ ɲ kpɔwe mone bo gyanɲe, na ɲ kuɲ mone feyɛ aneɲ ne kyaase i bun mɔ agyi si-o, mone mɔ mone a kine.

³⁸ To, Wuribware e kpa a ɔ yɔwe mone asen sa mone, na mone maɲ mɔ kii kɛtaakpaɲ.

³⁹ Mo i gyi mone kasɛɲtiɲ feyɛ mone maa lee ɲu mo mfaanɛɛ, amɔ san a fo feyɛ m ba, ne mone e tɔwe feyɛ,

‘Wuribware yure mɔ ne ɔ ba mɔ kenyaɛ-rɔ-ɔ.’* ”

24

*Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a tɔwe Wuribware sunkpa kibwee asen-ɔ
(Maak 13.1-2; Lukas 21.5-6)*

¹ Yeesuu a kaapo laman abwaresen Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne ɔɔ lee mfen. Mɔ a lee mfen ɔ yɔ-ɔ, ne mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a ba mɔ ase feyɛ bo kaapo mɔ aneɲ ne sunkpa a akyaɲ-ɔ bo daɲ-ɔ.

² Ne ɔ ye, “Yooo. Mone a ɲu aneɲ ne akyaɲ amɔ du-o ooo? San ko e ba a ɔ bo ba na afore amɔ ne baa bo pwɛɛ akyaɲ amɔ-ɔ kɔkɔɲkɔ gbaa maa sii mfen ne ke yere mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ. Ba gyera amɔ pɛɛɛ a bo bo da.”

*Asen ne a ba pwɛɛ na kaye dɛɛ gye kɛɛ
(Maak 13.3-13; Lukas 21.7-19)*

³ Ketɔ a waa kafwee-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a yɔ o te Mfɔ-Ayii kebee-ɔ se. Ne mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a ba mɔ ase bamɔ wore, na ɔko mon bo-rɔ, ne baa bise mɔ feyɛ, “Tɔwe gywii ane. San mo ne asen mɔ pɛɛɛ ne fo a tɔwe bo lee Wuribware sunkpa amɔ se-ɔ e ba? Ne fo ya yɔ Wuribware ase, ntetɔ atɔ e gye ne a waa na ane dɛɛ ɲu feyɛ fo kikiɲi ba kaye mɔ-rɔ a tɔ-rɔ na kaye gye kɛɛ?”

⁴ Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feyɛ, “Mon' sa se na ɔko ma penna mone.

* 23:35 Keleekaase 4.1-12. * 23:35 2 Nkowekyase 24.20-22. * 23:39 Kilin 118.26.

⁵ Bọ lee feye asesε bweeto e ba na bọ bọ penna mone ε, 'Mọ e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun bọ kyonwe-o.' Na bọ de mọ kenyaare ba tawe asen na bọ penna asesε bweeto.

⁶ San amọ mone ya nu ekọ na anaa se mēraa mone beεε kefo ooo, mone ma sa a amọ asen tiri mone, a lee feye a waa kanọ nkemaa a ba anen pwεε. Amaa n gye amọ-o e gye ne a kaapo feye kaye e ba a ka gye keε nee.

⁷ Mọ e tawe mọ i gywii mone feye eman e kọ abεε, na sweere kọ se asesε kọ sweere kọ mọ se asesε. Na akon ba, na sweere lee o lenkpan esweere bweeto se.

⁸ Amọ-o pεεε du nee feye okyee a dunwi pwεε ne o deε bọ kowe.

⁹ San amọ-o ba kperi anen ne mone gye mọ agyasepo-o se na bọ kra mone, na bọ sa a boko waa mone borakraa mọ. Kaye-ro asesε pεεε i kperi mọ se na bọ kisi mone.

¹⁰ San amọ-o asesε bweeto bee ba kinji kamεε, na bọ ma lee gya mọ ekpa-o se. Na bọ gi abεε kidiburo, na bọ kisi abεε.

¹¹ Na ayebapo bweeto ba na bọ penna boko tawe feye bọ gye Wuribware akyaamεε.

¹² Anen a ato-o e gye ne a sa a ebaye sanje-ro borọ kaye, na bọ lee anen se-o asesε bweeto bweeto yowe bamọ beεko-ana asen kekpa.

¹³ Amaa mọ e morowe okemaa ne o taare a o nyite, na o yere kenken bọ fo asen amọ keε-o.

¹⁴ Amaa pwεε na kaye deε gye keεε, asesε pεεε i nu asen timaa bọ lee Wuribware se a kuwure-o si. Abwaresen kotowe mọ e kaapo bamọ feye kaye e kpa a ka fo kamọ keε."

Anen ne Yeesuu ye Yerusalem man i kpuri-o

(Maak 13.14-23; Lukas 21.20-24)

¹⁵ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, "Ato mọ ne mọ a den tawe gywii mone-o pεεε se-o, mon' nu mọ ase neεneε. Wuribware kyaamεε Daniyel a kyoreε waa abwaresen wore-o-ro feye, 'San kọ e ba a o bọ ba ne mone adon e ba iyisi ato kọ a bọ bọ yera Wuribware sunkpa-ro na bọ bọ sa a sunkpa-o nyera.' "* (Fo ne fo e kare amọ-o, fo a nu kaase aaa?)

¹⁶ "San amọ-o bamọ ne bọ bọ Yudeya sweere se-o, a tiri feye bọ sere yọ abee-ro.

¹⁷ Na bamọ ne bọ bọ kawu-o ma kpone bamọ eyee kinji yọ lon-nọ feye ba ya taa kotoko.

¹⁸ Na bamọ ne bọ bọ ndoo-ro-o ma kinji ba pe feye ba ba a bọ bọ taa bamọ awaagya.

¹⁹ Nke nsi amọ adanpokyee na atrapo i nu asen nee fεε.

²⁰ Mon' kore Wuribware feye san ya fo feye mon' sere, amọ a maa waa kukyure kake, beεε san ne kpa kutu bọ len-o.

²¹ Bọ lee feye san amọ a asen-o e waa len bweeto a kyon asen kemaa ne aa kyọ waa lee hareε san ne Wuribware a twee kaye-o bọ fo ndoo-o. Asen kọ mọ maa lee ba na a du feye amọ daa.

²² Amaa Wuribware a ten nke ne weetee asen amọ e waa-o se. O deε o mon ten-o se fεraa nee, weetee oko maa san kaye m-ro. Bọ lee bamọ ne Wuribware a lee sa mọ eyee-o se ne o ten nke-o si.

²³ San amọ oko ya tawe gywii mone feye, 'Kee Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun-o e yere mfee-o,' beεε 'Mọ e yere nnon-o,' mone ma kore mọ gyi.

²⁴ Bọ lee feye boko e ba a bọ bọ penna mone feye bamọ e gye Kristoo-o, na boko mọ penna feye bamọ e gye Wuribware a akyaamεε-o boko. Ba ba a bọ bọ waa akpenyeeto dabε dabε bọ kaapo feye bamọ elen-o a lee Wuribware ase-o, na bọ nya penna bamọ ne Wuribware a lee sa mọ eyee-o gbaa. Bamọ e taare fεraa de.

²⁵ To, mọ a tawe ketọ kemaa gywii mone pwεε a san amọ deε fo. Nee mone a nu ε?

²⁶ Amose se-o, oko ya tawe gywii mone feye, 'Kee, Kristoo bọ kimukee-ro nnon,' mone ma kan yọ mfen ya deere. Beεε oko ya tawe feye, 'Oo kweero kekyan m-ro mfee,' mone ma kan kore mọ gyi.

²⁷ Mọ e tawe a n gywii mone feye, anen ne elεεε i gyi awore-ro lee kyowe leekpa ya bọ fo kyowe tweεkpa-o, anen deε ne mọ, dimaadi mọ gyi-o, e ba na okemaa nu mọ.

* 24:15 Daniyel 9.27; 11.31; 12.11.

28 N̄ yε, m̄fɛŋ n̄ɛ f̄o ya ŋu apateyε i fuwi ba muruwi-ro, a kaapō feyε kifuniŋ da m̄fɛŋ.”

Yeesuu, dimaadi m̄ɔ gyi-o, a keba nyɔsepo-ɔ
(Maak 13.24-31; Lukas 21.25-33)

29 N̄ɛ Yeesuu a kya sē t̄owε feyε, “N̄ke am̄o-ro san̄ n̄ɛ asen̄ dabē am̄o a kyon̄-ɔ,

‘Kyɔwε ya lee, ket̄o e gyase,
na oferi m̄o ma lee lan̄ŋe-ro.’
‘Na akyee-e-kpa-agyi kyuwi
lee daye bwee-ro pupuri,
na ket̄o kemaa n̄ɛ ke b̄o awore-ro-ɔ p̄εεε
ma lee waa kyεkyεε.’*

30 San̄-ɔ ba ŋu sosō afut̄o k̄o n̄ɛ a kaapō feyε m̄o, dimaadi m̄ɔ gyi-o, e kpa a m ba sweere se. Na kaye-ro asesē p̄εεε yon̄, na b̄o su ken̄ken̄. N̄kee ba ŋu m̄o a lee sosō m b̄o awore-ro m̄o e ba keyaalen̄-n̄o na kelan̄ŋer̄o dabe-ro.

31 Na kaberē dabē su ken̄ken̄ sosō, na n̄ sun̄ m̄o mb̄ɔo lee sosō ba sweere m̄o se m̄fee, na b̄o ȳo kebarē kemaa ya kp̄owε asesē n̄ɛ Wuribwarē a lee sa m̄o eyee-ɔ p̄εεε lee sweere kemaa sē b̄o gyan̄ŋe ton̄ k̄o.”

32 N̄ɛ Yeesuu a kya sē t̄owε feyε, “M̄on' sa a figi kiyii kaapō m̄onē kanyiasen̄. M̄onē nyi feyε kem̄o ya ba ke e kpa a ke p̄owε, am̄o kekyaare e kpa a ke f̄o.

33 To, anen̄ d̄εε n̄ɛ m̄onē ya ŋu feyε asen̄ m̄o p̄εεε e waa, am̄o m̄on' pini feyε san̄ e kpa a ɔ f̄o feyε m̄ bēe kin̄ŋi ba.

34 M̄o i gyi m̄onē kasent̄in̄ feyε nd̄ɔo a kaye m̄o-ro a asesē-ɔ b̄oko i ŋu san̄ n̄ɛ at̄o m̄o e ba-ɔ.

35 Sosō na sweerē p̄εεε asen̄ e kyon̄, amaa m̄o asen̄ f̄eraa maa kyon̄ daa.”

Ɔk̄o m̄on̄ nyi kake nsi n̄ɛ Yeesuu i kin̄ŋi a ɔ ba-ɔ
(Maak 13.32-37; Lukas 17.26-27)

36 N̄ɛ Yeesuu a kya sē kaapō m̄o kikin̄ŋi ba-ɔ asen̄. N̄ɛ ɔ yε, “Amaa ɔk̄o m̄on̄ nyi kake nsi n̄ɛ m̄o i kin̄ŋi a m ba-ɔ. Wuribwarē mb̄ɔo-ɔ, b̄εεε m̄o, dimaadi m̄ɔ gyi-o, gbaa m̄on̄ nyi kake suyo-o. Am̄o anē sē Wuribwarē worē kpen̄ i nyi.

37 Anen̄ n̄ɛ aa d̄εε waa anē ɔdedaapō Nowaa m̄bee se-ɔ, anen̄ d̄εε n̄ɛ m̄o, dimaadi m̄o gyi-o, kikin̄ŋi ba-ɔ e waa.

38-39 Nowaa m̄bee am̄o se-ɔ, ɔkemaa maa sē o gyi ateese na o nuu nta, na anyarē na akyee e waaree anen̄-aaa, na b̄o m̄on̄ nyi feyε asen̄ e t̄o bam̄o ya b̄o f̄o kake n̄ɛ Nowaa a lwee m̄o koreē dabē dabe-ɔ-ro-ɔ, n̄ɛ kufwiiri a b̄o t̄wee m̄o bam̄o p̄εεε. Anen̄ d̄εε n̄ɛ m̄o, dimaadi m̄ɔ gyi-o, i fu-ro a m ba.

40 Kake nsi n̄ɛ m̄o i kin̄ŋi a m ba-ɔ, m̄o e ba a m b̄o t̄o anyarē anȳo na ba d̄ɔo k̄oɔo-ro. Na n̄ lee ɔkon̄k̄o yaa m̄o asē ȳowε ɔkon̄k̄o m̄o b̄o sii.

41 Na akyee anȳo k̄o m̄o b̄o t̄on̄ k̄on̄k̄o ba kwεε abwaye, na m b̄o lee ɔkon̄k̄o ȳowε m̄o b̄εεk̄o-ɔ b̄o sii.

42 Am̄ose se-ɔ m̄onē ɔkemaa sa m̄o eyee sē. M̄on' waa siraa, a lee feyε m̄onē m̄on̄ nyi san̄ n̄ɛ m̄onē nyan̄pē e ba-ɔ.

43 M̄on' nyin̄ŋi si feyε l̄on̄ wuye d̄εε o nyi san̄ n̄ɛ oyu de ɔ ba-ɔ nee, weetee ɔ maa di idi na ɔ ȳowε m̄o l̄on̄-ɔ sa oyu-o na ɔ b̄o lweero ya ywii m̄o.

44 Am̄ose se-ɔ m̄onē gbaa, m̄on' waa siraa, a lee feyε m̄o, dimaadi m̄ɔ gyi-o, b̄o ba-ɔ, m̄o i fu-ro a m ba nee.”

Keyaaf̄orē timaa na keyaaf̄orē b̄oye
(Lukas 12.41-48)

* 24:29 Isaya 13.10; 34.4.

⁴⁵ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe gywii mō agyasepō-ɔ feye, “Mō a fu-ro a m ba se-ɔ, mō e kaapo mone keyaafōre ne mō ase o nyi asen, ne o bware-o. Mon' sa a ane taa feye nyanpe ko e kpa a o tu kpa, ne ɔ taa keyaafōre ko feye ɔ bō deere mō lōn na mō ayaafōre ne baa san-ɔ se, na bō nya nya ateese gyi san ne a bware feye bō gyi-o.

⁴⁶ Mō nyanpe ya kinji ba pe bō to feye keyaafōre amō e waa ketō ne ɔ tawe gywii mō feye ɔ waa-ɔ, anen a keyaafōre-ɔ akatō i gyi.

⁴⁷ Mō e tawe mō i gywii mone feye a waa kanō nkemaa mō nyanpe e taa mō kapotee peee na ɔ bō sa mō keyaafōre amō a ɔ deere se sa mō.

⁴⁸⁻⁴⁹ Amaa n taa feye mō e gye keyaafōre bōye, amō feraa ɔ tawe nee feye mō nyanpe-ɔ a kyee na kikinji ba-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔ lee kaase a ɔ daye mō kosobee-ana ayaafōre ne bō bō lōn-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, na o gyi ateese ne ɔ kpa-ɔ, na mō aa atabweepō kyena nuu nta ba bwee.

⁵⁰ Nteto ne mō nyanpe-ɔ e waa? Mō nyanpe-ɔ i kinji a ɔ ba kake ne keyaafōre-ɔ maa deere mō kpa-ɔ na san ne ɔ mōn nyi-o.

⁵¹ Na mō nyanpe bō da mō bweetō gyiiri mō kesebō, na ɔ gya mō yaa mfen ne nno nyo nyo awuye i nyi asen-ɔ. Mfen-ɔ o su bweetō, na o dunwi mō kanō.”

25

Mbregyii kudu kitee

¹ Ne Yeesuu a bee tawe kitee ko ne ke e kaapo anen ne Wuribware se a kuwure-o du san ne ɔ bee o kinji a ɔ ba-ɔ. ɔ ye, “N gye onyare ko ya dee kyena aaa? Ne ɔ kpa a ɔ waaree ɔkyee. Ne baa waa kokofō-rɔ ateese siraa na bō gyi. Ne ɔkofō mō kuri a kyee ateese-o kebō gyi. Amō kibugyii a da na ɔ mōn tee ba. Ne mbregyii kudu ko mō bō-rɔ. Ne bō te kawu bō gywii mō keba.

²⁻⁴ Bamō-rɔ anuu ko mōn bō mfere, a lee feye bō de ifetiri, ne bō mōn sɔɔ mfō bō tii mmō ne m bō ifetiri-o-ro si baa. Bamō anuu ne baa san-ɔ mō gye anyiasenpō, a lee feye baa kyō taa mfō bō tii mmō ne m bō bamō ifetiri-o-ro si baa.

⁵ ɔkofō mō kuri a kyee na keba-ɔ se-ɔ, mbregyii-o peee mōn taare kra idi. Ne baa di idi.

⁶ Yensena a fō-ɔ, ne ɔko a faa-rɔ tawe feye, ‘ɔkofō mō kuri e ba ooo. Mon' sa a ane ya gyanjaa mō.’

⁷ Ne mbregyii-o peee a ten-nō kyinji kosō kyena. Ne baa yonyon bamō ifetiri-o-ro.

⁸ Ne mbregyii ne bō mōn bō mfere-ɔ a tawe feye, ‘Oo! Oo! Oo! Ane ifetiri i dun ooo.’ Ne baa kore mbregyii anyiasenpō-ɔ feye bō sa bamō mfō-ɔ nkō.

⁹ Ne baa benjaa bamō feye, ‘Daabii. Ane ya sa mone nkō, mfō ne ane aa mone i ke-ro-o maa ke ane aa mone kaye. Amose-ɔ mon' nare mfō ofepō a lōn-ɔ-rɔ ya sɔɔ mone lee.’

¹⁰ Mbregyii ne bō mōn bō mfere-ɔ a yii a bō ya sɔɔ mfō-ɔ, ne nkee ɔkofō mō kuri-o a ba. Ne mbregyii anyiasenpō-ɔ, bamō a kra siraa-o si-o, a ya gyanjaa ɔkofō mō kuri-o. Ne bamō aa mō a lwee lōn-nō na bō ya gyi kokofō-rɔ a ateese-o. Bamō a lweero-o, ne baa tii pone-ɔ tweek-rɔ.

¹¹ Ketō bō waa kafwee-ɔ, ne mbregyii ne bō mōn bō mfere-ɔ a kinji ba. Ne baa bō yere kawu pone-ɔ ase tee feye, ‘Ane nyanpe, ane nyanpe, taye ane a ane lweero.’

¹² Ne ɔkofō mō kuri a benjaa bamō feye, ‘Daabii. Mō i gyi mone kasentij feye mōn nyi mone.’

Amō e gye saasebee.”

¹³ Ne Yeesuu a baa amō bō gye kee feye, “Mone akemaa sa mō eyee se, a lee feye mone mōn nyi kake beee san ne mō, dimaadi mō gyi-o, e ba-ɔ.”

Ayaafōre timaa anyo na keyaafōre worogyapo ko kitee

(Lukas 19.11-27)

¹⁴ Ne Yeesuu a bee ba kitee ko bō kaapo ketō ne ke e waa mō keba bee-ɔ. ɔ ye, “N gye atō wuye ko ya dee kyena aaa? Ne ɔ kpa a o tu kpa yō kefō ya kyena kafwee. Ne ɔ tee

mò ayaafòrè bọ gyanjẹ. Ne ɔ taa mò kapotɛ waa bamo kesaree-rɔ na bọ deere se gywii mò.

¹⁵ Ɔ sa bamo ɔkɛmaa anɛj ne ɔ fa feyɛ ɔ taare a ɔ deere se-ɔ. Ɔ sa ɔkɔnkɔ siidii nkpej alafa anuu (GHC 500,000). Ɔkɔnkɔ mɔ ne ɔ sa siidii nkpej alafa anyɔ (GHC 200,000). Ne ɔkɔnkɔ mɔ beɛ ɔ sa siidii nkpej kelafa (GHC 100,000). Ne nkeɛ oo tu mò kpa-ɔ.

¹⁶ Mfɛj ne keyaafòrè gyejkrɛɛɛ-ɔ a yɔ ya taa mò siidii nkpej alafa anuu bọ kyurowi-ro nya siidii nkpej alafa anuu bọ tii si.

¹⁷ Anɛj dɛɛ ne keyaafòrè nyɔsɛpɔ-ɔ a ya taa mò siidii nkpej alafa anyɔ bọ kyurowi-ro nya siidii nkpej alafa anyɔ bọ tii si.

¹⁸ Amaa keyaafòrè sasɛpɔ-ɔ a taa mò siidii nkpej kelafa-ɔ yaa kawu ya kwii bɔ, ne ɔ taa mò nyanjɛ a atanne-ɔ bọ waa-rɔ pure.

¹⁹ Amo a kyee-o, ne ayaafòrè-ɔ bamo nyanjɛ-ɔ a kinji ba pɛ. Ne ɔ tɛɛ mò ayaafòrè-ɔ bọ gyanjẹ na ɔ nya ɲu mò aa bamo mbojɛtɔ-rɔ atanne ne a bɔ-rɔ-ɔ na ɔ kɔrɛ lee bamo ase.

²⁰ Keyaafòrè gyejkrɛɛɛ a ba mò akatɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ tɔwɛ gywii mò feyɛ, 'Mò nyanjɛ, kee siidii nkpej alafa anuu ne fɔ a taa bọ sa mɔ-ɔ. Nkeɛ beɛ kee siidii nkpej alafa anuu ne mɔ a nya bọ tii si-o.'

²¹ Ne mò nyanjɛ-ɔ yɛ, 'Fɔ a waa atɔ. Keyaafòrè timaa na kasɛntɪj wuye ɛ gye fɔ. Mbeyɔmɔ mɔ a kɔrɛ fɔ gyi atanne ngyingyii-ro ɲu fɔ kasɛntɪj. Amosɛ-ɔ mɔ ɛ taa mɔ atanne dabe na m bọ sa fɔ a fɔ deere se. Lweero ba mfeɛ na mɔ aa fɔ gyi akatɔ.'

²² Ne keyaafòrè nyɔsɛpɔ-ɔ a ba mò nyanjɛ-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ tɔwɛ gywii mò feyɛ, 'Mò nyanjɛ, kee siidii nkpej alafa anyɔ ne fɔ a taa bọ sa mɔ-ɔ. Nkeɛ beɛ kee siidii nkpej alafa anyɔ ne mɔ a nya bọ tii si-o.'

²³ Ne mò nyanjɛ-ɔ yɛ, 'Fɔ gbaa, fɔ a waa atɔ feyɛ fɔ bɛɛkɔ keyaafòrè kɔ-ɔ. Mɔ a kɔrɛ fɔ gyi atanne ngyingyii-ro ɲu fɔ kasɛntɪj-o si-o, mɔ ɛ taa atanne dabe na n sa fɔ a fɔ deere se. Lweero ba mfeɛ na mɔ aa fɔ gyi akatɔ.'

²⁴⁻²⁵ Ne nkeɛ keyaafòrè sasɛpɔ-ɔ a bọ tɔwɛ feyɛ, 'Mò nyanjɛ, n sere fɔ, ne ɲ nyi feyɛ fo asɛj bọ lej, ne fɔ ɛ taa ketɔ ne ke mɔj gye fɔ lee-o, ne fɔ ɛ kɔrɛ adɔteese ne fɔ mɔj dwii-o fɔ i kii fɔ lee-o, amo se-ɔ ne mɔ a taa fɔ siidii nkpej kelafa-ɔ yaa kawu. Ne mɔ a ya kwii bɔ taa bọ waa-rɔ pure. Amosɛ-ɔ mbeyɔmɔ kee fɔ atanne-ɔ pɛɛɛ. Fɔ lee neɛ, amosɛ-ɔ kɔrɛ fɔ atɔ.'

²⁶ Ne mò nyanjɛ-ɔ yɛ, 'Keyaafòrè bɔyɛ na worɔgyapɔ kasɛntɪj ɛ gye fɔ. Fɔ yɛ fɔ nyi feyɛ mɔ ɛ taa ketɔ ne ke mɔj gye mɔ lee-o, ne mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ adɔteese ne mɔj dwii-o mɔ i kii mɔ lee.'

²⁷ Ne emene ya waa se ne fɔ mɔj taa mɔ atanne-ɔ yaa bọ beya banke-rɔ, na mɔ a kinji ba-ɔ na ɲ nya atanne beɛ bọ dɔjɔ se?'

²⁸ Ne ɔ beɛ tɔwɛ gywii bamo ne bọ yere mfɛj-ɔ feyɛ, 'Mɔn' kɔrɛ siidii nkpej kelafa ne ɛ bọ ɔnyare mɔ ase-ɔ taa sa mò ne o de siidii kakpejkrɛɛ-ɔ.

²⁹ Bọ lee feyɛ ɔkɔ ne o de ketɔ-ɔ, ba taa bweɛtɔ na bọ bọ tii mò se. Na mò lee nya waa kɔkyɔ. Amaa ɔkɔ ne ɔ mɔj de-o fɛraa, ba kɔrɛ kafweɛ ne o de-o a bọ lee mò ase.

³⁰ Na mɔn' taa keyaafòrè mɔ ne ɔ maa lɔjɔ sɛyɛ-ɔ tweɛ mò bọ kyɔjwɛ kawu kibugyii-ro. Mfɛj ne ba su, ne ba dujwi nnɔ-ɔ.' "

Anɛj ne Yeesuu i gyi kayɛ-rɔ asɛɛ pɛɛɛ asɛj-ɔ

³¹ Ne Yeesuu a kaapo mò agyasepɔ-ɔ atɔ bọ gye kɛɛ feyɛ, "Kake nsi ne mɔ, dimaadi mò gyi-o, ɛ lee sosɔ na m bọ gyi kuwure-o, mɔ aa Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ ɛ ba na n kyena mɔ kuwuregya-ɔ se.

³² Na kayɛ-rɔ asɛɛ pɛɛɛ gyanjɛ mɔ akatɔ-rɔ. Mfɛj ne mɔ i ke bamo-rɔ ntuj ɲnyɔ, feyɛ anɛj ne mbɔ ɔdeeresɛpɔ i lee esanne kɔkweɛ, ne o lee ɛteere mɔ kɔkweɛ-ɔ.

³³ Bamō ne bō gye asese timaa-o du nee feye esanne-ɔ. Bamō ne mō e sa a bō yere mō kigyisesaree se. Bamō ne baa saɲ-ɔ du nee feye eteere-ɔ. Bamō mō ne mō e sa a bō yere mō kebenasaree se.

³⁴ Na n kyena mō kuwure si. Na n tōwe gywii bamō ne bō yere mō kigyise si-o feye, 'Mōn' sa a mōne akatō gyi, a lee feye n se Wuribware a yure mōne. Amose-ɔ mōn' bō gyi kuwure ne ɔɔ bō beya sa mōne lee haree saɲ ne ɔɔ twee kaye-ɔ.

³⁵ Bō lee feye saɲ ne akōɲ a nya mō-ɔ, ne mōne a sa mō ateese, ne mō a gyi. Saɲ ne burufo a nya mō-ɔ, ne mōne a sa mō nkyu, ne mō a nuu. Saɲ ne mō a kii ɔfɔ-ɔ, ne mōne a kra mō neene mōne aye.

³⁶ Saɲ ne mōne a ŋu feye m buɲ aprakεε-ɔ, ne mōne a sa mō atɔ, ne mō a buɲ. Saɲ ne mōne a ŋu mō na mō e lɔ-ɔ, ne mōne a kya mō-rɔ. Saɲ ne baa tii mō tiikpa-ɔ ne mōne a bō laa mō.'

³⁷ Na asese timaa amō bise mō feye, 'Anē nyanpe, nsan mō ne akōɲ a nya fō, ne anē a sa fō ateese, ne fō a gyi? Tōwe gywii anē. Bεεε nsan mō ne burufo a nya fō, ne anē a sa fō nkyu, ne fō a nuu?

³⁸ Nsan mō ne anē a beē ŋu fō na fō gye ɔfɔ, ne anē a kra fō neene anē aye? Ne nsan mō ne anē a ŋu fō, na fō buɲ aprakεε, ne anē a sa fō atɔ, ne fō a buɲ?

³⁹ Nsan mō ne anē a ŋu feye fō e lɔ, bεεε baa tii fō tiikpa ne anē a bō laa fō kya fō-rɔ?'

⁴⁰ Na m beɲɲaa bamō feye, 'Mō i gyi mōne kasentɲ feye, saɲ kemaa ne mōne a waa mō kowebεε-ana ngyingyii mō ɔkō kedamenanɲε-ɔ, mōne a waa mō, Yeesuu, kedamenanɲε nee.'

⁴¹ Na n tōwe gywii bamō ne bō yere mō kebena se-ɔ feye, 'Mōne feraa, mōn' lee mō ase. Wuribware a lōɲ mōne. Mōn' nare ya lwee deekpa ne Wuribware a kure bō beya ɔbansam na mō kamεε-rɔ awuye-o-ro. Anēɲ a deekpa-ɔ maa duɲ pεεε.

⁴² Bō lee feye saɲ ne akōɲ a nya mō-ɔ, mōne mōɲ sa mō ateese a n gyi. Saɲ ne burufo a nya mō-ɔ, mōne mōɲ sa mō nkyu a n nuu.

⁴³ Saɲ ne mō a kii ɔfɔ-ɔ, mōne mōɲ kra mō neene. Saɲ ne mōne a ŋu feye m buɲ aprakεε-ɔ, mōne beē mōne mōɲ sa mō atɔ buɲse. Saɲ ne mōne a ŋu feye mō e lɔ, ne n da tiikpa-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, mōne mōɲ bō laa mō na mōn' kya mō-rɔ!'

⁴⁴ Na asese bōye amō beɲɲaa mō feye, 'Anē nyanpe, nsan mō ne anē a ŋu fō na akōɲ de fō, ne anē a kine keɲa fō ateese? Tōwe gywii anē. Ne nsan mō ne anē a ŋu fō na burufo de fō, ne anē a kine keɲa fō nkyu? Nsan mō ne anē a ŋu fō feye ɔfɔ, ne anē a kine kekra fō neene, bεεε anē a ŋu fō na fō buɲ aprakεε, ne anē a kine keɲa fō atɔ buɲse? Bεεε nsan mō ne anē a ŋu fō na fō e lɔ bεεε fō da tiikpa, ne anē a kine kebo kya fō-rɔ?'

⁴⁵ Na m beɲɲaa bamō feye, 'Mō i gyi mōne kasentɲ feye saɲ kemaa ne mōne a ŋu mō kowebεε-ana ngyingyii-o mō ɔkō na o gyi awɔrefɔɔ, ne mōne a kine kowaa mō kedamenanɲε, saɲ amō-ɔ mō, Yeesuu, ne mōne a kine kowaa kedamenanɲε.'

⁴⁶ Anēɲ a asese bōye-ɔ ne mō e gya a m bō kyōɲwe mfeɲ ne bamō kesebɔgyiiri maa lowe pεεε-ɔ. Asese timaa-o feraa e nya ŋkpa na kukyure ne a mōɲ de keε-ɔ."

26

Anēɲ ne baa da Yeesuu kuɲu si kikipuni-o

(Maak 14.1-2; Lukas 22.1-2; Yohannee 11.45-53)

¹ Yeesuu a kaapo mō agyasepo-ɔ amō-ɔ pεεε lowe-ɔ, ne ɔɔ tōwe gywii bamō feye,

² "Mōne nyi feye ŋke ŋnyɔ bō fō-ɔ, Wuribware-a-kya-anē-yōwe a ateese-o kigyibee e fō. Saɲ-ɔ na bō taa mō, dimaadi mō gyi-o, waa bōkō kesaree-rɔ na bō da mō bō mera kiyii kpare-abεε-rɔ se mōɔ."

³ Ne Wuribware alōɲɲɔpō abrese na maɲ abrese a gyanɲe ɔlōɲɲɔpō brese ne ba tee mō e Kayafas-ɔ lōɲ-nɔ.

⁴ Ne baa lee ba kpa ekpa ne ba borɔ se a bō kra Yeesuu, na ɔkō mōɲ ŋu-o, na bō mōɔ.

⁵ Amaa bɔ yɛ, “Anɛ ma kra mɔ Wuribware-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese kigyi a ŋke-o-ro, a lɛɛ feyɛ anɛ ya kra mɔ ŋke amɔ-rɔ, laman maa sure, na bamɔ idun fwii, na bɔ baa ɛkɔ maŋ-nɔ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ ɔkyɛɛ kɔ a twiiri lanpenɗaa wɛɛ Yeesuu kunu si Betaniya-o

(Maak 14.3-9; Yohane 12.1-8)

⁶ Saŋ amɔ ŋke ŋkɔ Yeesuu bɔ Betaniya kamaŋgyii-ro. Nɛ ɔnyarɛ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Simɔŋ, nɛ ɔ bɛɛ ɔ dɛɛ ɔ gye bwatɔpɔ-ɔ a nyiŋŋi mɔ feyɛ ɔ bɔ gyi ateese mɔ lɔŋ-nɔ.

⁷ Yeesuu a te o gyi ateese-o, nɛ ɔkyɛɛ kɔ a lweero ba mɔ asɛ. Na o de mɔ lanpenɗaa yawɔ lɛŋsɛ kɔ. Lanpenɗaa amɔ bɔ kalɔgyii damenaŋsɛ kɔ nɛ baa taa kibu nɛ ba tɛɛ kɛmɔ ɛ alabasɛtaa-ɔ bɔ waa-ɔ-rɔ nɛɛ. Nɛ oo twiiri lanpenɗaa-ɔ wɛɛ Yeesuu kunu si.

⁸ Yeesuu agyasepɔ-ɔ a ŋu amɔ-ɔ, nɛ bamɔ idun a fwii. Nɛ bɔ yɛ, “Ntɛtɔ ɛ gye lanpenɗaa amɔ kenyerɛ anɛŋ?”

⁹ ɔkyɛɛ mɔ a fe lanpenɗaa mɔ nɛɛ, weeteɛ ɔ nya atanne bweɛtɔ, na ɔ nya taa atanne-ɔ bɔ sa atiripɔ.”

¹⁰ Yeesuu a nyi ketɔ nɛ ba tɔwɛ kɛmɔ a asɛŋ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ waa mɔ anɛŋ? M fɛraa mɔ asɛ, atɔ timaa na kɛdamenaŋsɛ nɛ ɔɔ waa.

¹¹ Mɔnɛ de atiripɔ mɔnɛ asɛ saŋ kɛmaa, amaa m fɛraa mɔ aa mɔnɛ maa kyɛna a anɛ bɔ yɔ.

¹² Ketɔ nɛ ɔɔ waa-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ mɔ a twiiri lanpenɗaa-ɔ wɛɛ mɔ sɛ-ɔ, ɔɔ ba a ɔ bɔ lɔŋŋɔ mɔ kayɔwɔrɛ bɔ sa mɔ kipure-o nɛɛ.

¹³ Mbeyɔmɔ mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛŋtiŋ feyɛ kayɛ mɔ pɛɛɛ-rɔ tɔŋ kɛmaa nɛ ba tɔwɛ abwareseŋ-ɔ, bɔ lɛɛ ketɔ nɛ ɔkyɛɛ mɔ a waa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ kenyerɛ maa muri amɔ-rɔ daa.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Yudas a sure si feyɛ o gyi Yeesuu kidiburo-o

(Maak 14.10-11; Lukas 22.3-6)

¹⁴ Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu agyasepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Yudas Kariyotinyi-o a yɔ Wuribware alɔŋŋɔpɔ abɛsɛ-ɔ asɛ.

¹⁵ Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “Mɔ ya taa Yeesuu bɔ waa mɔnɛ kesareɛ-rɔ, atanne afɛnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ sa mɔ?” Nɛ baa kare atannɛgyi fufuri adusa nɛ kɛkɛmaa a fɔ siidii aduna-ɔ sa mɔ (GHC 1,200).

¹⁶ Lɛɛ kake amɔ bɔ yɔ nɛ Yudas a lɛɛ ɔ kpa kpa nɛ ɔ bɔ lee Yeesuu bɔ sa bamɔ-ɔ.

Siraa nɛ Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a waa na bɔ gyi Wuribware-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese-o

(Maak 14.12-16; Lukas 22.7-13, 21-23)

¹⁷ Kadawɔkywɛɛ a kake nɛ ka gye ŋkrɛɛ nɛ ba gyi bodobodoo nɛ yiisi mɔŋ te-ro-o, nɛ Yeesuu a agyasepɔ-ɔ bɔkɔ a ba mɔ asɛ bɔ bise mɔ feyɛ, “Mfɛnɛ nɛ fɔ ɛ kpa feyɛ anɛ ya lɔŋŋɔ sa fɔ a fɔ ya gyi Wuribware-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese-o?”

¹⁸ Nɛ Yeesuu a beŋŋaa bamɔ feyɛ bɔ yɔ ɔnyarɛ kɔ asɛ maŋ-nɔ na bɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ, “ɔkaapɔpɔ-ɔ yɛ mɔ saŋ-ɔ a ba. Amɔsɛ-ɔ ɔ kpa feyɛ mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ gyi Wuribware-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese-o fɔ lɔŋ-nɔ nɛɛ.”

¹⁹ Nɛ agyasepɔ amɔ a waa anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa waa Wuribware-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese-o siraa mfɛŋ.

Anɛ nyanŋɛ a ateese-o

(Maak 14.17-26; Lukas 22.14-23; Yohane 13.1-2, 21-30; 1 Korintoo awuye 11.23-25)

²⁰ Kyɔwɛ a lɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ a kyɛna a bɔ gyi Wuribware-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese-o.

²¹ Bamɔ a te ba gyi-o, nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ feyɛ mɔnɛ-rɔ ɔkɔ i gyi mɔ kidiburo.”

²² Mɔ a tɔwɛ anɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ aa waa bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ bweɛtɔ. Nɛ baa lɛɛ ba bise mɔ kegyase kegyase feyɛ, “Kasɛŋtiŋ nɛɛ, mɔ nɛ fɔ de, bɛɛɛ?”

²³ Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Okɔ ne mɔ aa mɔ kesaree i di gyare konko-ro ane i gyi-o e gye ne o gyi mɔ kidiburo.

²⁴ Mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, i wu feye ane ne baa kyoree mɔ asen waa abwaresej wɔre-o-ro-o. Amaa okɔ ne o gyi mɔ kidiburo-o i nu asen nee fee. Bɔ dee bɔ mon kowe ane a sese-o nee, weete a bɔ.”

²⁵ Ne Yudas odiburopo-o ye, “Okapopo, mɔ ne fo de, beee?”

Ne Yeesuu a benhaa mɔ feye, “Fo nyi gbaa.”

²⁶ San ne bɔ maa se ba gyi-o, ne Yeesuu a taa bodobodoo, ne ɔɔ sa Wuribware anse wee se, ne ɔɔ tenje-ro sa mɔ agyasepo-o. Ne ɔ ye, “Mon' kɔre, na mon' gyi. Mɔ koyowaregyi nee.”

²⁷ Ne ɔɔ taa nta kotorenkyu borɔ, ne ɔɔ sa Wuribware anse wee se, ne ɔɔ taa sa bamɔ. Ne ɔ ye, “Mone peee, mon' kɔre nuu.

²⁸ Mɔ mbogya ne n twiiri a ne wee, na Wuribware nya taa asese bweetɔ ebɔye bɔ ke bamo-o nee. Mɔ mbogya ne n tii Wuribware na asese mbonɔ-ro a etan popwee-o kan-o nee.

²⁹ Mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feye lee mbeyomɔ bɔ yɔ, ma lee nuu nta mɔ peee, amɔ nke nsi ne mɔ aa mone i nuu nta popwee san ne n se Wuribware e ba a ɔ bɔ gyi mɔ kuwure-o.”

³⁰ Ne baa waa kilin bɔ kyoro Wuribware mfen, ne baa lee kawu yɔ Mfo-Ayii kebee-o se.

Ane ne Yeesuu ye Peetroo e tɔwe e ɔ mon nyi mɔ-o

(Maak 14.27-31; Lukas 22.31-34; Yohanee 13.36-38)

³¹ Ne Yeesuu a bee kya se tɔwe gywii mɔ agyasepo-o feye, “Mone peee mɔ e sere a mon' yowe mɔ kanye mɔ, feye ane ne abwaresej wɔre-o a tɔwe e,

‘Wuribware e mɔɔ esanne ɔdeeresepo-o,
na esanne-o peee mɔ bawe-ro’-o.*

³² Amaa mɔ ya bɔ kyinji lee lowi-ro, mɔ e gye mone nkpe a ne yɔ Galileya sweere se.”

³³ Mfen ne Peetroo a tɔwe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Haree mɔ beeko-ana mɔ ya sere, m feraa ma sere a ne yowe fo.”

³⁴ Ne Yeesuu mɔ a benhaa mɔ feye, “Mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii fo feye, fo e swee iluwi esa kanye mɔ feye fo mon nyi mɔ pwee na kyanare dee fore.”

³⁵ Ne Peetroo a bee benhaa mɔ feye, “Haree amɔ e gye mɔ aa fo lowi gbaa, ma tɔwe feye mon nyi fo.” Ne agyasepo ne baa san-o peee mɔ a tɔwe ane dee.

Ane ne Yeesuu a ya kore kebwarekore Getesemane-o

(Maak 14.32-42; Lukas 22.39-46)

³⁶ Amo-o kamere-ro, ne Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepo-o a ba bane ko ne ba tee mɔ e Getesemane-o-ro. Ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Mon' kyena mfee, na ne yɔ nnon ya kore kebwarekore.”

³⁷ Ne ɔɔ tee Peetroo na Sibidii mɔ gyi-ana anyo-o, bamɔ e gye Yakubu na Yohanee, bɔ tii mɔ eyee se, ne baa yɔ. Mfen ne mɔ abaa-ro a yore, ne mɔ kayoware-ro a waa mɔ yoreyore.

³⁸ Ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Mɔ bore-ro i dunwi mɔ bweetɔ, haree mɔ e kpa a ne wu. To, mon' kyinji kyena mɔ ase mfee.”

³⁹ Ne ɔɔ nare yɔ akato-ro kafwee, ne ɔɔ ya kyon di kame si sweere. Ne ɔɔ kore Wuribware feye, “N se Wuribware, mɔ e kore fo nee feye, amɔ e kaa a baare, fo sa a mɔ aworefɔɔ ne mɔ i gyi-o mɔ gye kee, na m ma wu. Amaa kanɔ nkemaa ne fo e kpa-o bware sa mɔ.”

* 26:31 Sakariya 13.7.

40 Ne oo kin̄ni ya to feye m̄o agyasepo asa am̄o p̄ee a di idi. Ne oo bise Peetroo feye, “Emene se ne mone abee asa mon̄ taare kyena m̄o ase d̄nhweree kon̄ko, na mone mon̄ di idi?”

41 To, mon̄' kyīni kyena, na mon̄' kore kebwarekore feye Obansam ma kan̄ kȳ mone-ro kee feye mone i kin̄ni kam̄ee aaa. Mone nkpon̄ e kpa kikiȳni kyena, amaa mone nyowore-ro m̄o a waa yoreyre.”

42 Ne ɔ bee ȳo ya kore kebwarekore. Ne ɔ ye, “N se, m̄o aworefɔɔ ne m̄o i gyi-o e ma gye kee, na mon̄ gyi am̄o lowe wu f̄eraa, anēn ne fo e kpa-ɔ e gye ne a waa.”

43 Ne ɔ bee kin̄ni ya to feye m̄o agyasepo-ɔ a bee di idi. B̄o mon̄ taare kra idi.

44 Ne Yeesuu a bee ȳowe bam̄o ya kore kebwarekore sasepo feye anēn ne ɔ kore nyasepo-ɔ.

45 Ne ɔ bee kin̄ni ȳo agyasepo am̄o ase ya t̄owe feye, “Mone san̄ mone i di idi mone i kyure nee eee? To, san̄ a fo mbeȳm̄o. Mon̄' deere, ba lee m̄o, dimaadi m̄o gyi-o, ba sa eb̄oye awaapo, na b̄o nya m̄o se keyaalen̄.

46 Mon̄' kee, ɔko ne o gyi m̄o kidiburo-o e ba-ɔ. Mon̄' kos̄o a anē ȳo na anē ya gyan̄naa m̄o.”

Anēn ne baa kra Yeesuu-o

(Maak 14.43-52; Lukas 22.47-53; Yohanee 18.2-12)

47 Yeesuu san̄ ɔ sa sen̄sa o gywii m̄o agyasepo-ɔ, ne Yudas ne ɔ gye agyasepo kudu anȳ-ɔ ɔko-ɔ a fo. M̄o aa asese kukwii dabe ko na bam̄o apan̄ na akyokun̄ ya ba. Wuribware al̄nh̄opo abrese-ɔ na man̄ abrese-ɔ ya sun̄ bam̄o.

48 Am̄o odiburo-ɔ a kȳ kaapo asese am̄o ne b̄o gya m̄o se ba ba-ɔ kpa ne ba bor̄o se a b̄o kra Yeesuu-o. ɔ t̄owe gywii bam̄o nee feye, “ɔko ne m̄o e ȳo a n̄ ya ka m̄o kan̄-ɔ e gye m̄o ne mone e kpa-ɔ. Mon̄' kra m̄o, na mon̄' taa m̄o nare!”

49 Am̄ose-ɔ Yudas a den̄ fo-ɔ, ne ɔ ȳo Yeesuu ase ya tee m̄o feye, “ɔkaaporo.” Ne ɔ kyokywee m̄o kedaab̄n̄ damenan̄se ka m̄o kan̄, feye anēn ne Yudaa awuye e ka abee kan̄ san̄ kemaa-ɔ.

50 Ne Yeesuu a lee kan̄ feye, “M̄o nyare, waa ket̄o ne fo a ba a fo b̄o waa-ɔ lowe.” Ne baa ba b̄o kra Yeesuu. Ne baa kra m̄o-ro ken̄ken̄.

51 Mfen̄ ne Yeesuu a agyasepo-ɔ ɔko a gyiiri m̄o kepan̄ lee kem̄o kegyafo-ro b̄o ne Wuribware al̄nh̄opo brese a anya-ɔ ɔko keseb̄o ten̄.

52 Amaa ne Yeesuu a t̄owe gywii m̄o feye, “Ȳowe, na fo taa fo kepan̄-ɔ b̄o waa kem̄o kegyafo-ro. ɔkema ne ɔ taa kepan̄ a ɔ b̄o k̄-ɔ, ba ba kepan̄ a b̄o b̄o m̄o m̄o.

53 Fo mon̄ nyi feye m̄o e taare a n̄ tee n̄ se Wuribware a ɔ b̄o kya m̄o-ro aaa? Na puri-ro ɔ ba m̄o mb̄o anaapo-ɔ nkpen̄ nkpen̄ b̄o kyon̄we aaa?

54 M̄o ya sa ne baa mor̄owe m̄o lee anyare m̄o kesare-ro f̄eraa, emene ne m̄o i wu m̄o lowi ne baa kyoree m̄o asen̄ abwaresen̄ wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ nee?”

55 Mfen̄ ne Yeesuu a t̄owe gywii bam̄o ne baa kra m̄o b̄o de-ro-o feye, “Am̄o mone a ba apan̄ na akyokun̄ nee a mon̄' ba b̄o kra m̄o feye oyu-o ooo? N̄ke mfene m̄o-ro m̄o aa mone nee na n̄ te Wuribware sun̄kpa kabuno-o m̄o e kaapo abwaresen̄, na mone m̄o mone mon̄ kra m̄o?”

56 Amaa am̄o-ɔ a ba anēn nee na ket̄o ne Wuribware a akyaamee-ɔ bok̄o a kyoree m̄o asen̄ waa abwaresen̄ wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ nya waa kasent̄in̄.”

Mfen̄ ne Yeesuu a agyasepo-ɔ p̄ee a sere ȳowe m̄o.

Anēn ne baa yaa Yeesuu Yudaa awuye a iwurekpa-ɔ

(Maak 14.53-65; Lukas 22.54-55, 63-71; Yohanee 18.13-14, 19-24)

57 To, ne bam̄o ne baa kra Yeesuu-o a taa m̄o yaa Wuribware al̄nh̄opo brese Kayafas a l̄n̄-ɔ-ro, mfen̄ ne Wuribware mbraa akaaporo na man̄ abrese e gyan̄ne-ɔ.

58 Nē Peetroo a sii kamεε ɔ gya bamo se. Ɔo gya bamo se aneη-aaa ya bo fo ɔlɔηηoɔpo bresε a lɔη amo kanɔ, nē oo lwee lɔη-ɔ kabuno-o-ro. Mfeη nē ɔo kyena adeeresεpo ko ase na ɔ nya ηu ketɔ nē ke e yɔ se-ɔ.

59 Nē Wuribware ɔlɔηηoɔpo abresε-ɔ na agyanηεpo-ɔ pεεε a buwi kpa kanɔteη nē ba yere se na Yeesuu gyi keɔ a bo nya mɔɔ mɔ-ɔ.

60 Nē baa buwi kpa kpone. Asεε bweeto a bo ba bamo ayeba bo kye mɔ gbaa ooo, ɔ mon gyi keɔ, a lee feye bamo ayeba-ɔ mon yere abεε se.

Nē ηkee abεε anyɔ a kosɔ ba ayeba bo porɔ Yeesuu feye,

61 “Ɔnyare mɔ ye, ‘Mo e taare a m bwee Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ, na ηke nsa kamεε-ro na m pweε mɔ bo yera.’ ”

62 Nē Wuribware ɔlɔηηoɔpo bresε-ɔ a kywi-ro. Nē oo bise Yeesuu feye, “Amo fo mon de asen mɔ pεεε nē ba tɔwe ba kye fo-ɔ kanlee aaa?”

63 Nē Yeesuu a laato.

Nē ɔlɔηηoɔpo bresε-ɔ a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Ka Wuribware nē mɔ wore dooo i de ηkpa-ɔ keyaa, tɔwe gywii ane feye fo e gye Kristoo, Wuribware mɔ gyi nē oo sun mɔ bo kyonwe-ɔ, bεεε n gye fo e gye.”

64 Nē fεraa nē Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Aneη nē a du-o dεε nē fo a tɔwe-ɔ. Ketɔ nē ki tii si-o e gye feye mone san mone i ηu mo, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, a te Bo-elen-ɔ-kyon-ɔkεmaa-Bware kigyise si, na mo aa mɔ a gyi mɔ kuwure dabe-ɔ, na mo a lee awore-ro mo e ba.”*

65 Amo fεraa nē ɔlɔηηoɔpo bresε-ɔ a ba kadunfwii bo kyan mɔ fonfon waagya-ro. Nē ɔ ye, “Ɔnyare mɔ a tɔwe abusenseη. Ane maa lee kpa a ɔko tɔwe kotoko pweε a ane dεε ηu feye o gyi keɔ. Mone a nu asen nē ɔo tɔwe bo kye Wuribware-ɔ, ɔ ye mɔ aa Wuribware ta.

66 Amose-ɔ emene nē mone e fa feye ane waa mɔ?”

Nē bamo pεεε a sure si feye o gyi keɔ, amose-ɔ bo mɔɔ mɔ.

67 Mfeη dεε nē bokɔ a lee ba tweε akyone ba waa Yeesuu akato-ro, na ba da mɔ akunηin. Nē bokɔ mɔ a da mɔ abaa.

68 Nē bo ye, “Fo i nyi feye fo gye Kristoo nē Wuribware a sun-o, tɔwe mɔ nē ɔo da fo-ɔ gywii ane.”

Aneη nē Peetroo a swee feye ɔ mon nyi Yeesuu-o

(Maak 14.66-72; Lukas 22.56-62; Yohane 18.15-18, 25-27)

69 Bamo a gyi Yeesuu asen kekyan-ɔ na Peetroo san o te kabuno mfeη. Nē kabre ko a ba mɔ ase bo tɔwe feye, “Fo gbaa fo aa Yeesuu Galileyanyi mɔ e dεε mone naa.”

70 Nē Peetroo a swee bamo pεεε akato-ro feye, “Mon nu asen nē fo e tɔwe amo-ɔ kaase.” Nē ɔo nare ya yere lɔη-ɔ kibunogyi-ro.

71 Mfeη-ɔ nē kabre ko mɔ a bee ηu mɔ. Nē ɔo tɔwe gywii bamo nē bo bo mfeη-ɔ feye, “Ɔnyare mɔ na Yeesuu Nasaretēni-o e gye nē bo naa.”

72 Amaa Peetroo a bee swee feye, “Kasētin nē mo e tɔwe, ma ba ayeba nee. Mo e ka Wuribware se keyaa feye mon nyi ɔnyare amo.”

73 Ketɔ a bee waa kafwee-ɔ, nē bamo nē bo yere mfeη-ɔ a tɔwe gywii Peetroo feye, “Fo maa taare a fo gyiiri ikii feye fo mon gye Yeesuu a asεε-ɔ ɔko, a lee feye kpa kεmaa se fo sena i lee fo kawu.”

74 Nē Peetroo a bee benηaa feye, “Mo e ka keyaa feye n kyɔ mon nyi ɔnyare mɔ nē mone e tɔwe mɔ asen-ɔ. Nē asen mɔ nē mo e tɔwe-ɔ e mon gye kasētin, amo fεraa Wuribware lɔη mo.” Nē ɔo bee ka aneη a keyaa-ɔ iluwi bweeto.

Mɔ keden tɔwe aneη lowe-ɔ, nē kyanare a fore.

75 Nē oo nyinηi aneη nē Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ-ɔ se feye, “Fo e swee iluwi esa feye fo mon nyi mo pweε na kyanare dεε fore”-ɔ. Nē ɔo yɔ kawu ya su bweeto.

* 26:64 Daniyel 7.13-14.

27

*Anej ne baa yaa Yeessu Romanyi gominaa akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ
(Maak 15.1; Lukas 23.1-2; Yohanee 18.28-32)*

¹ Kaye nke gyegyaye tututu-o, ne Wuribware alɔnɔpɔ abrese na man abrese peee a gyanne da kikpuni feye bo moo Yeessu.

² Ne baa ba agbarabi bo da mo asaree-rɔ, ne baa yaa mo Romanyi gominaa ne ba tee mo e Pilat-o akatɔ-rɔ, na ɔ sa bamo kpa feye bo moo mo.

*Anej ne Yudas odiburo-ɔ a nu mo eyee, ne oo wu-o
(Aya-rɔ ayerepo asun 1.18-19)*

³ Amo Yudas odiburo-ɔ a nu feye baa bu Yeessu kepɔ tɔwe feye ba moo mo-ɔ, ne oo nu mo eyee, ne ɔɔ ya Wuribware alɔnɔpɔ abrese-ɔ na man abrese-ɔ ase ya kinnaa atanne fufuri agyi adusa ne baa sa mo-ɔ sa bamo.

⁴ Ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Mo a waa boye feye mo a gyi onyare timaa amo kidiburo.”

Ne baa bennaa mo feye, “Amo-ɔ tiri ane aaa? Fo wore fo asen nee.”

⁵ Ne Yudas a ya twee atanne-ɔ bo beya sweere Wuribware sunkpa. Ne ɔɔ lee mfen ya kya mo eyee fe, ne oo wu.

⁶ Wuribware alɔnɔpɔ abrese-ɔ a nu atanne-ɔ da sweere mfen-ɔ, ne bo ye, “Atanne ne ane a bo ka onyare ko lowi kokɔ-ɔ nee. Mbogya atanne nee, ane se-ɔ a de iyisi. Amose-ɔ a kye ane mbraa feye ane taa waa Wuribware sunkpa a atanne ne a da-ɔ-rɔ.”

⁷ Bamo a fa atanne amo asen lowe-ɔ, ne baa waa kanɔ ba atanne-ɔ bo soo sweere ko ne ba tee e ɔpweepo a sweere-ɔ, na bo nya pure afɔ ne bo bo mfen, ne ba wu-o sweere amo se.

⁸ Amose se-ɔ ne ba tee sweere amo feye, “Mbogya a sweere-ɔ” bo fo ndoo.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Anej se-ɔ, ane ne Wuribware kyaamee Yereameya a kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ a ba kasenti. ɔɔ kyoree feye,

“Ne Isireelii awuye a sure si feye ba ka atanne fufuri agyi-ro adusa a bo sa mo. Ne baa ba atanne mo bo soo sweere ne ba tee e ɔpweepo a sweere-ɔ, feye ane ne mo nyanpe Wuribware a tɔwe gywii mo feye n waa-ɔ.”*

*Anej ne Romanyi gominaa a sure si feye bo moo Yeessu-o
(Maak 15.2-15; Lukas 23.3-5, 13-25; Yohanee 18.33-38)*

¹¹ Bamo a yaa Yeessu Romanyi gominaa-o akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne gominaa-o a bise mo feye, “Baa poro fo feye fo a tɔwe feye fo e gye Yudaa awuye owure-o. Emene ne fo i lee kanɔ?” Ne Yeessu a bennaa mo feye, “Senbise mo a lee fo ase nee eee?”

¹² Amaa Wuribware alɔnɔpɔ abrese-ɔ na man abrese a mporɔ-ɔ, Yeessu mon lee mmo kanɔ.

¹³ Mfen ne gominaa-o a bise mo feye, “Fo maa nu asen mo ne baa poro fo amo se-ɔ ɔɔ?”

¹⁴ Amaa Yeessu mon bennaa mo. ɔ mon lee mporɔ ne baa poro mo-ɔ nkɔnkɔ gbaa kanɔ. Anej se-ɔ ne gominaa-o eyee a kpen mo.

¹⁵ Amo san kema mɔ, Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yɔwe a ateese kigyi-o-ro, Romanyi gominaa i lee bamo ne oo tii bamo tiikpa-ɔ ɔko ne laman e kpa-ɔ na ɔ nare ya kyure.

¹⁶ San amo-ɔ ne oo tii onyare ko ne ba tee mo e Bar-Abas-ɔ ne akema nyi mo asun boye ne ɔɔ waa-ɔ.

¹⁷ Amose-ɔ laman-ɔ a gyanne gominaa-o akatɔ-rɔ bo kore mo feye o lee bamo ne oo tii-o ɔko sa bamo-ɔ, ne ɔɔ bennaa bamo feye, “To, mmo ne mone e kpa feye n lee mo lee tiikpa sa mone, Bar-Abas beee Yeessu ne boko e tee mo e Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun-oo?”

¹⁸ Amo gominaa-o nyi damenanse feye kokwee se ne baa kra Yeessu baa mo ase.

* 27:9-10 Sakariya 11.12-13; Yereameya 19.1-13; 32.6-9.

¹⁹ Gominaa-o a te m̀ seṅgyikpa a kagya-ɔ se mfeṅ-ɔ, ne m̀ ka a kra b̀ kyonwe m̀ feye, “M̀ e kore f̀ nee feye f̀ ma waa ɔnyare timaa am̀ seye. B̀ lee feye ndee kanye m̀ a ku m̀ dee, ne aa waa m̀ gya bweeto.”

²⁰ Ne Wuribware alonhoro abrese-ɔ na man abrese-ɔ a da laman-ɔ kan se feye b̀ tawe gywii gominaa-o feye ɔ yowe Bar-Abas b̀ sa bamo, na ɔ moɔ Yeesuu.

²¹ Amose-ɔ gominaa-o a bee bise bamo feye, “Abee anyo mo-ro, mm̀ ne mone e kpa feye η yowe m̀ a m̀ b̀ sa mone?” Ne baa lee kan feye, “Bar-Abas.”

²² Ne gominaa-o ye, “Ne nteto ne mone ye η waa Yeesuu ne ba tee m̀ ε Kristoo-o?”

Amo feraa ne bamo peee a fee-ro beṅṅaa m̀ feye, “Da m̀ b̀ mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se!”

²³ Ne gominaa-o ye, “Nteto boye gbaa ne ɔ waa?”

Ne baa bee fee-ro kenken feye, “Da m̀ b̀ mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se!”

²⁴ Ne laman-ɔ a lee ba fee-ro, ne baa fee-ro aneṅ-aaa. Gominaa-o a ηu feye ɔ maa lee taare a ɔ waa seye b̀ kore Yeesuu-o, ne ηkee asen e kpa a a bee ba man-ɔ-ro-ɔ, ne ɔ sa kan, ne baa baa m̀ kyanse na nkyu. Ne ɔ fwee m̀ asaree laman-ɔ akato-ro. Ne ɔ tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mon gye mone ɔgyenkpepo ɔnyare mo lowi-ro. Mone fonfon awaase nee.”

²⁵ Ne laman-ɔ peee ye, “Sa a ɔnyare mo keseboyyiiri ne ane e sa m̀-ɔ kinji gya ane aa ane agyi si.”

²⁶ Mfeṅ ne gominaa-o a yowe Bar-Abas b̀ sa bamo. Ne ɔ sa ne m̀ asoogyaa awuye-o oko a da Yeesuu paara, ne ɔ taa m̀ sa bamo feye asoogyaa awuye-o ya da m̀ b̀ mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se.

Aneṅ ne asoogyaa awuye-o a waa Yeesuu ηwaagyiseṅṅe-ɔ

(Maak 15.16-20; Yohane 19.2-3)

²⁷ Ne gominaa a asoogyaa awuye-o a taa Yeesuu yaa gominaa a lon-ɔ-ro, ne baa tee bamo beeko-ana b̀ gyanṅe yere muruwaa m̀.

²⁸ Ne baa bunji m̀ ato bunse, ne baa taa waagya pipee b̀ bun m̀ feye m̀ a gye owure-o.

²⁹ Ne baa ba iwu b̀ lo kuwurepa b̀ bun m̀. Ne baa taa kayii naresee b̀ waa m̀ kigyisesaree-ro. Ne baa lee ba gyonho m̀ ayaa-ro ba waa m̀ ηwaagyiseṅṅe feye, “Ansuma, nana, Yudaa awuye owure.”

³⁰ Ne baa twee akone wee m̀ se, ne baa ba kayii-o b̀ daye m̀ kunu-ro aneṅ-aaa.

³¹ San ne baa waa m̀ ηwaagyiseṅṅe lowe-ɔ, ne baa lee waagya-ɔ, ne baa ba m̀ fonfon ato b̀ bun m̀. Ne baa taa m̀ ba yo a b̀ ya da m̀ b̀ mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se.

Aneṅ ne baa da Yeesuu b̀ mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se-ɔ

(Maak 15.21-32; Lukas 23.26-43; Yohane 19.17-27)

³² San ne asoogyaa awuye-o de Yeesuu ba yo-ɔ, ne baa gyanṅaa ɔnyare ko ne ɔ lee Kireenee man-no, ne ba tee m̀ ε Simon-ɔ. Ne asoogyaa awuye-o a yere m̀ waa-ro feye ɔ soro Yeesuu a kiyii kpare-abee-ro-ɔ.

³³ Ne baa yaa Yeesuu mfeṅ ne ba tee ε Gologotaa-o (kaase e kaapo feye Kolonkorongyi-Sweere).

³⁴ Ne baa b̀ sa Yeesuu nta ne baa ba kadwii b̀ waa-ro-ɔ na m̀ kayowore-ro ma lee dunwi m̀. M̀ a da kee-ɔ, ne oo kine kunuu.

³⁵ Ne asoogyaa awuye-o a ba ndangyii b̀ da m̀ b̀ mera m̀ kiyii kpare-abee-ro-ɔ se. Mfeṅ ne baa waa mpini mpini b̀ ke m̀ ato bunse-ro taa-ɔ.*

³⁶ Amo kamere-ro ne baa kyena mfeṅ deere m̀ se.

³⁷ Ne baa taa kaworettaa ko b̀ mera Yeesuu anu si. Gominaa-o a kyoree kam se feye, “Mon' kee Yeesuu, Yudaa awuye owure-o.”

* 27:35 Kilin 22.18.

³⁸ Ne baa bee da ayu ko, oko bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro ko se Yeesuu kigyise si, ne baa bee da oko-o bo mera koko se mo kebena se.

³⁹ Asese ne ba kyon mfen-o e da abaa-ro nee,

⁴⁰ na ba saare Yeesuu feye, “Mboo. Nee fo ye fo i bwee Wuribware sunkpa-o na nke nsa kam ee fo bee pwee mo bo yera e? Mbeyom, fo i nyi feye fo gye Wuribware mo gyi-o, kporowe lee kiyii kpare-abee-ro mo se ba sweere bo morowe fo eyee.”

⁴¹ Aneñ de ne Wuribware alonjoro abrese-o na Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-o na man abrese-o a mii nno ky mo, na ba mose mo.

⁴² Na ba towe ba gywii abee feye, “O morowe boko, amaa o maa taare a o morowe mo eyee. Mon' sa a ane kee feye, mo a towe feye o gye ane Isireelii awuye a owure-o nee-o, o taare a o lee kiyii kpare-abee-ro mo se ba sweere aaa. Ne mo ya taare feraa, ane e kore mo a ane gyi.

⁴³ O ye o kore Wuribware gyi, ne o bee o ye o gye Wuribware mo gyi-o nee. Amose-o mon' sa a ane kee feye Wuribware e kpa a o morowe mo mbeyom nee ee.”

⁴⁴ Aneñ de ne ayu ne baa da bamo ayii kpare-abee-ro se mo ase mfen-o a saare mo.

Aneñ ne Yeesuu a wu kiyii kpare-abee-ro-o se-o

(Maak 15.33-41; Lukas 23.44-49; Yohane 19.28-30)

⁴⁵ San ne mpase a fo-o, ne kyowe a yowe keda, ne kibugyii a da sweere amo se peee. Ne kaa gyi edonhweree esa.

⁴⁶ San amo a kpa a o gye kee-o, ne Yeesuu a faa-ro kenken mo aye-ro Heebrii feye, “Ili, Ili, lama sabakatani,” kaase e kaapo feye, “O Wuribware, O Wuribware, nteto se ne fo a kine mo?”

⁴⁷ Ne bamo ne bo bo mfen-o mon nu mo asen-o kaase, ne boko ye, “Mon' nu, Wuribware kyaamee Iliya, ne o tee.”

⁴⁸ Ne bamo-ro oko a nweenan ya ba ikyikye bo da nta-ro, ne o taa bo kyena kayii si. Ne oo teyi bo waa Yeesuu kan-ro na o nya kyokywee.

⁴⁹ Bamo ne baa san-o ye, “Yowe. Mon' sa a ane yere na ane kee feye Iliya e ba a o bo morowe mo aaa.”

⁵⁰ Mfen ne Yeesuu a faa-ro kenken, ne oo kii Eware lee.

⁵¹ Puri amo-ro ne waagya ne baa bo kun Wuribware sunkpa a dod-ro a kekyañ-o a kyañ-no lee soso ya bo da kaase. Ne sweere a lenkpañ, ne afofe a bweebwee-ro.

⁵² Ne agyeranta ko a gyee bunji si, ne Wuribware asese timaa ne baa wu-o bweeto a kyinji lee lowi-ro.

⁵³ Yeesuu a kyinji lee lowi-ro-o amo kam ee-ro-o, ne asese amo a lee bamo agyeranta-o-ro lwee Yerusalem man-no, mfen ne asese bweeto a nu bamo.

⁵⁴ San ne soogyaa abrese na mo asoogyaa awuye ne ba deere Yeesuu si-o a nu sweere kelenkpañ-o na keto kema ne kaa ba-o, ne kufu a nya bamo bweeto. Ne bo ye, “Onyare mo gye Wuribware mo gyi nee kasentij.”

⁵⁵ Amo san amo akyee bweeto mo yere kefo ba deere ba kyonwe. Bamo ne baa gya Yeesuu si lee Galileya sweere se yo Yerusalem mfen-o gye bamo ne bo deere ba deere mo se-o.

⁵⁶ Akyee amo boko e gye Mariya Magadalanyi, na Mariya ne o gye Yakubu na Yosef bamo nyi-o, na Sibidii agyi nyanse anyo-o bamo nyi.

Aneñ ne baa pure Yeesuu-o

(Maak 15.42-47; Lukas 23.50-56; Yohane 19.38-42)

⁵⁷⁻⁵⁸ Amo ato wuye ko bo-ro ne ba tee mo e Yosef, ne o lee Arimateya man-no-o. Mo mo a bo kii Yeesuu agyasepo-o oko san ko. Kedeepweta a fo-o, ne o yo Gominaa Pilat ase ya kore mo feye o taa Yeesuu kifunij sa mo a o yaa pure. Ne gominaa-o a sa mo kpa.

⁵⁹ Ne Yosef a ya maye Yeesuu kifunij-o lee kiyii kpare-abee-ro-o se. Ne o ba kyefuri porowe bo miri mo.

⁶⁰ Ne ɔ taa m̀ waa kegyeraṅta-r̀. Kegyeranṅta amo ɔ kyɔ ɲeri kefore k̀ lee b̀ feyε kekyaṅ-ɔ sa m̀ eyee, na m̀ ya wu na b̀ pure m̀ mfen. M̀ a taa kifuniṅ-o b̀ waa-r̀-ɔ, ne oo kuroṅ kefore dabe k̀ b̀ kpuse tii kegyeraṅta-ɔ kanɔ feyε pone-ɔ. Ne ɔ nare o yii.

⁶¹ M̀ a waa amo-ɔ pεεε-ɔ, na Mariya Magadalanyi na Mariya k̀-ɔ te na bamo akato kore kegyeraṅta-ɔ se ba deere m̀.

Aneṅ ne asoogyaa awuye ko a deere kegyeraṅta-ɔ se-ɔ

⁶² Amo pεεε a waa Ifiyara, kake ne baa waa Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yowe a ateese-o siraa-o. Kemɔ kaye ɲke-o, ne Wuribware alɔṅṅɔ abrese-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o boko a yɔ gominaa-o ase.

⁶³ Ne b̀ ye, “Obrese, ane a nyiṅi si feyε, saṅ ne ɔpenṅapɔ Yeesuu te-o, ɔ tawe feyε, m̀ lowi kameε, amo ya f̀ ɲke nsa-ɔ, o kyinṅi a ɔ ba ɲkpa-r̀.

⁶⁴ Amose-ɔ ane e kore f̀ nee feyε f̀ sa kanɔ na b̀ deere m̀ kegyeraṅta-ɔ se b̀ f̀ ɲke nsa. N gye aneṅ, ane sere kufu, ne m̀ agyasepo-ɔ e yɔ a b̀ ya ywii m̀ kifuniṅ-o taa yaa b̀ kweerɔ, na ɲkee b̀ tawe gywii laman feyε Wuribware a kyinṅi m̀ lee lowi-ro. Amo ya ba aneṅ, kayeba lalalowe m̀ e kyon kegyeṅkpeε lee-o.”

⁶⁵ Ne gominaa-o a beṅṅaa bamo feyε, “Mone de kpa feyε mon' lee asoogyaa awuye na mon' sa a b̀ ya deere kegyeraṅta-ɔ se neεneε aneṅ ne mone e taare-ɔ.”

⁶⁶ Ne baa taa asoogyaa awuye ko yaa kegyeraṅta-ɔ ase. Ne baa kyera kefore dabe ne ki i tii kegyeraṅta-ɔ kanɔ ekeεkeε se, na ɔko ma nya kuroṅ kefore-ɔ lee kegyeraṅta-ɔ kanɔ se. Ne baa yowe asoogyaa awuye-o wore feyε b̀ deere se.

28

Aneṅ ne Yeesuu a kyinṅi lee lowi-ro-o

(Maak 16.1-11; Lukas 24.1-12; Yohannee 20.1-18)

¹ Memeneda, kake ne Yudaa awuye-o i kyure, ne b̀ maa waa kusun kema-ɔ a kyon-ɔ, ne Kosiyara gyegyaye kese-ro Mariya Magadalanyi na Mariya k̀-ɔ a yɔ a b̀ ya deere kegyeraṅta-ɔ.

² Bamɔ a yɔ ba t-r̀-ɔ, kaluwa konko ne sweere a lenkpaṅ bweetɔ. Ne Wuribware kabɔ ko a lee soɔ ba sweere kegyeraṅta-ɔ ase. Ne oo kuroṅ kefore dabe-ɔ lee kemɔ kanɔ se, ne ɔ kyena se.

³ ɔ tɔre se nee feyε elεεεε-ɔ, ne m̀ atɔ bunse a fwiiri pareparepare.

⁴ Ne asoogyaa awuye ne ba deere kegyeraṅta-ɔ se-ɔ, kufu a nya bamo bweetɔ. Ne baa yon, ne baa lee lee daye b̀ da feyε bamo a wu-o.

⁵ Ne Wuribware kabɔ-ɔ a sa senja gywii akyee-ɔ. ɔ ye, “Mone ma sa a kufu nya mone. ɲ nyi feyε mone i buwi mone e kpa Yeesuu ne baa da m̀ b̀ mera kiyii kpare-abεε-r̀-ɔ se-ɔ nee.

⁶ ɔ mon b̀ mfee, ɔ daree, a lee feyε Wuribware a kyinṅi m̀ lee lowi-ro, feyε aneṅ ne ɔ kyɔ tawe feyε Wuribware e waa-ɔ. Mon' b̀ kee mfen ne oo di-o.

⁷ Amose-ɔ, mbeyɔmɔ, mon' nare menaṅ menaṅ ya tawe gywii m̀ agyasepo-ɔ feyε Wuribware a kyinṅi m̀ lee lowi-ro, ne mbeyɔmɔ ɔ gye bamo ɲkpeε o yii Galileya sweere se. Mfen-ɔ ba ɲu m̀. Mɔ asen a lowe.”

⁸ Bamɔ a nu m̀ asen-ɔ, ne aa waa bamo kone bweetɔ. Ne baa lee mfen na kufu saṅ ki de bamo, ne baa lee ba ɲweεnaṅ na b̀ ya tawe amo asen gywii Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ.

⁹ B̀ b̀ sa se-ɔ Yeesuu fɔṅfɔṅ a ten bamo kpa, ne ɔ ka bamo kanɔ. Bamɔ a den pini m̀ mfen-ɔ, ne baa yɔ ya kpuni anurii kra m̀ ayaapapaa-r̀, ne baa sun m̀.

¹⁰ Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feyε, “Mone ma sa a kufu nya mone. Mon' kya mone kpa se yɔ m̀ kowεεε-ana amo ase ya tawe gywii bamo feyε b̀ yɔ Galileya sweere se. Mfen ne ba ɲu m̀.”

Amo kameε-r̀, ketɔ ne asoogyaa awuye-o a waa-ɔ

¹¹ Akyyee amo a kinji ba yo man-nɔ-ɔ, ne asoogyaa awuye ne ba deere kegyeranta-ɔ se-ɔ bokɔ a yo man-nɔ ya tɔwe ketɔ kɛmaa ne kaa ba-ɔ gywii Wuribware alɔnɔpɔ abrese-ɔ.

¹² Alɔnɔpɔ abrese amo a nu bamo asen-ɔ, ne bamo aa man abrese-ɔ a gyanje, ne baa fa amo mferɛ. Anjurosen ne nkee baa kra-ɔ e gye feye ba ba atanne bweeto a bo bo sa asoogyaa awuye amo.

¹³ Ne baa tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Ketɔ ne mon' tɔwe-ɔ e gye feye Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ ya bo ywii mɔ kifuniɔ taa nare kanye na mone a di idi.

¹⁴ Ne gominaa-o ya nu amo-ɔ se, ane fɔnɔn ane e popɔre mɔ na ɔ ma taa mone kebɔye.”

¹⁵ Ne asoogyaa awuye-o a kɔɔre atanne-ɔ, ne baa waa anen ne baa tɔwe gywii bamo-ɔ. Amose se-ɔ, anen a kayeba mɔ a sanje-ro Yudaa awuye-ro ya bo fo ndɔ a kake mɔ.

Anen ne Yeesuu a lee mɔ eyee bo kaapo mɔ agyasepo kudu kako-ɔ Galileya-ɔ

¹⁶ Ketɔ a waa kafwe-ɔ, ne Yeesuu agyasepo kudu kako-ɔ a yo Galileya sweere se. Ne baa yo kebee ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamo feye bo yo-ɔ se.

¹⁷ Ne baa nu mɔ mfen, ne baa kpuni anjuri sun mɔ. Amo-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa bamo-ro bokɔ mon taare kɔɔre gyi feye mɔ nee.

¹⁸ Ne Yeesuu a sɔn tɔ bamo-ro, ne ɔ ye, “Mon' lɔn esebɔ na mon' nu mɔ ase.

Keyaalen ne ke bo sosɔ na sweere-ɔ pɛɛɛ
ne Wuribware a taa waa mɔ kesaree-ro.

¹⁹ Amose-ɔ mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feye,
mon' yo kaye mɔ-ro asese pɛɛɛ ase ton kɛmaa,
na mon' sa a bo waa mɔ agyasepo,
na mon' bo bamo asuu,

Wuribware, n se, na mɔ, Wuribware mɔ gyi-o,
na Wuribware a kufwiɔn timaa-o kenya-ro.

²⁰ Na mon' kaapo bamo a bo gya asen kɛmaa
ne mɔ a tɔwe gywii mone feye mon' gya se-ɔ se.
Na mon' nyinji si feye mɔ e kyena mone ase
san kɛmaa bo fo kaye kee.”

Maak Ketɔ ne Maak a kyorɛɛ bo lee asen timaa-o si-o

*Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ abwaresen kotɔwe
(Matiyo 3.1-12; Lukas 3.1-18; Yohanee 1.19-28)*

¹ Mfaanɛɛ ne asen timaa ne a lee Yeessu Kristoo, Wuribware mɔ gyi-o, kunu si-o du.

² Dɛdaa-ɔ Wuribware kyaamɛɛ Isaya a kyorɛɛ waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ ne feyɛ,

“Wuribware ye, ‘Mɔ i sun mɔ kabɔɔ kɔ a ɔ gye fɔ nkɛɛ
ya lɔɔɔ kpa bo yera fɔ.’ ”*

Ne Isaya a beɛ tɔwe feyɛ,

³ “Ɔkɔ e fɛɛ-rɔ kimukee-ro feyɛ,
‘Mɔn' lɔɔɔ kpa neɛɛɛ bo beya Wuribware.
Mɔn' waa kpa kyɛrarasɛ sa mɔ a ɔ borɔ se.’ ”*

⁴ To, anɛɛ a ɔnyare-ɔ dɛɛ ɔ bo-rɔ ne ba tee mɔ e Yohanee ne ɔɔ ya kimukee-ro ɔ tɔwe Wuribware asen o gywii asɛɛ ne ba borɔ mfen-ɔ, na ɔ bo bamɔ asuu. Asen ne ɔɔ tɔwe-ɔ e gye feyɛ, “Mɔn' nu mone eyee, na mɔn' kinji lee mone ebɔye-rɔ, na Wuribware nya taa mone ebɔye bo ke mone.”

⁵ Ne asɛɛ biribiri a lee Yudeya sweere pɛɛɛ se na Yerɔsalɛm man-nɔ pɛɛɛ bo nu Yohanee asen. Bamɔ a nu mɔ asen-ɔ, ne baa nu bamɔ eyee, ne baa tɔwe bamɔ ebɔye gywii mɔ, ne ɔɔ bo bamɔ asuu Yoodan boɔ-nɔ.

⁶ Nyoma ifwii ne baa bo waa Yohanee atɔ bunɛɛ, ne kabɔ wore kɛɛɛɛ da mɔ laare-rɔ. Mɔ ateese e gye akyanɔkyanɔka na gyabweekyu. ⁷ Yohanee asen ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii asɛɛ-ɔ e gye feyɛ, “Ɔkɔ san ɔ ba na ɔ kyɔ mɔ, ne mɔn fɔ feyɛ m bunɛɛ lee mɔ asebeta gbaa na m fwee mɔ ayaapapaa se.

⁸ Nkyu ne n de mɔ e bo mone asuu, amaa mɔ fɛraa, ɔ sa a Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ywee mone se. Na mɔn' nya keyaalen feyɛ deekpa-ɔ. Na ɔ ba Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o bo gyee mone.”

*Yeessu asuu kebɔ na kokyɔrɔkeɛ
(Matiyo 3.13 - 4.11; Lukas 3.21-22; 4.1-13; Yohanee 1.32-34)*

⁹ Ketɔ mɔn kyee, ne Yeessu a lee Nasarɛt man kɔ ne ɔ bo Galileya sweere se-ɔ-rɔ ba Yohanee asɛ. Ne Yohanee a bo mɔ asuu Yoodan boɔ-nɔ.

¹⁰ Yeessu a den lee nkyu-o-ro-o, ne oo ɔ awore-rɔ a bunɛɛ-ro. Ne oo ɔ Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a lee soso mfen bo ywee mɔ se feyɛ kuwurelepɔ-ɔ.

¹¹ Ne bore kɔ a lee Wuribware se tɔwe feyɛ, “Fɔ e gye mɔ gyi timaa ne mɔ e kpa fɔ asen bweɛtɔ-ɔ, ne mɔ akatɔ a gyi fɔ se.”

¹² Amɔ-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a yaa Yeessu kimukee-ro.

¹³ Ne Yeessu a gyi ɔke aduna kimukee-o-ro. Amɔ efa-rɔ mbɔ bo kimukee-o-ro mfen. Ɔ bo mfen, ne Ɔbɔnsam a bo kyɔ mɔ-rɔ kee feyɛ ɔ nya mɔ bo waa ebɔye-rɔ aaa. Ne Wuribware a sun mɔ mbɔɔ kɔ, ne baa bo kya Yeessu-ro.

*Anɛɛ ne Yeessu a tee nkɛɛyi akrapɔ ana-ɔ
(Matiyo 4.12-22; Lukas 4.14-15; 5.1-11)*

* **1:2** Malakii 3.1. * **1:3** Isaya 40.3 (LXX).

14 A mon kyee, ne Herod ne o gye Galileya sweere se a owure-o a tii Yohanee. Amose se-o ne Yeesuu a yo Galileya o tawe asen timaa feye,

15 “San a fo. Wuribware a kuwure-o e kpa a ke ba. Amose se-o okemaa nu mo eyee, na o kinji lee mo ebaye-ro, na o korere Wuribware asen timaa-o gyi.”

16 Ne Yeesuu a boru Galileya kepare dabe a kebegya-o. Mo a naa nkyu-o ekkekke se-o, ne oo nu nkinji akrapo anyo ko ne ba tee bamo e Siman na mo tire Andruu-o, na ba twee kisawu ba kra nkinji.

17 Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mon' ba a ane yo. Mone maa lee kra nkinji. Amaa mo e kaapo mone asese kibuwii kpa, na mon' baa bamo mo ase.”

18 Mo a den tawe anen-o, ne baa yowe bamo asawu-o bo beya, ne baa gya Yeesuu si bo yii.

19 Yeesuu a yo akato se kafwee-o, ne oo bee nu Sibidii mo gyi-ana ne ba tee bamo e Yakubu na Yohanee-o, na bo te bamo koree-ro ba waa bamo asawu siraa.

20 Yeesuu a den nu bamo-o, ne oo tee bamo. Ne baa yowe bamo se na bamo ne baa sun koree-o-ro-o, ne baa gya Yeesuu si bo yii.

Onyare ko ne ibrisi ko te mo se-o

(Lukas 4.31-37)

21 Ne Yeesuu mo aa mo agyasepo-o a ba Kapaaniyum man-no. Kukyure kake a fo-o, ne oo yo kebwarekorekyan-no mfen ya kaapo abwaresen.

22 Ne asese ne baa nu anen ne oo kaapo-o eyee a kpen bamo, a lee feye mo kekaapo-o kwee Wuribware mbraa a akaapopo-o lee-ro. Oo kaapo ne feye mo a gye mbraa asapo-o.

23 Yeesuu a maa se o kaapo kebwarekorekyan-o-ro-o, ne onyare ko ne ibrisi ko te mo se-o a ba bo faa-ro kenken feye,

24 “Aa! Yeesuu Nasaretenyi, nteto ne fo e kpa ane ase mfee? Fo a ba a fo bo mo ane ne ee? N nyi feye fo e gye keyaafore timaa ne Wuribware a lee sun bo kyonwe-o.”

25 Mfen ne Yeesuu a faa ibrisi amo se e, “Laato, na fo kosu onyare amo se.”

26 Yeesuu a faa ibrisi amo se-o, ne ibrisi-o a lenkpan onyare-o-ro kenken, ne oo faa-ro. Ne ibrisi amo a kosu mo se.

27 Ne eyee a kpen bamo ne bo bo mfen-o peee, ne baa bise abee feye, “Nteto asen nee? N gye senpwee ne o kaapo-o oo? O de ibrisi peee mo se keyaalen, haree mo ya tawe asen, ii bu mo nee.”

28 Mfaanee se-o Yeesuu asen a sanne-ro menan Galileya sweere peee se.

Anen ne Yeesuu a kya alapo bweeto-o

(Matiyo 8.14-17; Lukas 4.38-41)

29 Ne Yeesuu na Yakubu na Yohanee na mo agyasepo ne bo tii si-o peee a lee kebwarekorekyan-o-ro, ne baa lwee Siman na Andruu lan-no.

30 San amo-o, Siman mo saa kyeese mo e lo fekyu o da lan-o-ro mfen. Amose se-o Yeesuu a fo lan-o-ro-o, ne baa tawe okyee amo a kol-o asen gywii mo.

31 Ne oo yo okyee amo ase ya kra mo kesaree-ro bo kyuwi-ro, ne puri amo-ro okyee-o a kpaare. Ne oo kosu waa ateese sa bamo.

32 San ne kyowe a twee-o, ne baa taa man-o-ro alapo peee na bamo ne ibrisi te bamo se-o baa Yeesuu ase.

33 Ne man-o-ro asese peee mo a bo gyanne Siman na Andruu a lan-o akato-ro.

34 Ne Yeesuu a kya alapo ne ba lo alogyi bweeto-o. Ne oo gya ibrisi bo kosu bamo ne i te te bamo se-o se. Amaa o mon sa a ibrisi-o sa senja, a lee feye i nyi sese ne Yeesuu gye-o.

Yeesuu abwaresen kotawe Galileya sweere se

(Lukas 4.42-44)

35 Kemu kaye nke gyegyaye kese-ro-o, ne Yeesuu a kosu lee lan-o-ro lee man-o-ro yo mfen ne oko mon bo-ro ne a du dinjo-o, ne oo ya kore kebwarekore.

36 Yeesuu bɔ mfeɲ na Simɔŋ mɔ aa mɔ anarebɛɛpɔ naa ba buwi ba kpa mɔ.

37 Saɲ ne baa buwi ŋu mɔ-ɔ, ne baa tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Ɔkɛmaa gye ne o buwi ɔ kpa fɔ nee.”

38 Amaa Yeesuu a beɲɲaa bamɔ nee ε, “A tiri feye ane yɔ eman ne e bɔ mfee-ɔ pɛɛɛ-rɔ, na ŋ ya tɔwe abwareseɲ gywii bamɔ gbaa bamɔ, a lee feye amɔ se ne mɔ a ba.”

39 Amose se-ɔ Yeesuu a nare Galileya sweere-ɔ pɛɛɛ se ɔ tɔwe abwareseɲ kebwarekore akyaɲ-nɔ, na ɔ gya ibrisi ɔ kosɔ asese se.

*Anɛɲ ne Yeesuu a kya bwatɔpɔ kɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 8.1-4; Lukas 5.12-16)*

40 Saɲ kɔ, ne bwatɔpɔ kɔ a bɔ kpuni aɲurii kɔre Yeesuu feye ɔ kya mɔ-rɔ. Ketɔ ne bwatɔpɔ amɔ a tɔwe gywii Yeesuu-o e gye feye, “Fɔ e kpa, fɔ e taare a fɔ kya mɔ kolɔ mɔ na ŋ nya lwee asese-rɔ.”

41 Ne Yeesuu a ŋu mɔ ewee, ne ɔ beɲɲaa mɔ feye, “Mɔ e kpa.” Ne ɔ ba kesaree bɔ dɔŋɔ ɔlɔpɔ-ɔ se, ne ɔ ye, “Mbeyɔmɔ fɔ e taare a fɔ lwee asese-rɔ, a lee feye fɔ a kpaare.”

42 Mfeɲ dɛɛ ne ɔnyare amɔ a kebwatɔ-ɔ a lowe.

43-44 Kamɛɛ-rɔ ne Yeesuu a yii ɔnyare-ɔ se feye, “Deɲ borɔ kpa kyeye se yɔ Wuribware alɔŋɔpɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ ase, na ɔ deere fɔ na a kaapɔ ɔkɛmaa feye fɔ a kpaare, na fɔ bɔ alɔŋɔtɔ ne ane ɔdedaapɔ Mosis a tɔwe ε mɔ ne ɔ lɔ kolɔ mɔ ne ɔ kpaare-ɔ bɔ, na ɔkɛmaa ŋu feye aneɲ a kolɔ-ɔ mɔŋ lee ki te mɔ se-ɔ. Fɔ a maa se fɔ e yɔ fɔ bɔ kpa-rɔ-ɔ, fɔ ma kan yere tɔwe ketɔ ne mɔ a waa sa fɔ-ɔ gywii ɔkɔ.”

45 Amaa ɔnyare amɔ a lee mfeɲ-ɔ, ɔ naa ɔ tɔwe aneɲ ne Yeesuu a kya mɔ-ɔ ɔ kaa nee. Ɔ tɔwe amɔ asen bweɛtɔ, haree gbaa Yeesuu mɔŋ lee taare lee gyeman-nɔ. Aneɲ se-ɔ ne ɔ naa o te mfeɲ ne a du diɲŋ-o, ne ŋkee asese e lee tɔŋ kɛmaa bɔ naa ba deere mɔ.

2

*Anɛɲ ne Yeesuu a kya kegyabɔɔ kɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 9.1-8; Lukas 5.17-26)*

1 Amɔ a waa ŋke ŋnyɔ kɔ-ɔ, Yeesuu a kiɲɲi yɔ Kapaaniyum maɲ-nɔ mfeɲ ne o te-o, ne ɔkɛmaa a kyɔ nu mɔ se. 2 Amose-ɔ asese a bɔ borɔ mɔ lɔŋ-ɔ gya, haree kpa mɔŋ lee ɔ bɔ kibunogyi-ro gbaa pɛɛɛ. Asese-ɔ bweɛtɔ a ba na bɔ bɔ nu aneɲ ne Yeesuu e tɔwe abwareseɲ-ɔ nee.

3 Saɲ amɔ abee ana kɔ mɔ a sɔrɔ kegyabɔɔ kɔ baa Yeesuu ase a ɔ kya mɔ.

4 Asese a borɔ lɔŋ-ɔ se-ɔ, bɔ mɔŋ nya kpa baa kegyabɔɔ-ɔ bɔ borɔ kibunogyi-o-ro yɔ mfeɲ ne Yeesuu bɔ-ɔ. Bamɔ a tee kekyaɲ ne Yeesuu bɔ kemɔ-rɔ sosɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ketɔ ne baa waa-ɔ e gye feye baa dee nee, tuwi bɔ kemɔ sosɔ. Ne baa taa kegyabɔɔ-ɔ bɔ dɔŋɔ mɔ kraɲ se ba ife bɔ da-rɔ, ne baa kra ife-o-ro yɔwe mɔ-rɔ kafwee kafwee bɔ kyonwe kekyaɲ-ɔ-rɔ yaa bɔ beya Yeesuu akatɔ-rɔ.

5 Aneɲ ne baa pee akatɔ baa kegyabɔɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, Yeesuu a ŋu feye baa kɔre mɔ gyi bweɛtɔ. Amose-ɔ ne ɔ tɔwe gywii kegyabɔɔ-ɔ feye, “Mɔ nyare, mɔ a taa fɔ ebɔye-ɔ bɔ ke fɔ.”

6 Yeesuu a tɔwe aneɲ-ɔ, ne Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ ne bɔ te mfeɲ-ɔ i ŋwiini ba gywii abee feye,

7 “Nee Wuribwaree wɔre e gye ne ɔ taare a ɔ taa ebɔye bɔ ke asese ε? Ne emene se ne ɔ sa senja aneɲ feye mɔ a gye Wuribware-ɔ nee? Ɔnyare mɔ a tɔwe abusenɛɲ.”

8-9 Amɔ fɛraa, Yeesuu a kyɔ pini ketɔ ne Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ amɔ e tɔwe-ɔ, ne oo bise bamɔ feye, “Ntetɔ i de mone? Kemɔ-ɔ kemɔ e bɔ tɔwe lɔ, feye mɔ a tɔwe gywii kegyabɔɔ mɔ feye, ‘Mɔ a taa fɔ ebɔye bɔ ke fɔ,’ beee feye mɔ a tɔwe gywii mɔ ε, ‘Kosɔ, taa fɔ kraɲ a fɔ nare?’

10 To, mɔ e kaapɔ mone feye mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, de keyaalen sweere mɔ se a n taare taa ɔkɛmaa ebɔye bɔ ke mɔ.” Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii kegyabɔɔ-ɔ feye,

11 “Kee ε, koso, taa fo kraṅ a fo nare yɔ pe.”

12 Mfen, na asese-ɔ pɛɛɛ yere ba deere, ne kegyabɔɔ-ɔ a koso taa mɔ kraṅ nare mɔ ayaa anyɔ se o yii pe. Ne okemaa ne ɔ bo mfen-ɔ eyee a kpen mɔ, ne bo ye, “Ane mon tɛɛ nu faanɛɛ a atɔ-ɔ ako daa.” Ne bamo pɛɛɛ a kyoro Wuribware.

*Aneṅ ne Yeesuu a tee Lewii, ne ɔ ba bo gya mɔ se-ɔ
(Matiyo 9.9-13; Lukas 5.27-32)*

13 Ne Yeesuu a kiṅṅi yɔ Galileya kepare dabe-ɔ keɛ. ɔ bo mfen, ne asese biribiri a ba mɔ ase, ne ɔ kaapo bamo abwareseṅ.

14 Mɔ a kyon ɔ yɔ-ɔ, ne oo nu Alafiyus mɔ gyi lenpoo akɔrepo ne ba tee mɔ ε Lewii-o (ne bo bee ba tee mɔ ε Matiyo-o), na o te mɔ lenpoo kɔrekpa. Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mɔ feye, “Koso gya mɔ se.” Mfen ne Lewii a koso mɛraa se gya Yeesuu si.

15 Kamɛɛ-rɔ ne Yeesuu a yɔ Lewii aye a ɔ ya gyi ateese, ne lenpoo akɔrepo bweetɔ na asese ne Farisii awuye e tee bamo ε ebɔye awaapo-ɔ naa bo gya Yeesuu si. Ne bamo bweetɔ a ba bo gyi mɔ aa mɔ agyasepo-ɔ ase.

16 Wuribware mbraa akaapopo ne bo gye Farisii awuye-o a nu feye Yeesuu na lenpoo akɔrepo na bamo ne ba tee ε ebɔye awaapo-ɔ i gyi-o, ne baa bise Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Ntɛtɔ se ne Yeesuu a sa ne mɔ aa aneṅ a asese amɔ i gyi abɛɛ ase?”

17 Yeesuu a nu aseṅ ne baa bise-o, ne ɔ beṅṅaa bamo feye, “Okɔ ne ɔ bo-ɔ ne ba sa kadwii. N gye okɔ ne ɔ bo alanfiya-o. Amose-ɔ, n gye bamo ne bo mon gye ebɔye awaapo-ɔ se ne mɔ a ba, amaa bamo ne bo gye ebɔye awaapo-ɔ se ne mɔ a ba, na m bo tawe gywii bamo feye bo nu bamo eyee kiṅṅi lee bamo ebɔye-rɔ.”

*Akon kekra aseṅ
(Matiyo 9.14-17; Lukas 5.33-39)*

18 Saṅ ko ne Yohanee Osuubɔpo a agyasepo-ɔ na Farisii awuye ko e kra akon, ne asese ko a bo bise Yeesuu feye, “Ntɔ se ne Yohanee Osuubɔpo a agyasepo-ɔ na Farisii awuye a agyasepo-ɔ e kra akon, ne fo fɛraa fo bomɔ-ɔ maa kra akon?”

19 Ne Yeesuu a beṅṅaa bamo feye, “Mone e fa feye saṅ ne okɔ e waare-ɔ, okofɔ mɔ kuri mɔ nyare-ana e kyena akon na ɔ bo-rɔ aaa? Mon kɔre gyi.

20 N du ne feye okofɔ mɔ kuri-o, ne mɔ agyasepo-ɔ mɔ du ne feye okofɔ mɔ kuri mɔ nyare-ana-ɔ. Nke nkɔ e ba ne ba lee mɔ a bo lee bamo ase, na nkee bo kra akon.

21 Aneṅ deɛ ne okɔ maa kyan waagya popwɛɛ na ɔ bo taa waagya dedaa-rɔ, a lee feye ketɔ maa kyee, na o nu feye mfen ne ɔ taa-rɔ-ɔ ekɛɛkeɛ-ɔ se i wu, na a tuwi-ro lee waagya popwɛɛ-ɔ bee waa bo dabe na ɔ kyɔ agyɛṅkɛɛɛ-ɔ.

22 Aneṅ deɛ ne mone nyi feye bo de nta ne ba waa pranṭowa ne ba ba kabɔ wɔre bo waa-ɔ-rɔ. Bo de nta popwɛɛ ba waa pranṭowa popwɛɛ-rɔ. Nta popwɛɛ ya lwee pranṭowa dedaa-rɔ, nta-ɔ i fwii, na pranṭowa-ɔ bwee nyera, na nta-ɔ twiiri wee. Amose se-ɔ bo de nta popwɛɛ ba waa pranṭowa popwɛɛ-rɔ. Amose se-ɔ mɔ agyasepo-ɔ maa kra akon.”

*Kukyure nke aseṅ
(Matiyo 12.1-8; Lukas 6.1-5)*

23 Kukyure kake ko, ne Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepo-ɔ naa ba kyon abwaye adɔ ko-rɔ. Bamɔ a kyon-ɔ, ne mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a lee kaase ba gyɛɛ abwaye ako, a lee feye akon de bamo.

24 Ne Farisii awuye ko a bise Yeesuu feye, “Kee ε, ntɛtɔ se ne ba gyɛɛ abwaye-o? Bo mon nyi feye ketɔ ne ba waa-ɔ gye kusun ne ee? Ne a kye ane Wuribware mbraa feye okɔ a waa kusun ko kukyure kake.”

25 Ne Yeesuu mɔ a beṅṅaa bamo feye, “Mone mon tɛɛ kare abwareseṅ wɔre-ɔ nu ketɔ ne ane ɔdedaapo Deefid a waa saṅ ne Abiyatare gye Wuribware ɔlɛṅṅɔpo bɛɛɛ-ɔ ɔɔɔ?”

26 Mone mon tɛɛ kare feye akon a de Deefid mɔ aa mɔ anarebɛɛpo-ɔ, oo lwee Wuribware sunkpa, ne baa sa mɔ bodobodoo akuri ne baa bo lɛṅṅɔ Wuribware-ɔ, haree

ᵋᵋ saŋ eko sa mᵋ anareberopo-ᵋ, na a moŋ gye mbraa kikyee aaa? A lee feye ane mbraa ye Wuribware alonhoro wore e gye ne bo de kpa feye bo gyi aneŋ a bodobodoo-o.”

²⁷ Ne Yeesuu a tawe bo gye kee feye, “Nyinkpase se ne Wuribware a waa kukyure kake-o, amaa n gye kukyure kake-o si ne Wuribware a twee nyinkpase.

²⁸ Amose-ᵋ mo, dimaadi mᵋ gyi-o, de kukyure kake-o gbaa eleŋ.”

3

Kesaree wuse wuye ko asen (Matiyo 12.9-14; Lukas 6.6-11)

¹ Saŋ ko Yeesuu a bee yo ya lwee kebwarekorekyaŋ ko-ro, ne ᵋᵋ ya to kesaree wuse wuye ko, na Farisii awuye ko bo mfeŋ.

² Farisii awuye-o a kpa a bo poro Yeesuu si-o, baa pee akato a bo deere kee feye ᵋ kya kesaree wuse wuye-o kukyure kake amo aaa, a lee feye bo maa waa kusun kema kake amo.

³ Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii kesaree wuse wuye-o feye, “Koso, ba akato-ro mfee.”

⁴ Ne Yeesuu a bise asese ne baa gyanhe mfeŋ-ᵋ feye, “Emene ne ane mbraa ne Wuribware a sa ane-ᵋ a sa kpa feye ane waa kukyure kake-o nee? Mbrea-ᵋ ye ane waa itimaa nee beee ebaye aaa? N ye ane morowe sese nee eee, beee ane mao sese nee eee? Mon' tawe gywii mo.” Amaa oko moŋ beŋhaa mᵋ.

⁵ Amose-ᵋ, Yeesuu a deere bamo peee-ᵋ, ne mᵋ dun a fwii, ne bamo asen a koŋ bee waa mᵋ ewee, a lee feye bo moŋ kpa kunu aneŋ ne ᵋ tawe-ᵋ kaase. Ne nkee Yeesuu a tawe gywii kesaree wuse wuye-o feye, “Teyi fo kesaree-ro.” Mᵋ a teyi-ro-o, ne kaa kpaare.

⁶ Mfaanee se-ᵋ, ne Farisii awuye-o a lee kebwarekorekyaŋ-no mfeŋ. Ne bamo aa Owure Herod ayerero ko a gyanhe da Yeesuu kuŋu si kikpuni a bo nya mao mᵋ.

Anen ne asese biribiri a ba Yeesuu ase-ᵋ

⁷ Amo kamere-ro, ne Yeesuu mᵋ aa mᵋ agyasepo-ᵋ a yo Galileya kepare dabe-ᵋ kee, ne asese biribiri a gya mᵋ se yo mfeŋ. Boko a lee Galileya sweere se na Yudeya sweere se.

⁸ Boko mo a lee Yerusalem maŋ-no na Idumeya sweere se na Yoodan bon kyowe leekpa a kerio si na Tiro na Sidon ifuri si. Bamo peee a nu keto ne Yeesuu e waa-ᵋ se nee, ne baa ba mᵋ ase.

⁹ Anen ne asese-ᵋ kyᵋ bweeto-ᵋ se-ᵋ, ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mᵋ agyasepo-ᵋ feye bo kpa koree waa siraa sa mᵋ a ᵋ nya bo kyena-ro nkyu kee tawe abwaresen gywii asese-ᵋ. N gye aneŋ, aneŋ ne bo ky-ᵋ se-ᵋ, ba bun mᵋ se bweeto.

¹⁰ Keto se ne Yeesuu a waa aneŋ-ᵋ e gye feye ᵋᵋ kya alpo bweeto mfeŋ saŋ ko. Nkee bamo ne ba lo-ᵋ peee i nenŋi ba yo akato-ro a bo nya daboro Yeesuu.

¹¹ Saŋ kema ne asese ne ibrisi te bamo se-ᵋ i nu mᵋ-ᵋ, amo ba kpuni anurii mᵋ ayaa-ro na bo faa-ro feye, “Wuribware mᵋ gyi-o e gye fo.”

¹² Ne Yeesuu a yii ibrisi ne i te bamo se-ᵋ se feye bo ma kaŋ tawe gywii oko sese ne ᵋ gye-ᵋ.

Anen ne Yeesuu a lee mᵋ ayaa-ro ayerepo kudu anyo-ᵋ (Matiyo 10.1-4; Lukas 6.12-16)

¹³ Saŋ ko, ne Yeesuu a yo kebee ko se, ne ᵋᵋ tee anyare ko. Mᵋ a tee bamo-ᵋ, ne baa ba.

¹⁴ Mᵋ a deere bamo-ro-ᵋ, ne oo lee bamo ne baa pre mᵋ-ᵋ kudu anyo feye bo waa mᵋ ayaa-ro ayerepo. Mfeŋ ne ᵋᵋ tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mo a lee mone nee feye mon' ba a ane kyena. Amaa m bee mo i sun mone a m bo kyonwe a mon' nare tawe abwaresen,

¹⁵ na mon' nya eleŋ bo gya ibrisi bo koso asese se.”

¹⁶ Anyare kudu anyo ko ne Yeesuu a lee-o e gye Simon (ne Yeesuu a bee sa mᵋ kenjasenyare feye Peetroo-o),

17 na Sibidii m̀ gyi-ana ne ba tee bamo ε Yakubu na Yohanee (ne Yeesuu a sa bamo keɲasenyare ε Bineregis, kaase e kaapo feye Ikii-awuye-o),

18 na Andruu na Filipino na Bar-Tolomiyu na Matiyo na Tomas na Alafiyus m̀ gyi Yakubu, na Tadiyus na Siman ne ba tee m̀ ε Selot (kaase e kaapo feye ɔmanƙpapo)

19 na Yudas ne ba tee m̀ ε Kariyotinyi ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo gyi Yeesuu kidiburo-o.

Yeesuu na Biil-sibul

(Matiyo 12.22-32; Lukas 11.14-23; 12.10)

20 Ne Yeesuu a lee kebee-ɔ se lwee lan ko-ro. M̀ a lweero-o, asese biribiri a bee bo gyanje. Amose se-ɔ, m̀ aa m̀ agyasepo-ɔ mon nya bamo eyee, haree gbaa ba gyi ateese.

21 Yeesuu m̀ kowebese-ana a nu anen-ɔ, ne baa ya a bo ya kra m̀ yaa ope, a lee feye baa nu bokɔ a tawe feye, “ɔ lo ebon nee.”

22 Nkee Wuribware mbraa akaapopo ko ne baa lee Yerusalem man-no ba-ɔ e tawe nee feye, “ɔnyare ma gye sese boye nee. ɔbansam ne bo bee ba tee m̀ ε Biil-sibul-o i te m̀ se, ne m̀ e gye ne o de ibrisi si keyaalen, ne ɔ sa onyare ma elen feye ɔ gya ibrisi bo koso asese se.”

23 Mfen ne Yeesuu a tee bamo, ne ɔ da kekpare ko gywii bamo feye, “Emene ne ɔbansam e waa a o kine m̀ eyee?”

24 Eko ya lwee man-no, ne man-ɔ ya ke-ro, amo man amo i bwee.

25 Anen de ne kabuno ya ke-ro, ka bwee-o nee.

26 Amose-ɔ, ɔbansam na m̀ kamere-ro awuye ya ko abee, m̀ keyaalen ne o de-o maa kyee na ke lowe.

27 M bee taa feye ɔbansam du nee feye oyaalenpo-ɔ. Okemaa maa lwee oyaalenpo amo lan-no a ɔ ya bera m̀ kapote nare, amo o hure oyaalenpo-ɔ pwee, na ɔ de taare lweero ya bera m̀ kapote-ɔ bo ya.

28 Mon a tawe feye elen ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a sa mo-ɔ a lee ɔbansam ase nee eee? To, mo i gyi mon kasentij feye Wuribware e taare a ɔ ba asen boye kemaa ne sese e tawe-ɔ na ato boye ne ɔ waa-ɔ a ɔ bo ke m̀.

29 Amaa okemaa ne m̀ ya tawe asen boye bo kye Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o feraa, Wuribware maa taa boye amo a ɔ bo ke m̀ pree, a kaapo nee feye sese a boye amo a sii m̀ se nee.”

30 Ketɔ se ne Yeesuu a tawe faanese-ɔ e gye feye bokɔ ye, “ɔbansam e gye ne o te m̀ se.”

Yeesuu m̀ nyi na m̀ tire-ana asen

(Matiyo 12.46-50; Lukas 8.19-21)

31 Mfen ne Yeesuu m̀ nyi na m̀ tire-ana a ba bo yere lan ne Yeesuu bo-ro-ɔ kawu si. Ne baa sun ko bo kyonwe feye ba kpa a bo nu m̀.

32 San-ɔ asese ma a den kyena muruwaa Yeesuu, ne baa tawe gywii m̀ feye, “Kee ε, fo nyi na fo tire-ana e yere kawu ba tee fo-ɔ.”

33 Ne Yeesuu a kon beɲɲaa asese-ɔ ε, “Nse e gye n na? Ne nse-ana ma e gye mo tire-ana?”

34 Ne ɔ deere asese ne bo te muruwaa m̀-ɔ, ne ɔ ye, “Mon' kee, n na na mo tire-ana i te mo ase mfee-ɔ.”

35 Amose-ɔ, okemaa ne ɔ waa ketɔ ne Wuribware e kpa-ɔ ne mo e tee m̀ ε mo tire na mo pekyee na n na.”

4

ɔdapo kitee

(Matiyo 13.1-9; Lukas 8.4-8)

1 San ko ne Yeesuu a bee lee ɔ kaapo abwaresen Galileya kepare dabe-ɔ kee. Amaa asese ne baa bo gyanje muruwaa m̀ mfen-ɔ a kyɔ bweetɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne oo buwi kpa koree,

ne oo nenj koree-ɔ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ nkyu-o si kafwee. Ne ɔ kyena-rɔ kaapo asese-ɔ abwaresen. Na asese-ɔ mɔ yere kyukee.

² Mfenj ne ɔ ba itee na akpare bɔ kaapo bamo asenj bweetɔ. Anenj a itee mɔ kɔkɔŋkɔ e gye feye,

³ “N gye ɔdɔɔpɔ kɔ e bɔ-rɔ aaa? Ne ɔ yɔ a ɔ ya ŋɔnyan mɔ yaabraa.

⁴ Mɔ a yɔ ɔ ŋɔnyan-ɔ, ne ayaabraagyi amɔ akɔ a lee da kpa kee, ne mbogyii a bɔ tesi gyi.

⁵ Ne amɔ akɔ a lee da kagyaase, mfenj ne sweere-ɔ monj bɔ danj kyekyee-ɔ. Sweere-ɔ a monj bɔ kenj-o si-o, aa kwee menan.

⁶ Amɔ a kwee-ɔ, ne kyɔwe a bɔ da amɔ-ɔ, ne amɔ pɛɛɛ a wu, a lee feye sweere-ɔ monj bɔ kenj a amɔ ilenj yɔ kaase.

⁷ Ayaabraagyi-o akɔ ne aa lee da efa-rɔ-ɔ mɔ a koso danj. Amaa efa a danj mwiire amɔ se-ɔ, a monj taare waa.

⁸ Ne ŋkee ayaabraagyi-o akɔ a lee da sweere timaa si, ne aa kwee neɛneɛ, ne aa danj bɔ kowe. Haree amɔ akɔ a waa anj ngyingyii na anyiirese na adabe. Amɔ e gye saaseɛɛ.

⁹ Amose-ɔ, ɔkɛmaa ne o de esebɔ-ɔ, o nu.”

Ketɔ se ne Yeesuu a ba itee na akpare bɔ kaapo asese asenj-ɔ

(Matiyo 13.10-17; Lukas 8.9-10)

¹⁰ Sanj ne Yeesuu a tɔwe kitee-o lowe, ne asese-ɔ a brawe-rɔ-ɔ, ne mɔ agyasepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ na bamɔ ne bɔ gya mɔ se, ne baa sanj-ɔ a ba mɔ ase feye ɔ kaapo bamɔ kitee-o kaase.

¹¹ Ne ɔ kaapo bamɔ-rɔ feye, “Mone wore ne mɔ e tɔwe anenj ne Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro du-o mɔ i gywii, amaa itee-ro na akpare-rɔ ne bamɔ ne bɔ monj tii mone se-ɔ i nu mɔ asenj. Feyee anenj ne baa kyoree waa abwaresenj wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

¹² ‘Na bɔ deere asenj-ɔ-rɔ,

na bɔ fa amɔ mfeere kpone,

na bɔ ma nu kaase.

Na bɔ bee nu asenj kpɔra-rɔ iluwi bweetɔ,

na bamɔ mɔ bɔ ma nu kaase,

a lee feye bamɔ ya nu kaase,

ba nu bamɔ eyee,

na bɔ kyurowi bamɔ mfeere bɔ ba Wuribware ase,

na ɔ taa bamɔ ebɔye bɔ ke bamɔ.’ ”*

Anenj ne Yeesuu a kaapo ɔdɔɔpɔ kitee a kaase-ɔ

(Matiyo 13.18-23; Lukas 8.11-15)

¹³ Ne Yeesuu a bise bamɔ feye, “Mone monj nu kitee-o kaase nee eee? Ne emene gbaa ne mone e waa a monj nu kekɛmaa kaase-ɔ nee?

¹⁴ To, monj nu. ɔdɔɔpɔ-ɔ e gye mɔ ne ɔ tɔwe abwaresenj o gywii asese-ɔ, ne asese ne ba nu abwaresenj-ɔ mɔ du feye ayaabraagyi-o.

¹⁵ Asese-ɔ bokɔ asenj du nee feye ayaabraagyi ne aa lee da kpa kee-ɔ. Bamɔ ya nu abwaresenj-ɔ, ne ketɔ ya waa kafwee, amɔ ɔbɔnsam e ba a ɔ bɔ lee amɔ lee bamɔ mfeere-rɔ.

¹⁶ Bokɔ mɔ asenj du nee feye ayaabraagyi ne aa lee da kagyaase. Bamɔ fɛraa bamɔ ya nu abwaresenj-ɔ, amɔ-ɔ a waa bamɔ kɔne na bɔ kɔɔre waa bamɔ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ.

¹⁷ Amaa bamɔ akatɔ a monj pee si-o si-o, asenj kunj bɛɛɛ awɔrefɔɔ ya tɔ bamɔ bɔ lee abwaresenj ne baa kɔɔre gyi-o si, amɔ ba yɔwe amɔ se kegya.

¹⁸ Asese-ɔ bokɔ asenj du nee feye ayaabraagyi ne aa lee da efa-rɔ, ne aa kwee, ne efa a danj mwiire si-o. Mfaanɛɛ a asese-ɔ i nu abwaresenj-ɔ.

* 4:12 Isaya 6.9-10 (LXX).

19 Amaa kaye m̄-r̄o at̄o t̄ooraase, na katannekpa ne ka taare a ka penna sese-̄o, na at̄o biribiri kekpa ya lwee bam̄o m̄fere-r̄o, am̄o aa waa kokȳo kyon̄ abwaresen̄ ne a b̄o bam̄o nkpon̄o-r̄o-̄o. Am̄o bam̄o kok̄oregyi-o maa waa bam̄o s̄eye.

20 Amaa bok̄o m̄o asen̄ du nee feye ayaabraagyi ne aa lee da sweere timaa-o si-o. Anen̄ a asese-̄o i nu abwaresen̄ neenee, na b̄o k̄ore am̄o waa bam̄o nkpon̄o-r̄o. Feye anen̄ ne ayaabraagyi ne aa lee da sweere timaa-o si-o a waa an̄u ngyingyii na anyiirese na adabe-̄o, mfaanee a asese-̄o e waa kedamenan̄se. Bok̄o e waa kedamenan̄se bweet̄o, ne bok̄o m̄o e waa kedamenan̄se bweet̄o bweet̄o bweet̄o.”

*Mon' nu asen̄ ne Yeesuu e t̄owe-̄o damenan̄se
(Lukas 8.16-18)*

21 Kam̄e-r̄o, ne Yeesuu a bise feye, “Mone nse e gye ne ̄o kyan̄e m̄o fetiri si na ̄o kon̄ bera kike b̄o bun̄ si, beee ̄o taa fetiri-o b̄o kweer̄o mpaa kaase? N gye kabuno ne ̄o ba a ̄o b̄o yera a ̄o lan̄e l̄n̄-̄o-r̄o peee aaa?”

22-23 Mone i de eseb̄o, mon' nu. S̄eye maa lee kweer̄o. Ket̄o kemaa na asen̄ kemaa e lee ifuri na akemaa nu.”

24 Ne Yeesuu a kya se t̄owe feye, “Okemaa fa asen̄ ne o nu-o m̄fere neenee. Amose-̄o akemaa ne o nu m̄o asen̄ timaa-o ne ̄o k̄ore a o gyi-o, Wuribware e sa m̄o kanyiasen̄ bweet̄o na ̄o b̄o tii kam̄o ne o de-o si.

25 A lee feye akemaa ne o nu m̄o asen̄ timaa-o ne ̄o k̄ore a o gyi-o e nya kanyiasen̄ bweet̄o, ne m̄o-̄o m̄o ne o kine am̄o-̄o e pan̄ m̄o kanyiasen̄ kafwee ne ̄o kȳo o de-o.”

Anen̄ ne Wuribware a kuwure-o i tii si-o

26 Mfen̄ ne Yeesuu a bee t̄owe feye, “To, ne emene ne Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro du-o nee? Ku du nee feye ad̄o-̄o a dwii abwaye-o.

27 Kake kemaa ne o di ̄o kos̄o-̄o, a dan̄, na m̄o-̄o m̄o mon̄ nyi anen̄ ne a waa a dan̄-̄o.

28 A kaapo feye sweere-̄o e gye ne ̄o bera abwaye-o, na a kw̄e, na a b̄o dan̄, na a powi, na a bere waa ateese.

29 Am̄o ya wore lowe-̄o, na ad̄o-̄o ya gyee baa pe. Mfaanee de ne Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro du.”

*Anen̄ ne Yeesuu a ba kupurutugyi b̄o da kekpare-̄o
(Matiyo 13.31-32; Lukas 13.18-19)*

30 San̄ am̄o ne Yeesuu a bee da kekpare ko. Ne oo bise e, “Nt̄o gbaa ne m̄o e ba a m̄o b̄o kaapo mone anen̄ ne Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro du-o nee? Kekpare m̄o ne m̄o e ba a m̄o b̄o kaapo mone Wuribware a kuwure-o kaase-̄o nee?”

31 To, mfaanee ne ku du. Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro du nee feye kupurutugyi-o. Kigyi m̄o du kagyinyii.

32 Amaa sese ya dwii kem̄o, am̄o ke e kw̄e a ke dan̄ kii kikiree, ne ke b̄o eswee ko kyon̄ ayii peee. Na mbogyii b̄o kyena kem̄o se waa bam̄o asaa.”

*Ket̄o se ne Yeesuu a bee ba itee na akpare b̄o kaapo asese asen̄-̄o
(Matiyo 13.34-35)*

33 Mfaanee ne Yeesuu a t̄owe abwaresen̄ bweet̄o akpare-r̄o na itee-ro gywii asese. ̄o t̄owe asen̄ bweet̄o gywii bam̄o anen̄ ne baa nya a b̄o nu kaase-̄o.

34 ̄o maa t̄owe asen̄ a o gywii asese na a mon̄ gye kitee beee kekpare. Amaa am̄o ya san̄ m̄o aa m̄o agyasepo-̄o wore, ne asese mon̄ lee b̄o b̄o-r̄o-̄o, am̄o ̄o kaapo bam̄o itee na akpare-̄o kaase.

*Anen̄ ne afwii na alan̄kpare a bu Yeesuu-o
(Matiyo 8.23-27; Lukas 8.22-25)*

³⁵ Nke nsi amo kedeeppweta, ne Yeessu a tawe gywii mō agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Mōn' sa a ane ten Galileya kepare dabe-ɔ-rɔ yɔ nnon a bonbe-ɔ se.”

³⁶ Ne mō agyasepo-ɔ a lwee koree ne Yeessu te mō-ro nkyu-o kee ɔ tawe abwaresej-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne baa meraa se ba pare. Ne baa yowe asese ne Yeessu a kaapo bamo-ɔ bo sii nkyu-o kee. Ekoree ko gbaa tii Yeessu-ana mmō-ɔ se.

³⁷ Nkyu si mfen ne afwii dabe ko a kya, ne alanpare a da nkyu bo waa Yeessu-ana koree-ɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ kpa a ɔ borɔ.

³⁸ Ademanje mō ne a su-o peee na Yeessu kunu don kaputu si ɔ da koree-ɔ kunu o di idi. Amo feraa ne mō agyasepo-ɔ a kyinji mō, ne baa bise mō feye, “Okaaporo, amō ane koree-ɔ a kpa a o bun ane-ɔ, a mon tiri fo nee eee?”

³⁹ Mō a kosō-ɔ, ne ɔ tawe ye, “Afwii, yowe.” Ne ɔ tawe feye, “Alanpare, yowe.” Mfen ne afwii-o na alanpare-ɔ peee a waa surumm.

⁴⁰ Ne Yeessu a bise mō agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Ntɔ se ne kufu de mone? Ntɔ se ne mone maa kore mō mone i gyi-o nee?”

⁴¹ Kufu a nya mō agyasepo-ɔ bweetɔ, ne nkee ba nwiini ba gywii abee e, “Ntɔ sese e gye anyare mō? Mō ya sa kanɔ, afwii na alanpare gya kamo se-ɔ nee.”

5

Anen ne Yeessu a kya anyare ko ne ibrisi bweetɔ te mō se-ɔ (Matiyo 8.28-34; Lukas 8.26-39)

¹ Amo kamere-rɔ, ne Yeessu mō aa mō agyasepo-ɔ a kya se pare bamo koree-ɔ bo ten-nɔ ya bo dan Galileya kepare dabe a nnon a bonbe-ɔ. Gadara ifuri si ne baa fo-ɔ.

² Yeessu a den lee koree-ɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ meraa se ɔ yɔ-ɔ, ne anyare ko ne ibrisi te mō se-ɔ a lee mfen ne ba pure afunin-o gyanhaa mō.

³ Oo tu lee man-nɔ yɔ o te mfen ne ba pure asese-ɔ. Oko mon bo-ro ne ɔ taare a o nure mō bo kyena ton konko.

⁴ San kema ne ba ba agbarabi a bo bo nure mō ayaa-rɔ na asaree-rɔ-ɔ, ɔ tenje amo peere-rɔ. Amose-ɔ, akema mon de mō elen ɔ kra mō.

⁵ Anyare amo a waa nee feye abonloro-ɔ, ne kanye na mpase ɔ naa purekpa na abee-rɔ ɔ kaa, na ɔ fee-rɔ, na o de afore ɔ tenje mō eyee.

⁶⁻⁸ Anyare mō a bo kefɔ ne oo nu Yeessu-o, ne ɔ nweenan bo kpuni anurii Yeessu akato-rɔ. Ne Yeessu a tawe gywii mō feye, “Ibrisi, kosō anyare amo se.” Mfen ne ɔ faa-rɔ kenken tawe feye, “Yeessu, Nyinpen-kyon-atɔ-peee-Bware mō gyi-o. Ntɔ ne fo e kpa mō ase mfee? Mō e kore fo nee na fo deere Wuribware se na fo ma tɔraa mō.”

⁹ Amose-ɔ, ne Yeessu a bise mō feye, “Fo kenware e gye emene?”

Ne ɔ ye, “Mō kenware e gye ‘Ane-kyɔ-mfee,’ a lee feye ibrisi bweetɔ te mfee.”

¹⁰ Ne ɔ meraa se ɔ kore Yeessu feye ɔ ma gya ibrisi amo lee ifuri amo se.

¹¹ Amō aprako biribiri ko mō yere kabeegyɔ ko se mfen ba gyi.

¹² Amose-ɔ, ne ibrisi amo a kore Yeessu feye, “Sa a ane ya kyena aprako mō se.”

¹³ Yeessu a sa emō kpa-ɔ, ne e ya kosō anyare amo se ya kyena aprako-o si. Aprako-o e fo nken nnyɔ. Ibrisi amo a den kyena bamo se-ɔ, ne bamo peee a nweenan kporowe kabeegyɔ-o si ya lee da nkyu-ro wu wu.

¹⁴ Mfen ne bamo ne ba deere aprako amo se-ɔ a nweenan yɔ man-nɔ na mmangyii-ro na adɔ-rɔ ya da asen ne aa ba-ɔ kibonbon. Kafwee-ɔ, ne akema a lee ba a ɔ bo kee ketɔ ne kaa waa-ɔ.

¹⁵ Bamō a ba Yeessu ase-ɔ, ne baa nu anyare ne ibrisi dee i te mō se, ne Yeessu a kya mō-ɔ te mfen o bun atɔ, ne nkee feraa mō mferre du mō kyekyee. Ne kufu a nya bamo peee.

¹⁶ Ne bamo ne amo-ɔ peee a waa na bo bo mfen-ɔ a tawe anen ne anyare amo a kpaare-ɔ, na anen ne aprako amo a wu-o peee gywii bamo ne baa sii kamere ba-ɔ.

17 Amose-ɔ, ne baa kore Yeesuu feye ɔ lee bamo ifuri si nare.

18 Amo feraa Yeesuu a lwee koree-ɔ-rɔ ɔ kpa a ɔ yɔ-ɔ, ne ɔnyare ne Yeesuu a gya ibrisi bo koso mo se-ɔ ye, “Mo nyanpe, sa a mo aa fo a yɔ.”

19 Amaa Yeesuu mon sure si. Ne ɔ benɲaa mo feye, “Kinɲi nare pe ya tɔwe aneɲ ne mo, fo nyanpe-ɔ, a ɲu fo ewee-ɔ, na atɔ dabe ne mo a waa sa fo-ɔ, gywii fo kowebee-ana.”

20 Amose-ɔ, ne ɔnyare amo a mɛraa se ya tɔwe asen-ɔ gywii ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ bo ifuri ne ba tee e Dekapolis-o (kaase e kaapo feye Eman-Kudu-o) si. Ne eyee a kpen bamo peee.

*Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a kyinɲi kakyeesee lee lowi-ro, ne ɔ bee kya ɔkyee ko-ɔ
(Matiyo 9.18-26; Lukas 8.40-56)*

21 A mon kyee, ne Yeesuu mo aa mo agyasepo-ɔ a bee kinɲi ba Galileya kepare dabe a bonbe ne baa lee mo se-ɔ. Mfeɲ ne asese biribiri a kyɔ bo muruwaa mo nkyu amo kee.

22 Ne kebwarekorekyaɲ abrese-ɔ ɔko ne ba tee mo e Yayerus-o a fo nkyu kee mfeɲ ne oo ɲu Yeesuu-o, ne oo kpuni aɲurii mo ayaa-rɔ.

23 Ne ɔ kore Yeesuu feye, “Mo kayaagyi kyeese e lo, haree ɔ kpa a o wu. Amose-ɔ, mo e kore fo ne feye fo bo ba fo asaree bo daborɔ mo a ɔ nya kpaare.”

24 Mfeɲ ne Yeesuu mo aa ɔnyare-ɔ a mɛraa se ba yɔ. Bamɔ a yɔ-ɔ, asese bweetɔ a muruwaa Yeesuu nee bo gya se.

25 Amo ɔkyee ko mo bo-rɔ, ne ɔ lo kekyeetɔ, a lee feye kiferi kemaa-rɔ ɔ taare bwiino waa iluwi kanɔ ɲko. Waa nsu kudu ɲnyɔ nee feye mo a lo aneɲ a kolɔ-ɔ.

26 ɔkyee mo a ba mo kapotee peee ne o de-o bo sa dakataa awuye na bo kya mo, bamɔ-ɔ bo mon taare, na ɲkee gbaa ne baa sa ne mo kolɔ amo i tii si.

27 Mbeyɔmɔ ɔkyee mo a nu aneɲ ne Yeesuu a kya alɔpo-ɔ se-ɔ se-ɔ, ne oo lwee asese ne bo gya Yeesuu si-o-ro.

28 Ne ɔ fa feye, “Mo ya daborɔ mo atɔ bunse gbaa, mo e kpaare.”

29 Kasentɲi, mo a deɲ daborɔ Yeesuu a atɔ bunse-ɔ, ne ɔ kpaare, a lee feye aa waa mo kayɔwɔre-rɔ feye kolɔ amo a lowe-ɔ.

30 Mfeɲ ne aa kyɔ waa Yeesuu feye eleɲ a lee mo-rɔ kya ɔko. Amose-ɔ, oo buruwaa deere asese ne mo aa bamɔ naa-ɔ-rɔ, ne oo bise feye, “Nse ya daborɔ mo atɔ bunse-ɔ nee?”

31 Ne Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ a benɲaa mo feye, “Emene nee ne fo i bise aneɲ, na asese demaɲte mo a muruwaa fo?”

32 Na Yeesuu mo san ɔ deere ɔ kpa mo ne ɔ daborɔ mo-ɔ.

33 Ne kufu a nya ɔkyee-ɔ, amaa bo lee feye mo a kpaare-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ ba Yeesuu ase, ne oo kpuni aɲurii tɔwe mo kolɔ-rɔ kasentɲi peee gywii mo.

34 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mo feye, “ɔpekyee, bo lee aneɲ ne fo a kɔɔre mo gyi-o si, fo a kpaare. Amose-ɔ, fo kolɔ-ɔ maa lee ba peee. To, nare damenaɲse.”

35 San ne Yeesuu e tɔwe amo-ɔ, ne mbɔɔ ko a lee Yayerus ne mo kayaagyi kyeese e lo-ɔ aye bo tɔwe gywii mo feye, “Fo gyi-o a wu, amose-ɔ, fo ma lee sa a ɔkaaporo-ɔ kpone mo eyee.”

36 Yeesuu a nu bamɔ a tɔwe ba gywii ɔnyare amo feye mo gyi-o a wu-o, ɔ mon benɲaa bamɔ. Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii Yayerus feye, “Fo ma sa a fo duɲ teɲ fo, fo feraa, kɔɔre mo gyi.”

37 Amo feraa Yeesuu mon lee sa a ɔko gya mo se, amo Peetroo na Yakubu na Yakubu mo tire Yohanee.

38 Bamɔ a fo Yayerus aye-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a ɲu aneɲ ne asese i su kenken-o.

39 Ne oo bise bamɔ feye, “Nteto kusu wɔre nee? Kakyeese-ɔ mon wu, o di idi nee.”

40 Mo a tɔwe aneɲ-ɔ, ne baa mase mo. Ne ɔ sa ne ɔkɛmaa a lee loɲ-ɔ-rɔ. Ne ɲkee mo aa kakyeese-ɔ mo se na mo nyi na mo agyasepo asa-ɔ a yɔ kekyaɲ ne kifuniɲ-o da kemo-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ.

41 Mfeɲ ne ɔ kra kakyeese-ɔ kesaree-rɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii mo feye, “Taliita kum.” Bamɔ Heebrii senja-rɔ ne ɔ tɔwe, kemo kaase e gye feye, “Kakyeese, kyinɲi koso.”

⁴² Mfen̄ nē kakyeēsēē-ɔ a kyin̄ji kosō ɔ naa. Kakyeēsēē amō a gyi nsu kudu n̄nyɔ. Mò a kyin̄ji kosō-ɔ, aa kpen̄ ɔkemaa eyēē.

⁴³ Amaa Yeesuu a tɔwē gywii bamò neē feyē ɔkemaa ma kan̄ tɔwē ketɔ nē ɔɔ waa-ɔ gywii ɔko. Nē ɔɔ tɔwē gywii bamò feyē bɔ sa kakyeēsēē-ɔ ateese a o gyi.

6

Anēn̄ nē Nasarēt awuye a kine Yeesuu-o (Matiyo 13.53-58; Lukas 4.16-30)

¹ Sān̄ nē Yeesuu a leē Kapaaniyum man̄-nɔ-ɔ, nē mò aa mò agyasepo-ɔ a yɔ mò aye Nasarēt.

² Kukyure kake a fɔ-ɔ, nē ɔɔ yɔ kebwarekorekyañ-nɔ ya kaapo abwaresen̄. Asēsē bweetɔ bɔ kekyañ-ɔ-rɔ mfen̄. Bamò a nu mò asen̄-ɔ, nē aa kpen̄ bamò eyēē. Amosē-ɔ, nē baa tɔwē feyē, “Mfenē nē ɔnyarē mɔ a nya mfēerē mɔ leē? Nsē ya sa mò kpa feyē ɔ waa akpen̄eyēetɔ mɔ nē anē a nu amō asen̄-ɔ?”

³ N̄ gyē Mariya mò gyi na Yakubu na Yosef na Yudas na Simōn̄ bamò daa kaapen̄taa-ɔ neē ēēē? Mò pēkyēē-ana mōn̄ te mfēē aaa?” Nē baa kine mò.

⁴ Mfen̄ nē Yeesuu a beñnaa bamò feyē, “Ba bu Wuribwarē kyaamēē ton̄ kemaa, amaa mò fɔñfɔñ aye awuye na mò akowebēē fēraa mɔ mōn̄ de mò bɔ teē sēye.”

⁵ Amosē-ɔ, ɔ mōn̄ nya kya alɔpō mò man̄-ɔ-rɔ, a leē feyē bɔ mōn̄ kɔɔrē mò gyi. Amaa oo teyi mò kesareē bɔ dōññɔ alɔpō kafweē kɔ sē mfen̄, nē baa kpaarē.

⁶ Nē eyēē a kpen̄ Yeesuu feyē mò fɔñfɔñ asēsē a mōn̄ kɔɔrē mò gyi.

Anēn̄ nē Yeesuu a sun̄ mò agyasepō kudu anyɔ-ɔ bɔ kyon̄wē eman̄ sē-ɔ (Matiyo 10.5-15; 11.1; Lukas 9.1-6)

Nē Yeesuu a leē mfen̄ yɔ eman̄ nē ē bɔ mfen̄-ɔ-rɔ ya kaapo abwaresen̄.

⁷ Nsañ amō, nē ɔɔ sa nē mò agyasepō kudu anyɔ-ɔ a gyaññe, nē oo sun̄ bamò anyɔ anyɔ bɔ kyon̄wē eman̄ sē feyē bɔ narē tɔwē abwaresen̄. Nē ɔɔ sa bamò elēn̄ a bɔ taarē kya alɔpō nē ibrisi te bamò sē-ɔ.

⁸⁻⁹ Nē Yeesuu a tɔwē gywii bamò feyē, “Monē a yɔ-ɔ, ɔkō ma kan̄ taa bodobodoo bēēē koreē bēēē atannē waa mò gyife-ro, bēēē ekaarē kɔ bɔ tii ɔkō nē monē ɔkemaa mɔ bun̄-o si, amɔ kayii narēsēsē na asebeta kpen̄.”

¹⁰ Nē Yeesuu a beē tɔwē gywii bamò feyē, “Monē a yɔ-ɔ, mon̄' kyena lɔn̄ nē monē ē sowē mò-rɔ-ɔ nē ba kra monē nēnēē-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ bɔ fɔ n̄ke nsi nē monē ē leē man̄-ɔ-rɔ.

¹¹ Amaa monē nē monē ya yɔ ton̄ kɔ, nē bamò ē mōn̄ kra monē damenan̄sē, bēēē bamò ē ma kpa a bɔ nu monē asen̄ timaa-o fēraa, na mon̄' leē man̄-ɔ-rɔ gbaa pēēē, na mon̄' kpon̄kpan̄ monē asebeta-rɔ ēsē bɔ sii bamò aye, bɔ yii bamò sē feyē bamò ebayē a sii bamò sē.”

¹² Yeesuu a tɔwē lowē-ɔ, nē baa mēraa sē anyɔ anyɔ yɔ ba tɔwē abwaresen̄ feyē ɔkemaa nu mò eyēē na ɔ leē mò ebayē-rɔ.

¹³ Nē baa gya ibrisi bɔ kosō asēsē bweetɔ sē, nē baa twiiri mfɔ bɔ weē alɔpō bweetɔ an̄u-ro, nē baa kpaarē.

Anēn̄ nē Yohaneē Osuubɔpo-ɔ a wu-o (Matiyo 14.1-12; Lukas 3.19-20; 9.7-9)

¹⁴ Mbeyɔmɔ, Yeesuu ken̄yarē a yɔ ndē pēēē sē-ɔ sē-ɔ, Hērɔd nē ɔ gyē Galileya sweerē sē a owure-o* a nu Yeesuu asen̄. N̄kee bokɔ ē tɔwē neē feyē, “Anē ē kɔɔrē a anē gyi feyē ɔnyarē amō ē gyē Yohaneē Osuubɔpō nē fɔ a mɔɔ mò-ɔ, nē ɔɔ beē kyin̄ji leē lowi-ro-o. Amō ē mōn̄ gyē anēn̄ fēraa, ɔ maa taarē a ɔ waa anēn̄ a akpen̄eyēetɔ mɔ.”

¹⁵ Bokɔ mɔ ye, “Iliya neē.” Nē bokɔ mɔ ye, “ɔ gyē Wuribwarē kyaamēē neē feyē bamò nē baa dēē ba dedaa-ɔ.”

* **6:14** Mò ē gyē Hērɔd Antipas neē.

16 Owure Hērōd a nu Yeessu asen-ɔ, mō fēraa yε, “Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ nē mō a sa nē baa tuwi mō kunju-o ya bēē kyinjī lēē lowi-ro.”

17-20 Mfaanεε mō nē Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ a wu. Saŋ kɔ Owure Hērōd a kōrē mō tire Filipino mō ka nē ba tēē mō ε Hērōdeya-ɔ waareē. Nē Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ mō a yīi owure-o si iluwi bweētɔ feyε, “A mōŋ bware feyε fɔ a kōrē fɔ tire mō ka waareē.” Mfaanεε se-ɔ, nē ɔkyēē Hērōdeya a taa Yohanee kikisi, hareē ɔ kpa mō a ɔ mō, amaa aa waa mō lɔ, a lēē feyε Owure Hērōd i bu Yohanee nē o nyi feyε ɔ gye sēsε timaa, nē mō kakpɔnɔ-rɔ mōŋ de iyisi-o. Amō fēraa ketɔ nē Hērōd a waa-ɔ e gye feyε ɔ sa nē baa kra Yohanee, nē baa ba agbarabi bɔ ŋure mō, nē baa tii mō. Mfaanεε nē ɔ bɔ kunj Yohanee na mō ka ma nya mō mō. Saŋ kɔ na o lee Yohanee lēē mō tiikpa-ɔ na ɔ bɔ tōwē abwaresen gywii mō, a lēē feyε ɔ kpa mō sen̄sa sasε na o nu, amaa saŋ kemaa nē oo nu asen̄ amo-ɔ, amō mō kakpɔnɔ-rɔ a nyera.

21 Owure Hērōd kōkōwē kasu kanɔ a fɔ-ɔ, nē ɔ tēē mō maŋ abresε na asoogyaa abresε na Galileya sweere se abresε bɔ gyanŋe feyε bɔ bɔ gyi ateese na bɔ gyi akatɔ. Saŋ amō nē Hērōdeya a nya Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ kemō.

22 Ngyanŋe amō-rɔ, nē Hērōdeya mō gyi kabregyii a lwee bɔŋ-nɔ kyaa. Mō a kyaa-ɔ, nē aa gyi Owure Hērōd na ɔkemaa nē ɔ gyanŋe mfen̄-ɔ akatɔ bweētɔ.

Amōse-ɔ, nē owure a bise mō feyε, “Mō gyi, ntetɔ nē fɔ e kpa a ŋ ke fɔ-ɔ nēē? Ketɔ kemaa nē fɔ e kpa-ɔ, tōwē a n sa fɔ.”

23 Nē ɔ bēē waa etan̄ feyε, “Mō e waa etan̄ feyε mō e sa fɔ ketɔ kemaa nē fɔ e tōwē a fɔ gywii mō ε fɔ e kpa-ɔ. Amō e gye mō sweere-ɔ kebēgya gbaa, mō e ten̄ a n sa fɔ.”

24 To, nē kabregyii amō a lēē mfen̄ ya bise mō nyi Hērōdeya feyε, “Ntētɔ nē n tōwē ε mō e kpa-ɔ nēē?” Nē mō nyi yε ɔ tōwē feyε, “Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ kunju.”

25 Mfen̄ nē kabregyii-o a waa menan̄ ya tōwē gywii owure-o feyε, “Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ kunju nē mō e kpa kyan̄se-rɔ mbeyɔmō.”

26 A mōŋ gyi owure-o akatɔ pεεε, amaa anen̄ nē ɔ kyɔ waa etan̄ gyeman̄-ɔ-rɔ se-ɔ, ɔ mōŋ taare kine.

27 Mfen̄ nē oo sun̄ asoogyaa nē ba kunj mō-ɔ ɔkɔ feyε ɔ yɔ mfen̄ nē baa tii Yohanee-o ya tuwi mō kunju baa.

28 Nē ɔ ya tuwi Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ kunju bɔ waa kyan̄se-rɔ taa bɔ sa kabregyii-o, nē mō-ɔ mō a taa yaa bɔ sa mō nyi.

29 Yohanee a agyasepɔ-ɔ bɔkɔ a nu mō lowi amo-ɔ, nē baa ya taa mō kifuniŋ yaa pure.

Anen̄ nē Yeessu a sa asεε ŋkpεŋ nnuu ateese-o

(Matiyo 14.13-21; Lukas 9.10-17; Yohanee 6.1-14)

30 A mōŋ kyee, nē Yeessu agyasepɔ nē oo sun̄ bamō bɔ kyɔŋwε eman̄ se feyε bɔ ya tōwē abwaresen̄-ɔ a kin̄ji bɔ tɔ mō, nē baa tōwē ketɔ kemaa nē baa waa-ɔ, na atɔ nē baa kaapɔ-ɔ pεεε gywii mō.

31 Anen̄ nē asεε bweētɔ e ba Yeessu ase-ɔ se-ɔ, mō aa mō agyasepɔ-ɔ maa nya bamō eyēē a bɔ gyi ateese. Amōse-ɔ, nē Yeessu a tōwē gywii bamō feyε, “Mōn' sa a anē yɔ mfen̄ nē a du din̄ŋ-o na mōn' nya kyure kafwēē.”

32 Nē mō aa bamō wɔrē a lwee kōrē-ɔ-rɔ ba kpa a bɔ pare yɔ mfen̄ nē a du din̄ŋ-o.

33 Asεε bweētɔ mō a ŋu saŋ nē baa yɔ-ɔ, nē baa kyɔ pini feyε Yeessu mō aa mō agyasepɔ-ɔ nēē. Mfen̄ nē asεε biribiri a lēē mfen̄ a eman̄-ɔ pεεε-rɔ mēraa se bɔ bɔ nkyu-o ekεεkεε se bɔ gya mō se. Nē baa serē gye mō ŋkpεε ya fɔ mfen̄ nē Yeessu mō aa mō agyasepɔ-ɔ e kpa a bɔ yɔ-ɔ.

34 Kōrē-ɔ a bɔ dan̄, nē Yeessu a lēē-ɔ, nē oo ŋu asεε biribiri kyɔ bɔ yere nkyu-o kεε bɔ gywii mō. ɔ mōŋ lēē kpa a ɔ kwayē bamō, a lēē feyε oo ŋu anen̄ nē bɔ yere bɔ du feyε esanne nē bɔ mōŋ de ɔdeeresepɔ-ɔ. Amōse-ɔ, bamō asen̄ a waa mō ewεε. Amōse-ɔ, nē ɔ lēē ɔ kaapɔ bamō abwaresen̄ bweētɔ.

³⁵⁻³⁶ Saŋ ne kyɔwe e kpa a ɔ twɛɛ-ɔ, ne m̀ agyasepo-ɔ a b̀ tɔwe gywii m̀ feyɛ, “Kyɔwe a lowe. Amo a gye efa-rɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, sa a asɛɛ-ɔ yɔ mmangyii na eman ne e maa mfee-ɔ-rɔ na b̀ nya ya sɔɔ kotɔko gyi.”

³⁷ Ne Yeesuu a beŋŋaa m̀ agyasepo-ɔ feyɛ, “Mone fɔŋfɔŋ sa bamo kotɔko a b̀ gyi.”

Ne baa beɛ tɔwe gywii Yeesuu feyɛ, “Fo e kpa feyɛ ane nyera siidii ŋkpeŋ ŋnyɔ (GHC 2,000) b̀ sɔɔ bodobodoo sa bamo a b̀ gyi nee eee?”

³⁸ To, ne Yeesuu a bise m̀ agyasepo-ɔ feyɛ, “Bodobodoo akuri afene ne mone de? Mon' ya kee.”

Bamo a ya deere-ɔ, ne baa b̀ tɔwe gywii m̀ ye, “Ane de bodobodoo akuri anuu na ŋkingyi ŋnyɔ.”

³⁹ Mfeŋ ne Yeesuu ye b̀ ke asɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ b̀ kyena efa bobwɛɛ ko ne e b̀ mfeŋ-ɔ se ntun si ntun si.

⁴⁰ Ne asɛɛ-ɔ a kyena ntun si kya abɛɛ se. Ntun-o ŋko-rɔ asɛɛ b̀ kelafa, ne ŋko-rɔ m̀ asɛɛ b̀ adunuu.

⁴¹ Ne Yeesuu a taa bodobodoo akuri anuu-o na ŋkingyi ŋnyɔ-ɔ waa m̀ asaree-rɔ, ne ɔ deere Wuribware se, ne ɔ sa Wuribware aŋse wee se. Ne ŋkee ɔ teŋŋe-rɔ pɛɛ b̀ sa m̀ agyasepo-ɔ, ne baa ke-ro sa asɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛ.

⁴² Bamo pɛɛ a gyi bodobodoo-o kpone, ne baa wo ŋkingyi-o kpone.

⁴³ Ne ŋkee m̀ agyasepo-ɔ a taa ake kudu anyɔ swii bodobodoo na ŋkingyi mpupuriasee ne ŋ ya saŋ-ɔ b̀ borɔ.

⁴⁴ Bamo ne baa gyi ateese-o, bamo anyare-ɔ wore b̀ ŋkpeŋ nnuu.

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a nare nkyu si-o

(Matiyo 14.22-33; Yohanee 6.16-21)

⁴⁵ Amo-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a sa ne m̀ agyasepo-ɔ a lwee koree-ɔ-rɔ gye m̀ ŋkpeɛ yɔ Betesayeda maŋ ko ne ɔ b̀ Galileya kepare dabe a nnon a boŋbe-ɔ se-ɔ. Ne m̀-ɔ m̀ a sii a ɔ sa laman kpa a b̀ yɔ pe.

⁴⁶ M̀ a brawe asɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ pɛɛ b̀ kyonwe bamo epe-ɔ, ne ɔ yɔ kebee ko se ya kore kebwarekore.

⁴⁷ B̀ fo kanye-o, Yeesuu agyasepo a koree-ɔ a fo nkyu nsena, na Yeesuu m̀ wore b̀ boŋbe ne baa lee-ɔ se.

⁴⁸ ɔ yere mfeŋ na ɔ kee aneŋ ne m̀ agyasepo-ɔ a pare koree-ɔ kpone-ɔ, a lee feyɛ ba pare ba gyanŋaa afwii nee. Amose-ɔ, b̀ fo gyegyaye kese-ro, ne Yeesuu a nare nkyu-o si feyɛ m̀ a naa sweere-ɔ ya tɔ bamo, ɔ kpa a ɔ kyon bamo se.

⁴⁹ Bamo a ŋu m̀ a naa nkyu-o si-o, b̀ mon pini m̀, amose-ɔ kufu a nya bamo pɛɛ, ne baa feɛ-rɔ feyɛ, “Kyenŋpɔ nee!”

⁵⁰ Mfeŋ ne Yeesuu a sa seŋsa feyɛ, “Mo nee! Mon' nya kakponɔ. Mone ma sa a kufu nya mone.”

⁵¹ Ne oo lwee bamo koree-ɔ-rɔ, ne afwii-o a yɔwe.

Ne m̀ agyasepo-ɔ eyee a kpeŋ bamo,

⁵² a lee feyɛ b̀ mon tee nu aneŋ ne Yeesuu a waa sa ne asɛɛ ŋkpeŋ nnuu-o a gyi ateese-o kpone-ɔ kaase.

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a kya alɔpo Ginesaret ifuri si-o

(Matiyo 14.34-36)

⁵³ Ne ŋkee baa meraa se yɔ nkyu-o si ya fo Ginesaret ifuri si. Bamo koree-ɔ a b̀ dan-ɔ, ne baa ŋure m̀ mfeŋ.

⁵⁴ Bamo a lee koree-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne asɛɛ a kyɔ pini Yeesuu.

⁵⁵ Amose-ɔ, ŋkee asɛɛ na b̀ sere ba kaa Ginesaret ifuri si ba kpa a b̀ taa bamo alɔpo baa Yeesuu ase nee. Mfeŋ ne bamo ya nu feyɛ ɔ b̀-ɔ, amɔ baa taa bamo ne ba lɔ b̀ da bamo ekran se-ɔ yaa m̀ ase.

⁵⁶ Yeesuu a yɔ mmanɔgyii-ro na eman se ton kemaa-ɔ, ne asese a baa alɔpo mɔ ase kegya-rɔ na alɔnde se bo kore mɔ feye ɔ sa alɔpo-ɔ den daborɔ mɔ atɔ bunɔse. Okemaa ne ɔɔ daborɔ amɔ-ɔ mɔ a kpaare.

7

Aneɲ ne adedaapo a kaapo-ɔ (Matiyo 15.1-9)

¹ Saɲ ko, ne Farisii awuye na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo ko ne baa lee Yerusalem man-nɔ-ɔ a bo yere muruwaa Yeesuu.

² Ne baa nu feye mɔ agyasepo-ɔ de asaree ne Yudaa awuye ase a waa iyisi-o ba gyi, a kaapo ne feye bo mon fwee asaree aneɲ ne Farisii awuye-o ye asese fwee-ɔ.

³⁻⁴ Farisii awuye e gye ne bo gye Yudaa awuye nkpeɛ na bamo adedaapo a ekpa-ɔ kegyase se. Ne bamo e mon fwee asaree feye aneɲ ne bamo adedaapo-ɔ a kaapo bamo-ɔ, bo maa gyi. Bo maa gyi kegya-rɔ atɔ na bo mon fwee se pwɛɛ. Bo bee bo gya bamo adedaapo a ekpa-ɔ bweeto se. Mmo nkɔ e gye feye bo de aneɲ ne ba fwee bamo atorenkyu-ro na egyare-rɔ na ndenɛɛ-rɔ na edadeseye-rɔ-ɔ.

⁵ Amose-ɔ ne Farisii awuye-o na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ɔ a bise Yeesuu feye, “Nteto se ne fo agyasepo-ɔ maa gya ekpa ne ane adedaapo-ɔ a kaapo ane-ɔ se, ne bo de iyisi asaree ba gyi ateese?”

⁶ Ne Yeesuu a beɲɲaa bamo feye, “Mone nno ɲnyɔ ɲnyɔ awuye mɔ, saɲ ne Wuribware kyaamɛ Isaya a kyoreɛ asen ko waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, mone asen ne ɔɔ towe-ɔ, ɔ mon ba ayeba. ɔ kyoreɛ ne feye Wuribware ye,

‘Asese mɔ de bamo nno kpankpan ne ba bonjaa mo,
amaa bamo nkponɔ mon bo mo se.

⁷ Bamɔ kusun mɔ ne ba sun mo-ɔ gye kwaa,
ke e gye kegya mbraa na amanbere
ne dimaadi a kaapo-ɔ se dooo.’ ”*

⁸ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mone fɔɲfɔɲ ekpa ne mone e kaapo. A mon lee a gye Wuribware asen ne mone gya se.”

⁹ Ne Yeesuu a kya se towe feye, “Mone e fa feye mone de kanyiasen mone i kine Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ na mon' nya gya mone asese a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ, mone e waa nɛnɛ ne eee?”

¹⁰ Mone nyi feye ane mbraa-ɔ ɔsapo Mosis a sa mbraa ne feye,

‘Bu fo se na fo nyi,’*

na ‘Okemaa ne ɔɔ lon mɔ se beɛɛ mɔ nyi-o, bo mɔɔ mɔ.’*

¹¹⁻¹² Amaa mone fɛraa, mone e kaapo ne feye ɔko i de atanne beɛɛ keto timaa ko a ɔ bo kya mɔ se na mɔ nyi-ro, ne mɔ ya tee towe feye, ‘Ke gye Koreban nee’ (kaase e kaapo feye ɔɔ kyɔ taa amɔ sa Wuribware na mɔ kusun, mbeyomɔ fɛraa Wuribware e bo), mone e kaapo ne feye sese-ɔ a nya mɔ eyee. Ne mone bee mone ye mɔ se na mɔ nyi kitiri ne ba wu-o mon lee ke gye mɔ asen nee. Mɔ akowepo-ɔ atanne kesa maa kaapo ne feye o bu bamo ne eee?

¹³ Mone fɔɲfɔɲ a ekpa mɔ ne mone a kaapo-ɔ se-ɔ, Wuribware a asen-ɔ mon lee a gye kotɔko mone ase. Mfaanɛɛ deɛ ne mone e waa atɔ bweeto ne a mon bo dan-ɔ mone i tii si.”

* 7:7 Isaya 29.13 (LXX).

* 7:10 Kelee Igyipiti 20.12; Mbreaa kebeesa 5.16.

* 7:10 Kelee Igyipiti 21.17; Kolɔɲɲɔ mbraa 20.9.

*Ata ne a waa sesε iyisi-o
(Matiyo 15.10-20)*

¹⁴ Yeesuu a tawe asen gywii Farisii awuye-o na Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-o lowe-o, ne do bee tee laman-o bo gyanne mo ase, ne do tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mone peee nu mo ase na mon' nu kaase feye

¹⁵ n gye keto ne sese i gyi o waa kame-ro-o e gye ne ke e sa a o waa iyisi. Amaa keto ne ke e lee mo kan-o-ro-o e gye ne ke e sa a o waa iyisi.” [

¹⁶ Amose-o akemaa ne o de eseb-o, o nu.]

¹⁷ Mo a tawe anen lowe-o, ne do lee asese amo ase, ne oo lwee lon-na. Ne mo agyasepo-o ye o kaapo bamo kekpare ne do da bamo-o kaase.

¹⁸ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Nto se ne mone du feye asese amo-o nee? Nto se ne mone mon nu asen amo kaase-o nee? Mon' nu feye n gye sese a keto ne o gyi-o e gye ne ke e sa a o waa iyisi,

¹⁹ a lee feye n gye kakpon-o-ro ne ato gyise e yo. Amaa a yo kame-ro nee, na o ko bo twee.” Yeesuu a tawe amo-o, a kaapo nee feye o sa sese kpa nee feye o gyi keto kema.

²⁰ Mfen ne Yeesuu a kya se feye, “Sese kakpon-o-ro e gye ne ka sa ne o waa iyisi.

²¹ A lee feye sese kakpon-o-ro ne mferε boye e lee, ne ka sa ne o waa kakyekpa beεε kanyarekpa, ne o ywii, ne o mo mo beko,

²² ne o pee akato o kpa ato, ne o kisi mo beko, ne o penna mo beko, ne o ka kokwee, ne o ten mo beko kan, ne o kaapo mo eyee, ne o waa nsapennasen, ne o waa asen boye kema.

²³ Asu boye na asen boye mo peee a lee nyinkpase kakpon-o-ro nee, ne a sa ne o waa iyisi.”

*Okyeε ko ne o mon gye Yudaanyi-o a kokaregyi-o
(Matiyo 15.21-28)*

²⁴ Yeesuu a lee mfen-o, ne oo ywii lee bamo fonfon Isireelii sweere se yo ifuri ko ne o da o maa Tiro man-o se, ya kyure kafwee. Mo a fo man ko se mfen-o, ne oo lwee lon ko-ro na asese ma nya nu feye o bo mfen. Amaa o mon taare kwee-o mo eyee bo lee asese kunu mo se.

²⁵⁻²⁶ Okyeε ko a den nu mo a ba-o, ne do ba mo ase. Okyeε mo mon gye Yudaanyi, o gye Siriya-Fonikiyani. O sa Griiki-ro nee. Ibrisi ko te okyeε-o mo kayaagyi kyeese se. Ne do ba Yeesuu ase mfen bo kpuni anurii, ne do kore Yeesuu feye o gya ibrisi ne i te mo gyi-o si-o.

²⁷ Amaa Yeesuu a benjaa mo feye, “N de ateese mo e sa Wuribware mo gyi-ana. Ne mo ya taa ako sa bamo ne ane asese e tee feye igyono-o, a bware aaa? Wuribware mo gyi-ana i gyi pwee.”

²⁸ Ne okyeε amo ye, “To, mo a nu, mo nyanpe, amaa igyono maa kisi nyaagyi a nnawore ne n ya lee da sweere-o kigyi.”

²⁹ Mo a tawe anen-o, ne Yeesuu mo a bee tawe gywii mo feye, “Anen ne fo a benjaa mo neεneε-o se-o, kinji nare pe. Fo e ya to feye ibrisi-o a koso fo gyi-o si.”

³⁰ Kasenti, do ya to feye mo gyi-o da mpaa se na ibrisi-o a koso mo se.

Anen ne Yeesuu a kya oko ne o gye kpawu na kamu-o

³¹ Amo-o kameε-o, ne Yeesuu a lee Tiro a ifuri-o si bor-o Sidon man ya kyon Galileya kepare dabe-o se ya yo Dekapolis ifuri si.

³² Mfen ne asese ko a baa anyare ko ne o gye kpawu na kamu-o bo kore Yeesuu feye o ba mo kesareε bo daboro mo na o kpaare.

³³ Ne Yeesuu a taa aboro-o lee laman-o-ro yo keri si. Ne do ba mo asaregyi waa mo eseb-o-ro, ne do twee kokyone wee mo fonfon kesaregyi si, ne do bo daboro anyare-o gyeepu si.

³⁴ Ne Yeesuu a deere soso, ne oo kenji-ro, ne do tawe gywii anyare-o Heebrii senja-ro feye, “Ifata.” Kaase e kaapo feye, “Taye.”

³⁵ Mfɛn nɛ ɔnyarɛ-ɔ ɛsɛbɔ a taye, nɛ oo nu asɛn, nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ lɛɛ ɔ sa sɛnɔsa nɛɛnɛɛ.

³⁶ Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii asɛsɛ nɛ baa taa ɔlɔpɔ-ɔ baa-ɔ feyɛ bɔ ma kan tɔwɛ asɛn-ɔ gywii ɔkɔ. Amaa mɔ a tɔwɛ anɛn-ɔ gbaa, nɛ baa lɛɛ ba tɔwɛ ba gywii asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ.

³⁷ Nɛ eyɛɛ a kpɛn bamɔ nɛ baa tɔwɛ asɛn-ɔ gywii bamɔ-ɔ. Nɛ bɔ yɛ, “Kɛɛ anɛn nɛ ɔ waa mɔ kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ. ɔ taye akpawu ɛsɛbɔ, nɛ ɔ kya mmu, nɛ ba sa sɛnɔsa nɛɛnɛɛ.”

8

Aneɲ nɛ Yeesuu a sa asɛsɛ nkpɛn nna ateese-o (Matiyo 15.32-39)

¹ Kɛtɔ mɔn kyee, nɛ asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ a bɛɛ bɔ gyanɲɛ Yeesuu asɛ. Asɛsɛ amɔ a mɔn lɛɛ bɔ de ateese gyisɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a tɛɛ mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ,

² “Mɔnɛ kɛɛ asɛsɛ demaɲtɛ mɔ aaa? Bamɔ asɛn bɔ mɔ ɛwɛɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ bamɔ a ba mɔ asɛ mfɛɛ bɔ nu mɔ atɔ kɛkaapɔ-ɔ, nke nsa nɛɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ, bamɔ ateese pɛɛɛ a lowɛ.

³ Nɛ mɔ-ɔ mɔ ya sa nɛ baa yɔ ɛpɛ na mɔn sa bamɔ ateese, akɔn ɛ mɔɔ bɔkɔ kpa-rɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ bamɔ bweɛtɔ a lɛɛ kɛfɔ kɛfɔ.”

⁴ Nɛ mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a bise mɔ feyɛ, “Kimukee mɔ-rɔ mfɛnɛ nɛ ɔkɔ ɛ waa a ɔ nya asɛsɛ demaɲtɛ mɔ kanɔ sɛ ateese?”

⁵ To, nɛ Yeesuu a bise bamɔ feyɛ, “Bodobodoo akuri afɛnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ de?” Nɛ agyasepɔ-ɔ a bɛnɲaa feyɛ, “Bodobodoo akuri asunoo.”

⁶ Amɔ fɛraa nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ a kyɛna sweɛrɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ sa Wuribware aɲsɛ wɛɛ bodobodoo akuri asunoo-o si, nɛ ɔɔ tɛnɲɛ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ taa sa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ feyɛ bɔ ke-ro sa bamɔ. Nɛ baa ke-ro sa asɛsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ.

⁷ Bɔ de nkinɲyi ngyingyi kafwɛɛ kɔ, nɛ ɔɔ sa Wuribware aɲsɛ wɛɛ mmɔ sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a bɛɛ ke-ro sa asɛsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ.

⁸⁻⁹ Nɛ ɔkɛmaa a gyi kpɔnɛ. Asɛsɛ-ɔ bɔ nkpɛn nna.

Nɛ mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a swii ateese mpupuriasɛɛ-ɔ bɔ bɔrɔ ake asunoo. Nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ a brawɛ-rɔ yɔ ɛpɛ.

¹⁰ Nɛ mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a lwee kɔrɛɛ-rɔ yɔ mfɛn nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Dalamanta-o.

Aneɲ nɛ Farisii awuye yɛ Yeesuu kaapɔ ɛlɛn-ɔ (Matiyo 16.1-12)

¹¹ Bamɔ a fɔ mfɛn-ɔ, nɛ Farisii awuye kɔ a ba Yeesuu asɛ na bɔ nɲu feyɛ mɔ keyaalen nɛ o de ɔ waa akpɛnɛyɛɛtɔ-ɔ a lɛɛ Wuribware asɛ kasɛntɲ nɛɛ bɛɛɛ. Nɛ bɔ yɛ, “Sa a kɔtɔkɔ lɛɛ Wuribware sɛ na anɛ nya nɲu feyɛ Wuribware bɔ fɔ asɛ nɛɛ.”

¹² Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Abaa! Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ndɔɔ a kayɛ a asɛsɛ-ɔ ɛ kpa feyɛ n waa kɔtɔkɔ pwɛɛ na mɔn! dɛɛ nɲu feyɛ mɔ ɛlɛn-ɔ a lɛɛ Wuribware asɛ nɛɛ? Daabii! Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ a n gywii mɔnɛ feyɛ ma waa kɔtɔkɔ a m bɔ kaapɔ mɔnɛ feyɛ mɔ ɛlɛn-ɔ a lɛɛ Wuribware asɛ nɛɛ.”

¹³ Nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ bamɔ asɛ mfɛn ya lwee kɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ yɔ kɛpare dabɛ-ɔ nɔnɔn a bɔnɲɛ-ɔ sɛ.

¹⁴ Yeesuu agyasepɔ-ɔ mɔ a taɲ sɛ bɔ mɔn baa bodobodoo anɛn nɛ ɔ fɔ bamɔ-ɔ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ, bodobodoo kukuri kɔnɲkɔ wɔrɛ ɛ bɔ bamɔ asɛ kɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ mfɛn.

¹⁵ Mfɛn nɛ Yeesuu a yii bamɔ sɛ feyɛ, “Mɔn! sa Farisii awuye na Owure Hɛrɔd sɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ bɔ de yiisi kɔ ba waa bodobodoo nɛ o tɲ-o na ɔ mɔn bɔ kɔnɛ.”

¹⁶ To, nɛ mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a lɛɛ ba tɔwɛ ba gywii abɛɛ feyɛ, “Aneɲ nɛ anɛ mɔn de bodobodoo-o si nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ anɛn-ɔ, bɛɛɛ?”

¹⁷ Yeesuu mɔ a nyi kɛtɔ nɛ ba tɔwɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo bise bamɔ feyɛ, “Ntɔ nɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔnɛ kɛ-mɔn-de bodobodoo asɛn? Mɔnɛ mɔn tɛɛ nu mɔ kɛkaapɔ-ɔ kaasɛ nɛɛ bɛɛɛ? Mɔnɛ mfɛrɛ maa waa kusɲ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ?”

18-19 Mone de akato, beee mone mon kee nee eee? Mone de esebɔ, beee mone maa nu asen nee eee? Mone mon nyinji san ne mo a tenje bodobodoo akuri anuu-o-ro sa asese nkpen nnuu-o si nee eee? Ake afene ne mone a swii mpupuriasee-o waa-ro?”

Ne bo ye, “Kudu anyo.”

20 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Ne mo a bee tenje bodobodoo akuri asunoo-o-ro sa asese nkpen nna-o, ake afene ne mone a bee swii mpupuriasee-o waa-ro?”

Ne bo ye, “Asunoo.”

21 Ne Yeesuu a bise bamo feye, “Ne mone san mone maa nu mo kaase aaa?”

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a kya tenapo nyare ko Betesayeda-o

22 Ne Yeesuu mo aa mo agyasepo-o a yo man ko ne ba tee e Betesayeda-o-ro. Mfen ne asese ko a taa tenapo nyare ko baa Yeesuu ase feye o daboro mo na o kpaare.

23 Ne Yeesuu a kra tenapo-o kesaree-ro, ne so gye mo nkpe, ne mo aa mo a lee man-o-ro yo ker si. Mfen ne Yeesuu a twee kokyone waa tenapo-o akatogyi-ro. Ne Yeesuu a bee ba asaree bo donjo amo se, ne oo bise mo feye, “Fo kee kotoko aaa?”

24 Amo tenapo-o a yase akato, ne o ye, “Don, ɲ kee asese, amaa bo du nee feye ayii-o bo naa.”

25 To, ne Yeesuu a bee ba asaree bo donjo mo akatogyi-o si. Nkee feraa onyare-o a nyeyi akato-o, o kee keto kema damenanse.

26 Ne Yeesuu ye o nare pe, amaa o ma kan kinji yo man-o-ro ya towe keto ne kaa waa mo-o.

Mo ne Peetroo ye Yeesuu gye-o

(Matiyo 16.13-20; Lukas 9.18-21)

27 Amo-o a kyon-o, ne Yeesuu mo aa mo agyasepo-o a yo mmangyii ko ne m maa man ne ba tee e Kayesareya Filipii-o-ro. Bam o naa ba yo-o, ne oo bise bamo feye, “Mon' towe aneɲ ne asese e tee mo-o gywii mo.”

28 Ne baa benjaa mo feye, “Boko ye fo gye Wuribware a akyaamee ne baa dee kyena-o oko ne oo kyinji lee lowi-ro, feye Yohane Osuuboro-o, beee Iliya-o nee.”

29 Ne oo bise mo agyasepo-o feye, “Ne mone mo mone ye nse e gye mo-o nee?”

Ne Peetroo a benjaa feye, “Fo e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun ane ase-o.”

30 Ne Yeesuu a yii bamo se feye, “Mone ma kan towe amo-o gywii okema.”

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a towe mo asen kunu na mo lowi asen-o

(Matiyo 16.21-28; Lukas 9.22-27)

31 Amo kamere-ro, ne Yeesuu a lee o kaapo mo agyasepo-o. O ye, “A tiri feye mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, ɲu asen bweeto, na man abrese-o na Wuribware alonjoro abrese-o na Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-o peee kine mo, na bo mo mo, amaa kemo ɲke nsa na n kyinji lee lowi-ro.”

32 O kaapo bamo amo-o-ro neene. Amose-o, ne Peetroo a lee mo ker si, ne so towe gywii mo feye o ma lee towe aneɲ.

33 Amaa Yeesuu a buruwaa nee deere mo agyasepo-o, ne so towe gywii Peetroo feye, “Obansam, lee mo ase. Fo mferere mon lee Wuribware ase, sese mferere ne fo de.”

34 Mfen ne Yeesuu a tee mo agyasepo-o na laman ne bo gya mo se-o baa mo ase, ne so towe gywii bamo e, “Oko ne o kpa a o gya mo se-o, yowe kowaa keto ne ke e pre mo-o, na o soro mo fonjon kiyii kpare-abee-ro gya mo se.

35 A lee feye oko ne o kpa a o nya mo eyee lee lowi ase-o, lowi e nya mo nsu peee. Oko mo ne o kperi mo aa asen timaa kotowe se na o wu-o e nya ɲkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o.

36 Ton mo ne sese e nya feye mo a nya kaye-ro ato peee, na bo lee aneɲ se-o na o pan kyenakra Wuribware ase? A mon de ton.

³⁷ Sese ya pan kyenakpa Wuribware ase, seye mon bo-ro ne o taare a o bo soo kyenakpa amo.

³⁸ Oko ne o maa kpa feye ases pini feye o gye mo agyasepo-o, ne o maa kpa a o gya mo kekaapo se ndoo a kaye boye mo-ro-o, amo feraa mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, gbaa mo i kine mo kipini san ne Wuribware a kelanhero-o e lee sosoo a ko wee sweere se, na ases preee nu n se Wuribware a kedabe na wuraa-o san ne mo aa Wuribware mboo-o e ba-o.”

9

¹ Ne Yeesuu a kya se towe feye, “Mo e towe a n gywii mone feye boko bo mfee na bo ma wu, amo baa nu Wuribware a kuwure-o na kemo elen-o pwee.”

*Anej ne Yeesuu agyasepo-o boko a nu Yeesuu kedabe na wuraa-o
(Matiyo 17.1-13; Lukas 9.28-36)*

² Nke nsiye a kyon-o, ne Yeesuu a lee Peetroo na Yakubu na Yohanee bo tii mo eyee se, ne baa ya kebee ko sosoo bamo wore. Bamoo akato-ro mfen, ne baa nu feye Yeesuu a kyurowi.

³ Ne mo ato bunse a kii afufuri pareparepare a tore se. Oko maa taare a o fwee ato kaye mo-ro na a waa parepare anej.

⁴ Puri amo-ro ne baa nu feye anyare anyo na Yeesuu yere na ba sa senja. Ne baa pini feye Wuribware mbraa osapo Mosis na Wuribware kyaamee Iliya nee.

⁵⁻⁶ Kufu a nya agyasepo asa-o, ne bo mon lee bo nyi anej ne ba towe-o. Ne Peetroo a towe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Okapopo, a bware feye ane a bo mfee. Ane e waa abwii asa, fo konko, na Mosis konko, na Iliya konko.”

⁷ Mfen ne kowore a lee bo ba kemo kuyayu bo dnhoo bamo se. Ne bore ko a lee kowore-o-ro towe feye, “Mon' kee mo gyi timaa ne mo e kpa mo asen bweeto-o. Mon' nu mo asen.”

⁸ To, ne mo agyasepo asa-o a kii deere muruwaa bo mon nu seye, amo Yeesuu wore, ne baa nu na o yere bamo ase.

⁹ Bamoo a kporowe kebee-o se ba ba kaase-o, ne Yeesuu a yii bamo se feye, “Mone ma kan towe keto ne mone a nu-o gywii oko, amo bo fo san ne mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, a kyinji lee lowi-ro.”

¹⁰ Baa nu mo kan-o, amaa bamoo wore wore a lee ba towe amo asen feye, “Nteto ne ‘kikyinji lee lowi-ro’ mo e kaapo-o nee?”

¹¹ Ne baa bise Yeesuu feye, “Nteto se ne Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-o e towe feye Iliya amo ne ane a nu-o e gye ne o gye Kristoo nkree a o ba-o nee?”

¹² Mo kanlee e gye feye, “Iliya e gye ne o gye nkree a o ba na o nya bo lnhoo ekpa-o-ro. To, ne nto se ne abwaresen wore-o ye mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, i nu asen bweeto na bo kine mo-o nee?”

¹³ Amaa mo e towe mo i gywii mone feye Iliya a kyoo ba, ne ases a waa mo anej ne baa kpa-o, feye anej ne baa kyoree mo asen waa abwaresen wore-o-ro-o.”

*Anej ne Yeesuu a kya kanyansee ko ne ibrisi te mo se-o
(Matiyo 17.14-21; Lukas 9.37-43)*

¹⁴ San ne Yeesuu na Peetroo na Yakubu na Yohanee a kinji ya tii agyasepo ne baa san-o se-o, ne baa ya to feye Wuribware mbraa akaapopo ko na bamo i gyiiri ikii, ne ases bweeto yere muruwaa bamo.

¹⁵ Aa kpen ases eyee feye bamoo a nu Yeesuu san amo, amose-o ne baa njweenan ya ka mo kanoo.

¹⁶ Ne Yeesuu a bise mo agyasepo-o feye, “Nteto se ne mone aa bamo i gyiiri ikii-o nee?”

¹⁷ Ne ases-o-ro oko a benhaa feye, “Okapopo, mo a baa mo kagyinyansee fo ase nee. Ibrisi ko te mo se-o se-o, o maa taare a o sa senja.

18 Saŋ kemaa ne ibrisi amo ya ba mō se, ee twee mō nee a e bō da sweere nee feye mō a lō kigbungbuŋ-o na o twee mō asaree na ayaa, na mō kanō-rō e lee afwii na o duŋ abwanō, amō mō kayowōre a wōre. N ye fō agyasepō-ō gya ibrisi-o bō kōsō mō se, bamō-ō bō mōŋ taare.”

19 Ne Yeesuu a tōwe gywii mō agyasepō-ō feye, “Kesebōrōleŋ awuye mō, mōne maa kōore mō mōne i gyi. Nsu mfene ne mōne e kpa feye mō aa mōne a kyena? Beee nsu mfene ne mōne e kpa feye ŋ nyite mōne pwee na mōn' dæe kōore mō gyi-o nee? Mōn' taa kanyaŋsee-ō baa mō ase mfee.”

20 Ne baa taa mō baa Yeesuu ase. Ibrisi amo a deŋ ŋu Yeesuu-o, ne e ya twee kanyaŋsee-ō bō da sweere feye mō a lō kigbungbuŋ-o o twee mō asaree na ayaa na o da o kuroŋ, na mō kanō-rō e lee afwii.

21 Ne Yeesuu a bise kanyaŋsee-ō mō se feye, “Nsu mfene nee feye mō a nya kolō mō?”

Ne mō se ye, “Lee saŋ ne o gye kagyinyii-o.”

22 Iluwi bweetō ibrisi amo a twee mō waa deekpa-rō na nkyu-ro ee kpa a e mōō mō. Amose-ō ŋu ane ewee na fō e taare na fō kya ane-rō.”

23 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Nteto ne ‘ketaare kya ane-rō’ mō e kaapo-ō nee? Fō ya kōore gyi feye mō e taare a n kya mō feraa, mō e kya mō. A lee feye ketō kemaa e taare a kō waa sa bamō ne ba kōore ba gyi-o.”

24 Amō feraa ne mō se a faa-rō feye, “Mō e kōore fō mō i gyi kafwee. Kya mō-rō na ŋ nya kōore fō gyi bweetō.”

25 Yeesuu a ŋu feye asese e kpōwe ba buŋ mō se-ō, ne o tōwe gywii ibrisi ne i te kanyaŋsee-ō se-ō feye, “Ibrisi, fō ne fō a waa mō kpawu na kamu-o, kōsō kanyaŋsee amo se na fō ma lee kyena mō se daa.”

26 Mfeŋ ne ibrisi ne i te kanyaŋsee-ō se-ō a faa-rō, ne e ya bee sa ne o twee mō asaree na ayaa, ne e ya kōsō mō se. Kanyaŋsee-ō da sweere nee feye kifuniŋ-o, ne ŋkee okemaa ye, “Oo wu.”

27 Amaa Yeesuu a kra mō kesaree-rō nee bō kōsō, ne o yere.

28 Amō kamēe-rō Yeesuu a yō o bō lōŋ-nō-ō, ne mō agyasepō-ō a bise mō feye, “Nteto se ne ane mōŋ taare gya ibrisi amo-ō nee?”

29 Ne o beŋŋaa bamō feye, “Seye maa taare a a gya aneŋ a ibrisi-o, amō mōne a kore kebwarekore [ne mōne a kra akōŋ] pwee.”

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a bee tōwe mō lowi aseŋ-ō

(Matiyo 17.22-23; Lukas 9.43-45)

30-31 Yeesuu mō aa mō agyasepō-ō a lee mfeŋ-ō, ne baa bōrō Galileya sweere se. O mōŋ kpa feye okō ŋu mfeŋ ne o yō-ō, a lee feye o kaapo mō agyasepō-ō nee feye, “Ba taa mō, dimaadi mō gyi-o, a bō bō waa sweere mō se ayaalenpō kesaree-rō, na bō mōō mō. Amaa amo ya fō ŋke nsa-ō, mō i kyinŋi a n lee lowi-ro.”

32 Amaa mō agyasepō-ō mōŋ nu aneŋ ne o kaapo-ō kaase, bamō mō kufu de bamō a bō bise mō.

Agyasepō-ō-rō nse e gye bresē?

(Matiyo 18.1-5; Lukas 9.46-48)

33 Ne baa ba Kapaaniyum maŋ-nō. Bamō a lwee Yeesuu lōŋ-nō-ō, ne oo bise mō agyasepō-ō feye, “Ntō ketō se ne mōne i gyiiri ikii kpa-rō-ō nee?”

34 Amaa bō mōŋ beŋŋaa Yeesuu, a lee feye baa gyiiri ikii kpa-ō-rō nee, baa kpa bamō-rō mō ne o gye bresē-ō nee.

35 Ne Yeesuu a kyena, ne o tee mō agyasepō kudu anyō-ō baa mō ase, ne o tōwe gywii bamō feye, “Okō ne o kpa feye o kii mōne-rō obresē-ō waa mō eyee mōne pēe-rō kayaagyi na o suŋ mōne.”

36 Mfɛɲ nɛ ɔ baa kayaagyi kɔ baa bɔ yɛra bamɔ akatɔ-rɔ, nɛ oo powi mɔ, nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ,

37 “Ɔkɛmaa nɛ mɔ kɛnyarɛ-rɔ ɔ kra nɔyaaɣi mɔ ɔkɔ nɛnɛnɛ-ɔ a kra mɔ nɛnɛnɛ nɛɛ, nɛ mɔ nɛ ɔ kra mɔ nɛnɛnɛ-ɔ mɔ a kra mɔ nɛ oo sun mɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ-ɔ nɛnɛnɛ dɛɛ nɛɛ.”

*Ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ mɔŋ gye anɛ ɔdon-ɔ bɔ anɛ kɛbɛgya nɛɛ
(Lukas 9.49-50)*

38 Nɛ Yohanee nɛ ɔ gye Yeesuu agyasepɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ-ɔ a tɔwɛ gywii Yeesuu fɛyɛ, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, anɛ a ŋu ɔkɔ de fɔ kɛnyarɛ ɔ gya ibrisi ɔ kɔsɔ asɛɛ sɛ. Nɛ anɛ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ fɛyɛ ɔ yɔwɛ anɛŋ kɔwaa, bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ mɔŋ tii anɛ sɛ.”

39 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Mɔnɛ ma lɛɛ gya mɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ nɛ o de mɔ kɛnyarɛ ɔ waa atɔ dabe-ɔ maa lɛɛ taare a ɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ bɔyɛ bɔ kye mɔ puri amɔ-rɔ.

40 Bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ mɔŋ gye anɛ ɔdon-ɔ bɔ anɛ kɛbɛgya nɛɛ.

41 Mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛŋtiŋ fɛyɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ sa mɔnɛ nkyu a mɔn' nuu bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ a gye Kristoo agyasepɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ ɛ nya kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ kakɔka.”

*Kɔkyɔrɔkɛɛ nɛ kɛ ɛ baa ɛbɔyɛ kɔwaa-ɔ
(Matiyo 18.6-9; Lukas 17.1-2)*

42 Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Ɔkɔ nɛ mɔ ya sa nɛ nɔyaaɣi ngyingyii mɔ nɛ ba kɔɔrɛ mɔ ba gyi-o ɔkɔ ya waa ɛbɔyɛ, amɔ fɛraa bamɔ ya ba kibu dabe bɔ da sɛɛ-ɔ kɛbɔ-rɔ, nɛ baa tweɛ mɔ waa ɔpɔɔ-rɔ, a bɔ fɛyɛ mɔ a ŋu kɛsɛbɔgyiiri nɛ Wuribware ɛ taa a ɔ bɔ layɛ anɛŋ a ɛbɔyɛ awaapɔ-ɔ.

43 Amɔsɛ-ɔ, fɔ kɔ nɛ fɔ kɛsareɛ ɛ gye nɛ kɛ ɛ sa nɛ fɔ ɛ waa bɔyɛ, tɛŋ kɛmɔ bɔ tweɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ fɔ ya kii kɛsareɛ kɔŋkɔ wuye, nɛ fɔ a nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ, a bɔ fɛyɛ fɔ a ba fɔ asareɛ anyɔ bɔ waa asun, na lalalɔwɛ-ɔ fɔ lweɛ awɔrɛfɔɔ deɛkpa nɛ ɔ maa dun, nɛ Wuribware a kure bɔ beya na ɔ bɔ gyiiri ɛbɔyɛ awaapɔ ɛsɛbɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ. [

44 Bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ,

‘Asonɔɔ nɛ a wɔ mfɛɲ a awuye-o maa wu daa,
anɛŋ dɛɛ mɔ nɛ deɛkpa nɛ ɔ kywɛɛ bamɔ-ɔ maa dun.]*

45 Nɛ fɔ kɔ mɔ nɛ fɔ keyaa ɛ sa nɛ fɔ ɛ waa bɔyɛ-ɔ, tɛŋ fɔ keyaa amɔ bɔ tweɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ fɔ ya kii keyaa kɔŋkɔ wuye, nɛ fɔ a nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ, a bɔ fɛyɛ fɔ keyaa a mɔŋ tɛŋ, nɛ fɔ a lweɛ awɔrɛfɔɔ deɛkpa-ɔ-rɔ. [

46 Bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ,

‘Asonɔɔ nɛ a wɔ mfɛɲ a awuye-o maa wu daa,
anɛŋ dɛɛ mɔ nɛ deɛkpa nɛ ɔ kywɛɛ bamɔ-ɔ maa dun.]*

47 Nɛ fɔ kɔ mɔ nɛ fɔ kɛkatɔ kɔ ɛ sa nɛ fɔ ɛ waa bɔyɛ-ɔ, lee kɛmɔ bɔ tweɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ fɔ ya kii kɛkatɔ kɔŋkɔ wuye, nɛ fɔ a nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ, a bɔ fɛyɛ fɔ akatɔ anyɔ a te fɔ sɛ, nɛ fɔ a bɔ lweɛ awɔrɛfɔɔ deɛkpa-ɔ-rɔ.

48 Bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ,

‘Asonɔɔ nɛ a wɔ mfɛɲ a awuye-o maa wu daa,
anɛŋ dɛɛ mɔ nɛ deɛkpa nɛ ɔ kywɛɛ bamɔ-ɔ maa dun.]*

49 Wuribware ɛ ba awɔrɛfɔɔ nɛ a du fɛyɛ deɛkpa-ɔ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ nɛɛ a ɔ bɔ lɔŋŋɔ ɔkɛmaa kakpɔnɔ-rɔ, fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribware alɔŋŋɔpɔ de mfɔrɛ ba waa ayu mpu-ro na a nya waa kɔnɛ pweɛ a bɔ dɛɛ taa bɔ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribware-ɔ.

* 9:44 Isaya 66.24.

⁵⁰ Mfɔrɛ bɔ kɔnɛ, amaa mmɔ kɔnɛ-ɔ ya lɛɛ mmɔ-rɔ, mmɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ n gye mfɔrɛ. Kɔnɛ amɔ a lɛɛ-ɔ, ɔkɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ bɔrɔ kpa kɔ sɛ bɛɛ sa a ŋ kii mfɔrɛ. Amosɛ-ɔ, mɔŋ' kyɛna kayɛɛyuri-ro, a lɛɛ feyɛ kayɛɛyuri du nɛɛ feyɛ mfɔrɛ, nɛ ŋ waa ateese kɔnɛ-ɔ.”

10

Aneŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kaapo kowaareɛteŋ-nɔ asɛŋ-ɔ
(Matiyo 19.1-12; Lukas 16.18)

¹ Saŋ nɛ Yeesuu a lɛɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ yɔ Yudeya sweere sɛ. Mfɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ teŋ Yoodaŋ bɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ yɔ nnoŋ a bɔŋbɛ-ɔ sɛ. Mfɛŋ nɛ asɛɛ a lɛɛ ba ba mɔ asɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ kaapo abwareseŋ feyɛ aneŋ nɛ ɔɔ kyɔ ɔ naa ɔ kaapo-ɔ.

² Nɛ Farisii awuye kɔ a ba mɔ asɛ mfɛŋ a bɔ lɔɔrɛ mɔ kanɔ-rɔ. Nɛ baa bise mɔ feyɛ, “To, tɔwɛ gywii anɛ. Anɛ mbraa-ɔ ɛ sa kpa feyɛ ɔkɔ kine mɔ ka aaa?”

³ Nɛ Yeesuu a ba seŋbise bɔ beŋŋaa bamɔ feyɛ, “Mbraa mɔ nɛ Mosis a sa mɔnɛ?”

⁴ Nɛ bamɔ-ɔ baa beŋŋaa mɔ feyɛ, “Mosis a sa mbraa feyɛ, ɔnyarɛ ya kine mɔ ka, ɔ kyɔrɛɛ wɔrɛ na ɔkɛmaa nya ŋu feyɛ oo yure mɔ sɛ* pɔwɛɛ a ɔ dɛɛ gya mɔ lɛɛ mɔ lɔŋ-nɔ.”

⁵ Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ Mosis a kyɔrɛɛ mfaanɛɛ a mbraa mɔ sa mɔnɛ-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ mɔnɛ aŋu-ro bɔ leŋ nɛɛ fɛɛ.

⁶ Amaa saŋ nɛ Wuribware a tweɛ ketɔ kɛmaa-ɔ, ɔɔ tweɛ ɔnyarɛ na ɔkyɛɛ nɛɛ,* feyɛ aneŋ nɛ abwareseŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ.

⁷⁻⁸ Nɛ a bɛɛ a tɔwɛ feyɛ,

‘Amosɛ nɛ ɔnyarɛ ɛ lɛɛ mɔ sɛ na mɔ nyi lɔŋ-nɔ na ɔ waareɛ,
na mɔ aa mɔ ka a waa kanɔ kyɛna kii kɔkɔŋkɔ.’*

Amɔ-ɔ ɛ kaapo nɛɛ feyɛ bɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ bɔ gye abɛɛ anyɔ, amaa Wuribware a sa nɛ baa kii sɛsɛ kɔŋkɔ nɛɛ.

⁹ Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ, sɛsɛ mɔŋ de kpa feyɛ mɔ a brawɛ ketɔ nɛ Wuribware a bɔ waa abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ.”

¹⁰ Saŋ nɛ baa kiŋŋi yɔ lɔŋ-nɔ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ a bise Yeesuu asɛŋ bɔ lɛɛ ketɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ sɛ.

¹¹ Nɛ ɔɔ beŋŋaa bamɔ feyɛ, “ɔnyarɛ ya kine mɔ ka, nɛ ɔɔ ya waareɛ ɔkyɛɛ banban, ɔɔ waa bɔye. Mɔ kebeɛ waareɛ ɔkyɛɛ banban-ɔ a sa nɛ ɔɔ waa kakyɛekpa.

¹² Aneŋ dɛɛ nɛ ɔkyɛɛ ya kine mɔ kuri ya waareɛ ɔnyarɛ banban, nɛ ɔɔ waa kan-yarekpa.”

Aneŋ nɛ Yeesuu a yure ŋyaagyi-o
(Matiyo 19.13-15; Lukas 18.15-17)

¹³ Nɛ asɛɛ kɔ a baa bamɔ ŋyaagyi Yeesuu asɛ na ɔ ba mɔ asareɛ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ bamɔ sɛ yure bamɔ. Amɔ mɔ agyasepo-ɔ ɛ kpa a bɔ gya bamɔ bɔ kiŋŋi.

¹⁴ Saŋ nɛ Yeesuu a ŋu na ba waa aneŋ-ɔ, a mɔŋ waa mɔ kɔnɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ agyasepo-ɔ feyɛ, “Mɔnɛ ma gya ŋyaagyi-o. Mɔŋ' sa a bɔ ba mɔ asɛ, bɔ lɛɛ feyɛ aneŋ a ŋyaagyi mɔ na bamɔ nɛ bɔ du feyɛ bamɔ mɔ-ɔ ɛ gye nɛ bɔ tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si.

¹⁵ Na mɔŋ' nyiŋŋi si feyɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ maa sure si feyɛ Wuribware gyi kuwure feyɛ aneŋ nɛ ŋyaagyi mɔ a sure si-o, maa tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si.”

¹⁶ Nɛ Yeesuu a powi ŋyaagyi amɔ ako ako, nɛ ɔɔ ba mɔ asareɛ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ bamɔ ɔkɛmaa kuŋu si, nɛ oo yure bamɔ.

A waa leŋ bweɛtɔ feyɛ atɔ wuye a sure si feyɛ Wuribware gye mɔ owure
(Matiyo 19.16-30; Lukas 18.18-30)

* **10:4** Mbraa kebeɛsa 24.1. * **10:6** Keleɛkaase 1.27. * **10:7-8** Keleɛkaase 2.24.

17 Yeesuu a mēraa kpa se ɔ beɛ ɔ yɔ-ɔ, ne ɔnyare ko a ηwεεnan bɔ kpuni anjirii Yeesuu akatɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ ye, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ timaa, emene ne mɔ e waa na η nya ηkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keɛ-ɔ nee?”

18 Ne Yeesuu a bise ɔnyare-ɔ feye, “Nteto se ne fo e tee mɔ feye otimaa-o nee? Ɔko mon bɔ-rɔ ne ɔ gye otimaa beɛ bɔ tii Wuribware se.

19 To, fo nyi Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ pεεε mɔ feye,

‘Ɔko ma mɔɔ mɔ beɛko, ɔko ma waa kakyεekpa,
ɔko ma kan ywii, ɔko ma ten mɔ beɛko kanɔ,
ɔko ma gyi mɔ beɛko, na ɔkema bu mɔ se na mɔ nyi.’ ”*

20 Ne ɔnyare-ɔ ye, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, den lee mɔ nyaa gyi-ro ne mɔ a lee gya Wuribware a mbraa mɔ pεεε se ba bɔ fo ndɔɔ.”

21 Mfen ne Yeesuu a deere ɔnyare amo, ne mɔ asen a waa mɔ kane, ne ɔ ye, “Ketɔ konko ya san fo a fo waa na fo ya wu na fo kii atɔ wuye Wuribware se. Amo e gye feye fo ya fe fo kapoteε pεεε, na fo taa atanne-ɔ sa atiripo, na fo bɔ gya mɔ se.”

22 Ɔnyare amo a nu anen ne Yeesuu a tɔwe-ɔ, a mon waa mɔ kane, bɔ lee feye o de kapoteε bweetɔ. Ne ɔ bore o yii mɔ lan-nɔ.

23 Ne Yeesuu a kii deere mɔ agyasepo-ɔ, ne ɔ ye, “A waa len feye atɔ wuye a sure si feye Wuribware gye mɔ owure.”

24 Yeesuu a tɔwe anen-ɔ, aa waa mɔ agyasepo-ɔ asen dabe. Ne Yeesuu a beɛ kya se feye, “Mɔ gyi-ana, a waa len feɛ feye ɔko a sure si feye Wuribware gye mɔ owure.

25 Nyɔma e taare a o lwee basa bɔ-rɔ daree aaa? Amaa atɔ wuye kusure si feye Wuribware gye mɔ owure bɔ len ko kyɔ nyɔma kulwee basa bɔ-rɔ daree.”

26 Yeesuu a beɛ tɔwe faanεε-ɔ, aa beɛ waa mɔ agyasepo-ɔ kanɔ ηko, ne baa bise abεε feye, “Ne ηkee nse gbaa e gye ne o de kpa feye ɔ nya ηkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keɛ-ɔ nee?”

27 Ne Yeesuu a deere mɔ agyasepo-ɔ, ne ɔ benηaa bamo feye, “Sεε fεraa maa taare a ɔ nya anen a ηkpa-ɔ, amo Wuribware a sa mɔ kpa. Kotɔko mon bɔ-rɔ na Wuribware maa taare a ɔ waa kemɔ.”

28 Ne Peetroo a tɔwe feye, “Kee ε, ane a yɔwe ketɔ kema nee gya fo se.”

29-30 Ne Yeesuu a kpone se feye, “Ɔɔn, na mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mon feye ɔkema ne oo kperi mɔ se na asen timaa-o si, ne ɔ yɔwe mɔ pe beεε mɔ daa-ana beεε mɔ tire-ana beεε mɔ pekyee-ana beεε mɔ nyi beεε mɔ se beεε mɔ gyi-ana beεε mɔ adɔɔ gya mɔ se-ɔ e nya elɔn na adaa na atire na apekyee na anyi na agyi na adɔɔ ne ɔ yɔwe-ɔ iluwi kelafa a ɔ bɔ teere kaye mɔ-rɔ, na asεε kperi mɔ se waa mɔ awɔrefɔɔ na bɔ tɔwe asen bɔye bɔ kye mɔ, na ηkee ɔ nya ηkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keɛ-ɔ kaye ne ka ba a ka bɔ ba-ɔ-rɔ.

31 Amaa asεε bweetɔ ne bɔ gye agyenkpεεpo mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ i kii nsii-amεε, na bamo ne bɔ gye nsii-amεε mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ mɔ kii agyenkpεεpo.”

*Anen ne Yeesuu a tɔwe mɔ lowi asen sasepo-ɔ
(Matiyo 20.17-19; Lukas 18.31-34)*

32 Kamεε-rɔ ne Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a mēraa se ba yɔ Yerɔsalēm man-nɔ, na Yeesuu gye ηkpεε. Bamɔ a yɔ-ɔ, ne mɔ agyasepo-ɔ idun san e tenne bamɔ. Kufu gbaa a nya asεε ne bamɔ-ɔ gbaa bɔ gya bamɔ se-ɔ. Mfen ne Yeesuu a beɛ lee mɔ agyasepo kudu anyɔ-ɔ keri si, ne ɔ lee ɔ tɔwe asen ne a ba a bɔ to mɔ-ɔ o gywii bamɔ.

33 Ɔɔ tɔwe ne feye, “Mon' nu mɔ ase. Anε e yɔ Yerɔsalēm man-nɔ mfen ne ba ba mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, a bɔ bɔ waa Wuribware alɔnɔpɔ abresε na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ kesareε-rɔ-ɔ. Bamɔ e gye ne ba gyi mɔ asen na bɔ bu mɔ kepɔ, na ηkee bɔ taa mɔ sa Roma awuye ne baa kɔre anε man-ɔ, a bɔ mɔɔ mɔ.

* 10:19 Keleε Igyipiti 20.12; Mbreaa kebeεsa 5.16-20.

³⁴ Roma awuye m̄ e saare m̄, na b̄ t̄wee akȳone wee m̄ se, na b̄ da m̄ paara, na b̄ m̄ m̄. Amaa kem̄ ŋke nsa m̄ i kyin̄ji a n̄ lee lowi-ro.”

Aneŋ ne Yakubu na Yohanee a bise ba kpa kot̄ko Yeesuu ase-ɔ
(Matiyo 20.20-28)

³⁵ To, ne Yeesuu a agyasep̄-ɔ anȳɔ k̄o a lee m̄o keri si na b̄o k̄ore m̄o kot̄ko. Bamo e gye Sibidii m̄o agyi nyan̄se anȳɔ-ɔ, Yakubu na Yohanee. Ne baa t̄wee gywii m̄o feye, “Ɔkaap̄o, ane e kpa feye f̄o waa kot̄ko sa ane.”

³⁶ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Nt̄et̄o ne m̄one e kpa a ŋ waa sa m̄one?”

³⁷ Ne b̄o ye, “F̄o ya kyena f̄o kuwure dabe-ɔ se, na f̄o sa a ane kyena f̄o ase, ɔko kyena f̄o kigyise si na ɔko m̄o kyena f̄o kebena se.”

³⁸ Ne Yeesuu a t̄wee gywii bamo feye, “M̄one m̄on̄ nyi aneŋ ne ket̄o ne m̄one i bise m̄one e kpa-ɔ du-o. M̄one e taare a m̄on' gyi aw̄oref̄o ne m̄o e ba a m̄ b̄o gyi-o ooo, ne m̄one e taare a m̄on' nyite aseŋ ne asese e taa a b̄o b̄o laye m̄o-ɔ ɔɔ?”

³⁹ Ne baa ben̄naa feye, “Ane e taare.” Ne Yeesuu ye, “Aneŋ ne m̄o i gyi aw̄oref̄o na asese taa aseŋ b̄o laye m̄o-ɔ, aneŋ deɛ ne a waa m̄one-ɔ.”

⁴⁰ Amaa n̄ gye m̄o e gye ne m̄o i lee m̄o ne ɔ kyena m̄o kigyise si-o na m̄o-ɔ m̄o ne ɔ kyena m̄o kebena se-ɔ. Wuribware e gye ne o lee ekyenakpa amo a ɔ b̄o sa bamo ne ɔ l̄ŋŋo mfeŋ b̄o yera bamo-ɔ.”

⁴¹ Saŋ ne Yeesuu agyasep̄o kudu ne baa saŋ-ɔ a nu aneŋ ne Yakubu na Yohanee e kpa feye Yeesuu sa bamo kedabe kyon̄ bamo p̄ee-ɔ, ne bamo iduŋ a fwii bamo se.

⁴² Yeesuu a ŋu feye bamo iduŋ a fwii-o, ne ɔ t̄ee bamo p̄ee b̄o gyan̄ŋe, ne ɔ t̄wee gywii bamo feye, “Nee m̄one nyi feye kaye m̄o-ɔ asese-ɔ f̄eraa, bamo ne b̄o de maŋ-ɔ na agyen̄kp̄ep̄o-ɔ e gye ne b̄o de keyaal̄eŋ ba gyi ɔkema se e?”

⁴³ Amaa m̄one-ɔ f̄eraa n̄ gye aneŋ ne a du. M̄o ne ɔ kpa a ɔ waa m̄one-ɔ ɔbrese-ɔ beɛ se se dabe-ɔ waa asuŋ b̄o suŋ m̄one ne m̄one a saŋ-ɔ.

⁴⁴ Ne m̄o-ɔ m̄o ne ɔ kpa feye o kii m̄one-ɔ ɔgyen̄kp̄ep̄o-ɔ waa m̄o eyee m̄one p̄ee-ɔ kenya.

⁴⁵ A lee feye m̄o, dimaadi m̄o gyi-o, gbaa m̄on̄ ba feye ɔko waa asuŋ sa m̄o nee. M̄o a ba a m̄ b̄o waa asuŋ sa asese nee, na ŋ wu b̄o sa asese bweet̄o, na ŋ ka k̄ok̄o sa bamo, na b̄o nya nya bamo eyee.”

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a bun̄ji tenap̄o Bar-Timiyus akat̄o-ɔ
(Matiyo 20.29-34; Lukas 18.35-43)

⁴⁶ Ne Yeesuu m̄o aa m̄o agyasep̄o-ɔ a bor̄o Ȳerikoo maŋ-n̄o. Bamo a lee mfeŋ-ɔ, ne asese bweet̄o a gya bamo se. Timiyus m̄o gyi tenap̄o k̄o ne ba t̄ee m̄o e Bar-Timiyus-o m̄o b̄o maŋ-ɔ-ɔ, ne o te kabore keɛ saŋ kema ɔ kore at̄o.

⁴⁷ Tenap̄o amo a te kabore keɛ mfeŋ ne oo nu feye Yeesuu Nasar̄eten̄yi e kyon̄ kabore-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ lee ɔ feɛ-ɔ ken̄ken̄ feye, “Yeesuu, Deefid m̄o nana, ŋu m̄o ewee.”

⁴⁸ Ne asese-ɔ a feɛ m̄o se feye ɔ laato. Amaa ŋkee gbaa ne ɔ m̄eraa se ɔ feɛ-ɔ ken̄ken̄-o nee feye, “Deefid m̄o nana, ŋu m̄o ewee.”

⁴⁹ Amo f̄eraa ne Yeesuu a yere, ne ɔ ye, “M̄on' t̄ee m̄o.”

Ne baa t̄ee tenap̄o amo, ne baa t̄wee gywii m̄o feye, “Koso na f̄o sa a f̄o akat̄o gyi, a lee feye ɔ ye f̄o ba.”

⁵⁰ Ne oo bun̄ji m̄o waagya, ne oo fuwi ywee, ne ɔ ȳo Yeesuu ase.

⁵¹ Ne Yeesuu a bise m̄o feye, “Nt̄et̄o ne f̄o e kpa feye ŋ waa sa f̄o?”

Ne tenap̄o-ɔ ye, “Ɔkaap̄o, m̄o e kpa feye f̄o bun̄ji m̄o akat̄o nee, na n̄ dee nya ŋu at̄o.”

⁵² Ne Yeesuu ye, “F̄o a k̄ore m̄o gyi-o si-o, f̄o a kpaare, amose-ɔ nare.” Puri amo-ɔ ne tenap̄o amo akat̄o a bun̄ji, ne ɔ gya Yeesuu si kabore amo se.

11

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a kyena kuruma si lwee Yerusalem maŋ-nɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 21.1-11; Lukas 19.28-40; Yohanee 12.12-19)

¹ Bamɔ a kpa a bɔ fɔ Yerusalem maŋ-nɔ, ne baa kyɔŋ kamaŋgyii kɔ ne ba tee ε Betaniya-o, ne ba kpa a bɔ fɔ kamaŋgyii kɔ ne ba tee ε Betefage, ne ka maa Mfɔ-Ayii kebee-ɔ. Mfeŋ ne Yeesuu a suŋ mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ anyɔ bɔ gye ŋkpɛɛ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye,

² “Mɔn' yɔ kamaŋgyii ne ka bɔ akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ. Mone ya fɔ mfeŋ, mone i ŋu bamɔ a ŋure kuruma kɔ ne ɔ mɔŋ tee dan lowe-ɔ, ne ɔkɔ mɔŋ tee dee-ɔ yere, na mɔn' saŋŋe mɔ baa mfee.

³ Ne ɔkɔ ya bise mone ketɔ se ne mone e saŋŋe kuruma-o, mɔn' tɔwe gywii sese-ɔ feye, ‘Ane nyanpe e gye ne ɔ kpa. Amaa ketɔ maa kyee na ɔ bee kinŋaa mɔ baa.’ ”

⁴ Amose-ɔ, ne baa yɔ mfeŋ ya ŋu feye ɔkɔ a ŋure mɔ kuruma kibunogyi ase kabore se. Ne baa meraa se ba saŋŋe.

⁵ Saŋ ne ba saŋŋe kuruma-o, ne bamɔ ne bɔ yere mfeŋ-ɔ a bise Yeesuu agyasepɔ anyɔ amɔ feye, “Ntɛtɔ ne mone e waa-ɔ nee, mone e saŋŋe kuruma amɔ nee eee?”

⁶ Ne baa beŋŋaa aneŋ ne Yeesuu ye bamɔ ya bise a bɔ beŋŋaa-ɔ. Ne bamɔ ne bɔ yere mfeŋ-ɔ a yɔwe bamɔ feye bɔ nare.

⁷ Ne baa taa kuruma-o baa Yeesuu ase. Ne baa buŋŋi bamɔ awaagya bɔ buŋ kuruma-o si, ne Yeesuu a dee kyena se.

⁸ Ne baa meraa se ba lweero Yerusalem maŋ. Ne asese bweetɔ a brawe bamɔ awaagya-rɔ bɔ beya kpa-ɔ se sa mɔ, ne ɔɔ nare se kyɔŋ. Bokɔ mɔ a ŋeri aferaa lee adɔ ne a maa kpa-ɔ, ne baa bɔ dɔŋŋɔ kpa-ɔ se sa mɔ, ne ɔɔ nare se kyɔŋ.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Nkee bamɔ ne bɔ gye mɔ ŋkpɛɛ na bamɔ ne bɔ gya mɔ se-ɔ a lee ba fee-rɔ nee feye,

“Mɔn' sa a ane da Wuribware kakyirele.

Wuribware yure mɔ ne ɔ ba mɔ kenya-re-rɔ-ɔ.*

Wuribware yure kuwure ne ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ gyi

feye aneŋ ne ane nana Owure Deefid a dee gyi-o.

Mɔn' sa a ane da Wuribware ne ɔ bɔ sosɔ-ɔ kakyirele.”

¹¹ Yeesuu a kyena mɔ kuruma-o si ya yere kporowe maŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne oo lwee Wuribware suŋkpa mfeŋ deere aneŋ ne baa waa kamo-rɔ-ɔ. Amaa kyɔwe a kyɔ lowe-ɔ se-ɔ, ne mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ a kinŋi yɔ Betaniya.

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a daa figi kiyii kɔ yii-o
(Matiyo 21.18-19)

¹² Kake nyɔsepo-ɔ, bamɔ a lee Betaniya ba ba-ɔ, ne akɔŋ de Yeesuu.

¹³ Mfeŋ ne oo ŋu feye figi kiyii kɔ ne ke yere akatɔ se-ɔ a pɔwe, ne ɔɔ yɔ a ɔ ya kee kemo se feye ɔ nya kemo agyi a o gyi aaa. Amaa mɔ a yɔ kemo kaase-ɔ, seye mɔŋ te kemo se, amɔ aferaa wɔre, a lee feye saŋ amɔ figi ayii maa swɛɛ. ¹⁴ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii kiyii-o feye, “ɔkɔ ma lee gyi fɔ agyi ŋke ŋkɔ se daa.” Ne Yeesuu agyasepɔ-ɔ a nu aneŋ ne Yeesuu a tɔwe-ɔ.

Ketɔ ne Yeesuu a waa na ɔ bɔ Wuribware suŋkpa-ɔ
(Matiyo 21.12-17; Lukas 19.45-48)

¹⁵ Bamɔ a bee fɔ Yerusalem maŋ-nɔ-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a ya lwee Wuribware suŋkpa kabuno. Mɔ a fɔ mfeŋ-ɔ, ne oo ŋu feye asese te mfeŋ ba fe atɔ, na bokɔ mɔ e sɔɔ. Bokɔ mɔ te bamɔ iteeburi ase mfeŋ ba kyeeri Roma sweere se atanne ba yaa Yudeya sweere se atanne-rɔ. Asese-ɔ mɔ bokɔ te kabuno-o mfeŋ ba fe awurelepɔ nee. To, Yeesuu a ya tɔ bamɔ aneŋ-ɔ,

* 11:9-10 Kilin 118.25-26.

ne ɔɔ gya bamo pɛɛɛ lee mfeɲ. Ne ɔɔ gyera gyera bamo ne ba kyeeri atanne-ɔ iteeburi na bamo ne ba fe awurelepɔ a ngya-ɔ bɔ da.

16 Ne nkee ɔ ye ɔkɛmaa ma lee sɔrɔ tɔsɔrɔ bɔ kyɔɲ kabuno-o mfeɲ.

17 Ne nkee ɔɔ kaapo asese ne bɔ bɔ sunjka a kabuno-o mfeɲ. Ne ɔ ye, “Nee baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwaresɛɲ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ feye Wuribware ye,

‘Mɔ lɔɲ-ɔ i kii kekyaɲ ne kaye mɔ-rɔ asese pɛɛɛ
e ba a bɔ bɔ nya kɔrɛ kebwarekɔrɛ-ɔ.’*

Amaa mone a taa mfeɲ bɔ kii ‘ayu lɔɲ nee,’* bɛɛɛ?”

18 Amɔ Wuribware alɔɲɔpɔ abresɛ-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ a nu ketɔ ne Yeesuu a tɔwe-ɔ, ne baa lee ba buwi ba kpa ekpa ne ba yere se a bɔ bɔ mɔɔ mɔ-ɔ. Amaa kufu de bamo, a lee feye mɔ kekapo-ɔ a kpenɲ lamanɲ ne baa gyanɲe mfeɲ-ɔ eyee.

19 Bɔ fɔ kedɛɛpwɛta-ɔ, ne Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a lee maɲ-ɔ-rɔ.

Figi kiyii-o kuwu asɛɲ

(Matiyo 21.20-22)

20 Kaye nke gyegyaye san ne Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ naa kpa se-ɔ, ne baa nɲu figi kiyii ne Yeesuu a daa yii-o, na kemɔ pɛɛɛ a wu.

21 Mfeɲ ne Peetroo a nyinɲi ketɔ ne kaa waa kemɔ-ɔ se. Ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, kee kiyii ne fɔ a daa yii-o a wu.”

22 Ne Yeesuu a beɲɲaa feye, “Mɔn' kɔɔrɛ Wuribware gyi.

23 Mɔ i gyi mone kasɛɲɲi feye ɔkɛmaa ne mɔ ya kɔɔrɛ Wuribware gyi kyɛkyɛɛ, ne mɔ ya kɔɔrɛ gyi feye ketɔ ne ɔɔ tɔwe-ɔ e waa, ne mɔ ya tɔwe gywii kebee mɔ feye kɔ kɔsɔ ya tweɛ kemɔ eyee waa ɔpɔɔ-rɔ, Wuribware e waa anɛɲ a ɔ sa mɔ.

24 Amose se-ɔ, mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feye ɔkɛmaa ne mɔ e kɔrɛ Wuribware ɔ kpa kɔtɔkɔ, ne mɔ ya kɔɔrɛ Wuribware gyi mɔ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ feye ɔɔ kyɔ nya ketɔ-ɔ, Wuribware mɔ e sa mɔ kemɔ.

25 Amaa mɔ a kɔrɛ Wuribware ketɔ-ɔ, a tiri feye ɔ taa mɔ bɛɛkɔ ebɔye bɔ ke mɔ pweɛ na Wuribware ne ɔ bɔ sosɔ-ɔ dɛɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔ se na ɔ nya taa mɔ lee bɔ ke mɔ. [

26 Amaa fɔ e mɔɲ taa fɔ bɛɛkɔ ebɔye bɔ ke mɔ, Wuribware gbaa maa taa fɔ lee a ɔ bɔ ke fɔ.]”

Yudaa awuye agyɛɲkpɛɛpɔ a sɛɲbise kɔ ne Yeesuu a kine kilee kanɔ-ɔ

(Matiyo 21.23-27; Lukas 20.1-8)

27 Ne baa bee kinɲi ya lwee Yerɔsalem maɲ-nɔ. Yeesuu a yɔ ɔ naa Wuribware sunjka a kabuno-o, ne Wuribware alɔɲɔpɔ abresɛ-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ na maɲ-ɔ abresɛ-ɔ a yɔ mɔ ase.

28 Ne baa bise mɔ feye, “Nse ya sa fɔ kpa feye fɔ gya asese lee Wuribware sunjka a kabuno-o mfee? Nse ya sa fɔ kpa feye fɔ kaapo atɔ mfee?”

29 Mfeɲ ne Yeesuu a beɲɲaa bamo feye, “To, mɔ i bise mone asɛɲ kɔɲkɔ kpenɲ, ne mone ya taare beɲɲaa mɔ nɛnɛɛ fɛraa, mɔ-ɔ mɔ e kaapo mone kpa ne n de feye m bɔ waa anɛɲ a atɔ-ɔ.

30 Mɔn' kaapo mɔ mɔ ne ɔɔ sa Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ kpa feye ɔ bɔ asuu-o. Wuribware ya sa mɔ bɛɛɛ dimaadi?”

31 Mfeɲ ne bamo wɔrɛ wɔrɛ a lee ba gyiiri ikii feye, “Emene ne anɛ tɔwe-ɔ nee? Bɔ lee feye anɛ ya tɔwe feye Wuribware ya sa Yohanee kpa feye ɔ bɔ asuu, o bise anɛ feye, ‘Ntɛtɔ se nee ne mone mɔɲ kɔɔrɛ Yohanee gyi?’

* 11:17 Isaya 56.7. * 11:17 Yerɛmɛya 7.11.

³² Ne ane ma ane ya tawe feye dimaadi ya sa mo kpa, emene ne asese ma e waa ane?" Bo sere asese ne bo bo mfen-ɔ a lee feye bamo okema a kore gyi feye Yohanee gye Wuribware a akyaame-ɔ oko nee.

³³ Amose se-ɔ, baa beneta Yeesuu ne feye, "Ane mon nyi oko ne ɔ sa Yohanee kpa feye ɔ bo asuu-o."

Ne Yeesuu ma a tawe gywii bamo feye, "Ane feraa, η gbaa ma tawe oko ne ɔ sa mo kpa feye η waa ketɔ ne mo e waa-ɔ a n gywii mone."

12

Apafowa baye ko kitee

(Matiyo 21.33-46; Lukas 20.9-19)

¹ Ne Yeesuu a tawe kitee ma gywii bamo feye, "N gye anyare ko e bo-ro aaa? Ne oo dwii mo bobe ayii ko, ne amo ya swere agyi ne bo de ba waa nta-ɔ. Ne oo gyi bane dabe bo muruwaa, ne oo kwii kemaŋtaŋ kodɔ-ɔ-ro mfen na bo taa ayii-o agyi bo waa-ro a bo kyikye si lee amo nkyu. Ne ɔ bee waa kotoko ne ba yere kemo se a bo bo deere kodɔ-ɔ se-ɔ bo yera kodɔ-ɔ-ro. Ne ɔ taa sa apafowa ko feye bo deere se sa mo, ne ɔ lee pe tu kpa ya kefɔ.

² Saŋ ne ayii agyi amo a bere, ne amo kiteebere a fo-ɔ, ne kodɔ-ɔ wuye-o a sun mo keyaafore ko bo kyonwe apafowa amo ase feye ɔ ya a bo ke ketɔ ne baa nya lee mo kodɔ-ɔ-ro, na bo taa mo lee bo kyonwe mo.

³ Keyaafore amo a ya bamo ase-ɔ, ne apafowa amo a kra mo da, ne baa yowe mo bo kyonwe mo nyanpe ase asaree kpankpan.

⁴ Ne kodɔ-ɔ wuye-o a bee sun mo keyaafore nyasepo, ne baa daye mo kunu-ro, ne baa saare mo.

⁵ Ne ɔ bee sun mo keyaafore sasepo, ne apafowa amo a maa mo. Aneŋ de ne asese amo a bii boko, ne baa maa boko ne kodɔ-ɔ wuye amo a bee sun bamo ase-ɔ.

⁶ Nkee mo ne mo wore ya saŋ a kodɔ-ɔ wuye amo sun-o e gye mo fanfan mo gyi konko kpen ne o de, ne ɔ kpa mo asen bweet-ɔ. Amo feraa lalowe-ɔ ne oo sun mo gyi amo bo kyonwe apafowa amo ase. Ne ɔ fa mo mfere feye, 'Mo e kore a n gyi feye ba bu mo gyi-o.'

⁷ Saŋ ne apafowa amo a ηu kayaagyi-o e ba-ɔ, ne nkee ba tawe ba gywii abee ne feye, 'Kee kodɔ-ɔ wuye-o mo gyi-o ne mo se ya wu o gyi mo kapote-ɔ e ba-ɔ. Mon' sa a ane maa mo, na mo se a kodɔ ma kii ane lee.'

⁸ Amose-ɔ ne baa kra mo gyi amo maa, ne baa lee mo kifuniŋ lee kodɔ-ɔ-ro tweee kemo bo kyonwe bobe kodɔ amo kamee."

⁹ Ne Yeesuu a bise bamo feye, "To, mone e kore mone i gyi feye emene ne bobe kodɔ-ɔ wuye-o e waa apafowa amo-ɔ nee? Mo e fa feye mo fanfan e ya nee na ɔ ya maa asese-ɔ pree na ɔ bee taa kodɔ-ɔ sa asese banban na bo deere se sa mo. Amo e gye saasebe."

¹⁰ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, "Mo a kore gyi feye mone a kare abwareŋen wore-ɔ-ro feye,

'Kefore serise ko ne apwepo de bo pwee

ne baa kine kemo bo tweee-ɔ,

ya kon bo kii kemo ne kaa len lon-ɔ pree bo yera-ɔ.

¹¹ Wuribware ya sa ne aa ba aneŋ,

ne aa kpen ane eyee kbanse.' ”*

* 12:11 Kilin 118.22-23.

12 Yeesuu a sa seṅsa lowe-ᵇ, ne Yudaa awuye agyenᵇkpepo-ᵇ e kpa a bo kra mᵇ, a lee feye baa nu feye mᵇ apafowᵇ boye ko kitee-o a kye bamo. Amaa bamo a seṅ laman ne bo bo mfeṅ-ᵇ se-ᵇ, ne baa nare yowe mᵇ.

Leṅpoo keka seṅbise

(Matiyo 22.15-22; Lukas 20.20-26)

13 Amᵇ kamee-rᵇ, ne baa suṅ Farisii awuye na Owure Herᵇd ayererᵇpo feye bo ya bise Yeesuu aseṅ laṛe mᵇ kanᵇ-rᵇ, na ᵇ tᵇwe kebᵇye ko, na bo nya kra mᵇ.

14 Bamᵇ a yᵇ Yeesuu ase-ᵇ, ne baa bo tᵇwe kᵇne kᵇne gywii mᵇ feye, “ᵇkaapopo, ane nyi feye kasentiṅ wuye e gye fo, na fo maa penna ᵇko, na kufu moṅ de fo asesᵇ kotᵇwe fo aseṅ se. Fo moṅ nyi feye seᵇe mᵇ gye seᵇe dabe beee ᵇ gye kagyinyii, fo feraa fo e kaapo atᵇ kasentiṅ ne Wuribware e kpa feye seᵇe dimaadi kemaa waa-ᵇ. Roma awuye a kᵇ kenaa gyi ane se kᵇre ane maṅ-ᵇ se-ᵇ, ane ya ka leṅpoo sa bamᵇ owure dabe ne ba tee mᵇ e Kayesaa-ᵇ, a kye ane Wuribware mbraa-ᵇ, beee a maa kye? Tᵇwe na ane nu.”

15 Amaa Yeesuu mᵇ a kyᵇ nu feye bo de seṅbise mᵇ ba kyᵇ mᵇ-rᵇ kee nee. Amose-ᵇ, ne ᵇ beṅṅaa bamᵇ feye, “Ntetᵇ nee ne mᵇne e kyᵇ mo-rᵇ mᵇne e kee-ᵇ nee? Moṅ' taa atanne fufuri kigyi ne kaa fo siidii kudu-o, ne mᵇne de mᵇne e ka leṅpoo-o baa mo a ṅ kee.”

16 Bamᵇ a taa baa-ᵇ, ne oo bise bamᵇ feye, “Nse fotoo na kenyaṛe e dᵇṅ atanne mᵇ se-ᵇ nee?”

Ne baa beṅṅaa mᵇ feye, “Owure Kayesaa lee nee.”

17 Ne Yeesuu ye, “To, amᵇ feraa, moṅ' ka ketᵇ ne ke gye Kayesaa lee-o sa Kayesaa, na moṅ' ka kemᵇ ne ke gye Wuribware lee-o sa Wuribware.” Ne aneṅ ne Yeesuu a beṅṅaa-ᵇ a kpeṅ bamᵇ eyee.

Kikyinṅi lee lowi-ro seṅbise

(Matiyo 22.23-33; Lukas 20.27-40)

18 Amᵇ kamee-rᵇ, ne Sadukii awuye ko a ba Yeesuu ase aneṅ deee, na bo bo bise mᵇ aseṅ. Amᵇ Sadukii awuye mᵇ mᵇ gye Yudaa awuye ko ne ba kᵇre ba gyi feye seᵇe ya wu, mᵇ kayowᵇre na mᵇ kra peee a wu, ne aneṅ se-ᵇ ᵇ maa lee taare a o kyinṅi lee lowi-ro peee-ᵇ nee. To, ne baa bise Yeesuu feye,

19 “ᵇkaapopo, ane ᵇdᵇdaapo Mosis ya kyoree mbraa mᵇ sa ane Yudaa awuye feye, ᵇko ya wu yowe mᵇ ka na bo moṅ kowe agyi, seᵇe-ᵇ mᵇ tire taa kpenlekyee-ᵇ waaree, na bo nya kowe kayaagyi. Na bo taa kamᵇ feye mᵇ daa ne oo wu-o mᵇ gyi nee.

20 To, ᵇnyare ko agyi nyanse asunoo e deee bo bo-rᵇ. Ne bamᵇ-rᵇ ᵇbreᵇe-ᵇ a waaree, ne ᵇ bo wu yowe ᵇkyee-ᵇ na mᵇ aa mᵇ ka-ᵇ moṅ kowe.

21 Ne ᵇnyᵇsepo-ᵇ a bo taa mᵇ beee waaree. Amaa mᵇ aa mᵇ beee bo moṅ kowe, ne ᵇnyare-ᵇ a wu. ᵇsasᵇpo-ᵇ gbaa aneṅ deee.

22 Bamᵇ asunoo peee a waaree bamᵇ daa a kpenlekyee amᵇ gyanṅe se, ne baa wu yowe mᵇ, na mᵇ aa bamᵇ ᵇko moṅ kowe gyi koṅko gbaa. A bo-rᵇ ne ᵇkyee-ᵇ mᵇ a bo wu gya bamᵇ se.

23 Ne mbeyᵇmᵇ bo ye ᵇkema a i kyinṅi a ᵇ lee lowi-ro-o. Kake nsi amᵇ bamᵇ-rᵇ nse e gye ᵇkyee-ᵇ mᵇ kuri? Bo lee feye bamᵇ peee mᵇ a waaree mᵇ bo gyanṅe se.”

24 Mfeṅ ne Yeesuu a beṅṅaa bamᵇ feye, “Mᵇne a fo kpa, a lee feye mᵇne moṅ nyi abwasesṅ wᵇre-ᵇ-rᵇ aseṅ, ne mᵇne moṅ nyi aneṅ ne Wuribware keyaaleṅ du-o, aneṅ deee mᵇne maa nu kemᵇ kaase.

25 A lee feye seᵇe ya kyinṅi lee lowi-ro, mᵇ kakyena-rᵇ du nee feye Wuribware a mbᵇᵇ ne bo bo sosᵇ-ᵇ lee-o, amose-ᵇ awaareye moṅ lee a bo-rᵇ.

26 To, mᵇne feraa, mᵇne ye alowipo-ᵇ maa lee kyinṅi a bo lee lowi-ro. Amaa mo i bise mᵇne feye mᵇne moṅ kare kiyii ko ne ke e kywᵇe-ᵇ aseṅ Mosis a wᵇre-ᵇ-rᵇ aaa? Mfeṅ-ᵇ

ɔɔ kyɔrɛɛ nee feyɛ, Wuribware a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ, ‘Mɔ e gye Wuribware, nyanpe ne fo nana-ana Abraham na Isak na Yakubu i sun-o.’*

²⁷ Amɔ e gye feyɛ anɛ adɛdaapɔ amɔ ne baa wu-o a san ba sun Wuribware-ɔ se-ɔ, a kaapɔ nee feyɛ bamɔ a wu gbaa ooo, bamɔ ekra san i te. Amose se-ɔ, mone e fo kpa asen mɔ kekaapɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ.”

Mbraa-ɔ pɛɛɛ-rɔ mmɔ ne n tiri-o
(Matiyo 22.34-40)

²⁸ Amɔ Wuribware mbraa ɔkaapɔpɔ kɔ mɔ bɔ mfen, ne oo nu ketɔ ne Yeesuu na Sadukii awuye e tɔwɛ kemɔ asen-ɔ. Amose-ɔ, mɔ a nu feyɛ Yeesuu a beɲɲaa Sadukii awuye-o nɛnɛɛ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔɔ ba Yeesuu ase bɔ bise mɔ feyɛ, “Mbraa-ɔ pɛɛɛ-rɔ mmɔ e gye ne n tiri-o nee?”

²⁹ Ne Yeesuu a beɲɲaa mɔ feyɛ, “Mmɔ ne n tiri-o e gye feyɛ,

‘Isireelii awuye, mon' lɔɲ eɛɛbɔ na mon' nu feyɛ
anɛ mon de nyanpe kɔ bɔ tii Wuribware se.

³⁰ Lee fo kame-ro ba fo kakpɔnɔ na fo mfɛɛrɛ na fo keyaalɛɲ pɛɛɛ
bɔ kpa fo nyanpe Wuribware asen.’*

³¹ Mbraa ne n tiri ne n gya se nyɔsɛpɔ-ɔ e gye feyɛ,

‘Kpa fo beɛkɔ asen feyɛ anɛɲ ne fo e kpa fo eyee-ɔ.’*

Amose-ɔ, mbraa kɔ mon lɛɛ m bɔ-rɔ ne n tiri feyɛ ɲnyɔ mɔ.”

³² Mfen ne Wuribware mbraa ɔkaapɔpɔ-ɔ a tɔwɛ gywii Yeesuu feyɛ, “Fo a waa atɔ, ɔkaapɔpɔ. Na a gye kasɛɲɲin nee feyɛ fo a tɔwɛ ɛ anɛ mon de nyanpe kɔ bɔ tii Wuribware se.

³³ Na anɛ lee anɛ mme-ro ba anɛ ɲkɔnɔ na anɛ mfɛɛrɛ na anɛ keyaalɛɲ pɛɛɛ bɔ kpa anɛ nyanpe Wuribware asen, na anɛ beɛ kpa anɛ abɛɛkɔ asen feyɛ anɛɲ ne anɛ e kpa anɛ eyee-ɔ. A tiri feyɛ anɛ bu mbraa ɲnyɔ mɔ kyɔɲ anɛ baa alɔɲɲɔtɔ beɛɛ anɛ mɔɔ mɔ bɔ kywɛɛ bɔ lɔɲɲ Wuribware.”

³⁴ Amɔ fɛraa Yeesuu a nu feyɛ ɔɔ beɲɲaa mɔ nɛnɛɛ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ, “A san kafwee nee na fo waa siraa lowɛ na fo tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si.”

Amɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ ɔkɔ mon lɛɛ taare bise Yeesuu kesɛɲ kɔ mfen daa.

Ɔkɔ ne Wuribware i sun a ɔ bɔ kyɔɲwe-ɔ asen
(Matiyo 22.41-46; Lukas 20.41-44)

³⁵ Yeesuu a san ɔ bɔ Wuribware sun kpa a kabuno-o ɔ kaapɔ laman-ɔ, ne oo bise asen kɔ bɔ teere asen ne baa bise mɔ-ɔ feyɛ, “Emene se ne Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ e tɔwɛ feyɛ mɔ ne Wuribware i sun a ɔ bɔ kyɔɲwe-ɔ ne ba tee ɛ Kristoo-o e lee Owure Deefid a kenana-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ nee?”

³⁶ Na Wuribware a kufwiɲɛ timaa-o mɔ a sa ne Deefid fɔɲfɔɲ gbaa a tɔwɛ feyɛ,

‘Wuribware a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ nyanpe nee ɛ,
Kyena mɔ kigyise si mfee
na n sa a fo adɔɲ pɛɛɛ mɔ ba fo kaase.’*

³⁷ To, Deefid a kyɔrɛɛ asen amɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwɛ gywii ɔkɔ ne o te mɔ ase-ɔ, Kristoo ne ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii. Amɔ a gye anɛɲ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne Deefid fɔɲfɔɲ a kyɔrɛɛ tee Kristoo feyɛ mɔ

* 12:26 Kelee Igypiti 3.6. * 12:30 Mbraa kebeesa 6.4-5. * 12:31 Kolɔɲɲ mbraa 19.18. * 12:36 Kiliɲ 110.1.

nyanpe, bamo ya kowe Kristoo ne do waa sese dimaadi, emene ne do waa a do lee Deefid a kenana-do-ro, na Deefid a kyoo tee Kristoo feye mo nyanpe-do?”

*Yeesuu ye akemaa sa Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-do se
(Matiyo 23.1-36; Lukas 20.45-47)*

Ne laman ne bo bo mfen ba nu asen ne Yeesuu e towe-do akato a gyi amo se.

³⁸ Mo a kaapo bamo-do, ne do towe gywii bamo feye, “Mon' sa Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-do se. Bamoo e gye ne bo naa bo bun akaare soswee laman-no, ba kpa feye asese dee nya gyonno ka bamo nno,

³⁹ ne bo te ngya dabe se kebwarekore akyan-no na ateese gyikpa-do.

⁴⁰ Bamoo e gye ne ba puni akpenlekyee ba kore bamo elon, na ba kore kebwarekore anen-aaa, na asese nya nu san amo feye bo tee bo gya Wuribware se neenee. Mfaanee se-do, Wuribware i gyiiri bamo kesedo bweeto.”

*Kpenlekyee ko a aforeye bade-do
(Lukas 21.1-4)*

⁴¹ Amo Yeesuu te Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o mera mfen ne bo de bamo atanne ba waa kedakaa-ro-do, na do deere asese ne bo de bamo atanne ba waa-ro-do. Atawuye bweeto e waa-ro atanne dabe.

⁴² Ne kpenlekyee otiripo ko mo a bo taa epasowa adunyo kpen waa-ro.

⁴³ Mfen ne Yeesuu a tee mo agyasepo-do bo gyanne, ne do ye, “Mo e towe mo i gywii mone feye kpenlekyee otiripo mo a aforeye-do kyoo akemaa lee-o.

⁴⁴ Bo lee feye ato awuye-o a lee bamo atanne ne bo de-o si-o kafwee nee baa bo bo aforeye, amaa kpenlekyee otiripo mo feraa, keto ne o de-o peee ne do taa bo bo aforeye-do. Mo kapotee peee ne o de-o ne do taa baa-do.”

13

*Anen ne Yeesuu a towe Wuribware sunkpa kibwee asen-do
(Matiyo 24.1-2; Lukas 21.5-6)*

¹ San ne Yeesuu e lee Wuribware sunkpa-do, ne mo agyasepo-do oko a towe e, “Okaaporo, kee anen ne afore mo ne baa bo pwee Wuribware sunkpa mo-do a waa sunkpa-do dan-do.”

² Ne Yeesuu a towe gywii mo feye, “Fo a nu anen ne akyan dabe amo du-o ooo? San ko e ba a do bo ba na afore amo ne baa bo pwee akyan amo-do kokonko gbaa maa sii mfen ne ke yere mbeyom-do. Ba gyera amo peee a bo bo da.”

*Asen ne a ba pwee na kaye dee gye kee
(Matiyo 24.3-14; Lukas 21.7-19)*

³ Keto a waa kafwee-do, ne Yeesuu a yo o te Mfo-Ayii kebee-do se, ne mo akato kore Wuribware sunkpa-do se. Ne Peetroo na Yakubu na Yohanee na Andruu abee ana wore a yo mo ase ya towe feye,

⁴ “Towe gywii ane, san mo ne asen mo peee ne fo a towe bo lee Wuribware sunkpa mo se-do e ba? Ne nteto ato e gye ne a waa pwee na ane dee nu feye san amo a fo?”

⁵ Ne Yeesuu a towe gywii bamo feye, “Mon' sa se na oko ma penna mone.

⁶ Bo lee feye asese bweeto e ba na bo bo penna mone e, ‘Mo e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun bo kyonwe-do’, na bo de mo kenya ba towe asen na bo penna asese bweeto.

⁷ San amo mone ya nu oko na anaa se mera mone beee kefo kefo ooo, mone ma sa amo asen tiri mone, a lee feye a waa kanon kemaa a ba anen pwee. Amaa n gye amo e gye ne a kaapo feye kaye e kpa a ka gye kee.

⁸ Mo e towe mo i gywii mone feye eman e ko abee, na sweere ko se asese ko sweere ko mo se asese. Na sweere lee do lenkpan, na akon ba esweere bweeto se. Amo-do peee du nee feye akyye a dunwi pwee ne do dee bo kowe.

⁹ Mon' sa se, a lee feye ba kperi anen ne mone gye mo agyasepo-o se na bo kra mone yaa ane Yudaa awuye man abrese ase. Na bo bee daye mone ane kebwarekore akyan abrese akato-ro. Na mon' yere agominaa na awure akato-ro, na mon' towe abwaresej gywii bamo.

¹⁰ Amaa a tiri feye asese peee nu asen timaa pwee na kaye dee gye kee.

¹¹ San ne ba kra mone a bo yaa anen a esen gyikpa-o, mone ma kan sa a asen ne mone e ya towe mfen-o mfere toora mone. San-o ya fo, mon' towe keto ne ke bo mone mfere-ro-o, a lee feye keto ne mone e towe mfen-o maa lee mone fonfon ase, ke e lee Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ase nee.

¹² San amo dee na sese yaa mo daa beee mo tire na bo mo mo. Na ase mo yaa bamo gyi-ana a bo mo bamo. Na nyaagi mo yere bo kye bamo ase na anyi ba kpa bamo a bo mo.

¹³ Okemaa i kperi mo se, na o kisi mone. Amaa mo e morowe okemaa ne o taare a o yere kenken bo fo asen amo kee-o.”

*Anen ne Yeesuu ye Yerusalem man i kpuri-o
(Matiyo 24.15-28; Lukas 21.20-24)*

¹⁴ Ne Yeesuu a kya se towe feye, “Wuribware kyaamee Daniyel a kyoree waa abwaresej wore-o-ro feye ‘San ko e ba a o bo ba ne mone adon e ba iyisi ato ko a bo bo yera mfen ne a mon bware feye a yere-o, na bo bo sa a Wuribware sunkpa-o nyera.’ ”* (Fo ne fo e kare amo-o, fo a nu kaase aaa?) “San amo, bamo ne bo bo Yudeya sweere se-o, sere yo abee-ro.

¹⁵ Na bamo ne bo bo kawu-o ma kpone bamo eyee kinji yo lon-no feye ba ya taa kotoko.

¹⁶ Na bamo ne bo bo ndoo-ro-o mo ma kinji ba pe feye ba ba a bo bo taa bamo awaagya.

¹⁷ Nke nsi amo adanpokyee na atrapo i nu asen nee fee.

¹⁸ Mon' kore Wuribware feye amo-o ma waa san ne kpa kutu bo len-o.

¹⁹ A lee feye san amo a asen-o e waa len bweeto a kyon asen kema ne a kyoo waa lee haree san ne Wuribware a twee kaye-o bo fo ndoo-o. Asen ko mo maa lee ba na a du feye amo daa.

²⁰ Amaa Wuribware a ten nke ne weetee asen amo e waa-o se. O dee o mon ten se feraa nee, weetee oko maa san kaye mo-ro. Bo lee bamo ne Wuribware a lee sa mo eyee-o se ne o ten nke-o si.

²¹ San amo oko ya towe gywii mone feye, ‘Kee Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun-o e yere mfee-o,’ beee ‘Mo e yere nnon-o,’ mone ma kore mo gyi.

²² A lee feye boko e ba a bo bo penna mone feye bamo e gye Kristoo-o, na boko mo penna feye bamo e gye Wuribware a akyaamee-o boko. Ba ba a bo bo waa akpenyeeto dabe bo kaapo feye bamo elen-o a lee Wuribware ase-o, na bo nya penna bamo gbaa ne Wuribware a lee sa mo eyee-o. Bamo e taare feraa de.

²³ Amose-o, mon' sa se. Mo a towe keto kema gywii mone pwee a san amo dee fo.”

*Yeesuu, dimaadi mo gyi-o, a keba nyasepo-o
(Matiyo 24.29-35; Lukas 21.25-33)*

²⁴ Ne Yeesuu a kya se towe feye, “Nke amo-ro san ne asen dabe amo a kyon-o,

‘Kyowe ya lee, keto e gyase,
na oferi mo ma lee lanje-ro.’

²⁵ ‘Na akyee-e-kpa-agyi kyuwi
lee daye bwee-ro pupuri,
na keto kema ne ke bo awore-ro-o peee
ma lee waa kyekyee.’*

* 13:14 Daniyel 9.27; 11.31; 12.11. * 13:25 Isaya 13.10; 34.4.

²⁶ Njkee na mō, dimaadi mō gyi-o, lee soso n te awore-ro mō e ba keyaalenj dabe-ro na kelanjerō-ro.

²⁷ Na n sunj mō mbōō lee soso ba sweere mō se mfee, na bō yō kebare kēmaa ya kpōwe asese ne Wuribware a lee sa mō eyee-ō pēēē lee sweere kēmaa se bō gyanje ton konko.”

²⁸ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tōwe feye, “Mon' sa a figi kiyii kaapo mone kanyiasen. Mone nyi feye kemo ya ba ke e kpa a ke pōwe, amō kekyaare e kpa a ke fo.

²⁹ To, anej dēē ne mone ya ŋu feye asen mō pēēē e waa, amō mon' pini feye sanj e kpa a o fo feye m beē kinji ba.

³⁰ Mō i gyi mone kasentinj feye ndōō a kaye mō-ro a asese-ō bokō i ŋu sanj ne atō mō e ba-ō.

³¹ Soso na sweere pēēē asen e kyonj, amaa mō asen-ō fēraa maa kyonj daa.”

*Okō monj nyi kake nsi ne Yeesuu i kinji a o ba-ō
(Matiyo 24.36-44)*

³² Ne Yeesuu a tōwe bō gye kēē feye, “Amaa okō monj nyi kake nsi ne mō e ba a m bō kinji ba-ō. Wuribware mbōō-ō, bēēē mō, dimaadi mō gyi-o, gbaa, monj nyi kake suyo-o. Amō ane se Wuribware wōre kpenj i nyi.

³³ Amose-ō, okēmaa sa se na o waa siraa, a lee feye okō monj nyi sanj amō.

³⁴ A du nee feye kawurenyare kō a kpa a o tu kpa, ne oo ke kusun-no sa mō ayaafōre feye bō waa, ne o tōwe gywii mō lōj o deeresepo feye o deere mō lōj se bō fo sanj ne o ba-ō.

³⁵ Amose-ō, mon' sa se, a lee feye okō monj nyi sanj ne lōj wuye-o de o ba-ō, nsan se kadeepweta bēēē kanye bēēē kaye nsena bēēē gyegyaye kese-ro ne o ba.

³⁶ Mō ya fu-ro ba, mone ma sa a o bō tō feye mone a di idi.

³⁷ Ketō ne mō e tōwe mō i gywii mone-ō, ne mō e tōwe a n gywii asese pēēē-ō e gye feye mon' sa se na mon' kyinji kyena.”

14

*Anej ne baa da Yeesuu kunu si kikipuni-o
(Matiyo 26.1-5; Lukas 22.1-2; Yohanee 11.45-53)*

¹ Amō a sanj ŋke ŋnyō a Bodododo ne yiisi monj te-ro-o na Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yōwe a ateese-o agyibee dēē fo-ō, ne Wuribware alōjōpō abrese-ō na Wuribware mbraa akaapōpō-ō a lee ba kpa ekpa ne ba bōrō se a bō kra Yeesuu na okō monj ŋu-o, na bō mōō mō.

² Amaa bō ye, “Ane ma kra mō Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yōwe a kigyi a ŋke-o-ro, a lee feye ane ya kra mō ŋke amō-ro, lamanj maa sure, na bamō idunj fwii, na bō baa ekō manj-nō.”

*Anej ne okyee kō a twiiri lanpenntaa weē Yeesuu kunu si Betaniya-o
(Matiyo 26.6-13; Yohanee 12.1-8)*

³ Amō kamēē-ro Yeesuu a yō o bō Betaniya kamanjyii-ro-o, ne o yō o te Simōn ne o dēē o gye bwatōpō-ō aye o gyi. Ne okyee kō a kra mō lanpenntaa yawō lenjse kō lweero. Lanpenntaa mō bō kalōgyii damenanjse kō ne baa taa kibu ne ba tee kemo e alabasetaa-ō bō waa-ō-ro nee. Ne o da kalōgyii ne lanpenntaa-ō bō-ro-ō kanō bwee taye se, ne oo twiiri weē Yeesuu kunu si.

⁴ Ne bamō ne bō bō mfej-ō bokō idunj a fwii, ne bō ye, “Ntētō e gye lanpenntaa amō kenjera anej?

⁵ Oo fe lanpenntaa mō nee, weete o nya a o kyonj siidii ŋkpenj nna, na o taa atanne-ō bō sa atiripō.” Ne baa pōrō okyee amō bweeto.

⁶ Amaa Yeesuu a tōwe gywii bamō nee feye, “Mon' yōwe okyee-ō. Ntētō se ne mone e waa mō anej? M fēraa mō ase, atō timaa na adamenanjse ne o waa-ō.

⁷ Mone de atiripō mone ase sanj kēmaa, amose-ō sanj kēmaa ne mone e kpa-ō, mone e taare a mon' kya bamō-ro. Amaa m fēraa, mō aa mone maa kyena a ane bō yō.

⁸ Ketɔ ne ɔ taare-ɔ ne ɔɔ waa. Mò a twiiri lanpenntaa-ɔ wee mò se-ɔ, a kaapo nee feye ɔ lɔnɔ mò kayoware o gywii san ne mò i wu na bɔ pure mò-ɔ nee.

⁹ Mbeyomò mò i gyi mone kasentij feye kaye mò pɛɛɛ-rɔ ton kɛmaa ne ba tɔwe abwaresen-ɔ, bɔ lee ketɔ ne ɔkyee mò a waa-ɔ se-ɔ, mò kɛnyare maa muri amò-rɔ daa.”

Aneɲ ne Yudas a sure si feye o gyi Yeesuu kidiburo-o
(Matiyo 26.14-16; Lukas 22.3-6)

¹⁰ Ne Yudas Kariyotinyi ne ɔ gye Yeesuu agyasepo kudu anyɔ-ɔ ɔko-ɔ a yɔ Wuribware alɔnɔpo abresɛ-ɔ ase na ɔ ya gyi Yeesuu kidiburo gywii bamò.

¹¹ Mò a yɔ-ɔ, bamò akatɔ a gyi ketɔ ne o de ɔ tɔwe-ɔ se, ne bɔ ye ba ba atanne na bɔ ka mò kòkò. Amose-ɔ, ne Yudas a lee ɔ kpa ekpa ne ɔ bɔrɔ se a ɔ nya ba Yeesuu bɔ waa bamò kesaree-rɔ-ɔ.

Siraa ne Yeesuu mò aa mò agyasepo-ɔ a waa na bɔ gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yɔwe a ateese-o
(Matiyo 26.17-19; Lukas 22.7-13)

¹² Kadawɔkywee a kake ne ka gye nkɛɛ ne ba gyi Bodobodoo-ne-yiisi-mon-te-ro-o, na bɔ mò nsannegyii bɔ gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yɔwe a ateese-o, ne Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ a bise mò feye, “Mfene ne fɔ e kpa feye ane ya lɔnɔ sa fɔ a fɔ ya gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yɔwe a ateese-o nee?”

¹³ Ne Yeesuu a sun bamò abɛɛ anyɔ, ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamò feye, “Mòn' yɔ man-nɔ. Mone ya yɔ, mone e gyanɲaa ɔnyare kò na ɔ sò kalɔ na nkyu.

¹⁴ Na mòn' gya mò se ya lwee lɔn ne o lweero-o, na mòn' tɔwe gywii lɔn wuye-o feye, ‘Ɔkaapɔpɔ-ɔ ye, Nkɛɛ kɛkyaɲ ne mò aa mò agyasepo-ɔ i gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yɔwe a ateese-o kemo-rɔ-ɔ?’

¹⁵ Mfen-ɔ, na ɔ kaapo mone abanɔoroo kɛkyaɲ dabe kò ne ke bɔ sosɔ-ɔ-rɔ na baa kyɔ lɔnɔ kemo-rɔ waa nya na iteburi bɔ yera-rɔ. Na mòn' waa ketɔ kɛmaa siraa bɔ yera ane.”

¹⁶ Ne mò agyasepo anyɔ amò a mɛraa se yɔ man-ɔ-rɔ. Bamò a yɔ-ɔ, aneɲ ne Yeesuu a tɔwe-ɔ dɛɛ ne baa ɲu. Ne baa waa Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yɔwe a ateese-o siraa mfen.

Ane nyanɲe a ateese-o

(Matiyo 26.20-30; Lukas 22.14-23; Yohanee 13.1-2, 21-30; 1 Korintoo awuye 11.23-25)

¹⁷ Kyɔwe a lowe-ɔ, ne Yeesuu mò aa mò agyasepo kudu anyɔ-ɔ a ba lɔn-ɔ-rɔ.

¹⁸ Bamò a te ba gyi-o, ne Yeesuu ye, “Mò e tɔwe mò i gywii mone feye ɔkò ne mò aa mò i gyi gyare kɔnkò-rɔ-ɔ i gyi mò kidiburo.”

¹⁹ Mò a tɔwe aneɲ-ɔ, ne aa waa bamò mfɛɛɛ bweɛtɔ, ne baa lee ba bise mò kegyase kegyase feye, “Kasentij nee, mò ne fɔ de, bɛɛɛ?”

²⁰ Ne Yeesuu a beɲɲaa bamò feye, “Mone kudu anyɔ-ɔ-rɔ ɔkò nee, ɔkò ne mò aa mò kesaree di gyare kɔnkò-rɔ ane i gyi-o.

²¹ Mò, dimaadi mò gyi-o, i wu feye aneɲ ne baa kyɔɛɛ mò asen waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Amaa ɔkò ne o gyi mò kidiburo-o i ɲu asen nee fɛɛ. Bɔ dɛɛ bɔ mon kowe aneɲ a seɛɛ-ɔ nee, weete a bɔ.”

²² San ne bɔ maa se ba gyi-o, ne Yeesuu a taa bodobodoo, ne ɔɔ sa Wuribware anse wee se, ne ɔɔ tenɲe-rɔ sa mò agyasepo-ɔ. Ne ɔ ye, “Mòn' kɔɔre na mòn' gyi. Mò koyowaregyi nee.”

²³ Ne ɔɔ taa nta kotorenkyu bɔrɔ, ne ɔɔ sa Wuribware anse wee se, ne ɔɔ taa sa bamò, ne bamò pɛɛɛ a nuu kemo-rɔ.

²⁴ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mò mbogya ne n twiiri a ɲ wee, na Wuribware nya taa asɛɛ bweɛtɔ ebɔye bɔ ke bamò-ɔ nee. Mò mbogya ne n tii Wuribware na asɛɛ mbɔntɔ-rɔ a etan popwɛɛ a kan-ɔ nee.

²⁵ Mò e tɔwe mò i gywii mone feye, lee mbeyomò bɔ yɔ, ma lee nuu nta mò pɛɛɛ, amò ɲke nsi ne mò i nuu nta popwɛɛ san ne Wuribware e ba a ɔ bɔ gyi mò kuwure-o.”

²⁶ Ne baa waa kilin bo kyoro Wuribware mfen, ne baa lee kawu yo Mfo-Ayii kebee-o se.

*Anej ne Yeesuu ye Peetroo e tawe e mon nyi mo-o
(Matiyo 26.31-35; Lukas 22.31-34; Yohanee 13.36-38)*

²⁷ Ne Yeesuu a bee kya se tawe gywii mo agyasepo-o feye, "Mone peee mo e sere a mon' yowe mo, feye anej ne abwaresen wore-o a tawe e,

'Wuribware e mo esanne odeeresepe-o,
na esanne-o peee mo bawe-ro'-o.*

²⁸ Amaa mo ya bo kyinji lee lowi-ro-o, mo e gye mone nkpee a n yo Galileya sweere se."

²⁹ Mfen ne Peetroo a benjaa Yeesuu feye, "Haree mo beeko-ana ya sere, m feraa ma sere a n yowe fo."

³⁰ Ne Yeesuu a benjaa Peetroo feye, "Mo e tawe mo i gywii fo feye ndoo a kanye mo fo e swee iluwi esa feye fo mon nyi mo pwee na kyanare dee fore iluwi enyo."

³¹ Ne Peetroo a bee benjaa feye, "Haree amo e gye mo aa fo kuwu gbaa, ma tawe feye mon nyi fo." Ne agyasepo ne baa san-o peee mo a tawe anej dee.

*Anej ne Yeesuu a ya kore kebwarekore Getesemanee-o
(Matiyo 26.36-46; Lukas 22.39-46)*

³² Am-o kamere-ro, ne Yeesuu mo aa mo agyasepo-o a ba bane ko ne ba tee mo e Getesemanee-o, ne oo tawe gywii mo agyasepo-o feye, "Mon' kyena mfee na n ya kore kebwarekore."

³³ Ne oo tee Peetroo na Yakubu na Yohanee bo tii mo eyee se, ne baa yo. Mfen ne mo abaa-ro a yore mo, ne mo kayowore-ro a waa mo yoreyore.

³⁴ Ne oo tawe gywii bamo feye, "Mo bore-ro i dunwi mo bweeto, haree mo e kpa a n wu. To, mon' kyinji kyena mfee."

³⁵ Ne oo nare yo akato-ro kafwee, ne oo ya kyon di kame si sweere, ne oo kore Wuribware feye o ma kan sa a o gyi aworefoo.

³⁶ Ne oo kya se kore kebwarekore feye, "N se, n se, n nyi feye fo e taare a fo waa keto kemaa. Mbeyomo mo e kore fo nee feye fo sa a mo aworefoo ne mo i gyi mo-o gye kee na m ma wu. Amaa kan nkemaa ne fo e kpa-o bware sa mo."

³⁷ Ne oo kinji ya to feye mo agyasepo asa-o peee a di idi. Ne oo tee Peetroo e, "Simon, fo a di idi nee eee? Amo fo mon taare kyena dnhweree konko na fo mon di idi aaa?"

³⁸ Ne oo tawe gywii bamo feye, "To, mon' kyinji kyena, na mon' kore kebwarekore feye Obansam ma kan ky mo mone-ro kee feye mone i kinji kamere aaa. Mone nkrono-ro mone e kpa kiyinji kyena, amaa mone nyowore-ro mo a waa yoreyore."

³⁹ Ne oo bee kinji ya kore kebwarekore feye anej ne oo kore kegyenkpere-o.

⁴⁰ Mo a kore kebwarekore lowe-o, ne oo bee kinji bo to feye mo agyasepo-o a bee di idi. Bo mon taare kra idi. Nkee bo mon nyi anej ne ba tawe a bo gywii Yeesuu-o.

⁴¹ Ne oo ya kore kebwarekore sasepo. San ne oo kinji ba-o, ne oo tawe gywii bamo feye, "Mone san mone i di idi mone i kyure nee eee? To, aa baare anej. San a fo mbeyomo. Mon' deere, ba lee mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, ba sa ebaye awaapo na bo nya mo se keyaalenj.

⁴² Mon' kee, oko ne o gyi mo kidiburo-o e ba-o. To, mon' kosu na ane yo ya gyanjaa mo."

*Anej ne baa kra Yeesuu-o
(Matiyo 26.47-56; Lukas 22.47-53; Yohanee 18.3-11)*

* 14:27 Sakariya 13.7.

⁴³ Yeesuu san ɔ sa seɲsa, ne Yudas ne ɔ gye Yeesuu agyasepo kudu anyɔ-ɔ ɔko-ɔ a fo. Mò aa asese kukwii ko na bamo apan na akyokun ya ba. Wuribware alɔnɔpo abrese-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ɔ na man abrese-ɔ ya sun bamo.

⁴⁴ Amɔ odiburo-ɔ a kyɔ kaapo bamo ne ba gya mò se ba-ɔ feye, “Ɔko ne mò e yɔ a n ya ka mò kan-ɔ e gye mò ne mone e kpa-ɔ. Na mon' kra mò, na mon' taa mò nare!”

⁴⁵ Amose-ɔ, Yudas a den fo-ɔ, ne ɔ yɔ Yeesuu ase. Ne ɔ tee Yeesuu feye, “Ɔkaapopo,” ne ɔ kyokywee mò kedaabɔn damenanse ka mò kan, feye anen ne Yudaa awuye e ka abee kan san kemaa-ɔ.

⁴⁶ Ne baa kra Yeesuu, ne baa kra mò-rɔ kenken.

⁴⁷ Mfen ne Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ ɔko a gyiri kepan lee, ne oo ne Wuribware alɔnɔpo brese a anya-ɔ ɔko kesebɔ ten.

⁴⁸ Ne Yeesuu a bise asese-ɔ feye, “Amɔ mone a ba apan na akyokun a mon' bo kra mo ne feye oyu-o ooo?”

⁴⁹ Nke mfene m-rɔ mò aa mone ne na mò e kaapo abwaresen Wuribware sunkpa kabuno, na mone m mone mon kra mò? Amaa amo-ɔ a ba anen ne na mò aworefo na lowi ne mò i wu-o, ne baa kyoree amo asen waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nya waa kasentɔn.”

⁵⁰ Mfen ne Yeesuu a agyasepo-ɔ peee a sere yowe mò.

⁵¹ Amaa keyaafore ko mò a kpuriti waagya laare-rɔ ɔ gya bamo se. Ne ba kpa a bo kra mò gbaa mò.

⁵² Ne ɔ nwɛɛnan, ne mò waagya-ɔ a sanne lee da, ne ɔ sere ketebɔnburɔn yowe mò waagya-ɔ bo sii.

*Anen ne baa yaa Yeesuu Yudaa awuye a iwurekpa-ɔ
(Matiyo 26.57-68; Lukas 22.54-55, 63-71; Yohane 18.12-15, 24)*

⁵³ To, ne baa taa Yeesuu yaa Wuribware alɔnɔpo brese lɔn-nɔ, mfen ne Wuribware alɔnɔpo abrese-ɔ na man abrese-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ɔ e gyanne-ɔ. ⁵⁴ Ne Peetroo a sii kamɛɛ ɔ gya bamo se. Ɔ gya bamo se anen-aaa ya bo fo alɔnɔpo brese a lɔn amo-rɔ. Ne mò aa adeeresepo ko te lɔn-ɔ kabuno ase ba wore deekpa.

⁵⁵ Ne Wuribware alɔnɔpo abrese-ɔ na agyannepo-ɔ peee a buwi kpa kanɔten ne ba ba a bo bo yere se a Yeesuu gyi kepo a bo nya mɔɔ mò-ɔ kpone.

⁵⁶ Ne asese bweeto a bo ba bamo ayeba bo kye mò a ɔ nya gyi kepo. Amaa bamo ayeba-ɔ mon yere abee se.

⁵⁷ Ne nkee bokɔ a kosɔ ba ayeba bo porɔ Yeesuu feye,

⁵⁸ “Anɛ a nu feye mò a tawe e, ‘Mò i bwee Wuribware sunkpa ne asese a ba asaree bo pwee-ɔ, na nke nsa kamɛɛ-rɔ na m pwee kemò ne sese mon ba asaree bo pwee-ɔ.’ ”

⁵⁹ Amaa bamo gbaa bamo ayeba-ɔ mon taare yere abee se anen ne Yeesuu i gyi kepo-ɔ.

⁶⁰ Ne Wuribware alɔnɔpo brese-ɔ a kosɔ yere bamo peee akato-rɔ, ne oo bise Yeesuu feye, “Amɔ fo mon de asen m peee ne ba tawe ba kye fo-ɔ kanlee aaa?”

⁶¹ Ne Yeesuu a laato, kanɔ ɔ mon bunɔi.

Ne ɔ bee bise mò feye, “Fo e gye mò ne ɔ bo sosɔ-ɔ mò gyi Kristoo ne oo sun bo kyɔnwe-ɔ, beee fo mon gye?”

⁶² Nkee feraa ne Yeesuu a bennaa feye, “Ɔnɔ, mò nee, na mone san mone i nu mò, dimaadi mò gyi-o, a te Bo-elen-ɔ-kyon-ɔkema-Bware kigyise si, na mò aa mò gyi mò kuwure dabe-ɔ, na mò a lee awore-rɔ mò e ba.”*

⁶³ Amo feraa ne alɔnɔpo brese-ɔ a ba kadunfwii bo kyan mò fonfon waagya-rɔ, ne ɔ ye, “Anɛ maa lee kpa a ɔko tawe kotoko pwee na anɛ dee nu feye oo gyi kepo.

⁶⁴ Mone a nu asen ne ɔ tawe bo kye Wuribware-ɔ, ɔ ye mò aa Wuribware ta. Amose-ɔ, emene ne mone e fa feye ane waa mò?”

* 14:62 Daniyel 7.13-14

Ne bamo pɛɛɛ a sure si feyɛ oo gyi kepɔ, amose-ɔ bo mɔɔ mɔ.

⁶⁵ Mfenɛ dɛɛ ne bokɔ a lee ba twee akyɔne ba wee Yeesuu si. Ne baa ba kaprakɛɛ bo bun mɔ akatɔ se, na ba da mɔ akunɛn. Nkee bamo ya da mɔ, na bo tɔwe feyɛ, “Nse ya da fo-ɔ nee?” Ne adeeresepo-ɔ a taa mɔ yaa daye mɔ esebɔ-ro abaa.

Aneɛ ne Peetroo a swee feyɛ ɔ moɛ nyi Yeesuu-o

(Matiyo 26.69-75; Lukas 22.55-62; Yohane 18.15-18, 25-27)

⁶⁶ Bamɔ a gyi Yeesuu asenɛ kekyaɛn-ɔ, na Peetroo sanɔ o te kabuno mfenɛ. Ne Wuribware alɔnɔpo bresɛ-ɔ mɔ kabre ko a ba ɔ kyonɛ.

⁶⁷ Sanɛ ne oo nu Peetroo na ɔ wore deekpa-ɔ, ne ɔ deere Peetroo akatɔ-ro, ne ɔ ye, “Fo gbaa fo aa Yeesuu Nasaretɛnyi mɔ e gye ne mone naa.”

⁶⁸ Ne Peetroo a swee feyɛ, “Moɛ nyi asenɛ ne fo e tɔwe amo-ɔ kaase.” Ne ɔ nare ya yere loɛ-ɔ kibunogyi-ro. Puri amo-ro ne kyanare a fore.

⁶⁹ Kibunogyi amo-ro mfenɛ ne kabre amo a beɛ nu Peetroo, ne ɔ beɛ lee ɔ tɔwe aneɛ ne ɔ dɛɛ tɔwe-ɔ o gywii asese ne bo yere mfenɛ-ɔ. Kabre-o a tɔwe gywii bamo nee feyɛ, “Mɔ gbaa gye Yeesuu a asese-ɔ ɔko nee.”

⁷⁰ Amaa Peetroo a beɛ swee.

Ketɔ a beɛ waa kafwee-ɔ, ne bamo ne bo yere mfenɛ-ɔ a beɛ tɔwe gywii Peetroo feyɛ, “Fo maa taare a fo gyiiri ikii feyɛ fo moɛ gye Yeesuu a asese-ɔ ɔko, a lee feyɛ ane a nu feyɛ fo gbaa fo gye Galileyanyi nee.”

⁷¹ Ne Peetroo a beɛ feyɛ, “Mo e ka keyaa feyɛ moɛ nyi ɔnyare mɔ ne mone e tɔwe mɔ asenɛ-ɔ. Ne asenɛ mɔ ne mo e tɔwe-ɔ e moɛ gye kasentɛn, amo fɛraa Wuribware loɛ mo.” Ne ɔ beɛ ka aneɛ a keyaa-ɔ iluwi bweeto.

⁷² Mɔ kedeɛ tɔwe aneɛ lowe-ɔ, ne kyanare a fore nyɔsepo. Ne oo nyinɛ aneɛ ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ-ɔ se feyɛ, “Fo e swee iluwi esa feyɛ fo moɛ nyi mɔ pwɛɛ na kyanare dɛɛ fore iluwi enyɔ.” Ne ɔ ya su bweeto.

15

Aneɛ ne baa yaa Yeesuu Romanyi gominaa akatɔ-ro-ɔ

(Matiyo 27.1-2, 11-14; Lukas 23.1-5; Yohane 18.28-38)

¹ Kaye nke gyegyaye tututu-o, ne Wuribware alɔnɔpo abresɛ-ɔ na man abresɛ-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ɔ pɛɛɛ a gyanɛ kra aneɛ ne ba waa Yeesuu-o. Ne baa ba agbarabi bo da mɔ asare-ro, ne baa yaa mɔ Romanyi gominaa ne ba tee mɔ e Pilat-o akatɔ-ro, na ɔ sa bamo kpa feyɛ bo mɔɔ mɔ.

² Ne gominaa-o a bise Yeesuu feyɛ, “Baa porɔ fo feyɛ fo a tɔwe feyɛ fo e gye Yudaawuye owure-o. Emene ne fo i lee kanɔ?”

Ne ɔ beɛ gominaa mɔ feyɛ, “Senbise mɔ a lee fo ase nee eee?”

³⁻⁴ Wuribware alɔnɔpo abresɛ-ɔ a porɔ Yeesuu bweeto-ɔ se-ɔ, ne gominaa-o a bise Yeesuu feyɛ, “Fo maa beɛ gominaa nee eee? Nu aneɛ ne ba porɔ fo-ɔ wore.”

⁵ Amaa kanɔ Yeesuu beɛ ɔ moɛ bunɛ. Ne gominaa-o eyee a kpenɛ mɔ.

Aneɛ ne Romanyi gominaa-o a sure si feyɛ bo mɔ Yeesuu-o

(Matiyo 27.15-26; Lukas 23.13-25; Yohane 18.39-40; 19.4-16)

⁶ Amɔ sanɛ kemaa mɔ, Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yɔwe a ateese kigyi-o-ro, Romanyi gominaa i lee bamo ne oo tii bamo tiikpa-ɔ ɔko ne lamanɛ e kpa-ɔ na ɔ nare ya kyure.

⁷ Sanɛ amo oo tii ɔnyare ko ne ba tee mɔ e Bar-Abas-ɔ na asese ko tiikpa, a lee feyɛ baa kosɔ ko bo kye Roma abane man mɔ-ro, ne baa mɔ asese bweeto ekɔ-ɔ-ro.

⁸ Ne lamanɛ a gyanɛ gominaa-o akatɔ-ro, ne baa lee ba bise mɔ feyɛ o lee asese ne oo tii-o ɔko, feyɛ aneɛ ne ɔ kyɔ waa nsu ne n ya kyonɛ-ɔ-ro-ɔ.

⁹ Amose-ɔ, ne gominaa-o a bise bamo feyɛ, “Mone e kpa feyɛ n lee ɔnyare ne mone e tee mɔ e mone Yudaawuye owure-o nee beee?”

¹⁰ Gominaa-o den̄ o nyi feyε kōkwee se ne Wuribware alōḡḡo abresε-ɔ a kra Yeesuu ba bō sa mō.

¹¹ Amō feraa ne alōḡḡo abresε-ɔ a da laman-ɔ kanō se feyε bō tōwe ε o lee Bar-Abas. Ne bō ye, “Lee Bar-Abas.”

¹² Ne gominaa-o a beε bise feyε, “To, ne ntetō ne mōne e kpa feyε ḡ waa mō ne mōne e tee ε Yudaa awuye owure-o nee?”

¹³ Amō feraa ne baa fεε-rō feyε, “Da mō bō mēra kiyii kpare-abεε-rō se!”

¹⁴ Ne gominaa-o ye, “Ntētō bōye gbaa ne ɔ waa?”

Ne baa beε fεε-rō feyε, “Da mō bō mēra kiyii kpare-abεε-rō se!”

¹⁵ Gominaa-o a kpa a ɔ waa bamō kepre-ɔ se-ɔ, ne oo lee Bar-Abas bō sa bamō. Ne ɔ sa ne mō asoogyaa awuye-o ɔkō a da Yeesuu paara, ne ɔ taa mō sa bamō feyε asoogyaa awuye ya da mō bō mēra kiyii kpare-abεε-rō-ɔ se.

*Aneḡ ne asoogyaa awuye a waa Yeesuu ḡwaagyiseḡḡe-ɔ
(Matiyo 27.27-31; Yohanee 19.2-3)*

¹⁶ Ne asoogyaa awuye-o a taa Yeesuu yaa Gominaa Pilat a lōḡ-ɔ-rō, ne baa tee bamō beεkō-ana bō gyanḡe.

¹⁷ Ne baa ba waagya pipee bō bun̄ mō feyε mō a gye owure-o, ne baa ba iwu bō lo kuwurepa bō bun̄ mō.

¹⁸ Ne baa lee ba waa mō ḡwaagyiseḡḡe feyε, “An̄suma, nana, Yudaa awuye owure.”

¹⁹ Ne baa ba kayii bō daye Yeesuu kuḡu-ro aneḡ-aaa, ne baa twee akyōne wee mō se, ne baa tee gyōḡḡ mō ayaa-rō feyε bamō a bu mō-ɔ.

²⁰ Saḡ ne baa waa mō ḡwaagyiseḡḡe lowe-ɔ, ne baa lee waagya pipee-o, ne baa ba mō fōḡfōḡ atō bō bun̄ mō. Ne baa taa mō ba yō a bō ya da mō bō mēra kiyii kpare-abεε-rō se.

*Aneḡ ne baa da Yeesuu bō mēra kiyii kpare-abεε-rō se-ɔ
(Matiyo 27.32-44; Lukas 23.26-43; Yohanee 19.17-27)*

²¹ Saḡ ne asoogyaa awuye-o de Yeesuu ba yō-ɔ, ne baa gyanḡḡaa ɔnyare kō na ɔ kyōḡ o lwee maḡ-ɔ-rō. ɔ lee Kireenee maḡ-nō, ne ba tee mō ε Simōḡ, ne ɔ gye Alesanda na Rufus bamō se-ɔ. Simōḡ mō ne asoogyaa awuye-o a yere mō feyε ɔ sorō Yeesuu a kiyii kpare-abεε-rō-ɔ.

²² Ne baa yaa Yeesuu mfeḡ ne ba tee ε Gologotaa-o (kaase e kaapo feyε Kolōḡkorōḡgyi-Sweere.)

²³ Ne baa bō sa Yeesuu nta ne baa ba kadwii bō waa-rō-ɔ, na mō kayōwōre-rō ma lee duḡwi mō. Amaa Yeesuu a kine kunuu.

²⁴ Ne baa da mō bō mēra kiyii kpare-abεε-rō-ɔ se. Mfeḡ ne baa waa mpini mpini bō ke mō atō bun̄se-rō taa.

²⁵ Saḡ ne baa da Yeesuu bō mēra kiyii kpare-abεε-rō-ɔ se-ɔ, saḡ-ɔ na kyōwe a yase.

²⁶ Ne baa taa kawōreta kō bō mēra Yeesuu aḡu si. Ne gominaa-o a kyōreε kamō se feyε, “Yudaa awuye owure-o.”

²⁷ Ne baa beε da ayu anyō kō bō mēra ayii kpare-abεε-rō se. Baa da ɔkōḡkō bō mēra kōkō se Yeesuu kigyise si, ɔkōḡkō mō bō mēra kōkō se mō kebena se. [

²⁸ Mfaanεε-ɔ, ketō ne baa kyōreε waa abwareseḡ wōre-ɔ-rō-ɔ a waa kasentiḡ feyε,

“Baa waa mō ketō ne ba waa abōyewaapo-ɔ.”]*

²⁹ Asese ne ba kyōḡ mfeḡ-ɔ e da abaa-rō nee, na ba saare Yeesuu feyε, “Mboo. Nee fō ye fō i bwee Wuribware sun̄kpa-ɔ, na ḡke nsa kamεε fō beε pwεε kemō bō yera ε?”

³⁰ Mbeyōmō kporōwe lee kiyii kpare-abεε-rō mō se ba sweere, na fō morōwe fō eyee.”

* 15:28 Isaya 53.12.

³¹ Aneñ dεε ne Wuribware aləññəpə abresε-ə na Wuribware mbraa akaapəpə-ə a mii nnə kyə mō, na ba mōse mō, na ba tōwε ba gywii abεε feyε, “Ɔə mōrəwε bōkō, amaa ə maa taare a ə mōrəwε mō eyee.

³² Mōn' sa a ane kee feyε mō a tōwε ε ə gye Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun a ə bə kyəñwe ane-ə, na ə gye ane Isireelii awuye owure-o nee-ə, ə taare a ə lee kiyii kpare-abεε-rə mō se ba sweere aaa. Ne mō ya taare fεraa, ane e kōrε mō a ane gyi.” Aneñ dεε ne ayu anyə ne baa da bamō gbaa bamō bə mεra ayii kpare-abεε-rə se Yeesuu ase-ə a saare mō.

*Aneñ ne Yeesuu a wu kiyii kpare-abεε-rə-ə se-ə
(Matiyo 27.45-56; Lukas 23.44-49; Yohanee 19.28-30)*

³³ Sañ ne mpase a fə-ə, ne kyəwε a yəwε keda, ne kibugyii a da sweere amō se pεεε. Ne kaa gyi edəñhwereε esa.

³⁴ Sañ amō a kpa a ə gye kεε-ə, ne Yeesuu a faa-rə kenken bamō aye-rə Heebrii-ro feyε, “Ili, Ili, lama sabakatani.” Kaase e kaapo feyε, “O Wuribware, O Wuribware, ntetə se ne fə a kine mō?”*

³⁵ Ne bamō ne bə bə mfeñ-ə mōñ nu mō asen-ə kaase, ne bōkō ye, “Mōn' nu, Wuribware kyaamε Iliya ne ə tee.”

³⁶ Ne bamō-rə əkə a ηwεenanə ya ba ikyikyee bə da nta-rə, ne ə taa bə kyena kayii si. Ne oo teyi bə waa Yeesuu kanə-rə na ə nya kyokywee, ne ə ye, “To, mōn' sa a ane yere na ane kee feyε Iliya e ba a ə bə maye mō lee kiyii kpare-abεε-rə-ə se baa sweere aaa.”

³⁷ Mfeñ ne Yeesuu a faa-rə kenken, ne oo kii Eɓware lee.

³⁸ Ne waagya ne baa bə kuñ Wuribware sunkpa a dōdə-rə a kekyañ-ə a kyañ-nə ntun ηnyə lee soso ya bə da kaase.

³⁹ Soogyaa əbresε ne ə yere kiyii kpare-abεε-rə-ə akatə-rə ə deere Yeesuu si-o a ηu aneñ ne Yeesuu a wu-o, ne ə ye, “Ɔnyare mō gye Wuribware mō gyi nee kasentij.”

⁴⁰ Amə sañ amō akyee kō mō yere kefə ba deere ba kyəñwe. Akyee amō bōkō e gye Mariya Magadalanyi, na Mariya ne ə gye Yakubu Kagyingyii na Yosef bamō nyi-o, na Salomee.

⁴¹ Akyee amō a gya Yeesuu si haree lee sañ ne ə bə Galileya sweere se-ə nee, bamō ne bə dεε ba deere mō se-ə. Akyee bweetə ne baa gya mō se lwee Yerusalem man-nə-ə gbaa tii bamō se mfeñ.

*Aneñ ne baa pure Yeesuu-o
(Matiyo 27.57-61; Lukas 23.50-56; Yohanee 19.38-42)*

⁴²⁻⁴³ Amə man abresε-ə əkə bə-rə ne ba tee mō ε Yosef. Ne ə lee man kō ne ba tee mō ε Arimateya-ə. Ə gye sese timaa. Ne o gywii sañ ne Wuribware i gyi mō kuwure sweere mō se-ə. Ne asesε bweetə i bu mō. Kedεepwεta a fə-ə, ne ə waa kakronə, ne ə yə Gominaa Pilat ase ya kore mō feyε ə taa Yeesuu kifuniñ sa mō a ə yaa pure. Ɔə yə menanə, a lee feyε kake amō gye Ifiyara nee. Amose-ə, kyəwε ya lowε, amə kukyure kake a fə, na əkemmaa ma nya waa kusun kemmaa.

⁴⁴ Ne gominaa-o eyee a kpeñ mō feyε Yeesuu a kyə wu. Ne oo lee mō soogyaa bresε-ə bise mō feyε Yeesuu a wu kyee aaa.

⁴⁵ Mō a nu Yeesuu a lowi-o bə lee soogyaa bresε amō ase-ə, ne ə sa Yosef kpa feyε ə ya taa kifuniñ-o yaa pure.

⁴⁶ Ne Yosef a ya sō kyefuri popwεε. Ne ə maye Yeesuu kifuniñ-o lee kiyii kpare-abεε-rə-ə se, taa kyefuri-o bə miri kifuniñ-o. Ne ə taa kifuniñ-o waa kegyeranəta kō bə-rə. (A lee feyε Yudaawuye fεraa kefore ne ba ηeri ba lee bə feyε kekyañ-ə. Amə amō-rə e gye bamō agyeranəta.) Ne oo kuron kefore kō bə kpuse kegyeranəta-ə kanə feyε pone-ə.

⁴⁷ Sañ ne Yosef e waa amō-ə pεεε-ə, na Mariya Magadalanyi na Yosef mō nyi Mariya mō yere ton kō ba deere. Ne baa ηu mfeñ ne oo pure Yeesuu-o.

* 15:34 Kilin 22.1.

16

Aneḡ neḡ Yeesuu a kyiḡḡi leeḡ lowi-ro-o
(Matiyo 28.1-8; Lukas 24.1-12; Yohanee 20.1-10)

¹ Memeneda, kake neḡ Yudaa awuye-o i kyure, neḡ boḡ maa waa kusunḡ kemaa-ḡ a kyonḡ-ḡ, neḡ Mariya Magadalanyi na Salomee na Yakubu moḡ nyi Mariya a ya soḡ kadwii na kakyanneḡ na boḡ yaa boḡ kyiine Yeesuu kifuniḡ-o.

² Amose-ḡ, kaye ḡke Kosiyara gyegyayeḡ kyoweḡ keleebeye-ḡ, neḡ baa yoḡ kegyeraḡta-ḡ aseḡ.

³⁻⁴ Saḡ neḡ ba yo-ḡ, neḡ baa bise abee feye, “Nse e gyē neḡ o kuronḡ kefore-ḡ a ḡ lee kegyeraḡta-ḡ kanḡ seḡ a ḡ sa ane?” A lee feye kefore-ḡ boḡ dwii. Amaa bamoḡ a denḡ yase akatoḡ deereḡ boḡ kyonḡwe-ḡ, neḡ baa ḡu feye kefore-ḡ a kyḡ kuronḡ lee-ro.

⁵ Neḡ baa lwee kegyeraḡta-ḡ-ro, neḡ baa ḡu keyaaforeḡ koḡ na o te kegyeraḡta-ḡ-ro kigyise si o bunḡ kaareḡ sosweeḡ fufuri parepareḡ. Neḡ kufu a nya bamoḡ.

⁶ Neḡ ḡ ye, “Moneḡ ma sa a kufu nya moneḡ, na ḡ nyi feye Yeesuu Nasareḡtenyi neḡ baa da moḡ boḡ meraḡ kiyii kpare-abee-ro-ḡ se-ḡ neḡ moneḡ eḡ kpa. Amaa ḡ monḡ boḡ mfeeḡ. Wuribware a kyiḡḡi moḡ leeḡ lowi-ro. Mon' keeḡ mfeḡ neḡ baa baa moḡ boḡ beya-ḡ.

⁷ To, mbeyomoḡ, mon' ya toweḡ gywii Peetroo na Yeesuu agyasepoḡ neḡ baa saḡ-ḡ feye, ‘Ḳ gyē moneḡ ḡkpee o yii Galileya sweereḡ se. Mfeḡ-ḡ neḡ moneḡ i ḡu moḡ feye aneḡ neḡ soḡ kyḡ toweḡ gywii mone-ḡ.’ ”

⁸ Amose-ḡ, neḡ baa ba kufu na kayeyonḡ boḡ ḡweenanḡ leeḡ kegyeraḡta-ḡ-ro ba yoḡ. Amaa boḡ monḡ sa seḡsa gywii oḡko, a leeḡ feyeḡ kufu de bamoḡ.

Aneḡ neḡ Yeesuu a leeḡ moḡ eyeeḡ boḡ kaapoḡ Mariya Magadalanyi-o
(Matiyo 28.9-10; Yohanee 20.11-18)

[
⁹ Saḡ neḡ Yeesuu a kyiḡḡi leeḡ lowi-ro Kosiyara gyegyaye-ḡ, Mariya Magadalanyi neḡ Yeesuu a deeḡ gya ibrisi isunoo boḡ kosoḡ moḡ se-ḡ, neḡ soḡ daa seḡ ilee moḡ eyeeḡ boḡ kaapoḡ.

¹⁰ Neḡ Mariya a ya toweḡ gywii Yeesuu moḡ nyare-ana, na boḡ waa moḡ kale.

¹¹ Amaa moḡ a toweḡ gywii bamoḡ feyeḡ Yeesuu a kyiḡḡi leeḡ lowi-ro hareeḡ oo ḡu moḡ-ḡ, boḡ monḡ kooḡre moḡ gyi.

Aneḡ neḡ Yeesuu a leeḡ moḡ eyeeḡ boḡ kaapoḡ moḡ nyare-ana ko-ḡ
(Lukas 24.13-35)

¹² Amoḡ kamere-ro-ḡ, neḡ Yeesuu a beeḡ leeḡ moḡ eyeeḡ kpa popweeḡ ko-roḡ boḡ kaapoḡ moḡ nyare-ana anyoḡ koḡ na boḡ naa bamoḡ kpa seḡ ba leeḡ manḡ-no.

¹³ Neḡ baa kiḡḡi yoḡ ya toweḡ gywii Yeesuu moḡ nyare-ana neḡ baa saḡ-ḡ. Amaa boḡ monḡ kooḡre gyi.

Aneḡ neḡ Yeesuu a leeḡ moḡ eyeeḡ boḡ kaapoḡ moḡ agyasepoḡ kudu kako-ḡ
(Lukas 24.36-49; Yohanee 20.19-23; Ayaa-ro ayerepoḡ asunḡ 1.6-8)

¹⁴ Lalalowe-ḡ, neḡ Yeesuu a leeḡ moḡ eyeeḡ boḡ kaapoḡ moḡ agyasepoḡ kudu kako-ḡ na boḡ te ba gyi ateese. Neḡ soḡ poroḡ bamoḡ, a leeḡ feyeḡ baa kine kooḡre bamoḡ neḡ baa ḡu feyeḡ oo kyiḡḡi leeḡ lowi-ro-o, neḡ baa boḡ toweḡ gywii bamoḡ-ḡ gyi.

¹⁵ Neḡ soḡ toweḡ gywii bamoḡ feyeḡ, “Mon' nareḡ kaye-roḡ pseeḡ ya toweḡ aseḡ timaa-o gywii seseḡ dimaadi pseeḡ.

¹⁶ Okemaa neḡ soḡ kooḡre moneḡ gyi, neḡ soḡ ba asuu-o, Wuribwareḡ eḡ moroweḡ moḡ. Amaa moḡ neḡ ḡ monḡ kooḡre moneḡ gyi-o feraa, Wuribwareḡ i bu moḡ kepoḡ.

¹⁷ Moḡ eḡ sa okemaa neḡ ḡ kooḡre aseḡ timaa-o a o gyi-o eleḡ na ḡ ba moḡ kenyaḡre boḡ gya ibrisi boḡ kosoḡ aseḡ seḡ, na ḡ sa eseḡsa neḡ oḡko maa nu emo-ro-ḡ.

¹⁸ Na ḡ kra awo-roḡ beeeḡ o nuu kadwii moḡseḡ na ketḡ ma waa moḡ seyeḡ, na ḡ ba kesareeḡ boḡ doḡḡo alapoḡ seḡ na boḡ kpaareḡ.”

*Aneŋ ne Yeesuu yii soṣo-ṣ**(Lukas 24.50-53; Ayaa-rṣ ayerepṣ asuŋ 1.9-11)*

¹⁹ Saŋ ne Yeesuu a sa seŋsa mṓ agyasepṣ-ṣ ase lowe-ṣ, ne Wuribware a yaa Yeesuu soṣo yaa ba mṓ bṓ kyena mṓ Wuribware kigyise si, na mṓ aa mṓ gyi kuwure.

²⁰ Ne mṓ agyasepṣ-ṣ mṓ a yṓ tṓŋ kema ya tṓwe abwaresen. Ne Wuribware a gya bamo kamεε, ne ṣṣ sa bamo keyaalen ne baa bṓ waa akpeneyeetṓ bṓ kaapo feyε abwaresen ne baa tṓwe-ṣ gye kaseŋtiŋ-o.]

Lukas Ketɔ ne Lukas a kyorɛ bo lee asen timaa-o si-o

1-4 Brese Tiufilus, mo e ka fo kanɔ. Ketɔ se ne mo e kyorɛ wɔre mo mo e sa fo-ɔ e gye feye mo e kpa a fo nya nu feye ketɔ ne baa kaapo fo bo lee atɔ biribiri ne aa waa ane ase-ɔ gye kasentij. Asese bweeto a kyorɛ amo peee asen bo beya feye anen ne baa nu amo peee lee bamo ne baa gye nkpeɛ nu ne baa nu amo-ɔ ne baa tɔwe abwaresen-ɔ ase-ɔ. M fɛraa mo a deere, ne mo a kare asen-ɔ peee-ro damenanse lee amo kegyenkpeɛ-ro, ne mo a waa mfere feye a bware feye η gbaa n kyorɛ amo peee mo kegyase kegyase bo sa fo.

Anen ne Wuribware a sun tawe Yohanee Osuubapo-ɔ kokowe asen-ɔ

5 To, san ne Herɔd gye Yudeya sweere se owure-o, Wuribware alɔnɔpo ko mo bo-ro ne ba tee mo ε Sakariya. Ɔo lee Isireelii awuye boko ne bo gye Wuribware alɔnɔpo peee a kasuro-o-ro. Kasuro mo ne baa ke-ro mbuno si mbuno si-o. Sakariya mo gye mbuno-o-ro kako ne ba tee kamɔ ε Abiya-o kigyi. Mo ka ne ba tee ε Ilisabet ne mo gbaa a lee kasuro-o-ro deɛ.

6 Abɛɛ anyɔ mo kakyena-ro a waa Wuribware dan, a lee feye baa gya mo mbraa-ɔ peee se kyɛkyɛɛ.

7 Amaa bo mon de gyi, a lee feye Ilisabet maa kowe. Amo bamo anyɔ-ɔ peee a kyɔ bere lowe.

8-9 San a fo feye Abiya kabuno-o sun Wuribware mo sunkpa. Feye anen ne bamo adedaasen bo lee Wuribware alɔnɔpo se e kaapo-ɔ, ne baa tweɛ abu bo lee Sakariya feye mo e gye ne o lwee Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ ya kywɛɛ nyonku sa Wuribware.

10 San a fo, ne oo lwee mfen ɔ yere ɔ kywɛɛ nyonku ɔ sa Wuribware-ɔ, na laman-ɔ mo yere kawu ba kore kebwarekore.

11 Nyonku mo bo kakyansegyii ne ka yere lɔnɔkpa se-ɔ-ro* ɔ kywɛɛ. Ne Sakariya yere lɔnɔkpa-ɔ akatɔ-ro. Puri amo-ro ne Wuribware kabɔ ko a lee mo se, na ɔ yere mo kigyisesareɛ se.

12 Amo Sakariya a ηu Wuribware kabɔ amo anen-ɔ, ne mo dun a ten mo, ne kufu a nya mo.

13 Ne Wuribware kabɔ-ɔ ye,

“Sakariya, fo ma sa a kufu nya fo.

Wuribware a nu fo a kore mo feye ɔ sa fo kayaagyi.

Amose-ɔ fo aa fo ka Ilisabet e kowe nyare.

Na fo sa mo kenyaɛ feye Yohanee.

14 Mo ya kowe mo, a sa a fo akatɔ gyi bweeto

na a sa a asese bweeto gbaa akatɔ gyi,

15 a lee feye o kii sese dabe a ɔ bo sa Wuribware.

O kisi nta kɛmaa*.

Na Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o sa mo mo keyaalen

pwɛɛ gbaa na mone deɛ kowe mo.

16 Na ɔ kpɔwe ane Isireelii awuye

ne baa tenne bamo aa ane nyanpe Wuribware

mboɔtɔ-ro-ɔ bweeto baa Wuribware ase.

17 Na ɔ nya keyaalen lee Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o ase,

feye anen ne Wuribware a akyaamɛ-ɔ Iliya a nya-ɔ deɛ.

Na ɔ gye ane nyanpe nkpeɛ,

* 1:11 Kelee Igyipiti 30.1-10. * 1:15 Anyare kekare 6.1-4.

na ɔ nya waa Wuribware a asesε-ɔ siraa gywii m̀.
 Na ɔ sa a nyaagyi na bamo ase a beε kpa abεε,
 na bo waa kanɔ konko.
 Na ɔ sa a katomaabu awuye kyurowi bamo mfεεre
 bo gya asesε timaa ekpa se.”

18 Ne Sakariya a bise Wuribware kabɔɔ-ɔ feye, “Mo aa mo ka peεε mo a bere. Ne emene ne mo e waa a m bo nu feye amo-ɔ gye kasentij nee?”

19 Ne ɔ benɲaa feye, “Mo e gye Gabriyel ne η yere Wuribware fonfon ase-ɔ, ne oo sun mo feye m bo tawe asen konkonese mo gywii fo.

20 Amaa fo a mon kɔre mo kasentij asen mo ne amo kebee maa pan-ɔ se-ɔ, fo i kii kpawu na kamu ya bo fo nke nsi ne mone e kowe kayaagyi-o, ne fo i nu feye asen ne mo a tawe gywii fo-ɔ e ba kasentij-o.”

21 San mo peεε na asesε-ɔ yere bo gywii Sakariya, na ba fa ketɔ se ne ɔ kon kyee Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ bweetɔ anen-ɔ.

22 San ne ɔ bo lee-ɔ, ne ɔ yere ba asareε bo sa senja. Ne baa pini feye Wuribware a lee mo eyee bo kaapo mo mo sunkpa-ɔ mfen, a lee feye ɔ mon lee taare yaye kanɔ sa senja gywii bamo.

23 Nke ne Sakariya e waa mo kusun Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ a kyon-ɔ, ne nkee ɔ yo mo aye.

24 Bo fo san ko-ɔ ne mo ka a nya kame, ne nkee ɔ kweεrɔ kekyan-nɔ aferi anuu, na ɔ maa lee kawu.

25 Ne ɔ tawe gywii mo eyee feye, “Nkee fεraa Wuribware a kya mo-ro, ne ɔ beε lee mo lee ipeere-ro asesε ase!”

Aneη ne Wuribware a sun tawe Yeesuu kokowe asen-ɔ

26 Amɔ Ilisabet a kame-o aferi asiye-o-ro-o, ne Wuribware a beε sun mo kabɔɔ Gabriyel feye ɔ yo Galileya sweere se a man ko ne ba tee mo ε Nasaret-ɔ-ro,

27 na ɔ yo kabregyii ko ne ba tee mo ε Mariya-o ase. Kabregyii mo ne baa kere mo sa anyare ko ne ba tee mo ε Yosεf ne ɔ lee Yudaawuye ɔdedaapo Deefid a kabuno-o.

28 Amo fεraa kabɔɔ-ɔ a yo kabregyii amo ase mfen ne ɔ bo-ɔ, ne ɔ ka mo kanɔ tawe gywii mo feye, “Wuribware a gya fo kameε, ne oo yure fo.”

29 Ne Mariya dun a ten mo bo lee ketɔ ne Wuribware a kabɔɔ-ɔ a tawe-ɔ se, ne ɔ fa mfεεre kponε feye o nu kemɔ ne kabɔɔ amo a tawe-ɔ kaase aaa.

30 Ne kabɔɔ amo a tawe gywii mo feye,

“Mariya, fo ma sa a kufu nya fo.

Wuribware a waa fo atɔ.

31 Fo e nya kame na fo kowe anyare,
 na fo sa mo kenya feye Yeesuu.

32 Na o kii sese dabe, na bo tee mo ε
 Nyinkpen-kyon-atɔ-peεε-Bware mo gyi-o.

Na Nyanpe Wuribware sa a ɔ kyena
 mo nana Deefid a kuwure-o si.

33 Na o kii mone ɔdedaapo Yakubu a anagyi-o
 owure nsu peεε.

Mo kuwure-o maa gye keε daa!”

34 Ne Mariya ye, “Mon nyi anyare, ne emene ne a waa na a ba anen?”

35 Ne Wuribware kabɔɔ-ɔ mo ye,

“Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o e yweε fo se,

na Nyin̄kpēn̄-kyon̄-atō-p̄ēē-Bware
 a keyaalen̄-ō sii fō se.
 Amosē-ō fō kayaagyi-o, ba teē mō ε
 keyaaf̄orē timaa, Wuribwarē mō gyi-o.

³⁶ Nu, fō kowēbēē Ilisabet̄ nē ɔ̄ bere, nē bō yē ɔ̄ maa kowē-ō, de ɔnyarē kame. Kamō
 aferi asiye neē.

³⁷ Na seyē mon̄ bō-rō nē Wuribwarē maa taarē a ɔ̄ waa!"

³⁸ Nē Mariya yē, "Wuribwarē kabrē ē gyē mō, amosē-ō a waa sa mō feyē anēn̄ nē fō a
 tōwē-ō mō dēē." Nē Wuribwarē kabō amō a leē mō asē.

Anēn̄ nē Mariya a ya ka Ilisabet̄ kan̄-ō

³⁹ Ketō mon̄ kyeē nē Mariya a waa siraa, nē ɔ̄ da eyeē sē yō Yudeya man̄ kō nē ɔ̄ bō
 abeē-ō-rō-ō, mfēn̄ nē Sakariya na mō ka Ilisabet̄ te-o.

⁴⁰ Nē ɔ̄ yō Sakariya lōn̄-nō ya ka Ilisabet̄ kan̄.

⁴¹ Ilisabet̄ kedēn̄ nu Mariya kan̄ka-ō, nē kayaagyi nē o de mō kame-o a daborō mō
 eyeē mō nyi kame-ro. Nē Wuribwarē a sa nē mō kufwiinē timaa-o a leē sosō bō kyena
 Ilisabet̄ sē puri amō-rō.

⁴² Nē Ilisabet̄ a tōwē kenken̄ gywii Mariya feyē,

"Akyeē-rō p̄ēē fō nē Wuribwarē a yure bwēetō,
 Wuribwarē a yure kayaagyi
 nē fō ē ba a fō bō kowē-ō.

⁴³ Mō a nya kun̄u timaa feyē
 mō nyan̄pē Kristoo mō nyi a ba
 na ɔ̄ bō ka mō kan̄.

⁴⁴ Mō a dēn̄ nu fō kan̄ka-ō,
 nē kayaagyi nē ɔ̄ bō mō kame-ro-o a daborō eyeē
 bō leē feyē aa waa mō kōnē.

⁴⁵ Fō a kōrē gyi feyē ketō nē Wuribwarē a sun̄
 bō tōwē gywii fō-ō ē ba-rō kasentīn̄-o si-o,
 o yure fō."

Anēn̄ nē Mariya a kyorō Wuribwarē-ō

⁴⁶⁻⁴⁸ Nē Mariya yē,

"Mō ē kyorō Wuribwarē mō kakpon̄-ō-rō.
 Mō akatō a gyi mō ɔmōrōwepō Wuribwarē sē.
 A leē feyē, harēē mō a gyē mō kabrē worōba-ō
 gbaa ooo, oo nyin̄ji mō sē.

Leē ndō bō yō, asesē nē bō tē mbeyōmō-ō
 na bamō nē ba ba a bō bō kowē-ō,
 ē teē mō ε N-de-nyure.

⁴⁹ Bō leē atō dabē nē Jyaalen̄po-Bwarē a waa sa mō-ō sē,
 mō ē kyorō mō kenyārē kpeyāa.

⁵⁰ Leē dedaa-ō bō fō mbeyōmō
 ɔ̄ kpa kenana kemaa-rō asesē nē ba bu mō-ō asen̄.

⁵¹ Nē o teyi mō kesarēē dabē-ō bō waa atō dabē,
 nē ɔ̄ brawē bamō nē ba kaapō bamō eyeē-ō-rō.

⁵² ɔ̄ baa awurē kaasē,
 nē ɔ̄ yasē asesē lan̄gyan̄ sosō.

⁵³ ɔ̄ sa atiripō atō timaa,

ne ɔɔ gya atɔ awuye bɔ kyɔŋwɛ asaree kpaŋkpaŋ.
 54-55 Oo nyinŋi ketɔ ne ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii
 anɛ nana Abraham mɔ aa mɔ ananagyi-o si,
 feyɛ o yure bamɔ nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ.
 Ne ŋkee ɔɔ ba na ɔ bɔ kya anɛ Isireelii awuye,
 Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana-ɔ-rɔ.”

56 Ne Mariya a kyena mfen ka Ilisabet kanɔ waa aferi asa pwɛɛ ne ɔɔ dɛɛ kinŋi yɔ pe.

Anɛŋ ne baa kowɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ

57 Ilisabet kokowɛ san a fɔ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ kowɛ ɔnyare.

58 Mɔ akyenabɛɛpɔ na mɔ akowɛbɛɛ a nu feyɛ Wuribware a waa atɔ timaa sa mɔ-ɔ, ne aa waa bamɔ aa mɔ kakatɔgyi.

59 Bamɔ a kowɛ kayaagyi-o, kemɔ kake buruwasepɔ-ɔ, ne baa ten mɔ kotweetu, ne bɔ yɛ bɔ ba mɔ se Sakariya kenyaɛ bɔ sa mɔ.

60 Ne mɔ nyi ye, “Daabii. Weetee mɔ kenyaɛ e gye Yohanee.”

61 Ne baa beŋŋaa mɔ feyɛ, “Nɛɛ bɔ maa tee mone akowɛbɛɛ-ɔ ɔko mɔ anɛŋ e?”

62 Mɔ se a mɔŋ tee taare sa seŋsa-ɔ se-ɔ, ne baa ba asaree bɔ bise mɔ kenyaɛ ne ɔ kpa feyɛ bɔ bɔ sa mɔ gyi amɔ-ɔ.

63 Ne ɔɔ ba asaree bɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ bɔ sa mɔ kataaboo ne ba kyɔrɛɛ se-ɔ, ne ɔɔ kyɔrɛɛ feyɛ, “Mɔ kenyaɛ e gye Yohanee.” Ne eyee a kpen bamɔ pɛɛɛ.

64 Mɔ a den kyɔrɛɛ amɔ puri amɔ-rɔ lowɛ-ɔ, ne mɔ kanɔ a buŋŋi, ne ɔɔ bee lee ɔ sa seŋsa, ne ɔɔ mɛraa se ɔ kyɔrɔ Wuribware.

65 Ne aa waa mɔ akyenabɛɛpɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ kufu, ne asen amɔ a lweero fɔ Yudeya abee-ɔ-rɔ a eman-ɔ ɔkɛmaa se.

66 ɔkɛmaa ne oo nu asen amɔ-ɔ a fa amɔ mfɛɛɛ, ne bɔ ye, “Ntɔ sese ne kayaagyi mɔ e ba a ɔ bɔ kii-o nɛɛ?” A lee feyɛ ɔkɛmaa a ŋu feyɛ Wuribware keyaalen bɔ mɔ-rɔ.

Anɛŋ ne Sakariya a kyɔrɔ Wuribware-ɔ

67 Ne Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o a bɔ ywee Sakariya si, ne ɔɔ lee ɔ tɔwɛ ketɔ ne Wuribware e tɔwɛ o gywii mɔ-ɔ. Ne ɔ ye,

68 “Mɔŋ' sa a anɛ Isireelii awuye
 kyɔrɔ anɛ nyanpɛ Wuribware,
 a lee feyɛ ɔɔ bɔ lee mɔ asɛɛ lee asen-nɔ,
 ne baa nya bamɔ eyee.

69 ɔɔ sa anɛ ɔmɔrɔwepɔ dabe
 bɔ lee mɔ keyaafɔre, anɛ ɔdedaapɔ Deefid, a kenana-ɔ-rɔ,

70-71 feyɛ anɛŋ ne ɔɔ bɔrɔ mɔ akyaaɛɛ timaa si
 tɔwɛ kyee bɔ beya anɛ-ɔ,
 feyɛ o lee anɛ a ɔ bɔ lee anɛ adon
 na bamɔ ne ba kisi anɛ-ɔ kesaree-rɔ.

72-75 Wuribware ye ɔ waa anɛ adedaapɔ kedamenanɛsɛ,
 na ɔ ma tan etan dabe ne ɔɔ waa bɔ beya
 mɔ aa anɛ nana Abraham mɔbɔŋtɔ-rɔ-ɔ se,
 feyɛ ɔ kɔɔre anɛ a ɔ bɔ lee anɛ adon ase,
 na ɔ sa a anɛ sun mɔ bɔ fɔ anɛ ŋkpake kɛɛ,
 na kufu mɔŋ de anɛ,
 na anɛ nya ŋkponɔfwiiri mɔ ase
 na anɛ dee kii itimaa awaapɔ.”

76 Ne Sakariya a sa seŋsa gywii mɔ gyi-o feyɛ,

“Mò gyi, fò feraa ba tee fò feyε
 Nyin̄kpēn̄-kyon̄-atō-p̄εεε-Bwarē a kyaam̄εε-ò,
 a lee feyε fò e gye Wuribwarē nk̄p̄εε,
 na fò ya l̄on̄n̄ò mò kpa b̄ò beya mò.
 77 Na fò ya t̄ow̄e gywii ane ne ane gye mò as̄es̄ε-ò feyε,
 ò kpa feyε ane nu ane eȳēe,
 na ò nya taa ane eb̄oȳe b̄ò ke ane na ò m̄or̄ow̄e ane.
 78-79 Mò a nu ane ew̄εε-ò se-ò,
 anēn̄ a òm̄or̄ow̄ep̄o ne o sun̄ a ò b̄ò kyon̄we ane-ò,
 ba tee mò ε Gyegyaye-kȳow̄e-a-kelan̄n̄er̄ò-ò,
 a lee feyε mò kelan̄n̄er̄ò e wee ane
 ne ane te kibugyii-ro, ne ane sere lowi-o si,
 na ò lan̄n̄e ane ekpa-ro
 na ane nya kyena nk̄pa na alan̄fiya-ro.”

80 Kayaagyi-o a dan̄-ò, òò nya kanyiasen̄ na daa timaa. Ne n̄kee òò yò ya kyena kimukee-ro anēn̄-aaa, b̄ò fò san̄ ne o lee mò eȳēe ifuri b̄ò kaapo Isireelii awuye-o.

2

Anēn̄ ne baa kowe Yeesuu-o (Matiyo 1.18-25)

1 N̄ke am̄o-r̄ò-ò ne Roma awuye owure dabe Kayesaa Augustus a sa mbraa feyε b̄ò kyor̄εε na b̄ò kare as̄es̄ε ne b̄ò b̄ò mò ese-ò se-ò p̄εεε. Am̄o e gye kegyen̄k̄p̄εε feyε bam̄o a sa anēn̄ a mbraa-ò.

2 Sweerē am̄o se ton̄ k̄o e gye Siriya. San̄ am̄o-ò gominaa ne ò yere owure dabe-ò ayaa-ro mfen̄-ò e gye Kwiriniyus. Ne gominaa am̄o de Yudaa awuye esweerē ne ba tee emo Galileya na Samariya na Yudeya-ò se keyaalen̄.

3 Ne baa sa mbraa feyε òk̄emaa yò mò aye, na ò kyor̄εε mò ken̄yare mfen̄.

4-5 Am̄ose-ò Yos̄ef na mò k̄erekyee Mariya gbaa a kos̄o lee Nasaret man̄ ne b̄ò te mò-ro ne ò b̄ò Galileya sweerē se-ò. Ne baa yò Betelahem man̄ ne ò b̄ò Yudeya sweerē se-ò ne ò gye bam̄o nana Owure Deefid aye-ò. Ne baa yò ya kyor̄εε bam̄o anyare. San̄ am̄o na Mariya de kame.

6 Bam̄o a b̄ò Betelahem mfen̄-ò, ne Mariya k̄ok̄owe a fò.

7 Ne baa buwi kpa af̄o a sow̄ekpa a l̄on̄-ò na b̄ò sow̄e mfen̄. Amaa b̄ò mon̄ nya sow̄ekpa l̄on̄ am̄o-ro, a lee feyε as̄es̄ε bwēet̄o a ba man̄ am̄o-ro kyò b̄ò sow̄e mfen̄. Anēn̄ se-ò baa sow̄e k̄ekyan̄ ne mb̄o da-ro-ò-ro nee. Ne Mariya a kowe mò bregyi nyan̄se-ò. Ne òò ba waagya b̄ò miri mò, ne òò taa mò b̄ò beya kedakaa k̄o ne b̄ò de mb̄o ateese ba waa-ro-ò-ro.

Esanne adeeresepo-ò na Wuribwarē mb̄ò-ò asen̄

8 Kem̄o kanye am̄o esanne adeeresepo k̄o m̄ò b̄ò sweerē am̄o se, ne b̄ò da efa-ro ba deere bam̄o mb̄o se.

9 Mfen̄ ne Wuribwarē kab̄òò k̄o a lee mò eȳēe b̄ò kaapo bam̄o. Ne Wuribwarē se a kelan̄n̄er̄ò-ò a wee bam̄o se, ne kufu a nya bam̄o bwēet̄o.

10 Ne Wuribwarē kab̄òò-ò ye,

“M̄on̄e ma sa a kufu nya m̄on̄e,
 a lee feyε asen̄ k̄on̄ek̄on̄es̄ε k̄o
 ne a baa òk̄emaa m̄ò kakat̄ogyi-o
 ne m̄o a baa m̄on̄e.

11 Am̄o e gye feyε nd̄òò a kake m̄ò
 baa kowe òk̄o ne ò m̄or̄ow̄e m̄on̄e-ò.

Mò e gye Kristoo, mone nyanpe
ne Wuribware a tawe feye
o sun a o bo kyonwe mone-o.
Baa kowe mo mone odedaapo Deefid a man-o-ro.

12 Na ketò ne ke e kaapo mone-o e gye feye,
mone ya yo, mone i nu feye
baa ba waagya bo miri mò bo beya
kedakaa ne bo de mbò ateese ba waa-ro-o-ro.”

13 Puri amo-ro, ne Wuribware mbòò bweetò a lee sosò bo tii ogyenkpεεε-o se esanne
adeeresepò amo ase mfen, na ba waa ilin ba kyoro Wuribware feye,

14 “Wuribware ne o bo sosò-o
a nya kedabe na wuraa ooo,
ne bamò ne bo sweere se
ne o kpa bamò asen-o
a nya kayeyuri ooo.”

15 Amò Wuribware mbòò amo a kinji bo yii sosò-o, ne nkee esanne adeeresepò amo ye,
“Mon' sa a ane yo man amo-ro ya kee ketò ne kaa waa mfen ne Wuribware a sun bo tawe
gywii ane-o.”

16 Amose-o ne baa waa menan yo Betelahem ya nu Mariya na Yosef na kayaagyi-o, na
o da kedakaa ne bo de mbò ateese ba waa-ro-o-ro.

17 Ne baa tawe anen ne Wuribware kabòò-o a tawe kayaagyi amo asen-o gywii bamò.

18 Ne eyee a kpen akemaa ne oo nu anen ne esanne adeeresepò amo a tawe-o.

19 Mariya mò a taa asen mò pεεε bo beya mò kunu-ro, ne o fa amo mfεεre bweetò.

20 Ne esanne adeeresepò-o a kinji ba yo, na ba waa ilin ba kyoro Wuribware bo lee
ketò ne baa nu ne baa nu-o si. Anen ne Wuribware kabòò-o a den tawe gywii bamò-o dεε
ya waa.

Anen ne baa sa kayaagyi-o kenya-re-o

21 Kayaagyi-o a gyi nke mburuwa-o, ne san a fo feye bo ten mò kotweetu-o. Ne baa ten
mò kotweetu. Ne baa sa mò kenya-re ε Yeesuu, ne ke gye kenya-re ne Wuribware kabòò-o
a sa mò pweε ne Mariya a dεε nya mò kame-o.

Anen ne baa yaa Yeesuu Wuribware sunkpa-o

22-24 Amò Yudaa awuye de bamò mbraa kò ne Wuribware a sa bamò odedaapo Mosis
feye okyee ya kowe kayaagyi popweε o de iyisi bo fo nke aduna. Nke amo ya kyon, na bo
taa okyee-o na mò kayaagyi-o yaa Wuribware sunkpa-o Yerusalem man-no, na bo kperi
kayaagyi-o si mòò kabò bo lònjo Wuribware, a lee feye Wuribware a tawe mò mbraa
wore-o-ro feye,

“Okemaa bregyi nyanse ne o kowe mò-o gye Wuribware lee.”*

Na bo bee kpεε okyee-o se. Ne okyee-o e gye otiripo fεraa, ketò ne o mòò bo sa Wuribware-o
e gye awurelepò anyò.* Ne Yosef a taa Mariya na mò kayaagyi yaa Wuribware sunkpa-o
Yerusalem mfen na bo lònjo Wuribware, feye anen ne bamò mbraa-o a tawe-o.

25 San amo mò anyare kò bo Yerusalem mfen ne ba tee mò ε Simeyón. Anyare amo gye
sesε timaa, ne o sun Wuribware nεnεε. Ne nkee o te o gywii san ne Wuribware i sun
omorowepò a o bo kyonwe Isireelii awuye-o. Ne Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o te mò
se.

* 2:22-24 Kelee Igyipiti 13.2, 12. * 2:22-24 Kolònjo mbraa 12.6-8.

²⁶ Ne Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o a kyɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ o ɲu Kristoo ne Wuribware a tɔwɛ bɔ beya feyɛ o sun a ɔ bɔ kyɔɲwɛ-ɔ pwɛɛ na ɔ dɛɛ wu.

²⁷ Ne Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o a sa ne ɔɔ yɔ Wuribware sunjɔpa-ɔ kabuno kake nsi ne Yɔsɛf na Mariya a baa Yeesuu mfeɲ na bɔ bɔ waa ketɔ ne Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ ɛ kaapo-ɔ.

²⁸ Ne Simeyɔɲ a kɔɔrɛ keegy-i-o o de mɔ asareɛ-rɔ, ne ɔɔ sa Wuribware aɲsɛ feyɛ,

²⁹ “O, Nyanɲe Wuribware, mɔ mfeɛrɛ a di mɔ,
ɲkee fɛraa sa a ɲ wu,

³⁰⁻³¹ a lee feyɛ ɲkee fɛraa
mɔ a ɲu ɔkɔ ne fɔ a tɔwɛ bɔ beya
feyɛ mɔ i ɲu pwɛɛ na n dɛɛ wu-o.

Mɔ ɛ gye ɔmɔrɔwɛpɔ ne fɔ a lee bɔ kaapo asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ-ɔ.

³² O kii feyɛ fetiri a ɔ bɔ sa ndɛ sɛ awuye,
na bɔ nya gyii fɔ ɛkpa-ɔ.

Na fɔ asɛsɛ Isireelii awuye kaapo bamɔ eyɛɛ
mɔ kedabɛ na mɔ wuraa-o si.”

³³ Ne anɛɲ ne Simeyɔɲ a tɔwɛ bɔ lee kayaagyi-o si-o a kpeɲ kayaagyi-o mɔ sɛ na mɔ nyi eyɛɛ.

³⁴⁻³⁵ Ne Simeyɔɲ a yure bamɔ, ne ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii Mariya feyɛ,

“Wuribware a lee kayaagyi mɔ ne feyɛ o kii
ɔkɔ ne anɛ Isireelii awuye bweɛtɔ i kine,
na bɔ kpuri,

ne bamɔ bweɛtɔ mɔ ɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔ a bɔ gyi,
na bɔ nya kemɔrɔwɛ-ɔ.

ɔ kaapo Wuribware a ɛkpa-ɔ,
amaa asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ ɛ tɔwɛ asɛɲ a bɔ bɔ kye mɔ.

Na bɔ lee anɛɲ sɛ-ɔ
bɔ lee bamɔ mfeɛrɛ bɔye ifuri.

Na fɔ, mɔ nyi-o mɔ, a waa fɔ gya bweɛtɔ,
na fɔ bɔrɛ-rɔ duɲwi fɔ.”

³⁶⁻³⁷ Saɲ amɔ dɛɛ kekyeɛbreɛ kɔ mɔ bɔ-rɔ ne ba tee mɔ ɛ Anaa. ɔ gye Wuribware kyaamɛɛ kɔ neɛ. ɔɔ lee Isireelii awuye kasuro ne ba tee kamɔ ɛ Asere-ɔ-rɔ. Mɔ sɛ kenyaɛ ɛ gye Fanuwɛl. ɔɔ waareɛ na ɔ gye kabregyii, ne mɔ aa mɔ kuri a kyena nsu nsunoo, ne mɔ kuri a wu. Ne oo kii kpenlekyee anɛɲ-aaa bɔ fɔ mbeyɔmɔ, ne oo gyi nsu aduburuwa na nna. Ne ɲkee ɔ bɔ Wuribware sunjɔpa-ɔ kabuno saɲ kɛmaa, o sunj Wuribware mpase na kanye, na ɔ kra akɔɲ, na ɔ kɔrɛ kebwarekɔrɛ.

³⁸ Kayaagyi-o na mɔ sɛ na mɔ nyi a bɔ mfeɲ-ɔ, ne Anaa a ya ɲu bamɔ. Mɔ keya ɲu bamɔ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ sa Wuribware aɲsɛ na kɔwaa feyɛ mɔ a sa bamɔ kayaagyi amɔ. Ne ɔɔ tɔwɛ kayaagyi amɔ asɛɲ gywii Yerɔsalem awuye ne bɔ gywii feyɛ Wuribware ɛ ba a ɔ bɔ mɔrɔwɛ bamɔ maɲ-ɔ lee bamɔ adɔɲ kesareɛ-rɔ-ɔ.

Yɔsɛf na mɔ ka kikiɲi yɔ Nasaret

³⁹ Saɲ ne Yɔsɛf na mɔ ka Mariya a waa ketɔ ne Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ ɛ kaapo-ɔ lowɛ-ɔ, ne baa kiɲi yɔ bamɔ kyɛnakpa Nasaret maɲ ne ɔ bɔ Galileya sweere sɛ-ɔ-rɔ.

⁴⁰ Mfeɲ ne bamɔ gyi amɔ a ya dan nya ɛlɛɲ. Ne Wuribware a sa mɔ kanyiasɛɲ bweɛtɔ, ne ɔɔ sa mɔ ɲyure.

Anɛɲ ne Yeesuu ɲyaagyi-ro, ɔɔ yɔ Wuribware sunjɔpa-ɔ

41 To, kasu kɛmaa mɔ Yeesuu mɔ akowɛpɔ naa Yerɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ ba gyi Yudaa awuye a kasu kanɔ a ateese kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ amɔ ε Wuribware-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ-ɔ.

42 Amɔ Yudaa awuye asɛ kanyanɛsɛɛ ya gyi nsu kudu ŋnyɔ, o de kpa feyɛ ɔ waa kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔɔ dan lowɛ-ɔ ɛ waa-ɔ. Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ Yeesuu a gyi nsu kudu ŋnyɔ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ aa mɔ akowɛpɔ a ya gyi ateese amɔ, feyɛ anɛŋ nɛ nsu kɛmaa mɔ akowɛpɔ-ɔ ɛ waa-ɔ.

43 Bamɔ a lowɛ-ɔ, nɛ ŋkee ba kiŋŋi ba yɔ pɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu worɛ a sii Yerɔsalɛm, na mɔ akowɛpɔ moŋ nyi.

44 Ba fa feyɛ ɔ bo asɛsɛ nɛ bamɔ aa bamɔ a yɔ-ɔ-ro nɛɛ. Amosɛ-ɔ baa nare anɛŋ-aaa kake koŋkɔ ya fɔ kpa-ro pwɛɛ nɛ baa dɛɛ lɛɛ ba buwi ba kpa mɔ bamɔ akowɛbɛɛ nɛ bamɔ aa bamɔ a yɔ-ɔ na bamɔ nyare-ana asɛ.

45 Amaa baa deere kpone, bo moŋ ŋu mɔ. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa kiŋŋi bɛɛ yɔ Yerɔsalɛm ba buwi ba kpa mɔ.

46 Bamɔ a lɛɛ ba yɔ pɛ-ɔ ŋke nsa-ro pwɛɛ nɛ baa dɛɛ ŋu mɔ, na mɔ aa abwaresɛŋ akaapɔpɔ-ɔ bokɔ te Wuribware sunkpɔ-ɔ kabuno, na o nu kɛtɔ nɛ ba kaapɔ-ɔ, na o bise bamɔ amɔ asɛŋ.

47 Nɛ bamɔ nɛ baa ŋu anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a nu asɛŋ-ɔ kaasɛ na mɔ gbaa ɛ beŋŋaa bamɔ-ɔ, eyɛɛ a kpeŋ bamɔ.

48 Mɔ sɛ na mɔ nyi a ya ŋu mɔ-ɔ, nɛ eyɛɛ a kpeŋ bamɔ, nɛ mɔ nyi ye, “Mɔ gyi, ntɛtɔ nɛ nɛ fɔ a waa anɛ mfaanɛɛ-ɔ nɛɛ? Fɔ a sa nɛ mɔ aa fɔ sɛ akatɔ a pee anɛ i buwi anɛ ɛ kpa fɔ.”

49 Nɛ ɔɔ beŋŋaa mɔ nyi na mɔ sɛ feyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mone naa mone i buwi mone ɛ kpa mɔ toŋ kɔ-ɔ nɛɛ? Mone moŋ nyi feyɛ a tiri feyɛ n kyena n sɛ a lɔŋ-ɔ-ro nɛɛ ɛɛɛ?”

50 Amaa bo moŋ nu mɔ asɛŋ-ɔ kaasɛ.

51 Nɛ bamɔ aa Yeesuu a kiŋŋi yɔ Nasaret maŋ-nɔ, nɛ oo bu bamɔ nɛnɛɛ. Nɛ mɔ nyi a taa asɛŋ mɔ pɛɛɛ bo beya mɔ kuŋu-ro.

52 Nɛ Yeesuu a dan, nɛ mɔ kanyiasɛŋ a waa kɔkyɔ. Nɛ Wuribware na asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ a kpa mɔ asɛŋ.

3

Anɛŋ nɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ a lɔŋŋɔ kpa sa Yeesuu-o (Matiyo 3.1-12; Maak 1.1-8; Yohanee 1.19-28)

1-2 Saŋ nɛ Wuribware a sa nɛ Sakariya mɔ gyi Yohanee a tɔwɛ abwaresɛŋ na ɔ bo kimukee-ro-o, na saŋ amɔ nsu kudu nnuu nɛɛ feyɛ Roma awuye owure dabe nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ε Tibeeriyus-o a gyi kuwure-o. Saŋ amɔ dɛɛ na Romanyi kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ε Pontiyus Pilat yerɛ owure dabe amɔ ayaa-ro o gyi Yudeya sweere sɛ kigominaa. ɔnyare kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ε Herɔd-ɔ gye Galileya sweere sɛ owure. Mɔ tire Filipino ɛ gye Itureya na Trakoniitis ɛsweere sɛ owure. Na ɔnyare kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ε Lisaniyas-o gye Abileenee sweere sɛ owure. Nɛ Hanaa na Kayafas mɔ i gyi Wuribware alɔŋŋɔpɔ kebrɛsɛ saŋ amɔ.

3 To, nɛ Yohanee a yɔ Yoɔdan boŋ a kerio pɛɛɛ ɔ tɔwɛ abwaresɛŋ nɛ Wuribware ye ɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ gywii ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ borɔ mfeŋ ɔ kyon-ɔ feyɛ, “Moŋ' nu mone eyɛɛ, na moŋ' kiŋŋi lɛɛ mone ebɔye-ro, na moŋ' bo asuu, na Wuribware nya taa mone ebɔye bo ke mone.”

4 Yohanee mɔ asɛŋ nɛ Wuribware kyaamɛ Isaya a kyɔrɛɛ waa abwaresɛŋ worɛ-ɔ-ro feyɛ,

“ɔkɔ ɛ fɛɛ-ro kimukee-ro feyɛ,

‘Moŋ' lɔŋŋɔ kpa nɛnɛɛ bo beya Wuribware,

na moŋ' waa kpa kyerarase sa mɔ a ɔ bo borɔ sɛ.

5 Kɛmanɔtaŋ kɛmaa mɔ ɛ borɔ a ki tii,

na kebeɛ na kebeɛgyi kɛmaa mɔ buburi ba kaasɛ.

Ekpa kɔrɛsɛ ɛ waa kyɛye,

na sweere ne o du sakesake-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ gyiiri si.

⁶ Na kaye mɔ-rɔ asese pɛɛɛ ηu ɔmɔrɔwepo
ne Wuribware i sun a ɔ bɔ kyɔŋwe-ɔ.’ ”*

⁷ Ne asese biribiri a ba Yohanee ase na ɔ bɔ bamo asuu. Ne ɔ ye, “Mone awɔ mɔ, emene se ne mone a ba mfee? Ɔko a kaapo mone feye a tiri feye mone gbaa mon' lee mone eyee bɔ lee ebaye a kakaka ne Wuribware e kpa a ɔ ba bɔ sa aboyewaapo-ɔ-rɔ aaa? Ma kɔre a n gyi.

⁸ Mone ma fa feye mone a gye ane nana Abraham mɔ ananagi-o si, mone mon tii kakaka ne Wuribware e kpa a ɔ ba bɔ sa aboyewaapo-ɔ se. A lee feye Wuribware e taare a ɔ ba mfee a afoɔre mɔ bɔ buruwi asese na bɔ kii Abraham mɔ ananagi. Amose-ɔ mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feye, mone akatɔ ya pee amo-ɔ se, ketɔ ne ki tiri-o e gye feye mon' waa atɔ kemaa ne weete a kaapo feye mone a nu mone eyee ne mone a kinji lee mone ebaye-rɔ-ɔ.

⁹ Mone pɛɛɛ ne mone i nu mɔ ase-ɔ du ne feye ayii-o. Mon' sa se, a lee feye Wuribware a waa kakwii-atɔ siraa, na ɔ ba bɔ ne kiyii kemaa ne ke maa swɛɛ agyi timaa-o ilen kaase a ɔ bɔ da na ɔ twee waa deekpa-rɔ.”

¹⁰ Ne asese-ɔ a bise Yohanee feye, “Ne ntetɔ ne Wuribware e kpa a ane waa?”

¹¹ Ne ɔ benjaa bamo feye, “Ɔkemaa ne o de awaagya anyɔ-ɔ taa ɔkoŋko sa mɔ ne ɔ mon de-o, na ɔkemaa ne o de ateese-o sa mɔ ne ɔ mon de-o.”

¹² Ne lenpoo akɔreɔpo ko a ba a bɔ bɔ bɔ asuu, ne baa bise Yohanee feye, “Ɔkaapɔpo, ntetɔ ne ane waa?”

¹³ Ne ɔ ye, “Mone ma kɔre lenpoo kyɔŋ anen ne bɔ ye mon' kɔre-ɔ se.”

¹⁴ Ne asoogyaa ko mɔ a bise mɔ feye, “Ne ane mɔ ane ɛɛɛ? Ntɛtɔ ne ane waa?”

Ne ɔ ye, “Mone ma len ɔko kɔre atanne, na mone ma porɔ ɔko na ɔ mon waa baye kɔre mɔ atanne. Mone atanne ne mone i sun ne ba ka mone-ɔ a baare. Mone ma tee feye a mon kyɔ.”

¹⁵ Mfen ne asese-ɔ a ηu feye ketɔ timaa ko e ba a ke bɔ ba, ne baa lee ba fa feye nsanɛ Yohanee e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun a ɔ bɔ kyɔŋwe-ɔ.

¹⁶ Ne Yohanee a tɔwe gywii bamo pɛɛɛ feye, “Nkyu ne n de mɔ e bɔ mone asuu, amaa ɔko san ɔ ba na ɔ kyɔ mɔ, na mon fo feye n lee mɔ asebeta gbaa na m fwee mɔ ayaapapaa se. Mɔ fɛraa ɔ sa a Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ywee mone se nee na mon' nya keyaalen feye deekpa-ɔ. Na ɔ ba kufwiije timaa-o bɔ gye mone.

¹⁷ O de mɔ kawɔraa ne ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ kyaare ayu na o swii waa mɔ keporekyee-rɔ-ɔ. Na ηkee ɔ kpane afenfenɛte-o pɛɛɛ na ɔ kywɛɛ amɔ deekpa ne ɔ maa dun-o-ro. Anen ne o gyi asese pɛɛɛ asen-ɔ nee.”

¹⁸ Mfaanɛ ne Yohanee a borɔ ekpa bweɛtɔ se bɔ tɔwe asen timaa-o gywii asese, ne ɔ beɛ tɔwe feye ɔkemaa nu mɔ eyee na o kyuwɔwi lee ekpa baye ne ɔ gya se-ɔ.

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Ne Yohanee e tɔwe o gywii Owure Herɔd* feye ɔ waa baye feye mɔ a kɔre mɔ tire mɔ ka ne ba tee mɔ ε Herɔdeya-ɔ waaree. Ne ɔ porɔ mɔ ebaye bweɛtɔ ko ne ɔ beɛ waa bɔ tii si-o si. Ne owure a beɛ waa baye bɔ tii si feye mɔ a kra Yohanee tii.

Yeesuu asuu kebɔ

(Matiyo 3.13-17; Maak 1.9-11)

²¹ San ne Yohanee a bɔ asese bweɛtɔ asuu-o, ne ɔ bɔ Yeesuu asuu. Mɔ a bɔ mɔ asuu lowe, ne Yeesuu e kore kebwarekore-ɔ, ne awore-rɔ a bunji-ro.

²² Ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a ba bɔ ywee Yeesuu si feye kuwurelepɔ-ɔ. Ne bore ko a lee sosɔ tɔwe feye, “Fo e gye mɔ gyi timaa, ne mɔ e kpa fo asen bweɛtɔ, ne mɔ akatɔ a gyi fo se.”

* 3:6 Isaya 40.3-5 (LXX). * 3:19-20 Mɔ e gye Herɔd Antipas.

*Yeesuu kenana-rɔ
(Matiyo 1.1-17)*

²³ Saŋ ne Yeesuu a lee mɔ kusun kaase-ɔ na oo gyi nsu waa adusa. Ɔko ne asese e fa feye ɔ gye Yeesuu mɔ se nee-ɔ e gye Yosef.

Ne Yosef mɔ mɔ se e gye Heelii.

²⁴ Ne Heelii mɔ mɔ se e gye Matat,
ne Matat mɔ mɔ se e gye Lewii,
ne Lewii mɔ mɔ se e gye Marikii,
ne Marikii mɔ mɔ se e gye Yanayi,
ne Yanayi mɔ mɔ se e gye Yosef,
ne Yosef mɔ mɔ se e gye Matatiyas.

²⁵ Ne Matatiyas mɔ mɔ se e gye Amos,
ne Amos mɔ mɔ se e gye Nahum,
ne Nahum mɔ mɔ se e gye Isilii,
ne Isilii mɔ mɔ se e gye Nagayi.

²⁶ Ne Nagayi mɔ mɔ se e gye Maat,
ne Maat mɔ mɔ se e gye Matatiyas,
ne Matatiyas mɔ mɔ se e gye Simiye,
ne Simiye mɔ mɔ se e gye Yosek,
ne Yosek mɔ mɔ se e gye Yodaa,
ne Yodaa mɔ mɔ se e gye Yohanaŋ.

²⁷ Ne Yohanaŋ mɔ mɔ se e gye Risa,
ne Risa mɔ mɔ se e gye Sirubabel,
ne Sirubabel mɔ mɔ se e gye Salatiyel,
ne Salatiyel mɔ mɔ se e gye Nirii.

²⁸ Ne Nirii mɔ mɔ se e gye Marikii,
ne Marikii mɔ mɔ se e gye Adii,
ne Adii mɔ mɔ se e gye Kosam,
ne Kosam mɔ mɔ se e gye Ilimadam,
ne Ilimadam mɔ mɔ se e gye Iri.

²⁹ Ne Iri mɔ mɔ se e gye Yosuwaa,
ne Yosuwaa mɔ mɔ se e gye Ileyesa,
ne Ileyesa mɔ mɔ se e gye Yorim,
ne Yorim mɔ mɔ se e gye Matat,
ne Matat mɔ mɔ se e gye Lewii.

³⁰ Ne Lewii mɔ mɔ se e gye Simeyɔŋ,
ne Simeyɔŋ mɔ mɔ se e gye Yudaa,
ne Yudaa mɔ mɔ se e gye Yosef,
ne Yosef mɔ mɔ se e gye Yonam,
ne Yonam mɔ mɔ se e gye Iliyakim.

³¹ Ne Iliyakim mɔ mɔ se e gye Miliya,
ne Miliya mɔ mɔ se e gye Mena,
ne Mena mɔ mɔ se e gye Matata,
ne Matata mɔ mɔ se e gye Natan,
ne Natan mɔ mɔ se e gye Deefid.

³² Ne Deefid mɔ mɔ se e gye Yesee,
ne Yesee mɔ mɔ se e gye Obid,
ne Obid mɔ mɔ se e gye Bowas,
ne Bowas mɔ mɔ se e gye Salamɔŋ,

ne Salaməŋ mə m̀ se e gye Naasəŋ,
 ne Naasəŋ mə m̀ se e gye Aminadabi.
 33 Ne Aminadabi mə m̀ se e gye Adimiŋ,
 ne Adimiŋ mə m̀ se e gye Aram,
 ne Aram mə m̀ se e gye Hisirəŋ,
 ne Hisirəŋ mə m̀ se e gye Pɛɛs,
 ne Pɛɛs mə m̀ se e gye Yudaa,
 ne Yudaa mə m̀ se e gye Yakubu.
 34 Ne Yakubu mə m̀ se e gye Isak,
 ne Isak mə m̀ se e gye Abraham,
 ne Abraham mə m̀ se e gye Teeraa,
 ne Teeraa mə m̀ se e gye Nahəə.
 35 Ne Nahəə mə m̀ se e gye Serug,
 ne Serug mə m̀ se e gye Rewu,
 ne Rewu mə m̀ se e gye Pɛɛg,
 ne Pɛɛg mə m̀ se e gye Heebrii,
 ne Heebrii mə m̀ se e gye Salaa,
 ne Salaa mə m̀ se e gye Keenaŋ.
 36 Ne Keenaŋ mə m̀ se e gye Aafakesad,
 ne Aafakesad mə m̀ se e gye Sɛm,
 ne Sɛm mə m̀ se e gye Nowaa,
 ne Nowaa mə m̀ se e gye Lamɛk,
 ne Lamɛk mə m̀ se e gye Mɛtusala.
 37 Ne Mɛtusala mə m̀ se e gye Inək,
 ne Inək mə m̀ se e gye Yarid,
 ne Yarid mə m̀ se e gye Mahalalɛl,
 ne Mahalalɛl mə m̀ se e gye Keenaŋ,
 ne Keenaŋ mə m̀ se e gye Inəs.
 38 Ne Inəs mə m̀ se e gye Sɛt,
 ne Sɛt mə m̀ se e gye Adam,
 ne ŋkee Adam mə m̀ se e gye Wuribware.

4

Yeesuu kọkyọ́rọ́kẹ

(Matiyo 4.1-11; Maak 1.12-13)

¹ Lee saŋ ne baa bə Yeesuu asuu-o, Wuribware a sa m̀ kufwiine timaa-o bweetə. M̀ a kiŋŋi lee Yoodaŋ boŋ-nə-ə, ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a sa ne əə yə ə naa o muruwi-ro kimukee-ro ŋke aduna.

² Mfeŋ ne Ɔbənsam a kyə m̀-ɾə kee feye ə nya m̀ bə waa ebəye-ɾə aaa. Ŋke demaŋte mə pɛɛɛ Yeesuu m̀ŋ gyi sɛye, amose-ə saŋ ne ŋke amə a kyəŋ-ə akəŋ de m̀.

³ Ne Ɔbənsam a təwe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Fə i nyi feye Wuribware m̀ gyi-o e gye fə kasəŋtiŋ, amə fəraa sa a kibu mə buruwi bodobodoo sa fə a fə gyi.”

⁴ Ne Yeesuu a beŋŋaa m̀ feye, “Baa kyəpɛɛ waa abwaresəŋ wəre-ə-ɾə feye,

‘Ateese wəre maa sa sɛɛ ŋkpa.’* ”

⁵ Ne Ɔbənsam a yaa m̀ soso təŋ kə, puri amə-ɾə ne əə ba kaye-ɾə eməŋ pɛɛɛ bə kaapo Yeesuu.

* 4:4 Mbraa kebeesa 8.3.

⁶ Nẹ ɔɔ tɔwẹ gywii m̀d̄ feyε, “M̀d̄ e taa kaye m̀d̄-rɔ em̄an p̄εε keyaalen na em̀d̄ kedabe a n sa f̀. Am̀d̄-rɔ p̄εε b̀ m̀d̄ kesaree-rɔ nee, am̀d̄-rɔ m̀d̄ e taare a n taa em̀d̄ sa ɔkema na m̀d̄ e kpa-ɔ.

⁷ Am̀d̄-rɔ f̀d̄ ya kpuni anjuri sun m̀d̄, em̀d̄ p̄εε m̀d̄ i kii f̀d̄ lee.”

⁸ Nẹ Yeesuu a beηηaa ɔb̄nsam feyε, “Baa beη kyɔrεε waa abwaresen wɔrε-ɔ-rɔ feyε,

‘Mon' sun m̀d̄ nyanpe Wuribware wɔrε kpen.’* ”

⁹ Nẹ ɔb̄nsam a beη yaa m̀d̄ Yerusalem man-nɔ, nẹ ɔɔ taa m̀d̄ yaa b̀d̄ yera Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ katwee-rɔ, nẹ ɔɔ tɔwẹ gywii Yeesuu feyε, “F̀d̄ i nyi feyε Wuribware m̀d̄ gyi-o e gye f̀d̄ kasent̄i, am̀d̄ f̄eraa fuwi ywee-rɔ a η kee.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ A lee feyε baa beη kyɔrεε waa abwaresen wɔrε-ɔ-rɔ feyε,

‘Wuribware e sa a m̀d̄ mb̄ɔɔ-ɔ b̀d̄ kun f̀d̄ neenee,
na b̀d̄ sɔrɔ f̀d̄ bam̀d̄ asaree se,
na f̀d̄ ma nya da keyaa kibu si.’* ”

¹² Nẹ Yeesuu a beη beηηaa m̀d̄ feyε, “Nee a b̀d̄ abwaresen wɔrε-ɔ-rɔ feyε,

‘M̀d̄ ma kyɔ m̀d̄ nyanpe Wuribware-rɔ kee,’ ε? ”*

¹³ San nẹ ɔb̄nsam-ɔ a kyɔ m̀d̄-rɔ kee ekpa am̀d̄ se lowe-ɔ, nẹ ɔɔ yɔwẹ m̀d̄ o gywii san k̀d̄ bee.

*Anẹ nẹ Yeesuu a lee m̀d̄ kusun kaase Galileya-ɔ
(Matiyo 4.12-17; Maak 1.14-15)*

¹⁴ Nẹ Yeesuu a kin̄ji yɔ Galileya sweere se, na Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o keyaalen b̀d̄ m̀d̄ ase. Nẹ ɔkema na ɔ b̀d̄ ifuri am̀d̄ se-ɔ a nu m̀d̄ se.

¹⁵ Nẹ ɔɔ kaap̄d̄ aseε abwaresen m̄fen̄ a kebwarekore akyan-ɔ-rɔ, nẹ ɔkema a kyɔrɔ m̀d̄.

*Anẹ nẹ Nasaret awuye a kine Yeesuu-o
(Matiyo 13.53-58; Maak 6.1-6)*

¹⁶ Nẹ Yeesuu a yɔ Nasaret man-nɔ m̄fen̄ nẹ baa bera m̀d̄-ɔ. Feyε anẹ nẹ ɔ kyɔ ɔ waa-ɔ, kukyure kake a f̀d̄-ɔ, nẹ ɔɔ yɔ m̄fen̄ a kebwarekorekyan-ɔ-rɔ. Nẹ baa kore m̀d̄ feyε ɔ kare abwaresen wɔrε-ɔ gywii bam̀d̄. Nẹ ɔɔ kos̄o a ɔ kare.

¹⁷ Nẹ abresε-ɔ ɔko a taa abwaresen wɔrε-ɔ kebega ko nẹ Wuribware kyaamεε Isaya a kyɔrεε-ɔ sa Yeesuu. Nẹ ɔɔ san̄ne wɔrε-ɔ-rɔ. Nẹ oo ηu ton̄ ko nẹ kyaamεε-ɔ a kyɔrεε feyε,

¹⁸ “Wuribware a kufwiije-o te m̀d̄ se,

a lee feyε oo lee m̀d̄ sun n̄e feyε

η ya tɔwẹ m̀d̄ asen̄ timaa gywii atirip̄o.

Oo sun m̀d̄ feyε m̀d̄ b̀d̄ tɔwẹ gywii bam̀d̄ n̄e baa tii bam̀d̄-ɔ

feyε ba nya bam̀d̄ eyee,

na n tɔwẹ gywii atenap̄o

feyε bam̀d̄ akat̄o i bun̄ji.

Oo sun m̀d̄ feyε m̀d̄ b̀d̄ kya

bam̀d̄ n̄e baa waa bam̀d̄ bor̄kkaa-ɔ-rɔ.

¹⁹ Na n tɔwẹ gywii ɔkema feyε san̄ a f̀d̄

feyε Wuribware e ba a ɔ b̀d̄ m̄ɔr̄ɔwẹ m̀d̄ aseε.”*

* 4:8 Mbraa kebeesa 6.13.

* 4:10-11 Kilij 91.11-12.

* 4:12 Mbraa kebeesa 6.16.

* 4:19 Isaya 61.1-2 (LXX).

20 Yeesuu a kare gywii bamo lowe-ɔ, ne ɔɔ baa wore-ɔ, ne ɔɔ lanɲaa sa ɔbresɛ ne ɔɔ taa sa mɔ-ɔ. Ne ɲkee ɔɔ kyena kore bamo se, ne ɔɔ lee ɔ kaapo abwaresen-ɔ. Ne ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ bo kebwarekorekyaɲ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ e deere mɔ dinɲ.

21 Ne ɔɔ tawe gywii bamo feye, “N gye feye Isaya a tawe mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ kuɲu si asen nee. ɔ tawe nee feye ɔko e ba a ɔ bo ba na ɔ waa atɔ mɔ pɛɛɛ ne mone a nu mɔ a kare-ɔ. Ne mɔ e tawe mɔ i gywii mone feye ndɔɔ a kake mɔ ɔko e waa anen a atɔ mɔ mone akatɔ-rɔ.”

22 Ne bamo pɛɛɛ akatɔ a gyi mɔ se, ne eyee a kpen bamo bo lee anen ne o nyi senɲsa esa-ɔ se. Ne baa kuri gywii abɛɛ, “N gye ane ayepo Yosef mɔ gyi-o nee eee?”

23 Ne ɔɔ tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mɔ e kɔɔre a n gyi feye mone e da kekpare mɔ a mon' bo kye mɔ feye, ‘Okyapo, kya fɔ eyee,’ na mon' tawe gywii mɔ feye ɲ waa atɔ ne mone a nu feye mɔ a waa Kapaaniyum maɲ-nɔ-ɔ mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ ayɛ mfee.

24 Mɔ e tawe mɔ i gywii mone feye ba bu Wuribware kyaamɛɛ ton kɛmaa, amɔ mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ ayɛ wore.

25 Bɛɛɛ mɔ e ba ayɛba aaa? Mon' nyiɲɲi Wuribware kyaamɛɛ Iliya kebee-ɔ se, saɲ-ɔ bware a yere ewore nsu nsa na kebɛgya, ne akon a ba bweeto sweere-ɔ pɛɛɛ se-ɔ.*

26 Saɲ amɔ-ɔ akpenlekyee kyɔ bweeto Isireelii sweere se. Amaa Wuribware mon sun Iliya feye ɔ kya bamo-rɔ. Kpenlekyee konko ne ɔ mon gye Isireeliinyi ne o te Sarafat maɲ-nɔ-ɔ ase wore ne Wuribware a sun mɔ.

27 Ne saɲ ne Wuribware kyaamɛɛ Ilisa bee ɔ bo-rɔ-ɔ, ne asɛɛ bweeto e lo kebwatɔ ane Isireelii sweere se-ɔ, Ilisa mon sa a ɔko kpaare, amɔ ɔnyare ko ne ba tee mɔ ε Naaman ne ɔɔ lee Siriya sweere se-ɔ wore kpen.*”

28 Amɔ fɛraa bamo ne bo bo kebwarekorekyaɲ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ a nu anen ne ɔ tawe-ɔ, ne bamo idun a fwii.

29 Ne baa koso gyiiri mɔ lee bamo maɲ-ɔ-rɔ. Maɲ-ɔ mɔ dɔɲ kebee ko se. Amɔ bo ye ba twee mɔ a bo bo waa kebee-ɔ kaase a kemaɲtaɲ-ɔ-rɔ nee.

30 Amaa Yeesuu a borɔ bamo pɛɛɛ mbɔɲtɔ-rɔ kyon nee, mɛraa mɔ kpa se o yii yowe bamo mfen.

*Anen ne Yeesuu a kya ɔnyare ko ne ibrisi te mɔ se-ɔ
(Maak 1.21-28)*

31 Ne Yeesuu a yɔ Kapaaniyum maɲ-nɔ Galileya sweere se. Kukyure kake-o, ne ɔɔ ya kaapo abwaresen mfen a kebwarekorekyaɲ-ɔ-rɔ.

32 Ne asɛɛ ne baa nu anen ne ɔɔ kaapo-ɔ eyee a kpen bamo, a lee feye ɔɔ kaapo nee feye mɔ a gye Wuribware mbraa ɔsapo-ɔ.

33 Amɔ saɲ amɔ ɔnyare ko bo kebwarekorekyaɲ-ɔ-rɔ mfen, ne ibrisi te mɔ se. Ne ɔnyare-ɔ a faa-rɔ kenken feye,

34 “Aa! Yeesuu Nasaretɛnyi, ntetɔ ne fɔ e kpa ane ase mfee? Fɔ a ba a fɔ bo mɔɔ ane nee eee? ɲ nyi sesɛ ne fɔ gye-ɔ. Fɔ e gye keyaafɔre timaa ne Wuribware a lee sun bo kyonwe-ɔ.”

35 Ne Yeesuu a faa ibrisi-o si feye, “Laatɔ na fɔ koso ɔnyare amɔ se.”

Ne ibrisi amɔ a twee ɔnyare-ɔ bo da bamo akatɔ-rɔ mfen, ne e ya koso mɔ se, na e mon waa mɔ seye.

36 Ne asɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ eyee a kpen bamo, ne bo ye, “Ntɛtɔ asen nee, ne ɔ sa senɲsa anen-ɔ nee? ɔnyare amɔ de ibrisi pɛɛɛ mɔ se keyaalen, hareɛ mɔ ya tawe asen, na e koso sesɛ se.”

37 Ne Yeesuu kenyaɛ a yɔ mfen a ifuri-o pɛɛɛ se.

*Anen ne Yeesuu a kya alɔpo bweeto-ɔ
(Matiyo 8.14-17; Maak 1.29-34)*

* 4:25 1 Awure 17.1, 18.1. * 4:27 2 Awure 5 1-14.

³⁸ Ne Yeesuu a lee kebwarekorekyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ yɔ Simɔŋ lɔŋ-nɔ. Simɔŋ mɔ gye bamo ne bo gya Yeesuu si-o ɔko nee. Saŋ amo na Simɔŋ mɔ saa kyeese e lo fekyu, ne mɔ kayowore a bere gya bweeto. Ne baa kore Yeesuu feye ɔ kya mɔ-rɔ.

³⁹ Ne Yeesuu a ya yere mfen ne ɔkyee amo da ɔ lo-ɔ. Ne ɔɔ sa kanɔ feye fekyu-o yowe ɔkyee-ɔ. Ne ɔɔ kpaare, ne ɔɔ kosɔ puri amo-rɔ waa ateese sa bamo.

⁴⁰ Saŋ ne kyowe e tweek-ɔ, ne asese a baa bamo anyipɔ ne ba lo alɔgyi alɔgyi-o Yeesuu ase, ne ɔɔ ba mɔ asaree bo dɔŋŋɔ bamo se ako ako, ne bamo ɔkema a kpaare.

⁴¹ Ne Yeesuu a bee gya ibrisi bo kosɔ asese bweeto se, na ibrisi-o e fere-rɔ ee tawe feye, “Wuribware mɔ gyi-o e gye fo.” Amaa ɔ mon sa a e bee sa senja ko, bo lee feye i nyi damenansɛ feye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun bo kyowwe-ɔ nee.

*Keto se ne Yeesuu a tawe abwaresen kebwarekore akyaŋ-nɔ-ɔ
(Maak 1.35-39)*

⁴² Kemo kaye nke gyegyaye kese-ro, ne Yeesuu a lee man-ɔ-rɔ yɔ kee se mfen ne ɔko mon bo, ne a du diŋ-o. Amo feraa ne asese a lee ba buwi ba kpa mɔ. Bamɔ a ya ŋu mɔ-ɔ, nkee bo ma lee kpa feye ɔ lee bamo ase mfen.

⁴³ Amaa ɔɔ tawe gywii bamo nee feye, “A tiri feye n tawe Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro a asen timaa-o gywii eman ko gbaa se awuye, bo lee feye keto ne Wuribware a sun mɔ a m bo waa-ɔ nee.”

⁴⁴ Amose-ɔ ne ɔɔ meraa se ɔ naa ɔ tawe abwaresen Yudaawuye eman se kebwarekore akyaŋ-nɔ.

5

*Anen ne Yeesuu a lee mɔ agyasepo gyenkpese-ɔ
(Matiyo 4.18-22; Maak 1.16-20)*

¹ Nke nko Yeesuu a yere kepare dabe ko ne ba tee kemo e Ginesaret (beee Galileya)-ɔ kee, ne nkee asese i nenŋi ba yɔ akato-rɔ na bo nya ya nu mɔ abwaresen kotowe.

² Ne Yeesuu a ŋu baa gyiiri ekoree enyɔ bo dan kepare-ɔ kee. Ne nkingyi akrapo-ɔ a yɔ a bo ya fwee bamo asawu si. ³ Ne oo lwee ekoree-ɔ ɔko-rɔ. Simɔŋ ne Yeesuu a kya mɔ saa kyeese fekyu-o lee nee. Ne ɔɔ kore Simɔŋ feye o nen koree-ɔ bo dɔŋŋɔ nkyu si kafwee, ne Yeesuu a kyena koree-ɔ-rɔ kaapo asese abwaresen.

⁴ Yeesuu a tawe abwaresen lowe-ɔ, ne ɔɔ tawe gywii Simɔŋ feye, “Mon' nen bo dɔŋŋɔ nkyu si yaa keboken-no, na mon' tweek asawu-o waa-rɔ kra nkingyi.”

⁵ Ne Simɔŋ ye, “Mo nyanpe, ane a waa kusun kanye-o peee, ane mɔ ane mon kra seye. Amaa fo e ye anen feraa, mo e tweek asawu a ŋ waa-rɔ.”

⁶ Ne baa tweek asawu-o waa-rɔ. Ne baa kra nkingyi bweeto, haree asawu-o e kpa a a kyaye-rɔ.

⁷ Amose-ɔ ne baa ya bamo kesaree feye bamo kosobee-ana ne bamo gbaa bo bo bamo koree-rɔ-ɔ bo kya bamo-rɔ. Ne baa bo kya bamo-rɔ, ne baa lee nkingyi-o bo borɔ ekoree enyɔ-ɔ, haree ekoree-ɔ a tawe se e kpa a e gya nkyu.

⁸⁻¹⁰ Ne eyee a kpen Simɔŋ na bamo ne mɔ aa bamo bo mɔ koree-ɔ-rɔ bo lee anen ne baa kra nkingyi bweeto-ɔ se. Anen dee ne Sibidii mɔ gyi-ana, Yakubu na Yohanee ne bo gye Simɔŋ mɔ kosobee-ana amo-ɔ eyee a kpen bamo. Simɔŋ (ne Yeesuu e ba a ɔ bo tee mɔ e Peetroo-o) a ŋu mfaanɛ-ɔ, ne oo kpuni anurii Yeesuu akato-rɔ, ne ɔɔ tawe feye, “Mo nyanpe, nare lee mɔ ase, bo lee feye n gye ebaye ɔwaaapo nee.”

Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii Simɔŋ feye, “Fo ma sa a fo dun ten fo. Lee ndoo bo yɔ fo maa lee kra nkingyi. Amaa asese ne fo e dee buwi kpa na fo baa bamo mɔ ase.”

¹¹ Mfen ne baa gyiiri bamo ekoree-ɔ bo beya kepare-ɔ kidenbe si, ne baa yowe keto kema, ne baa gya Yeesuu si.

*Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a kya bwatɔpɔ kɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 8.1-4; Maak 1.40-45)*

12 Saŋ kɔ Yeesuu a yɔ ɔ bɔ maŋ kɔ-rɔ, na bwatɔpɔ nyare kɔ mɔ bɔ mfeŋ. Mò kedeŋ ŋu Yeesuu-o, ne ɔ yɔ mò ase, ne oo kpuni aŋurii kore Yeesuu tɔwe feye, “Mò nyanpe, fɔ e kpa, fɔ e taare a fɔ kya mò kolɔ mɔ na ŋ nya lwee asese-rɔ.”

13 Ne Yeesuu a beŋŋaa mò feye, “Mò e kpa.” Ne Yeesuu a ba kesaree bɔ dɔŋŋɔ ɔlɔpɔ-ɔ se, ne ɔ ye, “Mbeyɔmɔ feraa fɔ e taare a fɔ lwee asese-rɔ, a lee feye fɔ a kpaare.” Mfeŋ dee ne ɔnyare amɔ a kebwatɔ-ɔ a lowe.

14 Ne Yeesuu a yii mò se feye, “Deŋ borɔ kpa kyeye se yɔ Wuribware alɔŋŋɔpɔ-ɔ ɔko ase na ɔ deere fɔ, na fɔ bɔ alɔŋŋɔtɔ ne Mosis a tɔwe e mò ne ɔ lɔ kolɔ mɔ, ne ɔ kpaare-ɔ bɔ, na ɔkɛmaa ŋu feye aneŋ a kolɔ-ɔ moŋ lee ki te mò se-ɔ. Fɔ a maa se fɔ e yɔ, fɔ ma kaŋ yere kpa-rɔ tɔwe ketɔ ne mò a waa sa fɔ-ɔ gywii ɔko.”

15 Amɔ gbaa ne Yeesuu kenyaŋe a yɔ eman se-ɔ nee. Ne asese biribiri a ba a bɔ bɔ nu asen ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ, na ɔ kya bamɔ alɔ.

16 Amaa mò ya nya kpa aneŋ ne ɔ taare-ɔ, ɔ yɔ ɔ naa mò wɔre mfeŋ ne a du diŋŋ-o na ɔ nya kore kebwarekore.

*Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a kya kegyabɔɔ kɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 9.1-8; Maak 2.1-12)*

17 Kake ŋko, ne Yeesuu e kaapɔ abwareseŋ laŋ kɔ-rɔ, ne Farisii awuye kɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ kɔ a ba bɔ te Yeesuu ase mfeŋ. Bamɔ bokɔ a lee maŋ kɛmaa ne ɔ bɔ Galileya sweere se-ɔ. Ne bokɔ mɔ a lee Yudeya sweere se na Yerusalem maŋ-nɔ. Saŋ amɔ-ɔ na ɔ bee o de Wuribware a keyaalen-ɔ ɔ kya alɔpɔ.

18 Ne anyare kɔ a sorɔ kegyabɔɔ kɔ kraŋ se baa, ne baa leŋ bamɔ eyee na bɔ taa mò lwee laŋ-ɔ-rɔ yaa bɔ beya Yeesuu akatɔ-rɔ.

19 Amaa bɔ lee aneŋ ne asese kyɔ bweeto-ɔ se-ɔ, bɔ moŋ taare nya kpa na bɔ taa mò lweero. Amose-ɔ ne baa sorɔ mò bɔ dee yɔ kekyaŋ ne Yeesuu bɔ kemɔ-rɔ-ɔ sosɔ. Bamɔ a tee kemɔ sosɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne baa tuwi bɔ sosɔ. Mfeŋ ne baa taa mò bɔ dɔŋŋɔ kraŋ se, ba ife bɔ da-rɔ, ne baa kra ife-o-ro yɔwe mò-rɔ kafwee kafwee bɔ kyonwe kekyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ yaa bɔ beya Yeesuu akatɔ-rɔ.

20 Aneŋ ne baa pee akatɔ baa kegyabɔɔ amɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, Yeesuu a ŋu feye baa kɔre mò gyi bweeto. Amose-ɔ ne ɔ tɔwe gywii kegyabɔɔ-ɔ feye, “Mò nyare, mò a taa fɔ ebɔye-ɔ bɔ ke fɔ.”

21 Amɔ feraa, ne Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o a lee ba ŋwiini ba gywii abee feye, “Nse e gye ɔnyare mɔ ne mò-ɔ mò e sa seŋsa aneŋ feye mò a gye Wuribware-ɔ? ɔnyare mɔ a tɔwe abusenŋeŋ. Nee Wuribware wɔre e gye ne ɔ taare a ɔ taa ebɔye bɔ ke asese e?”

22 Mfeŋ ne Yeesuu a kyɔ ŋu bamɔ mfeere, ne oo bise bamɔ feye, “Nteto i de mone?”

23 Kemɔ-ɔ kemɔ e bɔ tɔwe lɔ, ‘Mò a taa fɔ ebɔye bɔ ke fɔ’ beee ‘Kosɔ nare’?

24 To, mò e kaapɔ mone feye mò, dimaadi mò gyi-o, de keyaalen sweere mɔ se na n taare taa ɔkɛmaa ebɔye bɔ ke mò.” Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii kegyabɔɔ-ɔ feye, “Kee e, kosɔ taa fɔ kraŋ a fɔ nare yɔ pe.”

25 Puri amɔ-rɔ ne kegyabɔɔ amɔ a kosɔ laman amɔ akatɔ-rɔ mfeŋ bɔɔ mò kraŋ, ne ɔ nare mò ayaa anyɔ se o yii pe, na ɔ kyɔrɔ Wuribware.

26 Ne bamɔ ne bɔ bɔ mfeŋ-ɔ peee mɔ eyee a kpeŋ bamɔ. Ne kufu a nya bamɔ, ne baa kyɔrɔ Wuribware na ba tɔwe feye, “Aseŋ dabɛ kɔ ne ane a ŋu ndɔɔ.”

*Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a tee Lewii, ne ɔ ba bɔ gya mò se-ɔ
(Matiyo 9.9-13; Maak 2.13-17)*

²⁷ Amo kamεε-rɔ, ne Yeesuu a lee ya nu lenpoo akɔɔreɔ ko ne ba tee mɔ ε Lewii-o (ne bo bee ba tee mɔ ε Matiyo-o) na o te mɔ lenpoo kɔɔrekpa. Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Koso gya mo se.”

²⁸ Mfeɲ ne Lewii a koso yɔwe ketɔ kɛmaa, ne ɔɔ gya Yeesuu si.

²⁹ Ne Lewii a ya waa ateese mɔ aye sa Yeesuu a o gyi. Ne ɔɔ bee nyinɲi lenpoo akɔɔreɔ bweɛtɔ na asese ko feye bo ba na bo gyi ateese amo.

³⁰ Amo fɛraa ne Farisii awuye-o na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpo ko ne bo tii bamo se bo gya bamo ananatɔ se-ɔ a lee ba tee ba gywii Yeesuu agyaseɔ-ɔ, ne bo ye, “Ntɛtɔ se ne mone aa lenpoo akɔɔreɔ na ebɔye awaapɔ i gyi abee ase?”

³¹ Ne Yeesuu a nya menaɲ beɲɲaa bamo feye, “Okɔ ne ɔ bo-ɔ ne ba sa kadwii. N gye oko ne o de alanfiya-o.

³² Amose-ɔ n gye bamo ne bo moɲ gye ebɔye awaapɔ-ɔ se ne mo a ba, amaa bamo ne bo gye ebɔye awaapɔ-ɔ se ne mo a ba, na m bo tɔwe gywii bamo feye bo nu bamo eyee kinɲi lee bamo ebɔye-rɔ.”

Akoɲ kekra asen

(Matiyo 9.14-17; Maak 2.18-22)

³³ Ne asese ko a bo tɔwe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Yohanee a agyaseɔ-ɔ na Farisii awuye a bomo-ɔ e kra akoɲ iluwi bweɛtɔ na ba kore kebwarekore, amaa fo fɛraa fo bomo-ɔ i gyi ba nuu san kɛmaa.”

³⁴ Ne Yeesuu a beɲɲaa bamo feye, “Mone e fa feye san ne oko e kpa a ɔ waaree-ɔ, okofɔ mɔ kuri mɔ nyare-ana e kyena akoɲ na ɔ bo-rɔ aaa? Moɲ kɔɔre gyi.

³⁵ N du nee feye okofɔ mɔ kuri-o, ne mo agyaseɔ-ɔ mɔ du nee feye okofɔ mɔ kuri mɔ nyare-ana-ɔ. Nke nkɔ e ba ne ba kra okofɔ mɔ kuri a bo lee bamo ase, na nkee bo kra akoɲ.”

³⁶ Ne Yeesuu a bee tɔwe kekpare mɔ gywii bamo feye, “Okɔ maa kyan waagya popwee na ɔ bo taa waagya dedaa-rɔ. Okɔ ne mɔ ya waa aneɲ, ɔ nyera waagya popwee-ɔ, na mfeɲ ne ɔɔ ba waagya-ɔ bo taa-rɔ-ɔ na waagya dedaa-ɔ maa waa konko.

³⁷ Aneɲ deɛ ne mone nyi feye bo de nta ba waa pranɲowa ne ba ba kabɔ wore bo waa-ɔ-rɔ. Bo de nta popwee ba waa pranɲowa popwee-rɔ. Nta popwee ya lwee pranɲowa dedaa-rɔ, nta-ɔ i fwii na pranɲowa-ɔ bwee nyera na nta-ɔ twiiri wee.

³⁸ Amose-ɔ, bo de nta popwee ba waa pranɲowa popwee-rɔ.

³⁹ Ne oko mɔ ya nuu nta dedaa, ɔ maa lee kpa mpopwee kunuu. ɔ ye ndedaa-ɔ bo mpopwee-ɔ. Amose se-ɔ mɔ agyaseɔ-ɔ maa kra akoɲ.”

6

Kukyure nke asen

(Matiyo 12.1-8; Maak 2.23-28)

¹ Kukyure kake ko, Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyaseɔ a naa ba kyon abwaye adɔ ko-rɔ-ɔ, ne mɔ agyaseɔ-ɔ a lee ba gye abwaye ne ba kyon amo-rɔ-ɔ, ne baa fee ba wo, a lee feye akoɲ de bamo.

² Ne Farisii awuye ko a nu aneɲ ne ba waa-ɔ, ne baa bise bamo feye, “Ntɛtɔ se ne mone e gye abwaye-o? Mone moɲ nyi feye ketɔ ne mone e waa-ɔ gye kusun nee eee? Ne a kye Wuribware mbraa feye oko a waa kusun ko kukyure kake.”

³ Ne Yeesuu a beɲɲaa bamo feye, “Mone moɲ tee kare abwaresen wore-ɔ nu ketɔ ne ane ɔdedaapɔ Deefid a waa san ne akoɲ de mɔ aa mɔ anarebeɛɛɔ-ɔ ɔɔɔ?”

⁴ Ketɔ bo abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ feye Deefid a lwee Wuribware sunkpa, ne baa sa mɔ bodobodoo akuri ne baa bo lɔɲɔ Wuribware-ɔ, ne ɔɔ san ekɔ sa mɔ anarebeɛɛɔ-ɔ. Na a moɲ gye mbraa kikye aaa? Bo lee feye ane mbraa-ɔ ye Wuribware alɔɲɔpo wore e gye ne bo de kpa feye bo gyi aneɲ a bodobodoo-o.”

⁵ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe bɔ gye kɛɛ feye, “Amose-ɔ mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, de kukyure kake-o gbaa ɛlɛɲ.”

Kesaree wuse wuye ko asɛɲ
(Matiyo 12.9-14; Maak 3.1-6)

⁶ Kukyure kake ko beɛ ne Yeesuu a beɛ yɔ kebwarekorekyaɲ-nɔ ya kaapo abwaresɛɲ. Saɲ amɔ-ɔ ɔnyare ko mɔ bɔ mfeɲ na mɔ kigyisesaree a wu.

⁷ Amɔ Farisii awuye na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ ko mɔ bɔ mfeɲ, ne ba kpa a bɔ nya pɔrɔ Yeesuu feye ɔ waa bɔye. Amose-ɔ bamɔ akatɔ a pee ba deere a bɔ kee feye Yeesuu e kya kesaree wuse wuye amɔ kukyure kake amɔ aaa, a lee feye bɔ maa waa kusun kemaa kake amɔ.

⁸ Amaa Yeesuu a kyɔ ɲu bamɔ mfeere-ɔ, ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii kesaree wuse wuye amɔ ɛ, “Kosɔ ba akatɔ-rɔ mfee.” Ne ɔnyare-ɔ a kosɔ yere ba akatɔ-rɔ mfeɲ.

⁹ Ne Yeesuu a bise bamɔ ne bɔ bɔ mfeɲ-ɔ feye, “Emene ne Wuribware mbraa-ɔ a sa kpa feye ane waa kukyure kake? Mbrea-ɔ ye ane waa kitimaa nee eee, beee kebɔye aaa? ɲ ye, ane mɔrɔwe sese nee, beee ane mɔɔ sese nee eee? Mon' tɔwe gywii mɔ.”

¹⁰ Ne ɔɔ deere bamɔ peee kpone. Ne ɲkee ɔɔ tɔwe gywii ɔnyare-ɔ feye, “Teyi fo kesaree-ɔ-rɔ.” Ne ɔnyare amɔ a teyi-ro, ne mɔ kesaree amɔ a kpaare.

¹¹ Bɔ lee mfaanɛɛ se-ɔ ne Farisii awuye-o na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ idun a fwii bweetɔ Yeesuu si, ne baa lee ba fa ketɔ ne ba waa mɔ-ɔ.

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a lee mɔ ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 10.1-4; Maak 3.13-19)

¹² Ketɔ mon kyee ne Yeesuu a yɔ kebee ko se ya kore kebwarekore. Ne oo sii mfeɲ kanye amɔ peee ɔ kore kebwarekore.

¹³ Kaye a ke-o, ne ɔɔ tee mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ baa mɔ ase, ne oo lee bamɔ-rɔ kudu anyɔ feye bɔ waa mɔ ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ.

¹⁴ Bamɔ e gye Simɔɲ (ɔ beɛ sa mɔ keɲasɛnyare nee feye Peetroo) na mɔ tire Andruu, na Yakubu na Yohanee na Filipo na Bar-Tolomiyu,

¹⁵ na ɲkee Matiyo na Tomas na Alafiyus mɔ gyi Yakubu, na Simɔɲ ne ba tee mɔ ɛ Selɔt (kaase e kaapo nee feye ɔmanɲkpapɔ-ɔ),

¹⁶ na Yakubu mɔ gyi Yudas, na Yudas ko ne ba tee mɔ ɛ Kariyotinyi, ne ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ gyi Yeesuu kidiburo-o.

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a kaapo atɔ, ne ɔɔ kya alɔpɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 4.23-25)

¹⁷ Ne Yeesuu na mɔ ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ a kporowe kebee-ɔ si. Bamɔ a kporowe-ɔ, ne mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ bweetɔ a bɔ yere mfeɲ ne sweere-ɔ du kyɛkyɛ-ɔ. Asese biribiri mɔ a gyanɲe mfeɲ. Bamɔ bokɔ a lee Yudeya sweere se, na Yerusalem man-nɔ, ne bokɔ mɔ a lee eman ko se ne ba tee emɔ ɛ Tiro na Sidɔɲ, ne e bɔ ɔpɔɔ kɛɛ-ɔ.

¹⁸ Baa ba nee feye bɔ bɔ nu abwaresɛɲ ne Yeesuu e tɔwe-ɔ na ɔ beɛ kya bamɔ alɔ. Bamɔ ne ibrisi te bamɔ se ee tɔraa bamɔ-ɔ peee mɔ a ba mfeɲ. Ne ɔɔ gya emɔ bɔ kosɔ bamɔ se.

¹⁹ Ne asese-ɔ peee a leɲ eyee ba kpa feye bɔ dabɔrɔ mɔ, a lee feye keyaalenɲ ne o de-o ɔ taare a ɔ bɔ kya bamɔ peee.

Kebee se abwaresɛɲ kotɔwe
(Matiyo 5.1-12)

²⁰ Ne Yeesuu a lee ɔ sa seɲsa o gywii mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ feye,

“Mone ne mone i wu kitiri-o, mone de nyure,
a lee feye mone e gye ne mone tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si.

²¹ Mone ne akon e mɔɔ mone mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ, mone de nyure,
a lee feye mone saɲ mone e keepaa.

Mone ne mone ebore-rɔ i dunwi mone mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ, mone de nyure,
a lee feye mone san mone e mase.

22-23 Aseɛ ya kisi mone,
ne baa gya mone lee bamo kebwarekore akyan-nɔ,
ne baa saare mone, ne baa nyera mone kenyare
bo lee aneɲ ne mone gya mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, si-o si,
mone de nyure,

Aseɲ ya tɔ mone aneɲ,
mon' sa a a waa mone kɔne na mon' ba kɔne bo kyaa,
a lee feye kakaka dabe timaa kɔ da
ka gywii mone Wuribware se.

Bo lee feye aneɲ ne ba waa mone-ɔ dɛɛ
ne bamo adedaapo-ɔ a bo waa Wuribware a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ.

24 Amaa aseɲ dabe e tɔ mone ne mone gye atɔ awuye mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ,
a lee feye mone a kyɔ gyi mone kɔne sweere se mfee.

25 Aseɲ dabe e tɔ mone ne mone a gyi keɛpaa mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ,
a lee feye akɔɲ san a ba a bo nya mone.

Aseɲ dabe e tɔ mone ne mone e mase mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ,
a lee feye bore-rɔ san ɔ ba a ɔ bo dunwi mone na mon' su.

26 Aseɲ dabe e tɔ mone ne aseɛ e sa mone kenyare timaa mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ.
Aneɲ dɛɛ ne bamo adedaapo a sa bamo ne baa bo penna
feye bo gye Wuribware akyaamɛɛ-ɔ kenyare timaa.”

*Aneɲ ne ane kpa ane adɔɲ aseɲ-ɔ
(Matiyo 5.38-48; 7.12)*

27 Ne Yeesuu a kya se tɔwe feye, “Mbeyɔmɔ mone ne mone i nu mɔ aseɲ-ɔ, mɔ e tɔwe
mɔ i gywii mone feye, mon' kpa mone adɔɲ aseɲ, na mon' waa bamo ne ba kisi mone-ɔ
kedamenanɛɛ.

28 Na mon' yure bamo ne bamo fɛraa ba da mone yii-o, na mon' kore kebwarekore sa
bamo ne ba waa mone borɔkraa-ɔ.

29 Feye ɔko ya da fo ko kesebɔ-rɔ kebaa, na fo bee buruwaa kenyɔsepo-ɔ sa mɔ a ɔ da.
Ɔko ya taa fo waagya, na fo taa fo kaare bo tii mɔ si na ɔ taa nare.

30 Ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kore fo kotɔko-ɔ, fo i de, sa mɔ ketɔ-ɔ, ne ɔko ya taa fo ketɔ, fo ma tɔraa
mɔ feye o kinɲaa kemɔ baa fo.

31 Amo katiɲ e gye feye aneɲ ne mone e kpa feye mone abɛɛko waa mone-ɔ, mone mɔ
mon' waa aneɲ dɛɛ sa bamo.

32 Mone e kpa bamo ne ba kpa mone-ɔ wɔre aseɲ, emene ne mone e waa a mon' nya
nyure lee Wuribware ase? A lee feye bamo gbaa, bamo ne bo gye ebɔye awaapo-ɔ, e kpa
bamo ne ba kpa bamo-ɔ aseɲ.

33 Mone e waa bamo ne ba waa mone kedamenanɛɛ-ɔ kedamenanɛɛ, ntɔ se ne mon'
nya nyure? A lee feye aneɲ dɛɛ ne ebɔye awaapo gbaa e waa.

34 Ne mone ya ba mone atɔ bo para bamo ne mone nyi feye ba ka mone kokɔ-ɔ wɔre,
emene ne mone e waa a mon' nya nyure lee Wuribware ase? A lee feye ebɔye awaapo
gbaa de ba para abɛɛ aneɲ dɛɛ.

35 Amaa amo katiɲ-o e gye feye mon' kpa mone adɔɲ aseɲ, na mon' waa bamo
kedamenanɛɛ. Mon' ba mone atɔ bo para, na mone ma fa feye bo ka mone amo kokɔ.
Mone ya waa aneɲ sa bamo, mone e nya amo kakaka dabe san ko, na bo nyu feye mone gye
Nyinkpeɲ-kyɔɲ-atɔ-peɛɛ-Bware mɔ gyi-ana. Bo lee feye Wuribware bware bo sa bamo ne
bo gye aborokɔnɛpo gbaa na bamo ne bo maa sa mɔ anɛɛ ketɔ kɛmaa-rɔ-ɔ.

36 Amose-ɔ mon' nyu aseɛ ewɛɛ feye aneɲ ne mone se Wuribware i nyu aseɛ ewɛɛ-ɔ.”

*Mone ma poro mone beeko-ana
(Matiyo 7.1-5)*

³⁷ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, “Mone ya poro mone beeko-ana, Wuribware mo e poro mone. Amose-o mone ma poro mone beeko-ana. Mone ya bu mone beeko-ana kero, Wuribware mo i bu mone kero. Amose-o mone ma bu mone beeko-ana kero. Amaa mone ya taa mone beeko-ana ebaye bo ke bamo, Wuribware mo e taa mone lee a o bo ke mone.

³⁸ Mone ya sa mone beeko-ana ato, Wuribware mo e sa mone mone lee. Kasentij Wuribware e ba ato a o bo boru mo kyunputij-o, na o yee si, na o bee nya bo boru se, na a borowe, na o taa sa mone. Anen ne mone e sa mone beeko-ana-o dee ne Wuribware mo i kinjaa a o bo sa mone.”

³⁹ Ne Yeesuu a da kekpare mo gywii bamo feye, “Fo e gye tenapo, fo e taare a fo kaapo fo kosobee tenapo kpa aaa? Mon kore gyi. Fo ya waa anen, mone anyo-o e lee a mon' lee da kemañtan-no.

⁴⁰ Anen dee ne sukuu kigyi mon de kpa feye o kaapo ato, a lee feye o mon ta feye mo akaaporo, amo so lowe mo sukuu.

⁴¹ Beee emene se ne fo e deere kakpafee ne ka don fo beeko kekato se-o, ne fo mon kee kebentij ne ke don fo lee si-o?

⁴² Beee emene ne fo e waa na fo tawe feye, ‘Mo kosobee, sa a n lee kakpafee ne ka don fo kekato se-o,’ na fo feraa fo mon kee kebentij ne ke don fo lee si-o? Nno nyo nyo wuye, lee kebentij ne ke don fo fonfon kekato se-o pwee na fo dee taare nu damenanse lee kakpafee ne ka don fo beeko lee si-o. Amose se-o mone ma poro mone beeko-ana. Amaa mon' lee ebaye lee mone fonfon nkpono-ro pwee na mon' dee taare kya mone beeko-ana-ro na bo lee bamo lee.”

*Kiyii na kemo agyi
(Matiyo 7.16-20; 12.33-35)*

⁴³ Ne Yeesuu bee o ye, “Kiyii timaa maa swee agyi baye, ne kiyii ne ke mon de alanfiya-o mo maa swee agyi timaa.

⁴⁴ Kiyii agyi ne bo de ba pini kiyii suyo ne ke gye-o. A lee feye lenkreñ maa swee kimañgoo agyi, ne kurunbree mo maa swee kukuti agyi.

⁴⁵ Sese timaa kakpono-ro ne ato timaa e lee, ne ato baye e lee sese baye kakpono-ro, a lee feye keto ne ke bo sese kakpono-ro-o e gye ne a lee mo kan-ro.”

*Lan apwepo anyo-o
(Matiyo 7.24-27)*

⁴⁶ Ne Yeesuu a kya se bise feye, “Nteto se ne mone e tee mo e ‘Mo nyanpe, mo nyanpe,’ na mone mo mone maa waa keto ne mo e tawe mo i gywii mone-o nee?

⁴⁷ Mo e kaapo mone anen ne oko ne o ba mo ase a o nu mo asen, ne o bu amo-o du-o.

⁴⁸ Sese-o du nee feye anyare ko ne o kpa a o pwee lan, ne so da talii, ne oo kwii talii-o-ro waa ken ya to afore pwee ne so dee pwee mo lan bo yera se. Mo a pwee mo lan-o bo yera lowe-o, ne bon ko a twee kufwiiri, ne mo nkyu a gyaa bo towaa lan-o, na o mon lenkpan gbaa, bo lee anen ne baa pwee mo damenanse-o se.

⁴⁹ Amaa oko ne o nu mo asen ne mo e tawe-o, ne mo-o mo maa gya amo se-o du nee feye anyare ko ne so pwee mo lan ne o mon kwii talii-o na o waa ken-o. Ne nkyu a twee kufwiiri gyaa bo towaa lan amo. Ne lan amo a bwee lee da wuuruum. Amo e gye saasebee.”

7

*Anen ne Yeesuu a kya Roma soogyaa ko keyaafare-o
(Matiyo 8.5-13)*

¹ San ne Yeesuu a tawe keto ne o de o gywii asese-o lowe-o, ne so yo Kapaaniyum man-no.

² Amò sanj amò-ò asoogyaa abresε-ò òkò bọ mfen̄. Ò mon̄ gye Isireeliinyi feyε Yeesuu-o. Ò gye Romanyi nee. Ne o de mọ keyaafōrē timaa kọ ne ò ló ò da ò kpa a o wu.

³ Soogyaa amò a nu Yeesuu si mañ-ò-rò-ò, ne oo sun̄ Yudaawuyε abresε kọ feyε bọ ya kōrē Yeesuu na ò bọ kya mọ keyaafōrē-ò sa mọ.

⁴ Ne baa ba Yeesuu ase bọ kōrē mọ feyε ò ba. Ne bọ ye, “Haree ònyare amò a mon̄ gye Isireeliinyi-o gbaa ooo, a bware feyε fọ bọ kya mọ-rò.

⁵ Bọ lee feyε ò kpa ane asesε asen̄, ne mọ fōñfōñ a bee pwεε kebwarekōrēkyañ sa ane.”

⁶ Amōse-ò ne bamò aa Yeesuu a taa bọ yò. Bamò a kpa a bọ fọ lōñ-ò-rò-ò, ne soogyaa-o a sun̄ mọ nyare-ana feyε bọ ya gyan̄ñaa Yeesuu. Ne baa ya tōwē gywii mọ feyε, “Mọ nyan̄pē, fọ ma kpōnē fọ eyee ba mọ ase. A lee feyε mon̄ gye sesε timaa ne m bware feyε fọ ba mọ lōñ-nò-ò.

⁷ Ne mọ-ò m bee mon̄ fọ feyε m ba fọ ase mọ fōñfōñ. Amōse-ò fọ ya den̄ sa kanò bọ kyōñwē gbaa, mọ keyaafōrē-ò e kpaare.

⁸ N̄ gbaa mọ ne n gye sesε langyan̄, ne n de abresε ne bọ kyò mọ-ò, de asoogyaa awuyε mọ kaase, ne mọ ya tōwē gywii bamò òkò feyε, ‘Nare,’ ò yò nee, ne mọ ya tōwē gywii òkò mọ feyε, ‘Ba,’ puri amò-rò amò ò ba. Ne mọ ya tōwē gywii mọ keyaafōrē feyε, ‘Waa kemò-ò,’ amò ò waa.”

⁹ Yeesuu a nu aneñ ne ònyare amò a sun̄ bọ tōwē-ò, ne eyee a kpen̄ mọ, ne oo buruwaa tōwē gywii laman̄ ne ò gya mọ se-ò feyε, “Mọ e tōwē mọ i gywii monē feyε mon̄ tēe ñu sesε ne ò kōrē mọ o gyi mfaanεε-ò, ane Isireelii awuyε-ro gbaa mon̄ tēe ñu òkò aneñ. Ne ònyare mọ mon̄ gye Isireeliinyi.”

¹⁰ Ne mbòò amò a kin̄ji yò soogyaa amò aye ya tọ feyε mọ keyaafōrē amò a kpaare.

Aneñ ne Yeesuu a kyin̄ji kpenlekyee kọ kagyinyan̄sεε lee lowi-ro-o

¹¹ N̄ke mfene kọ kamεε-ò, ne Yeesuu a yò mañ kọ ne ba tee ε Nayin̄-o-ro. Amò sanj amò-ò mọ agyasepò-ò na asesε biribiri gya mọ se.

¹² Sanj ne ba kpa a bọ lwee mañ-ò-rò-ò na asesε kọ sọ kifunin̄, na asesε bweetò gya se ba lee mañ-ò-rò ba yò purekpa. Asaa kpenlekyee kọ mọ kagyinyan̄sεε wōrē kpen̄ ne o de-o ya wu, ne bọ de mọ a bọ ya pure, ne mañ-ò-rò asesε gya se aneñ.

¹³ Amò Yeesuu kedēñ ñu òkyee amò-ò, ne mọ asen̄ a waa mọ ewεε, ne ò tōwē gywii òkyee-ò feyε, “Fọ ma lee su.”

¹⁴ Ne Yeesuu a nare ya daborò kifunin̄-o, ne bamò ne bọ sò-ò a sii yere. Ne Yeesuu ye, “Keyaafōrē, koso.”

¹⁵ Ne keyaafōrē ne oo wu-o a koso kyena, ne ò lee ò sa sen̄sa. Ne Yeesuu a taa mọ sa mọ nyi.

¹⁶ Ne kufu a nya bamò ne bọ bọ mfen̄-ò pεεε, ne baa kyorò Wuribware. Ne bọ ye, “Wuribware kyaamεε dabē kọ a ba ane ase. Wuribware a ba a ò bọ mōrōwē mọ asesε.”

¹⁷ Ne Yeesuu asen̄ a yò e mañ ne e maa mfen̄-ò-rò na ifuri amò pεεε se.

Aneñ ne Yohanee Osuubòpò-ò a sun̄ mbòò Yeesuu ase-ò (Matiyo 11.2-19)

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Ne Yohanee Osuubòpò a agyasepò-ò a tōwē atò ne Yeesuu a waa-ò pεεε asen̄ gywii Yohanee. Ne ò tee bamò abεε anyò sun̄ bamò Yeesuu ase na bọ ya bise mọ feyε, “Fọ e gye Kristoo ne Yohanee ye ò ba a ò bọ lee Wuribware ase-ò òòò, bεεε sesε ban̄ban̄ kọ bee ò bọ-rò ne ane kee mọ kpa aaa?”

²⁰ Amò fεraa bamò a yò Yeesuu ase-ò, ne baa bise mọ feyε, “Yohanee Osuubòpò-ò ya sun̄ ane na ane bọ bise fọ feyε fọ e gye Kristoo ne ò ye ò ba a ò bọ lee Wuribware ase-ò òòò, bεεε sesε ban̄ban̄ kọ bee ò bọ-rò ne ane kee mọ kpa aaa?”

²¹ Sanj amò mò-ò, Yeesuu a kyò kya alòpò bweetò na bamò ne ibrisi te bamò se-ò. Atenapò pεεε, oo bun̄ji bamò akatò.

22 To, ne ɔ beɲɲaa Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ a mbɔɔ-ɔ feye, “Mon' kiɲɲi nare ya tɔwe ketɔ ne mone a nu mɔ e tɔwe, na ketɔ ne mone a ɲu mɔ e waa-ɔ gywii Yohanee. Feyɛ aneɲ ne Wuribware kyaamɛɛ kɔ a kyɔrɛɛ waa abwareseɲ wɔre-ɔ-rɔ bɔ lee mɔ ne ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ ba-ɔ kuɲu si aseɲ-ɔ, amɔ e gye feye, mbeyɔmɔ atenapɔ kee, ne agyabɔ naa, ne abwatɔpɔ kebwatɔ a lowe, ne akpawu i nu aseɲ, ne bamɔ ne baa wu-o a kyiɲɲi, ne atiripɔ i nu aseɲ timaa-o.

23 Ɔkɔ ne ɔ maa yɔwe kɔkɔre mɔ gyi-o e nya nyure.”

24 Saɲ ne Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ a mbɔɔ-ɔ a kiɲɲi bɔ yii-o, ne Yeesuu a lee ɔ tɔwe Yohanee aseɲ o gywii asesɛ bweetɔ ne bɔ gya mɔ se-ɔ. Ɔ ye, “Saɲ ne mone a yɔ Yohanee ase kimukee-ro-o, ntetɔ ne mone a yɔ a mon' ya deere? Ɔkɔ ne o kyurowi mɔ mfeere feye aneɲ ne efa i kpeere ɲ yɔ mfee na mfee saɲ ne afwii e da mmɔ-ɔ ne mone a ya deere aaa?”

25 Ntɛtɔ ne mone a lee a mon' ya deere? Sese ne o buɲ waagya timaa-o ne mone a yɔ a mon' ya deere aaa? Asese ne bɔ buɲ aneɲ a atɔ ne bamɔ kakyena-rɔ bɔ kɔne-ɔ gye atɔ awuye ne bɔ te elɔɲ damenansɛ dabɛ dabɛ-rɔ-ɔ.

26 Mon' tɔwe gywii mɔ, nse ne mone a yɔ a mon' ya deere? Wuribware kyaamɛɛ aaa? Kasɛɲtiɲ nee, amaa n gye Wuribware kyaamɛɛ-ɔ wɔre ne mone a ya ɲu. Mone a ɲu ɔkɔ na ɔ kyɔ bɔ tii si.

27 A lee feye Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ aseɲ ne baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwareseɲ wɔre-ɔ-rɔ feye Wuribware e tɔwe o gywii Kristoo feye,

‘Mɔ i sun mɔ kabɔɔ a m bɔ gye fɔ ɲkpɛɛ,
na ɔ ya lɔɲɔ kpa bɔ yɛra fɔ.’* ”

28 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe bɔ tii si feye, “Mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feye sese kɔ mɔɲ kyena sweere mɔ se ne ɔ kyɔ Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ, amaa mɔ ne ɔ gye kagyinyii Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro kyɔ Yohanee.”

29 Asese-ɔ pɛɛɛ, fɔɲfɔɲ lenpoo akɔreɔpɔ-ɔ, a nu aneɲ ne Yeesuu a tɔwe Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ aseɲ-ɔ, ne bamɔ akatɔ a gyi, ne bɔ ye Wuribware bware. Asese mɔ ne baa tɔwe aneɲ-ɔ gye bamɔ ne Yohanee a bɔ asuu-o nee.

30 Amaa Farisii awuye-o na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ e gye bamɔ ne bamɔ fɛraa baa kine kpa ne Wuribware e bɔrɔ se a ɔ bɔ mɔrɔwe asese-ɔ, ne baa kine feye Yohanee bɔ bamɔ asuu-o.

31 Ne Yeesuu a kya se ɛ, “Mbeyɔmɔ, ntetɔ ne mɔ e nya a m bɔ biri ndɔɔ a asese-ɔ nee? Emene ne bɔ du?”

32 Bɔ du nee feye nyaagyi a te ba soori kolɔɲde se, ne bamɔ katun kɔ e fɛɛ-rɔ ba kyɔɲwe katun kɔ feye,

‘Ane a da kɔkɔfɔ-rɔ akɔye sa mone,
amaa mone mɔɲ kyaa ooo.
Ne ane a bee waa kale,
amaa mone mɔɲ su ooo.’

33 To, Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ a ba-ɔ, ɔ kra akɔɲ, ne oo kisi nta kunuu, ne mone ye, ‘Ɔbɔnsam te mɔ se.’

34 Amaa mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, a ba, ne mɔ a gyi nuu fɛraa, ne mone bee mone ye, ‘Mon' kee ɔnyare amɔ, ɔ gye oteesekpɔ, na ɔtanuupɔ, na lenpoo akɔreɔpɔ bamɔ nyare, na ebɔye awaapɔ bamɔ nyare nee.’

35 Amaa fɔ ya ɲu ɔkɔ ne mɔ e gya Wuribware a kanyiasɛɲ a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ, fɔ i ɲu feye mɔ kanyiasɛɲ-ɔ gye kasɛɲtiɲ.”

* 7:27 Malakii 3.1.

Anẹj ne Yeesuu a yɔ Simɔj Farisiinyi-o ayɛ-ɔ

³⁶ Ne Farisii awuye-o ɔko ne ba tee mɔ ε Simɔj-ɔ a nyinji Yeesuu feye ɔ ba mɔ ayɛ bo gyi ateese. Ne ɔ yɔ mfej ya kyena a o gyi.

³⁷ Amɔ san amɔ ɔkyee ko mɔ bo man-ɔ-rɔ mfej, ne ɔ gye ebaye ɔwaapo. Ne oo nu feye Yeesuu a ba Farisiinyi amɔ ayɛ o gyi. Amose-ɔ ne ɔ kpa mɔ lanpenɔta bo borɔ kalogyii ko ne baa baa kibu ko ne ba tee kemɔ ε alabasetaa-ɔ bo waa-ɔ baa mfej.

³⁸ Amɔ a gye Yudaa awuye mbraa-ɔ se, ne bo da ba gyi. Ne ɔkyee-ɔ a bo yere Yeesuu ayaa ase. Ne o su o de mɔ akyuku ɔ pɔ mɔ ayaapapaa. Ne nkee ɔ ba mɔ ipwii bo kpee akyuku-o Yeesuu ayaapapaa-ɔ se, ne nkee ɔ kyokywee amɔ se, ne oo twiiri lanpenɔta-ɔ bo wee se.

³⁹ Ne Farisiinyi ne Yeesuu te mɔ lɔj-nɔ-ɔ a nu anej-ɔ, ne ɔ fa mɔ mfere-rɔ feye, “Onyare mɔ deɛ ɔ gye Wuribware kyaamε kasentij nee, weete o nu ketɔ ne ɔkyee mɔ ne ɔ daborɔ mɔ-ɔ gye-ɔ. Na o nu anej ne ɔkyee mɔ te ɔ waa ebaye-ɔ.”

⁴⁰ Amɔ fɛraa ne Yeesuu a tawe feye, “Simɔj, n de kotoko a n tawe gywii fo.”

Ne Simɔj ye, “Yooo, ɔkaapopo, tawe gywii mo.”

⁴¹ Ne Yeesuu a tawe feye, “Anyare anyɔ ko e bo-rɔ. Ne bo de atɔ wuye ko, ne o de mɔ atanne ɔ para asese-ɔ kokɔ. Bamɔ ɔko de mɔ kokɔ siidii nkpen nnuu, ne ɔko-ɔ mɔ de siidii alafa anuu.

⁴² Bamɔ anyɔ-ɔ mɔ pεε mɔj taare kokɔ-ɔ ka, amose se-ɔ ne ɔ taa bo ke bamɔ. To, bamɔ abεε anyɔ mɔ-rɔ, nse e gye ne mɔ akatɔ i gyi atɔ wuye amɔ se bweetɔ-ɔ nee?”

⁴³ Ne Simɔj Farisiinyi-o a beɔjaa feye, “Mɔ e kɔre a n gyi feye mɔ ne mɔ kokɔ kyɔ bweetɔ, ne ɔ taa bo ke mɔ-ɔ.”

Ne Yeesuu ye, “A gye kasentij.”

⁴⁴ Amɔ fɛraa ne oo buruwaa deere ɔkyee amɔ a kerio, ne ɔ tawe gywii Simɔj feye, “Fo a nu ɔkyee mɔ aaa? Mɔ a ba fo ayɛ-ɔ, fo mɔj kra mɔ neεεε, feye fo mɔj sa mɔ nkyu na m bo fwee ayaapapaa se, amaa ɔkyee-ɔ fɛraa a ba mɔ akyuku bo fwee mɔ ayaapapaa se, ne ɔ ba mɔ ipwii bo kpee amɔ se.

⁴⁵ Fo mɔj kyokywee mɔ kedaabɔj bo sa mɔ anse na keba, amaa ɔkyee-ɔ fɛraa mɔj yɔwe mɔ ayaapapaa se kyokywee lee haree san ne mɔ a ba mfee-ɔ.

⁴⁶ Fo mɔj kyiine mɔ kunj-ro mfɔ, amaa mɔ fɛraa a twiiri lanpenɔta wee mɔ ayaapapaa se.

⁴⁷ Amose-ɔ mɔ e tawe mɔ i gywii fo feye, haree ɔkyee mɔ ebaye a kyɔ gbaa ooo, Wuribware a taa emɔ pεε bo ke mɔ. Kekpa demante ne ɔ kpa mɔ-ɔ e gye ne ke e kaapo feye Wuribware a taa mɔ ebaye-ɔ bo ke mɔ. Amaa ɔko ne ɔ waa ebaye kafwee ne Wuribware a taa bo ke mɔ-ɔ e kpa Wuribware kafwee nee.”

⁴⁸ Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii ɔkyee-ɔ feye, “Mɔ a taa fo ebaye bo ke fo.”

⁴⁹ Ne bamɔ ne bamɔ aa Yeesuu i gyi-o wɔre wɔre e tawe ba gywii abεε feye, “Onyare mɔ e fa feye ɔ gye nse, ne haree o de asese ebaye o ke bamɔ?”

⁵⁰ Amaa Yeesuu a bee tawe gywii ɔkyee-ɔ nee feye, “Fo a kɔre mɔ gyi-o si-o, Wuribware a mɔrɔwe fo. To, nare damenanse.”

8

Akyee ne bamɔ aa Yeesuu a yɔ-ɔ

¹⁻² Bo fo san ko-ɔ ne Yeesuu a nare emaj dabe na ngyingyii si ɔ tawe asen timaa bo lee Wuribware kuwure-o si o gywii asεε. Mɔ aa mɔ agyasepo kudu anyɔ-ɔ na akyepe ko ne ɔ gya ibrisi bo kosɔ bamɔ se, ne ɔ kya bamɔ alɔgyi-o ya nare kaa emaj-ɔ se. Akyee amɔ e gye Mariya ne ba tee mɔ ε Magadalanyi, ne Yeesuu a gya ibrisi isunoo bo kosɔ mɔ se-ɔ,

³ na Yohana ne ba tee mɔ kuri ε Kusa ne ɔ deɛ ɔ gye Owure Herɔd a ayaafɔre-ɔ pεε ɔbrese-ɔ, na Susana, na akye bweetɔ bo tii si. Baa ba bamɔ mpote ne bo de-o nkɔ bo kya Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepo-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

*Ɔdɔpɔ kitee**(Matiyo 13.1-9; Maak 4.1-9)*

⁴ Nē asēsɛ a lēɛ ɛman sɛ ɛman sɛ ba Yeesuu asɛ. San nē asēsɛ biribiri a bɔ gyanɲɛ-ɔ, nē Yeesuu a tɔwɛ kitee mɔ gywii bamɔ feyɛ,

⁵ “N gye ɔdɔpɔ kɔ e bɔ-rɔ aaa? Nē ɔɔ yɔ a ɔ ya nɔnyan mɔ yaabraa. Mɔ a yɔ ɔ nɔnyan-ɔ, nē ayaabraagyi amɔ akɔ a lēɛ da kpa kɛɛ, nē asēsɛ a kyikye si, nē mbɔgyii a bɔ tesi gyi.

⁶ Nē yaabraa amɔ akɔ a lēɛ da kagyaasɛ. A bɔ kwɛɛ-ɔ, nē aa wu, a lēɛ feyɛ sweere amɔ mfeɲ mɔɲ de yuri.

⁷ Nē akɔ mɔ a lēɛ da ɛfa-rɔ, nē amɔ aa ɛfa-ɔ a kɔsɔ, nē ɛfa-ɔ a dan mwiire amɔ sɛ, amɔsɛ-ɔ ɔ mɔɲ taarɛ waa.

⁸ Nē nkeɛ ayaabraagyi amɔ akɔ a lēɛ da sweere timaa si, nē yaabraa-ɔ a kɔsɔ dan bɔ kɔwɛ waa aɲu adabɛ adabɛ. Amɔ e gye saasebɛɛ.

Amɔsɛ-ɔ ɔkɛmaa nē o de ɛsɛbɔ-ɔ, o nu.”

*Kɛtɔ sɛ nē Yeesuu a tɔwɛ kitee amɔ-ɔ**(Matiyo 13.10-17; Maak 4.10-12)*

⁹ Nē Yeesuu agyasepɔ-ɔ a bise mɔ kitee-o kaasɛ.

¹⁰ Nē ɔɔ bɛɲɲaa bamɔ feyɛ, “Mɔnɛ wɔrɛ nē mɔ e tɔwɛ anɛɲ nē Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro du-o mɔ i gywii, amaa bamɔ nē ba san-ɔ fɛraa itee-ro na akpare-rɔ nē mɔ e tɔwɛ kɛmɔ asɛɲ a m bɔ gywii bamɔ,

‘na bɔ deere asɛɲ-ɔ-rɔ,

na bɔ fa amɔ mfɛɛrɛ kpɔnɛ,

na bɔ nu kɛmɔ asɛɲ kpɔra-rɔ,

na bɔ ma nu kaasɛ.’ ”*

*Anɛɲ nē Yeesuu a kaapɔ ɔdɔpɔ kitee kaasɛ-ɔ**(Matiyo 13.18-23; Maak 4.13-20)*

¹¹ Nē Yeesuu yɛ, “Tɔ, nkeɛ mɔn' nu kitee-o kaasɛ. Ayaabraagyi-o kɔɲɔnyan yɛrɛ bɔ sa abwaresɛɲ nē mɔ e tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii asēsɛ-ɔ.

¹² Ayaabraagyi nē aa lēɛ da kpa kɛɛ-ɔ yɛrɛ bɔ sa asēsɛ nē ba nu abwaresɛɲ, nē amɔ ya waa kafwɛɛ-ɔ, amɔ Ɔbɔnsam e ba a ɔ bɔ lee amɔ lēɛ bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ-rɔ, na bɔ ma nya kɔɔrɛ gyi na Wuribware mɔrɔwɛ bamɔ-ɔ.

¹³ Ayaabraagyi nē aa lēɛ da kagyaasɛ-ɔ mɔ yɛrɛ bɔ sa asēsɛ nē ba nu abwaresɛɲ-ɔ, nē a waa bamɔ nkeɲɔnɔ-rɔ kɔnɛ-ɔ. Amaa bamɔ akatɔ mɔɲ pee si-o si-o, Ɔbɔnsam ya kyɔ bamɔ-rɔ kɛɛ kafwɛɛ, amɔ baa kyɔ yɔwɛ abwaresɛɲ-ɔ sɛ kegya.

¹⁴ Amɔ nē aa lēɛ da ɛfa-rɔ-ɔ mɔ yɛrɛ bɔ sa bamɔ nē ba nu abwaresɛɲ-ɔ, nē kayɛ mɔ-rɔ atɔ tɔɔraasɛ na katannekpa na atɔ biribiri kekpa ya lwee bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ-rɔ, amɔ aa waa kɔkyɔ kyɔɲ abwaresɛɲ nē a bɔ bamɔ nkeɲɔnɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Amɔ bamɔ kɔkɔɔrɛgyi-o maa waa bamɔ sɛye.

¹⁵ Nkeɛ ayaabraagyi nē aa lēɛ da sweere timaa si, nē aa kɔsɔ dan bɔ kɔwɛ waa aɲu adabɛ adabɛ-ɔ mɔ yɛrɛ bɔ sa asēsɛ timaa nē ba nu asɛɲ timaa-o, nē ba kɔɔrɛ ba gyi, nē ba lɛɲ eyɛɛ bɔ gya amɔ sɛ nɛɛnɛɛ, nē ba waa itimaa san kɛmaa-ɔ.”

*Mɔn' nu asɛɲ nē Yeesuu e tɔwɛ-ɔ damɛnɛɲsɛ**(Maak 4.21-25)*

¹⁶ Nē Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Ɔkɔ maa kyanɲɛ mɔ fetiri si na ɔ kɔɲ bɛra kike bɔ bun si, bɛɛɛ ɔ taa bɔ kweɛrɔ mpaa kaasɛ. Kabuno nē ɔ taa a ɔ bɔ yɛra, na ɔ lanɲɛ-rɔ anɛɲ nē asēsɛ i lwee lɔɲ-nɔ nē ba nya bɔ nɲu-ro-o.

¹⁷ Amɔsɛ-ɔ sɛye maa kweɛrɔ. Kɛtɔ kɛmaa na asɛɲ kɛmaa e lēɛ ifuri na ɔkɛmaa nɲu.

* **8:10** Isaya 6.9 (LXX).

18 Mōn' nu asen̄ ne mō e tōwē-ɔ damenan̄se, a leē feyε ɔkēmaa ne o nu mō asen̄ timaa-o, ne ɔ kōrē amō o gyi-o, Wuribwarē e sa mō kanyiasen̄ bweētō na ɔ bō tii kamō ne o de-o si. Amaa mō ne o kine mō asen̄ amō-ɔ fēraa, Wuribwarē e sa a ɔ paŋ mō kanyiasen̄ kafwee ne ɔ fa feyε ɔ kyō o de-o.”

*Yeesuu mō nyi na mō tire-ana asen̄
(Matiyo 12.46-50; Maak 3.31-35)*

19 Ne Yeesuu mō nyi na mō tire-ana a ba mō ase a bō bō ŋu mō. Amaa bō leē asesē kōkyō-ɔ se-ɔ bō mōŋ nya kpa yō mō ase.

20 To, ne ɔkō a tōwē gywii Yeesuu feyε, “Kee, fō nyi na fō tire-ana yerē kawu ba teē fō-ɔ.”

21 Ne Yeesuu a tōwē gywii asesē-ɔ pēεε feyε, “Bamō ne ba nu abwaresen̄-ɔ, ne bō gya amō se-ɔ, ne mō e teē bamō ε n na na mō tire-ana.”

*Aneŋ ne afwii na alan̄kparē a bu Yeesuu-o
(Matiyo 8.23-27; Maak 4.35-41)*

22 Kakē ŋkō ne Yeesuu a tōwē gywii mō agyasepō-ɔ feyε, “Mōn' sa a anē ten̄ keparē dabe-ɔ-rō yō nnoŋ a boŋbe-ɔ se.” Ne baa lweē kōrēe-rō mēraa sē ba yō.

23 Bamō a parē ba yō-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a di idi kōrēe-ɔ-rō mfen̄. Ne afwii dabē kō a kosō a kya nkyu-o si mfen̄, ne alan̄kparē a leē a da nkyu bō waa bamō kōrēe-ɔ-rō, ne ɔ kpa a ɔ borō.

24 Amō fēraa ne Yeesuu agyasepō-ɔ a ya kyin̄ŋi mō, ne baa tōwē gywii mō feyε, “Anē nyan̄pe, anē nyan̄pe, anē e kpa a anē wu.”

Ne Yeesuu a kosō sa kanō feyε afwii-o na alan̄kparē-ɔ yōwē, ne aa yōwē, ne ketō a waa surumm.

25 Nkee ne oo bise mō agyasepō-ɔ feyε, “Ntētō sē ne mōnē maa kōrē mō mōnē i gyi-o nee?”

Ne kufu a nya bamō, ne eyeē a kpen̄ bamō, ne ba ŋwiini ba gywii abeē feyε, “Ntētō sesē e gyē ɔnyarē mō? Mō ya sa kanō, afwii na alan̄kparē gya kamō sē nee.”

*Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a kya ɔnyarē kō ne ibrisi te mō se-ɔ
(Matiyo 8.28-34; Maak 5.1-20)*

26 Ne Yeesuu mō aa mō agyasepō-ɔ a kya sē ten̄-nō yō Gadara ifuri ne ē bō Galileya a keparē dabē a nnoŋ a boŋbe-ɔ se-ɔ se.

27-29 Yeesuu keleē kōrēe-ɔ-rō-ɔ, ne ɔnyarē kō ne ibrisi bweētō te mō se-ɔ a bō gyan̄ŋaa mō. Ibrisi amō a kyenā mō sē, na ɔ naa na ɔ mōŋ derē atō kyee, ne oo tu leē man̄-nō ba ɔ bō mfen̄ ne ba purē asesē-ɔ. Saŋ kēmaa ne ibrisi mō ē yweē mō sē, ne ba ba agbarabi a bō bō ŋure mō asareē-rō na ayaa-rō bō kyena-ɔ, na bō keē mō se-ɔ, amō ɔ ten̄ŋē agbarabi-o, na ibrisi amō yaa mō kimukee-ro. To, ne Yeesuu a sa kanō feyε ibrisi-o kosō mō sē. Ne ɔnyarē amō a faa-rō, ne oo kpuni an̄jirii Yeesuu ayaa-rō, ne ɔ faa ken̄ken̄ feyε, “Yeesuu, Nyin̄kpen̄-kyon̄-atō-pēεε-Bwarē mō gyi-o, ntētō ne fō ē kpa mō ase? Mō ē kōrē fō, fō ma tōraa mō.”

30 To, ne Yeesuu a bise mō feyε, “Fō ken̄yarē ē gyē emenē?”

Ne ɔ ye, “Mō ē gyē Anē-kyō-mfeē”, a kaapō feyε ibrisi bweētō te mō se.

31 Ne ibrisi amō a kōrē Yeesuu feyε ɔ ma taa emō bō waa kēman̄tan̄ kō ne kē bō ken̄, ne kē mōŋ de kēε, ne Wuribwarē ē ba a ɔ bō tweē ibrisi pēεε mō waa-rō-ɔ-rō.

32 Saŋ amō mō aprako bweētō kō yerē kabeegyi kō sē mfen̄ ba gyi. Ne ibrisi-o a kōrē Yeesuu feyε ɔ sa a bō leē ɔnyarē amō sē ya kyenā aprako amō sē. Ne ɔ sa emō kpa.

33 Ne ē ya kosō ɔnyarē amō sē ya kyenā aprako-o si, ne aprako deman̄tē amō a ŋweenan̄ kporowē kabeegyi-o si ya leē da nkyu-ro wu wu.

34 Bamō ne ba deerē aprako amō se-ɔ a ŋu ketō ne kaa waa-ɔ, ne baa ŋweenan̄ yō man̄-nō na mman̄gyii-ro na adō-rō ya da asen̄ ne aa ba-ɔ kibon̄bon̄.

35 Ne asese a lee a bo bo kee keto ne kaa ba-a. Ne baa ba Yeesuu ase bo to feye onyare ne ibrisi dee i te mo se-a te Yeesuu ayaa-ro o bunj ato, ne nkee feraa mo mfeere du mo kyekyee. Ne kufu a nya bamo peee.

36 Ne bamo ne baa nu anej ne onyare amo a kpaare-a a towe amo asen gywii bamo ne baa sii kam ee ba-a.

37 Ne asese ne bo bo sweere amo se-a peee a towe gywii Yeesuu feye o lee bamo ifuri si, a lee feye kufu de bamo. Amose-a ne Yeesuu a bee lwee koree-a-ro o kpa a o kinji yo.

38 Ne onyare ne Yeesuu a gya ibrisi bo koso mo se-a a kore Yeesuu feye o sa a mo aa mo a yo. Amaa Yeesuu a kinjaa mo nee, towe gywii mo feye,

39 “Kinji nare pe ya towe ato dabe dabe ne Wuribware a waa sa fo-a gywii fo aye awuye.” Ne onyare amo a kinji yo man-a-ro ya towe ato dabe dabe ne Yeesuu a waa sa mo-a asen gywii mfenj a asese-a peee.

*Anej ne Yeesuu a kyinji kakyeesee ko lee lowi-ro, ne oo bee kya okyee ko-a
(Matiyo 9.18-26; Maak 5.21-43)*

40 Sanj ne Yeesuu a kinji ba bonbe ne oo lee mo se yo-a, ne asese ne bo yere bo gywii mo-a a sa mo anse na keba.

41 Ne kebwarekorekya abrese-a oko ne ba tee mo e Yayerus-o a ba Yeesuu ase mfenj bo kpuni anjirii Yeesuu ayaa-ro kore mo feye o sa a bo yo mo aye,

42 a lee feye mo kagyikyeesee ko ne oo gyi nsu kudu nyo-a e lo o kpa a o wu. Kakyeesee-a wore kpenj e gye mo gyi. Yeesuu a yo-a, ne asese a kpawe miri bo gya mo se.

43 Amoo okyee ko mo bo bamo-ro, ne o lo kekyeeto bo lee feye kiferi kema-a-ro o taare bwiino waa iluwi kan njko. Waa nsu kudu nyo nee feye mo a lo anej a kol-a. Oko mo monj taare kya mo kemo.

44 Amose-a ne oo lwee asese amo-ro yo Yeesuu kam ee ya daboro mo waagya kan, ne oo kpaare puri amo-ro mfenj.

45 Ne Yeesuu a bise feye, “Nse ya daboro mo-a nee?”

Okemaa a towe feye n gye mo nee-a, ne Peetroo ye, “Mo nyanpe, emene ne fo i bise anej, na asese demanje mo a muruwaa fo?”

46 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Amaa mo a pini feye oko a daboro mo, a lee feye mo a nu feye elenj a lee mo-ro kya oko.”

47 Okyee amo a nu feye o maa taare a o taa keto ne oo waa-a a o bo kweera-a se-a, ne oo ba Yeesuu ase na o yonj, ne oo bo kpuni anjirii mo ayaa-ro. Asese amo-ro mfenj ne oo towe gywii Yeesuu keto se ne oo daboro mo-a na anej ne oo kpaare puri amo-ro mfenj-a.

48 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Okyee, bo lee anej ne fo a kore mo gyi-o si-o, fo a kpaare. To, nare damenanse.”

49 Sanj ne Yeesuu e towe amo-a, ne kaboo ko a lee Yayerus a lon-a-ro bo towe gywii Yayerus feye, “Fo kakyeesee-a a wu, amose-a fo ma lee sa a okaaporo-a kpone mo eyee.”

50 Amaa Yeesuu a nu anej ne oo towe-a, ne oo towe gywii Yayerus feye, “Fo ma sa a fo dunj tenj fo, fo feraa, fo ya kore mo gyi, o kpaare.”

51 Sanj ne baa fo Yayerus a lon-a-ro-a, Yeesuu monj sa a oko lwee mfenj ne kakyeesee-a a wu o da-a bo tii mo se, amoo Peetroo na Yohanee na Yakubu na kakyeesee-a mo se na mo nyi.

52 Bamoo ne baa sanj bo bo lon-a-ro-a denj ba su kale ba sa kakyeesee-a nee. Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mone ma su, a lee feye kakyeesee-a monj wu, oo di idi nee.”

53 Mo a towe anej-a, baa mase mo nee, a lee feye bo nyi kasentinj feye kakyeesee-a a wu.

54 To, ne Yeesuu a kra kakyeesee ne oo wu o da-a kesaree-ro, ne oo tee mo feye, “Mo gyi, kyinji koso.”

55 Puri amo-ro mfenj ne oo kyinji koso njkpa na alanfiya-ro. Ne Yeesuu a sa kan feye bo sa kakyeesee-a kotoko a o gyi.

⁵⁶ Ne kakyeese-ɔ m̀d̀ se na m̀d̀ nyi eyee a kpenj bamo. Amaa Yeesuu ye bo ma kanj tawe ketɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ gywii ɔko.

9

*Anej ne Yeesuu a sunj m̀d̀ agyasepo kudu anyɔ-ɔ bo kyonwe eman se-ɔ
(Matiyo 10.5-15; 11.1; Maak 6.7-13)*

¹ Ne Yeesuu a tee m̀d̀ agyasepo kudu anyɔ-ɔ bo gyanje, ne ɔ sa bamo elen a bo taare bo gya ibrisi bo koso asese se, na bo kya alɔpo.

² Ne nkee oo sunj bamo bo kyonwe eman se feye bo ya tawe Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro asen, na bo kya alɔpo.

³ Ne ɔ tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mone a yɔ-ɔ, ɔko ma kanj taa kotɔko. Mone ma taa kayii nareseese beee koree beee ateese beee atanne beee ekaare ko bo tii eko ne mone okemaa mo buj-o si.

⁴ Mone a yɔ-ɔ, mon' kyena lon ne mone e sowe m̀d̀-ɔ ne ba kra mone neene-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ bo fo nke nsi ne mone e lee manj amo-ɔ-ɔ.

⁵ Amaa mone ya yɔ ton ko, ne bamo e ma kpa mone mfen, mone e lee mfen, bamo man-no ese ne e ya sii mone asebeta kaase-ɔ gbaa, mon' kponkpanj emo bo sii bamo aye, bo yii bamo se feye bamo ebaye a sii bamo se.”

⁶ Ne agyasepo-ɔ a nare eman se tawe asen timaa-o, na ba kya alɔpo ton kemaa ne baa nare-ɔ.

*Anej ne Owure Herod a turi-o
(Matiyo 14.1-12; Maak 6.14-29)*

⁷ Sanj ne Galileya sweere se Owure Herod a nu ato mo peee ne Yeesuu a waa-ɔ asen-ɔ, ne oo turi, bo lee feye bokɔ ye Yohanee Osuubɔpo-ɔ ya bee kyinjji lee lowi-ro ba.

⁸ Bokɔ mo ye Wuribware a akyaame-ɔ ɔko, feye Iliya beee ɔko-ɔ, a bee kyinjji ba nkpa-ro.

⁹ Ne Herod ye, “Mo-ɔ mo a tuwi Yohanee Osuubɔpo-ɔ kunu, ne nkee nse gbaa asen ne mo i nu bweeto mo-ɔ nee?” Ne m̀d̀ kekato a pee o buwi ɔ kpa Yeesuu.

*Anej ne Yeesuu a sa asese nkpenj nnuu ateese-o
(Matiyo 14.13-21; Maak 6.30-44; Yohanee 6.1-14)*

¹⁰ To, ne Yeesuu a agyasepo ne oo sunj bamo bo kyonwe eman se feye bo ya tawe Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro asen-ɔ a kinji ba bo tawe ketɔ kemaa ne baa waa-ɔ gywii Yeesuu. Ne ɔ sa ne m̀d̀ aa bamo wore a yɔ manj ko ne ba tee m̀d̀ ε Betesayeda-ɔ se.

¹¹ Asese bweeto a nu m̀d̀ se mfen-ɔ, ne baa gya m̀d̀ se. Ne Yeesuu a sa bamo anse na keba, ne ɔ tawe Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro asen gywii bamo, ne ɔ bee kya alɔpo ne baa ba m̀d̀ ase-ɔ.

¹² Amɔ kyowe a kpa a ɔ twe-ɔ, ne m̀d̀ agyasepo kudu anyɔ-ɔ a bo tawe gywii m̀d̀ feye, “Mfee a gye efa-ro-ɔ se-ɔ, sa a asese-ɔ yɔ mmanjyii na eman ne e maa mfee-ɔ-ro, na bo ya kpa ateese gyi, na bo buwi kpa bamo esowekpa.”

¹³ Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mone fonfon sa bamo kotɔko a bo gyi.”

Ne baa benjaa feye, “Bodobodoo akuri anuu na nkinyi nyɔ wore kpenj ne ane de mfee, beee fo e kpa feye ane ya ɔ ateese sa asese demanjte mo nee eee?”

¹⁴ Bamoro anyare-ɔ wore e waa nkpenj nnuu. Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii m̀d̀ agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Mon' ke asese-ɔ-ro bo kyena ntun si ntun si, katun kemaa asese e waa feye asese adunuu.”

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ a ke bamoro bo kyena lowe-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a taa bodobodoo akuri anuu-o na nkinyi nyɔ-ɔ waa m̀d̀ asare-ro, ne ɔ deere soso. Ne ɔ sa Wuribware anse wee se, ne nkee ɔ tenje-ro bo sa m̀d̀ agyasepo-ɔ, ne baa ke-ro sa asese-ɔ peee.

¹⁷ Ne bamo peee mo a gyi bodobodoo-o kpone, ne baa wo nkinyi-o kpone. Ne nkee m̀d̀ agyasepo-ɔ a swii bodobodoo na nkinyi mpupuriasee ne η ya sanj-ɔ bo borɔ ake kudu anyɔ.

*Mò ne Peetroo ye Yeesuu gye-ɔ
(Matiyo 16.13-20; Maak 8.27-30)*

¹⁸ Kake ŋkɔ san ne Yeesuu a yɔ ton kɔ mò wɔrɛ ɔ kɔrɛ kebwarekɔrɛ-ɔ, ne mò agyasepɔ-ɔ a ba mò ase mfeɲ. Ne oo bise bamɔ feye, “Mɔn' tɔwe aneɲ ne asese e tee mò-ɔ gywii mò.”

¹⁹ Ne baa beɲɲaa mò feye, “Wuribware a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ ne oo kyinɲi lee lowi-ro, feye Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ, bɛɛɛ Iliya, bɛɛɛ bamɔ-rɔ ɔkɔ.”

²⁰ Ne oo bise bamɔ feye, “Ne mone mò mone ye nse ne n gye-ɔ nee?” Ne Peetroo a beɲɲaa feye, “Fo e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun ane ase-ɔ.”

²¹ Ne Yeesuu a yii bamɔ se feye bɔ ma kan tɔwe amɔ-ɔ gywii ɔkɔ.

*Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a tɔwe mò asen kuɲu na mò lowi asen-ɔ
(Matiyo 16.21-28; Maak 8.31 - 9.1)*

²² Ne ɔɔ kya se tɔwe feye, “A tiri feye mò, dimaadi mò gyi-o, ɲu asen bweetɔ, na man abrese na Wuribware alɔɲɔpɔ abrese na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ mò kine mò. Ba mɔɔ mò, amaa kemɔ ŋke nsa, Wuribware i kyinɲi mò a ɔ lee lowi-ro.”

²³ Ne ɔɔ beɛ tɔwe gywii laman-ɔ feye, “Ɔkɔ ne ɔ kpa a ɔ gya mò se-ɔ yɔwe kɔwaa ketɔ ne ke e pre mò-ɔ, na ɔ sorɔ mò fɔɲfɔɲ kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ kake kɛmaa gya mò se.”

²⁴ A lee feye ɔkɔ ne ɔ kpa a ɔ nya mò eyee lee lowi ase-ɔ, lowi e nya mò nsu pɛɛɛ. Ɔkɔ mò ne o kperi mò se na o wu-o e nya ŋkpa na kukyure ne a moɲ de kɛɛ-ɔ.

²⁵ Tonɔ mò ne sese e nya feye mò a nya kaye mɔ-rɔ atɔ pɛɛɛ, na bɔ lee aneɲ se na ɔ pan kyenakpa Wuribware ase? A moɲ de tonɔ.

²⁶ Ɔkɔ ne ɔ maa kpa feye asese pini feye ɔ gye mò agyasepɔ-ɔ, na ɔ maa kpa a ɔ gya mò kekaapɔ se-ɔ, amɔ fɛraa mò, dimaadi mò gyi-o, gbaa mò i kine mò kipini san ne Wuribware a kelanɲerɔ-ɔ e lee sosɔ a kɔ weɛ sweere se, na asese pɛɛɛ ɲu n se Wuribware na mò mbɔɔ a kedabe na wuraa-o na mò, dimaadi mò gyi-o, lee-o san ne mò aa Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ e ba-ɔ.

²⁷ Mò i gyi mone kasɛɲtiɲ feye bokɔ bɔ mfee ne bɔ maa wu, amɔ ba ɲu aneɲ ne Wuribware a kuwure-o du-o pweɛɛ.”

*Aneɲ ne Yeesuu agyasepɔ-ɔ bokɔ a ɲu Yeesuu kedabe na wuraa-o
(Matiyo 17.1-9; Maak 9.2-9)*

²⁸ Waa ŋke mburuwa a kyon feye Yeesuu a tɔwe asen mɔ-ɔ, ne oo lee Peetroo na Yohanee na Yakubu, ne mò aa bamɔ a yɔ kebee kɔ se na bɔ ya kɔrɛ kebwarekɔrɛ.

²⁹ San ne Yeesuu e kɔrɛ kebwarekɔrɛ mfeɲ-ɔ, ne mò akatɔ-rɔ a kyurowi, ne mò atɔ bunse a buruwi pareparepare a tore se.

³⁰ Puri amɔ-rɔ ne baa ɲu feye anyare anyɔ kɔ yere na bamɔ aa Yeesuu e sa seɲsa. Abɛɛ anyɔ amɔ e gye Wuribware mbraa ɔsapɔ Mosis na Wuribware kyaamɛɛ Iliya.

³¹ Wuribware sosɔ a kelanɲerɔ-ɔ e lanɲe bamɔ se, na bamɔ aa Yeesuu e tɔwe aneɲ ne a ya san kafwee feye o wu Yerusalem man-nɔ aneɲ ne Wuribware a kra feye o wu-o.

³² Pweɛ ne amɔ pɛɛɛ a ba-ɔ, Peetroo na mò kosɔbɛɛ-ana anyɔ-ɔ a di idi. Amaa bamɔ a kyinɲi-o, ne baa ɲu Yeesuu a kedabe na wuraa-o na anyare anyɔ amɔ ne bamɔ aa mò yere-ɔ.

³³ San ne anyare amɔ e yɔ ba yɔwe Yeesuu-o, ne Peetroo ye, “Mò nyanɲe, a bware fɛɛ feye ane a bɔ mfee. Ane e waa abwii asa, fo kɔkɔɲkɔ, Mosis kɔkɔɲkɔ na Iliya mò kɔkɔɲkɔ.” Ketɔ ne ɔɔ tɔwe-ɔ moɲ de kaase.

³⁴ Na Peetroo san ɔ sa seɲsa-ɔ, ne kowore kɔ kuyayu a lee sosɔ bɔ dɔɲɔ bamɔ se. Ne kufu a nya Yeesuu agyasepɔ-ɔ san ne kowore amɔ i bun bamɔ se-ɔ.

³⁵ Ne bore kɔ a lee kowore-ɔ-rɔ tɔwe feye, “Mɔn' kee mò gyi ne mò a lee-o. Mɔn' nu mò asen.”

³⁶ San ne bore amɔ a laatɔ-ɔ, ne aa san Yeesuu wɔrɛ. Yeesuu agyasepɔ-ɔ a laa amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ tɔ. Ketɔ ne baa ɲu san amɔ-ɔ, bɔ moɲ tɔwe gywii ɔkɔ, amɔ ketɔ a bɔ kyee-o.

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a kya kyanŋseε ko ne ibrisi te mō se-ɔ
(Matiyo 17.14-18; Maak 9.14-27)

³⁷ Kemo kaye ŋke-o ne Yeesuu mō aa mō agyasepo asa-ɔ a lee kebee-ɔ se, ne asese demante ko a ba bo gyanŋaa Yeesuu.

³⁸ Ne onyare ko a tawe kenken lee asese-ɔ-ro feye, “Okapopo, mo e kore fo nee, deere mo gyi nyanse kpen ne n de-o sa mo.

³⁹ Ibrisi ko te mō se, ne emo ya ba mō se, amo o fee-ro, na e twee mō bo da sweere feye mō a lo kigbunḡbun-o, na o twee mō asaree na ayaa, na mō kan-ro e lee afwii. San kema mō eyee se e swaa swaa pwee na e dee yuri mō.

⁴⁰ Mo a kore fo agyasepo-ɔ feye bo gya ibrisi amo bo koso mō se peee, bamo mo bo mon taare.”

⁴¹ Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mō agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Keseboroleŋ awuye, mone maa kore mo mone i gyi. Nsu mfene ne mone e kpa feye mo aa mone a kyena? Beee nsu mfene ne mone e kpa feye ŋ nyite mone pwee na mon' dee kore mo gyi?” Ne o tawe gywii onyare-ɔ feye, “Taa fo gyi nyanse-ɔ baa mfee.”

⁴² Kyanseε amo a yo Yeesuu ase-ɔ, ne ibrisi amo ne i te mō se-ɔ a twee mō bo da sweere feye mō a lo kigbunḡbun-o, ne o twee mō asaree na ayaa. Ne Yeesuu a sa kan feye ibrisi-o koso kyanseε-ɔ se. Ne Yeesuu a kya mō, ne o kpaare, ne Yeesuu a kinŋaa mō sa mō se.

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a bee tawe mō lowi asen-ɔ
(Matiyo 17.22-23; Maak 9.30-32)

⁴³ Ne keto ne Yeesuu a waa-ɔ a kpen asese-ɔ eyee. Ne baa ŋu aneŋ ne Wuribware a keyaalen-ɔ ky-ɔ. Bamo a san ba fa keto kema ne o waa-ɔ mfere-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mō agyasepo-ɔ feye,

⁴⁴ “Mone ma kan tan keto ne mo e kpa a n tawe gywii mone-ɔ se. Ba taa mo, dimaadi mō gyi-o, a bo waa sweere mo se ayaalenpo kesaree-ro.”

⁴⁵ Amaa mō agyasepo-ɔ mon nu keto ne o tawe-ɔ kaase. Ne kufu mo de bamo na bo bise mō asen-ɔ kaase.

Agyasepo-ɔ-ro nse e gye bresε?
(Matiyo 18.1-5; Maak 9.33-37)

⁴⁶ Ne Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ wore wore i gyiiri bamo kebrese se ikii.

⁴⁷ Yeesuu mo nyi bamo mfere-ɔ se-ɔ, ne o kra kayaagyi ko baa bo yera mō ase.

⁴⁸ Ne o tawe gywii bamo feye, “Okema ne mo kenya-re-ɔ o kra aneŋ a kayaagyi mo neene-ɔ e kra mo neene nee, ne mō-ɔ mō ne o kra mo neene-ɔ a kaapo nee feye o kra mō ne oo sun mō bo kyonwe-ɔ neene dee nee. Amose-ɔ, oko ne o gye kagyingyii mone peee-ro e gye obrese.”

Oko ne o mon gye mone adon-ɔ bo mone kebegya nee
(Maak 9.38-40)

⁴⁹ Ne Yohanee, ne o gye Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ oko-ɔ, ye, “Ane nyanpe, ane a ŋu oko de fo kenya-re o gya ibrisi o koso asese se. Ne ane a gya mō feye o yowe aneŋ kowaa bo lee feye o mon tii ane se.”

⁵⁰ Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mō aa mō beeko-ana agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Mone ma lee gya mō, a lee feye okema ne o mon gye mone adon-ɔ bo mone kebegya nee.”

Aneŋ ne Samariya awuye a kine Yeesuu kosowe bamo aye-ɔ

⁵¹ Ne Yeesuu nyi damenanse feye amo ya waa kafwee-ɔ, san e fo feye o yo Yerusalem man-na, na o wu, na o kyinŋi lee lowi-ro, na o yo Wuribware se. Amose ne o waa mō mfere ne o dee kpa se o yo mfen.

⁵² Ne oo sun mbo bo gye ŋkrεε, ne baa yo Samariya kamanŋyii ko-ro na bo ya kpa ton ko lonjo bo yera mō.

⁵³ Amaa kamaṅgyii amo-rɔ a asese-ɔ maa kra mɔ nɛɛɛɛ, bɔ lee feye baa den ŋu feye ɔ kpa a ɔ borɔ yɔ Yerɔsalem maṅ-nɔ nee.

⁵⁴ Amo mɔ agyasepo-ɔ Yakubu na Yohanee a ŋu aneṅ ne asese amo a waa-ɔ, ne bɔ ye, “Ane nyanpe, ane ya sa ne deekpa a lee sosɔ bɔ kywɛɛ bamɔ kpuri, a pre fɔ aaa?”

⁵⁵ Ne Yeesuu a buruwaa tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye aneṅ a mfeere-ɔ moṅ bɔ dan.

⁵⁶ Ne mɔ aa mɔ agyasepo amo a kyon beɛ yɔ kamaṅgyii kɔ se.

*Bamɔ ne ba kpa feye bɔ gya Yeesuu si-o
(Matiyo 8.19-22)*

⁵⁷ Saṅ ne bɔ naa ba yɔ-ɔ, ne ɔnyare kɔ a tɔwe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Ton kɛmaa ne fɔ e yɔ-ɔ, mɔ e gya fɔ se.”

⁵⁸ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii ɔnyare-ɔ feye, “Sabraṅ-nɔ igyono de idikpa, ne mbogyii de asaa bɔ da-rɔ, amaa mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, fɛraa moṅ de mfeṅ ne mɔ i di a n kyure-o.”

⁵⁹ Ne Yeesuu a beɛ tɔwe gywii ɔnyare kɔ feye, “Gya mɔ se.”

Ne ɔnyare-ɔ ye, “Mɔ nyanpe, sa a ŋ kinṅi yɔ pe na ŋ ya pure n se pwɛɛ na n dɛɛ beɛ bɔ gya fɔ se.”

⁶⁰ Ne Yeesuu a ba kekpare bɔ beṅṅaa mɔ feye, “Bamɔ ne bɔ moṅ te kakyena popwɛɛ-ɔ, bamɔ e den bɔ pure bamɔ akowebɛɛ ne ba ba a bɔ bɔ wu-o. Na fɔ fɛraa fɔ nare ya tɔwe Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro aseṅ gywii asese pɛɛɛ.”

⁶¹ Ne ɔnyare kɔ mɔ a beɛ tɔwe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Mɔ nyanpe, mɔ e gya fɔ se, amaa sa a ŋ ya kra mɔ kowebɛɛ-ana pwɛɛ.”

⁶² Ne Yeesuu a beṅṅaa mɔ feye, “ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ naa na ɔ deere kamɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ maa taare a ɔ waa Wuribware a kuwure-o kusun.”

10

Aneṅ ne Yeesuu a sun aseɛ adusunoo na anyɔ bɔ kyonwe eman se-ɔ

¹ Amo-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ ne Yeesuu a beɛ lee aseɛ adusunoo na anyɔ, na o sun bamɔ anyɔ anyɔ feye bɔ gye ŋkpɛɛ yɔ eman se na ton kɛmaa ne mɔ fonfon e kpa a ɔ bɔ yɔ-ɔ.

² Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Yaabraa ketenṅe kyɔ bweetɔ, atenṅepo mɔ moṅ kyɔ. Amose-ɔ moṅ' kore kodɔ wuye-o na o buwi atenṅepo bweetɔ bɔ kyonwe mone na bɔ kya mone-rɔ.

³ To, moṅ' nare mfeṅ ne mɔ a kaapo mone-ɔ. Amaa moṅ' nyinṅi si feye mɔ i sun mone mɔ e kyonwe ne feye nsannegyii ne ba ya lwee akwaare-rɔ-ɔ.

⁴ Mone ma kaṅ taa atanne kabɔteɛ, na koreɛ, na asebeta bɔ gya mone eyee se. Na mone ma beɛ yere kpa-rɔ ka ɔko kanɔ.

⁵ Pwɛɛ ne mone i lwee lɔṅ kɛmaa-rɔ-ɔ, moṅ' gye ŋkpɛɛ ka kanɔ. Na moṅ' tɔwe feye, ‘Wuribware yure lɔṅ mɔ-rɔ aseɛ.’

⁶ Ne sese timaa e bɔ lɔṅ-ɔ-rɔ, ne mɔ ya kɔre mone kanɔka fɛraa, na moṅ' sowɛ lɔṅ-ɔ-rɔ mfeṅ. Na Wuribware yure lɔṅ wuye amo. Ne mfeṅ ne bamɔ e moṅ kɔre mone kanɔka fɛraa, na moṅ' kyon lɔṅ amo se. Wuribware maa yure lɔṅ wuye amo.

⁷ Moṅ' sowɛ lɔṅ ne ba kɔre mone kanɔka nɛɛɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ, na moṅ' gyi ateese kɛmaa ne ba nya a bɔ sa mone-ɔ, a lee feye ɔkɛmaa ne o sun kusun-o de kakɔka. Na moṅ' sowɛ lɔṅ konko-rɔ, mone ma nare sowɛ elɔṅ-nɔ kaa.

⁸ Ne maṅ ne mone ya yɔ mɔ se, ne baa sure si kra mone nɛɛɛɛ-ɔ, na moṅ' gyi ateese kɛmaa ne ba nya a bɔ sa mone mfeṅ-ɔ.

⁹ Na moṅ' kya alɔpo mfeṅ, na moṅ' tɔwe gywii aseɛ-ɔ feye, ‘Wuribware a kuwure-o e kpa a kɔ tɔ-rɔ.’

¹⁰ Amaa mone ya yɔ maṅ kɔ se ne bamɔ e moṅ kra mone nɛɛɛɛ fɛraa, moṅ' lee mfeṅ yɔ kabore se, na moṅ' tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye,

11 'Mone maŋ-nɔ a ese ne e ya sii ane ayaapapaa kaase-ɔ gbaa, ane e kpɛɛ emo a ane bo sii mone aye bo yii mone se, amaa mon' nyinŋi si feye Wuribware a kuwure-o a to-ro ne ke e kpa a ko kyon gbaa.'

12 Mo i gyi mone kasentŋ feye san ne Wuribware e ba a ɔ bo gyi asese asen-ɔ, o gyiiri maŋ amo asese kesebo a ɔ kyon anen ne o gyiiri Sodom awuye kesebo-ɔ, asese ne bo lee bamo ebaye se, Wuribware a kpuri bamo maŋ dedaa-ɔ."

*Kesebogyiiri ne eman awuye ne baa kine Yeesuu-o yere bo sa-ɔ
(Matiyo 11.20-24)*

13 Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, "Mone Isireelii awuye ne mone te Korasin na Betseyeda eman-nɔ-ɔ, mone a kine kikinŋi lee mone ebaye-ro. Anen se-ɔ, nke nsi ne Wuribware i gyi asese pɛɛɛ asen-ɔ, mone i nu asen nee feɛ. A lee feye ato dabe ne mo a waa mone aye-ɔ ne mo a deɛ waa amo Tiro na Sidon eman ne e mon bo Isireelii sweere se-ɔ-ro nee, weete mfen a awuye-o a kyɔ waa kemɔ ne ke e kaapo feye baa nu bamo eyee kinŋi lee bamo ebaye-ɔ-ro-ɔ kyee.

14 Kake ne Wuribware i gyi asese pɛɛɛ asen-ɔ, o gyiiri mone kesebo a ɔ kyon Tiro na Sidon eman awuye.

15 Mone Isireelii awuye ne mone te Kapaaniyum maŋ-nɔ-ɔ ma, mone e kpa feye mon' yase mone eyee yaa Wuribware se nee eee? Wuribware e twee mone a ɔ bo kyonwe mfen ne o gyiiri ebaye awaapo kesebo-ɔ."

16 Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mo agyasepo-ɔ feye, "Mone e yo, mon' nyinŋi si feye okemaa ne oo nu mone asen ne ɔ kore a o gyi-o a kore mo gyi nee, ne okemaa ne oo kine mone-ɔ a kine mo nee, ne okemaa ne mo-ɔ mo a kine mo-ɔ a kine mo ne oo sun mo-ɔ nee."

Mo a sa senŋa gywii bamo lowe-ɔ, ne ɔ sa bamo kpa a bo nare.

Asese adusunoo na anyɔ-ɔ kikinŋi ba

17 Ne asese adusunoo na anyɔ-ɔ a kinŋi ba Yeesuu ase, na bamo akato a gyi. Ne baa bo tawe gywii mo feye, "Ane nyanpe, ane a ya ba fo kenyare bo tawe asen-ɔ, ibrisi gbaa a bu ane."

18 Ne Yeesuu a benŋaa bamo feye, "Mone a nu aaa? Mone a yo na mone e gya ibrisi mone e koso asese se-ɔ, mo a nu Obansam ne ɔ gye emo agyenkpɛɛpo-ɔ a lee da kirim, feye anen ne elɛɛɛ e lee soso ee ba sweere-ɔ.

19 To, mon' nu mfee. Mo a sa mone Obansam se keyaalen na mon' ko mo gyi si, na mon' ya kyikye awo na agyapureepu si san kemaa, na sye ma waa mone.

20 Mone ma sa a mone akato gyi feye ibrisi a bu mone, amaa mon' sa a mone akato gyi bweeto feye Wuribware a kyore mone anyare bo beya soso."

*Anen ne Wuribware i yure aworɔba na bamo ne bo mon nyi asen bweeto-ɔ
(Matiyo 11.25-27; 13.16-17)*

21 San amo-ɔ, amo Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a sa ne Yeesuu akato a gyi, ne ɔ ye, "N se, soso na sweere owure, mo e sa fo anse feye fo a taa keto ne fo a bo kweerɔ anyiasenpo se-ɔ bo kaapo bamo ne bo mon nyi asen bweeto-ɔ. N se, mo a nu kasentŋ si, anen ne fo a kpa feye fo waa-ɔ nee."

22 Ne ɔ tawe gywii mo agyasepo-ɔ feye, "N se a taa keto kemaa bo waa mo kesaree-ro. Okemaa ma mon nyi anen ne n du-o, amo n se ne ɔ bo soso-ɔ wore, ne okemaa ma mon nyi anen ne n se du-o, amo mo aa bamo ne bo du feye mone-ɔ, ne mo a lee feye bo gyii mo-ɔ wore kpen."

23 Ne Yeesuu a lee mo agyasepo-ɔ kerɛ si, na oko ma nya nu. Ne ɔ tawe gywii bamo feye, "Mone de nyure feye mone a bo mfee mone i nu ato ma ne mone i nu-o.

24 Mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye Wuribware akyaamɛ na awure ko gbaa a kpa feye bo nu keto ne mone i nu-o, bamo-ɔ bo mon nya kemɔ nu. Ne baa kpa feye bo nu asen ne mone i nu-o, bamo-ɔ bo mon nya amo ma nu."

Kedamenan̄se ne Samariyani ko a waa-ɔ kitee

²⁵ Sañ ko ne Wuribware mbraa ɔkaaporo ko a ba Yeesuu ase na ɔ bo kyɔ mɔ-rɔ kee feye mɔ abwaresen̄ kekaapo bo dan̄ aaa. Ne ɔnyare amo a bise feye, “Ɔkaaporo, emene ne mo e waa na η nya ηkpa na kukyure ne a moη de kee-ɔ nee?”

²⁶ Ne Yeesuu a beηηaa mɔ feye, “Emene ne abwaresen̄ wore-ɔ-rɔ baa tɔwe? Mon! tɔwe gywii mo aneη ne baa kyoree amo mfeη-ɔ.”

²⁷ Ne Wuribware mbraa ɔkaaporo-ɔ ye, “Baa kyoree feye,

‘Lee fo kame-ro ba fo kakpon̄ na fo keyaalen̄
na fo mfere pree bo kpa fo nyanpe Wuribware asen̄.’*
‘na fo kema kpa fo beeko asen̄,
feye aneη ne fo e kpa fo eyee-ɔ.’* ”

²⁸ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Kasentiη ne fo a tɔwe-ɔ. Fo ya waa aneη, fo e nya ηkpa na kukyure ne a moη de kee-ɔ.”

²⁹ Wuribware mbraa ɔkaaporo amo a kpa a ɔ kaapo feye mɔ sen̄bise-o a baare-o si-o, ne ɔ be bise Yeesuu feye, “Ne nse e gye mɔ beeko-ɔ nee?”

³⁰ Ne Yeesuu mɔ a ba kitee mɔ bo beηηaa mɔ. Ɔ ye, “N gye ɔnyare ko ya dee kyena aaa? Ne kake ko ɔ kosɔ lee Yerusalem man̄-nɔ ɔ yɔ Yerikoo man̄-nɔ. Ne ayu ko a kra mɔ kpa-rɔ mfeη, ne baa gyera mɔ bo da, ne baa ywii mɔ atɔ pree, na mɔ atɔ bunse gbaa, ne baa da mɔ waa yoreyore, ne baa yɔwe mɔ bo beya mfeη.

³¹ Kafwee-ɔ ne Wuribware ɔlɔηɔpo ko a ba ɔ kyon̄ kpa amo se mfeη dee. Mɔ a ηu ɔnyare amo da kpa-rɔ mfeη-ɔ, ne ɔ kwaye mɔ kyon̄.

³² Aneη dee ne Lewii awuye ne ba kya Wuribware ɔlɔηɔpo bamo kusun̄-no-o ɔko a bo to ɔnyare amo mfeη, ne ɔ ya deere mɔ kwaye kyon̄.

³³ Amaa Samariyani ko feraa naa kpa amo se, ne ɔ bo to ɔnyare-ɔ na ɔ da. Mon̄ nyi feye Samariya awuye mɔ na ane Isireelii awuye i kisi abee. Amaa Samariyani mɔ feraa, mɔ a ηu ɔnyare amo da kpa-rɔ ɔ kpa a o wu-o, ne mɔ asen̄ a waa mɔ ewee.

³⁴ Ne ɔ yɔ mfeη ne ɔ da-ɔ, ne ɔ ba nta na mfɔ bo waa kadwii bo mera mɔ elɔ-ɔ se, ne oo ηure emɔ se, ne ɔ yase ɔnyare-ɔ bo kyena mɔ fɔfɔη a kuruma ne ɔ dee-ɔ se, ne ɔ taa mɔ yaa afɔ a sowekpa-ɔ ya kee mɔ.

³⁵ Kemo kaye ηke-o ne oo lee siidii adunyɔ bo sa afɔ lɔη ɔdeeresepo-ɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye ɔ bo deere ɔlɔpo amo se sa mɔ. Ne ɔ ye, ‘Mɔ kebo kin̄ηi ba-rɔ-ɔ, ne fo ya bee nyera atan̄ne kan̄ ηkema mɔ kuηu si bo tii si, mɔ e ka fo.’ ”

³⁶ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe bo gye kee feye, “To, abee asa mɔ-rɔ, bamo nse ya kaapo feye ɔnyare ne ayu-o a da mɔ-ɔ gye mɔ beeko-ɔ nee?”

³⁷ Ne Wuribware mbraa ɔkaaporo-ɔ ye, “Mɔ ne ɔ waa ɔnyare amo kedamenan̄se-ɔ.”

Ne Yeesuu ye, “Amo feraa, nare na fo ya waa aneη.”

Aneη ne Yeesuu a ya ka Maataa na Mariya kan̄-ɔ

³⁸ Sañ ne Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a kya bamo kpa-ɔ se ba yɔ-ɔ, ne baa ya fo man̄ ko ne ɔkyee ko ne ba tee mɔ ε Maataa-ɔ te mɔ-rɔ-ɔ se. Ne Yeesuu a sowe ɔkyee amo ayɔ, ne ɔ kra mɔ neenee.

³⁹ Maataa-ɔ mɔ de mɔ tire ko ne ba tee mɔ ε Mariya, ne o te Yeesuu ayaa-rɔ mfeη o nu asen̄ ne Yeesuu e tɔwe-ɔ.

⁴⁰ Aneη ne mɔ afɔ kyɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ateese kedeηa a tɔraa Maataa. Ne ɔ yɔ Yeesuu ase ya tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Mɔ nyanpe, amo fo ase a bware feye mɔ tire a yɔwe kusun̄ mɔ pree bo dɔηηɔ mɔ se aaa? Tɔwe gywii mɔ feye ɔ kosɔ bo kya mɔ-rɔ.”

⁴¹ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Oo! Oo! Maataa, fo e tɔraa fo eyee atɔ bweetɔ se.

* 10:27 Mbraa kebeesa 6.5. * 10:27 Kolɔηηɔ mbraa 19.18.

⁴² Ketɔ̄ kɔ̄ŋkɔ̄ e bɔ̄-rɔ̄ nɛ ki tiri, nɛ fɔ̄ taa fɔ̄ mfɛɛrɛ bɔ̄ dɔ̄ŋŋɔ̄ sɛ. Kemō nɛ Mariya e waa mbeyɔ̄mɔ̄. Ketɔ̄ nɛ oo lee a ɔ̄ waa-ɔ̄ nɛɛ. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ̄ ma tɔ̄wɛ a n gywii mɔ̄ feyɛ ɔ̄ yɔ̄wɛ.”

11

*Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kaapō anɛ anɛŋ nɛ anɛ kɔ̄rɛ kɛbwarekɔ̄rɛ-ɔ̄
(Matiyo 6.9-13; 7.7-11)*

¹ Kake ŋkɔ̄ nɛ Yeesuu a yɔ̄ tɔ̄ŋ kɔ̄ ɔ̄ kɔ̄rɛ kɛbwarekɔ̄rɛ. Mɔ̄ a kɔ̄rɛ kɛbwarekɔ̄rɛ-ɔ̄ lowɛ-ɔ̄, nɛ mɔ̄ agyasepō-ɔ̄ ɔ̄kɔ̄ a tɔ̄wɛ gywii mɔ̄ feyɛ, “Anɛ nyanɛrɛ, kaapō anɛ anɛŋ nɛ anɛ kɔ̄rɛ kɛbwarekɔ̄rɛ, feyɛ anɛŋ nɛ Yohanee a kaapō mɔ̄ agyasepō-ɔ̄.”

² Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa mɔ̄ feyɛ, “Mɔ̄nɛ e kɔ̄rɛ kɛbwarekɔ̄rɛ, mɔ̄n' tɔ̄wɛ feyɛ,

‘Anɛ sɛ Wuribware, sa a bɔ̄ kyɔ̄rɔ̄ fɔ̄ kɛnyarɛ timaa.

Na fɔ̄ baa fɔ̄ kuwure-o bɔ̄ gyi mfeɛ.

³ Sa anɛ ateese nɛ a tiri anɛ ndɔ̄ na kake kɛmaa-ɔ̄.

⁴ Na fɔ̄ taa anɛ ɛbɔ̄yɛ bɔ̄ ke anɛ, bɔ̄ lee feyɛ anɛ de ɔ̄kɛmaa nɛ ɔ̄ waa anɛ ɛbɔ̄yɛ-ɔ̄ lee anɛ i ke mɔ̄.

Na fɔ̄ ma sa kpa a ɔ̄bɔ̄nsam kyɔ̄ anɛ-rɔ̄ kee feyɛ anɛ e waa ɛbɔ̄yɛ aaa.’ ”

⁵⁻⁶ Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔ̄wɛ gywii mɔ̄ agyasepō-ɔ̄ feyɛ, “Mɔ̄n' taa feyɛ fɔ̄ kɔ̄ a yɔ̄ fɔ̄ nyare kɔ̄ ayɛ kayɛ nsɛna ya tɔ̄wɛ gywii mɔ̄ feyɛ, ‘Mɔ̄ nyare, mɔ̄ nyare kɔ̄ i tu kpa, nɛ ɔ̄ bɔ̄ sɔ̄wɛ mɔ̄ ayɛ kanye mɔ̄, mɔ̄-ɔ̄ mɔ̄ŋ de ateese kɔ̄ na m bɔ̄ sa mɔ̄ a o gyi. Amɔ̄sɛ-ɔ̄ mɔ̄ e kɔ̄rɛ fɔ̄ nɛɛ feyɛ fɔ̄ para mɔ̄ bodobodoo akuri asa kpenj.’

⁷ Tɔ̄, mɔ̄n' bɛɛ taa kɛmɔ̄ feyɛ fɔ̄ nyare nɛ fɔ̄ a kɔ̄rɛ mɔ̄-ɔ̄ a tɔ̄wɛ feyɛ, ‘Fɔ̄ ma tɔ̄raa mɔ̄. Mɔ̄ a kyɔ̄ twɛɛ mɔ̄ kɛkyan-nɔ̄, nɛ mɔ̄ aa mɔ̄ gyi-ana pɛɛɛ a di. Amɔ̄sɛ-ɔ̄ ma taarɛ a ŋ kɔ̄sɔ̄ sa fɔ̄ kɔ̄tɔ̄kɔ̄.’

⁸ Mɔ̄ a gye fɔ̄ nyare-ɔ̄ gbaa ooo, oo kine kɛkya fɔ̄-rɔ̄. Amɔ̄sɛ sɛ-ɔ̄ fɔ̄ e lee mfɛŋ a fɔ̄ yɔ̄wɛ kɔ̄tɔ̄raa mɔ̄ aaa? Daabii. Mɔ̄ e tɔ̄wɛ mɔ̄ i gywii fɔ̄ feyɛ, ipeere e mɔ̄ŋ de fɔ̄ feyɛ fɔ̄ mɛraa sɛ kɔ̄rɛ mɔ̄, lalalowɛ-ɔ̄ ɔ̄ kɔ̄sɔ̄ na ɔ̄ sa fɔ̄ ketɔ̄ kɛmaa nɛ fɔ̄ a tɔ̄wɛ feyɛ fɔ̄ e kpa-ɔ̄.

⁹ Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ̄ mɔ̄ i gyi mɔ̄nɛ kasɛŋtiŋ feyɛ, mɔ̄nɛ ya kɔ̄rɛ Wuribware atɔ̄, mɔ̄nɛ e nya ketɔ̄ nɛ mɔ̄nɛ e kpa-ɔ̄. Mɔ̄nɛ ya buwi, mɔ̄nɛ i ŋu ketɔ̄ nɛ mɔ̄nɛ e kpa-ɔ̄. Mɔ̄nɛ ya yɛrɛ kawu tɛɛ mɔ̄, ɔ̄ tayɛ pɔ̄nɛ-ɔ̄ na mɔ̄n' lweero.

¹⁰ A lee feyɛ ɔ̄kɛmaa nɛ ɔ̄ kɔ̄rɛ-ɔ̄ e nya, nɛ ɔ̄kɛmaa nɛ o buwi-o mɔ̄ i ŋu, na pɔ̄nɛ tayɛ sa ɔ̄kɛmaa nɛ ɔ̄ yɛrɛ kawu ɔ̄ tɛɛ-ɔ̄.

¹¹ M bɛɛ taa feyɛ mɔ̄nɛ nsɛ mɔ̄ gyi e gye nɛ ɔ̄ tɔ̄wɛ feyɛ ɔ̄ kpa kakingyi a ɔ̄ wɔ̄, nɛ ɔ̄ taa kowɔ̄ a ɔ̄ bɔ̄ sa mɔ̄?

¹² Bɛɛɛ nsɛ mɔ̄ gyi e gye nɛ ɔ̄ tɔ̄wɛ a o gywii mɔ̄ sɛ feyɛ ɔ̄ kpa kɔ̄kɔ̄tɛɛ a ɔ̄ wɔ̄, nɛ ɔ̄ sa mɔ̄ gyapureepu?

¹³ Mɔ̄nɛ nɛ mɔ̄nɛ gye asɛsɛ bɔ̄yɛ-ɔ̄ gbaa nyi ɛsa mɔ̄nɛ gyi-ana atɔ̄ timaa, sanbɔ̄tɔ̄ Wuribware, mɔ̄nɛ sɛ nɛ ɔ̄ bɔ̄ sɔ̄sɔ̄-ɔ̄, e gye nɛ, mɔ̄nɛ ya kɔ̄rɛ mɔ̄ feyɛ ɔ̄ sa mɔ̄nɛ mɔ̄ kufwiinɛ timaa-o, nɛ ɔ̄ maa taarɛ a ɔ̄ sa mɔ̄nɛ aaa?”

*Yeesuu na Biil-sibul
(Matiyo 12.22-30; Maak 3.20-27)*

¹⁴ Sanj kɔ̄ Yeesuu a gya ibrisi kɔ̄ nɛ e maa taarɛ a e sa sɛŋsa, nɛ i te ɔ̄nyarɛ kɔ̄ sɛ-ɔ̄ lee mɔ̄ sɛ. Ibrisi amɔ̄ a lee mɔ̄ sɛ-ɔ̄, nɛ ɔ̄nyarɛ-ɔ̄ a lee ɔ̄ sa sɛŋsa. Nɛ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ nɛ bɔ̄ bɔ̄ mfɛŋ-ɔ̄ eyɛɛ a kpenj bamō.

¹⁵ Amaa asese-ɔ bokɔ ye, “Yeesuu mɔ gye sese bɔye nee. Ɖɔnsam ne bɔ bee ba tee mɔ e Biil-sibul-o e gye ne o de ibrisi si keyaalen, ne ɔ sa Yeesuu elen feye ɔ gya ibrisi bɔ koso asese se.”

¹⁶ Bokɔ mɔ a kpa a bɔ kyɔ Yeesuu-ro kee-ɔ se-ɔ, ne baa tɔwe gywii mɔ feye ɔ waa akpeneyeeto kɔ bɔ kaapo bamɔ feye Wuribware ya sa mɔ keyaalen.

¹⁷ Amaa Yeesuu a ŋu ketɔ ne ba fa-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Ekɔ ya lwee man-nɔ, ne man-ɔ ya ke-ro, amɔ man amɔ i bwee nee, aneŋ dɛɛ ne kabuno ya ke-ro, ne ka bwee.

¹⁸ Amose-ɔ amɔ e gye kasentɪŋ feye Ɖɔnsam na mɔ kameɛ-ro awuye a ke-ro, ke maa kyee na mɔ kuwure-o kpuri. Mone ye n de Biil-sibul ne ɔ gye Ɖɔnsam-ɔ elen mɔ e gya ibrisi.

¹⁹ Amaa ŋ nyi feye mone agyasepo-ɔ bokɔ e gya ibrisi ba koso asese se. Nteto elen ne bɔ de? Ɖɔnsam a elen-ɔ beee Wuribware lee-o? A gye Wuribware a elen-ɔ ne bɔ de, beee? To, mone agyasepo amɔ fɔŋfɔŋ gbaa a kaapo feye mone a fɔ kpa.

²⁰ Amɔ e gye feye Wuribware keyaalen ne n de mɔ e gya ibrisi-o si-o, a kaapo nee feye Wuribware a kuwure-o a kyɔ ba mone ase.

²¹ M bee taa feye Ɖɔnsam du feye ɔyaalenpo ne o de mɔ adontɔ ne o de ɔ deere mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ lɔŋ se-ɔ. O nyi feye mɔ kapoteɛ a nya yere kpa timaa.

²² Amaa m feraa n du nee feye ɔkɔ ne ɔ kyɔ ɔyaalenpo amɔ elen, ne ɔ da mɔ kɔre mɔ adontɔ ne mɔ elen dɔŋ se-ɔ nare, na mɔ aa mɔ nyare-ana a ke atɔ ne oo swii nare-ɔ-ro-ɔ.

²³ Amose-ɔ mɔ i yii mone se feye mone ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ moŋ yere mɔ kameɛ-ɔ gye mɔ don nee. Ne ɔkɛmaa mɔ ne ɔ maa kya mɔ-ro na ŋ kpɔwe asese bweeto bɔ tii mɔ eyee se-ɔ mɔ e brawe bamɔ-ro nee.”

Ibrisi-o ya kinŋi ba, ketɔ ne ke e ba-ɔ (Matiyo 12.43-45)

²⁴ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Ibrisi ya koso sese se, amɔ e naa e kaa efa-ro ee kpa toŋ kɔ a e kyena kyure. Emɔ e moŋ nya toŋ kɔ, amɔ ee fa emɔ mferere feye ii kinŋi a e yɔ lɔŋ ne baa gya emɔ lee mɔ-ro-ɔ-ro.

²⁵ Na i kinŋi ya to feye lɔŋ amɔ-ro bɔ dan ɔ moŋ de iyisi.

²⁶ Na e lee ya kpa ibrisi isunoo ne e bɔ len e kyɔ emɔ fɔŋfɔŋ-ɔ, na e bɔ kyena mfen. Ibrisi lɔŋ e gye sese. To, amɔ emɔ a waa isunoo i te sese amɔ se se-ɔ, amɔ sese a kolɔ-ɔ a waa kɔkyɔ kyon san ne ibrisi kɔŋkɔ e gye ne ki te mɔ se-ɔ.”

Nyure kasentɪŋ

²⁷ San ne Yeesuu a tɔwe amɔ-ɔ, ne asese ne bɔ yere ba nu Yeesuu ase-ɔ amɔ-ro ɔkyee kɔ a tɔwe feye, “Ɖkyee ne ɔ nya kame kowe fɔ, ne ɔ nyapo fɔ-ɔ de nyure.”

²⁸ Ne Yeesuu a benŋaa mɔ feye, “Kasentɪŋ nee. Amaa bamɔ ne ba nu abwareseŋ ne ba bu amɔ, ne bɔ gya se-ɔ de Wuribware nyure bɔ kyon ɔkyee-ɔ.”

Atɔ dabe kowaa asen (Matiyo 12.38-42)

²⁹ San amɔ, asese a tii si ne bɔ yere muruwaa Yeesuu-o, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Ndɔɔ a kaye mɔ-ro asese gye asese bɔye. Bɔ ye ŋ waa akpeneyeeto kɔ bɔ kaapo bamɔ. Amaa ma waa, amɔ Yonaa akpeneyeeto wore.

³⁰ Aneŋ ne ketɔ ne kaa waa Yonaa-o a lee Wuribware keyaalen bɔ kaapo Niniwee awuye ne baa kyena Yonaa mbee se-ɔ, aneŋ dɛɛ ne ketɔ ne ke e waa mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, i lee Wuribware keyaalen a m bɔ kaapo ndɔɔ a kaye mɔ-ro a asese-ɔ.

³¹ Ŋke nsi ne Wuribware i gyi asese pɛɛɛ asen-ɔ, owurekyee kɔ ne ɔ lee kyɔwe leekpa kigyise si a sweere kɔ se-ɔ e koso a ɔ yere, na ɔ porɔ mone ndɔɔ a kaye mɔ-ro a asese-ɔ, na o bu mone kepɔ. A lee feye oo tu kpa lee haree mɔ aye ba ane ɔdedaapo Owure Solomɔŋ ase

mfee bō nu owure amo a kanyiasen asen-ɔ. Amaa mō e tōwe mō i gywii mōne feye ɔkō a ba, ne ɔ yere mōne akatɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ kyɔ Solomɔn. Ne mōne a kine kunu mō kanyiasenŋen.

³² Kake nsi ne Wuribware i gyi ɔkɛmaa asen-ɔ, Niniwee awuye e koso a bō yere poro mōne ndɔɔ a kaye mɔ-rɔ asese-ɔ, na bō bu mōne keɔ, a lee feye bamo a nu Yonaa a abwaresen ne ɔ tōwe-ɔ, baa nu bamo eyee, ne baa kinji lee bamo ebɔye-rɔ. Mō i gyi mōne kasentɪn feye ɔkō a ba, ne ɔ yere mōne akatɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ kyɔ Yonaa. Ne mōne a kine kunu mō abwaresen kotōwe-ɔ.”

*Kayoware kelanherɔ
(Matiyo 5.15; 6.22-23)*

³³ Ne Yeesuu a bee tōwe feye, “Ɔkō maa kyanɲe mō fetiri si na ɔ taa bō kweero, beee ɔ bera kike bō bun si. Kabuno ne ɔ taa a ɔ bō yera, na ɔ lanɲe-rɔ anen ne asese i lwee lɔn-nɔ ne ba nya bō nu-ro-o.

³⁴ Fō fetiri e bō dan, ɔ lanɲe lɔn-ɔ-rɔ pɛɛɛ. Ne mō ya nyera fɛraa, kibugyii e da fō lɔn-ɔ-rɔ. Anen dɛɛ ne fō akatɔ e bō dan, fō kee nɛɛnɛɛ. Amaa amo e mon kee fɛraa, a du nee feye fō a te kibugyii-ro-o. Kelanherɔ maa taare a ki yii fō akatɔ-rɔ.

³⁵ Amose se-ɔ mōne ne mōne ye mōne nkponɔ-rɔ a fwiiri-o, mon' sa se. Nsanse mōne e penna mōne eyee nee, mōne nkponɔ-rɔ mon bō dan.

³⁶ Amaa mōne i de nkponɔfwiiri lowe fɛraa, a du nee feye fetiri a lanɲe mōne nyoware pɛɛɛ se-ɔ.”

*Anen ne Yeesuu a porɔ Farisii awuye na Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-ɔ
(Matiyo 23.1-36; Maak 12.38-40)*

³⁷ San ne Yeesuu a sa senɔa lowe-ɔ, ne Farisiinyi kō a tee mō feye ɔ ba mō aye na ɔ bō gyi ateese. Amose-ɔ ne ɔ yɔ mfen o te o gyi.

³⁸ Ne Farisiinyi-o eyee a kpen mō feye Yeesuu a mon fwee asaree bamo mbraa-ɔ kpa se pwee ne ɔ dɛɛ o gyi-o.

³⁹ Amo fɛraa ne Yeesuu a tōwe gywii mō feye, “Mōne Farisii awuye fɛraa, mōne du nee feye asese ne ba fwee bamo atorenkyu na egyare mmɛɛ, amaa mōne maa fwee amo mme-ro. Mōne e lɔnɲɔ mōne nyoware, amaa apoo na borokɔɔne ya borɔ mōne nkponɔ-rɔ.

⁴⁰ Mfɛɛɛ ke-mon-de awuye. N gye Wuribware ne ɔ waa sese kayoware se-ɔ dɛɛ ya waa mō kayoware-rɔ aaa?

⁴¹ Mon' ke atiripo ketɔ ne mōne de-o na a mon bō mōne gya. Mōne ya waa anen fɛraa, mōne nkponɔ-rɔ mon lee n de iyisi.

⁴² Mōne Farisii awuye, mōne i nu asen nke nkō fɛɛ. Bō lee feye mōne gya Wuribware mbraa ne n ye mon' taa mōne adɔteese kemaa haree alɛfo gbaa ntunɲare kudu kemaa-rɔ katun konko na mon' bō lɔnɲɔ Wuribware san kemaa, amaa mōne mon de kasentɪn, ne mōne bee mōne maa kpa Wuribware asen pɛɛɛ-ɔ. Anen a atɔ mɔ e gye ne a bware feye mon' waa, na mōne ma yōwe adɔteese a ntunɲare kudu-ro kakonko-ɔ ketaa sa Wuribware.

⁴³ Mōne Farisii awuye, mōne i nu asen nke nkō fɛɛ, bō lee feye ngya dabe dabe se ne mōne e kpa kekyena mōne kebwarekore akyan-nɔ, ne mōne bee mōne e kpa feye asese gyɔnɲɔ ka mōne nnɔ laman-nɔ.

⁴⁴ Mōne i nu asen nke nkō fɛɛ. Mōne du nee feye kegyeranta ne asese mon lee bō nyi kemɔ asen-ɔ. Ɔkō ya kyikye kegyeranta se, ne mō gbaa mon nyi feye kegyeranta nee, ɔ waa mō eyee iyisi.”

⁴⁵ Ne Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-ɔ ɔkō ye, “Ɔkaaporo, fō e tōwe amo anen fɛraa, fō e saare ane fō i tii si nee.”

⁴⁶ Ne Yeesuu a benɲaa feye, “Anen dɛɛ ne mōne Wuribware mbraa akaaporo gbaa i nu asen nke nkō fɛɛ. A lee feye mōne de mōne fɔnɲɔn ananatɔ mōne i tii Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se, na mon' nya sa a mmō kegyase waa len sa asese. Amaa mōne fɔnɲɔn fɛraa

maa kya bamo-rɔ na bɔ gya mmo se. A du nee feye mone a taa etosoro dwiidwiise bɔ sorɔ bamo, ne mone ma mone maa sorɔ a mon' kya bamo-rɔ-ɔ.

⁴⁷ Mone i ɲu asen ɲke ɲko fee. Bɔ lee feye Wuribware akyaamee ne mone adedaapo a mɔɔ-ɔ agyeranta ne mone mɔ mone de siimeetii mone e laa amo neene-ɔ.

⁴⁸ Amose-ɔ mone gbaa mone a sure ketɔ ne mone adedaapo a waa-ɔ se, bɔ lee feye bamo ya mɔɔ Wuribware a akyaamee-ɔ, ne mone mɔ mone a waa bamo agyeranta.

⁴⁹ Feye Wuribware mɔ kanyiasen se a tɔwe feye, 'Mɔ i sun mɔ akyaamee na mɔ ayaa-rɔ ayerepo a m bɔ kyonwe bamo ase, amaa ba mɔɔ bamo bokɔ, na bɔ waa bokɔ mɔ aworefɔ.'

⁵⁰⁻⁵¹ Ketɔ ne ke bɔ-rɔ-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware e ba bamo ne baa mɔɔ mɔ akyaamee-ɔ peee a kesebogyiiri ne ɔ kaa a ɔ bɔ gyiiri bamo-ɔ bɔ gyiiri mone ndɔɔ a kaye mɔ-rɔ a asese-ɔ kesebɔ. Kasentɪn si, lee san ne baa mɔɔ Abel ne ɔ gye sese ne baa gye ɲkpee emɔɔ-ɔ, bɔ fo san ne baa mɔɔ Sakariya Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ kanɔ na lonɲokpa-ɔ mbonɲo-rɔ-ɔ, Wuribware akyaamee mɔ peee kemɔɔ-ɔ kesebogyiiri dɔn mone se nee.

⁵² Mone, Wuribware mbraa akaapopo mɔ, mone i ɲu asen ɲke ɲko fee. A lee feye mone a tɔwe kekyan ne kanyiasen bɔ kemɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ, ne mone a kɔre safowa-ɔ bɔ beya. Mone maa lweero, mone mɔ mone a waa anen se-ɔ, mone a tii bamo bweetɔ ne ba kpa a bɔ taare lweero mfen-ɔ kpa."

⁵³⁻⁵⁴ San ne Yeesuu a lee mfen ne ɔ yere ɔ sa senɲa mɔ-ɔ, ne Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o e porɔ mɔ, ne ba bise mɔ atɔ bweetɔ asen ba kpa anen ne ɔ waa a ɔ tɔwe asen bɔye kɔ na ɔ nya lwee bamo asen-nɔ-ɔ.

12

*Yeesuu ye ɔko ma waa nnɔ ɲnyɔ ɲnyɔ wuye
(Matiyo 10.26-27)*

¹ San ne asese ɲkpen ɲkpen a bɔ gyaara abee se Yeesuu ase-ɔ, ne ɔ gye ɲkpee tɔwe gywii mɔ agyasepo-ɔ feye, "Mon' sa Farisii awuye si, a lee feye yiisi ne bɔ de ba waa bodobodo-ro-o mon bɔ kɔne. Amo-ɔ e kaapo nee feye bɔ de mfeere bɔye ba kweero. Mone ma kan kii nnɔ ɲnyɔ ɲnyɔ awuye-o feye bamo-ɔ.

² A lee feye ketɔ kema ne mone a bun si-o i bunɲi si, na ketɔ kema ne mone a taa bɔ kweero-ɔ lee ifuri.

³ Amose ketɔ kema ne mone a tɔwe bɔ kweero kanye kibugyii-ro-o e lee ifuri mpase. Na kesen kema ne mone a ɲwiini mone akyan-nɔ-ɔ lee kawu yɔ laman-nɔ."

*ɔko ne a tiri feye ane sere-ɔ
(Matiyo 10.28-31)*

⁴ Ne Yeesuu ye, "Mɔ nyare-ana, mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feye mone ma kan sere bamo ne ba kpa a bɔ mɔɔ mone-ɔ, a lee feye bamo ya mɔɔ mone, bɔ maa lee taare a bɔ waa mone sɛye. To, mɔ e kaapo mone ɔko ne mon' sere-ɔ.

⁵ Mon' sere Wuribware. Ne mɔ ya mɔɔ mone, ne kemɔ kamεε-rɔ o de elen feye ɔ bee kywεε mone deekpa ne oo kure bɔ beya ebɔye awaapo-ɔ-rɔ. Kasentɪn, Wuribware wore ne a tiri feye mon' sere.

⁶ N gye epasowa aduna ne bɔ de ba sɔɔ nteyete ye nnuu aaa? Wuribware mɔ maa tan mmo kakonko gbaa se.

⁷ Mon' nu feye Wuribware a kare ipwii ne i te mone anu si-o, ne oo ɲu emɔ kanɔ. Amose-ɔ mone ma sa a kufu nya mone, a lee feye nteyete ye ɲkpen ɲkpen mon fo mone ɔko."

*Yeesuu kipini na Yeesuu kicine
(Matiyo 10.32-33; 12.32; 10.18-20)*

8 Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, “Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye, okemaa ne o nya kakpono na o tawe laman-na feye o tii mo se-o, mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, gbaa e waa mo anen Wuribware a mboo-o akato-ro.

9 Ne oko ne mo ya kine mo laman-na-o, mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, gbaa i kine mo Wuribware a mboo-o akato-ro.

10 Okemaa ne o tawe kesen boye ko bo kye mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, Wuribware e taare taa bo ke mo. Amaa okemaa mo ne o tawe asen boye bo kye Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o feraa, Wuribware maa taa boye amo a o bo ke sese-o daa.

11 Ne bamo ya yaa mone sengyikpa, haree kebwarekorekryan abrese ase beee awure ase beee man agyenkreepo ase ooo, mone ma kan sa a anen ne mone e ya kya kan-o na anen ne mone e ya tawe asen mfen-o toora mone.

12 A lee feye Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o e kaapo keto beee asen ne mon' tawe mfen-o.”

Ata wuye ko kitee

13 Ne asese ne ba nu Yeesuu ase-o amo-ro onyare ko a tawe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Okapopo, tawe gywii mo daa feye o sa a mo aa mo ke kapotee ne ane se a wu yowe sa ane-o-ro.”

14 Ne Yeesuu a benjaa feye, “Mo nyare, nse ya sa mo kpa feye n gyi amo-o asen beee n ke mone kapotee-ro sa mone?”

15 Nkee ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii asese-o peee feye, “Mon' sa se na mone ma sa a ato kekpa kore mone anu, a lee feye fo i de ato kan okemaa, n gye ato-o e gye ne a sa fo nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o.”

16 Amo feraa ne Yeesuu a tawe kitee mo feye, “Ata wuye ko ya dee kyena, ne o de sweere timaa ko, ne o doo mo o lee adoteese timaa.

17 Kake nko ne o fa mo mfeere feye, ‘Mo akyenkyenku mon kyoo a m ba mo adoteese bo waa-ro. Emene ne mo e waa?’

18 Mo fonfon dee ne o bee o ye, ‘Keto ne mo e waa-o e gye feye mo i kyuwi mo akyenkyenku dedaa-o na n yii adabe na n taa mo adoteese peee waa-ro, na m pwee akyan dabe na n taa mo atetomonja waa-ro.

19 Na nkee n tawe gywii mo eyee feye, Kuju-dan wuye, n de ato timaa peee ne mo e kpa-o na a fo mo nsu bweeto. Amose-o seye mon tiri mo, mo i gyi mo eyee nee. Na n gyi ateese na n nuu na n gyi mo akato.’

20 Ata wuye amo a fa mfaanee lowe-o, ne Wuribware a tawe gywii mo feye, ‘Mfeere ke-mon-de wuye. Kanye mo dee mo e kore fo nkpa fo ase. Na nkee ato demante timaa mo ne fo a kpa bo donjo abee se sa fo eyee-o, fo maa lee gyi. A kii oko lee.’ ”

21 Ne Yeesuu a tawe bo gye kee feye, “To, okemaa ne o kpa ato timaa bo donjo abee se-o, ne Wuribware ase feraa o gye otiripo nee-o, o du nee feye ato wuye amo ne o mon de mfeere-o.”

Kore Wuribware gyi (Matiyo 6.25-34)

22 To, ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mo agyasepo-o feye, “Anen se-o, mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye, mone ma sa a ateese ne mone i gyi-o beee ato ne mone i bun-o asen toora mone.

23 Nkpa asen tiri a kyoo ateese, ne kayowore mo tiri ka kyoo ato bunse.

24 Mon' kee mbogyii, bo maa taare a bo doo nya ateese, haree ba swii amo a bo bo waa akyenkyenku-ro bo yera, Wuribware e gye ne o bera bamo san kemaa. Mone mo mone kyoo mbogyii.

25 Kan okemaa ne mone e fa mone nkpa asen bweeto-o, mone oko maa taare a o sa kake konko kpen gbaa bo tii mo nke ne Wuribware a sa mo feye o bo gyi kaye mo-ro-o se.

26 Ne mone e ma taare a mon' waa ato kafwee feye amo-o, ne nkee emene se ne mone e toaraa mone eyee ato ne a bee san-o se?

27 To, mon' bee kee anen ne aferaagyi a dan-o, a maa sun, ne a maa lo ato bunse a sa amo eyee. Amaa mo e towe mo i gywii mone feye Owure Solomoh a dse kyena-o, mo aa mo ato gbaa, o mon' nya waagya timaa na o bo dan feye aferaagyi amo.

28 Wuribware e gye ne o lo waagya o bun efa ne e yere ndoo, ne nyanpe bo fo-o e ya wu-o, ne bo de emo ba kure deekpa na ba to bodobodoo-o. Amo mone feraa mone ne Wuribware maa pee kekato a o sa mone ato bunse aaa? Mone kokoregyi-o mon' kyoo.

29 Amose-o mone ma sa a keto ne mone i gyi-o, na keto ne mone i nuu-o, asen toaraa mone.

30 A lee feye kaye mo-ro asese peee e gye ne ba toaraa bamo eyee mfaanee a ato-o se. Mone se ne o bo soso-o nyi feye ato peee tiri mone.

31 Mon' sa a mone mfeere yo Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro ato se. Mone i buwi mone e kpa ato amo, Wuribware e taa amo a o bo sa mone, na o bee sa mone keto kema ne ki tiri mone-o bo tii si.”

*Ato timaa ne a bo soso-o
(Matiyo 6.19-21)*

32 Ne Yeesuu a bee towe gywii mo agyasepo-o feye, “N nyi feye mone mon' kyoo feraa, amaa mone ma sa a kufu nya mone, a lee feye mone se ne o bo soso-o kane se ne feye o sa mone keyaalen mo kuwure-o-ro.

33 Mon' fe mone kaye-ro mfee a mpotee ne mone de-o, na mon' taa atanne-o sa atiripo, na mon' buwi kpa Wuribware se atanne mbotee ne m maa nyera-o na mon' buwi kpa mpotee ne m bo soso-o, a lee feye mfen feraa seye maa lee mmoo se, ne oyu maa taare a o ywii, ne nsekreeke na igyeeri mo maa taare a n nyera mpotee amo Wuribware se mfen.

34 Amose-o ton kema ne fo kapotee da-o, fo mfeere e ya dahnjo kamoo se mfen.”

Ayaafore timaa asen

35 Ne Yeesuu a bee towe gywii mo agyasepo-o feye, “Mon' waa siraa gywii mo koyoo na kaye kegyeke na mo kikinji ba-o. Mon' bun mone kusun-no ato na mon' kyanje mone ifetiri si,

36 feye ayaafore ne bo gywii bamo nyanpe na o kinji lee kokofa taakpa-ro ba, na mo ya yere kawu o tee a bo nya taye mo a o lwee loh-no-o.

37 Mo e towe mo i gywii mone feye mo ayaafore-o e kee, ne bamo nyanpe ya ba, bamo akato i gyi bweeto, a lee feye o bunji mo ato bunse, na o bun amo ne bo bun ba waa ateese-o, na o sa a bo kyena kyure, na mo fahnahn dena, na mo aa bamo kyena gyi.

38 Haree bamo nyanpe-o ya ba kaye nsena beee kamere-ro bo to feye baa waa siraa bo gywii mo gbaa, bamo akato i gyi.

39 Mone gbaa mone nyi feye loh wuye dse o nyi san ne oyu de o ba-o nee, weete o maa yowe mo loh a o sa oyu-o na o bo lweero ya ywii mo.

40 Amose-o mone gbaa mon' waa siraa, a lee feye mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, bo kinji ba-o, mo i fu-ro a m ba nee.”

*Keyaafore timaa-o na keyaafore boye-o
(Matiyo 24.45-51)*

41 Mfen ne Peetroo ye, “Ane nyanpe, ane wore ne fo a da kekpare mo bo sa beee okema mo?”

42 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mo a fu-ro a m bee ba-o se-o, mo e kaapo mone keyaafore ne mo ase o nyi asen ne o bware. Mon' sa a ane taa feye nyanpe ko e kpa a o yo kpa, ne o taa keyaafore ko a o bo deere mo loh na ayaafore na mbre ne baa san-o se, na bo nya nya ateese gyi san ne a bware feye bo gyi-o.

⁴³ Mò nyanpe ya kinji ba pe bọ to feye keyaafore amo a waa ketọ ne ọ tọwe gywii mò feye ọ waa-ọ, aneji a keyaafore-ọ akatọ i gyi.

⁴⁴ Mọ e tọwe mọ i gywii mone feye, a waa kanọ nkemaa, mò nyanpe e taa mò kapotee peee na ọ bọ sa mò keyaafore amo a ọ dee deere se sa mò.

⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶ Amaa keyaafore-ọ ya tọwe feye mò nyanpe a kyee na kikinji ba-ọ se, ne ọ lee ọ daye mò beeko-ana ayaafore na mbre ne bọ bọ lọj-ọ-rọ-ọ, na o gyi ateese ne ọ kpa-ọ, ne o nuu nta ọ bwee feraa, mò nyanpe-ọ i kinji a ọ ba kake ne keyaafore-ọ maa deere mò kpa-ọ na san ne ọ mon nyi-o. Na mò nyanpe-ọ bọ da mò bweeto gyiiri mò kesẹbọ, na o ọu asen ne bamọ ne bọ maa kọre Wuribware ba gyi-o i ọu-o.

⁴⁷ Ketọ ne mọ e kaapo-ọ e gye feye san ne mọ i kinji a m ba-ọ, mọ i gyi asese peee asen. Keyaafore ne o nyi ketọ ne mò nyanpe e kpa-ọ, ne ọ mon waa siraa feye ọ waa kemọ-ọ, ba ba kokyokywee a bọ bọ gyiiri mò kesẹbọ.

⁴⁸ Amaa keyaafore ne ọ mon nyi ketọ ne mò nyanpe e kpa-ọ, ne mò-ọ mò a waa adasen-ọ, ba ba kokyokywee keda kafwee a bọ bọ gyiiri mò kesẹbọ. Amose se-ọ ọko ne mọ a sa mò atọ bweeto feye ọ deere se-ọ, amo ya fọ, mò ne mọ i bise asen bweeto. Ne ọko ne mọ e sa mò atọ bweeto bweeto feye ọ deere se-ọ, amo ya fọ, mò ne mọ i bise asen bweeto bweeto.”

Aneji ne Yeesuu e nyera asese mbonṭo-rọ-ọ
(Matiyo 10.34-36)

⁴⁹ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tọwe feye, “Mon' lọj esẹbọ. Mọ a ba a m bọ kywee deekpa kaye mọ-rọ nee. Weete mbeyomọ aneji ne mọ a kpa feye ọ maa se ọ kywee-ọ.

⁵⁰ Aworefọ bweeto dọj mọ se nee, amo e mon kyon, mọ kakponọ maa di mọ.

⁵¹ Mone nyi feye mọ a ba a m bọ baa kayeyuri kaye-rọ nee eee? Daabii, mọ a ba a m bọ nyera asese mbonṭo-rọ nee, n gye kayeyuri.

⁵² Lee mbeyomọ bọ yọ mbuno kemaa i ke-ro, na abee asa na abee anyọ kọ abee.

⁵³ Na ase na bamọ gyi-ana kọ na bamọ mbonṭo-rọ ten-nọ, na agyi na bamọ anyi kọ na bamọ mbonṭo-rọ ten-nọ, na asese anyi na bamọ gyi-ana aka kọ na bamọ mbonṭo-rọ ten-nọ.”

Ndọ a kake mọ kaase kunu
(Matiyo 16.2-3)

⁵⁴ Ne Yeesuu a buruwaa tọwe gywii laman ne ba nu mò asen-ọ feye, “Mone ya ọu awore a lee kyowe twiekpa, amo mone ye bware e kpa a ọ ba, na kasentij ọ ba.

⁵⁵ Ne mone ya bee ọu afwii e da kyowe leekpa kigyise si, amo mone ye kipuripuri e kpa a ke ba, na kasentij ke ba.

⁵⁶ Nnọ ọnyọ ọnyọ awuye. Mone e taare a mon' deere sweere na awore-rọ na mon' tọwe ketọ ne ke e waa-ọ. Ne nteto se ne mone ya nu mọ atọ kekaapo, ne mone ya ọu atọ dabe ne mọ e waa-ọ, ne mone maa taare a mon' kaapo kesẹbogyiiri ne ke e kpa a ke ba kaye mọ-rọ a asese-ọ ase-ọ feraa?”

Fọ aa fọ kosobe lọjọ mone mbonṭo-rọ
(Matiyo 5.25-26)

⁵⁷ Mfen ne Yeesuu bee ọ ye, “Mone kesẹbogyiiri san e kpa a ọ fọ. Ne nteto se ne mone maa taare a mon' ọu ketọ ne mon' waa na ki lee mone-ọ, na mon' wuree waa?

⁵⁸ Ane taa feye fọ i de ọko kọkọ beee fọ aa fọ beeko i de asen ne ọ yaa fọ sengyikpa, fọ kọ ne fọ a baa asen-ọ wuree deere se na fọ aa asen wuye-o lọjọ amo pwee na mon' deee fọ sengyikpa-ọ mfen. N gye aneji, o gyiiri fọ a ọ yaa sengyipo-ọ ase na mò mọ taa fọ sa apurisi awuye na bọ tii fọ.

⁵⁹ Mọ e tọwe mọ i gywii mone feye fọ i di tiikpa mfen aneji-aaa bọ fọ san ne fọ e ka fọ kọkọ a fọ lowe-ọ, na pasowa gbaa mon san-ọ.”

13

Mone e mon yowe ebaye kowaa, mone i wu

¹ Saŋ amo-ɔ Yeessuu a maa se ɔ kaapo bamo abɔyewaapo kesebɔgyiiri asen-ɔ, ne asese ko a tɔwe gywii mɔ anen ne saŋ ko Romanyi gominaa Pilat a ba bo to Galileya sweere se awuye ko e mɔɔ mbɔ ba lɔŋŋɔ Wuribware, ne ɔɔ mɔɔ bamo, ne ɔɔ sa ne bamo mbogya a wee mbɔ ne baa bo lɔŋŋɔ-ɔ se-ɔ.

² Ne baa bise Yeessuu feye lowi suyo ne baa wu-o e kaapo nee feye bo gye abɔyewaapo bo kyɔ bamo beko-ana Galileya awuye aaa?

³ Ne Yeessuu a beŋŋaa bamo feye, “Daabii. A mon gye kasentij. Ketɔ ne ko kyɔ-ɔ e gye feye mo i yii mone se feye mone e mon nu mone eyee, na mon' kinji lee mone ebaye-ro, Wuribware i gyiiri mone gbaa mone kesebɔ, na mon' wu.

⁴ To, ne mone a bee nu anen ne kekyan soswee lenlenɛ ko ne baa tee e Silowam ne baa pwɛɛ Yerusalem man-no-ɔ a lee da asese kudu aburuwa ko se mɔɔ-ɔ asen beee? Mone e fa feye bamo gbaa, a kaapo feye bo gye abɔyewaapo bo kyɔ asese ne baa saŋ bo bo man amo-ro-ɔ ɔɔ?

⁵ A mon gye kasentij. Na m bee mo e tɔwe mo i gywii mone feye mone e mon nu mone eyee na mon' kinji lee mone ebaye-ro, mone i wu feye bamo-ɔ deɛ.”

Figi kiyii ne ke maa swɛɛ-ɔ kitee

⁶ Ne Yeessuu a tɔwe kitee mɔ gywii bamo. ɔ ye, “N gye anyare ko e bo-ro aaa? Ne oo dwii figi kiyii ko mɔ kodɔ-ro. Ne kake ŋko ɔɔ yo a ɔ ya kpa agyi kiyii-o si, mɔ-ɔ mɔ mon nya.

⁷ Anen se-ɔ ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ kodɔ a ɔdeeresepo-ɔ feye, ‘Kee e. Nsu nsa nee feye mo a nare kpa figi mɔ agyi kpone, ma nya, amose-ɔ ne kemɔ bo twee. Ntɔ se ne ke yere ke e nyera sweere-ɔ ateese-o nee?’

⁸ Ne mɔ kodɔ a ɔdeeresepo-ɔ a beŋŋaa mɔ feye, ‘Mo nyanpe, yowe kemɔ. Sa kemɔ kasu konko kpen. Mo i kwii a m bo muruwaa kemɔ na n swii enaate igyini bo waa-ro.

⁹ Ne mo ya waa anen, ne su-a-ba kemɔ ya swɛɛ fɛraa, a bware. Ne kemɔ e mon swɛɛ, amo fɛraa na fo ne bo twee.’ Amo e gye saasebeɛ.”

Anen ne Yeessuu a kya ɔkyee kegyabɔ ko kukyure kake-o

¹⁰ Kukyure kake ko ne Yeessuu e kaapo abwaresen kebwarekorekyan ko-ro.

¹¹ ɔkyee ko mɔ bo mfen, ne ɔbɔnsam a waa mɔ kolɔ nsu kudu mburuwa. Kolɔ amo se, ɔ mon lee ɔ naa kyɛkyɛ, oo bun-no nee ɔ naa.

¹² Saŋ ne Yeessuu a ŋu mɔ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ tee mɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “ɔpekyee, ŋkee fɛraa fo a nya fo eyee lee fo kolɔ-ɔ se.”

¹³ Ne ŋkee Yeessuu a ba asaree bo dɔŋŋɔ ɔkyee-ɔ se. Puri amo-ro ne ɔkyee amo a teyi-ro ɔ naa. Ne ɔɔ kyɔro Wuribware.

¹⁴ Mfen, ne kebwarekorekyan-ɔ bresɛ dun a fwii feye Yeessuu a kya ɔko kolɔ kukyure kake. Amose-ɔ ne ɔbresɛ amo a tɔwe gywii asese ne bo bo mfen-ɔ feye, “Ane de ŋke nsiye ne ane e waa asun, amose-ɔ mone ma lee ba kukyure kake bo kya mone alɔ. Mon' dee ba ŋke nsiye amo-ro bo kya.”

¹⁵ Ne Yeessuu a beŋŋaa mɔ feye, “Nnɔ ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ awuye mɔ. Mone kɛmaa e saŋne mɔ enaate beee ikuruma ɔ yaa nkyu nuukpa kake kɛmaa, haree kukyure kake gbaa. Amo-ɔ fɛraa mon gye kusun kowaa nee eee?”

¹⁶ Mbeyɔmɔ, kee sese dimaadi mɔ, mone fɔŋfɔŋ sese nee. ɔ gye ane nana Abraham a ananagiyo ɔko, beee? Ne ɔbɔnsam a sa mɔ kolɔ nsu kudu mburuwa-o. A du nee feye ɔbɔnsam a ŋure mɔ bo kyena, ne mbeyɔmɔ mo a saŋne mɔ-ɔ. Amo mfaanɛ a sese-ɔ a mon bware feye n kya mɔ kukyure kake, na ɔ nya mɔ eyee aaa?”

¹⁷ Ne anen ne Yeessuu a beŋŋaa-ɔ a sa ne ipeere a nya mɔ adon. Ne bamo ne baa saŋ-ɔ akatɔ a gyi bo lee akpenyeetɔ ne Yeessuu a waa-ɔ se.

*Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a ba kupurutugyi bɔ da kekpare-ɔ
(Matiyo 13.31-32; Maak 4.30-32)*

¹⁸ Ne Yeesuu a bise feyε, “Ntɛtɔ gbaa ne mɔ e ba a m bɔ kaapo mone aneŋ ne Wuribware a kuwure-o du-o nee? Kekpare mɔ ne mɔ e ba a m bɔ kaapo mone kemo kaase-ɔ nee?”

¹⁹ To, mfaanεε ne Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro du. Ku du nee feyε kupurutugyi-o. Kigyi mɔ du kagyinyii, amaa sese ya dwii kemɔ, amɔ ke e kwεε a ke dan kii kikiree, ne ke bɔ eswee kɔ kyɔŋ ayii pεεε. Ne mbogyii a bɔ kyena kemɔ se waa bamɔ asaa.”

*Yiisi a kekpare-ɔ
(Matiyo 13.33)*

²⁰ Ne Yeesuu a beε bise feyε, “Kekpare mɔ ne mɔ e ba a m bɔ kaapo mone aneŋ ne Wuribware a kuwure-o du-o nee?”

²¹ To, ku du nee feyε akyye a kpa a ɔ waa bodobodoo, ne ɔ ba yiisi na nkyu bɔ waa esam kyanse borɔ-rɔ, ne oo nwiini, ne esam-ɔ a tin waa bweetɔ-ɔ.”

*Kabunogyii bɔŋbɔŋse-ɔ
(Matiyo 7.13-14, 21-23)*

²² Ne ŋkee Yeesuu naa eman se na mmangyii-ro ɔ tɔwe abwaresen o gywii asese na ɔ ya Yerusalem a kerio.

²³ Ne akɔ a bise mɔ feyε, “Mɔ nyanpe, a gye kasentɔŋ feyε bamɔ ne Wuribware e morɔwe na bɔ tii mɔ kuwure-o si-o mon kyɔ aaa?”

Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamɔ ne bɔ bɔ mfen-ɔ feyε,

²⁴ “Wuribware a kuwure-o du nee feyε kekyaŋ ne kemɔ kabunogyii du bɔŋbɔŋ-ɔ. Amose-ɔ mon' leŋ eyee, na mon' taare nya lwee kekyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ. A lee feyε asese bweetɔ akatɔ i pee kemɔ kulweero si, amaa n gye bamɔ pεεε e gye ne ba nya kpa a bɔ lweero.

²⁵ Saŋ kɔ e ba ne lɔŋ wuye-o e twee pone-ɔ-rɔ, na mone te mone mon tee lweero. Na mon' sii kawu mone yere mone e daye pone-ɔ se, na mone e tee feyε, ‘Ane nyanpe, taye ane,’ na ɔ beŋŋaa mone feyε, ‘Mon' nyi mone, ne mon' nyi mfen ne mone a lee-ɔ.’

²⁶ Na mon' tɔwe gywii mɔ feyε, ‘Ane aa fɔ ya dεε gyi na ane i nuu, ne fɔ a nare tɔwe abwaresen ane aye.’

²⁷ Na mɔ-ɔ mɔ beε beŋŋaa mone feyε, ‘Mon' nyi mone, ne mon' nyi mfen ne mone a lee-ɔ. Aseŋ bɔye awuye mɔ, mon' lee mɔ ase.’

²⁸ Wuribware ya kine mone, ne ɔ gya mone lee mɔ kuwure-o-ro, ne mone ya ŋu mone nana-ana Abraham na Isak na Yakubu na Wuribware akyaamεε-ɔ pεεε Wuribware ase fεraa, n gye ewogya ne mone i su na mon' duŋ nnɔ.

²⁹ Asese e lee kaye mɔ-rɔ tɔŋ kεmaa, na bamɔ akεmaa kyena Wuribware a lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ, na bamɔ aa mɔ gyi ateese, na bamɔ akatɔ gyi bweetɔ.

³⁰ Na bamɔ ne bɔ gye nsii-amεε mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ kii agyenkpεεpɔ mfen, na bokɔ ne bɔ gye agyenkpεεpɔ mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ mɔ kii nsii-amεε mfen.”

*Aneŋ ne Yeesuu e kpa Yerusalem awuye aseŋ-ɔ
(Matiyo 23.37-39)*

³¹ Saŋ amɔ dεε ne Farisii awuye kɔ a bɔ tɔwe gywii Yeesuu feyε, “A tiri feyε fɔ a lee mfee yɔ tɔŋ kɔ, a lee feyε Owure Herɔd e kpa fɔ a ɔ mɔɔ.”

³² Ne Yeesuu a beŋŋaa bamɔ feyε, “Mon' nare ya tɔwe gywii nanse amɔ feyε, ‘Ndɔɔ mɔ e gya ibrisi mɔ e kɔsɔ asese se nee, na mɔ e kya alɔpɔ, na bɔ fɔ nyanpe na kraye-ana-ɔ mɔ e lowe mɔ kusɔŋ.’

³³ A saŋ a tiri feyε ŋ yɔ mɔ kpa-ɔ ndɔɔ na nyanpe na kraye, a lee feyε bamɔ e kpa a bɔ mɔɔ Wuribware a akyaamεε-ɔ, Yerusalem man-nɔ ne ba mɔɔ bamɔ. Ne mɔ saŋ-ɔ mon' tee fɔ feyε ŋ yɔ mfen.’ ”

³⁴ Ne Yeesuu beɛ ɔ ye, “Yeɾosalɛm awuye, Yeɾosalɛm awuye. Saŋ kɛmaa ne Wuribware a sun m̀ɔ akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ m̀ɔnɛ ase-ɔ, m̀ɔnɛ a dayɛ m̀ɔ abu m̀ɔɔ. Saŋ kɛmaa m̀ɔ a kpa feyɛ η kɔwɛ m̀ɔnɛ bɔ gyaŋŋɛ, na η kun m̀ɔnɛ, feyɛ anɛŋ ne kyaase i bun m̀ɔ agyi si-o, ne m̀ɔnɛ m̀ɔ m̀ɔnɛ a kine. ³⁵ Anɛŋ se-ɔ, Wuribware e yɔwɛ m̀ɔnɛ asɛŋ a ɔ sa m̀ɔnɛ, na m̀ɔnɛ maŋ m̀ɔ kii kɛtaakpaŋ. M̀ɔ i gyi m̀ɔnɛ kasɛŋtiŋ feyɛ m̀ɔnɛ maa lɛɛ ηu m̀ɔ, amɔ saŋ a fɔ feyɛ m ba, ne m̀ɔnɛ e tɔwɛ feyɛ,

‘Wuribware yure m̀ɔ ne ɔ ba m̀ɔ kenyaɾɛ-rɔ-ɔ.’* ”

14

Anɛŋ ne Yeesuu a kya ɔnyare kɔ ne m̀ɔ ayaa na asareɛ a punŋɛ-o kɔlɔ-ɔ

¹ Kukyure kake kɔ ne Yeesuu a yɔ a ɔ ya gyi ateese Farisiinyi bɾɛɛ kɔ aye, ne asɛɛ e deɛɛ m̀ɔ a bɔ keɛ anɛŋ ne ɔ waa-ɔ.

² Ne Yeesuu a ηu ɔnyare kɔ ne m̀ɔ ayaa na asareɛ a punŋɛ-o yɛɛ m̀ɔ akatɔ-rɔ.

³ To, ne Yeesuu a bise Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o feyɛ, “Mbraa ne Wuribware a sa anɛ-ɔ e sa kpa feyɛ anɛ kya alɔpɔ kukyure kake aaa?”

⁴ Amaa bɔ m̀ɔŋ beŋŋaa m̀ɔ. Ne ɔɔ daboɾɔ ɔnyare amɔ kya m̀ɔ kɔlɔ, ne ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii m̀ɔ feyɛ ɔ nare pe.

⁵ Ne ηkee Yeesuu a bise bamɔ feyɛ, “M̀ɔnɛ ɔkɔ i de gyi bɛɛɛ naate gbaa, ne m̀ɔ ya lee da kitiribu-ro kukyure kake, amɔ m̀ɔnɛ maa waa menaŋ a m̀ɔn' ya gyiiri m̀ɔ lee mfeŋ aaa? Bɛɛɛ m̀ɔnɛ i gywii a m̀ɔn' bɔ fɔ saŋ ne kukyure kake amɔ a kyɔŋ-ɔ ɔɔɔ?”

⁶ Amaa bɔ beɛ bɔ m̀ɔŋ taare lee m̀ɔ asɛŋ-ɔ kanɔ.

Anɛŋ ne anɛ baa anɛ eyɛɛ kaase-ɔ na kafɔkra asɛŋ

⁷ Saŋ ne Yeesuu a ηu anɛŋ ne asɛɛ ne baa tee bamɔ a bɔ bɔ gyi-o i lee ekyɛnakpa timaa-o, ne ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ,

⁸⁻⁹ “ɔkɔ ya tee fɔ kɔkɔfɔ-rɔ gyikpa, ne fɔ ya yɔ, fɔ ma kyɛna kyɛnakpa timaa-o. N gye anɛŋ, m̀ɔ ya tee ɔkɔ m̀ɔ na ɔ kyɔ fɔ, m̀ɔ ne ɔɔ tee m̀ɔnɛ anyɔ-ɔ e ba fɔ ase, na ɔ bɔ tɔwɛ gywii fɔ feyɛ, ‘Kɔsɔ na fɔ sa a mmɔ-ɔ kyɛna mfeŋ.’ Na ipeere nya fɔ, na fɔ ya kyɛna kyɛnakpa ne ɔ m̀ɔŋ bɔ-ɔ.

¹⁰ Amɔse-ɔ, ɔkɔ ya tee fɔ gyikpa, ne fɔ ya yɔ, kyɛna kyɛnakpa ne ɔ m̀ɔŋ gye otimaa-o, na m̀ɔ ne ɔɔ tee fɔ gyikpa amɔ-ɔ ba bɔ tɔwɛ gywii fɔ feyɛ, ‘M̀ɔ nyare, kɔsɔ bɔ kyɛna kyɛnakpa timaa m̀ɔ.’ Mfeŋ-ɔ fɔ i ηu feyɛ fɔ e nya kenyaɾɛ na kedabe fɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana ase mfeŋ.

¹¹ A lee feyɛ ɔkɛmaa ne o bu m̀ɔ eyɛɛ kedabe-ɔ, Wuribware e baa m̀ɔ kaase, ne ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ baa m̀ɔ eyɛɛ kaase-ɔ m̀ɔ, Wuribware e sa m̀ɔ kedabe.”

¹² Ne Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii lɔŋ wuye-o feyɛ, “Amɔse-ɔ fɔ ya tee asɛɛ ateese gyikpa, fɔ ma tee fɔ nyare-ana bɛɛɛ fɔ adaa na fɔ atire bɛɛɛ fɔ kowɛbɛɛ-ana bɛɛɛ atɔ awuye ne bɔ gye fɔ akyɛnabɛɛpɔ-ɔ, a lee feyɛ ηke ηkɔ ba waa anɛŋ deɛ a bɔ bɔ teere, saŋ-ɔ a waa ne feyɛ baa waa bɔ ka ketɔ ne fɔ a waa sa bamɔ-ɔ kɔkɔ neɛ.

¹³ Fɔ e tee asɛɛ ateese gyikpa, tee atiripɔ, na agyabɔɔ, na bamɔ ne bamɔ asareɛ bɛɛɛ ayaa a wu-o, na atenapɔ.

¹⁴ Bamɔ-ana-ɔ ne m̀ɔnɛ ya tee, ne m̀ɔnɛ e nya nyure, a lee feyɛ bɔ maa taare a bɔ waa m̀ɔnɛ anɛŋ bɔ teere. Wuribware e gye ne kake nsi ne asɛɛ timaa i kyinŋi a bɔ lee lowi-ro-o, ɔ ka m̀ɔnɛ amɔ kɔkɔ.”

Gyikpa dabe kɔ kitee (Matiyo 22.1-10)

¹⁵ Amɔ fɛraa ɔnyare kɔ ne m̀ɔ gbaa te gyikpa amɔ mfeŋ-ɔ a nu ketɔ ne Yeesuu a tɔwɛ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii Yeesuu feyɛ, “Bamɔ ne ba kyɛna Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro a gyikpa-ɔ de nyure.”

* 13:35 Kilin 118.26.

16 Ne Yeesuu a tawẹ kitee mọ gywii bamọ feyε, “N gye ɔnyare kọ e dεε ɔ bọ-rọ aaa? Ne kake nkọ ɔ tẹ asεε bweetọ feyε bọ ba gyikpa mọ aye.

17 San a fọ feyε bọ bọ gyi-o, ne oo sun mọ ayaafɔre-ɔ ɔkọ feyε ɔ ya tawẹ gywii ɔkemma ne ɔ tẹ mọ-ɔ feyε, ‘Mọ nyanpe ye mon' ba, na ɔ waa siraa.’

18 Amaa bamọ ɔkemma ye ɔ maa taare a ɔ yọ. Mọ ne keyaafɔre amo a gye nkpeε yọ mọ ase-ɔ ye, ‘Mọ a den sɔɔ sweere kọ, ne a tiri feyε η ya deere, amose-ɔ mọ e kore fọ, ma taare a m ba.’

19 Ne ɔkọ mọ ye, ‘Mọ a den sɔɔ mọ enaate kudu kọ, amose-ɔ mọ e ya kee bamọ. Ma taare a m ba.’

20 Ne ɔkọ mọ beε ɔ ye, ‘Kake mfee ne mọ a taa ɔkofɔ, amose-ɔ ma taare a m ba.’

21 To, ne keyaafɔre-ɔ a kinji ya tawẹ amo pεε gywii mọ nyanpe. Ne mọ nyanpe-ɔ dun a fwii, ne ɔ beε tawẹ gywii keyaafɔre-ɔ feyε, ‘Waa menan nare yọ man-nọ mbore se na alɔnde se ya tẹ atiripọ na agyabɔɔ na atenapọ baa.’

22 Ketɔ bọ waa kafwee-ɔ, mọ keyaafɔre-ɔ a kinji bọ tawẹ gywii mọ feyε, ‘Mọ nyanpe, mọ a waa anen ne fọ a tawẹ-ɔ, amaa kyenakpa san ɔ bọ-rọ.’

23 Ne mọ nyanpe-ɔ beε ɔ ye, ‘Nare mbore se, na man-nọ ekpa se, na efa-rọ beε ya kore asεε ne fọ i ηu-o baa, na mọ lɔn-ɔ nya bɔrɔ.’

24 Amaa agyenkpεεε ne mọ a tẹ, ne baa kine-o, ɔkọ maa lεε nya mọ ateese a o gyi daa.’

”

*Yeesuu maa kpa bamọ ne ba gya mọ se katin, na bọ kinji kamεε-ɔ
(Matiyo 10.37-38)*

25 San kọ, ne asεε demante kọ gya Yeesuu si ba yọ tɔn kemma ne ɔ kpa a ɔ yọ-ɔ. Ne oo buruwaa tawẹ gywii bamọ feyε,

26 “ɔkemma ne ɔ kpa feyε ɔ ba mọ ase-ɔ e mon kpa mọ asen kyon mọ se na mọ nyi, na mọ ka na agyi, na mọ daa-ana na mọ tire-ana na mọ pekyee-ana na mọ eyee, amo fεraa ɔ maa taare a ɔ bọ kii mọ agyasepọ-ɔ ɔkọ.

27 ɔkemma ne ɔ maa taare a o kperi mọ se sɔrɔ mọ fɔnfɔn kiyii kpare-abεε-rọ gyi awɔrefɔɔ gya mọ se-ɔ maa taare a o kii mọ agyasepọ.”

28 Ne Yeesuu beε ɔ ye, “Mone e kpa a mon' gya mọ se aaa? N ye, ɔkọ e kpa a ɔ lee waa kotɔkọ, seε-ɔ kyena na ɔ fa mfεere feyε ketɔ ne ɔ kpa a ɔ waa-ɔ, ɔ taare a ɔ waa kemọ lowe beεε ɔ maa taare. Mon' sa a ane taa feyε mone ɔkọ e kpa a ɔ pweε lɔn, ne ɔ kyena nee, na ɔ fa mfεere ηu atanne ne lɔn-ɔ i gyi-o, na ɔ kee feyε mọ atanne e taare a a pweε lɔn-ɔ lowe aaa.

29 Mọ e mon fa lɔn-ɔ mfεere pweε, ne ɔ mon taare pweε lowe, asεε ne ba ηu-o e mase mọ.

30 Na bọ tawẹ feyε, ‘Kee, ɔnyare mọ a lee ɔ pweε lɔn, ne ɔ mon taare lowe.’ ”

31 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Beε n taa feyε owure kọ e kpa a ɔ ya kọ mọ beεkọ kọ ne ɔ kpa a ɔ bọ kọ mọ-ɔ. Ne mọ i de asεε kekpenɔ, ne mọ beεkọ-ɔ mọ de asεε akpenɔ anyɔ. Amọ owure ne mọ asεε mon kyɔ-ɔ maa kyena, na ɔ fa mfεere kee feyε ɔ kọ, na o gyi si beεε ɔ maa gyi si aaa?

32 Mọ ya ηu feyε ɔ maa taare a ɔ kọ gyi si, o sun mbɔɔ a ɔ bọ kyonwe owure kọ-ɔ nee, na ɔ san ɔ bọ kefɔ ɔ ba, na bọ ya kore mọ tawẹ gywii mọ feyε ɔ kpa a bọ kii anyare.”

33 Ne Yeesuu a tawẹ bọ gye kee feyε, “Asen mọ katin e gye feyε ɔkọ ne ɔ maa yawẹ ketɔ kemma ne o de-o na ɔ gya mọ se-ɔ maa taare a o kii mọ agyasepọ.

34 Amaa ɔkọ ne mọ ya gya mọ se, ne a bọ waa kafwee-ɔ ne mọ kegya se e ma lεε waa mọ kɔne-ɔ, seε-ɔ sa se pweε na ɔ dεε bọ gya mọ se. Anen a seε-ɔ du nee feyε mfɔre-ɔ. Mfɔre bọ kɔne. Amaa mmo kɔne-ɔ ya lee fεraa, ɔkọ maa taare a ɔ bɔrɔ kpa kemma se bọ sa a m beε kii mfɔre daa.

35 M mon lεε m bware bọ sa sweere gbaa. Ba taa a bọ bọ tweek nee.

Amose-ɔ mone ne mone de esebɔ-ɔ mon' nu asen ne mọ a tawẹ-ɔ.”

15

*Sanne ne ɔɔ fo-ɔ kitee
(Matiyo 18.12-14)*

¹ Kake ɛko ne lenpoo akɔɔrepoo bweeto na bamo ne bo tii si ne Yudaa awuye e tee bamo e ebaye awaapo-ɔ a ba a bo bo nu Yeesuu asen.

² Ne Farisii awuye na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo ko ne bo bo mfen-ɔ a kosoo ba tee feye, “Kee, onyare mo e sa ne abayewaapo e ba mo ase, haree mo aa bamo i gyi ateese.”

³ Mfen ne Yeesuu a towe kitee mo gywii bamo.

⁴ “Mon' taa feye mone oko de esanne kelafa, ne o deere bamo se efa-ro, ne bamo oko ya fo, emene ne sese-ɔ e waa? To, o yowe adukpanoo na akpanoo ne baa san-ɔ a o bo sii bamo gyirokpa nee, na o ya buwi kpa akonko-ɔ bo fo san ne o nu mo-ɔ.

⁵ Mo ya nu mo, amo mo akato a gyi, na o taa mo bo da abaakpa-ro,

⁶ na o soroo yaa pe. Na o tee mo nyare-ana na mo akyenaberepo bo gyanhe, na o towe gywii bamo feye, ‘Mo a nu mo sanne ne ɔɔ fo-ɔ, ne mo akato a gyi, amose-ɔ mon' sa a ane gyi akato.’

⁷ Mo e towe mo i gywii mone feye anen de ne Wuribware na mo mboo akato i gyi obayewaapo konko ne o nu mo eyee, na o kinji lee mo ebaye-ro-ɔ se, a bo kyon asese adukpanoo na kamere ne bo ye bo kyoo ba bu Wuribware, ne a mon tiri feye bo bee nu bamo eyee-ɔ.”

Asaree-ro kapini ne kaa fo-ɔ kitee

⁸ Ne Yeesuu ye, “To, mon' bee taa feye okyee ko de asaree-ro mpini kudu, ne mmo-ro kakonko ya fo, emene ne o waa? To, o kyanhe fetiri nee, na o kpa pesi na o kpane mo lon-no peee o deere damenanse o kpa kamo anen-aaa, amo o bo nu.

⁹ San ne oo nu-o, na o tee mo nyare-ana na mo akyenaberepo peee bo gyanhe, na o towe gywii bamo feye, ‘Mo a nu mo kapini ne kaa fo-ɔ, ne mo akato a gyi, amose-ɔ mon' sa a ane gyi akato.’

¹⁰ Anen se-ɔ, mo e towe mo i gywii mone feye anen de ne obayewaapo konko kpen gbaa ya nu mo eyee, ne ɔɔ lee mo ebaye-ro, ne Wuribware a mboo-ɔ akato i gyi mo se-ɔ nee.”

Kanyansee baye ne oo nu mo eyee-ɔ kitee

¹¹ Mfen ne Yeesuu a kya se towe ebaye awaapo eyee kunu asen. Ne ɔɔ towe kitee mo gywii bamo feye, “N gye onyare ko ya de kyena aaa? Ne ɔɔ kowe nyansee nyoo. Ne baa bo waa ayaafore.

¹² Kake ɛko ne mo gyi kagyinyii-o a towe gywii mo se feye, ‘N se, ke fo kapote-ro, na fo taa mo lee sa mo mbeyoma.’ Ne mo se a ke-ro sa bamo abee anyo-ɔ.

¹³ Keto mon kyee, ne kagyinyii-o a fe mo kapote ne ɔɔ nya-ɔ peee, ne ɔɔ taa atanne-ɔ. Amo feraa, o mon lee kyena pe, ne oo tu kpa yo ton ko kefo kefo. Ne ɔɔ ya gyi atanne-ɔ kan-ro lowe.

¹⁴ San ne oo gyi amo peee lowe, ne o mon lee o de seye-ɔ, ne akon daboo ko a ba sweere amo se.

¹⁵ Seye ke-mon-lee kide se-ɔ, ne ɔɔ yo mfen a man-ɔ kigyi ko ase ya kpa kuson. Ne onyare amo a taa mo feye o deere mo aprako si.

¹⁶ Mfen ne ɔɔ yowe feye o dee nya ateese ne aprako-o i gyi-o gyi. Amaa aprako ateese amo gbaa, o mon nya akoo gyi.

¹⁷ Amo feraa bo fo san ko-ɔ, ne mfeere timaa a ba mo kunu-ro, ne o ye, ‘N se a ayaafore ne ba sun mo-ɔ peee e nya ateese ba gyi ba kpone, na m bo mfee mo i wu akon.

¹⁸ Mo i kinji a n yo n se ase, na n ya towe gywii mo feye, N se, mo a waa baye bo kye fo aa Wuribware.

¹⁹ Fo ma lee tee mo e fo gyi, taa mo bo waa fo ayaafore-ɔ oko.’

²⁰ Ne ɔɔ kosoo meraa se kinji o yo mo se ase.

San̄ ne ɔɔ fɔ pe, ne ɔ tɔ lɔŋ-nɔ-ɔ, ne mɔ se a ŋu mɔ lee kefɔ. Ne mɔ gyi-o asen̄ a waa mɔ ewee, ne ɔ ŋwɛnan̄ ya biri mɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ kyokywee mɔ kedaabɔŋ se sa mɔ an̄se na keba pwee ne mɔ gyi-o a deɛ ka mɔ kanɔ.

²¹ Ne mɔ gyi-o ye, 'N se, mɔ a waa bɔye bɔ kye fɔ aa Wuribware. Fɔ ma lee tee mɔ e fɔ gyi.'

²² Ne mɔ se a sa ne ɔɔ yɔwe sen̄sa, ne ɔɔ tee mɔ ayaafɔre. Ne ɔ ye, 'Mon' waa men̄an̄ taa awaagya timaa ne n de-o baa bɔ bun̄ mɔ, na mon' ba kapini bɔ waa mɔ kesareegy-i-ro, na mon' waa mɔ-rɔ asebeta.

²³ Na ŋkee mon' kra kakpen̄nyaree ne ka de mfɔ-ɔ bɔ mɔɔ, na an̄e gyi ateese bɔ gyi akatɔ.

²⁴ A lee feye a du nee feye mɔ gyi mɔ a wu, ne ɔ beɛ kyin̄ŋi lee lowi-ro-o. ɔ deɛ fɔ, amaa mbeyɔmɔ, mɔ a ŋu mɔ.' Ne baa lee ba gyi akatɔ.

²⁵ Amɔ-ɔ ne a yɔ se-ɔ pɛɛɛ na mɔ daa ne mɔ fɛraa a sii mɔ se ase pe-ɔ bɔ ndɔɔ-rɔ. ɔ lee ndɔɔ-rɔ mfen̄ ɔ ba ɔ tɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne oo nu ilin̄ na isoori si bamɔ lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ.

²⁶ Ne ɔɔ tee ayaafɔre-ɔ ɔkɔ, ne oo bise mɔ feye, 'Ntɛtɔ asen̄ ya ba lɔŋ-nɔ?'

²⁷ Ne keyaafɔre-ɔ ye, 'Fɔ tire ya kin̄ŋi ba pe ŋkpa na alan̄fiya-ro, ne fɔ se a mɔɔ kakpen̄nyaree ne ka de mfɔ-ɔ sa mɔ.'

²⁸ Ne mɔ daa-ɔ dun̄ a fwii, ne oo sii kelan̄bɛɛ. ɔ ye ɔ maa lwee lɔŋ-nɔ. Bamɔ a tɔwe ketɔ ne ɔɔ tɔwe-ɔ gywii mɔ se-ɔ, ne mɔ se a lee kawu ya kɔre mɔ na o lwee lɔŋ-nɔ.

²⁹ Amaa ɔɔ ben̄ŋaa mɔ se nee feye, 'Kee nsu deman̄te mɔ ne mɔ a sun̄ sa fɔ feye mɔ a gye ken̄ya-ɔ, ne mɔ a waa ketɔ kemaa ne fɔ a tɔwe-ɔ. Ntɛtɔ gbaa ne fɔ a sa mɔ? Fɔ mon̄ mɔɔ kateeregyii gbaa sa mɔ, na mɔ aa mɔ nyare-ana a wɔ bɔ gyi akatɔ.

³⁰ Amaa fɔ gyi mɔ ne ɔɔ ya nyera fɔ kapɔtɛɛ akyee se, ne oo kin̄ŋi ba pe-ɔ fɛraa, fɔ a mɔɔ kakpen̄nyaree ne ka de mfɔ-ɔ sa mɔ.'

³¹ Ne mɔ se a ben̄ŋaa mɔ feye, 'Mɔ gyi, fɔ fɛraa, fɔ bɔ mfee san̄ kemaa, ne mɔ ketɔ kemaa gye fɔ lee.

³² Amaa a bware feye an̄e gyi akatɔ, bɔ lee feye a du nee feye fɔ tire mɔ a wu nee, ne mbeyɔmɔ ɔɔ beɛ kyin̄ŋi lee lowi-ro. ɔ fɔ nee, amaa mbeyɔmɔ mɔ a ŋu mɔ.' "

Ne Yeesuu ye, "Amɔ e gye saasebɛɛ."

16

Apo keyaafɔre kitee

¹ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe kitee mɔ gywii mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ feye, "N gye atɔ wuye kɔ e gye ne ɔ bɔ-rɔ aaa? Ne o de mɔ keyaafɔre kɔ ne ɔ deere mɔ kapɔtɛɛ pɛɛɛ se-ɔ. Ne kake ŋkɔ baa tɔwe gywii atɔ wuye-o feye mɔ keyaafɔre amɔ e nyera mɔ atanne.

² Amɔ fɛraa, ne ɔɔ tee keyaafɔre-ɔ, ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, 'Mɔ i nu ba tɔwe feye fɔ e nyera mɔ atanne. An̄en̄ se-ɔ taa mɔ kapɔtɛɛ pɛɛɛ bɔ waa mɔ kesaree-rɔ, a lee feye ma lee sa a fɔ deere mɔ kapɔtɛɛ-ɔ se.'

³ Ne keyaafɔre-ɔ a fa mɔ mfɛere-rɔ feye, 'Mɔ nyan̄pe e kpa a o lee mɔ kusun̄-no. Ne emene ne mɔ e waa? Mon̄ bɔ len̄ a n taare dɔɔ, ne ipeere de mɔ kenare kɔre atɔ.

⁴ To, ŋ nyi an̄en̄ ne mɔ e waa, na, mɔ ya pan̄ kusun̄, na ŋ nya anyare ne mɔ ya yɔ bamɔ elɔŋ-nɔ na bɔ kra mɔ neɛneɛ-ɔ.'

⁵ Ne ɔɔ tee bamɔ ne bɔ de mɔ nyan̄pe kɔkɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ gyan̄ŋe. Ne oo bise agyen̄kɛɛɛ-ɔ feye, 'Afene ne fɔ de mɔ nyan̄pe kɔkɔ?'

⁶ Ne ɔ ye, 'Mfɔ an̄kɔre kelafa borɔ bɔ-rɔ.'

Ne keyaafɔre-ɔ ye, 'Kee, kɔkɔ a wɔre ne fɔ a kyɔreɛ sa mɔ nyan̄pe-ɔ. Taa na fɔ kyena na fɔ kyuwɔwi kelafa-ɔ kyɔreɛ feye amɔ kanɔ bɔ adunuu.'

⁷ Ne ɔɔ beɛ bise ɔkɔ e, 'Ne fɔ, afene ne fɔ de mɔ nyan̄pe kɔkɔ?'

Ne ɔ ye, 'Yaabraa ebɔɔte kakpen̄.'

Ne keyaafɔre-ɔ ye, 'Kee kɔkɔ a wɔre ne fɔ a kyɔreɛ sa mɔ nyan̄pe-ɔ mɔ. Taa na fɔ kyuwɔwi kakpen̄-ɔ kyɔreɛ feye amɔ kanɔ gye alafa aburuwa.'

⁸ Anen̄ se-ɔ san̄ ne apoo wuye m̄ɔ m̄ɔ nyan̄pe a nu ket̄ɔ ne ɔɔ waa-ɔ, ne ɔɔ kyor̄ɔ m̄ɔ, a leē feyē o nyi asen̄. Ne ɔ ye, ‘Kayē m̄ɔ-r̄ɔ asesē de kanyiasen̄ b̄ɔ de bam̄ɔ beeko-ana b̄ɔ kyɔ anen̄ ne Wuribwarē asesē de bam̄ɔ beeko-ana Wuribwarē asesē-ɔ.’ ”

⁹ Ne Yeesuu a kya sē feyē, “Amosē-ɔ, m̄ɔ ē t̄owē m̄ɔ i gywii m̄onē feyē, mon' ba m̄onē kayē-r̄ɔ a kapotē-ɔ b̄ɔ buwi kpa anyarē sweerē m̄ɔ mfeē, na m̄onē ya wu, ne m̄onē kapotē a kyon̄, Wuribwarē ē k̄orē m̄onē kakat̄ɔgyi-ro, na ɔ sa m̄onē akyān̄ sosō mfen̄, na mon' kyenā nsu p̄eēē.

¹⁰ Ok̄emaa nē o gyi kasent̄in̄ nsen̄ ngyingyii-ro-o i gyi kasent̄in̄ asen̄ dabē-r̄ɔ, ne ɔk̄o nē m̄ɔ-ɔ m̄ɔ ē ba ayeba nsen̄ ngyingyii-ro-o m̄ɔ ē ba ayeba asen̄ dabē-r̄ɔ.

¹¹ M̄onē a mon̄ taarē ba kasent̄in̄ b̄ɔ kra kayē-r̄ɔ at̄ɔ timaa-o, emenē nē Wuribwarē ē waa na ɔ taa sosō a at̄ɔ timaa kasent̄in̄-o b̄ɔ sa m̄onē a mon' kra?

¹² Ne m̄onē a mon̄ taarē ba kasent̄in̄ b̄ɔ kra ɔk̄o at̄ɔ, ntet̄ɔ sē nē Wuribwarē ē sa m̄onē at̄ɔ nē ɔɔ taa b̄ɔ beya sosō ker̄i si sa m̄onē-ɔ?

¹³ Kenya maa taarē a o sun̄ anyan̄pe anȳɔ. Amō ya ba anen̄, o kisi ɔk̄o, na ɔ kpa ɔk̄o asen̄, na o sun̄ ɔk̄o kyon̄ ɔk̄o. Amosē-ɔ m̄onē maa taarē a mon' kpa Wuribwarē na mon' bēē kpa atannē.”

Asēn̄ k̄o nē Yeesuu a t̄owē-ɔ

(Matiyo 11.12-13; 5.31-32; Maak 10.11-12)

¹⁴ Am̄ɔ Farisii awuye-o a nu asen̄ nē Yeesuu a t̄owē-ɔ, nē baa m̄asē m̄ɔ, a leē feyē ba kpa atannē bwēet̄ɔ.

¹⁵ Nē Yeesuu a t̄owē gywii bam̄ɔ feyē, “M̄onē ē waa at̄ɔ nē a kaapō feyē m̄onē ē waa nēnēnē-ɔ asesē asē, amaa Wuribwarē ē gyē nē o nyi ket̄ɔ nē kē b̄ɔ m̄onē nk̄ron̄-r̄ɔ-ɔ, b̄ɔ leē feyē ket̄ɔ nē sesē i bu feyē kē gyē kitimaa-o, Wuribwarē feraa mon̄ de kem̄ɔ ɔ teē sēyē.

¹⁶ Mbraa nē Wuribwarē a bor̄ɔ Mosis si b̄ɔ sa m̄ɔ asesē-ɔ na ket̄ɔ nē Wuribwarē akyaam̄ē-ɔ a kyorē-ɔ a f̄o Yohaneē Osuub̄ɔpō-ɔ mbeē sē nēē. Leē mfen̄ nē asesē a leē ba nu Wuribwarē a kuwurē a asen̄ timaa-o. Nē ɔkemaa ē len̄ eyeē ɔ kpa a o tii kuwurē-o si.

¹⁷ Harēē am̄ɔ-ɔ p̄eēē gbaa ooo, sosō na sweerē kikipuri mon̄ b̄ɔ len̄ feyē anen̄ nē Wuribwarē a mbraa nē ɔɔ bor̄ɔ Mosis si sa anē-ɔ kasent̄in̄k̄parēgyii kon̄k̄o keleē mm̄o-r̄ɔ asen̄ b̄ɔ len̄-ɔ.

¹⁸ N taa feyē ɔkemaa nē oo kine m̄ɔ ka ya waarēē ɔkyeē ban̄ban̄-ɔ a waa kakyēekpa, nē ɔk̄o nē ɔɔ waarēē ɔkyeē nē m̄ɔ kuri a kine m̄ɔ-ɔ m̄ɔ a waa kakyēekpa-ɔ dēē.”

At̄ɔ wuyē k̄o na otirip̄ō k̄o kiteē

¹⁹ Nē Yeesuu a t̄owē kiteē m̄ɔ feyē, “N gyē at̄ɔ wuyē k̄o ya dēē kyenā aaa? Nē ɔɔ dēē bun̄ awaagya damenan̄sē timaa, nē oo gyi k̄onē san̄ kemaa.

²⁰⁻²¹ Nē otirip̄ō k̄o m̄ɔ b̄ɔ-r̄ɔ nē ba teē m̄ɔ ē Lasarus, nē el̄ɔ tē m̄ɔ kayow̄orē sē ton̄ kemaa, harēē igyono gbaa naa ba nyannē em̄ɔ sē. San̄ kemaa ba baa m̄ɔ at̄ɔ wuyē am̄ɔ lon̄ kan̄ɔ o dē temaa feyē ɔ nya ateesē nē at̄ɔ wuyē am̄ɔ i gyi, nē a leē a da sweerē-ɔ a o gyi.

²² Nē otirip̄ō am̄ɔ a b̄ɔ wu, nē Wuribwarē a mb̄ɔ-ɔ a b̄ɔ sor̄ɔ m̄ɔ yaa sosō yaa b̄ɔ kyenā Abraham ker̄i-ro kakat̄ɔgyi-ro. Nē at̄ɔ wuyē-o m̄ɔ a b̄ɔ wu, nē baa purē m̄ɔ, nē baa waa m̄ɔ kale.

²³ Nē ɔɔ ȳɔ mfen̄ nē ab̄ɔyewaapō ya wu, nē baa ȳɔ ya gyi aworēf̄ɔ-ɔ. Nē o gyi aworēf̄ɔ mfen̄, nē ɔɔ deerē b̄ɔ kyon̄wē n̄u Abraham tē kef̄ɔ, na Lasarus tē m̄ɔ ker̄i-ro.

²⁴ Nē ɔɔ teē ken̄ken̄ feyē, ‘N nana Abraham, n̄u m̄ɔ ewēē, na f̄o sa a Lasarus ba kesarēegyi b̄ɔ waa nkyu k̄o-r̄ɔ, na ɔ ba b̄ɔ dwēē m̄ɔ gyeepu si, na eyeē yuri m̄ɔ, a leē feyē m̄ɔ eyeē b̄ɔ m̄ɔ gya deekpa m̄ɔ-r̄ɔ.’

²⁵ Nē Abraham a t̄owē gywii m̄ɔ feyē, ‘N nana, nyin̄ji si feyē f̄o a kyɔ gyi f̄o k̄onē san̄ nē f̄o tē kayē-r̄ɔ-ɔ, nē Lasarus m̄ɔ a gyi preepreē. Amaa mbeȳm̄ɔ o gyi k̄onē mfeē nēē, na f̄o gyi aworēf̄ɔ.

²⁶ Amō kamεε kεmanɲan loorisε kō da anε aa fō mbonɲɔ-rɔ, nε bamō nε bō bō mfee a kerio mō maa taare a bō kyonɲ yɔ nnonɲ a kerio, nε bamō nε bō bō mone kerio mō maa taare a bō kyonɲ ba mfee a kerio.'

²⁷ Nε atɔ wuye-o yε, 'Amō fεraa, n nana Abraham, mō e kore fō nεε, sunɲ Lasarus bō kyonɲwe sweere se n se a lɔn-ɔ-rɔ.'

²⁸ N de atire na adaa anuu mfenɲ. Sa a ɔ yɔ na ɔ ya yii bamō se, na bamō mō bō ma bee ba kayeegya aworefoɔ mō-rɔ.'

²⁹ Nε Abraham yε, 'Bō kyɔ bō de abwaresenɲ wore-ɔ. Amose-ɔ, sa a bō bu ketɔ nε Mosis na Wuribware a akyaamεε-ɔ a kyoreε bō waa mō-rɔ-ɔ.'

³⁰ Nε atɔ wuye-o yε, 'N nana Abraham, a monɲ kyɔ. Amaa ɔkō a kyinɲi lee lowi-ro yɔ bamō ase nεε, weete ba nu bamō eyee, na bō kinɲi lee bamō ebaye-rɔ.'

³¹ Nε Abraham bee ɔ yε, 'Bamō e monɲ gya Mosis a kanɔ-ɔ se na Wuribware a akyaamεε-ɔ asenɲ tawese se, ɔkō ya kyinɲi lee lowi-ro yɔ gbaa, bō maa kyurowi bamō mfeere.' "

Nε Yeesuu yε, "To, anenɲ nε a du-o nεε."

17

Mone ma kaapo boko ekpa baye (Matiyo 18.6-7, 21-22; Maak 9.42)

¹ Nε Yeesuu a tawe gywii mō agyasεpo-ɔ feyε, "A waa dεε atɔ nε a sa a sεsε waa baye-ɔ e ba, amaa ɔkō nε ɔ sa nε a ba-ɔ i nɲu asenɲ fεε.

² Sεsε amō fεraa, bamō ya ba kibu dabe bō da mō kebɔ-rɔ, nε baa twee mō waa ɔpoo-rɔ, a bō feyε mō a sa nε nɲyaagyi mō ɔkō a waa baye.

³ Amose-ɔ mon' sa ketɔ nε mone e waa-ɔ se.

Fō kosobεε ya waa fō baye, tawe gywii mō feyε ɔ waa baye, nε mō ya nu mō eyee, na fō taa bō ke mō.

⁴ Nε ɔkō ya waa fō ebaye, hareε iluwi isunoo kake konkɔ-rɔ gbaa, nε kemō kekεmaa mō ɔ ba fō ase bō tawe gywii fō feyε ɔ waa baye, a tiri feyε fō taa bō ke mō."

Anenɲ nε kokɔɔregyi du-o

⁵ Nε bamō nε Yeesuu a tee bamō mō ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ a tawe gywii mō feyε, "Anε e kpa feyε fō sa a anε kokɔɔregyi waa kokyɔ."

⁶ Nε Yeesuu a benɲaa bamō feyε, "Mone dεε mone de kokɔɔregyi kafwee gbaa feyε kiyii kigyi kagyingyii nεε, weete mone ya tawe gywii nnonɲ a kiyii amō feyε, 'Kosɔ kyuwii fō eyee ya bō yera ɔpoo-rɔ,' ke e waa ketɔ nε mone a tawe-ɔ."

Keyaafɔre kusunɲ

⁷ Nε Yeesuu yε, "Mon' sa a anε taa feyε fō gye nyanɲe, nε fō de keyaafɔre, nε ɔ dɔɔ fō, bεεε ɔ deere fō esanne se. Mō ya lee ndɔɔ-rɔ kedεepwεta ba, fō e tawe a fō gywii mō feyε, 'Anɲε na ndɔɔ-rɔ, bō gyi ateese' aaa?"

⁸ Daabii, fō e tawe a fō gywii mō nεε feyε, 'Kyonɲ ya denɲa mō ateese, na fō taa baa mō pwεε, nε mō ya gyi lowe, na nkeε fō dεε nya kpa ya waa fō fɔnɲonɲ ateese.'

⁹ Keyaafɔre ya waa ketɔ nε mō nyanɲe e tawe-ɔ, ɔ monɲ de anɲε na kusunɲ, bεεε mō e penna aaa?

¹⁰ Anenɲ dεε nε mone gbaa mone monɲ de. Anenɲ se-ɔ mone ya waa ketɔ kemaa nε mone nyanɲe Wuribware yε mon' waa-ɔ, mon' tawe feyε, 'A monɲ tiri feyε anε nyanɲe sa anε anɲε na kusunɲ, a lee feyε ketɔ nε ɔ tawe gywii anε-ɔ dooo nε anε a waa.' "

Anenɲ nε Yeesuu a kya abwatɔpɔ kudu kɔ-ɔ

¹¹ To, sanɲ nε Yeesuu maa se ɔ yɔ Yerɔsalem manɲ-nɔ-ɔ, nε ɔ bɔrɔ mfenɲ nε Samariya na Galileya εsweere e gyanɲe-ɔ.

12 Saŋ ne ɔ kpa a o lwee kamaŋgyii ko-rɔ-ɔ, ne abwatɔpo kudu ko a tɔ mɔ-rɔ, ne baa yere kefo.

13 Ne baa tɔwe kenken feye, “Ane nyanpe Yeesuu, nu ane ewee.”

14 Yeesuu a nu bamo-ɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Mon' nare a Wuribware alɔŋŋɔpo deere mone kol kee feye mone a kpaare beee.”

Bamo a nare ba yɔ-ɔ, ne bamo okemaa kolɔ-ɔ a lowe kpa-rɔ mfen.

15 Amɔ bamo ɔko a nu feye ɔ kpaare-ɔ, ne oo kiŋŋi ɔ ba, na ɔ kyoro Wuribware kenken.

16 Ne ɔ bo kpuni aŋurii Yeesuu ayaa-rɔ sa mɔ aŋse na kowaa. Samariyani e gye anyare amo.

17 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Asese kudu kol ne mɔ a kya, ne nkee akpanɔ ne baa saŋ-ɔ?”

18 Nteto nee, ne mɔ ne ɔ mon gye Isireeliinyi-o feraa wɔre ya kiŋŋi bo sa Wuribware aŋse?”

19 Amɔ feraa ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Koso, nare damenaŋse. Aneŋ ne fo a kɔre mɔ gyi-o si ne fo a kpaare.”

*Aneŋ ne Wuribware e ba na ɔ bo gyi mɔ kuwure-o
(Matiyo 24.23-28, 37-41)*

20 Ne Farisii awuye ko a bise Yeesuu saŋ ne Wuribware e ba na ɔ bo gyi mɔ kuwure-o. Ne ɔ beŋŋaa bamo feye, “Wuribware maa ba na ɔ bo gyi mɔ kuwure-o aneŋ ne mone i nu mɔ-ɔ nee.

21 A mon gye atɔ ne ɔko e tɔwe feye, ‘Kee mɔ e bo mfee-ɔ nee,’ beee ‘Kee mɔ e bo nnon-ɔ nee.’ Mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feye mbeyomɔ gbaa Wuribware maa se o gyi mɔ kuwure-o mone ase.”

22 Ne oo buruwaa tɔwe gywii mɔ agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Saŋ ko e ba ne mone e kpa feye mon' nu kake koŋko gbaa ne mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, i gyi kuwure-o. Amaa mone maa nu kake amo.

23 Bokɔ e tɔwe a bo gywii mone feye, ‘Mon' deere nnon’ beee ‘Mon' deere mfee,’ mone ma sere gya bamo se mone e deere mone e kpa.

24 Feye aneŋ ne elɛɛɛ i gyi awore-rɔ lee soso kuŋu ya bo fo kuŋu mɔ, aneŋ deɛ ne mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, i fu-ro na m ba menaŋ. Na okemaa nu mɔ.

25 Amaa pwɛɛ na saŋ-ɔ deɛ fo-ɔ, mɔ i nu asen, na ndɔɔ a kaye mɔ-rɔ asese kine mɔ.

26 Aneŋ ne aa deɛ waa ane ɔdedaapo Nowaa mbee se-ɔ, ne saŋ ne mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, e ba-ɔ e waa.

27 Saŋ amo-ɔ okemaa maa se o gyi ateese na o nuu nta, na anyare na akyee e waaree abee aneŋ-aaa, na ba fa feye seye maa waa bamo, ya bo fo kake ne Nowaa* a lwee mɔ koree dabe dabe ne ɔ waa-ɔ, ne kufwiiri-o a bo mɔɔ bamo peee-ɔ.

28 Saŋ amo e ba a ɔ bo waa nee feye ketɔ ne kaa waa Lot* mbee se-ɔ. Saŋ amo-ɔ okemaa ne o te Sɔɔm maŋ-nɔ-ɔ bee ɔ maa se o gyi ateese na o nuu nta, na o gyi yawo, na ɔ dɔɔ, na ɔ pwɛɛ elɔŋ, na ba fa feye seye maa waa bamo.

29 Kemo kake ne Lot a den lee bamo maŋ amo-rɔ-ɔ ne deekpa na kafirewuta a lee soso feye bware-ɔ bo mɔɔ maŋ amo a asese-ɔ peee.

30 Kake ne mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, e ba-ɔ, aneŋ deɛ ne ketɔ e waa-ɔ nee.

31 Kake amo okemaa ne ɔ bo kawu-o ma kpone mɔ eyee kiŋŋi ba lɔŋ-nɔ feye ɔ ba a ɔ bo swii mɔ atɔ. Aneŋ deɛ ne ɔko ne ɔ bo ndɔɔ-rɔ-ɔ ma kpone mɔ eyee kiŋŋi yɔ pe.

32 Mon' nyiŋŋi Lot mɔ ka na lowi suyo ne oo wu-o si.

33 Okemaa ne ɔ kpa a ɔ meraa se kyena mɔ kakyena ne o te mbeyomɔ-ɔ maa nya nkpa. Amaa okemaa ne o kperi mɔ se na o wu-o e nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ.

34 Mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feye kake amo ne mɔ i kiŋŋi a m ba-ɔ kanye asese anyɔ da kekyan koŋko-rɔ ba di idi, na m bo lee koŋko yaa mɔ ase yɔwe koŋko mɔ bo sii.

* 17:27 Keleekaase 6. * 17:28 Keleekaase 18.

³⁵ Na akyee anyo ko mo bo ton konko ba kwεε abwaye, na m bo lee okonko yowe mo beeko-o bo sii. [

³⁶ Na anyare anyo bo ndoo-ro ba doo, na m bo lee okonko yowe mo beeko-o bo sii.]”

³⁷ Ne Yeesuu agyasepo-o a bise mo feye, “Ane nyanpe, mfene ne amo-o peee e waa?” Ne do benhaa feye, “Okoo ya buwi kpa bamo ne baa moo bamo-o afuni, o nu apateye pwee.”

18

Kpenlekyee ko na asengyipo ko kitee

¹ Ne Yeesuu a towe kitee mo gywii mo agyasepo-o bo kaapo bamo feye bo dee kore kebwarekore san kema, na bo ma yowe.

² Ne o ye, “N gye asengyipo ko ya dee kyena man ko se aaa? Ne o mon sere Wuribware, ne mo-o mo maa bu sese kema.”

³ Amo kpenlekyee ko mo bo man amo-ro dee, ne o naa asengyipo amo ase san kema o kore mo feye, ‘Mo beeko ko a waa mo boye. Amose-o mo e kpa feye fo tee mo aa mo na ane towe amo asen.’

⁴⁻⁵ Okyee amo a yere asengyipo amo se kokore anen-aaa kye, na o maa benhaa mo, pwee ne san ko asengyipo-o ye, ‘Haree mo a mon sere Wuribware, ne mo-o mo maa bu sese kema-o gbaa, bo lee anen ne okyee mo naa o toora mo-o se-o, mo e tee bamo, na ane towe bamo asen. Mo e mon waa anen sa mo, o dee nare mo se anen-aaa, na mo asen bo kpe mo.’ ”

⁶ Ne Yeesuu a kya se towe feye, “Mon! nu asen ne apoo asengyipo amo a towe gywii mo eyee-o.”

⁷ Mbeyamo ne apoo asengyipo-o ya kya kpenlekyee amo-ro feraa, amo feraa a waa dee feye Wuribware e kya asese ne oo lee sa mo eyee, ne ba su ba tee mo kanye na mpase-o-ro. O mon gye oko ne o towe feye, ‘Yo a fo ba nyanpe’-o.”

⁸ Mo e towe mo i gywii mone feye o ba menan, na o bo kya mo asese-ro, na bo nya bamo eyee lee bamo adon kesaree-ro. Amaa mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, ya ba sweere mo se nyasepo, mo i nu feye asese san ba gyi Wuribware ba gyi aaa?”

Farisiinyi na lenpoo okorepo kitee

⁹ Ne Yeesuu a bee towe kitee mo gywii bamo ne ba fa feye bamo wore e gye asese timaa, ne bo mon lee bo de oko ba tee sye-o.

¹⁰ Ne o ye, “N gye asese anyo ko e bo-ro aaa? Bamoo oko gye Farisiinyi. Ne oko mo gye lenpoo okorepo. Ne baa yo Wuribware sunkpa-o kabuno, na bo ya kore kebwarekore.”

¹¹ Ne Farisiinyi-o a yere mo kokwee, ne do kore kebwarekore feye, ‘Wuribware, mo e sa fo anse na kusun feye mo a mon gye ogyimarepo na apoonyi na okyee kpafo feye okema-o. Mo e sa fo anse feye mo a mon du feye lenpoo okorepo mo ne o yere non-o.”

¹² Nke nsunoo kema-ro mo e kra akon nke nyoo, mo i lee keto kema ne mo a nya-o-ro ntunkare kudu-ro katunkare konko bo lonjo fo, Wuribware.’

¹³ Amaa lenpoo okorepo-o feraa, do yere kamee nee. O mon taare yase mo kunu soso gbaa, ne do ba asaree bo yee kakpono-ro, ne o ye, ‘Wuribware, oboyewaapo e gye mo, amose-o nu mo ewee.’ ”

¹⁴ Ne Yeesuu a towe bo gye kee feye, “Lenpoo okorepo-o kebwarekore ya gyi Wuribware akato, bo lee feye okema ne o bu mo eyee kedabe-o, Wuribware e baa mo kaase, ne okema ne o baa mo eyee kaase-o mo, Wuribware e sa mo kedabe.”

Anen ne Yeesuu a yure nyaagyi-o (Matiyo 19.13-15; Maak 10.13-16)

¹⁵ Ne asese ko a baa bamo nyaagyi Yeesuu ase feye o ba mo asaree bo donjo bamo se yure bamo. Amo mo agyasepo-o a nu anen-o, ne baa kpa feye bo gya bamo.

16 Amaa Yeesuu a tee nyaagyi-o baa m̀ ase, ne ɔ ye, “Mone ma gya nyaagyi-o, mon' sa a bo ba mo ase, bo lee feye aneɲ a nyaagyi mo na bamo ne bo du feye bamo-ɔ e gye ne bo tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si.

17 Na mon' nyinɲi si feye okemaa ne ɔ maa sure si feye Wuribware gyi kuwure feye aneɲ ne nyaagyi mo a sure si-o maa tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si.”

*A waa leɲ bweeto feye ato wuye a sure si feye Wuribware gye mo owure
(Matiyo 19.16-30; Maak 10.17-31)*

18 Ne Yudaa awuye ɔgyeɲkpeɛpo ko a bise Yeesuu feye, “Okapopo timaa, emene ne mo e waa, na ɲ nya ɲkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ nee?”

19 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Nteto se ne fo e tee mo e otimaa? Oko mon gye otimaa bee bo tii Wuribware se.

20 To, fo nyi Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ peee feye,

oko ma waa kakyeekpa, oko ma mo mo beeko,
oko ma ywii, oko ma ten mo beeko kana,
na okemaa bu mo se na mo nyi.”*

21 Ne onyare amo a beɲɲaa mo feye, “Lee mo nyaagyi-ro ne mo a lee gya Wuribware a mbraa mo peee se bo fo ndoo.”

22 Yeesuu a nu aneɲ-ɔ, ne ɔ ye, “Keto konko ya san fo a fo waa, na fo ya wu na fo kii ato wuye Wuribware se. Amo e gye feye fo ya fe fo kapotee peee, na fo taa atanne-ɔ sa atiripo, na fo bo gya mo se.”

23 Amaa onyare amo a nu mfaane-ɔ, a mon waa mo kone, a lee feye o de kapotee bweeto.

24 Yeesuu a ɲu feye a mon waa onyare amo kone, ne ɔ ye, “A waa leɲ bweeto feye ato wuye a sure si feye Wuribware gye mo owure.

25 Nyoma e taare a o lwee basa bo-ro daree aaa? Ma kore a n gyi. Amaa ato wuye kusure si feye Wuribware gye mo owure bo leɲ ko kyɔ nyoma kulwee basa bo-ro daree.”

26 Ne bamo ne bo bo mfeɲ-ɔ a bise feye, “Ne ɲkee nse gbaa e gye ne o de kpa feye ɔ nya ɲkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ nee?”

27 Ne Yeesuu a beɲɲaa feye, “Sese feraa maa taare a ɔ nya aneɲ a ɲkpa-ɔ, amo Wuribware a sa mo kpa.”

28 Ne Peetroo ye, “Kee e, ane a yowe keto kemaa ane gya fo se.”

29-30 Ne Yeesuu mo ye, “Oɲ, mo e tawe mo i gywii mon feye okemaa ne oo kperi Wuribware a kuwure-o si, ne ɔ yowe mo pe, beee mo ka, beee mo daa-ana, beee mo tire-ana, beee mo akowepo, beee mo gyi-ana-ɔ e nya keto kemaa ne ɔ yowe-ɔ bweeto a ɔ bo tii si kaye mo-ro, na amo kamee-ro-ɔ ɔ nya ɲkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ kaye ne ka ba a ka bo ba-ɔ-ro.”

*Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a tawe mo lowi aseɲ sasepo-ɔ
(Matiyo 20.17-19; Maak 10.32-34)*

31 Ne Yeesuu a lee mo agyasepo kudu anyo-ɔ kerɲi si, ne ɔ ye, “Mon' nu mo ase. Ane e yo Yerusalem man-no nee, mfeɲ ne mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, aseɲ ne Wuribware a akyaame-ɔ a kyore-ɔ peee e ba-ro kasentɲi-o.

32 Ba taa mo a bo bo sa Roma awuye ne baa kore ane man-ɔ, na bo mose mo, na bo saare mo, na bo twee akyone wee mo se,

33 na bo da mo paara, na bo mo mo. Amaa kemo ɲke nsa, mo i kyinɲi a n lee lowi-ro.”

34 Amaa mo agyasepo mon pini keto ne ɔ tawe-ɔ. Amose-ɔ bo mon nu amo-ɔ peee kaase.

* 18:20 Kelee Igyipiti 20.12-16; Mbraa kebeesa 5.16-20.

Anej ne Yeesuu a bunji tenapo akorepo ko akato-o
(Matiyo 20.29-34; Maak 10.46-52)

³⁵ Sanj ne Yeesuu e kpa a o fo Yerikoo man, na tenapo nyare ko te kpa kee o kore ato.

³⁶ Mo a nu asese biribiri ko e kyon-o, ne oo bise feye, "Ntosen nee?"

³⁷ Ne bo ye, "Yeesuu Nasaratenyi-o e gye ne o kyon."

³⁸ Ne oo faa-ro feye, "Yeesuu, Deefid mo nana, nu mo ewee."

³⁹ Ne bamo ne bo gye nkpe-o e fee mo se feye o laato. Nkee gbaa ne o maa se o faa-ro kenken feye, "Deefid mo nana, nu mo ewee."

⁴⁰ Amo feraa ne Yeesuu a sii yere, ne o ye bo baa onyare-o mo ase. Mo a ba-o, ne Yeesuu a bise mo feye,

⁴¹ "Nteto ne fo e kpa feye n waa sa fo?"

Ne o ye, "Mo nyanpe, mo e kpa feye fo bunji mo akato, na n dee nya nu ato."

⁴² Ne Yeesuu a towe gywii mo feye, "Fo akato a bunji. Fo a kore mo gyi-o si-o, fo a kpaare."

⁴³ Puri amo-ro mfenj ne onyare amo akato a bunji neenee, ne oo gya Yeesuu si, ne oo sa Wuribware anse. Asese peee ne bo gya Yeesuu si-o a nu amo-o, ne baa kyoro Wuribware.

19

Yeesuu na Sakiiyus asen

¹ Ne Yeesuu a lwee Yerikoo man-no o nare-ro o kyon.

² Amo lenpoo akorepo brese ko ne o de atanne, ne ba tee mo e Sakiiyus-o bo man-o-ro mfenj.

³ Onyare mo e kpa feye o nu Yeesuu, mo-o mo a gye sese katintin-o si-o, o maa nya a o nu mo bo lee asese demante ne baa muruwaa Yeesuu na o naa-o se.

⁴ Anej se-o ne oo nwenanj yo asese akato-ro, ne oo ya dee kuronku kiyii ne ke yere kpa kee mfenj ne Yeesuu e ba a o bo kyon-o, na o nya nu Yeesuu.

⁵ Sanj ne Yeesuu a bo fo mfenj-o, ne oo deere soso, ne oo nu Sakiiyus, ne oo towe gywii mo feye, "Sakiiyus, waa menanj kporowe, bo lee feye fo aye ne mo e sowe ndoo."

⁶ Ne Sakiiyus akato a gyi, ne oo waa menanj kporowe bo yaa Yeesuu mo lenj-no ya kra mo damenanse.

⁷ Ne okemaa ne oo nu-o a lee o tee feye, "Onyare mo a ya sowe nyinkpase boye mo aye."

⁸ Ne Sakiiyus a koso yere bamo peee akato-ro, ne oo towe gywii Yeesuu feye, "Mo nyanpe, nu mfee. Mo e taa mo kapote-o kebegya na m bo ke atiripo. Ne mo ya gyi oko kore atanne kyon amo ne a bware-o, mo i kinjaa keto ne mo a gyi mo kem-o-ro-o iluwi ena na m bo sa sese amo, ne a kyon amo ne ane mbraa ye oyu e ka a o bo teere-o."

⁹ Ne Yeesuu ye, "Lenj wuye mo a kaapo nee feye oo nu mo eyee. Anej se-o, Wuribware a morowe mo ndoo. Nteto se gbaa ne lenpoo akorepo mo ma nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o? Mo gbaa gye ane nana Abraham a ananagyi-o oko feye mone-o, beee?"

¹⁰ A lee feye mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, a ba a m bo deere kpa aboyewaapo nee na m morowe bamo."

Ayaafre timaa anyo na keyaafre worogyapo ko kitee
(Matiyo 25.14-30)

¹¹ Na asese amo sanj ba nu Yeesuu ase, ne oo towe kitee mo gywii bamo. Amo sanj amo-o na o kpa a o fo Yerusalem man-no, ne ba fa feye Wuribware e kpa a o bo gyi mo kuwure-o sweere se mfee nee.

¹² Anej se-o ne Yeesuu ye, "N gye sese dabe ko ya dee kyena aaa? Ne kake nko oo koso o yon man ko se kefo kefo, na bo ya ba mo bo gyi kuwure, na kem kam ee na o kinji ba pe.

¹³ Pwee ne oo dee yo-o, oo tee mo ayaafre kudu, ne oo sa bamo okemaa siidii kakpen, ne o ye, 'Mon' taa atanne-o bo kyurowi-ro bo fo sanj ne mo e ba-o.'

14 Amò ònyare amò aye awuye-o mò i kisi m̀-ò se-ò, san̄ ne òò yò-ò, ne baa sun̄ mbòò bò gya m̀ se, na bò t̀wè gywii bamò ne ba ba m̀ a bò bò gyi kuwure-o feyε, ‘An̄e maa kpa a ònyare m̀ waa an̄e owure.’

15 Ònyare-ò m̀, baa ba m̀ bò gyi kuwure-o, ne oo kin̄ji ba p̄. Puri amò-rò, ne òò sa kanò feyε m̀ ayaaf̀re-ò ba m̀ akatò-rò na o ñu atanne ne baa nya-ò kanò.

16 Ne ògyen̄kpeεε-ò a bò yere, ne ò yε, ‘Mò nyan̄pe, m̀ a ba siidii kakpen̄ ne fò a sa m̀-ò bò nya siidii ñkpen̄ kudu bò tii si.’

17 Ne m̀ nyan̄pe-ò yε, ‘Fò a waa atò, keyaaf̀re timaa e gye fò. Mbeyò m̀ a k̀òre fò gyi nsen̄ ngyingyii-ro ñu fò kasent̄ij. Amòse-ò m̀ e taa m̀ eman̄-ò kudu na n sa fò a fò deere se.’

18 Ne keyaaf̀re nyòsepo-ò m̀ a ba bò t̀wè feyε, ‘Mò nyan̄pe, m̀ a ba siidii kakpen̄ ne fò a sa m̀-ò bò nya siidii ñkpen̄ nnuu bò tii si.’

19 Ne ònyare m̀ a t̀wè gywii m̀-ò m̀ feyε, ‘Mò e taa m̀ eman̄-ò inuu a n sa fò a fò deere se.’

20-21 Ne òsasepo-ò a bò t̀wè gywii m̀ nyan̄pe feyε, ‘Mò nyan̄pe, m̀ a sere fò, ne ñ nyi feyε fò asen̄ bò len̄, ne fò e taa ketò ne ke mon̄ gye fò lee-o, ne fò e k̀òre adòteese ne fò mon̄ dwii-o fò i kii fò lee-o si-o, ne kufu a nya m̀, ne m̀ a taa bò kweerò kaprakεε-rò. Kee fò siidii kakpen̄-ò. Fò lee nee, amòse-ò k̀òre fò atò.’

22 Ne m̀ nyan̄pe-ò yε, ‘Keyaaf̀re b̀yε na worògyapo m̀! Mò e ba ketò ne fò f̄n̄f̄n̄ a t̀wè-ò na m̀ bò bu fò kepò. Fò nyi feyε m̀ asen̄ bò len̄, ne m̀ e taa ketò ne ke mon̄ gye m̀ lee-o, ne m̀ e k̀òre adòteese ne mon̄ dwii-o m̀ i kii m̀ lee.’

23 Ne emene ya waa se ne fò mon̄ taa m̀ atanne-ò yaa bò beya ban̄ke-rò, na m̀ a kin̄ji ba-ò, na ñ nya atanne bee bò d̄n̄n̄ se?’

24 Ne ñkee òò t̀wè gywii bamò ne bò yere mfen̄-ò feyε, ‘Mon̄! k̀òre siidii kakpen̄ ne e bò m̀ ase-ò sa m̀ ne òò nya siidii ñkpen̄ kudu-o.’

[25 Amaa baa ben̄jaa nee feyε, ‘An̄e nyan̄pe, ò kyò o de siidii ñkpen̄ kudu!’]

26 Ne òò t̀wè gywii bamò feyε, ‘Òkò ne o de ketò-ò, ba taa bweetò na bò bò tii m̀ se, amaa òkò ne ò mon̄ de-o f̄raa, ba k̀òre kafwee ne o de-o na bò bò lee m̀ ase.’

27 Amaa m̀ adon̄-ò f̄raa ne bò mon̄ kpa feyε n gyi kuwure-o, mon̄! baa bamò mfee, na mon̄! bò m̀ò bamò m̀ akatò-rò.’ ”

*An̄e ne Yeessu a dee kyena kuruma si lwee Yerusalem man̄-nò-ò
(Matiyo 21.1-11; Maak 11.1-11; Yohanee 12.12-19)*

28 San̄ ne Yeessu a t̀wè amò-ò lowe-ò, ne òò kya se ò yò. Ne òò gye asεε ñkpeε ò yò Yerusalem man̄-nò.

29-30 Bamò a kyon̄ kaman̄gyii kò ne ba tee ε Betaniya-o, ne ba kpa a bò fò kaman̄gyii kò ne ba tee ε Betefage-ò ne ka bò Mfò-Ayii kebee-ò kaase-ò, ne oo sun̄ m̀ agyasepo-ò anyò bò gye ñkpeε t̀wè gywii bamò feyε, “Mon̄! nare kaman̄gyii ne ka bò akatò se-ò-rò. Mone a den̄ mone i lweero-o, mone i ñu bamò a ñure kuruma kò ne ò mon̄ tee dan̄ lowe, ne òkò mon̄ tee dee-ò yere, na mon̄! san̄ne baa mfee.

31 Òkò ya bise mone ketò se ne mone e san̄ne kuruma-o, na mon̄! t̀wè gywii m̀ feyε, ‘An̄e nyan̄pe e gye ne ò kpa.’ ”

32 Bamò a yò-ò, an̄e ne Yeessu a den̄ kaapo bamò-ò, ne baa ya ñu.

33 San̄ ne bò maa se ba san̄ne kuruma-o, ne m̀ wuye-ana a bise feyε, “Ntetò se ne mone e san̄ne kuruma-o?”

34 Ne baa ben̄jaa feyε, “An̄e nyan̄pe e gye ne ò kpa.”

35 Ne baa taa m̀ yaa Yeessu. Ne baa bun̄ji bamò awaagya bò bun̄ kuruma-o si, ne baa kra Yeessu-ro, ne òò dee kyena se.

36 Yeessu a dee kuruma-o ò yò-ò, na asεε e brawe bamò awaagya-rò ba beya kabore-ò se na ò nare se kyon̄.

³⁷ Saŋ ne Yeesuu a fo mfeŋ ne kpa-ɔ bo Mfo-Ayii kebee-ɔ kaase, ne ɔ kporowe-ro ɔ ya Yerusalem maŋ-no-ɔ, ne asese demante ne bo gya mo se-ɔ a lee ba sa Wuribware anse, na ba kyoro mo kenken bo lee akpenyeeto ne ɔ sa ne baa nu-o peee se.

³⁸ Ba fee-ro kenken ba towe nee feye,

“Wuribware yure owure ne ɔ ba mo kenyare-ro-ɔ.”*
 Ketɔ kema a yuri Wuribware se.
 Mo ne ɔ bo soso-ɔ nya kedabe na wuraa ooo!”

³⁹ Ne Farisii awuye ne bo tii asese demante ne bo gya Yeesuu si-o bokɔ a towe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Okapopo, ketɔ ne fo agyasepo-ɔ e towe-ɔ mon bo dan. Towe gywii bamo feye bo laato.”

⁴⁰ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mo e towe mo i gywii mone feye bamo ya laato, afore na agyareko fonfon e fee-ro aneŋ dee.”

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a su sa Yerusalem awuye-o

⁴¹ Saŋ ne Yeesuu a to-ro Yerusalem, ne oo nu aneŋ ne maŋ-ɔ du-o, ne oo su sa maŋ-ɔ asese.

⁴² Na ɔ towe feye, “Yerusalem awuye, mone dee mone nyi kpa ne Wuribware e kpa feye mon' borɔ se na mon' nya kayeyuri kasentij nee ooo, weete aseŋ maa to mone. Amaa mone mon nyi kpa amo mbeyoma.”

⁴³ Saŋ ko e ba ne mone adon e ba, na bo bo tii mone ekpa, na bo kyaa muruwaa mone bo sii nsena.

⁴⁴ Na bo bo kpuri mone peee ma. Bo maa yowe mone agyi gbaa. Na bo bwee mone akyaŋ peee. Kefore serise konko gbaa maa saŋ na ke yere kemo mbeyoma a yerekpa-ɔ, bo lee feye mone mon pini feye ndoo Wuribware a ba, na ɔ bo morowe mone.”

Ketɔ ne Yeesuu a waa na ɔ bo Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ (Matiyo 21.12-17; Maak 11.15-19)

⁴⁵ Kaye nke-o, ne Yeesuu a bee ya Yerusalem maŋ-no ya lwee Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ kabuno. Ne oo nu ayawogyipo te mfeŋ ba fe ato. Mo a nu bamo aneŋ-ɔ, ne ɔ lee ɔ gya bamo ɔ lee mfeŋ.

⁴⁶ Ne ɔ towe gywii bamo feye, “Baa kyore abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro feye Wuribware ye,

‘Mo lon-ɔ i kii kekyaŋ ne kaye ma-ro asese peee

e ba a bo bo nya kore kebwarekore-ɔ.’*
 Amaa mone a taa mfeŋ bo kii ‘ayu lon nee’* beee?”

⁴⁷ To, kake kema na Yeesuu naa Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o ɔ kaapo abwaresen. Ne Wuribware alonhoro abrese-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ɔ na maŋ agyenkrepo-ɔ e kpa a bo mo mo.

⁴⁸ Amaa bo mon nya kpa, bo lee feye asese-ɔ peee ma bo mfeŋ ba nu aseŋ ne ɔ towe-ɔ nee, na bo maa kpa feye aseŋ-ɔ kokonko gbaa e kyon bamo se na bo mon nu.

20

Yudaa awuye agyenkrepo a senbise ko ne Yeesuu a kine kilee kan-ɔ (Matiyo 21.23-27; Maak 11.27-33)

¹ Kake nko saŋ ne Yeesuu bo Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o ɔ towe aseŋ timaa-o o gywii asese-ɔ, ne Wuribware alonhoro abrese-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ɔ na nkee maŋ agyenkrepo-ɔ a ba Yeesuu ase. ² Ne baa bo bise mo feye, “Nse ya sa fo kpa feye fo gya

* 19:38 Kilij 118.26. * 19:46 Isaya 56.7. * 19:46 Yere meya 7.11.

asesε bō lee Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o mfenj? Ne nse ya sa fō kpa feyε fō kaapo ato mfee?”

³⁻⁴ Amō fεraa ne Yeessuu mō yε, “To, mō i bise mone asen konko kpen, ne mone ya taare benηaa mō neεneε fεraa, mō-ō mō i lee mone kanō. Mon' kaapo mō mō ne ɔɔ sa Yohanee Osuubapo-ō kpa feyε ɔ bō asesε asuu-o. Wuribware ya sa mō kpa beεε dimaadi?”

⁵ Ne bamō wore wore a lee ba gyiiri ikii. Bō yε, “Emene ne ane tawe-ō nee? Bō lee feyε ane ya tawe ε Wuribware ya sa Yohanee kpa a ɔ bō asuu, o bise ane feyε, ‘Nteto se nee ne mone mon kōre Yohanee gyi?’

⁶ Ne ane mō ane ya tawe feyε dimaadi ya sa mō kpa, asesε mō e twee ane abu, a lee feyε baa kōre gyi feyε Yohanee Osuubapo-ō gye Wuribware a akyaamεε-ō ɔko nee.”

⁷ Anen se-ō ne baa benηaa Yeessuu feyε, “Ane mon nyi ɔko ne ɔɔ sa Yohanee kpa feyε ɔ bō asuu-o.”

⁸ Ne Yeessuu mō yε, “Anen fεraa η gbaa ma tawe ɔko ne ɔɔ sa mō kpa feyε η waa ketō ne mō e waa-ō a n gywii mone.”

Apafowō bayε kō kitee

(Matiyo 21.33-46; Maak 12.1-12)

⁹ Ne Yeessuu a tawe kitee mō gywii asesε-ō. ɔ yε, “N gye onyare kō ya dεε kyena aaa? Ne ɔɔ dō mō bobε ayii kō, ne a swεε agyi kō ne bō de ba waa nta-ō. Ne ɔɔ taa sa apafowō kō feyε bō deere se sa mō, ne ɔɔ lee pe yō ton kō ya kyee-ro.

¹⁰ Saη ne bobε agyi amō a bere, ne amō kiteebeε a fō-ō, ne kodō-ō wuye-o a sun mō keyaafōre kō bō kyonwe apafowō amō ase, na ɔ yō na bō ke ketō ne baa nya lee kodō-ō-ro, na bō taa mō lee-o sa keyaafōre-ō, na ɔ taa baa mō. Keyaafōre amō a yō-ō, ne apafowō amō a kra mō da, ne baa yōwe mō bō kyonwe mō nyanpe ase asareε kpankpan.

¹¹ Anen se-ō ne kodō-ō wuye-o a beε sun mō ayaafōre-ō ɔko bamō ase. Ne baa beε da mō gbaa mō, ne baa saare mō waa mō ipeere, ne oo kinji yō mō nyanpe ase asareε kpankpan dεε.

¹² Ne kodō-ō wuye-o a beε sun keyaafōre sasepo, ne apafowō amō a beε da mō maye maye se, ne baa neη mō lee kodō-ō-ro.

¹³ Kodō-ō wuye-o a kinji ba-ō, ne ɔ yε, ‘Ne ηkee emene ne mō e waa? To, mō i sun mō fōnfōη mō gyi konko ne mō e kpa mō asen-ō nee. N nyi feyε a waa kanō ηkεmaa mō fεraa ba bu mō.’

¹⁴ Saη ne apafowō amō a ηu kayaagyi-o e ba-ō, ne ηkee ba tawe ba gywii abεε feyε, ‘Kee kodō-ō wuye-o mō gyi-o ne mō se ya wu o gyi mō kapoteεε-ō e ba-ō. Mon' sa a ane mō mō, na mō se a kodō mō kii ane lee.’

¹⁵ Ne baa gyiiri mō lee kodō-ō-ro, ne baa mō mō.”

Ne Yeessuu a tawe bō gye kεε feyε, “To, mone e kōre mone i gyi feyε emene ne bobε kodō-ō wuye-o e waa apafowō amō-ō nee?”

¹⁶ Mō e fa feyε mō fōnfōη e yō nee na ɔ ya mō asesε-ō peεε, na ɔ beε taa kodō-ō sa asesε banban, na bō deere se sa mō.”

Amō asesε ne bō bō mfenj-ō a nu anen ne Yeessuu a tawe-ō, ne bō yε, “Daabii. A mon bō danj.”

¹⁷ Amō fεraa ne Yeessuu a deere bamō, ne oo bise feyε, “Ne baa kyoreε abwaresen wore-ō-ro feyε,

‘Kefore serise kō ne apwεεpo de bō pwεε

ne baa kine kemō bō twee-ō,

ya kon bō kii kemō ne kaa len lōη-ō peεε bō yera-ō.’*

Mone i nyi feyε amō-ō kaase e gye emene?

* 20:17 Kilinj 118.22.

18 Amaa mo i yii mone se feye akemaa ne mo ya lee da kefore amo se, ke e tenje sese-o-ro kyikpuri kyikpuri. Ne kemo ya lee da oko se, na ko kwere mo waa feye ese-o.”

Lenpoo keka senbise

(Matiyo 22.15-22; Maak 12.13-17)

19 Ne Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-o na Wuribware alonjoro abrese-o e kpa a bo kra Yeesuu mfen ne do tawe kitee-o, a lee feye baa nu feye do ba kitee-o bo kaapo feye bo du feye apafowo boye amo-o. Amaa bamo a sere asese ne bo bo mfen-o se-o, bo mon taare.

20 Anen se-o ne ba buwi ba kpa Yeesuu ekpa. Ne baa sun asese ko, na bo waa feye bo gye asese timaa-o, na bo yo Yeesuu ase, na bo ya bise mo asen lare mo kan-o-ro, na do tawe kebaye ko, na bo nya kra mo yaa bo sa gominaa-o.

21 Ne akyonjoro amo a yo Yeesuu ase. Ne baa bo tawe kone kone gywii mo feye, “Okaporo, ane nyi feye asen ne fo e tawe na fo e kaapo-o gye kasentij. Fo mon nyi feye sese mo gye sese dabe bere o gye sese kagyinyii, fo feraa fo e kaapo ato kasentij ne Wuribware e kpa feye sese dimaadi kemaa waa-o nee.

22 Amose-o ane i bise fo feye, Roma awuye a ko kenaa gyi ane se kare ane man-o se-o, ane ya ka lenpoo sa bamo owure dabe ne ba tee mo e Kayesaa-o, ne a kye ane Wuribware mbraa-o, bere a maa kye? Tawe na ane nu.”

23 Amaa Yeesuu a ky pini feye ba ky mo-ro ba kee nee-o se-o,

24 ne o ye, “Mon' taa atanne fufuri kigyi ne kaa fo siidii kudu-o, ne mone de mone e ka lenpoo-o baa a n kee.” Bamo a taa baa-o, ne oo bise bamo feye, “Nse fotoo na kenyare e don atanne-o se-o nee?” Ne bo ye, “Owure Kayesaa lee nee.”

25 Ne Yeesuu ye, “To, amo feraa mon' ka ket o ne ke gye Kayesaa lee-o sa Kayesaa, na mon' ka kemo ne ke gye Wuribware lee-o sa Wuribware.”

26 Anen ne Yeesuu a lee bamo asen-o kan bor-o a sa ne eyee a kpen bamo. Bo mon taare waa mo kotoko na do nya tawe kebaye ko laman-o-ro, na bo nya yere kemo se bo poro mo. Ne baa laato.

Kikyijji lee lowi-ro senbise

(Matiyo 22.23-33; Maak 12.18-27)

27 Amo kamere-ro ne Sadukii awuye ko a ba Yeesuu ase anen de na bo bo bise mo asen. Sadukii awuye mo mo gye Yudaa awuye ko ne ba kare ba gyi feye sese ya wu, mo kayowore na mo kra pere a wu, ne anen se-o, o maa taare a o kyijji lee lowi-ro pere-o nee. To, ne baa bise Yeesuu feye,

28 “Okaporo, ane odedaapo Mosis ya kyore mbraa mo sa ane feye, oko ya wu yowe mo ka na bo mon kowe agyi, sese-o mo tire taa kpenlekyee-o waaree, na bo nya kowe kayaagyi, na bo taa kam feye mo daa ne oo wu-o mo gyi nee.

29 To, anyare ko agyi nyanse asunoo e de bo bo-ro. Ne bamo-ro obrese-o a waaree, ne do bo wu yowe kye-o, na mo aa mo mon kowe.

30 Ne onyosepo-o a bo taa mo bee waaree, na mo aa mo bee bo mon kowe, ne anyare-o a bo wu.

31 Osasepo-o gbaa anen de. Bamo asunoo-o pere a waaree bamo daa a kpenlekyee amo gyanje se, ne baa wu yowe mo, na mo aa bamo oko mon kowe gyi konko gbaa.

32 A bo-ro, ne kye-o mo a bo wu gya bamo se.

33 Ne mbeyamo bo ye akemaa i kyijji a do lee lowi-ro-o. Kake nsi amo, bamo-ro nse e gye ne o kii kye-o mo kuri? Bo lee feye bamo asunoo-o pere mo a waaree mo bo gyanje se.”

34 Ne Yeesuu a benjaa bamo feye, “Ndo a kye-o anyare na kye e gye ne ba waaree.

35 San ko e ba ne bamo ne baa wu-o i kyijji a bo lee lowi-ro. Na bamo ne Wuribware ase bo gye asese timaa-o bo kyena mo ase, na bo ma lee wu. Bo lee anen ne bo maa lee wu-o si-o, bo maa waaree.

³⁶ Bọ lee mfaanɛɛ se-ɔ, bamọ kakyena-rɔ e waa nee feye Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ lee-o. Na aneɲ ne baa kyiɲɲi lee lowi-ro-o si-o, a kaapo feye bọ gye Wuribware mọ gyi-ana.

³⁷ Mone feraa mone ye alowipo-ɔ maa lee kyiɲɲi a bọ lee lowi-ro. Amaa mọ e tawe mọ i gywii mone feye ane ɔdedaapo Mosis gbaa a kaapo feye alowipo-ɔ san ba kyiɲɲi a bọ lee lowi-ro ba. Mfeɲ ne ɔ kyoreɛ aneɲ ne ɔ kyon deere kiyii ne ke e kyweɛ-ɔ asen-ɔ, ɔ ye Wuribware a tawe gywii mọ feye, 'Mọ e gye Wuribware ne fọ nana-ana Abraham na Isak na Yakubu i sun-o.'*

³⁸ Amọ a gye feye ane adedaapo amọ ne baa wu-o a san ba sun Wuribware-ɔ se-ɔ, a kaapo nee feye bamọ a wu gbaa ooo, bamọ ekra san i te. Wuribware ase feraa, bamọ ne baa wu-o na bamọ ne bọ kee-ɔ peɛɛ te."

³⁹ Yeesuu a tawe aneɲ lowe-ɔ, ne Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ɔ boko ye, "Ɔkaapopo, fọ a lee kanɔ neɛɛɛ."

⁴⁰ Lee san amọ bọ yɔ, bamọ ɔko mọɲ lee taare bise mọ asen daa.

*Ɔko ne Wuribware i sun a ɔ bọ kyonwe-ɔ asen
(Matiyo 22.41-46; Maak 12.35-37)*

⁴¹ Ne Yeesuu a bise bamọ senbise ko bọ beɲɲaa mọ ne baa bise mọ-ɔ. Ɔ ye, "Emene se ne bọ ye mọ ne Wuribware i sun a ɔ bọ kyonwe ne ba tee mọ e Kristoo-o e lee Owure Deefid a kenana-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ nee?"

⁴²⁻⁴³ A lee feye Deefid fɔɲfɔɲ a tawe mọ ilin a wore-ɔ-rɔ nee feye,

'Wuribware a tawe gywii mọ nyanpe nee e,
Kyena mọ kigyise si mfee,
na n sa a fọ adon peɛɛ mọ ba fọ kaase.'*

⁴⁴ To, Deefid a kyoreɛ asen amọ ne Wuribware a tawe gywii ɔko ne o te mọ ase-ɔ, Kristoo ne ɔ tawe gywii. Amọ a gye aneɲ se-ɔ, ne Deefid fɔɲfɔɲ a kyoreɛ tee Kristoo feye mọ nyanpe, bamọ ya kowe Kristoo ne ɔ waa sese dimaadi, emene ne ɔ waa a ɔ lee Deefid a kenana-ɔ-rɔ, na Deefid a kyɔ tee Kristoo feye mọ nyanpe?"

*Yeesuu ye ɔkema sa Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ɔ se
(Matiyo 23.1-36; Maak 12.38-40)*

⁴⁵ Na aseɛ-ɔ peɛɛ san ba nu ketɔ ne Yeesuu e tawe-ɔ, ne ɔ tawe gywii mọ agyasepo-ɔ feye,

⁴⁶ "Mon' sa Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ɔ se. Bamọ e gye ne bọ naa bọ bun ekaare soswee laman-nɔ, ne ba kpa feye aseɛ dee nya gyonɲo ka bamọ nnɔ, ne bọ te ngya dabe se kebwarekore akyan-nɔ na ateese gyikpa.

⁴⁷ Bamọ e gye ne ba puni akpenlekyee ba kore bamọ elon, na ba kore kebwarekore aneɲ-aaa na aseɛ nya ɲu san amọ feye bọ tee bọ gya Wuribware se neɛɛɛ. Mfaanɛɛ a aseɛ se-ɔ ne Wuribware i gyiri kesebo bweeto."

21

*Kpenlekyee ko a afɔreye bɔse-ɔ
(Maak 12.41-44)*

¹ Ne Yeesuu a deere ɲu feye atɔ awuye de atanne dabe ba waa Wuribware sunkpa a atanne a kedakaa-ɔ-rɔ.

² Ne ɔ bee ɲu kpenlekyee otiripo ko mọ a taa epasowa adunyɔ kpen waa-rɔ.

³ Mfeɲ ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mọ agyasepo-ɔ feye, "Mọ e tawe mọ i gywii mone peɛɛ feye kpenlekyee otiripo mọ a afɔreye-ɔ kyɔ ɔkema lee-o.

* **20:37** Kelee Igyipiti 3.6. * **20:42-43** Kilin 110.1.

⁴ Bò lee feyε atɔ awuye-o a lee bamo atanne ne bɔ de-o si kafwee nee baa bɔ bɔ afɔreyε-ɔ, amaa kpenlekyee otiripɔ mɔ fεraa, ketɔ ne o de-o pεεε ne ɔɔ taa baa bɔ bɔ afɔreyε-ɔ. Mò kapɔtεε pεεε ne o de-o ne ɔɔ taa baa-ɔ.”

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a tɔwe Wuribware sunkpa kibwee asen-ɔ
(Matiyo 24.1-2; Maak 13.1-2)

⁵ Yeesuu mò aa mò agyasepɔ-ɔ a maa se bɔ bɔ Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o, ne mò agyasepɔ-ɔ bɔkɔ a tɔwe aneɲ ne sunkpa-ɔ bɔ dan-ɔ asen, a lee feyε asesε kɔ a taa afɔre damenanse bɔ sa Wuribware, na apwεεpɔ-ɔ bɔ pwεε mò sunkpa-ɔ na ɔ nya waa dan.

⁶ Ne Yeesuu a beɲɲaa bamo feyε, “Amo-ɔ pεεε mɔ ne mone a ɲu-o, san kɔ e ba a ɔ bɔ ba, na afɔre amo ne baa bɔ pwεε akyaɲ amo-ɔ konkɔ gbaa maa sii mfen ne ke yere mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ. Ba gyera amo pεεε a bɔ bɔ da.”

Asen ne a ba pwεε na kaye dεε gye kεε-ɔ
(Matiyo 24.3-14; Maak 13.3-13, 21-23)

⁷ Ketɔ a waa kafwee-ɔ, ne mò agyasepɔ-ɔ a bise mò feyε, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, san mɔ ne asen mɔ pεεε ne fɔ a tɔwe bɔ lee Wuribware sunkpa amo se-ɔ e ba? Ne ntetɔ atɔ e gye ne a waa pwεε na ane dεε ɲu feyε san amo a fɔ?”

⁸ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mɔn' sa se na ɔkɔ ma penna mone, bɔ lee feyε asesε bweetɔ e ba na bɔ bɔ penna mone feyε, ‘Mɔ e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun bɔ kyɔɲwe-ɔ,’ na bɔ de mɔ kenyaɲ ba tɔwe asen na bɔ penna asesε, na bɔ bee penna feyε, ‘Kaye e kpa a ka gye kεε.’ Amaa mone ma gya bamo se.

⁹ San amo mone ya nu ekɔ na anaa se, mone ma sa a kufu nya mone, a lee feyε a waa kanɔ ɲkεmaa a ba aneɲ pwεε, amaa n gye amo e gye ne a kaapɔ feyε kaye e kpa a ka gye kεε.

¹⁰ Mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feyε eman e kɔ abεε na sweere kɔ se asesε kɔ sweere kɔ se mɔ asesε.

¹¹ Sweere e lee a ɔ lenkpaɲ, na akon ba, na alɔgyi ewɔrese ewɔrese ba esweere bweetɔ se, na mɔn' ɲu afusen na afutɔ a lee awɔre-rɔ a ba.

¹² Amaa pwεε na atɔ mɔ pεεε dεε waa-ɔ, ba kperi aneɲ ne mone gye mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ se, na bɔ daye mone, na bɔ waa mone awɔrefɔɔ. Na bɔ kra mone yaa ane Yudaa awuye kebwarekɔre akyaɲ abrese ase, na bɔ tii mone. Na bɔ porɔ mone awure na agominaa akatɔ-rɔ.

¹³ Amaa amo e gye ne a sa mone kpa na mɔn' nya tɔwe asen timaa-o gywii bamo.

¹⁴ Mone ma sa a ketɔ tɔɔraa mone. Mone ma sa a asen ne mone e ya tɔwe mfen-ɔ mfεεre tɔɔraa mone.

¹⁵ Bɔ lee feyε mɔ e kaapɔ mone asen ne mone e ya tɔwe mfen-ɔ, na n sa mone kanyiasen na ɲ kaapɔ mone aneɲ ne mone e ya tɔwe asen ne mone don kemaa maa taare a o gyiiri mone ikii-o.

¹⁶ Mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feyε mone akowepɔ na adaa na atire na akowεεε na anyare e taa mone a bɔ sa a bɔ mɔɔ mone bɔkɔ.

¹⁷ Asεε i kperi mɔ se, na bɔ kisi mone.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Amaa mone ya yere kenken fεraa, mone e nya ɲkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kεε-ɔ, na mone kunu si kipwiigyɔ konkɔ gbaa ma fɔ.”

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu ye Yerɔsalεm maɲ i kpuri-o
(Matiyo 24.15-22; Maak 13.14-20)

²⁰ Ne Yeesuu ye, “San ne mone ya ɲu asoogyaa awuye a muruwaa Yerɔsalεm maɲ, amo fεraa mɔn' pini feyε a san kafwee na maɲ-ɔ kpuri.

²¹ San amo bamo ne bɔ bɔ Yudeya sweere se-ɔ, a tiri feyε bɔ sere yɔ abee-rɔ, na bamo ne bɔ bɔ maɲ-ɔ-rɔ sere lee, na bamo ne bɔ mon bɔ maɲ-ɔ-rɔ mɔ ma lεε kinɲi yɔ mfen.

²² A lee feyε san amo e gye kesεbɔgyiiri ɲke ne baa kyɔrεε mmɔ asen waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

²³ Saŋ amo adanpokyee na atrapo i ŋu asen nee fee. Sweere amo se asese asen e waa ewee bweeto, na Wuribware bee gyiiri asese-o kesebɔ.

²⁴ Na bo mo asese-o bokɔ apan-no, na bo kra bamo bokɔ mo yaa tii nde se awuye eman kemaa se, na bamo ne bo maa kore Wuribware ba gyi-o kpuri Yerusalem man amo peee bo fo bamo san ne ba gyi-o kee.”

*Yeesuu, dimaadi mo gyi-o, a keba nyosepo-o
(Matiyo 24.29-35; Maak 13.24-31)*

²⁵ Ne Yeesuu a kya se feye, “Saŋ amo-o anen ne kyowe na akyee-e-kpa-agyi i kyurowi-o i puruwe mone. Na sweere se mo eman kemaa se asese asen waa ewee, na apo kusu na mo alanpare dabe dabe-o sa a kufu nya akemaa.

²⁶ Nkee feraa asese ya ŋu feye awore-ro ketɔ kemaa a kyurowi kemo kyenakpa na narekpa-o, ba yere a bo gywii kaye a ka gye kee, na amo kufu sa a bo kirin.

²⁷ To, na mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, lee soso n te awore-ro mo e ba keyaalen-no na kelanhero dabe-ro.

²⁸ Amo-o peee ya lee a waa-o, na mon' kosɔ yere na mon' yase mone anu deere soso, a lee feye san amo mone amorowepo-o a to-ro.”

²⁹ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mon' sa a figi kiyii-o kaapo mone kanyiasen.

³⁰ Mone nyi feye kemo ya ba ke e kpa a ke powe, amo keyaare e kpa a ke fo.

³¹ To, anen de ne mone ya ŋu feye ato mo e waa, na mon' pini feye Wuribware a kuwure-o san e kpa a ke fo.

³² Mo i gyi mone kasentinj feye ndoo a kaye mo-ro a asese-o bokɔ i ŋu san ne ato mo e ba-o.

³³ Soso na sweere peee asen e kyon, amaa mo asen feraa maa kyon daa.”

Okɔ mon nyi kake ne Yeesuu i kinji a o ba-o

³⁴⁻³⁵ Ne Yeesuu a towe bo gye kee feye, “Mon' sa mone eyee se, na mone ma sa a ateese na katanuu na kaye mo-ro asen kore mone mferere, na mon' nya ŋu ketɔ ne ke e ba-o. N gye anen, kake ne mo i kinji a m ba sweere mo se-o i puruwe mone, na ka kra mone katere-ro feye anen ne katere e kra kaboo. Kake amo i puruwe asese peee ne san amo bo san bo te sweere se-o.

³⁶ Amose-o mon' waa siraa, na mon' dee kore kebwarekore san kemaa feye mon' lwee asen mo-ro lee, na seye ma waa mone, na mon' bee nya taare yere mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, akato-ro kake amo na kufu mon de mone.”

³⁷ Nke amo san kemaa Yeesuu naa Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o o kaapo abwaresen, na amo ya fo kedeepweta-o na o ya di Mfo-Ayii kebee-o se.

³⁸ Na gyegyaye tututu kemaa asese-o e gyanhaa mo Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o ba nu asen ne o kaapo-o.

22

*Anen ne baa da Yeesuu kunu si kikipuni-o
(Matiyo 26.1-5; Maak 14.1-2; Yohane 11.45-53)*

¹ Ne san e kpa a o fo feye bo gyi Bodobodoo-ne-yiisi-mon-te-ro-o na Wuribware-a-kyaa-ane-yowe a ateese-o agyibee.

² Saŋ amo-o amo Wuribware alonhoro abrese-o na Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-o i buwi ba kpa ekpa ne ba yere se na bo bo kra Yeesuu mo-o. Ba kpa anen ne ba waa na bo mo mo, na oko mon ŋu-o nee. A lee feye bo sere asese bweeto ne bo naa Yeesuu ase ba nu mo asen-o.

*Anen ne Yudas a sure si feye o gyi Yeesuu kidiburo-o
(Matiyo 26.14-16; Maak 14.10-11)*

³ Amò Yeesuu agyasepò kudu anyò-ò òkò bò-rò nẹ ba tee mò ε Yudas Kariyotinyi. San amò-ò nẹ Ọbansam a lwee Yudas mfεεrε-rò.

⁴ Anẹn se-ò, nẹ ò yò ya tówẹ gywii Wuribware alọhọpọ abresε-ò na Wuribware sunkpa a adeeresepọ abresε-ò anẹn nẹ ò taare a o gyi Yeesuu kidiburo gywii bamò-ò.

⁵ Amò a waa bamò kòne-ò se-ò, nẹ bọ yε ba ba atanne a bọ ka mò kòkò.

⁶ Nẹ Yudas a sure si, nẹ ò lee ò kpa ekpa nẹ ò yere se na ò bọ nya Yeesuu sa bamò, na òkò mọh pini-ro-o.

Siraa nẹ Yeesuu mò aa mò agyasepọ-ò a waa na bọ gyi Wuribware-a-kya-anẹ-yówẹ a ateese-o

(Matiyo 26.17-19; Maak 14.12-16)

⁷⁻⁸ Kake nsi nẹ ba gyi Bodobodoo-nẹ-yiisi-mọh-te-ro-o, na bọ mọ nsannegyii a bọ bọ gyi Wuribware-a-kya-anẹ-yówẹ a ateese-o, nẹ Yeesuu a sun Peetroo na Yohanee bọ kyọhwe feyε, “Mọn' nare ya lọhọ ketò kemaa, na anẹ bọ gyi Wuribware-a-kya-anẹ-yówẹ a ateese-o.”

⁹ Nẹ baa bise Yeesuu feyε, “Mfene nẹ fọ e kpa feyε anẹ ya lọhọ sa fọ-ò nẹe?”

¹⁰ Nẹ Yeesuu a behnaa feyε, “Mone ya yò mone i lwee man-ò-rò, mone e gyanhaa onyare kọ na ò sọ kalò na nkyu, na mọn' gya mò se yò lọh nẹ o lwee mò-rò-ò-rò.

¹¹ Na mọn' tówẹ gywii lọh wuye-o feyε, ‘Ọkaapọpọ-ò yε, Nkee kekyan nẹ mọ aa mò agyasepọ-ò i gyi Wuribware-a-kya-anẹ-yówẹ a ateese-o kemò-rò-ò?’

¹² Mfẹn-ò na ò kaapọ mone abansoroọ kekyan dabe kọ nẹ ke bọ sosò-ò-rò, na baa kyò lọhọ kemò-rò waa ngya na iteburi bọ yera-rò. Na mọn' waa ketò kemaa siraa bọ yera anẹ.”

¹³ Bamò a yò man-ò-rò-ò, anẹn nẹ Yeesuu a tówẹ-ò dεε nẹ baa ηu, nẹ baa waa Wuribware-a-kya-anẹ-yówẹ a ateese-o siraa mfẹn.

Anẹ nyanpẹ a ateese-o

(Matiyo 26.20-30; Maak 14.17-26; Yohanee 13.21-30; 1 Korintoo awuye 11.23-25)

¹⁴ Ateese-o kigyibee a fọ-ò, nẹ Yeesuu mò aa mò ayaa-rò ayerepọ-ò a kyena kyena na bọ gyi ateese.

¹⁵ Nẹ ò tówẹ gywii bamò feyε, “A waa mò kòne bweeto feyε mò aa mone a gyi Wuribware-a-kya-anẹ-yówẹ a ateese mọ pwεε na n dεε gyi aworefoò na η wu.

¹⁶ A lee feyε mò i gyi mone kasentih feyε, ma lee gyi ateese mọ daa, amò bọ fọ san nẹ Wuribware e ba na ò bọ gyi mò kuwure, nẹ ketò kemaa nẹ ateese mọ yere bọ sa-ò a waa-ò.”

¹⁷ Nẹ Yeesuu a taa nta kotorenkyu borò, nẹ ò sa Wuribware anse wee se, nẹ ò yε, “Mone pεεε mọn' kòre nuu.

¹⁸ Mọ e tówẹ mò i gywii mone feyε lee mbeyomò bọ yò, ma lee nuu nta mọ, amò san nẹ Wuribware i gyi kuwure-o a fọ.”

¹⁹ Nẹ ò taa bodobodoo, nẹ ò sa Wuribware anse wee se, nẹ ò tenhe-rò sa bamò, nẹ ò yε, “Mò koyowaregyi nẹ mò e ba a m bọ sa mone-ò nẹ. Mọn' gyi bọ nyihni mò.”

²⁰ Anẹn dεε, nẹ bamò a gyi lowe-ò, nẹ ò taa nta na kotorenkyu borò sa bamò, nẹ ò yε, “Mò mbogya nẹ n tii Wuribware na asεε mbontò-rò a etan popwεε a kanò-ò nẹ. N twiiri a η wee sa mone.

²¹ Amaa mọn' nu feyε òkò nẹ o gyi mò kidiburo-o te mò ase gyikpa mfee.

²² Mọ, dimaadi mò gyi-o, i wu feyε anẹn nẹ Wuribware a tówẹ bọ yera-ò, amaa òkò nẹ o gyi mò kidiburo-o i ηu asen nẹ fεε.”

²³ Nẹ baa lee ba bise abεε ba kpa bamò-rò òkò nẹ ò ba a ò bọ gyi mò kidiburo amò-ò.

Anẹn nẹ Yeesuu agyasepọ-ò i gyiiri kebresε se ikii-o

²⁴ Nẹ ikii a lwee Yeesuu agyasepọ-ò-rò ba kpa mò nẹ ò gye bamò-rò abresε-ò.

²⁵ Nẹ Yeesuu a tówẹ gywii bamò feyε, “Nde se awuye awure de bamò elen, nẹ ba kpa feyε òkemaa tee bamò kenyaare dabe feyε ‘asesε bamò nyare.’

²⁶ Amaa mone lee kwee. Oko ne o gye mone-ro obrese-o kii mone kayaagyi, na mone-ro agyenykpeepo-o ma kii mone kenya.

²⁷ Oko ne o te na oko waa ateese baa mo-o e gye brese, beee oko ne o waa ateese-o e gye brese? Okemaa nyi feye oko ne o te na bo waa ateese baa na o gyi-o e gye brese. Amaa m feraa m bo mone-ro nee mo i sun mo e sa mone.

²⁸ Mo aa mone ya gyi aworefao ne mo a gyi-o peee.

²⁹ Anen se-o, feye anen ne n se a sa mo kuwure-o, n gbaa mo e sa mone koko anen dee.

³⁰ Mo aa mone e kyena mo kuwure-o si, na ane gyi a ane nuu, na mon' gyi ane Isireelii awuye a nsuro kudu nyo-o kuwure."

*Anen ne Yeesuu ye Peetroo e tawe e o mon nyi mo-o
(Matiyo 26.31-35; Maak 14.27-31; Yohane 13.36-38)*

³¹ Mfen ne Yeesuu a tee feye, "Simon, Simon, Obansam a kore mo kpa na o kyoo mone-ro kee mone-ro bamo ne o taare a o nya na bo kii mo lee-o, feye anen ne bamo ya kyaare yaabraa, ne baa lee agyi-o, ba taa afenfente-o bo twee-o.

³² Simon, mo e tawe a n gywii fo feye fo e sere a fo yowe mo. Amaa mo a kore kebwarekore sa fo feye san amo, fo ma yowe mo kokoregyi. Na san ne fo a kinji fo e ba-o, fo waa fo beeko-ana agyasepo-o mfee ware."

³³ Ne Peetroo a benjaa mo feye, "Mo nyanpe, mo e gya fo se, ne amo e gye kitii na bo tii mo aa fo, ne amo e gye lowi na mo aa fo a wu."

³⁴ Mfen ne Yeesuu ye, "Peetroo, mo e tawe mo i gywii fo feye, ndoo kanye mo fo e swee iluwi esa feye fo mon nyi mo pwee na kyanare dee fore."

Atanne mbotee na ekoree na apen asen

³⁵ Ne Yeesuu a bise mo agyasepo-o feye, "San ne mo a dee sun mone feye mon' ya tawe asen timaa-o, ne n ye mone e yo mone ma taa atanne mbotee na ekoree na asebeta-o, mone a yo-o, mone a nu mone eyee feye mone a mon yaa atetomonta amo aaa?" Ne bo ye, "Daabii."

³⁶ Ne Yeesuu ye, "Amaa mbeyomo feraa okemaa ne o de atanne kabotee-o na koree-o, a tiri feye o taa kra. Ne okemaa ne mo e mon de kapan, a tiri feye o fe mo kaare bo soo koko.

³⁷ Bo lee feye mon' nu lee mo ase feye anen dee ne baa kyoree mo asen waa abwaresen wore-o-ro feye, 'Baa waa mo keto ne ba waa aboyewaapo-o',* a tiri feye a ba kasentij. A lee feye anen ne baa kyoree mo kunu si asen-o, san e kpa a o fo feye a waa kasentij."

³⁸ Ne mo agyasepo-o a benjaa mo feye, "Ane nyanpe, kee, apen anyo bo mfee."

Ne Yeesuu ye, "Daabii, aa baare."

*Anen ne Yeesuu a ya kore kebwarekore Mfo-Ayii kebee-o se-o
(Matiyo 26.36-46; Maak 14.32-42)*

³⁹ Feye anen ne o kyoo waa san kemaa-o, ne oo yo Mfo-Ayii kebee-o se, ne mo agyasepo-o a gya mo se yo mfen.

⁴⁰ Bamo a fo mfen-o, ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feye, "Mon' kore Wuribware feye Obansam ma kan kyoo mone-ro kee feye mone i kinji kamee aaa."

⁴¹ Ne oo kyoo yo akato se kafwee ya kpuni anurii kore kebwarekore.

⁴² O ye, "N se, mbeyomo feraa mo e kore fo nee feye, fo e kpa, fo sa a mo aworefao ne mo i gyi mo-o gye kee, na m ma wu. Amaa kan okemaa ne fo e kpa-o bware sa mo." [

⁴³ Ne Wuribware kaboo ko a lee mo se bo sa ne mo eyee a sen mo.

⁴⁴ Ne aa toora mo gbaa, ne nkee oo pee akato kore kebwarekore, na o swaare mbogya, ne n lee mo kayowore se n dwee sweere.]

⁴⁵ Ne oo kosoo lee kebwarekorekpa-o mfen ya to mo agyasepo-o da bo di idi, a lee feye bamo gbaa aa toora bamo, ne toora amo a sa ne baa kpone.

* 22:37 Isaya 53.12.

46 Ne oo bise bamo feye, “Nteto se ne mone da mone di idi-o nee? Mon' koso kore kebwarekore feye Obansam ma kan kyɔ mone-ro kee feye mone i kinji kamε aaa.”

Anej ne baa kra Yeesuu-o

(Matiyo 26.47-56; Maak 14.43-53; Yohanee 18.1-11)

47 Na Yeesuu san ɔ sa sen̄sa, ne Yudas ne ɔ gye Yeesuu agyasepo kudu anyɔ-ɔ ɔko-ɔ a gye aseε kukwii ko nkpeε ba. Ne ɔɔ bo kyokywee Yeesuu kedaabon se bo ka mo kanɔ, feye anej ne Yudaa awuye e ka abεε kanɔ san kemaa-ɔ.

48 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Yudas, amɔ fo de kedaabon se kokyokywee nee fo de mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, fo e sa mo adon aaa?”

49 Amo fεraa Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ a nu ketɔ ne ke e ba-ɔ, ne bo ye, “Ane nyanpe, ane ba ane apan-ɔ bo ko bamo aaa?”

50 Ne bamo ɔko a baa kepan bo ne Wuribware alonhonpo bresε-ɔ anya-ɔ ɔko kigyisesebo ten.

51 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Yowe, amo-ɔ a baare.” Ne Yeesuu a daborɔ onyare amo a kesεbo-ɔ, ne ɔɔ kya kemo.

52 Ne Yeesuu a bise Wuribware alonhonpo abresε na Wuribware sunkpa a adeeresεpo abresε na man abresε ne baa ba a bo bo kra mo-ɔ pεεε feye, “Amo mone a baa apan na akyokun nee na mon' bo kra mo feye oyu-o ooo?”

53 Nke mfene mo-ro mo aa mone nee na mo e kaapo abwaresen Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ kabuno, na mone mo mone mon kra mo. Amaa mbeyom ne Wuribware a sa Obansam kra feye ɔ sa a mon' waa anej-ɔ nee.”

Anej ne Peetroo ye ɔ mon̄ nyi Yeesuu-o

(Matiyo 26.57-58, 69-75; Maak 14.53-54, 66-72; Yohanee 18.15-18, 25-27)

54 Mfen̄ ne baa kra Yeesuu taa mo yaa Wuribware alonhonpo bresε a lon-ɔ-ro. Bamo a yo-ɔ, ne Peetroo a sii kamεε ɔ gya bamo se.

55 Baa kure deekpa ko mo lon-ɔ kabuno nsena, ne Peetroo a sii gyonhon bamo ne bo te ba wore deekpa amo-ɔ ase-ɔ mfen̄.

56 Amo kabre ko a nu Peetroo na o te deekpa amo ase-ɔ, ne ɔɔ deere mo akato-ro, ne ɔ ye, “Onyare mo gbaa na Yeesuu e gye ne bo naa.”

57 Ne Peetroo a swee feye, “Okyee, mon̄ nyi mo gbaa.”

58 Bo waa kafwee-ɔ, ne onyare ko a bee nu Peetroo, ne ɔ ye, “Nee fo gbaa fo gye Yeesuu a aseε-ɔ ɔko ε?” Ne Peetroo bee ɔ ye, “Onyare, mon̄ tii bamo se ooo.”

59 Bee bo fo donhweree konko-ɔ, ne onyare ko mo a bee ba bo pee akato tawe feye, “Amo-ɔ fεraa mon̄ de ikii, onyare mo na Yeesuu e gye ne bo naa, a lee feye mo sen̄sa gbaa a lee Galileyanyi lee-o nee.”

60 Ne Peetroo a bee ben̄naa feye, “Onyare, mon̄ nyi ketɔ ne fo e tawe kemo asen̄-ɔ.” Puri amo-ro mfen̄ na ɔ san ɔ sa sen̄sa, ne kyanjare a fore.

61 Mfen̄ ne Yeesuu a buruwaa deere Peetroo akato-ro, ne Peetroo a nyin̄ni si feye Yeesuu a tawe gywii mo feye, “Ndoo kanye mo, fo e swee iluwi esa feye fo mon̄ nyi mo, pweε na kyanjare deε fore.”

62 Amo fεraa ne Peetroo a lee yo kawu ya su bweeto.

Anej ne baa saare Yeesuu, ne baa daye mo-ɔ

(Matiyo 26.67-68; Maak 14.65)

63 Ne bamo ne ba deere Yeesuu si-o a saare mo, ne baa daye mo.

64 Ne baa ba kaprakεε bo nure mo akato se. Amo ɔko ya da mo na bo tawe gywii mo feye, “Fo i nyi feye fo gye Wuribware a akyaamεε-ɔ ɔko, tawe mo ne ɔɔ da fo-ɔ gywii ane.”

65 Ne baa tawe asen̄ bweeto bo saare mo.

*Aneɲ ne baa yaa Yeesuu Yudaa awuye a iwurekpa-ɔ
(Matiyo 26.57, 59-66; Maak 14.53, 55-64)*

⁶⁶ Kaye ɲke-o, ne maɲ abresɛ-ɔ na Wuribware alɔɲɔpɔ abresɛ-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ a bɔ gyaɲɲe, ne baa baa Yeesuu bamɔ akatɔ-rɔ.

⁶⁷ Ne bɔ ye, “Tɔwe a ane nu, fɔ e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun bɔ kyɔɲwe kaye mɔ-rɔ-ɔ ɔɔɔ?”

Ne ɔɔ beɲɲaa bamɔ feye, “Mɔ ya tɔwe gywii mone gbaa, mone maa kɔɔre a mon' gyi.

⁶⁸ Aneɲ dɛɛ ne mɔ ya bise mone asen, ne mone maa lee kanɔ.

⁶⁹ Amaa mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feye lee mbeyɔmɔ bɔ yɔ, mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, e kyena Wuribware owure dabe-ɔ kigyise si, na mɔ aa mɔ a gyi mɔ kuwure-o.”*

⁷⁰ Ne bamɔ pɛɛ ye, “Amɔ fɛraa, amɔ fɔ gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-o nee eee?”

Ne Yeesuu a beɲɲaa bamɔ feye, “Aneɲ ne mone a tɔwe-ɔ gye kasenɲin.”

⁷¹ Ne bɔ ye, “Ane maa lee kpa ɔkɔ a bɔ tɔwe kɔtɔkɔ pwɛɛ na ane dɛɛ ɲu feye oo gyi keɔ. Ane fɔɲfɔɲ gbaa a nu mɔ a tɔwe feye mɔ aa Wuribware ta.”

23

*Aneɲ ne baa yaa Yeesuu Romanyi gominaa akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 27.1-2, 11-14; Maak 15.1-5; Yohanee 18.28-38)*

¹ Ne asɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ a kɔsɔ, ne baa taa Yeesuu yaa Romanyi gominaa ne ba tee mɔ e Pilat-o akatɔ-rɔ, na ɔ sa bamɔ kpa feye bɔ mɔɔ mɔ. ² Ne baa lee ba pɔrɔ mɔ mfen feye, “Ane a kra ɔnyare mɔ na ɔ naa ɔ penna asɛɛ feye bɔ ma ka leɲpoo sa Kayesaa, mone Roma awuye owure dabe-ɔ. Na mɔ gbaa gye owure nee. Ne ɔ bee ɔ ye mɔ e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a tɔwe bɔ beya feye o sun a ɔ bɔ kyɔɲwe kaye mɔ-rɔ-ɔ.”

³ Ne Pilat a bise Yeesuu feye, “Baa pɔrɔ fɔ feye fɔ a tɔwe feye fɔ e gye Yudaa awuye owure-o. Emene ne fɔ i lee kanɔ?”

Ne Yeesuu mɔ ye, “Senbise mɔ a lee fɔ ase nee eee?”

⁴ Ne gominaa-o a tɔwe gywii Wuribware alɔɲɔpɔ abresɛ-ɔ na asɛɛ biribiri ne baa ba iwurekpa bɔ yere mfen-ɔ feye, “M fɛraa moɲ ɲu ɔnyare mɔ kebɔye ne ki i bu mɔ keɔ-ɔ.”

⁵ Amaa ɲkee gbaa ne asɛɛ-ɔ a pee akatɔ ba pɔrɔ mɔ. Bɔ ye “Mɔ asen ne ɔ kaapɔ-ɔ e kpa a a baa asen Yudeya sweere se. Galileya sweere se ne ɔ lee ɔ kaapɔ amɔ, ne mbeyɔmɔ ɔɔ taa baa bɔ fɔ mfee-ɔ.”

Aneɲ ne baa yaa Yeesuu Herɔd akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ

⁶ Saɲ ne gominaa-o a nu amɔ-ɔ, ne oo bise feye, “ɔnyare amɔ gye Galileyanyi nee eee?” Ne baa beɲɲaa feye, “ɔ gye.” Amɔ Galileya sweere se owure gye Herɔd* ne ɔ bɔ Yerɔsalem maɲ-nɔ saɲ amɔ-ɔ.

⁷ Gominaa-o a nu amɔ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ sa ne baa yaa Yeesuu Herɔd ase.

⁸ Owure Herɔd a ɲu Yeesuu-o, ne aa waa mɔ kɔne bweɛtɔ, bɔ lee feye oo nu mɔ asen, ne ɔ kyɔ ɔ kpa mɔ kuɲu kedɛdaa. ɔ kpa a o ɲu akpeneyeɛtɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ nee.

⁹ Aneɲ se-ɔ, ne Herɔd a bise Yeesuu asen bweɛtɔ. Amaa Yeesuu moɲ beɲɲaa mɔ.

¹⁰ Ne Wuribware alɔɲɔpɔ-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ a lee yɔ akatɔ-rɔ ya pɔrɔ Yeesuu bweɛtɔ.

¹¹ ɲkee Owure Herɔd na mɔ asoogyaa awuye a saare Yeesuu, ne baa waa mɔ kanɔ ɲkemaa mɔ ne ba kpa-ɔ, ne baa ba waagya damenanɲɛ kɔ bɔ bun mɔ, ne baa kinɲaa mɔ yaa Gominaa Pilat ase.

¹² Gominaa Pilat a sa ne baa yaa Yeesuu Owure Herɔd ase-ɔ, lee ɲke nsi amɔ ne owure-o a taa gominaa-o kenyaɲe. Pwɛɛ ne saɲ mɔ a dɛɛ fɔ-ɔ, bɔ gye adɔɲ nee.

*Aneɲ ne Romanyi gominaa-o a sure si feye bɔ mɔ Yeesuu-o
(Matiyo 27.15-26; Maak 15.6-15; Yohanee 18.39 - 19.16)*

* 22:69 Daniyel 7.13-14. * 23:6 Mɔ e gye Herɔd Antipas nee.

13 Ne Gominaa Pilat a tee Wuribware alonjopo abrese-o na man agyenkreepo-o na asese-o peee bo gyanje.

14 Ne do tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mone a baa onyare mo mo ase nee feye o naa o penna asese nee. Mbeyom, mo a bise mo deere asen-o-ro mone akato-ro mfee, ne mo a nu feye o mon gyi asen peee ne mone e poro mo amo se-o kepo.”

15 Anen dee ne Owure Herod gbaa mon nu kepo ne oo gyi-o, bo lee feye oo kinjaa mo bo kyonwe ane. Onyare mo mon waa seye ne ane i kperi amo se a ane mo mo-o.

16 Amose-o mo e sa nee a bo da mo paara, na bo yowe mo a o nare ya kyure.” [

17 Do tawe anen, a lee feye san kema mo Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yowe a ateese kigyibee-o, Romanyi gominaa i lee bamo ne oo tii bamo tiikpa-o oko a o sa bamo.]

18 Ne asese peee a faa-ro kenken feye, “Mo mo! Na fo lee Bar-Abas lee tiikpa-o sa ane.”

19 Bar-Abas e gye onyare ko ne do sa ne asese a kosoko bo kye Roma abane man mo-ro, ne do mo asese, ne baa kra mo tii-o nee.

20 Amo gominaa-o san o kpa feye o yowe Yeesuu bo kyonwe. Anen se-o ne do bee bise asese-o.

21 Ne asese-o a bee faa-ro kenken feye, “Da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se! Da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se!”

22 Ne gominaa-o a bee tawe gywii bamo sasepo feye, “Nteto boye gbaa ne do waa? M feraa mon kee keto ne do waa ne o kperi kemo se a o wu-o. Mo e sa a bo da mo paara nee a bo yowe mo a o nare ya kyure.”

23-24 Ne asese-o a fee-ro anen-aaa, ne nkee gominaa-o a bo kpone sure si feye o waa keto ne bo ye o waa-o. Anen se-o ne oo bu Yeesuu kepo.

25 Ne gominaa-o a lee Bar-Abas ne do baa asen man-no, ne do mo asese-o lee tiikpa bo kyonwe, ne do taa Yeesuu sa mo asoogyaa awuye feye bo ya waa mo anen ne asese-o e kpa-o.

Anen ne baa da Yeesuu bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se-o

(Matiyo 27.32-44; Maak 15.21-32; Yohane 19.17-27)

26 San ne asoogyaa awuye-o de Yeesuu ba yo-o, ne baa gyanjaa onyare ko ne do lee Kireene man-no-o ne ba tee mo e Siman na o kyon o lwee man-o-ro. Ne baa yere mo taa kiyii kpare-abee-ro-o bo soroko mo, na o gya Yeesuu si.

27 Na asese demante-o gya mo se. Akyee ko gbaa bo bamo-ro bo gya se, na ba su ba sa Yeesuu.

28 Ne Yeesuu a buruwaa tawe gywii bamo feye, “Yerosalem akyee, mone ma kperi mo se su. Mon' su sa mone eyee na mone gyi-ana.

29 Bo lee feye san ko e ba na asese tawe feye, ‘Akyee ne bo mon kowe-o na bamo ne bo mon de nyaagyi popwee ne ba nyapo bamo-o anu bo dan.’

30 San amo ne asese e tawe a bo gywii abee feye, ‘Mon' lee da ane se’ na bo kore abeegy feye, ‘Mon' taa ane bo kweero.’*

31 Kayii bobwee ne baa kywee-o, sanbotoko kam ne kaa wore-o. Bam a waa mo amo-o mbeyom-o, ne emene ne ba ba a bo bo waa mone kamee-ro?”

32 Amo anyare anyo ko ne bo gye aboyewaapo-o mo tii si, ne ba yaa bamo aa Yeesuu a bo mo.

33 San ne baa fo mfen ne ba tee e “Kolokoranyi sweere”-o, ne baa da Yeesuu bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro-o se mfen. Ne baa da aboyewaapo anyo-o mo oko bo mera koko se mo kigyise si, ne baa da oko-o mo koko se Yeesuu kebena se.

34 Ne Yeesuu a tawe e, “N se, taa asoogyaa awuye mo eboye bo ke bamo, a lee feye bo mon nyi keto ne ba waa-o.” Ne asoogyaa awuye-o a waa mpini mpini bo ke Yeesuu ato bunse-ro taa.

* 23:30 Hoseya 10.8.

³⁵ Ne ηkee asesε-ɔ yere ba deere, na Yudaa awuye agyenkpεεpɔ-ɔ e mase mɔ ba tawe ba kyɔnwe Yeesuu feye, “Ɔɔ mɔrɔwe bɔkɔ, amaa mon' sa a ane kee feye mɔ a tawe ε mɔ e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun bɔ kyɔnwe kaye mɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ɔ taare a ɔ mɔrɔwe mɔ eyee aaa.”

³⁶ Ne asoogyaa awuye-o gbaa a saare mɔ, ne baa yɔ Yeesuu ase ya sa mɔ nta.

³⁷ Ne bɔ ye, “Fɔ e gye Yudaa awuye owure kasentɪn, amɔ fεraa mɔrɔwe fɔ eyee.”

³⁸ Ne baa taa kawɔreta kɔ ne gominaa-o a kyɔrεε se feye, “Kee Yudaa awuye owure-o” bɔ mεra Yeesuu anu si.

³⁹ Ne abɔyewaapɔ ne baa da bamɔ aa Yeesuu bɔ mεra ayii kpare-abεε-rɔ se kake konkɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ a tu asaagi wee Yeesuu si feye, “N gye fɔ e gye Kristoo-o ooo? Mɔrɔwe fɔ eyee, na fɔ mɔrɔwe ane.”

⁴⁰ Ne abɔyewaapɔ amɔ ɔnyɔsepo-ɔ a faa mɔ kosobεε-ɔ se feye, “Fɔ mon sere Wuribware nee eee? Kepɔ konkɔ ne baa bu ane aa mɔ.”

⁴¹ Ane fεraa gbaa, baa bu ane kepɔ kpa se, bɔ lee feye bɔye ne ane a waa-ɔ kɔkɔ ne baa ka ane-ɔ, amaa mɔ fεraa, ɔ mon waa bɔye kɔ.”

⁴² Ne mɔ fεraa a tawe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Yeesuu, san ne fɔ e ba a fɔ bɔ gyi kuwure-o, fɔ ma kan tan mɔ se.”

⁴³ Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mɔ feye, “Mɔ i gyi fɔ kasentɪn feye ndɔɔ mɔ aa fɔ e yɔ Wuribware se.”

Aneη ne Yeesuu a wu kiyii kpare-abεε-rɔ-ɔ se-ɔ

(Matiyo 27.45-56; Maak 15.33-41; Yohannee 19.28-30)

⁴⁴⁻⁴⁵ Aa bɔ fɔ mpase-ɔ, ne kyɔwe a yɔwe keda, ne kibugyii a da sweere amɔ se peεε. Ne kaa gyi edɔnhwereε esa. Ne ηkee waagya ne baa bɔ kun Wuribware sunkpa a dɔdɔ-rɔ a kekyaη-nɔ-ɔ a kyaη-nɔ ntun ηnyɔ.

⁴⁶ Ne Yeesuu a faa-rɔ kenken feye, “N se eee, mɔ a taa mɔ kra bɔ waa fɔ kesareε-rɔ.” Mɔ a tawe amɔ-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne oo kii Ebware lee.

⁴⁷ Amɔ asoogyaa ɔbrεε-ɔ a ηu atɔ ne aa waa mfεη-ɔ, ne ɔ kyɔrɔ Wuribware, ne ɔ ye, “Kasentɪn, weetee ɔ gye sεsε timaa.”

⁴⁸ Amɔ fεraa asesε ne baa gyanηe mfεη ba deere atɔ-ɔ a ηu ketɔ ne kaa waa-ɔ, ne baa kinηi yɔ pe, na bamɔ asareε gya bamɔ anu ba su.

⁴⁹ Ne bamɔ ne bɔ nyi Yeesuu nεnεε-ɔ na akyee ne baa gya mɔ se lee Galileya sweere se-ɔ yere kefɔ ba deere ba kyɔnwe.

Aneη ne baa pure Yeesuu-o

(Matiyo 27.57-61; Maak 15.42-47; Yohannee 19.38-42)

⁵⁰⁻⁵¹ Amɔ ɔnyare kɔ mɔ bɔ-rɔ ne ba tee mɔ ε Yɔsεf ne ɔ lee Arimateya man ne ɔ bɔ Yudeya sweere se-ɔ. Ɔ gye sεsε timaa, ne asesε mɔ bee ba bu mɔ bweetɔ. Mɔ fεraa gywii san ne Wuribware i gyi kuwure sweere mɔ se-ɔ nee. O tii iwurekpa asenɔyipo-ɔ se, amaa n gye mɔ aa bamɔ kan feye bɔ bu Yeesuu kepɔ.

⁵² Aneη se-ɔ ne ɔnyare mɔ a yɔ Gominaa Pilat ase ya kɔre kpa feye mɔ fεraa e ya taa Yeesuu kifunɪn a ɔ yaa pure.

⁵³ Amɔ kegyeranɔta kɔ mɔ ne baa ηeri kefore lee bɔ feye kekyaη-ɔ maa mfεη. Amaa bɔ mon tεε pure ɔkɔ kemɔ-rɔ. Aneη se-ɔ ne Yɔsεf a ya maye kifunɪn-o, ne ɔ ba kyefuri bɔ miri mɔ, ne ɔ waa menan taa mɔ waa kegyeranɔta-ɔ-rɔ.

⁵⁴ A lee feye kake amɔ gye Ifiyara nee. Amose-ɔ kyɔwe ya lowe, amɔ kukyure kake a lweero, ne ɔkɔ mon de kpa feye o sun kusun.

⁵⁵ Ne akyee ne baa gya Yeesuu si lee Galileya sweere se-ɔ a gya Yɔsεf se ya ηu kegyeranɔta-ɔ na aneη ne ɔ ba Yeesuu kifunɪn-o bɔ beya-rɔ-ɔ.

⁵⁶ Ne baa kinηi yɔ pe ya kpa kadwii na kakyanne na bɔ ba bɔ kyiine Yeesuu kifunɪn-o. Ne baa kyure kukyure kake-o feye aneη ne Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ e kaapo-ɔ.

24

*Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a kyiŋŋi lee lowi-ro-o
(Matiyo 28.1-10; Maak 16.1-8; Yohanee 20.1-18)*

¹ Memeneda, kake ne Yudaa awuye-o i kyure, ne bo maa waa kusun kemaa-o a kyon-o, Kosiyara gyegyaye tututu, ne akyee-o a yo Yeesuu kegyeraŋta-o ase, na bo de kadwii na kakyanne-o bamo ase.

² Amaa bamo a fo kegyeraŋta-o ase-o, baa nu feye kefore dabe ne baa kuroŋ bo kpuse kemo kan-o se feye pone-o a kuroŋ lee-ro.

³ Amose-o ne baa lweero. Amaa bo mon nu ane nyanpe Yeesuu kifuniŋ-o da-ro.

⁴ Aneŋ se-o ne eyee a kpen bamo. Puri amo-ro mfen ne baa nu anyare anyo ko, na bo bun ekaare ne e tore se pareparepare-o bo yere bamo ase.

⁵ Kufu a nya akyee amo-o se, ne baa bunne anyare anyo amo akato-ro.

Ne anyare anyo-o a bise bamo feye, “Nteto se ne mone i buwi alowipo-ro mone e kpa oko ne o te-o?”

⁶ Yeesuu mon bo mfee, oo kyoo kyiŋŋi lee lowi-ro, oo daree. Mon' nyiŋŋi si feye oo towe gywii mone san ne o bo Galileya-o feye,

⁷ ‘A tiri feye bo taa mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, bo waa aboyewaapo kesaree-ro, na bo da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se, na kemo kake sasero-o na n kyiŋŋi lee lowi-ro.’ ”

⁸ Ne akyee-o a nyiŋŋi asen-o se.

⁹ Ne baa kiŋŋi lee kegyeraŋta-o-ro, ne baa ya towe keto ne baa nu-o peee gywii mo agyasepo kudu kako-o, na bamo ne bo bo bamo ase-o.

¹⁰ Amo akyee amo anyare e gye Mariya Magadalanyi na Yohana na Yakubu mo nyi Mariya. Akyee mo na bokoo ne bo tii bamo se-o ya yo ya towe asen-o peee gywii Yeesuu ayaa-ro ayerepo-o.

¹¹ Amaa baa fa nee feye keto ne akyee amo a towe gywii bamo-o mon de kaase. Amose-o bo mon kore gyi.

¹² Ne Peetroo feraa a kosoo nweenan yo Yeesuu a kegyeraŋta-o ase. Mo a fo-o, ne oo bunne deere-ro nu kyefuri ne baa bo miri Yeesuu kifuniŋ-o. O mon lee nu seye bo tii si. Ne keto ne kaa waa-o a kpen mo eyee, ne oo kiŋŋi yo pe.

*Imayus koyo-o
(Maak 16.12-13)*

¹³ Kake amo dee, ne Yeesuu agyasepo anyo ko a kosoo lee Yerusalem man-no bo naa ba yo kamaŋgyii ko ne ba tee e Imayus-o. Mfen na Yerusalem e waa feye emayerere isunoo.

¹⁴ Bo naa ba yo na ba towe keto ne kaa waa Yeesuu Yerusalem-o asen.

¹⁵ Bamoo a naa na ba towe amo asen-o, ne Yeesuu fonfon a lee ton ko nare ya to bamo-ro, ne nkee mo aa bamo naa.

¹⁶ Baa nu mo, amaa bo mon pini mo.

¹⁷ Ne Yeesuu a bise bamo feye, “Nteto asen ne mone naa mone e towe mone i gywii abee-o nee?”

Ne baa sii yere, ne oo nu feye bamo akato a pee.

¹⁸ Ne bamoo oko ne ba tee mo e Kilopas-o a bise Yeesuu feye, “Amo fo feraa fo wore e gye ofo Yerusalem mfee, ne fo mon nyi nke mfene mo-ro a keto ne kaa ba-o?”

¹⁹ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Nteto asen ya ba?”

Ne baa benjaa mo feye, “Keto ne kaa waa Yeesuu Nasaratenyi-o. Weete o gye Wuribware a akyaamee-o oko nee, ne ase-o a nu feye Wuribware a sa mo keyaalen bweeto feye o waa akpeneyeeto, na o kaapo abwareseŋ.

²⁰ Ne Wuribware abononoo-o na man agyenkperepo-o a gyi mo asen, ne baa bu mo kero, ne bo ye a bware feye o wu. Ne baa taa mo sa Roma awuye, ne baa da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se.

21 Na weetee ane mɔ ane de mɔ temaa feye mɔ e gye ne ɔ ba na ɔ bɔ mɔrɔwe Isireelii awuye. Amɔ nke nsa e gye ndɔɔ feye bamɔ a waa mɔ ane n e ane a tɔwe-ɔ.

22 Amaa ane akyee ne bɔ tii ane se-ɔ a sa ne eyee a kpen ane, bɔ lee feye baa ya deere kegyeranta-ɔ-rɔ gyegyaye kese-ro.

23 Ne bɔ mon nɔ kifuni-n, ne baa kinɔi bɔ tɔwe gywii ane feye Wuribware mbɔɔ kɔ a lee bamɔ eyee bɔ kaapo bamɔ. Mfen ne baa tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye Yeesuu a kyinɔi lee lowi-ro.

24 Ne ane-rɔ bokɔ a ya deere kegyeranta-ɔ-rɔ, bɔ mon nɔ Yeesuu-o feye ane dɛe ne akyee amɔ a tɔwe-ɔ.”

25 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Mone mon de mfeere. Mone san mone mon kɔɔre ketɔ ne Wuribware akyaamee a kyoree waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ gyi mone nkpono-rɔ.

26 Mone mon tee nu kaase feye a tiri feye Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun-o i nɔ awɔrefɔɔ na o wu, pwɛɛ na ɔ dɛe nya wuraa na kedabe Wuribware se.”

27 Bamɔ aa Yeesuu a kya kpa se bɔ naa-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a lee o lee ketɔ ne Mosis na Wuribware akyaamee-ɔ a kyoree waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ bɔ kaapo mɔ kunu si asen-nɔ pɛɛ gywii bamɔ.

28 Bamɔ a kpa a bɔ tɔ kamaɔgyi ne ba yɔ kamɔ se-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a waa feye mɔ fɛraa e kyon se mfen-ɔ.

29 Amaa bɔ mon sure si feye ɔ kyon yɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne bɔ ye ɔ bɔ sowe bamɔ ase mfee, a lee feye kyɔwe a lowe. Amose-ɔ ne Yeesuu a ya sowe bamɔ ase.

30 Ne mɔ aa bamɔ a kyena na bɔ gyi ateese, ne ɔ taa bodobodoo-o, ne ɔ sa Wuribware anse wee se, ne ɔ tenne-rɔ sa bamɔ a bɔ gyi.

31 Nkee ne bamɔ akatɔ a bunɔi ne nɛnɛ-ɔ nee, ne baa pini mɔ mfen, amaa bɔ mon lee nɔ mɔ, ɔ nɔ.

32 Ne baa tɔwe gywii abee feye, “San ne ɔ kaapo ane abwaresen-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, aa waa ane kɔne, ne ane nkpono-rɔ a yuri ane, beee?”

33 Mfen ne baa koso puri amɔ-rɔ kinɔi yɔ Yerusalem man-nɔ ya tɔ feye Yeesuu agyasepo kudu kako-ɔ na bamɔ ne bɔ tii si-o a gyanne. Ne abee anyɔ-ɔ a tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye baa nɔ Yeesuu na ɔ kee.

34 Ne baa benɔaa bamɔ feye, “Kasentɔ, ane nyanne a kyinɔi lee lowi-ro. Oo lee mɔ eyee bɔ kaapo Simɔn.”

35 Ne anyare anyɔ-ɔ a tɔwe ketɔ ne kaa ba kpa-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ na ane ne baa pini Yeesuu san ne ɔ tenne bodobodoo-o-ro sa bamɔ-ɔ gywii bamɔ.

*Ane ne Yeesuu a lee mɔ eyee bɔ kaapo mɔ agyasepo-ɔ
(Maak 16.14-18; Yohane 20.19-23)*

36 Na anyare anyɔ-ɔ san ba tɔwe asen-ɔ ba gywii Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ, ne Yeesuu fɔnfɔn a lee bamɔ se ɔ yere bamɔ-rɔ mfen, ne ɔ ka bamɔ kan feye, “Eyee yure mone.”

37 Ne kufu a nya bamɔ, ba fa feye ba nɔ kyenɔnpo kɔ nee.

38 Ne oo bise bamɔ feye, “Ntɔ i de mone kufu? Ntɔ se ne mone maa kɔɔre mone i gyi?”

39 Mon' deere mɔ asaree na mɔ ayaapapaa, na mon' nɔ feye mɔ nee. Na mon' kra mɔ-rɔ a mon' kee. Kyenɔnpo de ayeegyɔ na abowii feye ane ne mone a nɔ n de-o ooo?”

40 Mɔ a tɔwe ane-ɔ, ne ɔ taa mɔ asaree na ayaapapaa bɔ kaapo bamɔ.

41 Bɔ san bɔ mon kɔɔre Yeesuu a asen-ɔ gyi kyekyee. Amaa bamɔ akatɔ a gyi, ne eyee a kpen bamɔ. To, ne Yeesuu a bise bamɔ feye, “Mone de ateese kɔ mfee aaa?”

42 Ne baa taa kakinɔi denase katin kɔ sa mɔ.

43 Ne ɔ taa wɔ bamɔ akatɔ-rɔ mfen.

44 Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “San ne n te na mɔ aa mone e sa senɔsa-ɔ, mɔ a tɔwe asen kɔ gywii mone, ne m bee mɔ e tɔwe amɔ-rɔ. Amɔ e gye feye ketɔ kɛmaa ne Mosis a kyoree

waa m̀ò mbraa wòrè-ò-rò-ò, nẹ Wuribware akyaamεε a kyorεε-ò, nẹ Deefid a kyorεε waa m̀ò ilin wòrè-ò-rò b̀ò lẹe m̀ò kunu si-o e ba kasentij.”

⁴⁵ Nẹ ɔɔ kya se kaapo ketɔ nẹ ke b̀ò abwaresen wòrè-ò-rò, nẹ a gye m̀ò kunu si asen-ò kaase.

⁴⁶ Nẹ n̄kee ɔɔ t̀wẹ n̄e feye, “Baa kyorεε waa abwaresen wòrè-ò-rò n̄e feye Kristoo n̄e Wuribware ye o sun a ɔ b̀ò kyon̄wẹ kaye m̀ò-rò-ò i gyi aworéfɔɔ, na o wu, na kem̀ò n̄ke nsa o kyin̄ji l̄e lowi-ro.

⁴⁷ Na mon' yɔ mf̄ee a Yerusalem awuye-o na kaye-rò asesε p̄εεε ase ya ba m̀ò ken̄yare b̀ò t̀wẹ asen timaa-o gywii bam̀ò. Na mon' t̀wẹ gywii bam̀ò feye ɔk̄emaa nu m̀ò eȳe, na o kin̄ji l̄e m̀ò eb̄oye-rò, na Wuribware nya taa m̀ò eb̄oye-ò b̀ò ke m̀ò.

⁴⁸ Mone f̄ɔ̄f̄ɔ̄n e gye amo ayererɔp̀ò.

⁴⁹ Na m̀ò f̄ɔ̄f̄ɔ̄n sa a Wuribware a kufwiin̄e timaa-o yw̄ee mone se, feye anen̄ n̄e n se Wuribware a t̀wẹ b̀ò beya feye ɔ waa-ò. Amaa mon' gywii man̄-n̄o mf̄ee b̀ò f̀ò san̄ n̄e mone e nya mfaanεε a keyaal̄en̄ n̄e ke e l̄e soso-ò.”

Anen̄ n̄e Yeesuu yii soso-ò

(Maak 16.19-20; Ayaa-rò ayerep̀ò asun̄ 1.9-11)

⁵⁰ Nẹ n̄kee Yeesuu a sa n̄e m̀ò aa m̀ò agyasep̀ò-ò a yɔ haree Betaniya kamangyii, n̄e ɔɔ yase m̀ò asaree soso, n̄e oo yure bam̀ò mfen̄.

⁵¹ M̀ò a maa se o yure bam̀ò-ò, n̄e Wuribware a b̀ò yaa m̀ò soso.

⁵² Nẹ m̀ò agyasep̀ò-ò a sii mfen̄ sun̄ m̀ò, n̄e baa kin̄ji yɔ Yerusalem man̄-n̄o, na bam̀ò akatɔ a gyi bwēetɔ.

⁵³ Nẹ baa yɔ b̀ò b̀ò Wuribware sun̄kpa-ò kabuno ba kyorò Wuribware kake kemaa.

Yohanee K̄et̄o ne Yohanee a kyor̄ε bo lee asen timaa-o si-o

Aneḡ ne Abwaresen-ḡ du-o

(Matiyo 3.1-12; Maak 1.1-8; Lukas 3.1-18)

- 1 At̄o kemaa keleēkaase-ḡ,
Abwaresen kȳo ḡ bo-r̄o.
Abwaresen-ḡ na Wuribware i te.
Abwaresen-ḡ na Wuribware gye k̄ok̄on̄ko.
- 2 Saḡ ne Wuribware a twee kaye-ḡ,
Abwaresen-ḡ na Wuribware kȳo bo bo-r̄o.
- 3 M̄o se ne Wuribware a waa k̄et̄o kemaa bo bor̄o.
K̄et̄o kemaa ne Wuribware a twee-ḡ, ḡ moḡ kwaye m̄o.
- 4 Abwaresen-ḡ se ne k̄et̄o kemaa yere
ke e nya ḡkpa.
ḡkpa p̄eee a lee m̄o ase nee.
ḡkpa m̄o a taa kelan̄ḡer̄o baa asese.
- 5 Kelan̄ḡer̄o m̄o e gye ne ke e lan̄ḡe kibugyii-ro,
ne kibugyii-o maa taare a k̄o kyon̄ kelan̄ḡer̄o-ḡ.
- 6 Onyare k̄o e deε ḡ bo-r̄o ne baa tee m̄o ε Yohanee.
Ne Wuribware a sun̄ m̄o bo kyon̄we.
- 7 M̄o e gye ne ḡ ba bo t̄owe kelan̄ḡer̄o-ḡ asen
gywii asese, na bam̄o p̄eee nu asen-ḡ, na bo k̄ore gyi.
- 8 N̄ gye Yohanee f̄on̄f̄on̄ e gye ne ḡ sa kelan̄ḡer̄o-ḡ,
m̄o f̄eraa, Wuribware a sun̄ m̄o nee feye
ḡ bo t̄owe kelan̄ḡer̄o-ḡ asen.
- 9 Abwaresen-ḡ e gye kelan̄ḡer̄o kasent̄in̄ am̄o
ne ke e sa asese p̄eee kelan̄ḡer̄o-ḡ.
- 10 Ne ḡ ba kelan̄ḡer̄o kaye-ro.
Amaa saḡ ne ḡ bo kyena kaye-ro-ḡ,
kaye-ro asese moḡ pini m̄o,
amaa m̄o se ne Wuribware a twee kaye-ḡ bo bor̄o.
- 11 Ne ḡ ba kaye ne ḡ twee-ḡ-ro,
amaa m̄o asese ne ḡ twee-ḡ m̄o a kine m̄o.
- 12 Amaa bam̄o bok̄o f̄eraa a kra m̄o neeneε,
ne baa k̄ore m̄o gyi,
am̄ose se-ḡ ne ḡ sa bam̄o p̄eee kpa
feye bo kii Wuribware m̄o gyi-ana.
- 13 Amaa sese ya kii Wuribware m̄o gyi-ana-ḡ ḡko,
n̄ gye sese dimaadi e gye ne ḡ kpa ne ḡ k̄owe gyi,
Wuribware f̄on̄f̄on̄ e gye ne ḡ k̄owe m̄o.
- 14 To, ne Abwaresen-ḡ a bo kii nyin̄kpasε,
ne ḡ kyena ane ase kafon̄fwee.
ḡ bo ane ase, ne oo ḡu ane ewεε bweēt̄o,
ne o de kasent̄in̄ ḡ kȳo k̄et̄o kemaa.
Ne ane a ḡu m̄o wuraa na m̄o kedabe ne a kaapo ane

feyε m̀d̄ e gye Wuribware m̀d̄ gyi k̄oḅk̄o kpen-o.

¹⁵ Nē Yohanee gbaa a lēe ɔ t̄owē m̀d̄ asen̄ feyε,
“M̄on' kee m̀d̄. M̄o a kyɔ t̄owē m̀d̄ asen̄ gywii m̄onē.

M̀d̄ e gye nē ɔ ba m̄o kamεε-r̄o.

Ɔ kyɔ m̄o k̄edabē, a lēe feyε ɔ kyɔ o te kyee
pwεε nē baa dεε k̄owē m̄o.”

¹⁶ To, m̀d̄ a ḅu anē ewεε bweēt̄o-ɔ sē,
nē ɔ sa anē ḅyure bweēt̄o bweēt̄o.

¹⁷ Mosis si nē Wuribware a ba mbraa-ɔ b̄o b̄or̄o,
amaa Yeesuu Kristoo si nē Wuribware a ba ḅyure
na kasen̄tiḅ b̄o b̄or̄o.

¹⁸ Amaa feraa ɔk̄o m̄on̄ t̄εε ḅu Wuribware,
m̀d̄ gyi k̄oḅk̄o am̄o nē o te m̄eraa m̀d̄ sē Wuribware-ɔ,
m̀d̄ e gye nē ɔ kaap̄o anen̄ nē Wuribware du-o.

Yohanee Osuub̄ap̄o asen̄-ɔ

¹⁹ Nē Yudaa awuye agyen̄k̄p̄εεp̄o nē b̄o b̄o Yer̄osalem man̄-n̄o-ɔ a sun̄ Wuribware
al̄oḅḅ̄o na Lewii awuye k̄o b̄o kyon̄wē Yohanee Osuub̄ap̄o-ɔ asē feyε b̄o ȳo ya bise m̀d̄
feyε, “N̄sε e gye f̄o? F̄o e gye Kristoo nē Wuribware a t̄owē feyε o sun̄-o ooo?”

²⁰ Yohanee m̄on̄ kine bam̄o k̄eb̄en̄ḅaa, nē ɔ kaap̄o bam̄o-r̄o n̄εn̄εε feyε, “Daabii. N gye
m̄o e gye Kristoo am̄o.”

²¹ Nē baa bise m̀d̄ feyε, “To, nē weeteε n̄sε e gye f̄o? F̄o e gye Wuribware kyaamεε Iliya
nē baa kyor̄εε waa abwaresen̄ w̄or̄e-ɔ-r̄o feyε ɔ b̄ēe ba a ɔ b̄o gye Kristoo ḅk̄p̄εε-ɔ ɔɔɔ?”

Nē ɔ ye, “N gye Iliya e gye m̄o.”

Nē baa b̄ēe bise m̀d̄ feyε, “F̄o e gye Wuribware kyaamεε nē anē ɔdedaap̄o Mosis a kyɔ
t̄owē gywii anē feyε ɔ ba-ɔ ɔɔɔ?”*

Nē ɔ ye, “Daabii, n gye m̀d̄ n̄ēē.”

²² To, nē b̄o b̄ēe b̄o ye, “Am̄o f̄eraa, t̄owē gywii anē m̀d̄ nē f̄o gye-ɔ, a lēe feyε anē e ya
lee kan̄o bam̄o nē baa sun̄ anē-ɔ ase. Em̄enē nē f̄o e t̄owē f̄o eȳēē asen̄?”

²³ Nē Yohanee a lee kan̄o feyε, “M̄o e gye ɔk̄o nē Wuribware kyaamεε Isaya a kyor̄εε m̀d̄
asen̄ waa abwaresen̄ w̄or̄e-ɔ-r̄o-ɔ feyε,

‘Ɔk̄o e f̄εε-r̄o kimukee-ro ɔ t̄owē feyε,

M̄on' l̄oḅḅ̄o k̄pa kȳerarasε n̄εn̄εε

b̄o b̄eya anē nyan̄p̄e a ɔ b̄or̄o sē!’ ”*

²⁴⁻²⁵ Nē mb̄o nē baa sun̄ b̄o kyon̄wē Yohanee asē-ɔ b̄ok̄o gye Farisii awuye. Nē baa bise
m̀d̄ feyε, “F̄o e m̄on̄ gye Kristoo b̄εεε Iliya b̄εεε Wuribware kyaamεε am̄o, nē em̄enē sē nē
f̄o e b̄o as̄εε asuu?”

²⁶ Nē Yohanee a lee kan̄o feyε, “M̄ f̄eraa, nkyu nē n de m̄o e b̄o asuu, ama a ɔk̄o b̄o
m̄onē-r̄o, nē m̄onē m̄on̄ nyi m̀d̄.

²⁷ M̄o a gye m̀d̄ ḅk̄p̄εε ba, ama a m̄on̄ f̄o feyε ḅ kra m̀d̄ aseβ̄eta-r̄o lee gbaa, na m̄ f̄wēē
m̀d̄ ayaap̄ap̄aa sē.”

²⁸ Am̄o-ɔ p̄εεε a waa Betaniya kaman̄gyii nē ɔ b̄o Ȳoodan̄ b̄on̄ kȳowē lēk̄pa a
k̄eb̄egya-ɔ-r̄o, mf̄en̄ nē Yohanee e b̄o asuu-o n̄ēē.

Wuribware a kasann̄egyii-o

²⁹ Kaye ḅk̄e-o nē Yohanee a ḅu Yeesuu na ɔ ba m̀d̄ ase, nē ɔ t̄owē feyε, “M̄on' kee ɔk̄o nē
o lee kaye-r̄o eb̄oye, feyε anen̄ nē ba m̄o kasann̄egyii k̄o b̄o de ba lee eb̄oye-ɔ. M̀d̄ e gye
Wuribware a kasann̄egyii-o.

* **1:21** Mbraa k̄eb̄ēesa 18.15. * **1:23** Isaya 40.3 (LXX).

30 Sese ma asen ne mo a tawe feye, 'Mo e gye ne ba mo kamεε-ε. O kyε mo kedabe, a lee feye ε kyε o te kyee pweε ne baa δεε kowe mo.' "

31-34 Ne Yohanee a tawe anen ne ε waa pini feye Yeessu e gye mo ne Wuribware a sun mo fεnfεn bo gye nkpeε tawe mo asen gywii asεε-ε. O ye, "Pweε ne Yeessu a ba mo ase-ε, mon nyi feye Wuribware mo gyi-o nee. Nsan-ε ne Wuribware a tawe gywii mo feye, 'Fo e ba asuu, mo e sa a Wuribware a kufwiinε timaa-o lee soso ba kaase feye kuwurelepε-ε. Sese ne ke e kyena mo se-ε, mo e gye Wuribware mo gyi-o. Ne mo e gye mo ne ε ba kufwiinε timaa amo a ε bo gye asεε-ε.' To, ketε se ne mo, Yohanee, e ba mone Isireelii awuye asuu-o e gye feye mon' nya gyii mo. Ne mbeyεmo mo fεnfεn a ηu mo-ε se-ε, mo e taare a n tawe gywii mone feye Yeessu ma gye Wuribware mo gyi-o kasentij."

35-36 Kemε kayε nke-o, ne Yohanee mo aa mo agyasepo anyε ko bee bo yere mfen, ne oo ηu Yeessu naa ε kyonj. Ne ε ye, "Mon' kee mo ne mo a kaapo mone feye ba ma mo feye kasannegyii-o na bo bo lεnjε Wuribware-ε!"

37 Mo agyasepo anyε-ε a nu feye ε tawe amo-ε, ne baa yε Yeessu ase.

38 Yeessu a nyεn kee, ne oo ηu feye bo gya mo se-ε, ne oo bise bamε feye, "Ntεtε ne mone i buwi mone e kpa?"

Ne baa bise Yeessu feye, "Okaapopo, mfene ne fo te?"

39 Ne oo lee kanε feye, "Mon' bo kee." San amo-ε kyεwe a kyε kpeere, ne mo aa bamε a yε, ne baa ya ηu mfen ne o te-o, ne baa nya se sii mo ase kake amo pεεε.

40 Agyasepo ne baa gya Yeessu si-o εko kenyaε e gye Andruu, ne o de daa ne ba tee mo ε Simεn.

41 Mfen ne oo buwi kpa mo daa, ne ε tawe gywii mo feye, "Ane a ηu Masiya-o." (Masiya kaase e kaapo feye Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun a ε bo kyonjwe kayε-rε-ε.)

42 Ne Andruu a yaa Simεn Yeessu ase. Ne Yeessu a deere mo dinj, ne ε tawe gywii mo feye, "Fo kenyaε e gye Yohanee mo gyi Simεn, amaa lee ndεε bo yε fo kenasenyare e gye Keefas." (Griiki sena-rε kemε e gye Peetroo, ne Peetroo kaase ma e kaapo feye Keefore.)

Anen ne Yeessu a tee Filipino na Nataniyel-ε

43-44 Kayε a bee ke-o, ne Yeessu a kra feye ε yε Galileya sweere se. Ne oo ηu anyare ko ne ba tee mo ε Filipino, ne ε lee Betεsayeda man-nε, Andruu na Peetroo-ana aye-ε. Ne ε tawe gywii mo feye, "Ba a mo aa fo a yε."

45 Ne Filipino a ηu anyare ko ne ba tee mo ε Nataniyel-ε, ne ε tawe gywii mo feye, "Ane a ηu mo ne anε εdedaapo Mosis a kyorεε mo asen bo waa Wuribware mbraa a wore-ε-rε-ε, ne Wuribware akyaamεε gbaa a bee kyorεε mo asen-ε. Mo e gye Yeessu, Yosef mo gyi, ne ε lee Nasaret man-nε-ε."

46 Ne Nataniyel a bise Filipino feye, "Nasaret! A taare a a waa feye kamangyii mε-rε ne atε damenanse a lee aaa?"

Ne Filipino ye, "Bo kee ε."

47 Yeessu a ηu Nataniyel e ba mo ase-ε, ne ε tawe feye, "Mon' kee Isireeliinyi kasentij, ne ε monj de kayεba-ε."

48 Ne Nataniyel a bise mo feye, "Emene ne fo a waa fo nyi mo?"

Ne Yeessu a lee kanε feye, "Mo a taare ηu fo, na m bo mfee, pweε ne Filipino a δεε tee fo baa mo ase. N gye figi kiyii kaase ne fo bo aaa?"

49 Ne Nataniyel ye, "Okaapopo, Wuribware mo gyi-o e gye fo. Isireelii sweere owure-o e gye fo!"

50 Ne Yeessu a tawe feye, "Anen ne mo a tawe gywii fo feye mo a taare ηu fo, na m bo mfee, san ne fo bo kiyii-o kaase-ε se, ne fo a kεre mo gyi aaa? San ko e ba na fo ηu amo ne a kyε amo-ε."

51 Ne ε tawe gywii bamε feye, "Kasentij ne mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye awore-rε i bunji-ro, na Wuribware mbεε e ba kaase ba yweε mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, si ba kinji ba yε soso."

2

Kana man-nɔ a kɔkɔfɔ-ɔ

¹ Amɔ ɲke ɲnyɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, ne baa taa kɔkɔfɔ Kana man ne ɔ bɔ Galileya sweere se-ɔ-rɔ.

² Ne baa tee Yeesuu na mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ feye bɔ ba kɔkɔfɔ-ɔ-rɔ. Amɔ Yeesuu mɔ nyi bɔ mfeɲ.

³ Saɲ ne bɔ bɔ mfeɲ-ɔ, ne kɔkɔfɔ-ɔ-rɔ a nta-ɔ a lowe. Ne Yeesuu mɔ nyi a tawe gywii mɔ feye, “Bamɔ nta-ɔ pɛɛɛ a lowe.”

⁴ Ne Yeesuu ye, “N na, m fɛraa, mɔ saɲ-ɔ mɔɲ tee fɔ a ɲ waa kɔtɔkɔ.”

⁵ Ne Yeesuu mɔ nyi a tawe gywii ayaafɔre-ɔ feye, “Mɔn' waa ketɔ kemaa ne ɔ tawe a o gywii mɔne-ɔ.”

⁶ Yudaa awuye de asaree kefwee kɔ ne baa suye lee bamɔ adedaapɔ ase-ɔ. Nkyu ne bɔ de ba fwee bamɔ asaree-ɔ bɔ alan dabɛ dabɛ kɔ ne baa ba afoɔre bɔ waa-ɔ-rɔ. Alan mɔ kekemaa nkyu e fɔ ankoɔre kitin.

⁷ Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii ayaafɔre-ɔ feye bɔ sɛɛ nkyu bɔ boɔɔ alan-ɔ. Ne baa sɛɛ nkyu bɔ boɔɔ amɔ peɛpeɛpeɛ.

⁸⁻⁹ Ne ɔ tawe gywii bamɔ feye, “Mbeyɔmɔ mɔn' saa nkyu-o ɲkɔ lee alan-ɔ kɔkɔɲkɔ-rɔ yaa bɔ sa kɔkɔfɔ-ɔ agyɛɲkpɛɛpɔ.” Ne nkyu-o a buruwi nta.

Ne ɲkee baa taa nta-ɔ yaa mɔ, ne ɔ da kee. Mɔ a da kee-ɔ, ɔ mɔɲ pini mfeɲ ne nta amɔ a lee-ɔ, amaa ayaafɔre ne baa saa nkyu-o baa-ɔ fɛraa nyi. Amɔse-ɔ ne ɔ tee ɔkɔfɔ kuri,

¹⁰ ne ɔ tawe gywii mɔ feye, “Ɔkɛmaa i ke nta timaa-o pwɛɛ nee, ne afo pɛɛɛ ya nya nuu anɛɲ ne a baare bamɔ-ɔ pwɛɛ na ɔ dɛɛ baa nta kemaa ne ɔ kpa-ɔ. Amaa fɔ fɛraa, fɔ a taa nta timaa bɔ sii kamɛɛ bɔ fɔ mbeyɔmɔ nee, ne fɔ a dɛɛ lee baa.”

¹¹ Kana man ne ɔ bɔ Galileya sweere se-ɔ-rɔ ne Yeesuu a bɔ lee waa atɔ ne a kpen eyee-ɔ. Mfeɲ ne ɔ gye ɲkpɛɛ kaapɔ mɔ keyaalen. Amɔse ne mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a kɔɔre mɔ gyi.

¹² Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ kamɛɛ-rɔ, ne Yeesuu na mɔ nyi na mɔ tire-ana na mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a yɔ Kapaaniyum man-nɔ, ne baa kyena mfeɲ ɲke kafɔɲfwee kɔ.

Saɲ ne Yeesuu a yɔ Wuribware sunjpa-ɔ

¹³ Kasu kanɔ ateese kigyibee ne ba tee e Wuribware-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwe-ɔ a kpa a kɔ fɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a yɔ Yerɔsalem man-nɔ.

¹⁴ Ne ɔ yɔ Wuribware sunjpa kabuno ya tɔ anyare na ba fe enaate na esanne na awurelepɔ, ne bamɔ bokɔ mɔ te bamɔ iteɛburi ase ba kyeeri Roma sweere se atanne ba yaa Yudeya sweere se atanne-rɔ.

¹⁵ Yeesuu a ɲu amɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ taa ife bɔ waa paara, ne ɔ gya esanne-ɔ na enaate-ɔ pɛɛɛ lee Wuribware sunjpa a kabuno-o, ne ɔ gyɛra gyɛra atanne akyeeripɔ a iteɛburi-o bɔ da, ne ɔ ɲɔra bamɔ atanne agyi-o-ro.

¹⁶ Ne ɔ sa ne bamɔ ne ba fe awurelepɔ-ɔ a taa amɔ lee mfeɲ. Ne ɔ tawe gywii bamɔ feye, “Mɔne ma taa n se aye bɔ kii kegya gyikpa.”

¹⁷ Anɛɲ ne ɔ tawe-ɔ se-ɔ, mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a nyinɲi anɛɲ ne abwaresen wɔre-ɔ a tawe-ɔ se feye,

“Wuribware, kekpa demanɲe ne mɔ e kpa fɔ sunjpa-ɔ a kɔɔre mɔ kakponɔ.”*

¹⁸ Ne Yudaa awuye agyɛɲkpɛɛpɔ a ba mɔ ase bɔ bise mɔ feye, “Ntɔ atɔ dabɛ ne fɔ e taare a fɔ waa bɔ kaapɔ anɛ, na a kaapɔ feye fɔ de kpa feye fɔ waa amɔ-ɔ?”

¹⁹ Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Mɔne ya bwee Wuribware sunjpa mɔ, ɲke nsa bɔ fɔ-ɔ, mɔ-ɔ mɔ a bee pwɛɛ mɔ bɔ yɛra.”

* 2:17 Kilin 69.9.

²⁰ Ne baa bise m̀d feyε, “Baa taa nsu aduna na nsiye nee b̀d pwεε Wuribware sunkpa m̀d,† ne f̀d fεraa, f̀d ye nke nsa b̀d f̀d a bεε pwεε m̀d aaa?”

²¹ Amaa Wuribware sunkpa ne Yeessu e t̀we m̀d asen-ɔ m̀d gye sunkpa ne b̀d yere m̀d-rɔ-ɔ. Sunkpa ne ɔ t̀we m̀d asen-ɔ e gye m̀d fɔnfɔn kayɔwεre.

²² Amose se-ɔ m̀d a wu ne baa pure m̀d-ɔ, m̀d kikyinni-ro-o m̀d agyasepo-ɔ a nyinni si feyε ɔ t̀we amɔ-ɔ, ne baa kɔre abwaresen wɔre-ɔ na ketɔ ne Yeessu a t̀we-ɔ gyi.

²³ Yeessu a b̀d Yerusalem man-nɔ san ne ba gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yɔwe a ateese-o, asesε bweεtɔ a kɔre m̀d gyi, anen ne baa nju atɔ dabe dabe ne ɔ waa-ɔ se.

²⁴ Amaa Yeessu m̀d taa m̀d eyee b̀d dɔnɔ bamɔ se, a lee feyε o nyi anen ne bamɔ pεεε du-o.

²⁵ Amose se-ɔ a m̀d tiri feyε ɔkɔ t̀we anen ne b̀d du-o gywii m̀d, b̀d lee feyε o nyi ketɔ ne ke b̀d bamɔ nkɔnɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

3

Yeessu na Nikodeemus

¹ ɔnyare kɔ b̀d-rɔ ne ba tee m̀d ε Nikodeemus. ɔ gye Yudaa awuye a man abresε-ɔ ɔkɔ, ne ɔ bεε ɔ gye Farisii awuye-o ɔkɔ.

² Kanye kɔ, ne ɔ yɔ Yeessu ase ya t̀we feyε, “ɔkaapɔpɔ, ane nyi feyε f̀d gye ɔkaapɔpɔ ne Wuribware a sun b̀d kyonwe-ɔ nee, a lee feyε ɔkɔ maa taare a ɔ waa akpeneyeεtɔ m̀d ne f̀d e waa-ɔ, amɔ Wuribware yere m̀d-rɔ.”

³ Ne Yeessu a t̀we feyε, “M̀d i gyi f̀d kasentɔn feyε ɔkɔ maa taare a o tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si, amɔ baa bεε kɔwe m̀d pwεε.”

⁴ Ne Nikodeemus a bise m̀d feyε, “Emene ne ba waa na b̀d bεε kɔwe sesε ne ɔ dan-ɔ? Kasentɔn nee feyε ɔ maa lee taare a o kinɔi lwee m̀d nyi kame-ro a ɔ bεε kɔwe m̀d nyɔsepo.”

⁵ Ne Yeessu a lee kanɔ feyε, “M̀d i gyi f̀d kasentɔn feyε, ɔkɔ maa taare a o tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si, amɔ baa ba nkyu b̀d bɔ m̀d asuu, ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a kɔwe m̀d.

⁶ M̀d ne dimaadi a kɔwe m̀d-ɔ de dimaadi koyɔwεregyi, ne m̀d-ɔ m̀d ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a kɔwe m̀d-ɔ fεraa m̀d kra a nya nkpa popwεε.

⁷ Amose se-ɔ f̀d ma sa a a kpen f̀d eyee feyε m̀d a t̀we gywii f̀d feyε a tiri feyε b̀d bεε kɔwe m̀d ɔkɔmaa.

⁸ To, afwii e da a yɔ mfen ne a kpa-ɔ nee. F̀d i nu amɔ se, amaa f̀d m̀d nyi mfen ne aa lee-ɔ na mfen ne a yɔ-ɔ. Anen dεε ne ane maa nu kaase anen ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o e kɔwe ɔkɔ-ɔ.”

⁹ Ne Nikodeemus a lee kanɔ feyε, “Emene ne amɔ-ɔ e waa a a waa anen?”

¹⁰ Ne Yeessu a benɔaa m̀d feyε, “F̀d gye Isireelii awuye-ro ɔkaapɔpɔ dabe-ɔ, na f̀d m̀d nyi amɔ-ɔ aaa?”

¹¹ M̀d i gyi f̀d kasentɔn feyε ketɔ kemaa ne ane nyi-o asen ne ane e t̀we, ne ketɔ ne ane a nju-o asen ne ane e t̀we. Amaa amɔ pεεε gbaa m̀d ɔkɔmaa maa kɔre ane asen o gyi.

¹² Kaye m̀d-rɔ atɔ asen ne m̀d e t̀we m̀d i gywii m̀d, ne m̀d maa kɔre m̀d m̀d i gyi-o, sanbotɔ Wuribware se asen ne m̀d ya t̀we gywii m̀d, ne m̀d e kɔre m̀d a mon' gyi aaa?”

¹³ Na ɔkɔ m̀d m̀d tεε yɔ Wuribware se ya nju. Amaa m̀d, dimaadi m̀d gyi-o, a lee Wuribware se ba. Amose ne m̀d e taare a n t̀we Wuribware se atɔ asen.

¹⁴ M̀d a kare abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ nju anen ne ane ɔdedaapo Mosis a taa kayɔwaa b̀d waa ketɔ kɔ feyε kɔwɔ-ɔ*, ne ɔ ba kemɔ b̀d kyena kayii soso, na ɔkɔmaa ne kɔwɔ a dun m̀d kimukee-ro mfen-ɔ, m̀d ya yase kunu deere ketɔ-ɔ na ɔ ma wu, amaa na ɔ nya nkpa-ɔ. Anen dεε nee, a tiri feyε b̀d yase m̀d, dimaadi m̀d gyi-o, soso,

* 3:14 Anyare kekare 21.8-9.

¹⁵ na ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kɔɔre mɔ o gyi-o maa wu, amaa na ɔ nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keɛ-ɔ.

¹⁶ A kaapo feye Wuribware a kpa kaye-rɔ asese kebanse-ɔ se, ne ɔ taa mɔ gyi konko wɔre kpen ne o de-o sa ane feye ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kɔɔre mɔ o gyi-o maa wu, amaa ɔ nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keɛ-ɔ.

¹⁷ A mon gye feye Wuribware a sun mɔ gyi bɔ kyɔnwɛ nee feye ɔ bɔ kii kaye-rɔ asese ɔsenjyipo, amaa ɔ ba nee feye ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ kii kaye-rɔ asese ɔmorɔwɛpɔ.

¹⁸ ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kɔɔre mɔ o gyi-o, Wuribware maa bu mɔ kepɔ, amaa ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ maa kɔɔre mɔ o gyi-o, Wuribware a kyɔ bu mɔ kepɔ, a lee feye ɔ mon kɔɔre Wuribware mɔ gyi konko kpen-o gyi.

¹⁹ Mfaanɛ ne mone e ba a mon' bɔ nɔ bamo ne Wuribware i bu kepɔ-ɔ, amɔ e gye feye kelanjerɔ a ba kaye-rɔ, amaa kaye-rɔ asese e kpa kibugyii-o bɔ kyɔn kelanjerɔ-ɔ, a lee feye ba waa atɔ ne a gye bɔye-ɔ.

²⁰ ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ waa ebɔye-ɔ sere kelanjerɔ-ɔ. Anɛn se-ɔ, ɔ maa kpa a ɔ ba kelanjerɔ-rɔ, a lee feye ɔ maa kpa a mɔ ebɔye-ɔ lee kawu.

²¹ Amaa ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ waa ketɔ ne ke gye kasentij-o e ba kelanjerɔ-rɔ, na kelanjerɔ kaapo feye Wuribware e gye ne ɔ kya mɔ-rɔ a ɔ waa ketɔ kɛmaa.”

Yeesuu na Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ

²² Amɔ-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, ne Yeesuu na mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a yɔ Yudeya sweere se. Ne mɔ aa bamo a kyena mfenj nke mfene ko, ne baa bɔ asese asuu.

²³ San amɔ-ɔ Yohanee mɔ bɔ man ko ne ba tee mɔ e Ayenɔn ne ɔ maa Salim man-ɔ se, ɔ bɔ asuu, a lee feye nkyu bɔ mfenj bweɛtɔ. Asese naa mɔ ase, ne ɔ bɔ bamo asuu.

²⁴ San amɔ-ɔ bɔ mon tee tii Yohanee.

²⁵ Ne Yohanee agyasepɔ-ɔ na Yudaanyi ko a lee ba gyiiri ikii bɔ lee anɛn ne ba bɔ asuu-o si.

²⁶ Amose se-ɔ ne baa yɔ Yohanee ase, ne baa tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “ɔkaapɔpɔ, fo a nyinjɔ nyare ne ɔ ba fo ase nnon a bonbe-ɔ se aaa? ɔko ne fo a tɔwe mɔ asen-ɔ, Yeesuu ne ane de. Mbeyɔmɔ maa se ɔ bɔ asuu, amose se-ɔ ɔkɛmaa naa mɔ ase ɔ bɔ asuu! A bware feye ɔ waa anɛn aaa?”

²⁷ Ne Yohanee a benɔnaa bamo feye, “A bware. ɔkɛmaa na aketɔ ne Wuribware a sa mɔ-ɔ.

²⁸ Mone fonfon yere mɔ-rɔ feye mɔ a tɔwe feye n gye mɔ e gye Kristoo-o, amaa Wuribware a sun mɔ bɔ gye mɔ nkpeɛ nee.

²⁹ Kristoo du feye ɔkofɔ kuri-o, ne asese ne bɔ naa mɔ ase-ɔ du feye mɔ ɔkofɔ-ɔ. M fɛraa, n du feye ɔkofɔ kuri mɔ nyare ne ɔ deere mɔ kpa-ɔ. To, mbeyɔmɔ mɔ a nɔ mɔ a ba, ne mɔ a nu mɔ senja-ɔ, ne mɔ akatɔ a gyi bweɛtɔ feye nkeɛ ɔ nya mɔ ɔkofɔ-ɔ.

³⁰ A bware feye Yeesuu e gye ne ɔ waa kedabe, na mɔ, Yohanee, mɔ n kii kagyinyii.”

Mɔ ne ɔ lee Wuribware se-ɔ

³¹ Yeesuu a lee Wuribware se-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔ kyɔ ɔkɛmaa. ɔko ne baa kowɛ mɔ kaye mɔ-rɔ-ɔ mɔ gye kaye mɔ-rɔ sese, ne ɔ tɔwe kaye mɔ-rɔ asen, amaa mɔ ne ɔ lee Wuribware se-ɔ e gye ne ɔ kyɔ bamo pɛɛɛ.

³² Mɔ e gye ne ɔ tɔwe ketɔ ne oo nɔ-o na ketɔ ne oo nu-o, amaa nse e gye ne ɔ kɔɔre mɔ asen gyi?

³³ Amaa ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kɔɔre mɔ asen-ɔ o gyi-o e ba amɔ a ɔ bɔ kaapo feye Wuribware e gye kasentij wuye.

³⁴ Mɔ ne Wuribware a sun bɔ kyɔnwɛ-ɔ e gye ne ɔ tɔwe Wuribware asen, a lee feye Wuribware a sa mɔ mɔ kufwiije timaa-o keyaalen bweɛtɔ.

³⁵ Mɔ se Wuribware a kpa mɔ asen-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ taa ketɔ kɛmaa bɔ waa mɔ kesaree-rɔ.

³⁶ Amosē se-ɔ ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kɔɔre Wuribware mɔ gyi-o o gyi-o e nya nkpa na kukyure ne a moŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ, amaa ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ maa kɔɔre mɔ o gyi-o maa nya nkpa pɛɛɛ, na Wuribware kadunfwii sii mɔ se.

4

Yeesuu na ɔkyee ne ɔ lee Samariya sweere se-ɔ

¹ Ne Farisii awuye a nu feye aseɛ ne baa yɔ Yeesuu ase, ne ɔɔ bɔ bamo asuu-o a bɔ kii mɔ agyasepo-ɔ kyɔŋ Yohanee lee-o.

² Kasentij fɛraa Yeesuu fɔŋfɔŋ moŋ bɔ asuu-o, amaa mɔ agyasepo-ɔ ya bɔ aseɛ asuu.

³ To, Yeesuu a nu aneŋ ne baa tɔwe-ɔ, ne ɔɔ lee Yudeya sweere se kinji yɔ Galileya sweere se.

⁴ Saŋ ne ɔ yɔ-ɔ, ne oo ŋu feye a tiri feye ɔ borɔ Samariya sweere se.

⁵ Ne ɔɔ fɔ Samariya maŋ kɔ ne ba tee ε Sikaa ne ɔ maa sweere kɔ ne Yudaa awuye ɔdedaapo Yakubu a taa sa mɔ gyi Yosɛf-ɔ.*

⁶ Mfeŋ ne kitiribu ne ba tee kemɔ ε Yakubu kitiribu-o bɔ-ɔ. Yeesuu a nare kpone-ɔ se-ɔ, mɔ a bɔ fɔ kitiribu amɔ ase-ɔ, ne ɔɔ kyena kemɔ ase a o kyure. Saŋ amɔ-ɔ na kyɔwe a fɔ mpase.

⁷ Yeesuu a te kitiribu-o ase, mfeŋ-ɔ ne Samariya ɔkyee kɔ a ba a ɔ bɔ saa nkyu, ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Sa mɔ nkyu a n nuu.”

⁸ Saŋ amɔ-ɔ, mɔ agyasepo-ɔ yii maŋ-nɔ a bɔ ya sɔɔ ateese.

⁹ Ne ɔkyee-ɔ a lee kanɔ feye, “Fɔ gye Yudaanyi nee, ne mɔ-ɔ n gye Samariyani, ne emene se ne fɔ e tɔwe feye n sa fɔ nkyu a fɔ nuu?” Ketɔ se ne ɔkyee-ɔ a tɔwe amɔ-ɔ e gye feye Yudaa awuye na Samariya awuye mɔ maa nuu atorenkyu koŋkɔ-rɔ. Aneŋ dɛɛ ne bɔ maa gyi egyare koŋkɔ-rɔ.

¹⁰ To, ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Fɔ dɛɛ fɔ nyi ketɔ timaa ne Wuribware e waa a ɔ sa fɔ-ɔ nee, bɛɛɛ fɔ dɛɛ fɔ nyi mɔ ne ɔ ye fɔ sa mɔ nkyu-o nee-ɔ, weete fɔ de a fɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye ɔ sa fɔ nkyu, na ɔ sa fɔ nkyu ne n sa nkpa ne m maa lowe-ɔ.”

¹¹ Yeesuu a tɔwe amɔ-ɔ, ne ɔkyee-ɔ a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Mɔ nyanpe, fɔ moŋ de atɔ a fɔ bɔ saa nkyu-o, ne kitiribu-o mɔ bɔ keŋ. Ne mfene ne fɔ e nya nkyu mɔ ne n sa nkpa ne m maa lowe-ɔ a fɔ lee?”

¹² Fɔ nyi feye fɔ kyɔ ane nana Yakubu aaa? Mɔ e gye ne ɔɔ taa kitiribu mɔ sa ane. Ne mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ na mɔ gyi-ana na mɔ mbɔ a nuu kemɔ nkyu-o.”

¹³ Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “ɔkɛmaa ne o nuu nkyu mɔ-ɔ, burufo beɛ ɔ nya mɔ.

¹⁴ Amaa ɔkɛmaa ne o nuu nkyu ne mɔ e sa mɔ-ɔ fɛraa, burufo maa lee nya mɔ pɛɛɛ. Nkyu ne mɔ e sa mɔ-ɔ i sii mɔ eyee-rɔ nee feye kabongyi ne ka sa nkyu ne m maa lowe-ɔ. Aneŋ a nkyu mɔ e gye ne n sa mɔ nkpa na kukyure ne a moŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.”

¹⁵ Ne ɔkyee-ɔ ye, “Mɔ nyanpe, sa mɔ nkyu amɔ, na burufo maa lee nya mɔ pɛɛɛ. N gye aneŋ, mɔ e dee ba mfee a m bɔ saa nkyu.”

¹⁶ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii ɔkyee-ɔ feye, “Nare ya tee fɔ kuri, na fɔ kinji ba mfee.”

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Ne ɔkyee-ɔ ye, “Moŋ de kuri.”

Ne Yeesuu a beŋjaa mɔ feye, “Fɔ moŋ fɔ kpa feye fɔ a tɔwe feye fɔ moŋ de kuri, a lee feye fɔ a waaree anyare anuu, amaa ɔnyare ne fɔ te mɔ aye mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ moŋ gye fɔ kuri kasentij. Amosē-ɔ kasentij ne fɔ a tɔwe gywii mɔ-ɔ.”

¹⁹ Ne ɔkyee-ɔ ye, “Mɔ nyanpe, mɔ a ŋu feye fɔ gye Wuribware a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ.

²⁰ To, amɔ e gye feye fɔ nyi Wuribware mfɛɛɛ-ɔ se-ɔ, fɔ e taare a fɔ gyi aseŋ ne aa ba ane Samariya awuye na moŋe Yudaa awuye mbonɔ-rɔ haree lee dedaa-ɔ, na fɔ tɔwe. Haree lee ane adedaapo a mbee-ɔ se ne ane Samariya awuye a lee suŋ Wuribware kebee mɔ se, amaa moŋe Yudaa awuye fɛraa ye Yerusalem maŋ e gye mfeŋ ne aseɛ suŋ Wuribware-ɔ. Nse-ana lee e bɔ kɔne?”

* 4:5 Kelekaase 33.19; Yosuwaa 24.32.

21 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii m̀d̀ feyɛ, “Ɖpekɛyɛ, kɔ̀rɛ m̀d̀ gyi feyɛ san kɔ̀ e ba, ne ɔ̀kɔ̀ maa lɛɛ sunj Wuribware kɛbɛɛ m̀d̀ sɛ bɛɛɛ Yerɔ̀salɛm maŋ-nɔ̀.

22 M̀nɛ Samariya awuye m̀nɛ nyi m̀d̀ ne m̀nɛ i sunj-o, amaa anɛ Yudaa awuye fɛraa nyi m̀d̀ ne anɛ i sunj-o, a lɛɛ feyɛ Yudaa awuye-ro ne ɔ̀kɔ̀ ne ɔ̀ m̀rɔ̀wɛ asɛɛ-ɔ̀ e lɛɛ a ɔ̀ ba.

23-24 N gye mfeŋ ne asɛɛ i sunj Wuribware-ɔ̀ i tiri, amaa kpa suyo ne bɔ̀ gya sɛ ba sunj m̀d̀-ɔ̀ i tiri. San e ba, ɔ̀ tɔ̀-ɔ̀ eba feyɛ asɛɛ i sunj Wuribware tɔ̀ŋ kɛmaa ne bɔ̀ bɔ̀-ɔ̀. Amaa kɛbware sunj ne Wuribware e kpa a ɔ̀ lɛɛ bamɔ̀ asɛ-ɔ̀ e gye feyɛ bɔ̀ ba ŋkɔ̀rɔ̀fwiiri na mfeɛrɛ kpeyaa bɔ̀ sunj m̀d̀, a lɛɛ feyɛ, Wuribware a gye kufwiinɛ-o si-o, ɔ̀ kaapo anɛ dimaadi bɔ̀ sunj m̀d̀ anɛŋ ne o du-o.”

25 Ne ɔ̀kyɛɛ-ɔ̀ a tɔwɛ gywii m̀d̀ feyɛ, “N nyi feyɛ Masiya ne ba tɛɛ ɛ Kristoo-o e ba. M̀d̀ ya ba, ɔ̀ tɔwɛ ketɔ̀ kɛmaa a o gywii anɛ.”

26 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ̀ feyɛ, “M̀d̀ e gye m̀d̀, m̀d̀ e sa seŋsa fɔ̀ asɛ-ɔ̀.”

27 San ne ba sa seŋsa-ɔ̀, ne Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ̀ a ba, ne aa kpeŋ bamɔ̀ eyɛɛ feyɛ ɔ̀ sa seŋsa ɔ̀kyɛɛ asɛ. Amaa bamɔ̀ ɔ̀kɔ̀ m̀nɛ bise ɔ̀kyɛɛ-ɔ̀ feyɛ, “Ntɔ̀ ya waa?”, ne bɔ̀ m̀nɛ bise Yeesuu m̀d̀ feyɛ, “Emɛne nee ne fɔ̀ e sa seŋsa fɔ̀ i gywii ɔ̀kyɛɛ amɔ̀?”

28 Ne ɔ̀kyɛɛ amɔ̀ a yɔ̀wɛ m̀d̀ nkyu na kalɔ̀ bɔ̀ yɛra, ne oo kiŋŋi yɔ̀ maŋ-nɔ̀ ya tɔwɛ gywii asɛɛ ne bɔ̀ bɔ̀ mfeŋ-ɔ̀ feyɛ,

29 “M̀nɛ' ba bɔ̀ kee ɔ̀nyare kɔ̀ ne ɔ̀ tɔwɛ ketɔ̀ kɛmaa ne m̀d̀ a dɛɛ waa-ɔ̀ gywii m̀d̀-ɔ̀ ooo. N gye Kristoo nee ɛɛɛ?”

30 Ne bamɔ̀ pɛɛɛ a kpɔ̀wɛ lɛɛ maŋ-ɔ̀-ɔ̀ a bɔ̀ ya deɛrɛ Yeesuu.

31 Ɖkyɛɛ amɔ̀ a yii maŋ-nɔ̀-ɔ̀, ne Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ̀ a kɔ̀rɛ m̀d̀ feyɛ, “Ɖkaapɔ̀pɔ̀, kɔ̀rɛ ateese gyi.”

32 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ̀ feyɛ, “N de ateese ne m̀d̀ i gyi, ne m̀nɛ m̀nɛ nyi amɔ̀ asɛŋ-ɔ̀.”

33 Ne m̀d̀ agyasepo-ɔ̀ a kii ba bise abɛɛ feyɛ, “Ɖkɔ̀ a baa m̀d̀ ateese nee bɛɛɛ?”

34 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ̀ feyɛ, “M̀d̀ ateese e gye feyɛ ŋ waa ketɔ̀ ne m̀d̀ ne oo sunj m̀d̀ bɔ̀ kyɔ̀ŋwɛ kayɛ m̀d̀-ɔ̀ e kpa-ɔ̀, na n lowɛ asunj kɛmaa ne ɔ̀ sa m̀d̀ a ŋ waa-ɔ̀.

35 M̀nɛ ya tɔwɛ feyɛ, ‘A san aferi ana pwɛɛ na yaabraa ketɛŋŋɛbɛɛ dɛɛ fɔ̀,’ m̀d̀-ɔ̀ m̀d̀ m̀d̀ e tɔwɛ m̀d̀ i gywii m̀nɛ feyɛ m̀nɛ' yase akatɔ̀ deɛrɛ bɔ̀ kyɔ̀ŋwɛ adɔ̀-ɔ̀ a m̀nɛ' kee. Yaabraa a fɔ̀ etɛŋŋɛ.

36 M̀d̀ ne ɔ̀ tɛŋŋɛ na o swii yaabraa m̀d̀ bɔ̀ tii abɛɛ sɛ a ɔ̀ sa m̀d̀-ɔ̀ e nya kakɔ̀ka, a lɛɛ feyɛ yaabraa amɔ̀ gye asɛɛ ne ba nya ŋkpa na kukyure ne a m̀nɛ de kɛɛ-ɔ̀. Amɔ̀sɛ-ɔ̀ odwiipɔ̀-ɔ̀ na ɔ̀tɛŋŋɛpɔ̀-ɔ̀ pɛɛɛ akatɔ̀ i gyi.

37 Kɛkpare m̀d̀ gye kasɛŋtiŋ nee feyɛ, ‘Ɖkɔ̀ e gye ne o dwii, ne ɔ̀kɔ̀ m̀d̀ e kpa.’

38 M̀d̀ a sunj m̀nɛ nee feyɛ m̀nɛ' ya swii yaabraa ne m̀nɛ m̀nɛ dwii, ne m̀nɛ m̀nɛ dɔ̀-ɔ̀-ɔ̀, bɔ̀ tii abɛɛ sɛ. Bɔ̀kɔ̀ ya kyɔ̀ dwii yaabraa-ɔ̀ dɔ̀-ɔ̀, amaa m̀nɛ ya kɔ̀rɛ bamɔ̀ kakɔ̀ka ne ba ka a bɔ̀ nya-ɔ̀.”

39 Ne Samariya awuye bweɛtɔ̀ ne bɔ̀ bɔ̀ maŋ amɔ̀-ɔ̀-ɔ̀ a kɔ̀rɛ Yeesuu gyi bɔ̀ lɛɛ anɛŋ ne ɔ̀kyɛɛ amɔ̀ a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ̀ feyɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ ketɔ̀ kɛmaa ne m̀d̀, ɔ̀kyɛɛ-ɔ̀, a dɛɛ waa-ɔ̀ gywii m̀d̀-ɔ̀ sɛ.

40 Amɔ̀sɛ-ɔ̀ Samariya awuye-o a ba m̀d̀ asɛ-ɔ̀, ne baa kɔ̀rɛ m̀d̀ feyɛ ɔ̀ ba bɔ̀ kyɛna bamɔ̀ asɛ. Ne Yeesuu a kyɛna bamɔ̀ asɛ ŋke ŋnyɔ̀.

41 Aseŋ ne ɔ̀ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ̀-ɔ̀ sɛ, asɛɛ bweɛtɔ̀ a beɛ kɔ̀rɛ m̀d̀ gyi.

42 Ne baa tɔwɛ gywii ɔ̀kyɛɛ-ɔ̀ feyɛ, “Mbɛyɔ̀mɔ̀ fɛraa anɛ a kɔ̀rɛ gyi. N gye anɛŋ ne fɔ̀ a tɔwɛ-ɔ̀ sɛ ne anɛ a kɔ̀rɛ gyi, amaa anɛŋ ne anɛ fɔ̀ŋfɔ̀ŋ a nu anɛŋ ne ɔ̀ tɔwɛ-ɔ̀ sɛ. Anɛ nyi feyɛ m̀d̀ e gye kayɛ m̀d̀-ɔ̀ a asɛɛ-ɔ̀ ɔ̀m̀rɔ̀wɛpɔ̀.”

Anɛŋ ne Yeesuu a kya kayaagyi kɔ̀-ɔ̀

43 Yeesuu a gyi ŋke ŋnyɔ̀ mfeŋ-ɔ̀, ne ɔ̀ lɛɛ mfeŋ yɔ̀ Galileya sweɛrɛ sɛ,

44 a lɛɛ feyɛ Yeesuu fɔ̀ŋfɔ̀ŋ a tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Wuribware kyaamɛɛ kɛmaa, bɔ̀ maa bu m̀d̀ m̀d̀ aye feyɛ tɔ̀ŋ kɔ̀-ɔ̀.”

⁴⁵ Mò a fò Galileya sweere se-ò, asesε ne bò bò mfen-ò a kòore mò gyi, a lee feye, san ne baa yò Yerusalem ya gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yòwe a ateese-o mfen-ò, baa ñu ketò kema ne ò waa-ò.

⁴⁶ Ne oo kinji ba Kana man ne ò bò Galileya sweere se-ò-rò mfen ne ò dεε ba nkyu bò buruwi nta-ò. San amò-ò abrese ko bò-rò ne ò lee Kapaaniyum, mfen ne mò gyi nyanse e lò-ò. Ònyare mò e waa asun ò sa owure nee.

⁴⁷ Mò a nu feye Yeessu a lee Yudeya ba Galileya-ò, ne ò yò mò ase ya kore mò feye ò sa a bò yò Kapaaniyum man-nò na ò ya kya mò gyi ne ò lò ò kpa a o wu-o sa mò.

⁴⁸ Ne Yeessu a tòwe gywii mò feye, “Mone òkema maa kòore mò o gyi, amò oo ñu atò dabe na akpenyeetò ne mò e waa-ò pwεε.”

⁴⁹ Ne abrese-ò ye, “Mò nyanpe, ba a ane yò pwεε na mò gyi-o dεε wu.”

⁵⁰ Ne Yeessu a tòwe gywii mò feye, “Nare, fò gyi-o e kpaare.” Ne abrese-ò a kòore ketò ne Yeessu a tòwe-ò gyi, ne oo kinji ò yò pe.

⁵¹ Mò a kinji ò yò pe-ò, ne mò ayaafòre a gyanña mò tòwe gywii mò feye, “Fò gyi-o maa se ò kpaare.”

⁵² Ne oo bise bamò san kònkò ne mò gyi amò a kolò-ò a bò-ò. Ne baa beñña mò feye, “Ndee mpase ne anuafwii amò a yòwe mò.”

⁵³ Ne kayaagyi-o mò se a nyinji si feye san kònkò amò dεε ne Yeessu a tòwe gywii mò feye mò gyi-o e kpaare-ò nee. Aneñ se-ò, ne mò aa mò asesε pεεε a kòore Yeessu gyi.

⁵⁴ Amò-ò e gye atò dabe nyòsepo ne Yeessu a waa lee san ne ò lee Yudeya sweere se ba Galileya sweere se-ò.

5

Anen ne Yeessu a kya ònyare ko kepare ko kεε-ò

¹ Amò-ò pεεε kamεε-ò, ne Yeessu a yò Yerusalem man-nò, a lee feye san amò-ò Yuda awuye de kigyibee ko.

² Kepare ko mò bò Yerusalem man-nò, ne ki de nkyu, ke maa kidenbee ne baa pwεε bò muruwaa man-ò kibunogyi ko ne ba tee kemò ε Esanne Kibunogyi-o. Yuda awuye e tee nkyu amò nee feye Betesada. Ki de abrandaye anuu bò muruwaa kemò pεεε.

³ Abrandaye-ò-rò ne atenapo na agyabò na bamò ne bamò ayaa na asaree a wu, ne bò maa taare a bò nare-ò pεεε da [bò gywii san ne Wuribware kabò e ba a ò bò wure nkyu-o-ro-o.

⁴ Ketò se ne bò gywii kepare-ò ase-ò e gye feye san ko Wuribware kabò e lee soso na ò bò waa kyuwuri kepare-ò-rò. Mò ya waa kyuwuri-o anen o yii-o, amò alpo ne bò da da-ò, mò ne ò gye ñkpeε ya lwee nkyu-o-ro-o, amò mò kologyi kema ne ò lò-ò a lowe puri amò-rò].

⁵ San amò ònyare ko mò da mfen dεε, ne ò lò nsu adusa na mburuwa.

⁶ Yeessu a ñu mò-ò, ne ò kyò pini feye oo di mfen kyee, ne oo bise mò feye, “Fò e kpa feye fò kpaare aaa?”

⁷ Ne òlpo-ò a lee kanò feye, “Mò nyanpe, Wuribware kabò-ò ya bò waa kyuwuri nkyu-o-ro lowe, mon de òkò ne ò taa mò a ò bò waa nkyu-o-ro-o. Amaa mò fònfòñ e maa se mò e yò, amò òkò a bò kyon mò se gye ñkpeε ya lwee nkyu-o-ro.”

⁸ Ne Yeessu a tòwe gywii mò feye, “Koso, taa fò krañ na fò nare.”

⁹ Puri amò-rò ne ò kpaare, ne ò taa mò krañ, ne ò nare o yii.

Kake nsi amò mò gye kuyure kake.

¹⁰ Ne Yuda awuye abrese ko a tòwe gywii ònyare ne Yeessu a kya mò-ò feye, “Ndò gye kuyure kake, amòse se-ò fò mon de kpa feye fò sòrò krañ kake mò.”

¹¹ Ne ò tòwe gywii bamò feye, “Ònyare ne ò kya mò-ò ya tòwe gywii mò feye, ‘Taa fò krañ na fò nare.’”

¹² Ne baa bise mò feye, “Nse ya tòwe gywii fò feye, ‘Koso taa fò krañ na fò nare?’”

¹³ Amaa ɔnyare ne Yeesuu a kya mɔ-ɔ mon nyi mɔ ne ɔɔ kya mɔ-ɔ, a lee feye, asesɛ a kyɔ mfen bweɛtɔ se-ɔ, Yeesuu a lee o yii.

¹⁴ Amɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a ɲu mɔ Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ, ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Mbeyɔmɔ fɔ a kpaare, amɔse se-ɔ yɔwe ebaye kowaa. N gye anen, kotɔko e waa fɔ na ko kyɔ kemɔ-ɔ.”

¹⁵ Ne ɔnyare amɔ a lee mfen ya tɔwe gywii Yudaa awuye amɔ feye Yeesuu ya kya mɔ.

¹⁶ Anen se-ɔ, bɔ lee anen ne Yeesuu a kya ɔko kukyure kake-o si, ne baa lee ba tɔraa mɔ bweɛtɔ.

¹⁷ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “N se i sun asun san kɛmaa, amɔse se-ɔ mɔ-ɔ mɔ i sun san kɛmaa.”

¹⁸ Aseɲ mɔ ne ɔɔ tɔwe-ɔ a sa ne Yudaa awuye abresɛ a pee akatɔ feye bɔ mɔɔ mɔ. N gye sa ne bɔ ye oo kye bamɔ mbraa ne ɲ yere bɔ sa kukyure kake-o wɔre nee, amaa ɔɔ bee tɔwe feye Wuribware e gye mɔ se, amɔ-ɔ e kaapo feye mɔ aa Wuribware ta nee.

Keyaalen ne Wuribware mɔ gyi-o de-o

¹⁹ Ne Yeesuu a kya se ɔ benɲaa bamɔ feye, “Mɔ i gyi mone kasentij feye mɔ, Wuribware mɔ gyi-o, maa taare a ɲ waa ketɔ kɛmaa mɔ eyee se. Mɔ e waa ketɔ kɛmaa ne mɔ i ɲu feye n se e waa-ɔ nee. Ketɔ ne n se e waa-ɔ ne ɲ gbaa mɔ e waa,

²⁰ a lee feye n se e kpa mɔ asen, ne ɔ kaapo mɔ ketɔ kɛmaa ne mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ e waa-ɔ. N se e kaapo mɔ atɔ dabe dabe a ɲ waa na a kyɔ amɔ-ɔ, na a kpen mone pɛɛɛ eyee.

²¹ Feye anen ne Wuribware i kyinɲi bamɔ ne baa wu-o, na ɔ bee sa bamɔ ɲkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kɛɛ-ɔ, anen dɛɛ ne mɔ, mɔ gyi-o, i kyinɲi ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ pre mɔ-ɔ a n lee lowi-ro, na n sa mɔ anen a ɲkpa-ɔ.

²² N se fɔɲfɔɲ maa gyi asen o bu ɔko keɔ, amaa ɔɔ sa mɔ kpa na keyaalen feye mɔ e gye ne m bɔ gyi asen, na m bu keɔ.

²³ Wuribware a waa amɔ-ɔ nee a asesɛ pɛɛɛ nya bu mɔ gyi-o feye anen ne ba bu mɔ-ɔ. Amɔse-ɔ ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ maa bu mɔ, Wuribware mɔ gyi-o, maa bu Wuribware ne oo sun mɔ bɔ kyɔɲwe-ɔ nee.

²⁴ Mɔ i gyi mone kasentij feye ɔkɛmaa ne o nu mɔ asen, ne ɔ kɔɔre mɔ ne oo sun mɔ-ɔ o gyi-o e nya ɲkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kɛɛ-ɔ. Kasentij si o de anen a ɲkpa-ɔ lee san ne ɔɔ kɔɔre mɔ gyi-o. Wuribware maa bu mɔ ne ɔɔ kɔɔre mɔ gyi-o keɔ.

²⁵ Mɔ i gyi mone kasentij feye asesɛ ne bɔ te mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ du nee feye bamɔ ne baa wu-o. Amaa san e ba, san amɔ a kyɔ fɔ gbaa, feye, bamɔ ya nu asen ne mɔ, Wuribware mɔ gyi-o, e tɔwe-ɔ, ne bamɔ ya kɔɔre gyi, ba nya ɲkpa pɔpweɛ.

²⁶ Wuribware e gye ɲkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kɛɛ-ɔ kuɲu, anen dɛɛ ne ɔɔ sa ne mɔ, mɔ gyi-o, gbaa a kii ɲkpa na kukyure amɔ kuɲu.

²⁷ Ne ɔɔ sa mɔ, mɔ gyi-o, kpa feye n gyi asesɛ asen, na m bu bamɔ keɔ bɛɛɛ keben, a lee feye n gye dimaadi mɔ gyi-o dɛɛ nee.

²⁸⁻²⁹ Amɔse se-ɔ mone ma sa a amɔ-ɔ kpen mone eyee. San ko e ba ne bamɔ ne baa wu-o pɛɛɛ i nu mɔ bore, na bɔ lee bamɔ agyeranta-rɔ ba, na bɔ ma lee wu. Bamɔ ne baa waa itimaa-o e nya kukyure, na bamɔ ne baa waa ebaye-ɔ mɔ kɔɔre bamɔ keɔ kakaka.”

Yeesuu ayererɔpɔ

³⁰ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tɔwe feye, “Ma taare a ɲ waa ketɔ kɛmaa mɔ eyee se. Mɔ i gyi asen anen ne n se a kaapo mɔ-ɔ nee, amɔse se-ɔ mɔ i bu keɔ bɛɛɛ keben kpa se nee. Bɔ lee feye n gye ketɔ ne mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ e kpa-ɔ ne mɔ e waa, amaa ketɔ ne mɔ ne oo sun mɔ-ɔ e kpa-ɔ wɔre ne mɔ e waa.

³¹ Feye ɔko kyɔ ɔ mon gye ɲkpɛɛ bɔ tɔwe mɔ asen nee, weete mɔ a ba mɔ e tɔwe mɔ-ɔ, mone e tɔwe nee feye seye mon bɔ-rɔ ne a kaapo feye a gye kasentij nee.

³² Amaa ɔko dɛɛ ɔ bɔ-rɔ ne ɔɔ tɔwe mɔ asen gywii mone, mɔ e gye Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ. ɲ nyi feye anen ne ɔɔ tɔwe mɔ asen-ɔ mon gye kayeba nee.

³³ Mone a kyɔ sun mbɔɔ bo kyonwe Yohanee ase feye bo ya bise mo mo asen. Mo-ɔ mo a tawe sese ne n gye-ɔ gywii mone.

³⁴ Amaa n gye sese dimaadi ne mo e kpa feye ɔ yere mo-ro na mon' nu feye mo ato kekaapo-ɔ gye kasentij nee. Mo e tawe amo-ɔ nee a Wuribware nya morawe mone.

³⁵ Yohanee deɛ o du nee feye fetiri ne ɔko a kyanne, ne ɔ lanje-ro bweeto-ɔ. Katin ko-ɔ-ro-ɔ mone akato a gyi anen ne mone a nu mo kelanjer-ɔ se-ɔ.

³⁶ Amaa n de ato ko ne a yere mo-ro, ne a kon a kyon anen ne Yohanee yere mo-ro-ɔ, ato ne mo e waa-ɔ e gye ato ne n se a sa mo feye η waa-ɔ. Amo e gye ne a tawe mo asen, ne a kaapo feye Wuribware ya sun mo.

³⁷ Ne n se Wuribware ne oo sun mo-ɔ gbaa a tawe mo asen. N gye feye mo e kaapo feye mone a nu mo bore, beɛɛ mone a nu mo akato-ro nee.

³⁸⁻⁴⁰ Amaa ketɔ ne mo e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye n se Wuribware a sa ne baa kyoreɛ mo asen bo waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro. Ɔɔn, wore konko-ɔ deɛ-ro ne mone i suye neɛneɛ, na mon' nya nu anen ne mone e nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon' de keɛ-ɔ. Amo peɛɛ gbaa mone maa kɔre abwaresen-ɔ mone i gyi. Ketɔ ne ke e kaapo feye mone maa kɔre amo mone i gyi-o e gye feye mone a kine mo ne Wuribware a sun mone ase-ɔ. A lee feye mone mon' tɛɛ ηu feye abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro baa kyoreɛ feye Wuribware i sun mo mone ase. Mo-ɔ mo e gye ne mo e taare a n sa mone nkpa na kukyure ne mone i buwi mone e kpa-ɔ, amaa mone a kine.

⁴¹ To, n gye feye mo e kpa a mon' kyoro mo nee.

⁴² Amaa η nyi asese suyo ne mone gye-ɔ, mone maa kpa Wuribware mone nkpono-ro.

⁴³ N se keyaalen-ro ne mo a ba, amaa mone maa kpa a mon' kɔre mo gyi. Amaa ɔko ya ba mo fonfon keyaalen bo ba feraa, mone e kɔre mo a mon' gyi.

⁴⁴ Mone e kpa feye mon' deɛ kyoro abee, amaa mone maa kpa feye Wuribware ne mo wore kpen e bo-ro-ɔ kyoro mone. Amo e gye ketɔ se ne mone maa taare a mon' kɔre mo asen-ɔ gyi-o.

⁴⁵ Mone ma kan fa feye mo e gye ne mo e tawe mone kunu si ebaye a n gywii n se. Wuribware mbraa wore ne ane ɔdedaapo Mosis a kyoreɛ-ɔ ne mone a taa mone temaa peɛɛ bo donno se-ɔ e gye ne ɔ poro mone.

⁴⁶ Mone a deɛ kɔre Mosis gyi nee-ɔ, weete mone a kyɔ kɔre η gbaa mo gyi, a lee feye mo ya kyoreɛ mo asen.

⁴⁷ Amaa mone a mon' kɔre ketɔ ne Mosis a kyoreɛ-ɔ gyi-o si-o, mone maa taare a mon' kɔre ketɔ ne mo e tawe-ɔ gyi.”

6

*Anen ne Yeesuu a sa asese nkpen nnuu ateese-o
(Matiyo 14.13-21; Maak 6.30-44; Lukas 9.10-17)*

¹ Amo kamɛɛ ne Yeesuu a ya ten Galileya kepare dabe-ɔ-ro. Kepare dabe mo deɛ ne ba tee ε Tibeeriyas.

² Ne asese biribiri a kpawe gya mo se, a lee feye baa ηu mo akpenyeetɔ ne ɔɔ waa bo kya asese ne ba lo-ɔ.

³ Ne Yeesuu na mo agyasepo-ɔ a deɛ kebee ko kafwee ya kyena ba kyure.

⁴ San ne Yudaawuyee i gyi Wuribware-a-kya-aneyowe a ateese-o a to-ro.

⁵ Ne Yeesuu a deere muruwaa, ne oo ηu feye asese biribiri e ba mo ase. Amose se-ɔ ne oo bise Filipino feye, “Mfene ne ane e borɔ a ane nya ateese ne a fo asese demante mo, na ane sɔɔ sa bamo?”

⁶ Yeesuu a tawe amo-ɔ nee a ɔ bo kyɔ Filipino-ro kee. Kasentij si mo-ɔ mo kyɔ o nyi anen ne ɔ waa-ɔ.

⁷ Ne Filipino a tawe gywii mo feye, “Haree ɔkema e nya mbegyee mbegyee gbaa, bamo ya ba siidii nkpen ηnyɔ (GHC 2,000) bo sɔɔ bodobodoo, ɔ maa fo bamo.”

⁸ Ne m̀d agyasep̀o-ɔ ɔko ne ba tee m̀d ε Andruu, ne ɔ gye Simɔn Peetroo m̀d tire-o ye,

⁹ “Kanyan̄sɛɛ ko e gye ne ɔ b̀d m̄fɛɛ ne o de bodobodoo agyi anuu na n̄kingyi ngyingyii n̄nyɔ-ɔ. Am̀o-ɔ e f̀d asɛɛ deman̄tɛ m̀d aaa?”

¹⁰ Ne Yeesuu a t̀wɛ gywii m̀d agyasep̀o-ɔ feyɛ, “M̀n' sa a asɛɛ-ɔ kyena.” Efa m̀d b̀d m̄fɛn̄ b̄weɛtɔ. Ne asɛɛ a kyena kyena efa-ɔ sɛ. F̀d ya kare anyare ne b̀d b̀d m̄fɛn̄-ɔ w̄rɛ b̀d b̀d n̄kpēn̄ nnuu.

¹¹ Ne Yeesuu a taa bodobodoo-o, ne ɔ sa Wuribware an̄sɛ weɛ sɛ, ne oo ke-ro sa asɛɛ ne b̀d te m̄fɛn̄-ɔ. An̄ɛn̄ dɛɛ ne ɔ waa n̄kingyi-o m̀d. Ne bodobodoo-o na n̄kingyi-o a waa k̄okyɔ.

¹² Bam̀d pɛɛɛ a gyi an̄ɛn̄ ne ba taare-ɔ. Sa n̄ ne baa gyi kp̄one-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a t̀wɛ gywii m̀d agyasep̀o-ɔ feyɛ, “M̀n' swii mpupuriaseɛ, m̀nɛ ma sa a n̄ tweɛ.”

¹³ Ne baa swii bodobodoo mpupuriaseɛ-ɔ, ne n̄ ya b̀rɔ ake kudu anyɔ.

¹⁴ Asɛɛ ne b̀d b̀d m̄fɛn̄-ɔ a n̄ akpēn̄yeɛtɔ ne Yeesuu a waa-ɔ, ne b̀d ye, “Kasɛn̄tin̄ si ɔnyare m̀d gye Wuribware kyaam̄ɛ ne an̄ɛ ɔdɛdaap̀o Mosis ye ɔ ba kayɛ m̀d-rɔ-ɔ n̄ɛ.”

¹⁵ Yeesuu a nyi feyɛ baa waa siraa a b̀d b̀d kra m̀d keyaalen̄ sɛ b̀d gyi kuwure-o si-o, ne ɔ b̄ɛ o yii abee-rɔ m̀d w̄rɛ.

An̄ɛn̄ ne Yeesuu a nare nkyu si-o

(Matiyo 14.22-33; Maak 6.45-52)

¹⁶ Kedeɛpwɛta a f̀d-ɔ, ne Yeesuu agyasep̀o-ɔ a ba nkyu-ro.

¹⁷ Ne baa lwee k̄oreɛ-rɔ, ne baa kin̄ɛi yɔ kam̄ɛ-rɔ ya tɛn̄ kepare dabe-ɔ-rɔ Kapaaniyum a kebegya-ɔ. Kanye a f̀d na Yeesuu m̀n̄ tɛɛ ba m̀d agyasep̀o-ɔ ase.

¹⁸ Sa n̄ am̀o-ɔ, afwii dabe ko m̀d e waa na a da alan̄kpare.

¹⁹ M̀d agyasep̀o-ɔ m̀d a pare waa emayerɛ esa b̀d yɔ ɛna-rɔ-ɔ, ne baa n̄u Yeesuu naa nkyu si ɔ ba m̄fɛn̄ ne k̄oreɛ-ɔ b̀d-ɔ. Ne kufu a nya bam̀d.

²⁰ M̄fɛn̄ ne Yeesuu a t̀wɛ gywii bam̀d feyɛ, “M̀d n̄ɛ! M̀nɛ ma sa a kufu nya m̀nɛ.”

²¹ M̄fɛn̄ ne baa taa m̀d w̄rɛ sɛ waa k̄oreɛ-ɔ-rɔ. Bam̀d a taa m̀d waa-rɔ-ɔ, a m̀n̄ kyee ne baa dan̄ kiden̄be si m̄fɛn̄ ne ba yɔ-ɔ.

An̄ɛn̄ ne asɛɛ a buwi kpa Yeesuu-o

²² Kayɛ n̄ke-o, asɛɛ biribiri a ba Galileya kepare dabe a n̄n̄ɔn̄ a bon̄be-ɔ ba buwi ba kpa Yeesuu, a lɛɛ feyɛ ndee baa n̄u an̄ɛn̄ ne Yeesuu a taa bodobodoo, sa Wuribware an̄sɛ weɛ sɛ, ne oo ke-ro sa asɛɛ, ne baa gyi-o. Amaa b̀d m̀n̄ n̄u m̀d ndɔɔ. Ne baa nyin̄ɛi si feyɛ, Yeesuu na m̀d agyasep̀o-ɔ, bam̀d a pare b̀d dan̄ m̄fɛn̄ a kiden̄be-o si-o, k̄oreɛ k̄on̄ko w̄rɛ ne baa b̀d ba. Ne baa n̄u feyɛ ndɔɔ k̄oreɛ-ɔ m̀n̄ lɛɛ ɔ b̀d-rɔ. Ne baa pini feyɛ n̄ gye Yeesuu na m̀d agyasep̀o-ɔ gye ne b̀d yii, ɔ m̀n̄ tii bam̀d sɛ sa n̄ ne baa yɔ-ɔ.

²³ Ek̄oreɛ ne e ya lɛɛ Tibeeriyas man̄-nɔ-ɔ ek̄o a b̀d dan̄ m̄fɛn̄ ne Yeesuu a sa ne bodobodoo am̀d a waa k̄okyɔ-ɔ.

²⁴ Asɛɛ am̀d a n̄u feyɛ Yeesuu na m̀d agyasep̀o-ɔ m̀n̄ b̀d-rɔ-ɔ, ne baa lwee ek̄oreɛ-ɔ-rɔ yɔ Kapaaniyum man̄ ase ba buwi ba kpa Yeesuu.

Yeesuu e gye bodobodoo ne ɔ sa n̄kpa-ɔ

²⁵ Asɛɛ am̀d a tɛn̄ kepare dabe am̀o-ɔ, ne baa n̄u Yeesuu m̄fɛn̄, ne baa bise m̀d feyɛ, “Ɔkaap̄op̄o, nsan̄ m̀d ne f̀d a ba m̄fɛɛ?”

²⁶ Ne Yeesuu a t̀wɛ gywii bam̀d feyɛ, “M̀d i gyi m̀nɛ kasɛn̄tin̄ feyɛ, ketɔ sɛ ne m̀nɛ i buwi m̀nɛ e kpa m̀o-ɔ e gye feyɛ m̀nɛ a gyi bodobodoo-o kp̄one. Amaa n̄ gye sa ne m̀nɛ a n̄u akpēn̄yeɛtɔ ne m̀d a waa-ɔ sɛ ne m̀nɛ gya m̀d sɛ.

²⁷ M̀nɛ ma t̄ɔraa m̀nɛ eyɛɛ sun̄ kusun̄ m̀nɛ e kpa ateese ne m̀nɛ i gyi kayɛ m̀d-rɔ, ne a maa kyee na a gyo-o. Amaa m̀n' sun̄ kusun̄ kpa ateese ne a maa gyo, ne a sa n̄kpa na kukyure ne a m̀n̄ de kɛɛ-ɔ. Ateese m̀d ne a sa n̄kpa na kukyure ne a m̀n̄ de kɛɛ-ɔ, m̀d, dimaadi m̀d gyi-o, de a m̀d sa m̀nɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ n̄ sɛ Wuribware ya sa m̀d an̄ɛn̄ a keyaalen̄-ɔ.”

28 Ne baa bise m̀d feyε, “Kusun m̀d ne ane waa na ke pre Wuribware?”

29 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feyε, “Kusun ne Wuribware e kpa feyε mon' waa-ɔ e gye feyε mon' kɔre m̀d ne oo sun m̀d bɔ kyɔnwe-ɔ gyi.”

30 Ne baa lee kanɔ feyε, “Nteto ne fɔ e waa na a kpen ane eyee, na ane yere ane se bɔ kɔre fɔ gyi? Tawe gywii ane.

31 Saɲ ne Mosis na ane nana-ana te kimukee-ro-o, baa dεε gyi ateese ne ba tee ε manaa (kaase e kaapo feyε Nteto-nee?), feyε ane dεε ne baa kyoreε abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-ro feyε,

‘ɔ sa ne ateese a lee sosɔ ba kaase ne baa gyi.’ ”*

32 Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamɔ feyε, “N gye Mosis fɔnɔn ya sa mone ateese amɔ. Aa lee Wuribware ase nee. Na kasentɪn si, ateese amɔ mon gye ateese ne aa lee sosɔ ba kaase ne m̀d e tawe amɔ asen-ɔ. Amaa n se e gye ne ɔ sa mone ateese kasentɪn ne aa lee Wuribware se-ɔ.

33 Ateese ne Wuribware e sa mone-ɔ e gye m̀d ne oo sun lee Wuribware se feyε ɔ bɔ sa kaye m̀d-ro a asese-ɔ nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keε-ɔ.”

34 Ne baa tawe gywii Yeesuu feyε, “Ane nyanpe, amɔ fεraa, sa ane ateese amɔ kake kema.”

35 Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamɔ feyε, “M̀d e gye ateese ne a sa nkpa na kukyure amɔ-ɔ. ɔkema ne ɔ ba m̀d ase-ɔ, akon maa nya m̀d pεεε. Ne ɔkema ne ɔ kɔre m̀d o gyi-o, burufo maa nya m̀d pεεε.

36 To, mbeyomɔ m̀d a tawe gywii mone feyε mone a nu m̀d, amaa mone maa kɔre m̀d a mon' gyi.

37 ɔkema ne n se a sa m̀d-ɔ e ba m̀d ase. Ma gya m̀d a m bɔ kyɔnwe daa.

38 A lee feyε, mon lee sosɔ ba nee a m bɔ waa m̀d fɔnɔn kepre se kotokɔ, amaa m̀d a ba nee a m bɔ waa amɔ ne a pre m̀d ne oo sun m̀d bɔ kyɔnwe-ɔ.

39 Ketɔ ne m̀d ne oo sun m̀d-ɔ e kpa-ɔ e gye feyε asese pεεε ne ɔ bɔ waa m̀d kesaree-ro-ɔ, bamɔ ɔkema maa kan fɔ m̀d se, na n kyinɲi bamɔ pεεε baa nkpa-ro kake nsi ne kaye m̀d e gye keε-ɔ.

40 Ketɔ ne n se e kpa-ɔ e gye feyε bamɔ ɔkema ne ɔ deere m̀d, Wuribware m̀d gyi-o, ne ɔ kɔre m̀d o gyi-o e nya nkpa na kukyure ne m mon de keε-ɔ, na n kyinɲi m̀d lee lowi-ro kake nsi ne kaye m̀d e gye keε-ɔ.”

41 Ne Yudaa awuye abrese ne baa nu m̀d asen-ɔ idun a fwii, ne baa tee feyε Yeesuu a tawe feyε, “M̀d e gye ateese ne aa lee sosɔ ba kaase-ɔ.”

42 Ne baa tawe feyε, “Onyare m̀d, n gye Yosεf m̀d gyi ne ba tee m̀d ε Yeesuu-o nee bεεε? Ane nyi m̀d se na m̀d nyi. Ne emene se ne mbeyomɔ ɔ ye ɔ lee sosɔ ba nee?”

43 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feyε, “Mon' yawe ketεε.

44 N ye εεε ɔkɔ maa taare a ɔ ba m̀d ase, amɔ n se ne oo sun m̀d bɔ kyɔnwe-ɔ a baa m̀d m̀d ase, na n kyinɲi m̀d a ɔ ba nkpa na kukyure-ro kake ne kaye m̀d e gye keε-ɔ.

45 Wuribware akyaamεε bokɔ a kyoreε bɔ waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-ro feyε, ‘Wuribware e gye ne ɔ kaapo ɔkema.’* ɔkema ne o nu n se asen, ne o suye a ɔ lee m̀d ase-ɔ e ba m̀d ase.

46 Mone ma fa feyε n ye ɔkɔ a kyɔ nu n se, amɔ m̀d ne m̀d a lee n se ase ba sweere m̀d se-ɔ wɔre ya nu m̀d.

47 M̀d i gyi mone kasentɪn feyε, ɔkema ne ɔ kɔre m̀d o gyi-o e nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keε-ɔ.

48 M̀d e gye ateese ne a sa nkpa-ɔ.

49 Mone nana-ana a gyi ateese ne aa lee sosɔ ba kaase saɲ ne bɔ te kimukee-ro-o, amaa a mon sa ne baa kyena nsu pεεε.

* 6:31 Kelee Igyipiti 16.4; Nihimiya 9.15; Kiliɲ 78.24-25.

* 6:45 Isaya 54.13.

⁵⁰ Amaa ateese kasentij ne aa lee soso ba kaase-ɔ, aneɲ a ateese-o, ɔkɛmaa ne o gyi amo-ɔ maa wu.

⁵¹ Mo e gye ateese ne aa lee soso ba kaase-ɔ. ɔkɛmaa ne o gyi ateese mo-ɔ kakyena na kukyure moɲ de kɛɛ. Ateese ne n de mo e sa mo-ɔ e gye mo koyowaregyi. N de mo koyowaregyi mo e sa asese ne bo te kaye mo-ro-ɔ na bo nya nya nkpa na kukyure ne a moɲ de kɛɛ-ɔ.”

⁵² Ne bamo ne baa nu asen ne ɔɔ tɔwe-ɔ idun a fwii, ne bamo wɔre wɔre a gyiiri ikii feye, “Emene ne anyare mo e waa a ɔ taa mo koyowaregyi sa ane a ane gyi feye ateese?”

⁵³ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye mone e moɲ gyi mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, koyowaregyi feye ateese-o, ne mone e moɲ nuu mo mbogya, amo feraa mone maa nya nkpa.

⁵⁴ ɔkɛmaa ne o gyi mo koyowaregyi feye ateese, ne o nuu mo mbogya-ɔ de nkpa na kukyure ne a moɲ de kɛɛ-ɔ, na n kyinji mo lee lowi-ro kake ne kaye mo e gye kɛɛ-ɔ.

⁵⁵ A lee feye mo koyowaregyi e gye ateese kasentij-o, ne mo mbogya mo e gye nta kasentij-o.

⁵⁶ ɔkɛmaa ne o gyi mo koyowaregyi feye ateese, ne o nuu mo mbogya-ɔ e kyena mo kakpono-ro, na mo-ɔ mo n kyena mo kakpono-ro.

⁵⁷ N se Wuribware ya sun mo bo kyonwe. Ne mo a ma wu pɛɛɛ-ɔ se-ɔ, ɲ gbaa n de nkpa amo ne o de-o. Aneɲ deɛ ne ɔkɛmaa ne o gyi mo koyowaregyi feye ateese-o e kyena, na ɔ ma wu pɛɛɛ.

⁵⁸ Amo-ɔ e kaapo feye mo koyowaregyi ne n de-o e gye ateese ne aa lee soso ba kaase-ɔ kasentij. A moɲ du nee feye ateese amo ne aa deɛ lee soso ba kaase kimukee amo-ro, ne kake kɛmaa ane nana-ana a swii gyi-o, a lee feye san ko bamo ɔkɛmaa a bo wu. Amaa ɔkɛmaa ne o gyi ateese ne n de mo e sa mo-ɔ feraa e kyena nsu pɛɛɛ.”

⁵⁹ San ne Yeesuu a yo kebwarekorekyaɲ ne ke bo Kapaaniyum man-ro-ɔ ɔ kaapo kemo-ro-ɔ ne ɔɔ tɔwe amo-ɔ.

Asenkparegyi ne a sa nkpa na kukyure ne a moɲ de kɛɛ-ɔ

⁶⁰ Asese biribiri ne bo gya Yeesuu si-o bokɔ a nu amo-ɔ, ne bo ye, “Asen mo feraa bo leɲ, ɔko maa taare amo-ɔ a ɔ gya se.”

⁶¹ Yeesuu a ɲu feye baa tee asen amo se-ɔ, ne oo bise bamo feye, “Mo asen mo maa nya a a nu nee, bɛɛɛ?”

⁶² Feye mone a ɲu mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, a yo soso mfeɲ ne mo a lee ba-ɔ nee, weete emene ne mone e waa?

⁶³ Mone moɲ tee nu kaase feye asenkparegyi ne mo a den tɔwe gywii mone-ɔ gye kekpare ne kemo kaase e gye nkpa na kukyure ne a moɲ de kɛɛ-ɔ. N gye sese koyowaregyi asen ne mo e tɔwe, amaa mo a kaapo mone aneɲ ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o e taare a ɔ sa mone aneɲ a nkpa-ɔ nee.

⁶⁴ Amo pɛɛɛ gbaa mone bokɔ maa kɔre mo mone i gyi.” Ketɔ se ne Yeesuu a tɔwe aneɲ-ɔ e gye feye ɔ kyɔ o nyi bamo ne bo maa ba a bo bo kɔre mo gyi-o, na mo ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo gyi mo kidiburo-o.

⁶⁵ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tɔwe feye, “Mfaanɛ se ne mo a tɔwe gywii mone feye ɔko maa taare a ɔ ba mo ase, amo n se a sa mo kpa feraa.”

⁶⁶ Amo-ɔ se-ɔ, ne asese ne bo gya Yeesuu si-o bweetɔ a kine mo se kegya.

⁶⁷ Amose se-ɔ, ne oo bise mo agyasepo kudu anyo-ɔ feye, “Amo mone mo mone e kpa kelee mo ase aaa?”

⁶⁸ Ne Simɔɲ Peetroo a lee kanɔ feye, “Ane nyanpe, ɔko bee ɔ bo-ro ne ane gya mo se aaa? Daabii! ɔko moɲ bo-ro ne ɔ tɔwe asenkparegyi ne a kaapo ane aneɲ ne ane e nya nkpa na kukyure ne a moɲ de kɛɛ-ɔ, amo fo wɔre.

⁶⁹ A lee feye ane san ane e kɔre fo ane i gyi, ne ane nyi feye fo e gye keyaafɔre timaa ne Wuribware a lee sun bo kyonwe-ɔ.”

70 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Mò e gye ne mò a lee mone abee kudu anyɔ-ɔ feye mon' gya mò se, beee? Amaa oko bo mone-ro ne ɔ gye Obansam mò gyi.”

71 Yudas Kariyotinyi asen ne Yeesuu e tawe-ɔ. Mò se mɔ e gye Siman Kariyotinyi. Amaa a bo-ro feye Yudas gye Yeesuu agyasepo kudu anyɔ-ɔ oko, ne mò-ɔ mɔ i gyi mò kidiburo.

7

Yeesuu na mò tire-ana

1 Amo-ɔ peee kamee-ɔ, Galileya sweere se ne Yeesuu a kya se ɔ naa ɔ kaapo, a lee feye, mò ya nare Yudeya sweere se, mfen a abrese-ɔ i buwi a bo kpa mò a bo mɔ.

2 Ne san a to-ro feye Yudaa awuye gyi Abwii-ro kekyena a kigyibee-ɔ.†

3 Ne Yeesuu mò tire-ana a tawe gywii mò feye, “Lee mfee yo Yudeya na fo agyasepo ne bo bo mfen-ɔ mɔ nya nu akpeneyeeto ne fo e waa-ɔ.

4 Oko ne mò kenyare a dee-ɔ mon de kemo ne ɔ waa-ɔ ɔ kweerɔ. Amose-ɔ fo e taare a fo waa atɔ dabe, sa a kaye-ro asese peee gyii fo.”

5 Mò tire-ana fonfon gbaa mon korre mò gyi.

6 Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mò san mon tee fo. Amaa mone feraa, mone e taare a mon' yo ngyanhe-ɔ-ro san kema ne mone e kpa-ɔ.

7 Kaye-ro asese maa kisi mone, amaa m feraa, ba kisi mo, bo lee anen ne mo e tawe atɔ ne baa waa ne a gye ebye-ɔ mo i gywii bamo-ɔ se.

8 Mone feraa, mon' nare ya gyi Abwii-ro kekyena a kigyibee-ɔ. M feraa, ma yo, a lee feye a mon tee fo san ne mo e yo a n ya gyi kemo-ɔ.”

9 Mò a tawe amo-ɔ, ne ɔ kyena Galileya sweere se nke kafwee ko.

Anen ne Yeesuu a ya gyi Abwii-ro kekyena a kigyibee-ɔ

10 Mò tire-ana a ya gyi Abwii-ro kekyena a kigyibee-ɔ, ne Yeesuu mɔ a yo, amaa ɔ mon gya laman se yo, oo ywii yo nee.

11 Ne Yudaa awuye abrese-ɔ i buwi ba kpa mò, ne baa bise ngyanhe-ɔ-ro asese feye, “Nkee mò?”

12 Mò asen sooo ne ba nwiini laman-ɔ-ro. Bamò bokò ye, “O gye sese timaa.”

Bokò mɔ ye, “Daabii! Onyare amo e penna asese nee.”

13 Amaa oko mon taare tawe mò kunu si asen bo lee kawu si, a lee feye bo sere Yudaa awuye abrese-ɔ.

14 Amo a fo nsena na bo lowe kigyibee-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a yo Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ kabuno ya lee ɔ kaapo asese abwarese.

15 Ne aa kpen Yudaa awuye abrese-ɔ eyee bweetɔ, ne baa tawe feye, “Emene ne onyare mɔ a waa o nyi ekaapo faanee, na ɔ mon nya kekaapo lee ton kema?”

16 Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Atɔ mɔ ne mo e kaapo-ɔ mon lee mo fonfon ase, amaa aa lee mò ne oo sun mò bo kyonwe-ɔ ase nee.

17 Okema ne o sure si a ɔ waa ketɔ ne Wuribware e kpa-ɔ i pini feye ketɔ ne mo e kaapo-ɔ a lee Wuribware ase nee, beee mo fonfon keyaalen ne n de mò e waa.

18 Okema ne ɔ sa senja mò fonfon keyaalen se-ɔ i buwi ɔ kpa kedabe na wuraa a ɔ sa mò eyee nee. Amaa mò ne ɔ kpa kedabe na wuraa a ɔ sa mò ne oo sun mò-ɔ de kasentij, ɔ maa ba ayeba.

19 Mone e kyoro Mosis ne ɔ kyore Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ bo sa mone-ɔ, amaa mone konko gbaa mon gya mbraa-ɔ se. Ne emene se ne mone e kpa a mon' mɔ mɔ?”

20 Ne laman-ɔ a tawe gywii mò feye, “Ibrisi te fo se. Nse e gye ne ɔ kpa a ɔ mɔ fo?”

21 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Mò a kya oko kukyure kake nee, ne aa kpen mone peee eyee.

22 To, Mosis a sa mone Wuribware mbraa ko ne mone adedaapo a kyɔ gya se-ɔ, feye bamo ya kowe kagyinyansee, kake buruwasepo-ɔ bo ten mo kotweetu, na kake nsin amo e gye kukyure kake gbaa, bo ma kan yowe.

23 Amose se ne mone i de kpa feye kukyure kake gbaa mon' ten kagyinyansee kotweetu, na mone ma nya kye Wuribware a mbraa ne Mosis a kyoree sa mone-ɔ, ne emene se ne mone idun a fwii mo se feye mo a kya sese kayowore mumwii kukyure kake?

24 Mone ma kan fa feye keto ne oko e waa-ɔ gye ebaye, amaa mon' deere neenee kee pwee, ne mo e waa ebaye nee aaa, itimaa nee aaa, mone i nu.”

Se se suyo ne asese e fa feye Yeesuu gye-ɔ

25 Asese ne bo bo Yerusalem man-no-ɔ bokɔ a nu anen ne ɔ tawe-ɔ, ne bo ye, “N gye anyare mo ne ane abrese e kpa a bo mo-ɔ ɔɔ?”

26 Mon' deere mo a yere ɔ sa senja laman-no, na bo mon tawe seye bo kye mo. Beee aa waa feye baa nu anen ne o du-o, ne baa sure si feye ɔ gye Kristoo kasentij aaa?

27 Kristoo-o ya ba, oko maa pini mfen ne ɔ lee a ɔ ba-ɔ, amaa anyare mo feraa ane nyi mfen ne ɔ lee-ɔ.”

28 San ne Yeesuu bo Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o ɔ maa se ɔ kaapo-ɔ, oo nu asen ne baa tawe-ɔ, ne ɔ tawe kenken feye, “Mone e fa feye mone nyi mo na mfen ne mo a lee-ɔ ɔɔ? N gye mo fonfon keyaalen se ne mo a ba. Mo ne oo sun mo-ɔ de kasentij, amaa mone mon nyi mo.”

29 Amaa m feraa, nyi mo, a lee feye mo ase ne mo a lee, ne mo-ɔ mo ya bee sun mo.”

30 Ne baa kpa a bo kra Yeesuu, amaa bo mon taare kra mo, a lee feye mo san mon tee fo.

31 Amaa asese-ɔ bokɔ a kore mo gyi, ne baa tawe feye, “Kristoo-o ya ba, ɔ waa ato ne a kpen eyee-ɔ a ɔ kyon anyare mo amo-ɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ ɔɔ?”

Anen ne baa sun adeeresepo ko feye bo ya kra Yeesuu-o

32 San ne Farisii awuye bokɔ a nu asese-ɔ i nwiini Yeesuu kunu si asen mo-ɔ, ne baa sa ne Wuribware alonopo abrese-ɔ a sun Wuribware sunkpa a adeeresepo ko bo kyonwe feye bo ya kra Yeesuu.

33 Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mo e kyena mone ase a n kyee kafwee pwee na n dee kinji yo mo ne oo sun mo-ɔ ase.”

34 Mone san mone e ba a mon' bo buwi kpa mo, na mone ma lee nu mo, a lee feye mfen ne mo e yo-ɔ, mone maa taare a mon' yo mfen.”

35 Ne Yudaawuye abrese-ɔ wore wore i bise abee feye, “Ne mfene ne ɔ kpa a ɔ yo, ne ɔ ye ane maa lee nu mo-ɔ nee? Amo ɔ yo Griiki awuye eman se a ɔ ya kaapo ane asese ne baa yo ya kyena mfen-ɔ na Griiki awuye-o abwaresen nee eee?”

36 ɔ ye ane i buwi a ane kpa mo, na ane ma nu mo, na ane ma taare a ane yo mfen ne ɔ yo-ɔ. Amo kaase e gye emene?”

Nkyu ne n sa nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ

37 Kigyibee-ɔ kake lalowe ne ka gye kake dabe-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a kyuwi-ro, ne ɔ tawe kenken feye, “Okema ne burufo de mo-ɔ, ɔ ba mo ase bo nuu nkyu.”

38 Feye anen ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro, ‘Okema ne ɔ kore mo o gyi-o, nkyu ne n sa nkpa-ɔ e lee mo kakpon-ɔ feye bon nkyu-o.’ ”

39 Asen ne Yeesuu e tawe mfee-ɔ gye Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o asen ne bamo ne ba kore mo a bo gyi-o e nya-ɔ nee. Amaa san amo-ɔ bo mon tee nya Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o, a lee feye Yeesuu mon tee yo Wuribware ase.

Anen ne asese a gyiiri Yeesuu si ikii-o

40 Laman-ɔ-ro asese-ɔ bokɔ a nu feye ɔ tawe amo-ɔ, ne bo ye, “Kasentij si, anyare mo gye Wuribware kyaamee ne Mosis a tawe feye ɔ ba-ɔ nee.”

⁴¹ Ne bamo bokō mō yε, “N gye aneη nee. Mō e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware yε o sun a ɔ bo kyonwe-ɔ.”

Amaa bamo bokō yε, “N gye Galileya sweere se ne Kristoo-o e lee,

⁴² a lee feyε baa kyoreε waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro feyε Kristoo-o e lee Owure Deefid kenana-ro, na Betelahem man ne baa kowe Deefid mō-ro-ɔ-ro.”

⁴³ Ne asese-ɔ a ke-ro ntun ηnyɔ ba gyiiri Yeesuu si ikii.

⁴⁴ Ne bamo bokō e kpa a bo kra mō, amaa kaseηtin si, bamo ɔkō moη daborɔ mō.

⁴⁵ Adeeresepo-ɔ a kinηi yɔ Wuribware alηηopo abrese-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o ase-ɔ, ne baa bise bamo feyε, “Emene nee, ne mone moη kra mō baa?”

⁴⁶ Ne adeeresepo-ɔ a lee kanɔ feyε, “ɔkō moη tee tawe asen timaa feyε aneη a ɔnyare mō.”

⁴⁷ Ne Farisii awuye-o a bise adeeresepo-ɔ feyε, “Amo ɔɔ penna mone mō mone nee eee?”

⁴⁸ Mone nyi Farisii awuye na man abrese kō na baa kore mō gyi aaa? Mone e taare a mon' kyii bamo ɔkō kenyaare aaa?

⁴⁹ Asese langyan mō feraa ne baa kore mō gyi-o moη nyi Wuribware a mbraa ne Mosis a kyoreε bo beya-ɔ, amose-ɔ bamo ne Wuribware a da yii. Mone ma beηηaa bamo.”

⁵⁰ Ne Farisii awuye abrese kō ne ɔɔ deε bo ηu Yeesuu kanye kō-ɔ*, ne ba tee mō e Nikodeemus-o, a tawe gywii mō kosobeε-ana feyε,

⁵¹ “Aneη ne ane mbraa-ɔ i gyi-o, ane maa taare a ane bu nyinkpase kepɔ na ane moη nu mō kanɔ-ro asen, beε ane moη ηu ketɔ ne ɔɔ waa-ɔ.”

⁵² Ne bo yε, “To, fo gbaa fo a lee Galileya sweere se nee eee? Fo ya suye abwaresen wore-ɔ, fo i ηu feyε Wuribware kyaameε kō moη tee lee Galileya.”

8

ɔkyee waareepo kō ne baa kra mō kanyarekpa-ro-ɔ

[¹ Amo-ɔ peεε kamεε-ɔ, ne ɔkemaā yii mō lηη-nɔ, ne Yeesuu a yɔ Mfɔ-Ayii kebee-ɔ se.

² Kaye ηke-o, ne Yeesuu a kinηi yɔ Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o. Ne asese ne bo bo mfeη-ɔ peεε a kpowe muruwaa mō, ne ɔɔ kyena ɔ kaapo bamo abwaresen.

³ Mō a bo mfeη-ɔ, ne Wuribware mbraa akaapopo na Farisii awuye bokō a baa ɔkyee waareepo kō ne baa kra mō kanyarekpa-ro-ɔ Yeesuu ase. Ne baa sa ne ɔɔ yere laman-ɔ nsena Yeesuu ase.

⁴ Ne bo yε, “ɔkaapopo, ane a kra ɔkyee mō kanyarekpa-ro nee.

⁵ To, aneη ne mbraa ne Wuribware a borɔ Mosis si sa ane-ɔ e kaapo-ɔ e gye feyε ane daye ɔkemaā ne ɔ waa aneη a atɔ-ɔ abu mō. Mbeyomō emene ne ane e waa? Ane e kpa a ane nu bo lee fo ase.”

⁶ Baa tawe amo-ɔ nee, a bo nya nya Yeesuu kebaye, na bo nya porɔ mō.

Amaa ne oo bunηe o de kesareegyɔ ɔ kyoreε sweere.

⁷ Bamo a yere mfeη-ɔ, ne bo maa se ba tawe ba gywii mō feyε o lee kanɔ menan sa bamo na bo kee. Ne oo kyuwɔ-ro, ne ɔɔ tawe gywii bamo feyε, “Mone ɔkemaā ne ɔ moη tee waa baye-ɔ gye ηkpeε twee kibu bo da ɔkyee mō a η kee.”

⁸ Ne ɔɔ beε bunηe kyoreε sweere.

⁹ ɔkyee a aporɔpo-ɔ a nu amo-ɔ, ne bamo peεε a brawe-ro akō akō akō akō bo yii. Abrese-ɔ ya gye ηkpeε pwεε. Ne bamo peεε yii yowe Yeesuu na ɔkyee-ɔ wore, na ɔ san ɔ yere laman-ɔ akatɔ-ro.

¹⁰ Ne Yeesuu a kyuwɔ-ro, ne oo bise ɔkyee-ɔ feyε, “Nkee bamo? ɔkō moη lee san a o bu fo kepɔ aaa?”

¹¹ Ne ɔkyee-ɔ a lee kanɔ feyε, “Mō nyanpe, ɔkō moη lee ɔ bo-ro.”

Ne Yeesuu yε, “To, m feraa, ma bu fo kepɔ. Amose-ɔ nare, amaa lee ndɔ bo yɔ, fo ma lee ya waa ebaye.”]

* 7:50 Yohanee 3.1.

Yeesuu e gye kaye-rɔ asese kelanherɔ

12 Ne Yeesuu a beɛ sa seɲsa gywii Farisii awuye ne bo bo mfeɲ-ɔ feye, “N du neɛ feye kelanherɔ ne ke e lanher-ɔ ke e sa kaye-rɔ asese-ɔ. Okɛmaa ne ɔ gya mo se-ɔ maa nare kibugyii-ro. Aneɲ a sese-ɔ de kelanherɔ ne ke e sa nkpa na kukyure ne a moɲ de keɛ-ɔ.”

13 Ne Farisii awuye-o a tɔwe gywii mo feye, “Mbeyɔmo fo e tɔwe fo fɔɲfɔɲ eyee se asen nee. Amose se-ɔ ane maa taare a ane kɔɔre fo gyi.”

14 Ne Yeesuu ye, “N gye aneɲ nee. Haree mo e tɔwe mo fɔɲfɔɲ kuɲu si asen gbaa, ketɔ ne mo e tɔwe-ɔ gye kasentɲ nee, a lee feye η nyi mfeɲ ne mo a lee-ɔ, ne η nyi mfeɲ ne mo e yɔ-ɔ. Amaa mone moɲ nyi mfeɲ ne mo a lee-ɔ, na mfeɲ ne mo e yɔ-ɔ.”

15 Mone fɛraa, mone e deere kemɔ ne ki te akatɔ se-ɔ nee a mon' bo porɔ ɔko. Amaa m fɛraa n gye mo kusɲ nee feye n gyi ɔko asen.

16 Amaa mo a deɛ gyi ɔko asen nee, weetee mo sen gyi-o gye kasentɲ, a lee feye n se ne oo sun mo bo kyɔɲwe kaye mo-rɔ-ɔ bo mo ase, ɔ kya mo-rɔ.

17 Amose-ɔ, abee anyɔ ya tɔwe asen na bamo ɔko kanɔ moɲ kwee mo kosobee lee si, amo fɛraa mon' kɔɔre gyi feye bamo asen-ɔ gye kasentɲ. Mone moɲ nyi feye aneɲ ne mbraa ne Wuribware a borɔ Mosis si sa ane-ɔ e kaapo-ɔ nee eee?

18 To, mo fɔɲfɔɲ e tɔwe mo kuɲu si asen, ne n se ne oo sun mo-ɔ mo e tɔwe mo kuɲu si asen ɔ bo tii si. Ane abee anyɔ asen maa baare a sa mone aaa?”

19 Ne baa bise mo feye, “Nkeɛ fo se?” Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Mone moɲ nyi mo gbaa, sanbotɔ n se. Mone i nyi mo, amo fɛraa mone nyi n se.”

20 Mfaanɛɛ a asen ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii asese-ɔ Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno mfeɲ ne bo de adakaa ne ba tweetwee atanne ba waa-rɔ-ɔ yere-ɔ nee. Amaa ɔko moɲ kra mo, a lee feye mo san-ɔ moɲ tee fo.

Mfeɲ ne Yeesuu ye ɔ yɔ-ɔ

21 Ne Yeesuu a beɛ tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Mo e lee mfee a η yɔ. Mone i buwi a mon' kpa mo kpone, na mone ma ηu mo, na mone ebɔye sii mone se a mon' taa bo wu. Mone maa taare a mon' yɔ mfeɲ ne mo e yɔ-ɔ.”

22 Amose-ɔ ne Yudaawuye abrese-ɔ a tɔwe feye, “ɔ ye, ane maa taare a ane yɔ mfeɲ ne ɔ yɔ-ɔ. Amo-ɔ e kaapo nee feye ɔ mo mo eyee aaa?”

23 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Mone a lee kaye mo-rɔ nee. Amaa m fɛraa, moɲ lee kaye mo-rɔ nee.”

24 Amose se ne mo a tɔwe gywii mone feye mone ebɔye i sii mone se, na mon' taa bo wu. Mone e moɲ kɔɔre gyi feye mo e gye ne n gye fɛraa, mone ebɔye i sii mone se, na mon' taa bo wu.”

25 Ne baa bise mo feye, “Nse ne fo e fa feye fo gye?” Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “N kyɔ moɲ tɔwe gywii mone aaa?”

26 N de asen bweetɔ na n tɔwe bo lee mone ebɔye se. Mo ne oo sun mo-ɔ e gye kasentɲ wuye, ne ketɔ ne mo a nu lee mo ase-ɔ wɔre ne mo e tɔwe mo i gywii kaye-rɔ asese.”

27 Asese ne baa nu mo ase-ɔ moɲ nyi feye mo se Wuribware ne o de.

28 Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Mone ya yase mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, soso, mone i ηu feye mo e gye ne n gye. Mfeɲ-ɔ, ne mone i ηu feye ma waa ketɔ kɛmaa mo fɔɲfɔɲ eyee se nee. Amaa mo e tɔwe ketɔ ne n se a tɔwe ε n tɔwe-ɔ wɔre nee.”

29 Mo ne oo sun mo-ɔ bo mo ase, ɔ moɲ yɔwe mo wɔre, a lee feye mo e waa mo kepre san kɛmaa.”

30 Asese ne baa nu feye Yeesuu a tɔwe amo-ɔ bweetɔ a kɔɔre mo gyi.

Agyi na anya

31 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamo ne baa kɔɔre mo gyi-o feye, “Mone i de ketɔ ne mo e tɔwe-ɔ-rɔ, ne mone e moɲ yɔwe-rɔ fɛraa, mone e gye mo agyasepo kasentɲ si nee.”

32 Na mon' gyii kasentɲ-o, na mo kasentɲ kekaapo e sa a mon' nya mone eyee.”

³³ Ne bamo bokò a lee kanò feyε, “Anε a lee Abraham kenana-rò nee. Anε kyò anε mon tεε kii bokò anya. Ne emene se ne fò e tawε ε anε e nya anε eyee?”

³⁴ Ne Yeesuu a tawε gywii bamò feyε, “Kasentij ne mò i gyi mone-ò feyε òkεmaa ne ò waa ebaye-ò gye ebaye kenya nee.

³⁵ Kenya ya kyee mò nyanpe aye kanò nkεmaa, ò maa kii ogyi, amaa ogyi fεraa gye ogyi nee bò yò na a mon de kεε.

³⁶ Amose se-ò Wuribware mò gyi-o e gye ne mò ya lee mone lee ebaye-rò fεraa, kasentij si mone e nya mone eyee.

³⁷ N nyi damenanse feyε mone e tawε kasentij feyε mone a lee Abraham kenana-ò-rò nee. Amaa amò pεεε gbaa, mone e kpa feyε mon' mào mò, a lee feyε mò asenkparegyi mon bò mone nkponò-rò.

³⁸ Mò e tawε ketò ne n se a kaapo mò-ò nee, amaa mone e waa ketò ne mone se a tawε gywii mone-ò nee.”

³⁹ Ne baa lee kanò feyε, “Anε se e gye Abraham.”

Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mone dεε mone gye Abraham mò gyi-ana kasentij nee, weete mone e waa ketò ne ò waa-ò dεε.

⁴⁰ Ketò ne mò e waa-ò e gye feyε n tawε kasentij ne mò a nu lee Wuribware ase-ò gywii mone, amaa amò-ò pεεε gbaa, mone e kpa feyε mon' mào mò nee. Abraham mò mon waa anεj a atò mò.

⁴¹ Mone e waa anεj ne mone se a waa-ò nee.”

Ne baa lee kanò feyε, “Wuribware wore e gye anε se ne anε de-o, anε gye mò gyi-ana kasentij nee.”

⁴² Ne Yeesuu a tawε gywii bamò feyε, “Wuribware dεε ò gye mone se kasentij si nee, weete mone e kpa mò asen, a lee feyε mò a lee Wuribware ase nee ba mfee. Mon ba mò fonfon keyaalen se nee, amaa mò ne oo sun mò-ò keyaalen se ne mò a ba.

⁴³ Ne weete nkeε ntetò se ne mone maa nu ketò ne mò e tawε-ò kaase-ò nee? A du feyε mone maa taare a mon' kòore mò asen ne mò e tawε-ò gyi nee.

⁴⁴ Mone gye mone se Dbansam mò gyi-ana nee, amose-ò ne mone e kpa a mon' gya ketò ne ke e pre mone se-ò se. Lee atò kεmaa keleekaase-rò-ò, mone se gye amòpo nee, ne ò mon tεε yere kasentij a kebεgya-ò pεεε, a lee feyε kasentij mon bò mò ase. Mò ya ba ayeba, ò waa anεj ne ò kyò o du-o nee, a lee feyε ò gye ayebapo, mò e gye nyeba pεεε kuju.

⁴⁵ Amaa m fεraa, mò i gyi kasentij nee, amose se ne mone maa kòore mò mone i gyi.

⁴⁶ Mone-rò nse e gye ne ò taare a ò kaapo mò-rò feyε mò a gyi kepò bò lee ebaye kowaa se? Mò ya tawε kasentij gywii mone, ntetò se ne mone maa kòore mò asen mone i gyi?

⁴⁷ Òkεmaa ne Wuribware e bò mò-ò i nu mò asen. Mone fεraa, n gye Wuribware e bò mone kpa kεmaa se, amose se ne mone maa nu mò asen.”

Yeesuu na Abraham

⁴⁸ Ne baa bise Yeesuu feyε, “A mon gye kasentij feyε fò gye Samariyani, ne ibrisi ko te fò se aaa?”

⁴⁹ Ne Yeesuu a lee kanò feyε, “Ibrisi kεmaa mon te mò se. Asen ne mò e tawε-ò e kaapo nee feyε mò i bu n se nee. Amaa mone fεraa mone e saare mò nee.

⁵⁰ Ma buwi mò e kpa òkò feyε o bu mò kedabe nee. Amaa n se e gye ne ò kpa feyε ò bonyaa mò. Mò e gye ne o gyi asese asen.

⁵¹ Mò i gyi mone kasentij feyε òkεmaa ne ò gya mò kεkaapo se-ò maa wu daa.”

⁵² Ne baa tawε gywii Yeesuu feyε, “Mbeyòmò anε nyi kasentij feyε ibrisi te fò se. Abraham a wu, ne Wuribware akyaamεε a wu, amaa fò fεraa, fò e tawε nee feyε òkεmaa ne ò gya fò kεkaapo-ò se-ò maa wu daa.

⁵³ Anε se Abraham a wu, amò fò e kpa a fò tawε nee feyε fò kyò Abraham aaa? Ne Wuribware a akyaamεε-ò mò a wu. Nse ne fò e fa feyε fò gye?”

⁵⁴ Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feyε, “N dεε η yε m bu mɔ eyee kedabe nee, weetee mɔ kibu mɔ eyee-ɔ mɔŋ de awaase kema. Ɔkɔ ne ɔ bonyaa mɔ-ɔ e gye n se, mɔ dεε ne mone yε ɔ gye mone se.

⁵⁵ Mone mɔŋ nyi mɔ pεεε, amaa m fεraa, η nyi mɔ. Mɔ a dεε tɔwe feyε mɔŋ nyi Wuribware nee, amɔ fεraa mɔ i kii ɔyεbapɔ feyε mone-ɔ. Amaa η nyi mɔ, ne n gya mɔ kanɔ se.

⁵⁶ Mone se Abraham akatɔ a gyi feyε ɔ bɔ ηu mɔ keba, ne oo ηu feyε mɔ a ba, ne mɔ akatɔ a gyi.”

⁵⁷ Ne baa tɔwe gywii mɔ feyε, “Fo mɔŋ tεε gyi nsu adunuu, ne fo yε fo a ηu Abraham aaa?”

⁵⁸ Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feyε, “Mɔ i gyi mone kasentɪŋ feyε mɔ e gye ne n kyɔ n gye pwεε ne baa dεε kowe Abraham.”

⁵⁹ Ne baa taa abu a bɔ twee bɔ da mɔ. Amaa Yeesuu a kweεrɔ bamɔ se sere lee Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o mfeŋ.

9

Anɛŋ ne Yeesuu a kya ɔnyare kɔ ne baa kowe mɔ tenapɔ-ɔ

¹ Yeesuu a naa ɔ yɔ-ɔ, ne oo ηu ɔnyare kɔ ne baa kowe mɔ tenapɔ-ɔ.

² Ne mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a bise mɔ feyε, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, nse ebɔye ya sa ne baa kowe ɔnyare mɔ tenapɔ? Aa lee mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ ase nee, bεεε mɔ akowepɔ ebɔye se aaa?”

³ Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feyε, “Mɔ akatɔ kibwee-o mɔŋ lee mɔ ebɔye se bεεε mɔ akowepɔ ebɔye se. Wuribware ya sa ne baa kowe mɔ tenapɔ, a lee feyε ɔ kpa a ɔ borɔ tenapɔ mɔ se lee mɔ keyaalɛŋ bɔ kaapɔ.

⁴ Kusun amɔ ne Wuribware a sun mɔ bɔ kyɔŋwe feyε η waa-ɔ nee. A san a gye mpase ne mɔ e waa n se kusun, amaa kibugyii ya ba, ɔkɔ maa lee taare a o sun kusun.

⁵ Mɔ a tεε m bɔ kaye mɔ-rɔ-ɔ, mɔ e gye kaye-rɔ asesε kelanɛrɔ.”

⁶ Yeesuu a tɔwe amɔ-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne ɔ twee akyɔne wee sweere, ne ɔ ba akyɔne-ɔ bɔ pɔ ese kafwee, ne ɔ ba ese-ɔ bɔ bure ɔnyare amɔ akatɔ.

⁷ Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feyε, “Nare yɔ Silowam kepare-rɔ ya fwee fo akatɔ-rɔ.” Kenyare Silowam-o kaase e gye Baa-sun-fo. Ne ɔnyare amɔ a ya fwee mɔ akatɔ-rɔ, ne oo kinɛi ba, na mɔ akatɔ a bunɛi.

⁸ Ne tenapɔ-ɔ akyenabεεpɔ na asesε ne baa dεε ηu mɔ pwεε ne amɔ-ɔ a dεε waa-ɔ a bise abεε feyε, “N gye tenapɔ ne ɔ dεε o te ɔ korɛ atɔ-ɔ nee eεε?”

⁹ Bokɔ yε, “Mɔ nee.”

Ne bokɔ mɔ yε, “N gye mɔ nee. Ɔɔ lee mɔ nee.”

Ne ɔnyare-ɔ fɔŋfɔŋ yε, “Mɔ nee.”

¹⁰ Ne baa bise mɔ feyε, “Ntetɔ nee ne mbeyɔmɔ fεraa fo kee?”

¹¹ Ne oo lee kanɔ feyε, “ɔnyare ne ba tee mɔ ε Yeesuu-o ya waa ese, ne ɔ bɔ bure mɔ akatɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feyε η yɔ Silowam kepare-rɔ ya fwee mɔ akatɔ-rɔ. Ne mɔ a yɔ mɔ a deŋ fwee-ɔ, ne mɔ a ηu feyε η kee.”

¹² Ne baa bise mɔ feyε, “Mfene ne ɔ bɔ?”

Ne oo lee kanɔ feyε, “Mɔŋ nyi.”

Farisii awuye e deere-rɔ na bɔ nya ηu anɛŋ ne Yeesuu a kya tenapɔ-ɔ

¹³ Ne baa taa tenapɔ ne mbeyɔmɔ mɔ akatɔ a bunɛi-o yaa Farisii awuye ase a bɔ deere mɔ aseŋ-ɔ-rɔ.

¹⁴ Kake ne Yeesuu a waa ese bɔ kya tenapɔ amɔ-ɔ gye kukyure kake nee.

¹⁵ Ne Farisii awuye-o a beε bise ɔnyare-ɔ anɛŋ ne mɔ akatɔ a waa bunɛi-o. Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feyε, “Ɔɔ taa ese nee bɔ bure mɔ akatɔ, ne mɔ a fwee mɔ akatɔ-rɔ, ne mbeyɔmɔ η kee.”

16 Ne Farisii awuye-o bokò ye, “Ɔnyare m̄ ne ɔ waa am̄-ɔ maa taare a ɔ lee Wuribware ase, a lee feye o sun kusun kukyure kake-o.”

Ne bokò m̄ ye, “Emene ne ɔnyare ne ɔ gye eb̄oye ɔwaapo-ɔ e taare a ɔ waa aneɲ a akpenyeet̄ m̄?” Ne bam̄ wore wore i gyiiri ikii.

17 Ne Farisii awuye-o a bee bise ɔnyare-ɔ feye, “Fo ye ɔ kya fo, ne fo akat̄ a bunɲi, emene ne fo e fa m̄ asen?” Ne ɔnyare-ɔ a lee kan̄ feye, “Ɔ gye Wuribware a akyaame-ɔ ɔko nee.”

18 Yudaawuye abrese-ɔ mon̄ k̄ore ɔnyare am̄ asen-ɔ gyi feye ɔ d̄e ɔ gye tenapo nee, ne mbeȳm̄ m̄ akat̄ a bunɲi, am̄ bam̄ a tee m̄ akowepo bise bam̄-ro.

19 M̄ akowepo-ɔ a ba-ɔ, ne baa bise bam̄ feye, “Mone gyi nee eee? Mone ye mone a kowe m̄ tenapo nee. To, emene ya waa ne ɲkee ɔ kee?”

20 Ne m̄ akowepo a lee kan̄ feye, “Ane nyi feye ane gyi nee, ne ane nyi feye ane a kowe m̄ tenapo nee.

21 Amaa ane mon̄ nyi aneɲ ne aa waa ne ɲkee ɔ kee-ɔ, b̄e ane mon̄ nyi m̄ ne ɔ kya m̄, ne ɲkee ɔ kee-ɔ. Mon' bise m̄. Ɔ mon̄ gye keegyi nee, ɔ taare a o lee kan̄ sa m̄ eyee.”

22 Ket̄ se ne ɔnyare-ɔ akowepo a t̄we am̄-ɔ e gye feye kufu de bam̄ Yudaawuye abrese-ɔ se, a lee feye baa kȳ t̄we feye ɔkema ne ɔ k̄ore o gyi feye Yeesuu e gye Kristoo-o, ba gya m̄ a b̄ lee bam̄ kebwarekorekyaɲ-n̄.

23 Amose se ne ɔnyare-ɔ akowepo ye, “Ɔ mon̄ gye keegyi, mon' bise m̄ f̄ɲf̄ɲ.”

24 Ne baa tee ɔnyare ne baa kowe m̄ tenapo-ɔ nȳsepo baa. Ne baa t̄we gywii m̄ feye ɔ ka Wuribware keyaa feye ɔ t̄we kasenɲi. Ne b̄ ye, “Ane nyi feye ɔnyare ne ba tee m̄ e Yeesuu-o gye eb̄oye ɔwaapo nee.”

25 Ne ɔnyare-ɔ a lee kan̄ feye, “Ɔ gye eb̄oye ɔwaapo nee ooo, ɔ mon̄ gye ooo, m̄ f̄raa mon̄ nyi. Ket̄ ne ɲ nyi-o e gye feye n̄ d̄e n̄ gye tenapo, amaa mbeȳm̄ ɲ kee.”

26 Ne baa bise m̄ feye, “Emene ne ɔ waa kya fo akat̄-ɔ?”

27 Ne oo lee kan̄ feye, “M̄ a kȳ t̄we gywii mone, amaa mone maa nu. Emene se ne mone bee mone gbaa mone e kpa a mon' nu? Mone e kpa a mon' kii m̄ agyasepo nee eee?”

28 Ne baa saare m̄, ne baa t̄we gywii m̄ feye, “Fo-ɔ fo gye sese am̄ agyasepo nee. Amaa ane f̄raa, ane gye Mosis agyasepo nee.

29 Ane nyi feye Wuribware e gye ne ɔ sa sen̄sa gywii Mosis, amaa aneɲ a sese-ɔ f̄raa, ane mon̄ nyi mfen̄ ne ɔ lee-ɔ.”

30 Ne ɔnyare am̄ a ben̄jaa feye, “Ntet̄ asen̄ m̄ nee? Mone ye mone mon̄ nyi mfen̄ ne ɔ lee ba-ɔ, amaa oo bunɲi m̄ akat̄.

31 Ane nyi feye Wuribware maa nu eb̄oye awaapo asen̄, am̄ bam̄ ne ba bu m̄, ne ba waa aneɲ ne ɔ kpa feye b̄ waa-ɔ.

32 Lee san̄ ne Wuribware a twee kaye-ɔ, ɔko mon̄ tee ɲu feye ɔko a bunɲi m̄ ne baa kowe m̄ tenapo-ɔ akat̄.

33 Ɔnyare m̄ d̄e ɔ mon̄ lee Wuribware ase nee, weetee ɔ maa taare a ɔ waa aneɲ a at̄-ɔ.”

34 Ne baa lee kan̄ feye, “Lee san̄ ne fo b̄ fo nyi kame-ro-o fo gye eb̄oye ɔwaapo nee. Ne fo-ɔ fo e kpa a fo kaapo ane at̄ aaa?” Ne baa gya m̄ lee bam̄ kebwarekorekyaɲ-ɔ-ro.

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a kaapo feye Farisii awuye du nee feye atenapo-ɔ

35 Yeesuu a nu feye baa gya ɔnyare am̄ lee bam̄ kebwarekorekyaɲ-ɔ-ro, ne oo buwi kpa ɔnyare-ɔ. M̄ a ɲu m̄-ɔ, ne oo bise m̄ feye, “Fo e k̄ore dimaadi m̄ gyi-o fo i gyi aaa?”

36 Ne ɔnyare am̄ a lee kan̄ feye, “M̄ nyan̄pe, kaapo m̄ dimaadi m̄ gyi-o, na ɲ nya k̄ore m̄ gyi.”

37 Ne Yeesuu a t̄we gywii m̄ feye, “Fo a kȳ ɲu m̄, m̄ e gye m̄ ne fo aa m̄ e sa sen̄sa mbeȳm̄.”

³⁸ Ne oo lee kanɔ feye, “Mo a kɔare fo gyi, mo nyanpe.” Ne oo kpuni anjirii sun Yeesuu.

³⁹ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mo a ba kaye mɔ-ro nee na m bo gyi asese asen, bu kepo, na atenapo akatɔ bunji, na bamo ne bo kee-ɔ mɔ kii feye atenapo-ɔ.”

⁴⁰ Farisii awuye ko ne bo bo mfen-ɔ a nu anen ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ, ne baa bise mɔ feye, “Kee e. Amo-ɔ e kaapo nee feye ane mɔ ane mon kee nee eee?”

⁴¹ Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Mone dee mone mon kee nee-ɔ, weete mone mon gye ebaye awaapo, amaa mone a tɔwe e mone kee-ɔ se-ɔ, mone ebaye i sii mone se.”

10

Esanne ɔdeeresepo a kekpare-ɔ

¹ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye, mone nyi feye ane asese e pwee adenbee kuriikuriise nee, ne ba kpa bamo esanne ba waa-ro kanye. Amose se-ɔ okemaa ne ɔ mon borɔ kidenbee a kibunogyi-o-ro lweero esanne-ɔ ase, ne ɔ dee kidenbee-o lweero-o gye oyu nee. ² Amaa oko ne ɔ borɔ kibunogyi-o-ro a o lweero esanne-ɔ ase-ɔ e gye esanne-ɔ ɔdeeresepo.

³ Mɔ ne ɔ kee kibunogyi-o si-o i bunji kpa a ɔ sa mɔ. Na mɔ a maa se ɔ tee esanne-ɔ anyare ako ako-ɔ, na bo pini mɔ bore, na o lee bamo kawu.

⁴ Mɔ ya lee bamo kawu-o, na ɔ gye bamo nkpe, na bo gya mɔ se, a lee feye bo nyi mɔ bore.

⁵ Amaa bo maa gya oko se, ba sere a bo yowe sese amo nee, a lee feye bo mon nyi mɔ bore.”

⁶ Amaa Yeesuu a da kekpare mɔ-ɔ, bo mon nu kemo kaase.

⁷ Ne Yeesuu a bee kya se tɔwe feye, “Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye m bee n du nee feye esanne a kibunogyi-o.

⁸ Bamɔ okemaa ne ɔ daa mɔ eba-ɔ gye oyu nee, amaa esanne-ɔ mon gya bamo kanɔ se.

⁹ N du nee feye kibunogyi-o. Okemaa ne ɔ borɔ mɔ se a o lweero-o maa fo, o lweero a ɔ lee na ɔ nya gyirokpa timaa.

¹⁰ Ayu feraa i lweero nee a bo bo ywii, na bo mɔɔ, na bo nyera. Amaa m feraa, mɔ a ba nee a bo nya nya nkpa na kakatogyi na ketɔ kemaa ne ki tiri bamo-ɔ.

¹¹ Mo dee dee mɔ e gye esanne ɔdeeresepo timaa, ne mɔ a waa mɔ eyee siraa feye mɔ e ba a m bo wu sa mɔ esanne-ɔ.

¹² Osunpo ne ɔ bo mfen, ne ɔ mon gye esanne ɔdeeresepo-ɔ ya nu feye ɔfaase e ba, amɔ ɔ sere a ɔ yowe esanne-ɔ, a lee feye n gye mɔ e bo esanne-ɔ. Amose-ɔ na ɔfaase-ɔ lwee esanne-ɔ-ro, amɔ ɔ kra bamo bokɔ, na bamo ne ba san-ɔ brawe-ro.

¹³ Ketɔ se ne osunpo-ɔ e sere a ɔ lee mfen-ɔ e gye feye baa taa mɔ nee a ɔ deere esanne-ɔ se, anen se-ɔ bamo asen mon tiri mɔ.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Mo e gye esanne ɔdeeresepo timaa-o. Anen ne n se nyi mɔ-ɔ, ne mɔ-ɔ nyi n se-ɔ, anen dee ne nyi mɔ esanne-ɔ, ne bamo mɔ bo nyi mɔ. Ne mɔ a waa siraa feye mɔ i wu a n sa bamo.

¹⁶ Esanne ko mɔ bo-ro ne bo gye mɔ lee, ne bo mon tii mfee a esanne-ɔ se. Mo e baa bamo a m ba bo tii bomo-ɔ se. Ba nu mɔ kanɔ, na bo kii esanne kape konko na ɔdeeresepo konko lee.

¹⁷ N se e kpa mɔ asen, a lee feye mɔ a sure si feye mɔ i wu a m bo sa asese, na m bee bo kyinji lee lowi-ro.

¹⁸ Oko maa taare a ɔ mɔɔ mɔ, amɔ mɔ a sa kpa feraa. Mo a lee mɔ eyee feye mɔ i wu a m bo sa asese. N de kpa feye ny wu, ne m bee n de kpa feye n kyinji lee lowi-ro, anen ne n se a tɔwe feye ny waa-ɔ.”

¹⁹ Asese-ɔ a nu amo-ɔ, ne baa gyiiri ikii, ne baa ke-ro ntun nyɔ.

20 Ne bamo bweeto a tawe feye, “Nteto nee ne mone i nu anyare mo asen? Ibrisi te mo se, ne o lo ebonj.”

21 Ne bamo bokoo mo a tawe feye, “Okoo ne ibrisi te mo se-o maa taare a o sa senja mfaanee. Emene ne ibrisi e waa a ki bunji atenapo akato?”

Anen ne baa kine Yeessu-o

22 Pweerepweere-ro Yerusalem awuye de kasu kanon gyanje ko ne ba tee e Wuribware sunkpa a kekpee iyisi-o a nke-o.†

23 Sanj amo ne Yeessu naa Wuribware sunkpa a abranjaye ne ba tee e Solomonj a abranjaye-o-ro.

24 Ne asese a kpawe muruwaa mo, ne baa bise mo feye, “Nke mfene ne fo e kpa feye ane kyena, na ane monj nyi anen ne fo du-o? Tawe kasentij gywii ane. Fo e gye Kristoo-o ooo?”

25 Ne Yeessu ye, “Mo a kyoo tawe gywii mone, amaa mone monj kore mo gyi. Atoo ne n de n se keyaalenj mo e waa-o e tawe mo asenj.

26 Amaa mone maa kore mo a mon' gyi, a lee feye mone monj gye mo asese nee.

27 Mo asese feraa i nu mo asenj, ne nj nyi bamo, ne bo gya mo se.

28 Mo e sa bamo nkpa na kukyure ne a monj de kee-o, amose-o bo maa lee gyi aworefoo daa. Okoo maa taare a o kore bamo lee mo kesaree-ro.

29 N se ya taa bamo sa mo. O kyoo akema, amose-o okoo maa taare a o kore bamo lee n se kesaree-ro.

30 Mo aa n se gye kokonko nee.”

31 Ne asese amo a bee taa abu na bo twee bo da mo mo.

32 Ne Yeessu a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mo a waa asunj timaa bweeto mone akato-ro, amo ne n se a sa mo feye nj waa-o. Mo asunj mo-ro, kemo e gye ne ki kye mone, ne mone e kpa a mon' twee abu bo da mo-o nee?”

33 Ne baa lee kanoo feye, “N gye asunj timaa si ne ane e kpa a ane twee abu bo da fo, amaa fo maa bu Wuribware bo lee asen ne fo e tawe-o se. Sese e gye fo, ne fo e kpa feye fo waa fo eyee feye Wuribware aaa?”

34 Ne Yeessu a lee kanoo feye, “Baa kyoree mone fonfon mbraa wore-o-ro feye Wuribware a tee asese ko feye mo gyi-ana.*

35-36 Ane nyi feye anen ne abwaresenj wore-o a tawe-o gye kasentij, na okoo ma taare a o tawe asenj bo kye wore amo. Wuribware a tee bamo mo gyi-ana, ne oo taa mo asen sa bamo. To, n se Wuribware ya lee mo sunj mo bo kyonwe kaye-ro, ne emene se ne mone e tawe feye mo a tawe feye n gye Wuribware mo gyi-o si-o, mo e tawe asenj mo i kye Wuribware nee?

37 Mo e monj waa keto ne n se e kpa feye nj waa-o, mone ma kore mo gyi.

38 Amaa mo ya waa amo ne a pre n se-o feraa, haree mone e maa kore mo asen a mon' gyi gbaa, mon' kore mo gyi lee atoo ne mone a nj feye mo a waa-o se. Na mon' nya pini, na mon' kore gyi feye mo aa n se gye konko nee.”

39 Ne baa kpa a bo bee kra Yeessu, ne oo sere lee bamo ase.

40 Ne Yeessu a bee kinji ya ten Yoodanjon-noo yo mfenj ne Yohanee a dee bo asese asuu-o, ne oo kyena mfenj.

41 Ne asese bweeto a ba mo ase. Ne baa tawe feye, “Yohanee monj waa akpenyeeto kema. Amaa keto ne Yohanee a tawe bo lee Yeessu si-o gye kasentij.”

42 Ne asese ne bo bo mfenj-o bweeto a kore mo gyi.

11

Lasarus lowi

* 10:34 Kilinj 82.6.

1-2 Ne ɔnyare ko bo-ro ne ba tee mɔ ε Lasarus. Ne mɔ aa mɔ pekyee-ana ne ba tee bamo ε Mariya na Maataa-ɔ te Betaniya kamanɔgyii-ro. Mariya mɔ e gye mɔ ne ane e ba a bo ɔ nyu feye o twiiri lanpenɔta a ɔ wee ane nyanpe Yeesuu ayaa se, na ɔ ba mɔ ipwii bo kpre-ɔ. Ne Lasarus e lo.

3 Ne mɔ pekyee-ana a kra bo kyonwe Yeesuu tɔwe feye, “Ane nyanpe, fo nyare timaa e lo.”

4 Yeesuu a nu-o, ne ɔ ye, “Kolo mɔ maa baa Lasarus lowi, amaa kaa ba nee a asese nya nyu feye Wuribware e gye ne ɔ kyɔ ketɔ kemaa, na Wuribware mɔ gyi-o borɔ kemɔ se bo nya kedabe na wuraa.”

5 Yeesuu e kpa Maataa na Mariya na Lasarus asen.

6-7 Amaa amɔ peee gbaa, mɔ a nya nkra feye Lasarus e lo-ɔ, ɔ kyena mfen ne ɔ bo-ɔ nke nyɔ bo tii si, pwee ne ɔ de tɔwe gywii mɔ agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Mon' sa a ane kinɔi yo Yudeya sweere se mfen ne Lasarus bo-ɔ.”

8 Ne mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a bise mɔ feye, “Ɔkaaporo, Yudaa awuye a kpa a bo tweek abu bo daye fo mɔ-ɔ, a mon tɛe kyee, ne fo bee fo e yo mfen mbeyomɔ aaa?”

9 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Kyɔwe e da edɔhwere kudu enyɔ, beee n gye ane nee eee? Amose-ɔ okemaa ne ɔ naa mpase-ɔ maa da keyaa peee, a lee feye kyɔwe a sa ne ton kemaa kee-ro.”

10 Amaa mɔ ya nare kanye, ɔ da keyaa a lee feye kelanɔerɔ mon bo-ro.”

11 Yeesuu a tɔwe amɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ bee ba ako bo tii si feye, “Ane nyare Lasarus a di idi, amaa mɔ e yo a n kyinɔi mɔ.”

12 Ne mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a lee kanɔ feye, “Ane nyanpe, mɔ ya di idi fɛraa, ɔ kosɔ nkpa na alanɔiya-ro.”

13 Ketɔ ne Yeesuu e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye Lasarus a wu, amaa mɔ agyasepo-ɔ fɛraa nyi feye Yeesuu ye idi mɔ ne okemaa i di-o ne Lasarus a di.

14-15 Ne Yeesuu a kaapo-ro gywii bamo feye, “Lasarus a wu. Amaa mon se-ɔ, mɔ akatɔ a gyi feye mɔ a mon bo mɔ ase san amɔ. Amaa ane ya yo mbeyomɔ-ɔ, mon e kɔre mɔ a mon' gyi kasentɔi. Amose se-ɔ mon' sa a ane yo mɔ ase.”

16 Tomas, ne ɔ gye kelenba-ɔ, a tɔwe gywii mɔ beeko-ana agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Mon' sa a ane aa ɔkaaporo-ɔ a yo, ne amɔ e gye lowi nee na ane aa mɔ a wu.”

Yeesuu e gye ne o kyinɔi sese a ɔ lee lowi-ro na ɔ sa mɔ nkpa

17 Yeesuu a kpa a ɔ fo Lasarus-ana aye-ɔ, oo nyu feye baa kyɔ pure Lasarus, ne nke nna a kyon gbaa.

18 Betaniya na Yerusalem e waa emayere enyɔ.

19 Ne Yudaa awuye bweeto a ba Maataa na Mariya ase a bo bo waa bamo daanekena bo lee bamo penyare a lowi-o si.

20 Maataa a nu feye Yeesuu e ba-ɔ, ne ɔ lee a ɔ ya gyanɔna mɔ. Amaa Mariya fɛraa a sii lo-ɔ.

21 Ne Maataa a tɔwe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Mɔ nyanpe, fo de fo bo mfee nee, weetee mɔ penyare mon wu.

22 Amaa haree mbeyomɔ gbaa nyi feye Wuribware e sa fo ketɔ kemaa ne fo e kore-ɔ.”

23 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Fo penyare i kyinɔi a ɔ lee lowi-ro.”

24 Ne oo lee kanɔ feye, “N nyi feye kake ne ka gye kaye kee-ɔ, o kyinɔi a ɔ lee lowi-ro.”

25 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Mɔ e gye ne mɔ i kyinɔi sese a n lee lowi-ro, na n sa mɔ nkpa na kuyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ. Amose se-ɔ okemaa ne ɔ kɔre mɔ o gyi-o, haree gbaa mɔ ya wu, ɔ bee o kyinɔi a ɔ bo kyena kyure.

26 Ne mɔ i de ane a nkpa-ɔ, ne mɔ ya kɔre mɔ gyi, ɔ maa lee gyi aworefɔ peee. Fo e kɔre amɔ-ɔ fo i gyi aaa?”

27 Ne Maataa a lee kanɔ feye, “Mɔ e kɔre mɔ i gyi feye fo e gye Kristoo, Wuribware mɔ gyi-o, ne Wuribware ye o sun a ɔ bo kyonwe kaye-ro-ɔ.”

Aneḡ ne Yeesuu a su-o

²⁸ Maataa a t̄wē amō-ḡ, ne oo kiḡḡi ya t̄ē mō tire Mariya keri si t̄wē gywii mō feyε, “Ḳkaapopō-ḡ bō mfee, ḡ t̄ē fō.”

²⁹ Mariya a nu amō-ḡ, ne ḡḡ koso lee menaḡ a ḡ ya gyaḡḡaa Yeesuu.

³⁰ Yeesuu moḡ t̄ε fō maḡ-ḡ-r̄ḡ, ḡ saḡ ḡ bō mfeḡ ne Maataa a gyaḡḡaa mō-ḡ.

³¹ Ne asεε ne bō te Mariya ase ba waa mō daanekena-ḡ a gya mō se. Saḡ ne baa ḡu feyε ḡḡ koso menaḡ lee-ḡ, bō nyi feyε ḡ yḡ kegyeraḡta-ḡ ase a ḡ ya su nee.

³² Ne Mariya a fō mfeḡ ne Yeesuu bō-ḡ, mō a deḡ ḡu Yeesuu-o, ne oo kpuni aḡurii mō akat̄-r̄ḡ, ne ḡ ye, “Mō nyanḡe, fō d̄ε fō bō mfee nee, weetee mō penyare moḡ wu.”

³³ Yeesuu a ḡu aneḡ ne Mariya i su-o na asεε ne bō gya mō se-ḡ i su-o, ne mō bore-r̄ḡ a duḡwi mō, ne aa waa mō ewεε.

³⁴ Ne oo bise bamō feyε, “Mfeneḡ ne mone a pure mō?”

Ne bō ye, “Ane nyanḡe, bō kee.”

³⁵ Ne Yeesuu a su.

³⁶ Ne asεε-ḡ ye, “Moḡ! kee kekpa demaḡte ne ḡ kpa mō-ḡ.”

³⁷ Ne bamō bokō ye, “Nee mō ya buḡḡi tenapō a akat̄-ḡ, bεεε? Ne ntet̄ḡ nee ne ḡ moḡ taare kuḡ Lasarus na ḡ ma wu?”

Aneḡ ne Lasarus a kyinḡi lee lowi-ro-o

³⁸ Yeesuu bore-r̄ḡ a bee duḡwi mō, ne ḡḡ yḡ kegyeraḡta-ḡ ase. Baa seri kegyeraḡta amō kefore-r̄ḡ nee feyε kekyaḡ-ḡ, ne baa taa kefore bō kpuse kemo kanḡ feyε pone-ḡ.

³⁹ Ne Yeesuu a t̄wē gywii bamō feyε, “Moḡ! taye kefore-ḡ lee-r̄ḡ.”

Ne Lasarus mō pekyee Maataa ye, “Mō nyanḡe, ane ya taye kefore-ḡ, ane i nu sḡ b̄oye. Bamō a pure mō-ḡ, nd̄ḡ ḡke nna nee.”

⁴⁰ Ne Yeesuu a t̄wē gywii Maataa feyε, “N kyḡ moḡ t̄wē gywii fō feyε, fō ya k̄ore mo gyi, fō i ḡu aneḡ ne Wuribware a kedabe-ḡ du-o ooo?”

⁴¹ Ne baa taye kefore-ḡ lee kegyeraḡta-ḡ kanḡ. Ne Yeesuu a deere soso, ne ḡ ye, “N se, mo e sa fō aḡse feyε fō a nu mō kebwarekore.

⁴² ḡ nyi feyε fō kyḡ fō i nu mō kebwarekore saḡ kema, amaa asεε ne bō bō mfee-ḡ se ne mō a t̄wē amō-ḡ, na bō nya k̄ore gyi feyε fō ya suḡ moḡ.”

⁴³ Mō a t̄wē amō-ḡ lowe-ḡ, ne ḡḡ t̄ē kenkenḡ bō kyōḡwe feyε, “Lasarus eee! Lee kegyeraḡta-ḡ-r̄ḡ ba!”

⁴⁴ Ne olowipō-ḡ a lee ba, ḡḡ lee na kyefuri ḡure mō asaree na mō ayaa se, na kaprakεε i ḡure mō akat̄ se.

Ne Yeesuu a t̄wē gywii bamō feyε, “Moḡ! saḡḡe mō a ḡ nare.”

Aneḡ ne baa da Yeesuu kuḡu si kikipuni-o

(Matiyo 26.1-5; Maak 14.1-2; Lukas 22.1-2)

⁴⁵ Asεε bweet̄ḡ ne baa ba a bō bō waa Mariya daanekena-ḡ a ḡu akpenḡyeet̄ḡ ne Yeesuu a waa-ḡ, ne baa k̄ore mō gyi.

⁴⁶ Amaa bamō bokō a kiḡḡi yḡ Farisii awuye ase ya t̄wē ket̄ḡ ne Yeesuu a waa-ḡ gywii bamō.

⁴⁷ Amose se-ḡ ne Farisii awuye-o na Wuribware alḡḡḡopō abrese-ḡ a t̄ē maḡ abrese bō gyaḡḡe.

Bamō a gyaḡḡe-ḡ, ne bō ye, “Emene ne ane e waa? Moḡ! kee akpenḡyeet̄ḡ mḡ p̄εε ne aḡyare mḡ e waa-ḡ.

⁴⁸ Ane ya yḡwe mō, ne ḡ kya se mfaanεε, akema e k̄ore mō o gyi. Na Roma awuye ba bō yere amō se, na bō bwee Wuribware sunḡpa mḡ, na bō kpuri ane maḡ-ḡ.”

⁴⁹ Ne bamō-r̄ḡ akō ne ba t̄ē mō ε Kayafas ne ḡ gye Wuribware alḡḡḡopō brese kasu amō-r̄ḡ-ḡ ye, “Mone moḡ nyi seye.

⁵⁰ Mone mon nyi feye mone ya sa ne nyin kpase konko a wu sa asesε pεεε, a bε feye mone a sa ne man-ε pεεε a kpuri aaa?”

⁵¹ Kasentij si fεraa, n gye mε fεnfεn keyaalen se ne εε tεwe amε-ε. Amaa anεn ne ε gye Wuribware εlεnεpε bresε-ε kasu amε-rε-ε se, ε tεwe neε feye Yeessu e ba a ε bε wu sa kade-ε.

⁵² Amaa n gye kade-ε wεre, amaa na bamε aa Wuribware asesε ne baa brawε-rε-ε tii abεε se.

⁵³ Lee san amε bε yε, ne baa da kikipuni feye bε mεε Yeessu.

⁵⁴ Amose se-ε Yeessu mon lεε tu kpa Yudeya a εman-ε-rε anεn ne asesε i ηu mε-ε, amaa εε lee mfen yε tεn kε ne a maa kimukee-o yε man kε ne ba tee ε Ifarim-o, mfen ne mε aa mε agyasepε-ε a kyena kafweε.

⁵⁵ Yudaa awuye kigyibee ne ba tee ε Wuribware-a-kya-anε-yεwe-ε a tε-rε, ne asesε bweεtε a lee bamε εman se yε Yerusalem man-nε a bε gye ηkpeε ya gyeε, na bε fweε bamε atε bunse pweε a bε dεε taare ya gyi ateese-o. N gye anεn, bamε iyisi e nyera bamε mε ne baa baa bε lεnε Wuribware-ε.

⁵⁶ Ne ba buwi ba kpa Yeessu, ne baa gyanne Wuribware sunkpa-ε kabuno. Mfen ne baa bise abεε feye, “Anε e fa feye ε ba kigyibee mε-rε, bεεε ε maa ba aaa?”

⁵⁷ Ketε se ne baa tεwe anεn-ε e gye feye Wuribware εlεnεpε-ε na Farisii awuye-o a sa kanε feye εkεmaa ne o nyi mfen ne Yeessu bε-ε, bε tεwe gywii bamε, na bε nya ya kra mε.

12

Anεn ne εkyee kε a twiiri lanpenntaa weε Yeessu ayaa se-ε (Matiyo 26.6-13; Maak 14.3-9)

¹ Nke nsiye a san a bε gyanne gyi Wuribware-a-kya-anε-yεwe a ateese-o, ne Yeessu a yε Betaniya kaman gyii, ne Yeessu a kyinji Lasarus lee lowi-ro-o-ro.

² Ne baa waa ateese mfen sa mε. Lasarus mε pekyee, Maataa, e gye ne ε waa ketε kεmaa ε sa bamε gyikpa. Lasarus tii bamε ne bamε aa Yeessu te ba gyi ateese-o si.

³ Ne Lasarus mε pekyee nyεpε Mariya a taa lanpenntaa kεnekεnesε kε pranowa borε, ne mε yawε bε lεn bweεtε-ε bε twiiri weε Yeessu ayaa se, ne εε taa mε ipwii o de ε kpeε. Ne lanpenntaa-ε sε kεnekεnesε a kεre lεn amε pεεε-rε.

⁴ Ne Yeessu agyasepε-ε εko ne ba tee ε Yudas Kariyotinyi-o, mε e gye ne ε ba a ε bε gyi Yeessu kidiburo-o, a tεwe feye,

⁵ “Ntεtε se ne εkyee mε a nyera lanpenntaa mε ne ba taare a bε fe mε siidii ηkpen nna, na bε taa atanne-ε bε sa atiripε-ε neε?”

⁶ Mε a tεwe amε-ε, n gye sa ne atiripε asen e gye ne a tiri mε, amaa bε lee anεn ne ε gye oyu-o si. Mε ase ne Yeessu mε aa mε agyasepε-ε atanne bε, amaa mε-ε mε i ywii amε akε o gyi.

⁷ Ne Yeessu ye, “Mon' yεwe εkyee amε! Mon' sa a ε waa ketε ne ε waa-ε. A lee feye εε taa lanpenntaa mε bεya sa mε, na kake nsi ne mε i wu-o, ε taare a ε lεnε mε kayowεre, na bε pure mε.

⁸ Na atiripε fεraa, mone aa bamε e bε-rε kake kεmaa, amaa m fεraa, mε aa mone maa kyena a bε yε.”

Kikipuni ne baa da Lasarus kunu si-o

⁹ Ne asesε bweεtε a nu feye Yeessu bε Betaniya kaman gyii-ro, amaa n gye Yeessu wεre se ne baa yε mfen, amaa baa yε a bε ya ηu Lasarus ne Yeessu a kyinji lee lowi-ro-o neε.

¹⁰ Amose-ε ne Wuribware εlεnεpε abresε-ε a da Lasarus kunu si kikipuni feye bε mεε mε gbaa mε.

¹¹ A lee feye anεn mε ne Yeessu a waa-ε se-ε, Yudaa awuye-o bweεtε a lee ba kine bamε Wuribware εlεnεpε-ε, ne ηkee ba kεre Yeessu ba gyi.

Aneḡ ne Yeesuu a yɔ Yerɔsalɛm maḡ-nɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 21.1-11; Maak 11.1-11; Lukas 19.28-40)

¹² Kaye ḡke-o, ne aseḡe ne baa ba Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yɔwe a ateese kigyibee-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ a nu feye Yeesuu e ba Yerɔsalɛm maḡ-nɔ.

¹³ Amose se-ɔ ne baa ḡeri mben afeera, ne baa ya gyanḡaa mɔ. Na ba feɛ-rɔ feye,

“Mɔn' sa a ane da Wuribware kakyirele.
 Wuribware yure mɔ ne ɔ ba mɔ kenya-re-ɔ-ɔ.*
 Wuribware yure ane Isireelii sweere se owure.”

¹⁴ Ne Yeesuu a ḡu kakurumagyii ko yere, ne ɔ dee kyena se, feye aneḡ ne abwareseḡ wɔre-ɔ a deḡ tɔwe feye,

¹⁵ “Mone akemaa ne o te Yerɔsalɛm maḡ-nɔ-ɔ!
 Mɔn' sa a mone akatɔ gyi.
 Mɔn' kee mone owure a dee kakurumagyii ɔ ba.”*

¹⁶ Saḡ ne ɔ waa amɔ-ɔ, mɔ agyasepo-ɔ moḡ nu kaase. Amaa saḡ ne Yeesuu a wu, ne oo kyinḡi o yii Wuribware se-ɔ, ne baa nyinḡi si feye abwareseḡ wɔre-ɔ a kyɔ tɔwe mɔ aseḡ amɔ, ne bo ye, “Aneḡ ne ane a waa-ɔ nee.”

¹⁷ Ne aseḡe ne bo bo Yeesuu ase saḡ ne ɔ tee Lasarus lee kegyeranta-rɔ, ne oo kyinḡi mɔ lee lowi-ro-o, a lee tɔwe ketɔ ne baa ḡu-o.

¹⁸ Amɔ ya sa ne aseḡe bweeto a yɔ ya gyanḡaa Yeesuu kpa-rɔ-ɔ. Baa nu lee bokɔ-ɔ ase feye mɔ ya waa aneḡ a akpenyeeto mɔ.

¹⁹ Ne Farisii awuye-o e tɔwe ba gywii abee feye, “Mone a ḡu aaa? Ane aseḡ-ɔ maa kpa a kra peee-ɔ. Mɔn' kee feye kaye-rɔ aseḡe peee a gya mɔ se!”

Aneḡ ne Griiki awuye ko a buwi kpa Yeesuu-o

²⁰ Amɔ Griiki awuye-o bokɔ tii bamɔ ne baa yɔ Yerɔsalɛm maḡ-nɔ ya sunḡ Wuribware saḡ ne ba gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yɔwe a ateese-o si.

²¹ Ne baa ba Filipino ase, ne bo ye, “Obrese, ane e kpa a ane ḡu Yeesuu nee.” (Filipo mɔ gye Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ akɔ, ne ɔ lee Betesayeda maḡ-nɔ Galileya sweere se nee.)

²² Ne Filipino a ya tɔwe gywii Andruu, ne bamɔ abee anyɔ a ya tɔwe ketɔ ne aseḡe amɔ e kpa-ɔ gywii Yeesuu.

²³ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe feye, “Mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, saḡ a fo feye bo sa mɔ kedabe na wuraa.

²⁴ Mɔ i gyi mone kasentḡi feye keyaabraagyi ya sii atɔ-rɔ, ke maa waa seye, amaa kemɔ ya lee da ese-rɔ feraa, ke e kwee, na kigyi dedaa-ɔ wu na kepopwee-ɔ danḡ kowe ayaabraagyi bweeto.

²⁵ Aneḡ dee ne akemaa ne ɔ kpa mɔ fonfon ḡkpa bweeto-ɔ e paḡ mmo nee. Akemaa mɔ ne mɔ fonfon ḡkpa aseḡ moḡ tiri mɔ bweeto kaye mɔ-rɔ-ɔ e nya ḡkpa na kuyure ne a moḡ de kee-ɔ.

²⁶ Akemaa ne ɔ kpa feye o sunḡ sa mɔ-ɔ, amɔ feraa ɔ gya mɔ se, na o nu mɔ kanɔ. Na mɔ ne o sunḡ ɔ sa mɔ-ɔ ba bo tii mɔ se, na ɔ yɔ ton kemaa ne mɔ e yɔ-ɔ. Akemaa ne o sunḡ ɔ sa mɔ-ɔ, n se Wuribware e bonyaa mɔ.”

Aneḡ ne Yeesuu a tɔwe mɔ lowi aseḡ-ɔ

²⁷ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tɔwe feye, “Mbeyomɔ mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ a nyera. Amɔ n tɔwe gywii n se a o kuḡ aseḡ mɔ ne a kpa a ba mɔ se-ɔ beee? Daabii! Amɔ se ne mɔ a ba. Mɔ a ba nee a m bo gyi faanee a aworefɔɔ mɔ, na ḡ wu saḡ konko mɔ-rɔ.”

²⁸ Ne ɔ kore kebwarekore feye, “N se, sa a fo nya kenya-re dabe na wuraa.”

* 12:13 Kilinḡ 118.25-26. * 12:15 Sakariya 9.9.

Puri amo-rɔ, ne oo nu bore ko lee soso feye, “Mo a nya kenyaare dabe na wuraa, na m bee sa a n nya.”

²⁹ Aseɛ ne bo yere mfen-ɔ a nu bore-ɔ, ne bamo boko ye baa nu nee feye bware a su-ro. Ne boko mo ye, “Wuribware kabɔɔ ya sa senja gywii mo.”

³⁰ Amaa Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo nee feye, “N gye mo se ne bore mo ne mone a nu mo lee soso-ɔ a sa senja, amaa mone se ne ɔ sa na mon' nya nu.

³¹ Mbeyomɔ e gye san ne Wuribware i gyi kaye-rɔ aseɛ asen, na o tu Obansam ne bo fo mbeyomɔ o de kaye-rɔ aseɛ mfere se keyaalen-ɔ lee mo keyaalen-ɔ se.

³² Bamo ya yase mo soso, mo i gyiiri aseɛ pɛɛɛ a m baa mo ase.”

³³ Mo a tawe amo-ɔ, aseɛ e yere amo se a bo bo pini lowi suyo ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo wu-o.

³⁴ Ne aseɛ-ɔ a lee kanɔ feye, “A bo Wuribware mbraa a wore-ɔ-rɔ feye Kristoo-o e kyena nsu pɛɛɛ. Ne emene se ne fo e tawe feye a tiri feye bo yase dimaadi mo gyi-o soso? Ne nkee, nse e gye dimaadi mo gyi ne fo e tawe mo asen-ɔ nee? Fo fonfon asen ne fo e tawe, bɛɛɛ ɔko-ɔ aaa?”

³⁵ Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feye, “N du feye kelanherɔ-ɔ. Kelanherɔ-ɔ e lanje mone-rɔ a ki kyee kafwee. Anen se-ɔ, mon' kya mone kpa se nare nsan ne kelanherɔ bo-rɔ-ɔ, na kibugyii ma nya da mone kpa-rɔ. A lee feye akemaa ne ɔ naa kibugyii-ro-o mon nyi mfen ne ɔ yɔ-ɔ.

³⁶ Amose, mo a san m bo mone ase-ɔ, mon' kɔre mo gyi, na mon' nya kii aseɛ ne bo te kelanherɔ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ.”

Anen ne aseɛ ko a kine kɔre Yeesuu gyi-o

Yeesuu a tawe amo-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, ne ɔ lee mfen ya kweero bamo se.

³⁷ Amaa ɔ waa akpenyeeto bweeto, ne bamo akato a nu, amo pɛɛɛ gbaa bo mon kɔre mo gyi.

³⁸ Anen ne Wuribware kyaamɛɛ Isaya ne ɔ de kyena-ɔ a tawe-ɔ a ba-rɔ kasentij feye,

“Wuribware, ɔko bo-rɔ ne ɔ kɔre asen

ne ane a tawe-ɔ gyi aaa?

Ne ɔko bo-rɔ ne fo a sa ne oo nu anen ne fo e kaapo

fo keyaalen demante-ɔ ɔɔ?”*

³⁹ Isaya a tawe keto se ne bo mon taare kɔre gyi-o, ɔ ye,

⁴⁰ “Wuribware a bun bamo akato se,

ne ɔ sa ne bamo anu-ro a waa len,

Lee anen se-ɔ, bamo akato maa bunji a bo nu ato,

ne bamo mfere maa sa a bo nu asen kaase,

ne bo maa nu bamo eyee,

na ɔ taa bamo ebaye bo ke bamo.”*

⁴¹ Keto se ne Isaya a tawe amo-ɔ e gye feye oo nu Yeesuu keyaalen ne ko kyɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ tawe mo asen.

⁴² Amo-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa Yudaawuyee abrese-ɔ bweeto a kɔre mo gyi, amaa Farisii awuye-o si-o kufu de bamo, amose se-ɔ bo mon lee amo kawu. Kufu de bamo feye bamo ya tawe amo asen kawu si, Farisii awuye-o maa lee sa bamo kpa a bo lwee bamo kebwarekorekya-ɔ-rɔ.

⁴³ Ba kpa aseɛ nkyoro bo kyon Wuribware nkyoro.

Abwaresej ne Yeesuu yere se o de o bu keto-ɔ

* **12:38** Isaya 53.1 (LXX). * **12:40** Isaya 6.10 (LXX).

44 Ne Yeesuu a yase m̀d̀ bore t̀we feye, “Okemaa ne ɔ kɔre m̀d̀ o gyi-o, n gye m̀d̀ wore ne ɔ kɔre o gyi, amaa ɔ kɔre n se ne oo sun m̀d̀-ɔ gbaa o gyi.

45 Aneɲ deɛ ne okemaa ne o ɲu m̀d̀-ɔ i ɲu m̀d̀ ne oo sun m̀d̀-ɔ.

46 M̀d̀ a ba kaye-r̀d̀ feye kelanɲer̀d̀-ɔ nee, na okemaa ne ɔ kɔre m̀d̀ o gyi-o ma nya sii kibugyii-ro.

47 Amaa okemaa ne o nu m̀d̀ asen, ne ɔ maa bu am̀d̀-ɔ, n gye m̀d̀ e gye ne m̀d̀ i bu m̀d̀ keɔ, a lee feye mon ba nee a m̀d̀ bu kaye-r̀d̀ asese keɔ. M̀d̀ a ba nee a m̀d̀ morawe bam̀d̀.

48 To, sese ne o kine m̀d̀, ne ɔ maa gya m̀d̀ kan ɔ se-ɔ de ɔko ne o bu m̀d̀ keɔ-ɔ. M̀d̀ e gye Wuribware ne m̀d̀ a t̀we m̀d̀ asen-ɔ. M̀d̀ e gye ne o bu m̀d̀ keɔ.

49 N gye m̀d̀ fɔnfɔɲ keyaalen se ne m̀d̀ a t̀we, amaa n se ne oo sun m̀d̀-ɔ ya sa m̀d̀ kan feye n t̀we.

50 Mbeyɔm̀d̀ ɲ nyi feye okemaa ne m̀d̀ ya nu n se kan ɔ e nya ɲkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keɛ-ɔ. Am̀d̀-ɔ, ketɔ ne m̀d̀ e t̀we-ɔ e gye aneɲ ne n se a t̀we gywii m̀d̀ feye n t̀we-ɔ.”

13

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a fwee m̀d̀ agyasepo-ɔ ayaa se-ɔ

1 Am̀d̀ a san kake konko a b̀d̀ gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yawe a ateese-o, Yeesuu a nyi feye m̀d̀ san-ɔ a f̀d̀ feye ɔ lee kaye m̀d̀-ɔ yɔ m̀d̀ se ase-ɔ. Ɔ kpa m̀d̀ agyasepo-ɔ asen san kema, a lee feye b̀d̀ gye m̀d̀ fɔnfɔɲ asese kaye m̀d̀-ɔ. Ne mbeyɔm̀d̀ ɔ ba a ɔ b̀d̀ kaapo bam̀d̀ aneɲ ne ɔ kpa bam̀d̀ bweetɔ-ɔ.

2 Yeesuu m̀d̀ aa m̀d̀ agyasepo-ɔ a te ba gyi kedeeɔweta a ateese-o, Ɔbansam a kyɔ b̀d̀ lwee bam̀d̀ ɔko ne ba tee m̀d̀ e Yudas, Simɔɲ Kariyotinyi m̀d̀ gyi-o, kakpon-ɔ feye o gyi Yeesuu kidiburo.

3 Yeesuu m̀d̀ nyi feye m̀d̀ se a sa m̀d̀ keyaalen ketɔ kema se, ne o nyi feye ɔ lee Wuribware ase nee, ne ɔ bee ɔ yɔ m̀d̀ ase.

4 Am̀d̀-ɔ peɛɛ gbaa Yeesuu a kosɔ teeburi ase yere, ne oo bunɲi m̀d̀ waagya na kaare ne o bun-o, ne ɔ mare brɔdebaa laare-r̀d̀.

5 Ne oo twiiri nkyu waa kebaa-r̀d̀, ne ɔ lee ɔ fwee m̀d̀ agyasepo-ɔ ayaa se, na o de brɔdebaa ne ɔ mare laare-r̀d̀-ɔ o de ɔ kpeɛ bam̀d̀ ayaa se.

6 Ne ɔ waa aneɲ-aaa b̀d̀ f̀d̀ Simɔɲ Peetroo si, ne Simɔɲ Peetroo a bise m̀d̀ feye, “F̀d̀ gye m̀d̀ nyanpe nee. Ne emene se ne f̀d̀ e kpa a f̀d̀ fwee m̀d̀ ne n gye f̀d̀ agyasepo-ɔ ayaa se?”

7 Ne Yeesuu a lee kan feye, “Mbeyɔm̀d̀ f̀d̀ maa nu ketɔ ne m̀d̀ e waa-ɔ kaase, amaa kamɛ-r̀d̀ f̀d̀ e ba a f̀d̀ b̀d̀ nu kaase.”

8 Ne Peetroo a t̀we gywii Yeesuu feye, “F̀d̀ ma fwee m̀d̀ ayaa m̀d̀ se daa!”

Ne Yeesuu ye, “F̀d̀ e mon sa a m̀d̀ fwee f̀d̀ ayaa se, am̀d̀ feraa f̀d̀ maa lee tii m̀d̀ agyasepo-ɔ se.”

9 Ne Simɔɲ Peetroo a lee kan feye, “To, m̀d̀ nyanpe, am̀d̀ feraa n gye m̀d̀ ayaa se wore ne f̀d̀ e fwee, fwee m̀d̀ asaree se na m̀d̀ kuɲu-ro gbaa b̀d̀ tii si!”

10 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Okemaa ne ɔ kyɔ gyee-o mon de iyisi peɛɛ, am̀d̀ se-ɔ, a mon lee a tiri feye o gyee, am̀d̀ ayaa se kefwee wore. Mon peɛɛ ɲkpon-ɔ mon lee n de iyisi, am̀d̀ mon-ɔ ɔkonko wore.”

11 Ketɔ se ne Yeesuu a t̀we feye, “Mon peɛɛ ɲkpon-ɔ mon lee n de iyisi, am̀d̀ mon-ɔ ɔkonko wore”-ɔ e gye feye ɔ kyɔ o nyi m̀d̀ ne ɔ kpa a o gyi m̀d̀ kidiburo-o.

12 Yeesuu a fwee bam̀d̀ ayaa se lowe-ɔ, ne ɔ taa m̀d̀ kaare-ɔ na m̀d̀ waagya-ɔ bee bun, ne oo kinɲi ya kyena m̀d̀ kyenakpa teeburi ase. Ne oo bise m̀d̀ agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Aneɲ m̀d̀ ne m̀d̀ a waa mon-ɔ, mon a nu kaase aaa?” Ne b̀d̀ mon taare lee kan.

13 Ne Yeesuu a kya se t̀we feye, “To, mon e tee m̀d̀ e kaaporo na mon nyanpe. A bware feye mon a tee m̀d̀ aneɲ, a lee feye n gye aneɲ kaseɲtiɲ-no nee.

¹⁴ Feyε aneñ ne mo ne n gye mone nyanpe na akaaporo-ɔ a fwee mone ayaa se-ɔ, aneñ dεε ne mone ne mone gye mo agyasepo-ɔ ma deε fwee abεε ayaa se.

¹⁵ Mo a waa amo-ɔ bo kaapo mone nee a mone mo mon' deε waa aneñ ne mo a waa sa mone-ɔ dεε.

¹⁶ Mo i gyi mone kasentij feyε keyaafɔre ko mon bo-ro ne ɔ kyɔ mɔ nyanpe. Aneñ dεε ne kabɔɔ ko mon bo-ro ne ɔ kyɔ mɔ ne oo sun mɔ-ɔ.

¹⁷ Mbeyɔmɔ fεraa, mone a ŋu kasentij-o si-o, mone ya gya kamo se, Wuribware i yure mone.

¹⁸ N gye mone pεεε asen ne mo e tɔwe. Mone-ro ɔkonko maa nya aneñ a nyure-o. Mo a lee mone pεεε feyε mon' ba mo kebɛgya-ɔ gbaa ooo, ŋ nyi aneñ ne mone ɔkɛmaa kakpon-ɔ-ro du-o. Ne ŋ nyi feyε ketɔ ne baa kyɔrεε waa abwareseñ wore-ɔ-ro bo lee mone-ro ɔkonko amo se-ɔ tiri feyε a ba kasentij. A lee feyε baa kyɔrεε nee feyε,

‘Ŋnyare ne ne mo aa mɔ kesaree da gyare konko-ro

ane i gyi-o a twee keyaa bo kye mo, taa mo yaa fe.’*

¹⁹ Mo e tɔwe amo-ɔ mo i gywii mone pweε na a dεε ba, na, amo ya ba-ɔ, mone ma yɔwe kokɔre gyi feyε mo e gye ne n gye.

²⁰ Mo i gyi mone kasentij feyε ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kra mɔ ne mo a sun mɔ-ɔ ne nεnεε-ɔ a kra mo-ɔ ma nεnεε nee, ne mɔ ne ɔ kra mo nεnεε-ɔ a kra n se Wuribware nεnεε nee, a lee feyε mɔ ya sun mo.”

Aneñ ne Yeesuu a lee mɔ ne o gyi mɔ kidiburo-o kawu-o

(Matiyo 26.20-25; Maak 14.17-21; Lukas 22.21-23)

²¹ Yeesuu a tɔwe amo-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne mɔ kakpon-ɔ-ro a nyera, ne oo lee amo kawu tɔwe feyε, “Mo i gyi mone kasentij feyε mone-ro ɔko e ba a ɔ bo gyi mo kidiburo.”

²² Ne agyasepo-ɔ a deere abεε na bo nya ŋu mɔ ne o de-o.

²³ Ne agyasepo-ɔ ɔko ne Yeesuu e kpa mɔ asen bweɛtɔ-ɔ te ɔ gya mɔ se.

²⁴ Ne Simɔŋ a ba mɔ kesaree bo tɔwe asen gywii mɔ ne o te ɔ gya Yeesuu si-o feyε o bise mɔ feyε nse a asen ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ nee.

²⁵ Amose se-ɔ ne aneñ a agyasepo-ɔ a sɔŋ mεraa Yeesuu, ne oo kuri bise feyε, “Mo nyanpe, nse ne fo de?”

²⁶ Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feyε, “Mo e pɔɔrɔ bodobodoo kabɛgyεε, na mɔ ne mo e taa a m bo sa mɔ-ɔ e gye aneñ a se se-ɔ.” Amose se-ɔ ne ɔ teŋ bodobodoo kabɛgyεε, ne ɔ bo pɔɔrɔ, ne ɔ taa sa Yudas, Simɔŋ Kariyotinyi mɔ gyi-o.

²⁷ Yudas a deŋ kɔre bodobodoo-o, ne Ŋbɔnsam a lwee mɔ mfεεre-ro, ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ feyε, “Da eyee se waa ketɔ ne fo e kpa a fo waa-ɔ!”

²⁸ Bamɔ pεεε ne bo te teeburi ase-ɔ ɔko mon nu ketɔ ne Yeesuu e tɔwe o gywii mɔ-ɔ kaase.

²⁹ Yudas a gye ɔko ne ɔ deere bamɔ atanne kore se-ɔ se-ɔ, agyasepo-ɔ bokɔ nyi feyε Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ nee feyε ɔ ya sɔɔ ateese ne a tiri bamɔ-ɔ nee, bεεε ɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ nee feyε o lee atanne-ɔ ako sa atiripo nee.

³⁰ Yudas a kɔre bodobodoo-o, ne ɔ lee kawu kaluwa konko o yii. Saŋ amo-ɔ kyɔwe a lowe.

Mbraa popwεε-ɔ

³¹ Yudas a lee-ɔ kamεε, ne Yeesuu ye, “Mbeyɔmɔ Wuribware e kpa a ɔ sa mo, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, kedabe. Na mon' yere amo se bo ŋu Wuribware kedabe.

³² To, Wuribware e borɔ mo se a ɔ bo kaapo mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ kedabe-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔ borɔ mɔ eyee se bo kaapo mo, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, kedabe. ɔ kpa a ɔ waa amo-ɔ mbeyɔmɔ.

* 13:18 Kilin 41.9.

³³ Mō gyi-ana, aneñ ne mō a tōwe gywii Yudaawuyē abrese-ɔ dɛɛ ne mō e tōwe mō i gywii mōne-ɔ feyɛ mō aa mōne e kyena sañ katiñ kō nee, mōne i buwi a mōn' kpa mō, amaa mōne maa taare a mōn' yɔ mfeñ ne mō e yɔ-ɔ.

³⁴ Mbeyɔmɔ mbraa pɔpweɛ ne n de mō e sa mōne-ɔ e gye feyɛ mōn' dee kpa abɛɛ asen. Aneñ ne mō a kpa mōne asen-ɔ, aneñ dɛɛ ne mōn' dee kpa abɛɛ asen.

³⁵ Mōne e kpa abɛɛ asen, amɔ asese pɛɛɛ i ŋu feyɛ mōne gye mō agyasepō nee.”

*Aneñ ne Yeesuu a tōwe feyɛ Peetroo e swee feyɛ ɔ mōñ nyi mō-ɔ
(Matiyo 26.31-35; Maak 14.27-31; Lukas 22.31-34)*

³⁶ Ne Simɔñ Peetroo a bise feyɛ, “Mō nyanpe, mfene ne fō e yɔ?”

Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feyɛ, “Fō maa taare a fō gya mō se yɔ mfeñ ne mō e yɔ-ɔ mbeyɔmɔ, amaa fō sañ fō e gya mō se kamɛɛ-rɔ.”

³⁷ Ne Peetroo a beɛ bise feyɛ, “Mō nyanpe, ntetɔ nee ne ma taare a n gya fō se mbembeyɔmɔ? Mō a waa siraa feyɛ mō i wu a n sa fō.”

³⁸ Ne Yeesuu a beññaa mō feyɛ, “Kasentiñ ne fō a waa siraa feyɛ fō i wu a fō sa mō aaa? Mō i gyi fō kasentiñ feyɛ, fō e swee iluwi esa feyɛ fō mōñ nyi mō pwɛɛ na kyanare dɛɛ fore.”

14

Yeesuu e gye kpa ne ane e borɔ se a ane bo yɔ mō se ase-ɔ

¹ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tōwe gywii mō agyasepō-ɔ feyɛ, “Mōne ma lee sa a mōne idun teññe mōne. Mōn' dee kɔɔre Wuribware gyi, na mōn' dee kɔɔre mō-ɔ gyi.

² A lee feyɛ akyañ bweetɔ bō n se aye, amose se-ɔ mō e gye ŋkɛɛ a ŋ nya lɔññe ekyenakpa sa mōne. Weeteɛ a dɛɛ a mōñ gye aneñ nee, ma tōwe amō-ɔ a n gywii mōne.

³ Feyɛ mō ya lɔññe ekyenakpa sa mōne-ɔ, mō i kiññi a m ba bō taa mōne yaa mō ase, na mōn' nya kyena mfeñ ne n te-o.

⁴ Mōne nyi aneñ ne mōne e waa a mōn' yɔ mfeñ ne mō e ya kyena-ɔ.”

⁵ Ne Tomas a tōwe gywii mō feyɛ, “Mō nyanpe, ane mōñ nyi mfeñ ne fō e yɔ-ɔ. Ne emene ne ane e waa a ane ŋu kpa bō yɔ mfeñ?”

⁶ Ne Yeesuu a beññaa mō feyɛ, “Mō-ɔ mō e gye kpa amō. Mō e gye ne ŋ kaapo ɔkō kasentiñ a kpa ne ɔ borɔ se, na ɔ nya nya ŋkpa na kukyure ne a mōñ de kɛɛ-ɔ. Aneñ se-ɔ, ɔkō maa taare a ɔ yɔ n se ase, amō ɔ borɔ mō se pwɛɛ.

⁷ Mōne nyi mō nee, weeteɛ mbeyɔmɔ mōne nyi n se. Lee mbeyɔmɔ bō yɔ, mōne i gyii mō, a lee feyɛ mōne a ŋu mō.”

⁸ Ne Filipo a tōwe gywii mō feyɛ, “Mō nyanpe, kaapo ane fō se-ɔ, ketɔ ne ane e kpa-ɔ pɛɛɛ nee.”

⁹ Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feyɛ, “Filipo, lee kededaadedaa ne mō aa mōne pɛɛɛ a kyena-ɔ. Fō sañ fō mōñ nyi mō aaa? ɔkɛmaa ne oo ŋu mō-ɔ, oo ŋu n se nee. Ne emene se ne fō ye ŋ kaapo mōne n se?”

¹⁰ Fō e kɔɔre fō i gyi feyɛ mō aa n se gye kōkōñkō, bɛɛɛ? Abwaresen ne mō a tōwe gywii mōne-ɔ mōñ lee mō ase nee. Aa lee n se ne ɔ bō mō ase-ɔ ase nee. N se bō mō ase nee ɔ waa mō fɔñfɔñ kusun.

¹¹ Aneñ se-ɔ, mōn' dee kɔɔre gyi feyɛ mō aa n se gye kōkōñkō. Mōne e ma taare a mōn' kɔɔre mō fɔñfɔñ asen gyi, amō fɛraa, asun ne mō a waa-ɔ se, mōn' kɔɔre mō asen gyi.

¹² Mō i gyi mōne kasentiñ feyɛ ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kɔɔre mō o gyi-o e waa asun ne mō e waa-ɔ. ɔ waa akō na a kyɔ amō-ɔ, a lee feyɛ mō e yɔ n se ase nee.

¹³ Mō ya yɔ n se ase, ketɔ kɛmaa ne mōne kɛmaa ya kōre mō kɛnyare-rɔ-ɔ, mō e waa a n sa mō, na n se kedabe nya borɔ mō se bō lee kawu.

¹⁴ Amose se-ɔ, mōne ya kōre ketɔ kɛmaa mō kɛnyare-rɔ, mō e waa a n sa mōne.”

Wuribware a kufwiñje timaa-o ne Yeesuu a tōwe feyɛ o de ɔ kyorñwe ane-ɔ

15 Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, “Mone e kpa mo asen feraa, mon' gya mo mbraa se.

16 Na η yere-ro tawe gywii n se, na o ba okyaropo bo kyonwe mone, na o yere mo ayaa-ro, na mone aa mo kyena.

17 Mo e gye Wuribware a kufwiine-o, kasentij wuye-o. Kaye-ro asese maa taare a bo bunji bamo ηkpono-ro sa mo, a lee feye bo mon kee mo, ne bo maa taare a bo gyii mo. Amaa mone feraa, mone e taare a mon' gyii mo, a lee feye o sii mone ase, na o kyena mone ηkpono-ro.

18 Ma yowe mone feye anongyi-o, amaa mo e bee kinji a m ba mone ase.

19 A bo waa kafwee-o, kaye-ro asese maa lee ηu mo, amaa mone feraa mone i ηu mo. Bo lee anen ne mo i kyinji a m bee nya ηkpa-o se-o, mone mo mone e nya ηkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o.

20 Kake amo ya fo, mone i ηu feye mo aa n se gye kokonko, ne mo aa mone mo gye kokonko.

21 Okemaa ne o kore mo mbraa, ne o gya mmo se neene-o, a kaapo nee feye o kpa mo asen. Oko ne o kpa mo asen-o, n se e kpa mo asen. Na η gbaa, η kpa mo asen, na n sa a o gyii mo.”

22 Ne Yudas (n gye Yudas Kariyotinyi) ye, “Mo nyanpe, emene ya waa se ne fo maa sa a kaye-ro asese gyii fo, ne ane wore e gye ne ane i gyii fo?”

23 Ne Yeesuu a benjaa mo feye, “Okemaa ne o kpa mo asen-o e gya mo kan se. Na n se kpa mo asen, na mo aa n se ba mo ase bo kyena.

24 Okemaa mo ne o maa kpa mo asen-o maa gya mo kan se. Asen ne mone a nu lee mo ase-o mo mon lee mo fonfon ase nee, amaa aa lee n se ne oo sun mo-o ase nee.

25 Mo a san m bo mone ase-o, ne mo a tawe amo-o gywii mone.

26 Amaa mone ya tan mo asen-o se, okyaropo amo ne ba tee mo e Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o ne n se de mo o kyonwe mo kenyare-ro-o e kaapo mone keto kemaa, na o sa a mon' nyinji keto kemaa ne mo a tawe gywii mone-o se.

27 Keto ne ko ky-o e gye feye mo e sa mone kayeyuri. Mo fonfon kayeyuri ne n de mo e sa mone, amaa n gye anen ne kaye-ro asese de ba sa-o ne n de mo e sa mone.

Mone ma sa a mone idun tenne mone na kufu nya mone.

28 Mone a nu feye mo a tawe gywii mone feye mo e yo nee, amaa mo i kinji a m ba mone ase, beee? Mone e kpa mo asen feraa, weete mone akato i gyi feye mo a yo n se ase, a lee feye o ky-o mo kpa kemaa se.

29 Mo a tawe amo-o gywii mone mbeyomo pwee na a dee ba, ne amo-o ya ba-o, na mon' nya kore keto ne mo a tawe-o gyi.

30 Ma lee taare a mo aa mone a sa senja kyee, a lee feye Obansam ne o de kaye-ro asese mfeere se keyaalen-o e ba, amaa o mon de keyaalen mo se.

31 Amaa amo-o peee e ba na kaye-ro asese nya ηu feye kasentij si mo e kpa n se asen, ne mo e waa keto kemaa ne n se a tawe gywii mo e η waa-o nee.

To, mon' sa a ane lee mfee.”

15

Yeesuu e gye bobo kiyii timaa

1 Bam o a maa se ba yo-o, ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, “N du nee feye bobo kiyii timaa. N se mo e bo kemo. 2 O kponne kayaagyii kemaa ne ka maa swee agyi-o a o bo twee, na o ηeri nyaagyii ko ne n swee agyi-o si, na η nya powe swee agyi bweeto.

3 Mone feraa, mo abwaresen ne mo a tawe gywii mone-o a ky-o sa ne mone a ten mone nyowore lee ebaye-ro.

4 Kiyii-o ye, nyaagyii, mon' kyena mo se neene, na mo-o η nya kra mone-ro kenken. Kiyii kayaagyii maa taare a ka len kamo eyee se swee agyi, amo kayaagyii-o te kiyii-o si. N du

nee feye kiyii-o, mone ma mone du feye nyaagyii-o. Anen de ne mone maa taare a mon' swere agyi, amo mone te mo se.

⁵ N ye eee, n du nee feye bobo kiyii-o, ne mone ma mone du feye kemo nyaagyii-o. Okemaa ne o te mo se, ne mo-o n de mo-ro kenken-o e swere agyi bweeto, a lee feye mone e mon' tii mo se, mone wore maa taare a mon' waa seye.

⁶ Amaa mo ne o mon' te mo se-o e lee a o lee da, na bo taa mo twee bo kyonwe feye kiyii kayaagyii-o, na ka di wore. Na bo taa kamoo bo waa deekpa-ro kure.

⁷ Mone ya kyena mo se, ne mo-o ma mo a kra mone-ro kenken, amo feraa mone e kore keto kema ne mone e kra-o, mone e nya.

⁸ Mone ya swere agyi bweeto, n se e nya kedabe, na a bee kaapo feye mone a kii mo agyasepo-o nee.

⁹ Mo e dee kra mone asen feye anen de ne n se e kra mo asen-o. Mone feraa mon' dee kyena anen ne a sa a n dee kra mone asen-o.

¹⁰ Mone ya gya mo mbraa se, mo e dee kra mone asen, feye anen de ne mo a gya n se mbraa se, ne o san o kra mo asen-o.

¹¹ Mo a tawe amo-o gywii mone nee a mone akato nya gyi. Mone kakatogyi bweeto ma e lee mo ase nee.

¹² Mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye mon' dee kra abee asen feye anen de ne mon' kine mone asen kekpa-o.

¹³ Keto ne nyinkpase e ba a o bo kaapo feye o kra mo nyare-ana asen bweeto-o e gye feye mo a wu sa bamo.

¹⁴ Mone ya gya asen ne mo e tawe mo i gywii mone-o se, amo feraa a kaapo feye mone gye mo nyare-ana nee.

¹⁵ Ma lee tee mone feye mo ayaafore, a lee feye keyaafore mon' nyi keto ne mo nyanpe e waa-o. Amaa nkee, mo e tee mone feye mo nyare-ana, a lee feye mo a tawe keto kema ne mo a nu lee n se ase-o gywii mone.

¹⁶ N gye mone ya lee mo feye n kii mone nyanpe. Amaa mo ya tee mone feye mon' bo kii mo agyasepo-o, na n sun mone bo kyonwe feye mon' ya swere agyi bweeto, agyi ne a maa gyo-o. Mone ya waa amo-o, n se e sa mone keto kema ne mone e kore mo kenya-re-ro-o.

¹⁷ Amose-o mbraa ne n de mo e sa mone-o e gye feye mon' dee kra abee asen."

Kikisi ne kaye-ro asese i kisi mone-o

¹⁸ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, "To, mone ya nu feye kaye-ro asese i kisi mone, mon' nyinji si feye anen de ne baa kyoo de gye nkpe kisi mo.

¹⁹ Mone de mone tii kaye-ro asese se, ne mone aa bamo asun gye akonko nee-o, weete ba kra mone asen feye bamo eyee-o. Amaa mo a tee mone lee kaye ma asese-ro. Amose se-o mone mon' lee mone bo kaye-ro asese a kebegya-o, anen se ne kaye-ro asese i kisi mone-o nee.

²⁰ Mon' nyinji keto ne mo a tawe gywii mone-o se feye keyaafore kema mon' bo-ro ne o kyoo mo nyanpe.* Amose-o anen ne bokoo a gya mo kanoo se-o de ne ba gya mone lee si. Anen ne bokoo ma a waa mo aworefao-o ma de ne ba waa mone gbaa mone aworefao.

²¹ Anen ne mone bo mo kebegya-o se-o se ne ba waa mone amo-o peee, a lee feye bo mon' nyi mo ne oo sun mo-o.

²² N de mon' ba kaye ma-ro bo tawe abwaresen gywii kamoo-ro asese nee, weete n se maa bu bamo boye ne ba waa-o kepo. Anen ne mo a ba-o se-o, bo mon' lee bo de keto ne ba yere se a bo bo waa boye-o.

²³ Okemaa ne o kisi mo-o, anen de ne o kisi n se gbaa.

²⁴ N de mon' ba kaye ma-ro bo waa asun ne oko mon' tee waa amo-o nee, weete n se maa bu bamo boye ne ba waa-o kepo. Anen ne a du-o, baa nu keto ne mo a waa-o, ne amo-o peee gbaa bo san ba kisi mo aa n se peee.

* 15:20 Yohanee 13.16.

²⁵ Amo-ɔ kyɔ a ba aneɲ, na ketɔ ne abwaresen wɔre-ɔ a tɔwe-ɔ nya ba kasentɪn feye, 'Kikisi ne baa kisi mo-ɔ moɲ de kaase.'*

²⁶ Ɔkyarɔpɔ ne ɔ lee n se ase-ɔ e ba. Mɔ e gye Wuribware a kufwiɪne-o, kasentɪn wuye-o. Mɔ ya ba, mɔ e gye ne ɔ kya mone-rɔ. Mɔ e sa a ɔ lee n se ase ba mone ase, na ɔ tɔwe mo asen gywii asesɛ.

²⁷ Na mone mɔ, moɲ' tɔwe mo asen, a lee feye mone kyɔ mone bo mo ase lee kegyeɲkpeɛ-ɔ-rɔ."

16

¹ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tɔwe feye, "Mo a tɔwe amo-ɔ gywii mone nee a mone ma nya kinɲi kamɛɛ.

² Ba gya mone a bo lee bamo kebwarekore akyaɲ-nɔ. Saɲ ko e ba a ɔ bo ba, ne ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ mɔɔ mone-ɔ e fa feye, mɔ a waa amo-ɔ, ɔɔ waa kotɔko sa Wuribware nee.

³ Ketɔ se ne ba waa mone amo-ɔ e gye feye bo moɲ nyi n se, aneɲ dɛɛ ne bo moɲ nyi mo.

⁴ Amaa mo a tɔwe amo-ɔ gywii mone nee a saɲ-ɔ ya fo feye bo waa atɔ mɔ, na moɲ' nya nyiɲɲi si feye mo a kyɔ tɔwe gywii mone."

Asuɲ ne Wuribware a kufwiɪne timaa-o e waa-ɔ

Ne Yeesuu a kya se tɔwe feye, "Mo a saɲ m bo mone ase-ɔ se, ne moɲ wuree tɔwe asen mɔ gywii mone.

⁵ To, mbeyɔmɔ mo e yɔ mɔ ne oo suɲ mo-ɔ ase nee. Amaa mone ko gbaa moɲ taare bise mo feye, 'Mfene ne fo e yɔ?'

⁶ Ne mbeyɔmɔ fɛraa ne mo a tɔwe gywii mone-ɔ, aa koɲ waa mone ewɛɛ.

⁷ Mo i gyi mone kasentɪn feye, mo ya yɔ, a baare a a sa mone, a lee feye, mo e moɲ yɔ, ɔkyarɔpɔ-ɔ maa ba mone ase. Amaa mo ya yɔ fɛraa, mo e ba mɔ a m bo kyonwe mone.

⁸ Ne mɔ ya ba-ɔ, ɔ kaapo asesɛ ne bo bo kaye mɔ-rɔ-ɔ feye bo gye abɔyewaapo. Ne ɔ kaapo bamo feye bo bee baa waa bɔye feye baa porɔ mo feye mo e gye abɔyewaapo. Ne ɔ bee ɔ kaapo bamo ɔko ne Wuribware i bu kepa-ɔ, na ɔko mɔ ne o bu keben-ɔ.

⁹ Ɔ kaapo bamo feye bamo e gye ne baa waa bɔye, a lee feye bo moɲ kɔɔre mo gyi.

¹⁰ Ɔ bee ɔ kaapo bamo feye bamo mporɔ moɲ gye kasentɪn, a lee feye mo ya lee mfee ne mone e moɲ lee ɲu mo, a kaapo nee feye n se Wuribware ase ne mo a yɔ.

¹¹ Ne ɔ bee ɔ kaapo bamo feye baa fo kpa bo lee ɔko ne Wuribware i bu kepa-ɔ, a lee feye Ɔbɔnsam ne ɔ saɲ o de bamo mfeɛre se keyaalen-ɔ, ne Wuribware a kyɔ gyi mɔ asen bu mɔ kepa.

¹² N de asen bweɛtɔ a n tɔwe gywii mone, amaa mbeyɔmɔ amo kunu e waa mone ase kokyɔ.

¹³ Amaa Wuribware a kufwiɪne-o fɛraa, mɔ a gye kasentɪn wuye-o si-o, mɔ ya ba, ɔ gye mone ɲkpeɛ a moɲ' nu ketɔ kɛmaa kaase. N gye mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ keyaalen se ne ɔ tɔwe asen a o gywii mone. Amaa ɔ tɔwe amo ne oo nu-o nee, na ɔ tɔwe atɔ ne a ba a a bo ba-ɔ.

¹⁴ Ɔ sa mo kedabe, a lee feye o nu mo asen ne n de-o, na ɔ tɔwe amo gywii mone.

¹⁵ Aseɲ ne n de-o amo dɛɛ ne n se mɔ de. Amose se ne mo a tɔwe feye Wuribware a kufwiɪne-o i nu mo asen ne n de-o, na ɔ tɔwe gywii mone."

Eweɛ na kakatɔgyi

¹⁶ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tɔwe feye, "Amo ya waa kafwee, mone maa lee ɲu mo peɛɛ. Amaa a bee bo waa kafwee-ɔ, na moɲ' bee ɲu mo, a lee feye mo e kpa a ɲ yɔ n se ase nee."

¹⁷ Ne mɔ agyasepo-ɔ bokɔ a bise bamo wɔre wɔre feye, "Emene ne amo-ɔ kaase e kaapo-ɔ nee? Ɔ tɔwe o gywii ane feye, amo ya waa kafwee, ane maa lee ɲu mɔ, amaa a bee bo waa kafwee-ɔ, ane e bee ɲu mɔ. Ne ɔɔ bee tɔwe feye, 'a lee feye mo e kpa a ɲ yɔ n se ase nee.'

* 15:25 Kilɪɲ 35.19; Kilɪɲ 69.4.

18 Emene ne 'a bo waa kafwee' mo kaase e kaapo-o nee? Ane mon nyi keto ne amo-o e kaapo-o!"

19 Yeesuu a pini feye ba kpa a bo bise mo-o se-o, ne do towe gywii bamo feye, "N ye ee, 'Amo ya waa kafwee, mone maa lee nu mo,' ne m bee n ye ee, 'Amaa a bee bo waa kafwee-o, na mon' bee nu mo.' Amo-o ne mone i bise abee aaa?"

20 Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye mone i su akyuku na imee, amaa kaye-ro asese feraa, a waa bamo kakatogyi. A waa mone ewee, amaa mone ewee-o i kyurowi na i kii kakatogyi.

21 Okyee e kpa a o kowe kayaagyi, amo mo asen a waa ewee, a lee feye mo aworefod san a fo. Amaa mo ya kowe kayaagyi-o, amo o tan mo aworefod se. Na mo akato gyi feye do kowe kayaagyi bo waa kaye-ro.

22 Ane d ee ne a du mone ase. Mbeyomo a maa waa mone kone, amaa m bee mo i nu mone, na mone akato gyi kyon se, kakatogyi ne oko maa taare a o kore lee mone ase-o.

23 Kake amo ya fo, mone maa bise mo seye. Amaa mo i gyi mone kasentij feye n se e gye ne o sa mone keto kema ne mone e kore mo mo kenya-re-ro.

24 Haree lee san-o bo fo mbeyomo, mone mon tee kore kotoko mo kenya-re-ro. Lee ndoo bo yo, mon' kore na mon' nya, na mone akato nya gyi bweeto."

Yeesuu a ka gyi kaye-ro yaalenpo se

25 Ne Yeesuu a kya se towe feye, "Mbeyomo feraa akpare-ro ne mo e kaapo mone ato mo. Amaa san ko e ba, ne ma lee ba akpare a m bo kaapo mone. San amo feraa, mo e towe n se asen a n kaapo-ro gywii mone.

26 Kake amo ya fo feraa, n gye mo e gye ne mo e kore n se mone kunu si kotoko. Mone fonfon e kore mo mo kenya-re-ro,

27 a lee feye n se fonfon e kpa mone asen. Keto se ne n se Wuribware e kpa mone-o e gye feye mone e kpa mo asen, ne mone a kore gyi feye mo a lee mo ase nee.

28 Mo a lee n se ase nee, ne mo a ba kaye-ro. Ne mbeyomo mo e lee kaye-ro a n yo n se ase."

29 Ne mo agyasepo-o a towe gywii mo feye, "Eheee, nkee feraa fo a sa senja, na fo mon lee fo de akpare fo e waa-ro.

30 Ane nyi mbeyomo feye fo nyi keto kema. Fo nyi keto ne ke bo ane mferere-ro-o. Amose, a mon lee a tiri feye oko bise fo senbise kema. Amo-o e gye ne a sa a ane kore gyi feye fo a lee Wuribware ase nee."

31 Ne Yeesuu a lee kan feye, "Mone e kore mo mone i gyi aaa?"

32 San e ba, o kyoo fo mfee gbaa, san ne mone peee e brawe-ro-o, na mon' sere yowe mo wore kpen bo sii mfee. Na mone okema sere yo mo aye. Amaa kasentij si, n gye sa ne mo a san mo wore, a lee feye n se bo mo ase.

33 Mo a towe amo-o gywii mone nee a mon' nya nya kayeyuri ne ka lee mo ase-o. Kaye-ro asese e sa a mon' kpone. Amaa mon' nya wore san kema, a lee feye mo a ko gyi Obansam, kaye-ro a yaalenpo-o, se."

17

Ane ne Yeesuu a kore kebwarekore sa mo agyasepo-o na Kristoo awuye peee-o

1 Yeesuu a towe amo-o lowe-o, ne do deere Wuribware se, ne o ye, "N se, mo san-o a fo. Sa mo kedabe na wuraa, na n sa a asese nu fo kedabe na wuraa ne fo de-o,

2 a lee feye fo ya sa mo keyaalen asese peee se, na n nya taa nkpa na kuyure ne a mon de kee-o bo sa bamo peee ne fo a sa mo-o.

3 Bamo a de nkpa na kuyure mo ne a mon de kee-o se-o, bo nyi fo, Wuribware, ne fo wore kpen e gye nyanpe-o, ne bo nyi mo, Yeesuu Kristoo, ne fo a sun mo bo kyonwe kaye mo-ro-o.

4 Mo a lowe kusun ne fo a sa mo feye n waa-o se-o, mo a kaapo fo kedabe na wuraa kaye mo-ro.

⁵ N se, sa a n kyena fo ase mbeyomɔ, na η nya kedabe na wuraa ne mo aa fo δεε ane de pwεε ne ane a δεε twee kaye mo-ɔ.

⁶ Mo a sa ne mo agyasepo mo ne fo a lee lee kaye mo-rɔ sa mo-ɔ pεεε a gyii fo. Bo gye fo lee nee, ne fo a taa bamo sa mo. Ne baa nu fo kanɔ.

⁷ Mbeyomɔ fεraa, bo nyi feye ketɔ kemaa ne fo a sa mo-ɔ a lee fo ase nee.

⁸ Aseη ne fo a bo sa mo-ɔ ne mo a tɔwe gywii bamo, ne baa kɔɔre amo gyi. Bo nyi feye kasentij si ne mo a lee fo ase ba. Ne baa kɔɔre gyi feye fo ya sun mo.

⁹ Amose-ɔ, mo e kore kebwarekore mo e sa bamo nee. N gye kaye-rɔ asεε pεεε ne mo e kore mo e sa mbeyomɔ, amaa mo agyasepo mo ne fo a sa mo-ɔ ne mo e kore kebwarekore mo e sa.

¹⁰ Sεεε kemaa ne m bo mo-ɔ gye fo sεεε nee, ne sεεε kemaa ne fo bo mo-ɔ mo gye mo sεεε. Ne mo kedabe a borɔ bamo se lee kawu.

¹¹ Ne mbeyomɔ mo e ba fo ase. Ma lεε kyena kaye-rɔ. Amaa bamo fεraa, bo te kaye mo-rɔ nee. N se kpeyaa, mo e kore fo feye fo ba fo kenyare ne fo a bee sa mo-ɔ keyaalen bo kun bamo, na bo nya waa kokonko, feye aneη ne mo aa fo e gye kokonko-ɔ.

¹² Mo a bo bamo ase-ɔ, ne mo a ba kenyare amo ne fo a sa mo-ɔ keyaalen bo kun bamo. Aneη se-ɔ, bamo ɔkonko mon fo, amo odiburopo ne fo a kyɔ tɔwe feye ɔ fo-ɔ, na aneη ne baa kyɔrεε waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ nya waa kasentij.

¹³ Ne mbeyomɔ mo e ba fo ase nee. Mo e tɔwe aseη mo kaye mo-rɔ nee na bo nya nya mo kakatɔgyi ne n de-o bamo ηkponɔ-rɔ bweεtɔ.

¹⁴ Mo a tɔwe fo aseη gywii bamo, ne kaye mo-rɔ asεε a kisi bamo, bo lee aneη ne bo mon tii kaye mo-rɔ a asεε-ɔ se-ɔ, feye aneη δεε ne η gbaa mon tii kaye mo-rɔ a asεε-ɔ se-ɔ.

¹⁵ Ma kore fo nee feye fo lee bamo lee kaye mo-rɔ. Amaa ketɔ ne mo e kore fo bweεtɔ-ɔ e gye feye fo kun bamo na bo ma lwee Ɔbɔnsam kesareε-rɔ.

¹⁶ Feye aneη ne mon tii kaye mo-rɔ a asεε-ɔ se-ɔ, aneη δεε ne bamo gbaa bo mon tii kaye mo-rɔ a asεε-ɔ se.

¹⁷ Amose-ɔ, dee sa a bo gyii fo kasentij-o na bo nya yɔwe kaye mo bo sii kamεε taa bamo eyee bo sa fo kasentij-no, a lee feye fo aseη ne fo e tɔwe-ɔ gye kasentij.

¹⁸ Mo a sun bamo bo kyonwe kaye-rɔ nee feye aneη δεε ne fo a sun mo bo kyonwe kaye-rɔ-ɔ.

¹⁹ Mo a kperi bamo se taa mo eyee bo sa fo, na bamo-ɔ bo nya nya taa bamo eyee bo sa fo kasentij-no san kemaa.

²⁰ Ne mbeyomɔ mo e kore kebwarekore mo e sa bamo ne ba kɔɔre mo a bo gyi bo lee mo agyasepo mo abwaresen kotɔwe-ɔ se.

²¹ Mo kebwarekore e gye feye bamo pεεε waa kokonko. Sa a mo aa bamo aa fo waa kokonko. N se, sa a bo waa kokonko feye aneη ne mo aa fo gye kokonko-ɔ, na kaye-rɔ asεε nya kɔɔre gyi feye fo ya sun mo.

²² Mo a sa bamo kedabe na wuraa konko ne fo a sa mo-ɔ δεε, na bo nya waa kokonko feye aneη ne mo aa fo gye kokonko-ɔ.

²³ Na fo sa a mo aa bamo a tii fo se waa kokonko kpen, na kaye mo-rɔ a asεε-ɔ nya ηu feye fo ya sun mo, ne fo e kpa bamo aseη feye aneη ne fo e kpa mo aseη-ɔ.

²⁴ N se, agyasepo ne fo a sa mo-ɔ fεraa, ne mo e kpa feye bo ba mo ase mfeη ne mo e yɔ-ɔ, na bo nya ηu mo kedabe na wuraa, kedabe na wuraa ne fo a sa mo-ɔ, a lee feye fo a kpa mo aseη pwεε ne ane a δεε twee kaye mo.

²⁵ N se timaa, kaye mo-rɔ a asεε-ɔ mon nyi fo, amaa η nyi fo. Ne mo agyasepo-ɔ mo bo nyi feye fo ya sun mo.

²⁶ Mo a sa ne baa gyii fo. Amaa mo e kya se a n sa a bo gyii fo, na kekpa ne fo de sa mo-ɔ nya sii bamo ηkponɔ-rɔ, na mo aa bamo waa kokonko.”

18

Aneŋ ne baa kra Yeesuu-o

(Matiyo 26.47-56; Maak 14.43-50; Lukas 22.47-53)

¹ Yeesuu a kore kebwarekore ma lowe-o, ne mo aa mo agyasepo-o a nare ya ten Kidron Kemanjan-na. Baa gyi bane bo muruwaa ayii ko mfen, ne Yeesuu mo aa mo agyasepo-o a ya lweero.

² Yudas odiburopo-o mo nyi mfen ne bane-o bo-o, a lee feye Yeesuu mo aa mo agyasepo-o a gyanne mfen iluwi bweeto.

³ Amose-o ne Yudas a ba mfen. Mo aa Roma asoogyaa awuye ko na Wuribware sunkpa adeeresepo ko ne Wuribware alonjopo abrese na Farisii awuye a sun-o ya ba. Na bo de adont na ifetiri na eporo.

⁴ Yeesuu nyi keto kema ne ke e ba a ke bo waa mo-o. Amose se-o ne do meraa se o ya bamo ase, ne oo bise bamo feye, "Nse ne mone i buwi mone e kpa?"

⁵ Ne baa lee kan feye, "Yeesuu Nasaretnyi-o." Ne o ye, "Mo e bo mfee-o." Yudas odiburopo-o yere bamo ne mo aa bamo a ba-o ase.

⁶ Yeesuu a towe gywii bamo feye, "Mo e bo mfee-o"-o, ne baa lwii kamεε ya lee daye sweere.

⁷ Ne Yeesuu a bee bise bamo feye, "Nse ne mone i buwi mone e kpa?"

Ne bo bee bo ye, "Yeesuu Nasaretnyi-o."

⁸ Ne Yeesuu a lee kan feye, "Mo a ky towe gywii mone feye m bo mfee. Mone i buwi mone e kpa mo feraa, mon' sa a bomo-o ne bo tii mo se-o nare."

⁹ Do towe amo-o nee a keto ne do ky towe-o nya waa kasentij feye, "N se, mon sa ne fo asese ne fo a sa mo-o akonko gbaa a fo."*

¹⁰ San amo-o Simon Peetroo de kepan, ne oo gyiiri kemo lee kemo kegyafo-ro bo ne Wuribware alonjopo brese a anya-o oko kigyiseseba ten. Kenya-o kenyare e gye Malakus.

¹¹ Ne Yeesuu a towe gywii Peetroo feye, "Taa fo kepan-o waa kemo kegyafo-ro! A lee feye a tiri feye n gyi aworefo ma, na η wu lowi ne n se Wuribware a towe feye η wu-o."

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a yere Hanaa akato-ro-o

¹² Ne asoogyaa awuye-o na bamo abrese na Wuribware sunkpa a adeeresepo-o a kra Yeesuu, ne baa ηure mo.

¹³ Ne baa taa mo yaa Hanaa ne o gye Kayafas mo saa nyanse-o aye. Hanaa deε o gye Wuribware alonjopo brese. Kayafas mo e gye Wuribware alonjopo brese kasu amo.

¹⁴ Kayafas ya fore waa Yuda awuye abrese-ro feye a bware feye sese konko wu sa asese peεε.

Aneŋ ne Peetroo a swee feye o mon nyi Yeesuu-o

(Matiyo 26.58, 69-70; Maak 14.66-68; Lukas 22.54-57)

¹⁵ Simon Peetroo na agyasepo-o oko a gya Yeesuu si. Aneŋ a agyasepo-o nyi Wuribware alonjopo brese-o damenanse, amose se-o ne mo aa Yeesuu a nare yo alonjopo brese a lon-o kabuno.

¹⁶ Peetroo a sii o bo lon-o kibunogyi-ro-o si-o, mo kosobeεε agyasepo ne o nyi alonjopo brese-o damenanse-o a kinji yo kibunogyi-o-ro ya sa senja ko gywii kakyeesεε ne o yere kibunogyi-o-ro-o, ne do sa ne Peetroo a lweero.

¹⁷ Kakyeesεε ne o yere kibunogyi-o-ro-o a bise Peetroo feye, "Nee fo gye Yeesuu ma agyasepo-o oko neε ε?" Ne Peetroo a lee kan feye, "Daabii! N gye bamo oko e gye mo!"

¹⁸ San amo-o afwii bo-ro. Aneŋ se-o ne ayaafore na adeeresepo-o a ba adundurii bo kure deekpa, ne baa kya muruwaa ba wore, ne Peetroo a yo bamo ase mfen o wore deekpa-o.

Aneŋ ne Hanaa a bise Yeesuu aseŋ-o

¹⁹ Ne Hanaa a bise Yeesuu mo agyasepo-o kunu si aseŋ na mo kekaapo-o aseŋ.

* 18:9 Yohanee 6.39.

20 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feyε, “San kemaa laman-nɔ ne mɔ e tɔwe abwaresen na mɔ e kaapo ato kebwarekore akyan-nɔ na Wuribware sunkpa mfen ne Yudaa awuye e gyanne-ɔ. Mon tee tɔwe kotokɔ bo kweerɔ.”

21 Ne emene se ne fo i bise mɔ anen a senbise mɔ? Bise asese ne mɔ a kaapo bamo-ɔ. Bise bamo ketɔ ne mɔ a tɔwe gywii bamo-ɔ. Bo nyi ketɔ ne mɔ a tɔwe-ɔ.”

22 Yeesuu a tɔwe amo-ɔ, ne adeeresepo-ɔ oko ne ɔ yere mfen-ɔ a da mɔ akato-rɔ kebaa tɔwe feyε, “Emene se ne fo e sa senja anen fo i gywii Wuribware alɔnɔpo bresε-ɔ?”

23 Ne Yeesuu a benjaa mɔ feyε, “Mɔ ya tɔwe asen ne amo e mon bo dan, fo tɔwe anen a asen-ɔ na okemaa nu. Ne ketɔ ne mɔ a tɔwe-ɔ mɔ e gye kasentɔn, ne ntetɔ se ne nkee fo e da mɔ-ɔ nee?”

*Anen ne Yeesuu a yere Kayafas akato-rɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 26.57; Maak 14.53; Lukas 22.66)*

24 Amo-ɔ kamεε-rɔ, ne Hanaa a sa ne baa yaa Yeesuu ya bo sa Kayafas, Wuribware alɔnɔpo bresε-ɔ, na agbarabi san a nure mɔ.

*Anen ne Peetroo a bee swee feyε ɔ mon nyi Yeesuu-o
(Matiyo 26.71-75; Maak 14.69-72; Lukas 22.58-62)*

25 Peetroo san ɔ yere ayaafore-ɔ na adeeresepo-ɔ ase ɔ wɔre deekpa. Ne bamo boko a bise mɔ feyε, “Nee fo gye Yeesuu mɔ a agyasepo-ɔ oko nee ε?” Amaa Peetroo a swee feyε, “Daabii! N gye bamo oko e gye mɔ!”

26 Ne Wuribware alɔnɔpo bresε a anya-ɔ oko ne Peetroo a ba kepan bo ne mɔ kesεbo ten-ɔ mɔ nyipo ko a bise Peetroo feyε, “Nee mɔ a nɔ fo bo mɔ ase bane-ɔ-rɔ ε?”

27 Ne Peetroo a bee tɔwe feyε, “Daabii!” Puri amo-rɔ, ne kyanjare a fore.

*Anen ne Yeesuu a yere Pilat akato-rɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 27.1-2, 11-14; Maak 15.1-5; Lukas 23.1-5)*

28 Ne baa lee Yeesuu lee Kayafas ase yaa Romanyi gominaa ne ba tee mɔ ε Pilat-o lenbu-ro. San amo-ɔ gyegyaye kese-ro nee. Yudaa awuye abresε mon kpa kulwee Romanyi lenbu-o-ro a lee feyε bo ye bamo ya waa anen, iyisi e kyena bamo se, na bo ma taare nya kpa gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yɔwe a ateese-o.

29 Amose se-ɔ ne Gominaa Pilat a lee yɔ bamo ase kawu ya bise bamo feyε, “Ntɔtɔ boye ne onyare mɔ a waa ne mone a baa mɔ mfee?”

30 Ne baa lee kanɔ feyε, “Ɔ dεε ɔ mon waa boye nee, weete ane maa baa mɔ fo ase.”

31 Ne gominaa-o a tɔwe gywii bamo feyε, “To, mon' taa mɔ kinji, na mon' ya ba mone fonfon mbraa bo gyi mɔ asen.” Ne baa lee kanɔ feyε, “Mone Roma awuye mon sa ane kpa feyε ane mɔ abɔyewaapo.”

32 Amo-ɔ a ba nee a ketɔ ne Yeesuu a tɔwe-ɔ nya waa kasentɔn bo lee lowi suyo ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo wu-o si.

33 Ne gominaa-o a kinji yɔ mɔ lenbu-ro, ne ɔ tee Yeesuu baa bo yera mɔ akato-rɔ. Ne ɔ ye, “Baa porɔ fo feyε fo a tɔwe feyε fo e gye Yudaa awuye owure-o. Emene ne fo i lee kanɔ?”

34 Ne Yeesuu a benjaa mɔ feyε, “Senbise mɔ a lee fo ase nee, bεεε boko ya tɔwe mɔ asen gywii fo aaa?”

35 Ne gominaa-o a benjaa mɔ feyε, “Ntɔtɔ ne fo e sa senja fo i gywii mɔ feyε mɔ a gye Yudaanyi-o? Fo fonfon asese na fo fonfon Wuribware alɔnɔpo abresε ya taa fo bo waa mɔ kesareε-rɔ. Ntɔtɔ ne fo a waa?”

36 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ feyε, “Amo e gye kasentɔn feyε mɔ e gye owure-o, n gye kaye mɔ-rɔ ne mɔ i gyi kuwure. N dεε mɔ i gyi kaye mɔ-rɔ kuwure nee, weete mɔ kamεε-rɔ awuye a ko bo kuj mɔ na m ma lwee Yudaa awuye abresε-ɔ kesareε-rɔ. Daabii, kuwure ne mɔ i gyi-o mon bo kaye mɔ-rɔ mfee.”

37 Ne gominaa-o a bise mɔ feyε, “To, nee fo gye owure nee, bεεε?”

Nē Yeesuu a lee kanō feyε, “Mō kuwure mōj du feyε kuwure nē fō i bise mō kemō asej-ō. Asej kojko mō se dεε nē baa kowē mō waa kayε mō-rō na m bō tōwē kasentij-o. Okēmaa nē ɔ bō kasentij a kebēgya-ō se-ɔ e gya mō kanō se.”

³⁸ Nē gominaa-o a bise mō feyε, “Ntētō e gye kasentij?”

*Anej nē baa sure si feyε bō mō Yeesuu-o
(Matiyo 27.15-31; Maak 15.6-20; Lukas 23.13-25)*

Nē Gominaa Pilat a kinji yō kawu laman-ō ase, nē ɔ tōwē gywii bamō feyε, “M fēraa, ma taarē a η ηu ketō nē mō e yerε se na m bō bu ɔnyarē mō kepō-ɔ.

³⁹ To, anē de ananatō kō nē anē e waa anē e sa mōnē Wuribware-a-kya-anē-yōwē ateese kigyibēē kemaa-rō-ɔ. Amō e gye feyε anē lee asēsε nē anē a tii bamō tiikpa-ɔ ɔkō bō sa mōnē. Amōse-ɔ mbeyōmō, mōnē e kpa feyε n lee mōnē Yudaa awuye owure bō sa mōnē aaa?”

⁴⁰ Nē baa fεε-rō feyε, “Daabii! N gye mō nē anē e kpa feyε fō lee lēē tiikpa-ɔ bō sa anē. Lee Bar-Abas bō sa anē!” Bar-Abas mō gye bamō nē baa kōsō kō bō kye Roma abanē man mō-rō-ɔ ɔkō nē baa kra mō tii-o nēē.

19

¹ Nē Gominaa Pilat a sa nē mō asoogyaa awuye a da Yeesuu paara. ² Nē asoogyaa awuye-o a ba iwu bō lō kuwurepa bō buj mō, nē baa ba waagya pipee bō buj mō feyε mō a gye owure-o.

³ Nē ba ba mō ase ba tōwē feyε, “Ansuma, nana, Yudaa awuye owure!” Nē baa dayē mō akatō-rō abaa kpōra-rō.

⁴ Nē gominaa-o a bēē lēē ya tōwē gywii laman-ō feyε, “Mōn' laato a mōn' nu. Mō i lee mō a m baa mōnē ase kawu mfee, na mōn' nya ηu feyε ma taarē a η nya ketō nē mō e yerε kemō se a m bō bu mō kepō-ɔ.”

⁵ Amōse se-ɔ nē Yeesuu a lēē kawu na o buj iwu kuwurepa-ɔ na waagya pipee-o. Nē gominaa-o a tōwē gywii bamō feyε, “Mōn' kēē ɔnyarē-ɔ nēē!”

⁶ Sanj nē Wuribware alōjōpō abresε-ɔ na Wuribware sunjpa adeeresepō-ɔ a ηu mō-ɔ, nē baa fεε-rō tōwē feyε, “Da mō bō mēra kiyii kpare-abεε-rō se! Da mō bō mēra kiyii kpare-abεε-rō se!” Nē gominaa-o a tōwē gywii bamō feyε, “Amō fēraa mōnē fōjōj taa mō ya da mō bō mēra kiyii kpare-abεε-rō se. M fēraa, ma taarē a η ηu ketō bōyε nē ɔ waa, nē mō e yerε se a m bō bu mō kepō-ɔ.”

⁷ Nē laman-ō a tōwē bō kyōjwē mō feyε, “Anē de mbraa nē η kaapo feyε okēmaa nē ɔ ye ɔ gye Wuribware mō gyi-o, a bware feyε o wu. ɔnyarē mō ye ɔ gye Wuribware mō gyi-o nēē. Amōse se-ɔ a bware feyε o wu.”

⁸ Gominaa-o a nu baa tōwē amō-ɔ, nē kufu nē o de-o a tii si.

⁹ Nē oo kinji yō lejbu-o-ro ya bise Yeesuu feyε, “Mfēnē nē fō a lēē?” Amaa Yeesuu mōj lee kanō.

¹⁰ Nē gominaa-o a bēē bise mō feyε, “Fō maa bējhaa mō nēē eee? Nyinjī si feyε n de keyaalenj feyε η yōwē fō a fō ya kyure, nē n de keyaalenj feyε n da fō bō mēra kiyii kpare-abεε-rō se.”

¹¹ Nē Yeesuu a lee kanō feyε, “Fō de mō se keyaalenj a lēē feyε Wuribware ya taa bō sa fō. Amōse se-ɔ, ɔnyarē nē ɔ taa mō bō sa fō-ɔ e gye nē ɔ waa bōyε kyōj fō.”

¹² Gominaa-o a nu amō-ɔ, nē ɔ lej eyēē ɔ kpa kpa nē ɔ yerε se a ɔ bō yōwē Yeesuu-o. Amaa laman-ō a fεε-rō bō kyōjwē mō feyε, “Fō ya yōwē ɔnyarē mō bō kyōjwē kwaa, amō fēraa fō mōj gye fō owure dabe-ɔ mō nyarē nēē! Okēmaa nē ɔ ba mō eyēē a ɔ bō kii owure-o gye owure dabe-ɔ dōj nēē!”

¹³ Gominaa-o a nu amō-ɔ, nē oo lee Yeesuu kawu, nē ɔ kyēna ɔsenjyipo a kagya-ɔ-rō, mfēj nē Heebrii senja-rō ba tēē ε Gabataa-ɔ (kaase e kaapo feyε Abran daye).

¹⁴ Ifiyara amō, na kyōwē a yase kafwēē.

Ne gominaa-o a tɔwɛ gywii lamanɔ-ɔ feyɛ, “Mɔn' kee mone owure!”

¹⁵ Ne baa feɛ-rɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ mɔ feyɛ, “Taa mɔ nare ya da mɔ bɔ mɛra kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ se!”

Ne gominaa-o a bise bamɔ feyɛ, “Mone e kpa feyɛ n da mone owure bɔ mɛra kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ se nee eee?”

Ne Wuribware alɔŋŋɔpɔ abresɛ-ɔ a lee kanɔ feyɛ, “Owure ne ane de-o e gye fɔ owure dabe ne fɔ de-o.”

¹⁶ Ne ŋkee gominaa-o a ba Yeesuu bɔ sa mɔ asoogyaa awuye feyɛ bɔ ya da mɔ bɔ mɛra kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ se.

*Anɛŋ ne baa da Yeesuu bɔ mɛra kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ se-ɔ
(Matiyo 27.32-44; Maak 15.21-32; Lukas 23.26-43)*

¹⁷ Amosɛ se-ɔ ne baa taa Yeesuu nare, ne ɔ ya sɔrɔ mɔ kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ baa mfeŋ ne Heebrii senɛsa-rɔ ba tee e Golootaa-o (kaase e kaapo feyɛ Kolɔŋkorɔŋgyi sweere).

¹⁸ Ne baa da mɔ bɔ mɛra kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ se. Ne baa da anyare anyɔ kɔ mɔ bɔ mɛra ayii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ se, ɔkɔŋkɔ bɔ Yeesuu kigyise si, ne ɔkɔŋkɔ mɔ bɔ mɔ kebena se.

¹⁹ Ne Gominaa Pilat a kyɔrɛɛ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ kɔwɔrɛtaa kɔ se feyɛ, “Yeesuu Nasarɛtenyi, Yudaa awuye owure-o,” ne ɔ sa ne baa taa kemɔ bɔ mɛra kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ se.

²⁰ Anɛŋ a kawɔrɛtaa-ɔ, baa kyɔrɛɛ kemɔ se Heebrii na Roma na Griiki esenɛsa-rɔ nee. Ne asɛɛ bweetɔ a kare, a lee feyɛ mfeŋ ne baa da Yeesuu bɔ mɛra kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ se-ɔ na maŋ-nɔ moŋ bɔ efɔ.

²¹ Ne Wuribware alɔŋŋɔpɔ abresɛ-ɔ a ya tɔwɛ gywii gominaa-o feyɛ, “Fɔ ma kyɔrɛɛ feyɛ, ‘Yudaa awuye owure-o,’ amaa kyɔrɛɛ feyɛ, ‘Ŋnyare mɔ ye, Mɔ e gye Yudaa awuye owure-o.’”

²² Ne gominaa a lee kanɔ feyɛ, “Ketɔ ne mɔ a kyɔrɛɛ-ɔ, ma lee kyuruwi.”

²³ Amɔ asoogyaa awuye-o a da Yeesuu bɔ mɛra kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ se lowe-ɔ, ne baa taa mɔ atɔ buŋɛ, ne baa ke-ro ntunɛkare nna, katun kemaa gye soogyaa konkɔ kemaa lee nee. Ne baa bee taa mɔ kaare ne baa lɔ, ne bɔ moŋ baara-ɔ.

²⁴ Ne baa tɔwɛ gywii abɛɛ feyɛ, “Mone ma sa a ane kyanɛ kaare-ɔ-rɔ, mɔn' sa a ane waa mpini mpini na mɔ ne o gyi si-o na ka kii mɔ lee.” Anɛŋ a asɛŋ mɔ a ba nee na ketɔ ne baa kyɔ kyɔrɛɛ waa abwaresɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ nya waa kasɛntin feyɛ,

“Ne baa waa mpini mpini

bɔ ke mɔ atɔ buŋɛ-rɔ sa abɛɛ.”*

Anɛŋ ne asoogyaa awuye-o a waa-ɔ nee.

²⁵ Yeesuu mɔ nyi na mɔ nyikaase na Mariya ne ɔ gye Kilopas mɔ ka-ɔ na Mariya Magadalanyi yere bɔ mɛraa mfeŋ ne baa da mɔ bɔ mɛra kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ se-ɔ.

²⁶ Yeesuu a ŋu mɔ nyi-o na ɔgyasepɔ ne Yeesuu e kpa mɔ asɛŋ bweetɔ-ɔ yere mfeŋ-ɔ, ne ɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ nyi-o feyɛ, “Kee, fɔ gyi-o nee.”

²⁷ Ne ɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ ɔgyasepɔ-ɔ feyɛ, “Kee, fɔ nyi-o nee.” Lee mfeŋ-ɔ ne ɔgyasepɔ-ɔ a taa Yeesuu mɔ nyi-o yaa bɔ kyena mɔ aye.

*Yeesuu lowi
(Matiyo 27.45-56; Maak 15.33-41; Lukas 23.44-49)*

²⁸ Yeesuu a ŋu feyɛ mbeyɔmɔ fɛraa ketɔ kemaa a lowe-ɔ, na asɛŋ ne baa kyɔ kyɔrɛɛ waa abwaresɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ nya waa kasɛntin-o, ne ɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Burufɔ de mɔ.”

²⁹ Kalɔ na nta kɔ yere mfeŋ, ne baa taa ikyikyee bɔ da-rɔ lee bɔ kyena kayii si, yase yaa mɔ kanɔ ase.

³⁰ Yeesuu a kyokywee nta-ɔ, ne ɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Aa lowe.” Ne ɔ gyaa kunu bɔ tweɛ-rɔ, ne oo kii Eɔware lee.

* 19:24 Kilin 22.18.

Anẹj ne baa yii Yeesuu kekpa keriro-o

³¹ Ne Yudaa awuye abrese-o a bo kore Gominaa Pilat feye o sa bamo kpa a bo ya gyee anyare ne baa da bamo bo mera ayii kpare-abee-ro se-o ayaa, na bo maye bamo afuni-o lee ayii kpare-abee-ro-o se. Keto se ne baa ya kore kpa-o e gye feye kake nsi amo gye Ifiyara, ne bo maa kpa feye afuni-o kyena ayii kpare-abee-ro-o se Memeneda, a lee feye Memeneda ne o ba-o gye Memeneda kukyure kake dabe.

³² Ne asoogyaa awuye a ya gyee anyare gyenkreese na onyosepo ne baa da bamo aa Yeesuu bo mera ayii kpare-abee-ro-o se-o ayaa.

³³ Amaa bamo a ba Yeesuu ase-o, baa nu feye o ky wu, amose-o bo mon lee gyee mo ayaa.

³⁴ Amaa asoogyaa awuye-o oko a yii Yeesuu kekpa keriro. Puri amo-ro, ne mbogya na nkyu a lee.

³⁵ Sese ne oo nu asen mo a waa-o e towe amo asen o gywii mone ne mone e kare wore mo-o, na mone gbaa na mon' dee kore gyi. Keto ne o towe-o gye kasentij nee.

³⁶ Amo-o a waa nee na keto ne abwaresen wore-o a towe-o nya waa kasentij feye,

“Mo kibowii konko gbaa maa gyaa-ro.”*

³⁷ Abwaresen wore-o a bee towe ton ko feye,

“Asese e deere mo ne baa yii kekpa-o se.”*

Anẹj ne baa pure Yeesuu-o

(Matiyo 27.57-61; Maak 15.42-47; Lukas 23.50-56)

³⁸ Amo-o peee kamee-o, ne anyare ko ne ba tee mo e Yosef ne o lee Arimateya man-ro-o a ya kore Gominaa Pilat feye o taa Yeesuu kifuni sa mo. Anẹj a Yosef mo gya Yeesuu si o kweero nee, a lee feye o sere Yudaa awuye abrese-o. Ne gominaa-o a sa mo kpa feye o ya taa Yeesuu kifuni-o nare. Amose se-o ne Yosef a ya taa kifuni-o o yii.

³⁹ Nikodeemus, ne o dee ya nu Yeesuu kanye ko-o,* na Yosef ya yo ya pure kifuni-o. Bamo a yo-o, ne Nikodeemus a taa kakyanne na ndwii ko ne baa bo waa abee-ro-o. Mmo peee a boro kyanse.

⁴⁰ Anyare anyo-o a taa Yeesuu kifuni-o, ne baa ba kyefuri bo miri mo, ne baa ba ndwii-o na kakyanne-o bo waa-ro, anẹj ne Yudaa awuye anato-ro ba lona kifuni pwee na bo dee pure-o.

⁴¹ Baa gyi bane bo kun ayii ko meraa mfen ne baa mo Yeesuu-o. Bane amo-ro ne oko a heri kefore lee bo feye kekyan-o bo waa kegyeranta popwee ne bo mon tee pure oko kemo-ro-o.

⁴² Amo a gye feye kibugyii ya da, na bamo kukyure kake dabe fo-o, ne anẹj a kegyeranta-o maa mfen-o se-o, ne baa pure Yeesuu mfen.

20

Kegyeraŋta kpaŋkpaŋ-o

(Matiyo 28.1-8; Maak 16.1-8; Lukas 24.1-12)

¹ Kosiyara gyegyaye kese-ro-o, kaye a mon tee ke neenee-o, ne Mariya Magadalanyi a yo kegyeraŋta-o se. Mo a fo mfen-o, ne oo nu feye kefore ne baa kuroŋ bo kpuse kegyeraŋta-o kan-o se feye pone-o, baa ky kuroŋ lee kegyeraŋta-o kan-o-ro. ² Anẹj se-o, ne oo kinji o sere o yo Simon Peetroo na ogyasepo ne Yeesuu a kpa mo asen bweeto-o ase, ne o towe gywii bamo feye, “Baa taa ane nyanpe lee kegyeraŋta-o-ro, ane mo ane mon nyi mfen ne baa taa mo yaa bo beya-o.”

* 19:36 Kelee Igyipiti 12.46; Anyare kekare 9.12; Kiliŋ 34.20.

* 19:37 Sakariya 12.10.

* 19:39 Yohanee 3.1.

³ Amose ne Peetroo na agyasepo ko amo-o a ya kegyeranṭa-o ase.

⁴ Agyasepo anyo mo sere nee, amaa okonko-o sere kenken o kyon Peetroo. Anen se-o oo fo kegyeranṭa-o ase pwee ne Peetroo a dee fo.

⁵ Mo a fo-o, ne oo bunne deere kegyeranṭa-o-ro kee, ne oo nu kyefuri ne baa bo miri Yeesuu kifuni-o da mfen, amaa o mon lwee kegyeranṭa-o-ro.

⁶ Ne Simon Peetroo mo a sii kamee ba, ne oo lwee kegyeranṭa-o-ro, ne oo nu kyefuri-o da mfen,

⁷ na kaprakere ne baa bo nure Yeesuu kunu-o. Kaprakere ne baa bo nure Yeesuu kunu-o na kyefuri-o mon da ton konko nee. Kaprakere-o a bo ka da kamo kokwee.

⁸ Ne agyasepo ne oo gye nkere fo kegyeranṭa-o ase-o mo a lweero, ne oo nu keto kema. Amose ne oo kore keto ne Mariya a tawe gywii bamo-o gyi.

⁹ Amo-o pree gbaa bo mon tee nu anen ne abwaresen wore-o a tawe-o feye o kyinji a o lee lowi-ro-o kaase.

¹⁰ Ne agyasepo-o a kinji bo yii pe.

*Anen ne Yeesuu a lee mo eyee bo kaapo Mariya Magadalanyi-o
(Maak 16.9-11)*

¹¹ Mariya mo yere kegyeranṭa-o kawu si o su. Mo a san o maa se o su-o, ne oo bunne deere kegyeranṭa-o-ro.

¹² Ne oo nu Wuribware mboo nyo ko ne bo bun ato fufuri-o te mfen ne baa pure Yeesuu-o, okonko bo ayaa se, ne oko mo bo anu si. Amaa san amo, Yeesuu kifuni-o mon lee o bo kegyeranṭa-o-ro.

¹³ Ne baa bise mo feye, “Opekyee, nteto nee ne fo i su?”

Ne oo lee kan feye, “Baa taa mo nyanpe bo de bo yii, ne mon nyi mfen ne baa taa mo yaa bo beya-o.”

¹⁴ Ne oo buruwaa, ne oo nu Yeesuu a yere mfen, amaa o mon nyi feye Yeesuu nee.

¹⁵ Ne Yeesuu a bise mo feye, “Opekyee, nteto nee ne fo i su? Nse ne fo i buwi fo e kpa?”

Okyee-o e fa feye bane amo o deeresepo nee, ne oo tawe feye, “Brese, mfene ne fo a taa mo bo beya? Mo e kore fo tawe mfen ne fo a taa mo yaa bo beya-o, na n nya ya taa mo.”

¹⁶ Ne Yeesuu a tee mo feye, “Mariya!”

Ne oo buruwaa mo eyee bo kore Yeesuu a kebegya-o se, ne oo ya kpuni anurii kra mo ayaa-ro, ne oo tawe Heebrii bamo senja-ro feye, “Rabuni!” Amo kaase e gye “Mo okaaporo.”

¹⁷ Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mo feye, “Fo ma kan kra mo-ro, a lee feye mon tee ya sosu n se ase. Amose se-o, nare mo kosobere-ana ase ya tawe gywii bamo feye mo i kinji mo e ya mo ne o gye n se na mo nyanpe Wuribware-o ase. Na fo tawe gywii bamo feye nkee feraa o gye bamo se na bamo nyanpe Wuribware bo tii si.”

¹⁸ Puri amo-ro, ne Mariya Magadalanyi a ya ya tawe gywii agyasepo-o feye, “Mo a nu ane nyanpe,” ne oo tawe anen ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mo-o gywii bamo.

*Anen ne Yeesuu a lee mo eyee bo kaapo mo agyasepo-o
(Maak 16.14; Lukas 24.36-43)*

¹⁹ Kake nsi amo gye Kosiyara. Amo kedepweta-o, ne Yeesuu agyasepo-o a gyanne twee kekyan-ro bo bo-ro, a lee feye kufu de bamo bo lee Yudaa awuye abrese-o se. Ne Yeesuu a bo yere bamo nsena-ro. Ne oo ka bamo kan feye, “Eeye yure mone.”

²⁰ Mo a tawe amo-o kyon-o, ne oo ba mo asaree na mo ker-ro bo kaapo bamo. Ne agyasepo-o akato a gyi bweeto feye bamo a nu Yeesuu.

²¹ Ne Yeesuu a bee tawe gywii bamo feye, “Eeye yure mone. To, feye anen ne n se a sun mo bo kyonwe-o, anen dee ne mo i sun mone mo e kyonwe.”

²² Ne oo fwii ne waa bamo-ro tawe feye, “Mon' kore Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o.

²³ Mone ya taa boko ebaye bo ke bamo, amo feraa Wuribware gbaa e ba bamo ebaye a o bo ke bamo. Ne mone e mon ba bo ke bamo, amo feraa Wuribware gbaa maa ba a o bo ke bamo.”

Aneñ ne Tomas a bo kore gyi feye Yeesuu a kyinñi lee lowi-ro-o

²⁴ Agyasepo kudu anyo-o oko ne ba tee mo e Tomas ne o gye kelenba-o mon bo bamo ase nsan ne Yeesuu a ba-o.

²⁵ Amose se-o ne agyasepo ko-o a tawe gywii mo feye, “Ane a nu ane nyanpe.” Amaa Tomas a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Amo mo a nu mfen ne baa da mo ndangyii asaree-ro na n taa mo asareegyi bo daboro mfen, na n neñ mo kesaree bo waa mo keriro pwee na n dee kore gyi.”

²⁶ Kadaawakywee bee bo fo-o, ne agyasepo-o a bee bo gyanñe kekyan-no tweek pone-ro. Nkee feraa Tomas bo bamo ase. Ne Yeesuu a bee bo yere bamo nsena-ro ka bamo kan feye, “Eeye yure mone.”

²⁷ Ne o tawe gywii Tomas feye, “Taa fo kesareegyi bo donno se mfee, na fo deere mo asaree-ro. Na fo neñ fo kesaree bo waa mo keriro, na fo yawe fo kokoregyi ke-mon-de-o, na fo kore gyi feye mo a kyinñi lee lowi-ro.”

²⁸ Ne Tomas a lee kan feye, “Mo nyanpe na Wuribware e gye fo!”

²⁹ Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mo feye, “Aneñ ne fo a nu mo-o se ne fo e kore fo i gyi aaa? Bamo ne bo mon kee mo, ne baa kore gyi feye mo a kyinñi lee lowi-ro-o de nyure.”

Keto se ne Yohanee a kyoree aneñ a wore mo-o

³⁰ Yeesuu a waa akpenyeyeto bweeto ko mo agyasepo-o akato-ro ne mon kyoree waa wore mo-ro-o.

³¹ Amaa mo a kyoree amo-o nee a mon' dee kore gyi feye Yeesuu e gye Kristoo-o, Wuribware mo gyi-o, na bo lee mone kokore mo gyi si na mo kenyaare na keyaalen se, mon' dee nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o.

21

Aneñ ne Yeesuu a lee mo eye bo kaapo mo agyasepo asunoo ko-o

¹ Amo-o kamere-ro, ne Yeesuu a bee lee mo eye bo kaapo mo agyasepo-o boko Tibeeriyas kepare dabe-o kee. Mfaanee ne aa waa. Ne agyasepo ko a gyanñe mfen.

² Bamo ne baa gyanñe mfen-o e gye Simon Peetroo, na Tomas ne o gye kelenba-o, na Nataniyel ne o lee Kana man ne o bo Galileya sweere se-o-ro-o, na Sibidii mo gyi-ana anyo-o, na Yeesuu agyasepo-o-ro anyo ko.

³ Ne Simon Peetroo a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mo e ya kra nkingyi nee.” Ne bo ye, “Ane aa fo e yo.” Ne bamo peee a kyena koree-ro yo. Ne kibugyii a da, ne baa tweek kisawu aneñ-aaa. Ne kaye a bo ke na bo mon kra seye.

⁴ San ne kyawe e lee-o, ne Yeesuu yere kyukere, amaa agyasepo-o mon nyi feye mo nee.

⁵ Ne oo bise bamo feye, “Ayaafore, mone a kra kotoko aaa?”

Ne baa lee kan feye, “Ane mon kra kataapogyii konko gbaa.”

⁶ Ne o tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mone ya tweek mone kisawu-o yaa koree-o kigyise si a kerio, mone e kra nkingyi.” Amose-o ne baa tweek kisawu-o bo waa-ro, ne bo mon lee taare gyiiri lee, a lee feye baa kra nkingyi bweeto.

⁷ Ne agyasepo ne Yeesuu e kpa mo asen bweeto-o a tawe gywii Peetroo feye, “Ane nyanpe nee!” Peetroo a nu feye bamo nyanpe nee-o, ne oo kpuriti waagya laare-ro, a lee feye o kyoo lee mo ato bunse lee mo kayowore se nee, ne oo fuwi lwee nkyu-o-ro lee o tweek o yo kidenbe si.

⁸ Ne agyasepo ne baa san-o a kyena koree-o-ro ba pare ba dan kidenbe si, na ba gyiiri kisawu ne nkingyi a bor-ro-o, a lee feye bamo aa kidenbe si mon lee a bo efu, a san ayaa waa alafa asa na bo dan kidenbe si.

⁹ Bamọ a fọ kidenbe si-o, ne baa ɲu adunɲurii deekpa na ɲkingyi tɔ-rɔ, na bodobodoo.

¹⁰ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamọ feye, “Mon' taa ɲkingyi ne mone a den kra-ɔ ɲko baa.”

¹¹ Ne Simon Peetroo a lwee koree-ɔ-rɔ, ne oo gyiiri kisawu-o yaa kidenbe si, na ɲkingyi adabe adabe a borɔ-rɔ. Mmo peee gye kelafa na adunuu na nsa. Haree ɲkingyi mɔ a kyɔ kanɔ ɲkɛmaa-ɔ gbaa ooo, kisawu-o mon kyanɲe-rɔ.

¹² Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamọ feye, “Mon' bọ gyi.” Amo-ɔ peee gbaa agyasepo-ɔ ɔko mon bise mọ feye, “Fọ nse nee?”, a lee feye bọ nyi feye bamọ nyanpe nee.

¹³ Ne Yeesuu a taa bodobodoo-o, ne ɔɔ bọ sa bamọ, aneɲ deɛ ne ɔɔ waa ɲkingyi-o gbaa.

¹⁴ Mọ a kyinɲi lee lowi-ro-o kamɛɛ-rɔ, kemọ-ɔ e gye sasepo feye Yeesuu a lee mọ eyee bọ kaapo mọ agyasepo-ɔ.

Ketɔ ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii Peetroo-o

¹⁵ Bamọ a gyi lowe-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii Simon Peetroo feye, “Yohanee mọ gyi Simon, fọ e kpa mọ asen fọ kyɔ aneɲ ne fọ beeko-ana mọ e kpa mọ asen-ɔ ɔɔ?”

Ne oo lee kanɔ feye, “Mọ nyanpe, fọ nyi feye mọ e kpa fọ asen ɛ.”

Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mọ feye, “Deere mọ nsannegyii-o si.”

¹⁶ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe nyasepo feye, “Yohanee mọ gyi Simon, fọ e kpa mọ asen aaa?”

Ne Peetroo a bee lee kanɔ feye, “Mọ nyanpe, fọ nyi feye mọ e kpa fọ asen ɛ.”

Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mọ feye, “Deere mọ esanne-ɔ se.”

¹⁷ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe sasepo feye, “Yohanee mọ gyi Simon, kasentɲ ne fọ e kpa mọ asen aaa?”

A mon waa Peetroo kɔne feye Yeesuu a bee bise mọ sasepo. Aneɲ se ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Mọ nyanpe, fọ kyɔ fọ nyi ketɔ kɛmaa. Fọ nyi feye mọ e kpa fọ asen.”

Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mọ feye, “Deere mọ esanne-ɔ se.”

¹⁸ Mọ i gyi fọ kasentɲ feye, san ne fọ gye kayaaforegyii-o fọ a nyaa fọ ɲkpankaaree ba fe bọ ten se yɔ ton kɛmaa ne fọ e kpa-ɔ. Amaa fọ ya kii kenyanbreesɛ, fọ i teyi asaree-rɔ, na ɔko e gye ne ɔ ba fe a ɔ bọ ɲure fọ, na ɔ yaa fọ mfen ne fọ maa kpa-ɔ.”

¹⁹ Aneɲ a asen mɔ ne ɔɔ tɔwe-ɔ, Yeesuu e kpa a ɔ kaapo aneɲ ne Peetroo e ba a ɔ bọ wu, na a sa a Wuribware nya kedabe-ɔ nee. Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mọ feye, “Gya mọ se.”

Ketɔ ne Yeesuu a tɔwe feye ke e waa Yohanee-o

²⁰ Peetroo a kii deere kamɛɛ, ne oo ɲu agyasepo ne Yeesuu e kpa mọ asen bweetɔ-ɔ, mọ ne ɔɔ kyena meraa Yeesuu kake nsi ne baa kyena ba gyi, ne oo bise feye, “Mọ nyanpe, nse e gye ne o gyi fọ kidiburo?”-o.

²¹ Mọ a ɲu feye agyasepo amo e gya bamọ se-ɔ, ne oo kuri bise Yeesuu feye, “Mọ nyanpe, ne onyare mɔ mɔ, ntetɔ e gye ne a waa mọ?”

²² Ne Yeesuu a benɲaa mọ feye, “Mọ e kpa feye ɔ kyena bọ fọ san ne mọ i kinɲi a m ba-ɔ gbaa, a mon gye fọ asen. Fọ fɛraa, gya mọ se de.”

²³ Amose se-ɔ, ne asen amo a sanɲe-rɔ yɔ Kristoo awuye ase feye agyasepo amo maa wu. Amaa Yeesuu mon tɔwe feye agyasepo-ɔ maa wu. ɔɔ tɔwe nee feye, “Mọ e kpa feye ɔ kyena bọ fọ san ne mọ i kinɲi a m ba-ɔ gbaa, a mon gye fọ asen.”

²⁴ Agyasepo amo ne Yeesuu a tɔwe mọ asen-ɔ deɛ e gye ne oo ɲu amo-ɔ peee ne ɔɔ kyoreɛ bọ beya-ɔ. Ne ane nyi feye ketɔ ne ɔɔ tɔwe-ɔ gye kasentɲ.

Asen ne Yeesuu a waa bọ gye kee-ɔ

²⁵ Mbeyomɔ, asen bweetɔ bɔ-rɔ ne Yeesuu a waa bọ tii si. Baa deɛ kyoreɛ amo peee bọ beya akọ akọ nee-ɔ, weetee mọ e fa feye amo ewore ne ba kyoreɛ-ɔ maa lɔɔ kaye mɔ-rɔ gbaa.

Ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ asun

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ a yɔ tɔŋ kɛmaa ya tɔwe aseɲ timaa-o

¹ Brɛsɛ Tiyufulus, mɔ a kyɔ kyɔrɛɛ waa mɔ wɔrɛ gyɛŋkprɛɛsɛ ne mɔ a kyɔrɛɛ fɔ-ɔ-rɔ kɛtɔ ne Yeesuu a waa, na aseɲ ne ɔɔ kaapɔ-ɔ, lee haree sanɲ ne ɔɔ lee mɔ asun kaase bɔ fɔ ŋke nsi ne Wuribware a taa mɔ yaa sosɔ-ɔ.

Yeesuu a kyinɲi lee lowi-ro-o kamɛɛ-rɔ a kɛtɔ ne ɔɔ waa-ɔ

²⁻³ Sanɲ ne Yeesuu a wu-o bɔ fɔ sanɲ ne Wuribware a taa mɔ yaa sosɔ-ɔ gye ŋke aduna. Sanɲ amɔ, ɔɔ ba Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o elɛɲ nee bɔ kaapɔ mɔ asɛsɛ kudu anyɔ ne oo lee, ne ɔɔ tee bamɔ ɛ mɔ ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ kɛtɔ ne ɔɔ kpa feyɛ bɔ waa-ɔ. Ne oo lee mɔ eyeɛ bɔ kaapɔ bamɔ, ne ɔɔ bee ŋaa, ne ɔɔ bee lee mɔ eyeɛ bɔ kaapɔ bamɔ iluwi bweɛtɔ na ɛkpa bweɛtɔ se, na bɔ ŋu feyɛ kasɛntiɲ nee mɔ a wu-o, oo kyinɲi lee lowi-ro. Ne baa ŋu mɔ, ne bamɔ aa mɔ a tɔwe Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro aseɲ.

⁴ Sanɲ amɔ-rɔ ne mɔ aa bamɔ a bee ba gyi ateese sanɲ kɔ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “Mone ma kan lee Yerɔsalɛm mfeɲ ne mone bɔ-ɔ. Amaa mon' gywii Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa ne n se Wuribware a tɔwe bɔ beya feyɛ ɔ sa mone-ɔ.

⁵ Nkyu ne Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ a bɔ bɔ asɛsɛ asuu. Amaa ŋke mfene mɔ-rɔ Wuribware e sa a mɔ kufwiinɛ timaa-o ywee mone se, na ɔ ba kufwiinɛ timaa amɔ bɔ gyee mone.”

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu yii sosɔ-ɔ

⁶ Sanɲ kɔ, bamɔ aa Yeesuu a bee gyanɲɛ-ɔ, ne baa bise mɔ feyɛ, “Ane nyanɲɛ, amɔ sanɲ monɲ tee fɔ feyɛ fɔ kɔɔrɛ kuwure lee Roma awuye ase kinɲaa sa anɛ Isireelii awuye aaa?”

⁷ Ne Yeesuu a beɲŋaa bamɔ feyɛ, “Kɛtɔ kɛmaa elɛɲ bɔ n se kesaree-rɔ nee. Amose-ɔ, a monɲ gye mone aseɲ feyɛ mon' pini nyanɲ kɔ a kɛtɔ ne ke e waa-ɔ.

⁸ Amaa kɛtɔ ne mon' pini-o e gye feyɛ Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o ya lwee mone-rɔ, ɔ sa mone keyaalenɲ na wɔrɛ, na mon' nare tɔwe atɔ pɛɛɛ ne mone a ŋu feyɛ mɔ a waa, na aseɲ ne mone a nu feyɛ mɔ a tɔwe sanɲ ne m bɔ mone ase-ɔ, Yerɔsalɛm manɲ-nɔ mfee na anɛ Yudeya sweere se na Samariya sweere se na ŋkee kayɛ-rɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ.”

⁹ Yeesuu a denɲ tɔwe anɛɲ lowe-ɔ, ne ɔɔ lee o yii Wuribware se, na mɔ ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ yere ba deere, ne kowore kɔ a bɔ mwiire mɔ se, ne bɔ monɲ lee bɔ kee mɔ. ¹⁰ Bamɔ a sanɲ bɔ yere ba deere sosɔ-ɔ, na Yeesuu mɔ e yɔ, ne puri amɔ-rɔ anyare anyɔ kɔ mɔ ne bɔ bunɲ atɔ fufuri-o a lee bamɔ se.

¹¹ Ne baa tɔwe gywii ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ feyɛ, “Galileya sweere se awuye, ntɛtɔ nee ne mone yere mone e deere awore-rɔ? Yeesuu mɔ ne ɔɔ lee mone ase o yii Wuribware ase-ɔ e bee kinɲi a ɔ ba feyɛ anɛɲ mɔ ne mone a ŋu mɔ na ɔ yɔ Wuribware se-ɔ mɔ deɛ.”

Ɔkɔ ne oo teere Yudas ayaa-rɔ-ɔ

¹² Ne ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ a nare mayere kebegya lee Mfɔ-Ayii kebee-ɔ se kinɲi yɔ Yerɔsalɛm manɲ-nɔ.

¹³ Bamɔ pɛɛɛ, Peetroo, na Yohanee, na Yakubu, na Andruu, na Filipino, na Tomas, na Bar-Tolomiyu, na Matiyo, na Alafiyus mɔ gyi Yakubu, na Simɔŋ Selɔt, na Yakubu mɔ gyi Yudas, a fɔ manɲ-ɔ-rɔ, ne baa ya lwee bamɔ abanɲɔrɔ-ɔ-rɔ.

¹⁴ Kekyanɲ mɔ-rɔ mfeɲ ne bamɔ aa akyee ne bɔ deɛ bɔ gya Yeesuu si-o na Yeesuu mɔ nyi Mariya na mɔ tire-ana e gyanɲɛ sanɲ kɛmaa ba kore kebarekore.

¹⁵ Bɔ fɔ ŋke ŋnyɔ kɔ-ɔ, ne bamɔ ne baa kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o a bɔ gyanɲɛ. Ba waa asɛsɛ kelafa na adunyɔ. Ne Peetroo a kosɔ yere, ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feyɛ,

16 “Mɔ̄ kɔ̄sɔ̄bɛɛ-ana, mɔ̄nɛ a nyiŋŋi si feyɛ Yudas Kariyotinyi-o ya kaapɔ anɛŋ nɛ baa kra Yeesuu-o. Kɛtɔ̄ nɛ ɔ̄ waa-ɔ̄, Wuribware a kufwiɛŋɛ timaa-o a kyɔ̄ kaapɔ anɛ ɔ̄dɛdaapɔ Deefid anɛŋ nɛ kɛ ɛ ba a kɛ bɔ̄ waa-ɔ̄.

17 Yudas dɛɛ o tii anɛ sɛ nɛɛ, nɛ anɛ nyanɲɛ a lee mɔ̄ feyɛ anɛ aa mɔ̄ kii mɔ̄ ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ.”

18 (Fɔ̄ nɛ fɔ̄ ɛ kare wɔ̄rɛ mɔ̄-ɔ̄, nyiŋŋi si feyɛ Yudas a ba atanne nɛ oo gyi Yeesuu kidiburo-o nya-ɔ̄ bɔ̄ sɔ̄ sweere sa mɔ̄ eyee. Sweere amɔ̄ sɛ dɛɛ nɛ ɔ̄ lee da, nɛ mɔ̄ amerotɔ̄ pɛɛɛ a lee.

19 Nɛ Yerusalem awuye a nu asɛŋ amɔ̄-ɔ̄, nɛ baa sa sweere amɔ̄ mɛŋ kenyaɲɛ bamo aye-rɔ feyɛ Akɛledama, kaase ɛ kaapɔ feyɛ Mbogya sweere.)

20 To, nɛ Peetroo a kya sɛ tɔ̄wɛ feyɛ, “A bɔ̄ Deefid ilin wɔ̄rɛ-ɔ̄-rɔ feyɛ,

‘Mɔ̄n’ sa a mɔ̄ ayɛ kii kɛtaakpaŋ, na sɛsɛ ma kyɛna mɛŋ.’*

Nɛ a beɛ a bɔ̄-rɔ feyɛ,

‘Mɔ̄n’ sa a ɔ̄kɔ yɛrɛ mɔ̄ ayaa-rɔ,

na sɛsɛ-ɔ̄ tii anɛ sɛ waa anɛ nyanɲɛ kusun.’*

21-22 Amɔ̄sɛ-ɔ̄, mɔ̄n’ sa a anɛ lee ɔ̄kɔ na ɔ̄ bɔ̄ tii anɛ sɛ, na mɔ̄ gbaa tɔ̄wɛ anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kyinɲi lee lowi-ro-o asɛŋ. Sɛsɛ amɔ̄ waa ɔ̄kɔ nɛ ɔ̄ gya anɛ aa anɛ nyanɲɛ Yeesuu si saŋ nɛ ɔ̄ naa ɔ̄ tɔ̄wɛ abwaresɛŋ kayɛ-rɔ, lee hareɛ saŋ nɛ Yohanee Osuubɔ̄pɔ-ɔ̄ a bɔ̄ asɛsɛ asuu-o bɔ̄ fɔ̄ kake nɛ Yeesuu yii Wuribware sɛ-ɔ̄.”

23 Peetroo a sa sɛŋsa lowɛ-ɔ̄, nɛ baa lee abɛɛ anyɔ̄. Bamo ɛ gye Yɔ̄sɛf nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̄ ɛ Bar-Sabas (nɛ bɔ̄ beɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̄ ɛ Yusutus-o), na ɔ̄kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̄ ɛ Matiyas-ɔ̄.

24-25 Nɛ baa kɔ̄rɛ kebwarekɔ̄rɛ feyɛ, “Anɛ nyanɲɛ, fɔ̄ ɛ gye nɛ fɔ̄ nyi sɛsɛ kemaa mɛɛrɛ-rɔ na kakpɔnɔ-rɔ. Amɔ̄sɛ-ɔ̄ fɔ̄ ɛ gye nɛ fɔ̄ ɛ kaapɔ anɛ abɛɛ anyɔ̄ mɔ̄-rɔ mɔ̄ nɛ fɔ̄ a lee feyɛ o kii fɔ̄ ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ̄ ɔ̄kɔ na o teere Yudas ayaa-rɔ nɛ mbeyɔ̄mɔ̄ mɔ̄ bɔ̄rɔkɔ̄nɛ na ɛbɔ̄yɛ a yaa mɔ̄ mɛŋ nɛ ɔ̄ nya mɔ̄ kakɔka-ɔ̄.”

26 Nɛ baa lee nyii na bɔ̄ lee abɛɛ anyɔ̄ amɔ̄ ɔ̄kɔ. Mɔ̄ nɛ baa lee-o ɛ gye Matiyas. Nɛ oo tii ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ kudu kako-ɔ̄ sɛ.

2

Anɛŋ nɛ Wuribware a kufwiɛŋɛ timaa-o a ba-ɔ̄

1 Saŋ kɔ̄, nɛ kasu kanɔ̄ kake nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Pentikos-ɔ̄f a fɔ̄-ɔ̄, nɛ bamo nɛ baa kɔ̄rɛ Yeesuu gyi-o a gyanɲɛ tɔ̄ŋ kɔ̄ŋkɔ̄.

2 Mɛŋ nɛ baa nu ɛlawɔ̄ kɔ̄ a lee sɔ̄sɔ̄ na i su feyɛ afwii dabe-ɔ̄, nɛ ɛ ya bɔ̄rɔ lɔ̄ŋ nɛ baa gyanɲɛ bɔ̄ te mɔ̄-rɔ-ɔ̄-rɔ.

3 Nɛ baa ŋu atɔ̄ kɔ̄ feyɛ deekpa-ɔ̄ a lee sɔ̄sɔ̄, nɛ oo ke-ro waa agyabren bweɛtɔ̄ bɔ̄ yweɛ ɔ̄kemaa nɛ o te kekyaŋ amɔ̄-rɔ-ɔ̄ kuŋu si. 4 Nɛ Wuribware a kufwiɛŋɛ timaa-o a yweɛ ɔ̄kemaa sɛ. Nɛ ɔ̄ sa nɛ baa lee ba sa ɛsɛŋsa banban nɛ ɛ mɔ̄ŋ gye bamo aye-rɔ sɛŋsa-ɔ̄.

5 Saŋ-ɔ̄ mɔ̄, Yudaa awuye bweɛtɔ̄ kɔ̄ mɔ̄ nɛ baa tu yɔ̄ bɔ̄ te kayɛ-rɔ sweere pɛɛɛ sɛ-ɔ̄ a beɛ ba bɔ̄ gyanɲɛ Yerusalem maŋ-nɔ̄.

6 Bamo a nu ɛlawɔ̄ amɔ̄ a lee Yeesuu a akɔ̄rɛgyipɔ̄ a lɔ̄ŋ-ɔ̄-rɔ-ɔ̄, nɛ bamo-rɔ bweɛtɔ̄ a bɔ̄ gyanɲɛ na bɔ̄ ŋu kɛtɔ̄ nɛ ki de bamo-ɔ̄. Nɛ aa kɛŋ bamo eyee, a lee feyɛ bamo a nu bamo nɛ Wuribware a kufwiɛŋɛ timaa-o a yweɛ bamo sɛ-ɔ̄, ɔ̄kemaa ɛ sa bamo aye-rɔ sɛŋsa.

7 Bɔ̄ mɔ̄ŋ nu kɛtɔ̄ nɛ kaa ba-ɔ̄ kaase, nɛ bɔ̄ ye, “Nɛɛ asɛsɛ mɔ̄ nɛ ba sa sɛŋsa mfaanɛɛ-ɔ̄ pɛɛɛ gye Galileya sweere sɛ awuye nɛɛ ɛ?”

* 1:20 Kilin 69.25. * 1:20 Kilin 109.8.

8 Ne ntetɔ ya waa se ne ane akemaa ne ɔ bo mfee-ɔ i nu bamo a sa ane akemaa sweere se a senja-ɔ?

9 Ane boko a lee Paatiya sweere se, boko mo a lee Medeya, boko mo Ilam. Ne boko mo a lee Mesopotamiya, na Yudeya, na Kapadokiya, na Pontus, na Asiya esweere se.

10 Ne boko a lee Firigiya, boko mo Pamfiliya, boko mo Igyipiti, boko a lee Libiya sweere ne ɔ maa Kireenee man-nɔ-ɔ, na Roma man-nɔ.

11 Ane pɛɛɛ gye Yudaa awuye bɛɛɛ asesɛ lanɔyaɔ ne ane gya Yudaa awuye kebwaresun a ekpa-ɔ se. Ne boko mo a lee Kriita kwii si na Arabiya esweere se. Amaa ane mo i nu bamo a de ane akemaa sweere se a senja-ɔ ba towe ato dabe ne Wuribware a waa-ɔ!”

12 Ne eyee a kpen bamo, ne bamo mfeere a waa kokyɔ, ne baa bise abɛɛ feye, “Amo-ɔ kaase e gye emene?”

13 Amaa boko feraa e mose bamo ne Wuribware a kufwiɔne timaa-o te bamo se-ɔ nee, na ba towe feye, “Asesɛ mo pɛɛɛ a bwee nee!”

Peetroo abwaresen kotawe

14 Ne ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ a kosɔ yere. Ne Peetroo a lee bamo ya bo yere akatɔ-rɔ, ne ɔɔ sa senja gywii asesɛ ne baa gyanɔne mfen-ɔ. Ne ɔɔ yase mo bore-ɔ towe gywii bamo feye, “M bɛɛko-ana Yudaa awuye na akemaa ne o te Yerusalem mfee-ɔ, mon' laɔ esebɔ na mon' nu ketɔ ne amo-ɔ ne aa ba-ɔ e kaapo-ɔ.

15 Asesɛ mo, n gye sa ne baa bwee feye anen ne mone e fa-ɔ. Mbeyomɔ san a gye gyegyaye nee, kyowe mon tɛɛ dan.

16 Na amo-ɔ ne Wuribware kyaamɛɛ Yowel a towe amo asen abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ nee.

17 ɔ ye,

‘Wuribware ye,

Mfaanɛɛ ne mo e waa nke lalalowe-ɔ-rɔ.

Mo e sa a mo kufwiɔne-o bo ywee akemaa se.

Mone gyi-ana, akyye na anyare pɛɛɛ, e towe

ketɔ ne mo i lee a m bo kaapo bamo-ɔ,

na mone ayaafɔre nu mo ato idee-ro,

na mone anyanbɛɛɛ ku mo asen-ɔ idee.

18 N ye, nke lalalowe amo-rɔ ne mo e sa

a mo kufwiɔne-o bo ywee anya gbaa se,

akyye na anyare pɛɛɛ, na bo towe ketɔ kemaa

ne mo i lee a m bo kaapo bamo-ɔ.

19 Mo e kaapo mo keyaalen awore-rɔ na sweere se.

Mone i nu mbogya na deekpa na ebɔɔree bweetɔ.

20 Kibugyii e da mpase, na kiferi pee feye mbogya-ɔ,

pwee na kake dabe dabe ne mo e ba-ɔ dɛɛ fo.

21 Na san amo, m morowe akemaa

ne o su a ɔ tee mo-ɔ.’* ”

22 Ne Peetroo a kya se towe feye, “Isireelii awuye, mone pɛɛɛ a nu Yeesuu Nasarɛtenyi asen, bɛɛɛ? Mo e gye oko ne Wuribware a borɔ mo se waa akpenyeetɔ na ato dabe dabe bweetɔ mone ase mfee. Mone pɛɛɛ nyi amo-ɔ, a lee feye mone akatɔ-rɔ ne ɔɔ waa amo-ɔ pɛɛɛ. Ne anen a ato amo e kaapo feye Wuribware a lee mo sun bo kyonwe mone.

23 Ne Wuribware a kyɔ kra bo yere kyee feye ba taa Yeesuu a bo sa mone, ne mone a sa ne aborokɔnɛpɔ a da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ se moɔ.

24 Amaa Wuribware a kyinɔni mo lee lowi-ro, ne ɔɔ kɔɔre mo eyee lee lowi a elen-ɔ-rɔ, a lee feye Wuribware mon sa lowi kpa feye ɔ nya mo se keyaalen.

* 2:21 Yowel 2.28-32 (LXX).

25 Bɔ lee feyɛ ane ɔdedaapɔ Deefid a kyɔrɛɛ mɔ asen waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ feyɛ,

‘Mɔ nyanpe, mɔ a ɲu feyɛ fɔ bɔ mɔ ase san kemaa.

Anen ne fɔ bɔ mɔ kigyise si-o si, seye maa tɔraa mɔ.

26 Amose ne mɔ eyee a yuri mɔ,

ne mɔ akatɔ a gyi mɔ e tɔwe fɔ kunu si asen.

ne n de temaa, a lee feyɛ ɲ nyi feyɛ,

27 mɔ a gye fɔ keyaafɔre timaa-o si-o,

fɔ maa yɔwe mɔ kra a o sii alowipɔ-rɔ,

fɔ maa sa a mɔ kayɔwɔre gyo kegyeranɔta-rɔ.

28 Fɔ a kaapɔ mɔ kra ne ɔ yaa mɔ ɲkra-rɔ-ɔ,

na, mɔ ya yɔ fɔ ase, mɔ akatɔ gyi bweetɔ.’*

29 Mɔ kosɔbɛɛ-ana, mon' nu neɛɛɛ feyɛ Owure Deefid, ane ɔdedaapɔ dabe, mɔ dɛɛ a wu, ne baa pure mɔ-ɔ, mɔ kegyeranɔta san ke bɔ mfee bɔ fɔ ndɔɔ. Amose-ɔ n gye mɔ eyee asen ne ɔ dɛɛ ɔ tɔwe-ɔ.

30 Deefid amɔ dɛɛ ɔ gye Wuribware a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔko nee, ne o nyi damenanse feyɛ Wuribware a waa etan feyɛ ɔ sa a mɔ ananagyi-o ɔko gyi kuwure feyɛ anen ne mɔ fɔnfɔn a gyi-o dɛɛ.

31 Ketɔ ne ɔ kyɔ ɲu feyɛ Wuribware e ba a ɔ bɔ waa, ne ɔ kyɔrɛɛ amɔ asen-ɔ e gye feyɛ Wuribware i kyinɲi Kristoo ne ɔ tɔwe bɔ beya feyɛ o sun a ɔ bɔ kyɔɲwe-ɔ lee lowi-ro. Kristoo amɔ ne Wuribware mon sa a mɔ kra sii alowipɔ-rɔ. Ne ɔ mon sa a mɔ kayɔwɔre gyo kegyeranɔta-rɔ-ɔ.

32 Anɛ pɛɛɛ a ɲu Yeesuu amɔ ne mɔ e tɔwe mɔ asen-ɔ mɔ kikyinɲi lee lowi-ro kamɛɛ-rɔ.

33 Mɔ a kyinɲi lee lowi-ro-o, ne ɔ yɔ sɔsɔ ya kyena Wuribware kigyise si, na mɔ aa mɔ gyi kuwure. Ne Wuribware ne ɔ gye mɔ se-ɔ a sa mɔ mɔ kufwiinɛ timaa-o ne Yeesuu ye ɔ sa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ. Amose-ɔ ketɔ ne mone a ɲu, ne mone a nu ndɔɔ-ɔ e gye Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o ne Yeesuu amɔ a sa ne ɔ bɔ ywee ane se-ɔ.

34-35 Mɔ ne mbeyɔmɔ o yii sɔsɔ, n gye Deefid ya yɔ sɔsɔ. Amaa Deefid e gye ne ɔ kyɔrɛɛ mɔ ne mbeyɔmɔ o yii sɔsɔ-ɔ kunu si asen waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ ton ko feyɛ,

‘Wuribware a tɔwe gywii mɔ nyanpe nee ɛ,

Kyena mɔ kigyise si mfee

na n sa a fɔ adɔɲ pɛɛɛ mɔ ba fɔ kaase.’* ”

36 Ne Peetroo a tɔwe bɔ gye keɛ feyɛ, “Amose se-ɔ, mone Isireelii awuye nu feyɛ Yeesuu mɔ ne baa da mɔ bɔ mera kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ se-ɔ e gye mɔ ne Wuribware a lee feyɛ mɔ e gye Kristoo, ne o kii ɔkɛmaa mɔ nyanpe-ɔ.”

37 San ne aseɛ pɛɛɛ ne bɔ bɔ mfen-ɔ a nu asen mɔ ne Peetroo a tɔwe-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne aa tɔraa bamɔ ɲkɔnɔ-rɔ. Amose ne baa tɔwe gywii Peetroo na ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ ne bɔ tii si-o feyɛ, “Anɛ kosɔbɛɛ-ana, ne emene ne ane e waa?”

38 Ne Peetroo a tɔwe gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “Mone ɔkɛmaa nu mɔ eyee na o kinɲi lee mɔ ebɔye-rɔ, na ɔ ba asuu Yeesuu Kristoo kenya-re-rɔ, na Wuribware taa mone ebɔye bɔ ke mone, na o ke mone mɔ kufwiinɛ timaa-o.

39 A lee feyɛ mone Isireelii awuye na mone gyi-ana na bamɔ ne bɔ te kefɔ-ɔ bɔ tii si, ne Wuribware ye ɔ sa mone mɔ kufwiinɛ timaa-o. Kasɛɲɲi fɛraa, ɔkɛmaa ne ane nyanpe Wuribware e tee a ɔ baa mɔ ase-ɔ ne Wuribware e sa mɔ mɔ kufwiinɛ timaa-o.”

40 Ne Peetroo a tɔwe abwaresen gywii bamɔ anen-aaa. Ne ɲkee ɔ ye, “Mon' lee mone eyee bɔ lee kesebɔgyiiri ne ke e ba ndɔɔ a kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a aborokɔnɛpɔ-ɔ se-ɔ-rɔ.”

* 2:28 Kilin 16.8-11 (LXX). * 2:34-35 Kilin 110.1.

41 Ne bamo bweetɔ a kɔɔre Peetroo asen-ɔ gyi, ne baa bɔ asuu mfen. Nke nsi amo, waa asese nkpen nsa ya tii bamo ne baa kɔɔre Yeesuu ba gyi-o si.

Kristoo akɔɔregyipo kakyena-rɔ

42 Lee nke nsi amo, ne baa lee ba suye abwaresen lee ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ ase. Ne bamo pɛɛɛ a waa kanɔ kɔnkɔ tii abɛɛ se. Ne nkee ba gyanne ba gyi ateese, na ba kore kebwarekore san kɛmaa.

43 Ne Wuribware a sa Yeesuu ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ keyaalen ne baa bɔ waa akpenyeetɔ bweetɔ-ɔ. Anen se-ɔ, ne kufu a nya akɛmaa, ne bamo akɛmaa a kyɔrɔ Wuribware a kedabe-ɔ.

44 Ne akɔɔregyipo amo pɛɛɛ a kya se tii abɛɛ se, ne nkee bamo akɔ ne mɔ i de kotɔko, mɔ beɛko e taare kra-rɔ.

45 San kɔ na bɔ fe bamo mpotɛɛ pɛɛɛ, na bɔ taa atanne-ɔ bɔ tii abɛɛ se. Na bɔ sa akɛmaa ketɔ ne ki tiri mɔ ne ɔ kra-ɔ.

46 Na ba gyanne Wuribware sunkra-ɔ kabuno kake kɛmaa, na ba gyanne ba gyi abɛɛ ayɛ kakatɔgyi-ro na kakponɔyuri-ro.

47 Na ba kyɔrɔ Wuribware. Ne man-ɔ-rɔ asese pɛɛɛ mɔ akatɔ a gyi bamo se. Na Wuribware e sa ne kake kɛmaa ba nya asese ne Wuribware e morɔwe-ɔ ba tii bamo eyee se.

3

Anen ne Peetroo a kya kegyabɔɔ kɔ-ɔ

1 Kake nkɔ kyɔwe kikpeerebee, ne kebwarekore san a fo-ɔ, ne Peetroo na Yohanee e yɔ Wuribware sunkra kabuno na bɔ ya kore kebwarekore.

2 San amo nyare kɔ ne haree lee mɔ nyaagyi-ro oo kii kegyabɔɔ-ɔ mɔ te Wuribware sunkra kibunogyi ne ba tee kɛmɔ e “Kibunogyi damenanse”-ɔ kanɔ. Kake kɛmaa bɔ so mɔ ba ba mfen, na o te ɔ kore bamo ne ba lwee sunkra kabuno a bɔ kore kebwarekore-ɔ atanne.

3 Amose-ɔ, san ne oo nu Peetroo na Yohanee i lweero-o, ne ɔ kore bamo feye bɔ sa mɔ kotɔko.

4 Ne baa deere mɔ akatɔ-rɔ, ne Peetroo a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Deere ane!”

5 Amose-ɔ, ne ɔ deere bamo, na ɔ fa feye ɔ nya kotɔko a ɔ lee bamo ase.

6 Amaa Peetroo a tɔwe gywii mɔ nee feye, “Mɔn de atanne, amaa mɔ e sa fo ketɔ ne n de-o. Yeesuu Kristoo Nasarɛtenyi-o kenyaare-rɔ, n ye fo kosɔ nare!”

7 Ne ɔ kra mɔ kigyisesaree-rɔ kya mɔ-rɔ bɔ kyuwi-ro. Puri amo-rɔ mfen ne kegyabɔɔ amo ayaa a waa len.

8 Ne oo fuwi ywee, ne ɔ yere mɔ ayaa se, ne ɔ lee ɔ naa. Ne mɔ aa bamo a lwee Wuribware sunkra kabuno, na ɔ naa na o fuwi ɔ ywee, na ɔ kyɔrɔ Wuribware.

9 Asese ne bɔ bɔ mfen-ɔ pɛɛɛ a nu mɔ a naa na ɔ kyɔrɔ Wuribware.

10 San ne baa pini feye kegyabɔɔ ne o te Kibunogyi damenanse-ɔ kanɔ ɔ kore atɔ-ɔ, ne eyee a kpen bamo bɔ lee ketɔ ne kaa waa-ɔ se.

Anen ne Peetroo a tɔwe abwaresen Wuribware sunkra kabuno-o

11 Amo kegyabɔɔ ne Peetroo a kya-ɔ maa lee kpa feye ɔ maye Peetroo na Yohanee. Amose-ɔ, asese a nu feye nkee ɔ kpaare, ne mɔ aa Peetroo na Yohanee bɔ Wuribware sunkra mfen ne ba tee e Solomɔn abrandaye-ɔ, ne eyee a kpen bamo, ne baa nyɛɛnan yɔ bamo ase.

12 San ne Peetroo a nu asese amo-ɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “M beɛko-ana Isireelii awuye, ntɛtɔ se ne eyee a kpen mone, ne mone e deere ane anen? Mone e fa feye ane fɔnfɔn keyaalen beɛɛ itimaa ne ane a bɔ sa ne kegyabɔɔ mɔ a kosɔ nare beɛɛ? Yeesuu keyaalen-nɔ ne ane a taare sa ne ɔ kosɔ nare.

13 Wuribware ne ane i sun, ne ane adedaapo Abraham na Isak na Yakubu a sun-o deɛ ya taa mɔ keyaalenɔ bɔ sa Yeessuu. Yeessuu mɔ deɛ ne mone a taa mɔ bɔ waa Gominaa Pilat kesaree-rɔ feye ɔ mɔɔ-ɔ. Gominaa mɔ gbaa a kpa a ɔ yowe mɔ a ɔ nare ya kyure.

14 N yɛ Yeessuu mɔ deɛ ne Wuribware a lee sun bɔ kyonwe ane Isireelii awuye ase. Mɔ deɛ e gye Wuribware keyaafɔre ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ feye ɔ mon de ebaye, ne mɔ kakpon-ɔ-rɔ a fwiiri-o. Amaa mone mɔ mone ye gominaa-o sa a bɔ mɔɔ mɔ, na ɔ yowe oko ne ɔ waa asen baye, ne ɔ mɔɔ asesɛ, ne baa tii mɔ-ɔ bɔ kyonwe-ɔ.

15 Ne mone a mɔɔ mɔ ne ɔ kaapo ane kpa ne ane e gya se, na ane nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ. Amaa Wuribware a kyinɔi mɔ lee lowi-ro, ne ane peee a nu.

16 Anen ne ane a kɔre Yeessuu gyi-o si, ne kegyabɔɔ mɔ ne mone kee mbeyomɔ-ɔ e taare a ɔ nare. Yeessuu kenyaare ne ane a bɔ kya mɔ. Yeessuu ne ane a kɔre mɔ gyi-o kenyaare ne ane a bɔ kya mɔ feye anen ne mone a nu mɔ a kpaare lowe-ɔ.

17 Mɔ nyare-ana, mbeyomɔ n nyi feye mone aa mone agyenkperepo peee mon nyi ketɔ ne mone e waa-ɔ nee se ne mone a waa Yeessuu anen.

18 Kasentɔi si, ketɔ ne kaa ba-ɔ ne Wuribware a sa ne mɔ akyaamɛɛ peee a tawe haree lee dedaa-ɔ feye ke e waa. Amɔ e gye feye oko ne ba tee mɔ e Kristoo-o (kaase e kaapo feye Wuribware i sun mɔ a ɔ bɔ kyonwe-ɔ) e ba kaye mɔ-rɔ, amaa kaye mɔ-rɔ a asesɛ-ɔ e sa a o nu asen. Ne nkee Wuribware a sa ne ketɔ kemaa ne baa tawe-ɔ a ba-rɔ kasentɔi.

19 Amose-ɔ mon' nu mone eyee, na mon' kinɔi lee mone ebaye-rɔ, na mon' ba Wuribware ase, na ɔ nya taa mone ebaye bɔ ke mone.

20 Mone ya waa amɔ-ɔ, ane nyanpe Wuribware e sa a mone nkponɔ yuri, na ɔ bee sun Kristoo ne oo lee feye ɔ ba mone ase-ɔ bɔ kyonwe. Kristoo mɔ e gye Yeessuu.

21 O sii sosɔ mfen ne ɔ bɔ-ɔ bɔ fɔ san ne Wuribware e waa ketɔ kemaa neee, anen ne mɔ akyaamɛɛ timaa ne baa deɛ kyena-ɔ a tawe haree lee dedaa-ɔ.

22 A lee feye ane ɔdedaapo Mosis a kyoree feye,

‘Mone nyanpe Wuribware i lee sese ko
a ɔ lee mone akowebɛɛ-rɔ,
sese ne o du feye mɔ, Mosis-o,
feye ɔ waa mɔ kyaamɛɛ sa mone,
A bware feye mon' nu mɔ asen tawese.

23 Amaa Wuribware i lee okemaa ne ɔ maa nu
anen a kyaamɛɛ a kan-ɔ a ɔ lee mɔ asesɛ-rɔ,
na ɔ gya mɔ bɔ kyonwe.’*

24 Akyaamɛɛ-ɔ peee bɔ tii Samuwel se na bamɔ ne baa sii kamɛɛ ne baa tawe ketɔ ne Wuribware a tawe feye bɔ tawe-ɔ gbaa a tawe atɔ ne mbeyomɔ a waa mɔ-ɔ peee asen.

25 Aseɔ ne Wuribware a tawe bɔ borɔ mɔ akyaamɛɛ-ɔ se na amɔ ne ɔ tawe gywii ane ɔdedaapo Abraham-ɔ gye kokonko nee. Ketɔ ne ɔ tawe gywii Abraham-ɔ e gye feye,

‘Mɔ e borɔ fɔ ananagyi-o si a n yure asesɛ peee
ne bɔ bɔ kaye-rɔ-ɔ.’*

Aseɔ mɔ ne Wuribware a tawe bɔ beya-ɔ peee gye mone ne mone te ndɔɔ-ɔ lee nee.

26 Ne mbeyomɔ Wuribware keyaafɔre Yeessuu mɔ ne ɔ gye nkpeɛ sun mɔ bɔ kyonwe mone Isireelii awuye ase, na ɔ bɔ yure mone okemaa, na mon' nya yowe borokɔɔne ne mone de-o.”

* 3:23 Mbraa kebeesa 18.15, 18-19 (LXX). * 3:25 Keleekaase 22.18; 26.4.

4

Anẹj ne baa kra Peetroo na Yohanee-o

¹ Peetroo na Yohanee san bo yere ba tawe abwaresen ba gywii asesε-o, ne Wuribware alonjoro na Wuribware sunkra adeeresepo-o abresε-o na Sadukii awuye ko a ba mfen.

² Ne bamo idun a fwii, bo lee feye abee anyo-o e tawe abwaresen ne feye Yeesuu a kyinji lee lowi-ro, ne keto e kaapo feye san ko e ba ne bamo ne baa wu-o i kyinji a bo lee lowi-ro.

³ Amose-o, ne baa kra bamo ya tii, na kaye ya ke-o na bo nu anej ne ba waa bamo-o, a lee feye san ne baa kra bamo-o, kyowe a kyolowe.

⁴ Amaa bamo ne baa nu Peetroo na Yohanee a ato kekaapo-o a kore Yeesuu gyi. Ne mbeyamo bamo ne baa kore Kristoo gyi, ne bo gye anyare-o kan a waa nkpen nnuu. Akyee na nyaagi bweeto gbaa a kore gyi.

⁵ Kaye nke-o, Yudaa awuye agyenkreepo na abresε na Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-o pree a gyanje Yerusalem man-no mfen.

⁶ Bamo aa Wuribware alonjoro bresε ne ba tee ε Hanaa, na mo akowebεε Kayafas, na Yohanee na Alesanda na bamo bokoko ne baa san-o i tii bamo ne baa gyanje-o se.

⁷ Ne baa sa ne Peetroo na Yohanee a bo yere bamo akato-ro, ne baa bise bamo feye, “Emene ne mone a waa kya kegyaboo-o? Nteto elen ne mone de, beεε nse elen ne mone a bo kya anyare amo-o nee?”

⁸ Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a sa Peetroo keyaalen bweeto-o se-o, ne o benjaa bamo feye, “Man agyenkreepo na abresε,

⁹ ndoo feraa, mone i bise ane keto se ne ane a waa kegyaboo kedamenanse, na anej ne ane a waa kya mo-o beεε?”

¹⁰ To, mo e tawe mo i gywii mone Isireelii awuye feye Yeesuu Kristoo Nasaretenyi elen-no na kenya-re-ro ne ane a bo kya anyare mo, ne mbeyamo o kpaare pree, o yere mone akato-ro mfee-o. Nyεεε, Yeesuu mo ne mone a da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se, ne Wuribware a kyinji mo lee lowi-ro-o elen-no na kenya-re-ro ne ane a bo kya anyare mo.

¹¹ Yeesuu amo kunu si asen ne baa kyoreε waa abwaresen wore-o-ro feye,

‘Kefore serise ko ne apwεεpo de bo pwεε

ne baa kine kemo bo twee-o,

ya kon bo kii kemo ne kaa len lon-o pree bo yera-o.’*

¹² Okemaa mon bo kaye mo-ro ne Wuribware a sa elen a o taare morowe sese, amo Yeesuu wore kpen. Mo wore e gye ane pree mo amowepo.”

¹³ Ne eyee a kon kpen agyenkreepo-o na abresε-o feye Peetroo na Yohanee a nya kakpono benjaa bamo anej, na bamo mo bo mon suye wore akato-ro. Nkee ne baa nyinji si feye abee anyo-o deε bo gya Yeesuu si nee.

¹⁴ Amaa bo mon lee taare bise bamo syye, a lee feye baa nu Peetroo na Yohanee na anyare ne baa kya mo-o a yere mfen.

¹⁵ Ne bo ye Peetroo na Yohanee na anyare-o lee sengyikpa a kekyan-o-ro. Bamo a lee kawu-o, ne agyenkreepo-o na abresε-o wore wore a lee ba tawe feye,

¹⁶ “Emene ne ane e waa asesε mo-o nee? Yerusalem awuye pree kyoo bo nyi feye bamo a waa akpenyeeeto mo, ne ane gbaa ane maa taare a ane gyiiri amo ikii.

¹⁷ Amose-o, mon' sa a ane yii bamo se feye bo ma lee tawe asen Yeesuu kenya-re-ro gywii oko. N gye anej, ane maa taare a ane kun okemaa kunu asen-o.”

¹⁸ Ne baa tee bamo lweero, ne baa tawe gywii bamo feye bo ma lee kaapo asesε ato beεε tawe asen Yeesuu kenya-re-ro nke nko se.

* 4:11 Kilin 118.22.

19 Amaa Peetroo na Yohanee a beɲɲaa bamo nee feye, “To, mbeyɔmɔ mone fɔɲfɔɲ lee kemɔ ne ki bware Wuribware ase-ɔ, ane bu mone, beee ane bu Wuribware?”

20 A lee feye ane feraa, ane maa taare a ane yɔwe asen ne ane a nu, ne ane a ɲu-o kotɔwe.”

21 Ne agyenkperepɔ-ɔ na abrese-ɔ a bee yii bamo se kyon kegyenkpere-ɔ, ne ɲkee baa yɔwe bamo. Bamo gbaa baa ɲu feye bo maa taare a bo gyiiri Peetroo na Yohanee kesebɔ, a lee feye asese peee a kyoro Wuribware bo lee ketɔ ne kaa waa kegyabɔɔ-ɔ se.

22 Kegyabɔɔ ne baa kya mɔ mɔ-ɔ a gyi kyon nsu aduna.

Aneɲ ne Kristoo akɔɔregyipɔ-ɔ a kore kebwarekore na bo nya nya kakponɔ-ɔ

23 San ne baa den yɔwe bamo-ɔ, ne Peetroo na Yohanee a kinɲi yɔ bamo beeko-ana Yeesuu akɔɔregyipɔ ase ya tɔwe gywii bamo ketɔ ne Wuribware alɔɲɲɔpɔ abrese na man abrese-ɔ a tɔwe-ɔ.

24 Bamo kosobee-ana-ɔ a nu-o, ne bamo peee a gyanɲe kyoro Wuribware feye, “O Nyanɲe Wuribware, fo ya twee sosɔ na kaase na ɔpɔɔ-ɔ na ketɔ kemaa ne ke bo-ro peee-ɔ,

25 ane nyi feye fo a borɔ fo kufwiɲe timaa-o si bo sa ne ane ɔdedaapɔ Owure Deefid, fo keyaafɔre, a tɔwe e,

‘Nteto se ne nde se awuye idun a fwii,

ne ba da Wuribware na owure ne oo lee-o kunu si kikipuni,

na bamo mɔ bo maa taare a bo waa seye-ɔ nee?

26 Kaye mɔ-ro awure na agyenkperepɔ a kere kenaa, na bo waa kanɔ kɔ Wuribware na mɔ ne oo lee-o.

Amaa bamo mɔ, ba waa kwaa.’*

27 Ne amo-ɔ a ba kasentɲ aneɲ, feye Owure Herɔd na Gominaa Pontiyus Pilat na Roma awuye na Yudaa awuye a gyanɲe da fo keyaafɔre timaa Yeesuu kunu si kikipuni baye. Baa tii abee se, ne baa kra mɔ ne fo a sun bo kyonwe feye ɔ bo mɔrɔwe ane-ɔ.

28 Baa gyanɲe waa ketɔ kemaa ne fo elen-ɲo fo a kyɔ kra fo mfere feye ke e waa-ɔ.

29 Wuribware, mbeyɔmɔ, kee aneɲ ne ba funte ane-ɔ. Amose-ɔ, sa ane ne ane gye fo ayaafɔre-ɔ kakponɔ, na ane taare bo tɔwe fo asen timaa-o na kufu mon de ane.

30 Teyi fo kesaree bo kya alɔpɔ, na fo sa a ane waa atɔ ne a kpen asese eyee-ɔ fo keyaafɔre timaa Yeesuu kenya-re-ro.”

31 Bamo a kore kebwarekore lowe-ɔ, mfen ne baa gyanɲe-ɔ peee a lenkpan nee. Ne Wuribware a kufwiɲe timaa-o a ywee bamo se, ne baa nya ɲkponɔ ba tɔwe abwareseɲ.

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu akɔɔregyipɔ-ɔ a ke bamo mpote-re sa abee-ɔ

32 Ne Yeesuu akɔɔregyipɔ-ɔ peee a waa konko. Bamo mfere na nnɔ peee a waa ɲkonko. Oko maa tɔwe feye atɔ ne o de-o gye mɔ wɔre mɔ lee nee. Amaa oko ne mɔ i de kotɔko-ɔ, bamo peee mɔ i ke-ro nee.

33 Ne ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ a nya Wuribware elen bo tɔwe ane nyanɲe Yeesuu kikiɲɲi lee lowi-ro asen gywii asese, ne Wuribware a sa bamo peee nyure bweeto.

34 Kotɔko mon tiri oko bamo-ro, a lee feye bamo ne bo de adɔ beee elɔɲ-ɔ i fe na bo taa atanne ne baa fe nya-ɔ baa.

35 Na bo taa sa ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ na bamo-ɔ bo sa ɔkemma aneɲ ne o nyi feye ɔ kpa-ɔ.

36 Bamo ne baa fe bamo mpote na bamo adɔ-ɔ oko kenya-re e gye Yosɛf. Oo lee Lewii a kasu-o-ro, ne baa kowe mɔ Kiprus kwii si. Ne ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ a sa mɔ kenjasenyare feye Bar-Nabas, kaase e kaapo feye Oko-ne-ɔ-sa-wɔre-ɔ.

37 Ne oo fe mɔ kodɔ ne o de-o, ne ɔ baa atanne ne ɔ nya-ɔ baa bo sa ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ feye bo ke-ro sa atiripɔ-ɔ.

* 4:26 Kilin 2.1-2 (LXX).

5

Ananias na Safiraa kayeba keba kakaka

¹ Amaa san ko, ne anyare ko ne ba tee mo ε Ananias-o na mo ka Safiraa a fe bamo kodoo ko.

² Ne mo aa mo ka a waa kanɔ, ne ɔɔ ten atanne-ɔ kitiŋ lee, ne ɔɔ taa amo ne aa san-ɔ yaa bo sa ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ feye bo ke-ro sa atiripɔ-ɔ, ne baa waa feye atanne-ɔ gye amo ne baa fe bamo kodoo-ɔ nya-ɔ peee nee.

³ Mfen ne Peetroo a bise mo feye, “Ananias, nteto se ne fo a sa ne Obansam a nya fo haree ɔɔ sa ne fo a penna Wuribware a kufwiŋe timaa-o, bo lee feye fo a ten atanne ne fo a fe fo kodoo-ɔ nya-ɔ kitiŋ taa-ɔ nee?”

⁴ Fo e bo kodoo-ɔ pwee ne fo a dee fe, ne fo a bee fe-o atanne-ɔ fo dee fo e bo. Ne nteto nee ne fo a waa aneŋ a aseŋ-ɔ? N gye sese ne fo a penna-ɔ, Wuribware ne fo a penna!”

⁵ Ananias a deŋ nu aneŋ ne Peetroo a towe-ɔ lowe-ɔ, puri amo-rɔ ne ɔɔ lee da wu. Ne kufu a nya akemaa ne oo nu aseŋ mo-ɔ.

⁶ Ne ayaafore ko a lweero bo ba ato bo bun mo se, ne baa taa mo yaa pure.

⁷ Bo fo dɔnhweree esa-ɔ, ne mo ka Safiraa mo a bo lweero, na ɔ moŋ nyi keto ne kaa waa mo kuri-o.

⁸ Ne Peetroo a bise Safiraa feye, “Gyi kasentiŋ feye mone a fe mone kodoo-ɔ, amo atanne ne mone a nya peee-ɔ e gye amo-ɔ aaa?” Ne ɔɔ beŋŋaa ε, “Ɔɔŋ, amo peee nee!”

⁹ Ne Peetroo a towe gywii mo feye, “Nteto nee ne fo aa fo kuri a waa kanɔ mone e kyɔ Wuribware a kufwiŋe-o-ro mone e kee? Asese ne baa ya pure fo kuri-o i kiŋŋi ba ba bo bo-rɔ. Amaa bamo dee bamo e gye ne ba sorɔ fo a bo bee bo lee!”

¹⁰ Puri amo-rɔ mfen ne mo gbaa a lee da Peetroo ayaa-rɔ mfen wu. Ayaafore amo a bo lweero-o, baa nu mo a wu ɔ da, ne baa sorɔ mo lee, ne baa ya pure mo meraa mo kuri.

¹¹ Ne kufu a nya asoree awuye na akemaa ne oo nu bamo ilowi-o si-o.

Aneŋ ne ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ a waa akpenyeetɔ-ɔ

^{12a} Ne akɔoregyipɔ-ɔ peee a gyanŋe Wuribware sunkpa mfen ne ba tee ε Solomɔŋ abranɔdaye-ɔ.

¹³ Haree asese peee ya bu bamo gbaa ooo, akemaa ne ɔ moŋ tii bamo se-ɔ, kufu de mo kulwee bamo-rɔ gyanŋekpa mfen.

¹⁴ Amaa asese bweetɔ, akyee na anyare peee ne baa kɔore Yeesuu gyi-o tii akɔoregyipɔ-ɔ se san kema.

^{12b} Ne ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ a waa akpenyeetɔ bweetɔ bo kaapo asese maŋ-ɔ-rɔ.

¹⁵ Bo lee keto ne ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ e waa-ɔ se-ɔ, asese a sorɔ bamo alɔpo bweetɔ ya bo beya ekraŋ na ekyaakya na ebere se maŋ-ɔ-rɔ mbore se, na Peetroo ya kyɔŋ mfen a mo kuyayu dɔŋŋɔ bamo se a bo nya kpaare.

¹⁶ Ne asese bweetɔ a lee eman ne e maa Yerusalem-ɔ se sorɔ alɔpo na bamo ne ibrisi te bamo se-ɔ baa ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ ase. Ne baa kya bamo peee.

Ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ aseŋ kuŋu

¹⁷ Amose-ɔ, ne Wuribware ɔɔŋŋɔpo brese-ɔ na mo asese ne mo aa bamo mpepeyo a tii katun ne ba tee ε Sadukii awuye-o de ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ kokwee, ne bamo idun a fwii bamo se.

¹⁸ Ne baa kra ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ peee yaa tii mfen ne baa tii aborokɔɔnepɔ-ɔ.

¹⁹ Amaa kemo kanye ne Wuribware kaboo ko a lee soso bo taye kekyaŋ ne baa tii bamo kemo-rɔ-ɔ a pone-ɔ, ne oo lee ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ towe gywii bamo feye,

²⁰ “Moŋ' nare ya yere Wuribware sunkpa kabuno, na moŋ' towe ŋkpa na kukyure ne a moŋ de kee-ɔ aseŋ mfen.”

²¹ Ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ moŋ kine, ne baa fo Wuribware sunkpa kabuno gyegyaye kese-ro, ne baa lee abwaresen-ɔ kekaapo.

Wuribware ɔlɔŋɔpɔ brɛsɛ-ɔ na mɔ asɛsɛ mɔŋ nyi feyɛ ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ a lee. Ne baa tee Yudaa awuye abresɛ-ɔ bɔ gyanŋe. Ne baa sun bɔ kyɔŋwe feyɛ bɔ lee ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ baa senŋyikpa mfeŋ.

22 Amaa bamɔ a yɔ-ɔ, bɔ mɔŋ ŋu bamɔ tiikpa-ɔ se-ɔ, ne baa kinŋi bɔ tɔwe gywii abresɛ ne baa gyanŋe-ɔ feyɛ,

23 “San ne ane a yɔ mfeŋ-ɔ kekyaŋ-ɔ a tii haree baa twee-rɔ, ne asoogyaa awuye yere ba kee se. Amaa ane a taye lweero-o, ane mɔŋ ŋu ɔko kemɔ-rɔ!”

24 Wuribware sunŋkpa adeeresepɔ ɔbrɛsɛ-ɔ na Wuribware ɔlɔŋɔpɔ abresɛ-ɔ a nu amɔ-ɔ, ne aa waa bamɔ mfeere, ne kufu de bamɔ feyɛ asen e ba.

25 Ne ɔnyare ko a lweero bamɔ ase mfeŋ, ne ɔ ye, “Mone i nu aaa, asɛsɛ ne mone a tii tiikpa-ɔ yere ba kaapo asɛsɛ atɔ Wuribware sunŋkpa kabuno!”

26 Ne Wuribware sunŋkpa adeeresepɔ ko na bamɔ ɔbrɛsɛ a yɔ mfeŋ ya baa ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ. Amaa adeeresepɔ-ɔ mɔŋ yere bamɔ, a lee feyɛ kufu de bamɔ feyɛ bamɔ ya yere bamɔ, asɛsɛ ne bɔ yere ba nu ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ amɔ asen mfeŋ-ɔ e twee bamɔ abu.

27 Ne baa baa ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ baa bɔ yera man agyenŋkpeepɔ-ɔ na abresɛ-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ. Ne Wuribware ɔlɔŋɔpɔ brɛsɛ-ɔ a tɔwe gywii bamɔ feyɛ,

28 “Nee ane a sa mone mbraa feyɛ mone ma lee kaapo asɛsɛ atɔ Yeesuu kenyaŋe-rɔ, amaa mon' deere aneŋ ne mone a waa-ɔ! Mone kekaapo-ɔ a sanŋe-rɔ lwee Yerusalem man pɛɛɛ-rɔ, ne ŋkee mone e kpa a mon' taa Yeesuu lowi bɔ sorɔ ane.”

29 Ne Peetroo na ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ ne bɔ tii si-o pɛɛɛ a beŋŋaa feyɛ, “Wuribware ne ane i bu, n gye sese.

30 Wuribware ne ane Isireelii awuye a sun haree lee ane adedaapo mbee se-ɔ e gye ne oo kyinŋi Yeesuu lee lowi-ro san ne mone a da mɔ bɔ mera kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ se mɔɔ-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ.

31 Wuribware a kyinŋi mɔ lee lowi-ro yaa mɔ ya bɔ kyena mɔ kigyise si feyɛ mɔ e gye ane owure na ane ɔmorɔwepɔ, na Isireelii awuye nya nu bamɔ eyee, na ɔ taa bamɔ ebaye bɔ ke bamɔ.

32 Amɔ asen ne ane a yere ayaa-rɔ ane e tɔwe. Ne Wuribware a kufwiinŋe timaa ne Wuribware i ke bamɔ ne ba gya mɔ kanɔ se-ɔ, e den ɔ bee ɔ yere asen amɔ ayaa-rɔ.”

33 Ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ a tɔwe aneŋ-ɔ, ne Wuribware ɔlɔŋɔpɔ brɛsɛ-ɔ na mɔ asɛsɛ-ɔ idun a fwii bamɔ se, haree baa kpa feyɛ bɔ mɔɔ bamɔ.

34 Amaa bamɔ-rɔ Farisiinyi ko ne ɔkɛmaa i bu, ne ba tee mɔ e Gamaliilii-o a kosɔ yere nee, ne ɔ sa ne baa lee ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ lee ngyanŋe-ɔ-rɔ kafwee.

35 Ne ɔ sa senŋa gywii bamɔ ne baa gyanŋe-ɔ feyɛ, “M beeko-ana Isireelii awuye, mon' sa ketɔ ne mone e kpa a mon' bɔ waa asɛsɛ mɔ-ɔ se.

36 Ne mone a nyinŋi si feyɛ ɔnyare ko ne ba tee mɔ e Tiyudas-o a deɛ ba san ko, ne ɔ ye mɔ fɛraa gye sese dabe nee, ne waa asɛsɛ alafa ana a gya mɔ se. Amaa Roma awuye asoogyaa ko a mɔɔ mɔ, ne bamɔ ne bɔ gya mɔ se-ɔ a brawe-rɔ, ne mɔ asen na ketɔ kemaa a wu.

37 Amɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ ne Yudas Galileyanyi-o a ba kasu ne baa kare asɛsɛ kamɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne asɛsɛ bweeto a gya mɔ se, ne baa ko Roma awuye-o, ne Roma awuye amɔ a mɔɔ mɔ gbaa mɔ, ne bamɔ ne bɔ gya mɔ se-ɔ pɛɛɛ a brawe-rɔ.

38 Amose-ɔ mbeyɔmɔ mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feyɛ mone ma waa asɛsɛ mɔ seye. Mon' yowe bamɔ! Ne ketɔ ne baa waa mɔ-ɔ e gye bamɔ fɔŋfɔŋ elen ne baa bɔ waa, amɔ fɛraa a gye keɛ.

39 Amaa ne amɔ ya lee Wuribware ase fɛraa, ane maa taare a ane tii bamɔ kpa, a lee feyɛ mone aa Wuribware e gye ne mone e ko.”

Ne baa gya Gamaliilii a asen-ɔ se.

⁴⁰ Ne baa tee ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ kinɔni baa ngyanɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ, ne baa sa ne baa daye bamo kokyokywee, ne baa bee yii bamo se feye bo ma lee tɔwe asen gywii asesε Yeesuu kenyare-rɔ. Ne nkee baa yɔwe bamo bo kyonwe.

⁴¹ Ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ a lee ngyanɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ na bamo akato a gyi, a lee feye Wuribware a lee bamo sa ne baa kperi Yeesuu si gyi ipeere.

⁴² Ne nkee kake kemaa bo naa Wuribware sunkpa kabuno na asesε elɔn-nɔ ba kya se ba kaapo, na ba tɔwe asen timaa feye Yeesuu e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun bo kyonwe-ɔ asen ba gywii asesε.

6

Akyarɔpɔ asunoo asen

¹ San ko bo fo-ɔ, asesε ne bo deε bo gya Kristoo asen kekaapo se-ɔ a waa kokyɔ bweetɔ. Ne eko a lwee Yudaa awuye ne baa kowe bamo eman ne ba sa Griiki senɔsa emɔ-ɔ-rɔ na Yudaa awuye ne baa kowe bamo bamo fonfon aye-ɔ mbonɔ-rɔ. Bamo ne ba sa Griiki-ro-o ye akɔɔregyipo-ɔ i ke ateese-ro kake kemaa, bamo akpenlekyee-ɔ mon nya.

² Amose-ɔ ne ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ a tee Kristoo asen kekaapo agyasepɔ-ɔ pεεε bo gyanɔɔ, ne baa tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “A mon bware feye ane a yɔwe abwaresen kotɔwe, na ane i gyi ateese na atanne asen.

³ Amose se-ɔ, ane akosobεε, mon' deere mone-rɔ, na mon' lee abεε asunoo ne mone nyi feye bo de Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o na kanyiasen-ɔ, na ane sa a bamo e den bo deere asen-ɔ-rɔ.

⁴ Na ane fεraa ane kusun kii feye ane dee kya se kore kebwarekore, ne ane e tɔwe abwaresen.”

⁵ Ne bamo pεεε akato a gyi mfeere timaa ne ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ a baa-ɔ se. Amose-ɔ, ne baa lee Stifan ne mɔ kokɔregyi-ro bo len-ɔ, ne o de Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o bweetɔ-ɔ na Filipino na Prokorus na Nikanɔɔ na Timɔn na Paamenas na Nikolas ne ɔ mon gye Yudaanyi, ne ɔ lee Anteyakeya man-nɔ, ne san ko ɔ ba o sun Wuribware feye anen ne Yudaa awuye i sun-o.

⁶ Ne akɔɔregyipo-ɔ a taa bamo ya bo kaapo ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ. Ne bamo-ɔ baa ba asareε bo dɔnɔ bamo anu si, ne baa kore kebwarekore sa bamo.

⁷ Anen se-ɔ, ne abwaresen-ɔ a kya se yɔ ton kemaa. Ne akɔɔregyipo ne bo bo Yerusalem man-nɔ-ɔ a waa kokyɔ. Ne Wuribware alɔnɔpɔ bweetɔ a bo kɔre Yeesuu gyi bo tii bamo se.

Anen ne baa kra Stifan-o

⁸ Ne Stifan ne Wuribware a sa nyure na elen-ɔ a kya alɔpɔ, ne ɔ waa ato dabe bweetɔ, ne asesε ne baa nu-o eyee a kpen bamo.

⁹ Amɔ Yudaa awuye ko bo-rɔ ne bo deε bo gye anya, ne mbeyɔmɔ bo gye agyi. Ne bo de bamo fonfon kebwarekorekyaɔ ba sun Wuribware kemɔ-rɔ. Bamo-ɔ-rɔ bokɔ mon sure si, ne baa gyiri Stifan ikii. Bamo bokɔ gye Yudaa awuye ne baa lee Kireenee na Aleksandriya eman-nɔ na Kilikiya na Asiya esweere se.

¹⁰ Amaa Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a sa Stifan kanyiasen-ɔ se-ɔ, mɔ a sa senɔsa-ɔ, bo mon lee taare tɔwe seye bo gyiri mɔ ikii.

¹¹ Amose-ɔ, ne baa sa asesε ko atanne na bo tɔwe feye, “Ane a nu mɔ a tɔwe asen o kye Wuribware na ane mbraa ne Wuribware a borɔ Mosis si bo sa ane-ɔ.”

¹² Mfaanεε ne baa waa bo fwii asesε na abrese na Wuribware mbraa akaapopɔ-ɔ idun. Ne baa kra Stifan yaa man agyenkreepɔ-ɔ na abrese-ɔ akato-rɔ.

¹³ Ne baa ba asesε ko ne baa bo ba ayeba bo dɔnɔ mɔ se feye, “San kemaa onyare mɔ e tɔwe asen boye o kye Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa ne ane a nya lee Mosis ase-ɔ.

14 Anẹ a nu mọ a tọwẹ feyẹ Yeesuu Nasarẹtenyi-o i bwee Wuribware sunkpa, na o kyurowi mbraa nẹ Mosis a sa anẹ-ò pẹẹ!

15 Nẹ bamọ nẹ bọ te senjyikpa mfen-ò pẹẹ a kii bamọ akatọ bọ yera Stifan si ba deere mọ. Nẹ baa ọu feyẹ mọ akatọ-rò du feyẹ Wuribware kabọ lee-o.

7

Senja nẹ Stifan a sa senjyikpa-ò

1 Nẹ Wuribware ọlọhọpọ bresẹ-ò a bise Stifan ẹ, “Ketọ nẹ ba porọ fọ kemọ se-ò gye kasentij aaa?”

2 Nẹ ọọ beņnaa feyẹ, “N se-ana na n daa-ana na n tire-ana, mon' nu mọ ase! Pwẹ nẹ anẹ nana Abraham a de tu ya kyena Haran man-nọ-ò, Wuribware, owure dabẹ-ò, a lee mọ eyee bọ kaapo mọ Mesopotamiya sweere se* mfen nẹ Kaladeya awuye te-o.

3 Nẹ ọọ tọwẹ gywii mọ feyẹ,

‘Lee sweere mọ se na fọ yọwẹ fọ akowebẹẹ
na fọ yọ sweere nẹ mọ ẹ kaapo fọ-ò se.’*

4 Amose-ò, nẹ ọọ lee mọ sweere-ò se ya kyena Haran. Abraham mọ se lowi kamẹ, nẹ Wuribware a sa nẹ Abraham a bee tu bọ kyena sweere mọ mfee nẹ mone te mọ se-ò.

5 San-ò, Wuribware mon tẹ taa haree sweere-ò kabegyẹ gbaa sa Abraham, amaa ọọ tọwẹ bọ beya feyẹ ọ san ọ taa a ọ bọ sa mọ aa mọ ananagyi. San nẹ Wuribware a tọwẹ asen mọ-ò, na Abraham mon de agyi.

6 Ketọ nẹ Wuribware a tọwẹ gywii mọ-ò ẹ gye feyẹ,

‘Fọ ananagyi ẹ ba a bọ bọ kii afọ sweere banban kọ se,
na bọ waa mfen awuye-o anya kusun,
na bọ waa bamọ borokraa nsu alafa ana.

7 Amaa mọ i gyiri bamọ anyanpe-ò kesebọ,
na kemọ kamẹ-rò na n lee bamọ lee sweere amọ se,*
na bọ bọ sun mọ mfee.’

8 Amọ kamẹ-rò nẹ Wuribware a tọwẹ gywii Abraham feyẹ san kema nẹ mọ aa mọ ananagyi ya kowe gyi nyanse, nẹ mọ ya gyi nke mburuwa-o, bọ ten mọ kotweetu.* Ọ yẹ ọ waa anen na a kaapo feyẹ Wuribware a waa etan sa mọ aa mọ ananagyi. Amose-ò, Abraham a kowe mọ gyi Isak, nẹ oo gyi nke mburuwa-o, nẹ ọọ ten mọ kotweetu, nẹ Isak mọ a ten mọ gyi Yakubu lee, nẹ Yakubu mọ a ten mọ agyi kudu anyọ nẹ bọ gye ane nana-ana-ò lee.

9 Yakubu mọ gyi-ana a bọ waa ayaafore-ò, nẹ baa kisi bamọ tire Yosef, nẹ baa fe mọ sa akpakyonpọ kọ, nẹ bamọ-ò a fe mọ sa Igyipiti awuye kọ, nẹ bamọ-ò baa ba mọ bọ kii kenya.* Amaa Wuribware a gya mọ kamẹ.

10 Nẹ oo lee mọ lee asen-nọ. San nẹ baa tee mọ Igyipiti owure akatọ-rò-ò, Wuribware a sa nẹ owure-o akatọ a gyi mọ se, nẹ ọọ sa nẹ owure-o a pini Yosef kanyiasen, nẹ ọọ waa Yosef mọ lọh-nọ ayaafore-ò pẹẹ bres na Igyipiti sweere pẹẹ odikuroo.*

11 Nẹ akon a ba Igyipiti na Kanan esweere se, nẹ baa ọu asen bweetọ. Nẹ ane adedaapo-ò a kpa ateese kpone.

12 San nẹ bamọ se Yakubu a nu feyẹ abwaye bọ Igyipiti-o, nẹ oo sun mọ gyi-ana, ane adedaapo-ò, nẹ baa yọ mfen kegyenkpẹ, nẹ baa ya nya abwaye.

* 7:2 Kaase ẹ kaapo feyẹ Yufraatis na Tigris ebon mbonrò-rò. * 7:3 Keleekaase 12.1-5. * 7:7 Keleekaase 15.13-14.

* 7:8 Keleekaase 17.3-8. * 7:9 Keleekaase 37. * 7:10 Keleekaase 41.41-57.

13 Bamɔ a yɔ mfeɲ nyɔsepo-ɔ, ne bamɔ tire Yosɛf a lee mɔ eyee bɔ kaapo bamɔ feye bamɔ tire e gye mɔ, ne Igyipiti owure mɔ a pini san amɔ feye Yosɛf akowebɛɛ nee.*

14 Amose-ɔ ne Yosɛf a kra bɔ kyɔɲwe mɔ se Yakubu feye ɔ taa mɔ kowebɛɛ-ana pɛɛɛ, na bɔ ba Igyipiti mɔ ase mfeɲ.* Bamɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ asese adusunoo na anuu.

15 Ne Yakubu-ana a ya kyena Igyipiti mfeɲ aneɲ-aaa, ne bamɔ pɛɛɛ a bɔ wu.

16 Amɔ-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, ne baa taa bamɔ abowii yaa Yakubu aye Sikim mfeɲ ne ɔ deɛ o te-o, ne baa taa yaa bɔ pure purekpa ne Abraham a sɔɔ lee Hamɔ mɔ gyi-ana ase-ɔ.

17 Ane adedaapo a kyena Igyipiti sweere se mfeɲ aneɲ-aaa, ne baa waa kokyɔ bweetɔ. Ne nkee san a fɔ feye Wuribware lee mɔ asese lee sweere amɔ se, feye aneɲ ne ɔ kyɔ tɔwe gywii Abraham bɔ beya-ɔ.

18 Amɔ lalalowe-ɔ, ne mɔ ne ɔ mon nyi Yosɛf asen-ɔ a bɔ gyi kuwure.

19 Ne ɔ sa ne baa kii mɔ anya. Ne ɔ penna bamɔ, ne ɔ waa bamɔ borɔkraa, ne ɔ len bamɔ feye bamɔ okemaa ne mɔ ya kowe gyi nyanse-ɔ, ɔ taa mɔ yaa bɔ twee na o wu, na bamɔ asese ma lee nya waa kokyɔ.*

20 San mɔ-rɔ, ne baa kowe Mosis, kayaagyi popwɛɛ damenanse. Aferi asa ne baa bera mɔ lɔɲ-nɔ.

21 Bamɔ a lee mɔ lee lɔɲ-nɔ taa yaa bɔ kweerɔ owure-o si-o, ne owure kagyikyeɛɛɛ a ya ɲu mɔ taa mɔ yaa bera feye mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ mɔ gyi-o.

22 Ne baa kaapo mɔ bamɔ Igyipiti awuye kanyiasen, ne oo kii sese dabe mɔ sena na asun waase-rɔ.*

23 San ne Mosis a gyi nsu aduna-ɔ, ne ɔ waa mɔ mfɛɛɛ feye ɔ ya kee aneɲ ne ba waa mɔ aye awuye, Isireelii awuye-o.

24 Ne ɔ ya tɔ feye Igyipitinyi kɔ e waa Isireeliinyi kɔ borɔkraa. Mɔ a yɔ mfeɲ a ɔ ya kya mɔ ayepo-rɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ mɔ Igyipitinyi-o bɔ gyiiri mɔ kesebɔ.

25 ɔ fa ne feye mɔ aye awuye-o i nu kaase feye Wuribware e ba mɔ nee a ɔ bɔ kɔɔre bamɔ na bɔ nya bamɔ eyee, amaa bɔ mon nu kaase aneɲ.

26 Kemɔ kaye nke-o, ne ɔ bee ya ɲu feye Isireelii awuye anyɔ wɔre wɔre e kɔ, ne ɔ ya torɔwe bamɔ a ɔ lɔɲɔ bamɔ mbonɔ-rɔ. Mfeɲ ne ɔ ye, 'Emene nee ne fɔ aa fɔ kowebɛɛ Heebriinyi e kɔ?'

27 Amaa mɔ ne ɔ waa mɔ beeko borɔkraa-ɔ a neɲ Mosis nee lee keri si, ne ɔ ye, 'Nse ya ba fɔ bɔ waa ane ɔdeeresepo na ɔsen gyipo?'

28 Fɔ e kpa feye fɔ mɔ mɔ feye ndee aneɲ ne fɔ a mɔ Igyipitinyi-o nee eee?'

29 Mosis a deɲ nu aneɲ-ɔ, ne ɔ sere lee Igyipiti sweere se ya kyena Midiyan sweere se. Mfeɲ ne ɔ kowe agyi anyɔ.*

30 Nsu aduna kamɛɛ-rɔ, ne Wuribware kabɔɔ kɔ a lee mɔ eyee kiyii kɔ ne ke e kywɛɛ kimukee-ro-o-ro, mɛraa Sinaa kebee-ɔ bɔ kaapo Mosis.

31 Mosis a ɲu aneɲ-ɔ, ne mɔ eyee a kpeɲ mɔ, ne ɔ sɔɲ tɔ kiyii-o-ro, na ɔ nya ɲu aneɲ ne ke e kywɛɛ-ɔ nɛnɛɛ. Ne oo nu Wuribware bore a tɔwe feye,

32 'Mɔ e gye Wuribware, nyanpe ne fɔ nana-ana Abraham na Isak na Yakubu i sun-o.' Ne kufu a nya Mosis, ne ɔ yɔɲ, nkee ɔ maa lee taare a ɔ deere kiyii ne ke e kywɛɛ-ɔ.

33 Ne Wuribware a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, 'Yere mfeɲ. Lee fɔ asebeta-ɔ. Mfeɲ ne fɔ yere-ɔ gye sweere kpeyaa nee.

34 Kasɛɲɲɲ, mɔ a ɲu aworefoɔ ne mɔ asese-ɔ i gyi Igyipiti sweere se-ɔ. Mɔ a nu bamɔ kusu bɔ lee aneɲ ne bamɔ anya adeeresepo-ɔ e waa bamɔ-ɔ se. Amose-ɔ mɔ a ba a m bɔ kɔɔre bamɔ lee Igyipiti awuye kesaree-rɔ, Amose-ɔ waa menan, nare, mɔ i sun fɔ a m bee bɔ kyɔɲwe Igyipiti sweere se.*

* 7:13 Keleekaase 45.

Kelee Igyipiti 2.11-25.

* 7:14 Keleekaase 46.

* 7:34 Kelee Igyipiti 3.

* 7:19 Kelee Igyipiti 1.1-14.

* 7:22 Kelee Igyipiti 2.1-10.

* 7:29

³⁵ Amose-ɔ Mosis mɔ ne Isireelii awuye-o a kine, ne baa tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, ‘Nse ya waa fo ane ɔgyenkperepo na ɔsengyipɔ?’ ne Wuribware a lee feye mɔ e gye bamo ɔgyenkperepo na ɔmorɔwepo-ɔ. Ne Wuribware a sun mɔ mbɔɔ-ɔ ɔko ne ɔɔ lee mɔ se kiyii ne ke e kywεε-ɔ se.

³⁶ Mosis mɔ dεε ya waa afuto na akpenyeetɔ Igyipiti sweere se, ne oo lee Isireelii awuye-o lee mfen yaa kimukee-ro. Ne ɔɔ bee waa afuto na akpenyeetɔ ɔpoo Pipee-o-ro na kimukee-ro mfen nsu aduna.*

³⁷ Mosis mɔ dεε ya tɔwe gywii Isireelii awuye feye, ‘Wuribware i lee sese ko a ɔ lee mone akowebεε-rɔ, sese ne o du feye mo Mosis-o, feye ɔ waa mɔ kyaamεε sa mone.’*

³⁸ Mosis dεε na Isireelii awuye ya kpɔwe gyanhe kimukee-o-ro. Mosis wore ne ane adedaapo a taare borɔ se sa sen sa gywii Wuribware kabɔɔ ne ɔɔ lee mɔ se Sinaa kebee-ɔ se-ɔ. Mosis mɔ dεε ne Wuribware a bee borɔ se tɔwe asen ne a sa nkpa-ɔ gywii ane adedaapo na ane.

³⁹ Amaa ane adedaapo-ɔ a kine, bo mon bu mɔ, ne baa lee mɔ kerɔ si, ne baa yorɔwe feye bo kinɔi yɔ Igyipiti.

⁴⁰ San ne Mosis a bee yɔ kebee-ɔ soso-ɔ, ne baa tɔwe gywii Mosis mɔ daa Aarɔn feye, ‘Koso, waa kisi sa ane na ke gye ane nkpeε. ɔnyare Mosis mɔ ne ɔɔ taa ane bo lee Igyipiti sweere se-ɔ fεraa, ane mon nyi ketɔ ne ke ya waa mɔ-ɔ.’*

⁴¹ San amo ne baa pwεε bamo kisi ko feye kakpennyaree-ɔ, ne baa mɔɔ mbo wee se, ne baa gyi ateese nuu nta, ne baa kyaa bo gyi akatɔ sa bamo kisi amo ne baa waa-ɔ.

⁴² Amo-ɔ se-ɔ ne Wuribware a yɔwe bamo asen sa bamo. Ne baa sun akyee-e-kpa-agyi na kiferi na kyɔwe kyon Wuribware. Feye anen ne Wuribware akyaamεε-ɔ ɔko a kyoreε-ɔ,

‘Isireelii awuye, san ne mone a kaa kimukee-o-ro nsu aduna-ɔ,
n gye mo, Wuribware, ne mone a mɔɔ mbo bo lonɔ.

⁴³ Kisi Mɔlɔk sunkpa ne mone a sorɔ,
na kisi Rifan ne ku du feye kekyee-e-kpa-agyi
ne mone fanfan a ba mone asaree bo waa-ɔ,
ne mone a sun.

Amose-ɔ mo e gya mone a η yaa anya kusun-no
sweere ne ɔ bo Babilon man kamεε kefɔ kefɔ-ɔ se.’*

⁴⁴ Wuribware ya kaapo Mosis anen ne ɔ waa Wuribware kyenakpa, mfen ne etan a kedakaa-ɔ yere-rɔ-ɔ. ɔ ye ɔ waa mɔ feye tantee kekyan na bo taare sorɔ mɔ ton kεmaa na ɔ gye bamo kegyenkpere kimukee-o-ro-o.

⁴⁵ San ne Mosis a wu-o, ɔgyenkperepo ne ɔ gya se ɔnyɔsepo-ɔ, mɔ e gye Yosua. Yosua mɔ a gye bamo kegyenkpere yaa bamo sweere popwεε se, ne Wuribware a ko gyi asese ne bo kyɔ bo te mfen-ɔ se, mɔɔ bamo kpuri. San kεmaa mɔ ne ane adedaapo naa-ɔ, bo so tantee kekyan amo. Ne kaa sii sweere amo se anen-aaa bo fo Owure Deefid a mbee-ɔ se.

⁴⁶ Wuribware a kpa Deefid asen, ne oo yure mɔ. Ne Deefid a kore mɔ feye ɔ sa a ɔ pwεε kyenakpa ne ba ba a bo bo tee mɔ ε ‘Sunkpa ne Yakubu nyanpe Wuribware te mɔ-rɔ-ɔ.’

⁴⁷ Amaa Wuribware mon sure si anen. Amɔ Solomon, Deefid mɔ gyi-o, ya bo pwεε sunkpa sa Wuribware.

⁴⁸ Amaa Nyinkpen-kyon-atɔ-pεεε-Bware mon te lon ne sese a pwεε-ɔ-rɔ. Feye anen ne Wuribware a akyaamεε-ɔ ɔko a tɔwe-ɔ,

⁴⁹ ‘Wuribware ye, Soso e gye mo kuwuregya,
ne sweere se gye mo ayaa yerese kpa.

* 7:36 Kelee Igyipiti 7.14 - 13.22.
(LXX).

* 7:37 Mbraa kebeesa 18.15.

* 7:40 Kelee Igyipiti 32.1.

* 7:43 Amos 5.25

Ne ntetɔ lɔŋ ne mone e pwee a mon' sa mo-ɔ nee?
Mfene e gye mo kyurekpa?

50 N gye mo fɔŋfɔŋ ya twee atɔ mo peee aaa? ”*

51 Ne Stifan a tɔwe bo gye kee feye, “Kesebɔrɔleŋ awuye, mone gye Yudaawuye akato se nee. Mone nkponɔ-rɔ feraa, mone mon gye Yudaawuye. Mone den mone du nee feye mone adedaapo-ɔ dee. Feye bamo-ɔ, mone a kine Wuribware a kufwiŋe timaa-o kana.

52 Wuribware kyaamee ko bo-rɔ, ne ɔ ba, ne mone mon waa mo aworefɔɔ aaa? Bo mon yɔwe kemɔɔ bamo ne baa tɔwe feye Wuribware i sun mo keyaafɔre timaa Kristoo-o gbaa. Ne mbeyɔmɔ mone a gyi mo ne oo sun mo-ɔ kidiburo, ne mone a mɔɔ mo.

53 Mone mo a nya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ lee ane adedaapo asaree-rɔ, mbraa mo ne Wuribware a borɔ mo mbɔɔ-ɔ se taa bo sa bamo-ɔ. Haree a gye Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ gbaa ooo, mone mo mone a kine kegya mmɔ se.”

Aneŋ ne baa da Stifan abu-o

54 Amɔ bamo ne baa gyanŋe mfen-ɔ a nu ketɔ ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne bamo idun a fwii, ne baa dunwi bamo nnɔ.

55 Amaa Stifan de Wuribware a kufwiŋe timaa-o bweetɔ. Amose-ɔ mo a deere soso-ɔ, ne oo ŋu Wuribware se a bunji-ro, ne oo ŋu Wuribware a kedabe na wuraa-o, ne oo ŋu feye Yeessu a yere Wuribware kigyise si.

56 Ne ɔ ye, “Mon' deere! N kee soso a bunji-ro, ne ŋ kee dimaadi mo gyi-o na ɔ yere Wuribware kigyise si!”

57 Ne bamo ne baa gyanŋe mfen-ɔ ɔkema a ba mo asareegyɔ bo tii mo esebɔ, ne baa faa-rɔ kenken, ne bamo peee a sere ya bun Stifan si.

58 Ne baa lee mo lee man-ɔ-rɔ yaa mo nlanbɛɛ, ne baa twee mo abu. Ne bamo ne baa twee Stifan abu-o a taa bamo awaagya sa keyaafɔre ko ne ba tee mo e Sɔɔl-ɔ a ɔ kra.

59 Ne baa san mɛraa se ba twee Stifan abu na ɔ kɔre kebwarekɔre ɔ tee ane nyanpe feye, “Mo nyanpe Yeessu, kɔre mo kra!”

60 Ne oo kpuni anurii, ne ɔ faa-rɔ kenken feye, “Mo nyanpe, fo ma sa a asesɛ mo a boye mo sii bamo se!” Mo a tɔwe amo-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne oo wu mfen.

8

Aneŋ ne Sɔɔl a sa ne asɔree awuye-o a ŋu asen-ɔ

1 Ne aa waa Sɔɔl kanɛ feye Stifan a wu.

Lee ŋke nsi ne Stifan a wu-o, ne baa lee ba waa Yerusalem man-nɔ a asɔree awuye-o aworefɔɔ na borokɔne. Ne Kristoo akɔregyipo ne bo bo Yerusalem man-nɔ-ɔ peee a brawe-rɔ yɔ Yudeya sweere se na Samariya sweere se san ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ wore.

2 Asese timaa ko ya taa Stifan kifuniŋ-o yaa pure. Ne baa su kale sa mo.

3 Amaa Sɔɔl a pee kekato wee asɔree awuye-o si kotɔraa. Ne ŋkee ɔ nare bamo elɔŋ-nɔ a ɔ bo gyanŋe se o gyiiri bamo, haree ɔkyee beee anyare ooo, o tii.

Abwaresen ne Filipino a tɔwe Samariya sweere se-ɔ

4 Ne asɔree awuye ne baa brawe-rɔ-ɔ a lweero yɔ ton kema ba tɔwe abwaresen.

5 Ne Filipino a lee Yudeya sweere se yɔ Samariya man ko se ɔ tɔwe feye Yeessu e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun a ɔ bo kyɔŋwe bamo-ɔ o gywii bamo ne bo bo mfen-ɔ.

6 Ne ɔ waa akpenyeetɔ bo kaapo bamo. Amose se ne asesɛ bweetɔ a gyanŋe a bo nu asen ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ, ne baa lɔŋ esebɔ nu mo ase neeɛɛɛ.

7 Ne ɔ gya ibrisi bo kosɔ asesɛ bweetɔ se na e feɛ-rɔ. Ne ɔ kya agyabɔ na bamo ne bamo kesaree beee keyaa a wu-o bweetɔ.

* 7:50 Isaya 66.1-2.

8 Amose-ɔ ne kakatɔgyi a ba man-ɔ-rɔ.

9 San-ɔ mɔ, ɔnyare kɔ mɔ dɛɛ ɔ bɔ man-ɔ-rɔ mfen, ne ba tee mɔ ε Simɔn, na o de kisiben ɔ waa atɔ ne a kpen eyee-ɔ ɔ kaapɔ man awuye amɔ. Ɔ ye ɔ gye sese dabe nee.

10 Amose-ɔ pwɛɛ ne Filipino a dɛɛ ba man-ɔ-rɔ, lee abrese pɛɛɛ se ya bɔ fɔ nyaagyi pɛɛɛ se man awuye amɔ i nu Simɔn amɔ asen nɛnɛɛ. Bɔ ye, “Ɔnyare mɔ mon de Wuribware a kedabe-ɔ ɔɔ? N gye mɔ ne Wuribware e tee feye Mɔ-ɔdabe-ɔ?”

11 Ketɔ se ne baa nu mɔ asen nɛnɛɛ-ɔ e gye feye ɔɔ ba mɔ kisiben-o bɔ waa akpeneyeeto bɔ kaapɔ bamɔ man-ɔ-rɔ kyee.

12 Amaa bamɔ a nu Filipino a tɔwe Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro asen timaa na anen ne Yeesuu Kristoo kenya de keyaalen-ɔ, ne baa kɔre gyi, ne bamɔ akyee na anyare pɛɛɛ a bɔ asuu.

13 Ne Simɔn fɔnfɔn-ɔ gbaa a kɔre asen-ɔ gyi. Ne ɔɔ bɔ asuu, ne nkee ɔ naa ɔ gya Filipino si, ne akpeneyeeto ne Filipino a waa-ɔ a kpen mɔ eyee.

14 Ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ ne bɔ bɔ Yerusalem man-nɔ-ɔ a nu feye Samariya awuye-o a kɔre Wuribware a asen-ɔ gyi-o, ne baa sun Peetroo na Yohanee bɔ kyɔnwe bamɔ ase.

15 Bamɔ a fɔ mfen-ɔ, ne baa kɔre kebwarekɔre sa bamɔ, na Wuribware nya sa bamɔ mɔ kufwiije timaa-o.

16 A lee feye haree Filipino a bɔ bamɔ asuu Yeesuu kenya-rɔ-ɔ gbaa ooo, Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o mon tee ywee bamɔ ɔkɔ se daa.

17 Ne Peetroo na Yohanee a teyi bamɔ asaree bɔ dɔnɔ bamɔ se, ne baa nya Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o.

18 Simɔn a nu feye Peetroo na Yohanee a ba bamɔ asaree bɔ dɔnɔ akɔregyipo ne bɔ bɔ mfen-ɔ se, ne baa nya Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o si-o, ne oo ke Peetroo na Yohanee atanne.

19 Ne ɔ ye, “Mon' sa n gbaa mɔ anen a keyaalen-ɔ na n gbaa, mɔ ya ba kesaree bɔ dɔnɔ ɔkɔ se, na sese-ɔ nya Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o.”

20 Amaa Peetroo a beɔna mɔ ne feye, “Wuribware sa a fɔ aa fɔ atanne lwee deekpa ne oo kure bɔ beya na ɔ bɔ kywɛɛ ebɔye awaapɔ-ɔ, a lee feye fɔ a fa feye fɔ e taare a fɔ ɔɔ Wuribware aketɔ-ɔ.

21 Fɔ mon tii ane se, ne fɔ-ɔ fɔ bee fɔ maa taare a fɔ waa ane kusun mɔ, bɔ lee feye ebɔye ne e bɔ fɔ kakponɔ-rɔ kyɔ bweetɔ Wuribware ase.

22 Amose-ɔ nu fɔ eyee bɔ lee fɔ asen bɔye mɔ ne fɔ a fa-ɔ se, na fɔ kɔre Wuribware feye ɔ taa fɔ asen bɔye mɔ bɔ ke fɔ.

23 A lee feye mɔ a nu feye fɔ kɔkwee ne fɔ de-o kyɔ bweetɔ, ne fɔ ebɔye ne fɔ de-o mɔ kyɔ fɔ se.”

24 Amɔ fɛraa, ne Simɔn a tɔwe gywii Peetroo na Yohanee feye, “Mɔ e kɔre mon nee, mon' kɔre Wuribware sa mɔ, na atɔ mɔ ne fɔ a tɔwe amɔ asen-ɔ pɛɛɛ ma kan waa mɔ.”

25 Peetroo na Yohanee a tɔwe ketɔ ne Yeesuu a waa bamɔ fɔnfɔn akatɔ-rɔ na abwaresen gywii asese-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne baa kinji yɔ Yerusalem man-nɔ. Bamɔ a kinji ba yɔ-ɔ, ne baa tɔwe abwaresen gywii Samariya eman eman-nɔ awuye.

Filipo na Itiyopiya krakyeɛ bresɛ kɔ asen

26 Ne Wuribware kabɔ kɔ a lee sosɔ bɔ tɔwe gywii Filipino feye, “Waa siraa yɔ kyɔwe twɛkpa kebenasaree se ya borɔ kpa ne ɔ lee Yerusalem man-nɔ ɔ yɔ Gasa man-nɔ.” (Mbeyɔmɔ bɔ mon lee bɔ bɔ kpa amɔ, a lee feye ɔkɔ mon lee o te ifuri amɔ se.)

27 Ne Filipino a waa siraa, ne ɔɔ ywee kpa-ɔ se. Amɔ sweere kɔ ne ba tee mɔ ε Itiyopiya-o krakyeɛ bresɛ kɔ ne ɔ deere bamɔ wurekyee ne ba tee mɔ ε Kandakee-o atanne se-ɔ te mɔ kpana tireelaa kɔ-rɔ. Mɔ a kɔre Wuribware gyi-o si-o ne ɔɔ yɔ Yerusalem man a ɔ ya sun Wuribware mɔ sunkpa-ɔ mfen. Ne mbeyɔmɔ o kinji ɔ yɔ pe.

²⁸ Mò a te-ro-o, na ɔ kare Wuribware kyaamεε Isaya a asen ne ɔ kyoreε waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ kenken ɔ yɔ. ²⁹ Mfen ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a tɔwe gywii Filipino feye, “Yɔ tireelaa ne ɔ gye fɔ nkpeε-ɔ amɔ ase, na fɔ ya nare mɛraa mɔ.”

³⁰ Ne Filipino a yɔ mɔ ase ya nu feye ɔnyare amɔ e kare abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ kebegya ne Wuribware kyaamεε Isaya a kyoreε-ɔ. Ne oo bise mɔ feye, “Fɔ i nu ketɔ ne fɔ e kare-ɔ kaase aaa?”

³¹ Ne Itiyopiya krakyeε bresε amɔ a benɲaa mɔ feye, “Emene ne mɔ e waa a n nu kaase na ɔkɔ mɔn kaapɔ mɔ?” Ne ɔ sa ne Filipino a dee lweero kyena mɔ ase, ne baa kya se ba yɔ.

³² Wɔre ne ɔ kare-ɔ-rɔ, Isaya a kyoreε neε ε,

“Ɔɔ waa dinɲ feye kasannegyii ne bɔ de a bɔ ya mɔɔ-ɔ,
bεεε nkɔ sanne ne ba tenɲe mɔ ifwii si,
na ɔ maa su-o, ɔ mɔn tɔwe seye.

³³ Ne baa waa mɔ awɔrefɔɔ na mɔ asen de kpa
ne bamɔ mɔ baa kine bɔ mɔn taa kasentɲ sa mɔ.

Ɔkɔ maa taare a ɔ kaapɔ mɔ ananagyi,

bɔ lee feye baa ten mɔ nkpa se, lee mɔ lee kaye mɔ-rɔ.”*

³⁴ To, ne oo bise Filipino feye, “Tɔwe sese ne kyaamεε mɔ e tɔwe mɔ asen-ɔ gywii mɔ, mɔ eyee ne o de bεεε ɔkɔ aaa?”

³⁵ Ne Filipino a kaapɔ ɔnyare-ɔ abwaresen-ɔ-rɔ lee mfen ne ɔ kare-ɔ tɔwe Yeesuu kayɔwɔre se asen gywii mɔ.

³⁶ Bamɔ a yɔ, ne baa ya fɔ bɔn kɔ ase-ɔ, ne krakyeε amɔ ye, “Kee, nkyu kɔ e bɔ mfee-ɔ. Ne ntetɔ se ne ma bɔ asuu-o nee?” [

³⁷ Ne Filipino a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Fɔ ya kɔɔre gyi fɔ kakponɔ-rɔ fɛraa, fɔ e taare a fɔ bɔ asuu.” Ne ɔ benɲaa feye, “Mɔ a kɔɔre gyi. Mɔ a kɔɔre gyi feye Wuribware mɔ gyi-o e gye Yeesuu Kristoo.”]

³⁸ Amɔ fɛraa ne krakyeε-ɔ a sa ne tireelaa ne bɔ te-ro-o a yere, ne mɔ aa Filipino a lee yɔ nkyu-o-ro, ne Filipino a bɔ mɔ asuu.

³⁹ Bamɔ keden lee nkyu-o-ro, ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o a taa Filipino o de o yii. Amɔse-ɔ krakyeε-ɔ mɔn lee ɲu mɔ. Ne ɔ kya mɔ kpa se yɔ pe na mɔ akatɔ a gyi.

⁴⁰ Amaa Filipino bɔ sa se ɔ bɔ Asedɔd man-nɔ, ne ɔ kya se yɔ Kayesareya man-nɔ. Ne ɔ tɔwe asen timaa-o kpa-rɔ gywii man kemaa se awuye.

9

Anen ne Sɔal a kyurowi mɔ mfeεε bɔye-ɔ

¹⁻² Bɔ fɔ mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ, Sɔal san ɔ yere-rɔ kenken ɔ kpa ekpa ne ɔ nya na ɔ bɔ mɔɔ bamɔ ne bɔ gya ane nyanpe Yeesuu a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ. Amɔse-ɔ ne ɔ yɔ Wuribware ɔlɔɲɔpɔ bresε-ɔ ase ya kpa ewɔre ne ee sa mɔ kpa a ɔ yɔ Damasikus man-nɔ ya lwee kebwarekore akyan-nɔ mfen-ɔ. San-ɔ, mɔ ya lweero ya ɲu akyeε bεεε anyare ne bɔ gya Yeesuu a ekpa-ɔ se mfen-ɔ, ɔ taare a ɔ kra bamɔ yaa Yerɔsalɛm man-nɔ ya tii.

³ Sɔal a yɔ ɔ tɔ Damasikus man-nɔ-ɔ, kaluwa konkɔ ne kelanɲerɔ kɔ feye elεεε-ɔ a lee awɔre-rɔ bɔ weε mɔ se.

⁴ Mfen ne ɔ lee da sweere, ne oo nu bore kɔ a tɔwe o gywii mɔ feye, “Sɔal, ntetɔ nee ne fɔ e tɔraa mɔ anen?”

⁵ Ne Sɔal a bise feye, “Mɔ nyanpe, fɔ nse nee?” Ne bore amɔ a benɲaa ε, “Mɔ e gye Yeesuu ne fɔ e tɔraa mɔ-ɔ.

⁶ Amaa, kɔsɔ yɔ man-ɔ-rɔ na ɔkɔ kaapɔ fɔ ketɔ ne fɔ waa mfen-ɔ.”

* **8:33** Isaya 53.7-8 (LXX).

7 Amaa, asesɛ ne bamo aa mɔ naa kpa-ɔ-rɔ moŋ bunɔŋi kanɔ, ne baa sii yere. Baa nu bore-ɔ, bamo mɔ bo moŋ nu ɔko.

8 Ne Sɔal a kosɔ kyuwɔ-ro, amaa mɔ a bunɔŋi akatɔ-ɔ, ɔ moŋ leɛ ɔ kee. Amose-ɔ ne bamo ne mɔ aa bamo naa-ɔ a kra mɔ kesaree-rɔ yaa bo lwee Damasikus maŋ-nɔ.

9 Amo ŋke nsa na ɔ moŋ kee, na ɔ moŋ gyi, ne mɔ-ɔ mɔ moŋ nuu.

10 Saŋ amo, bamo ɔko ne ɔ gya Yeessuu a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ mɔ bo Damasikus mfeŋ, ne ba tee mɔ ε Ananias. Ne ane nyanpe Yeessuu a tee mɔ dee-ro-o feye, “Ananias!” Ne ɔ beŋŋaa ε “Kee mo, mo nyanpe.”

11 Ne ane nyanpe a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Waa siraa na fo yɔ kabore ne ba tee ε ‘Kabore kyerarase’-ɔ se na fo lwee ɔnyare ko ne ba tee mɔ ε Yudas a laŋ-ɔ-rɔ bise ɔnyare ko ne ɔ lee Taasus maŋ-nɔ ne ba tee mɔ ε Sɔal-ɔ se. ɔ bo mfeŋ ɔ kore kebwarekore.”

12 Ne oo nu dee-ro feye ɔnyare ko ne ba tee ε Ananias-o a lweero bo ba mɔ kesaree bo doŋŋɔ mɔ se a mɔ akatɔ nya beɛ bunɔŋi.”

13 Ne Ananias a beŋŋaa feye, “Mo nyanpe, asesɛ bweetɔ a tɔwe ɔnyare mɔ asen gywii mo, ne mo a nu aworefɔɔ ne ɔ bo waa fo asesɛ ne bo bo Yerusalem maŋ-nɔ-ɔ asen.”

14 Ne ɔ nya keyaalen bo lee Wuribware alɔŋŋɔpo abrese ase feye ɔ ba Damasikus mfee bo kra asesɛ pɛɛɛ ne ba sun fo-ɔ.”

15 Ne ane nyanpe Yeessuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Yɔ, a lee feye mo a lee mɔ feye ɔ waa mo kusun-o, na ɔ tɔwe asen ne n de-o na mo keyaalen gywii nde se awuye-o na bamo awure na Yudaa awuye-o pɛɛɛ.”

16 Na mo fɔŋfɔŋ kaapo mɔ aworefɔɔ ne o kperi kusun ne ɔ waa a ɔ sa mo-ɔ se na o gyi-o.”

17 Amose se-ɔ ne Ananias a yɔ ya lwee laŋ ne Sɔal bo mɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ taa mɔ asaree bo doŋŋɔ Sɔal se, ne ɔ ye, “Mo kosɔbɛɛ Sɔal, ane nyanpe Yeessuu fɔŋfɔŋ ne oo lee mɔ eyee bo kaapo fo saŋ ne fo bo kpa-rɔ fo e ba mfee-ɔ ya sun mo fo ase. Oo sun mo fo ase nee a fo akatɔ beɛ nya bunɔŋi feye saŋ-ɔ aneŋ ne a du-o, na Wuribware a kufwiŋe timaa-o ywee fo se.”

18 Puri amo-rɔ mfeŋ ne atɔ ko feye ŋkiŋgyi agyafɔ-ɔ a lee Sɔal akatɔgyi-ro lee da, ne mɔ akatɔ a bunɔŋi waa feye saŋ-ɔ aneŋ ne a kee-ɔ, ne ɔ kosɔ yere. Ne ɔ bo asuu.

19 Mɔ a gyi ateese-o kamɛɛ-rɔ, ne ɔ beɛ waa keyaalen.

Aneŋ ne Sɔal a tɔwe abwaresen Damasikus maŋ-nɔ-ɔ

Ne Sɔal a gyi ŋke mfenɛ ko Kristoo akɔregyipo ne bo bo Damasikus maŋ-nɔ-ɔ ase.

20 Ne ɔ yɔ mfeŋ a kebwarekore akyan-ɔ-rɔ ya lee ɔ tɔwe abwaresen feye Yeessuu gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-o nee.

21 Ne eyee a kpen bamo ne ɔ tɔwe asen-ɔ gywii bamo-ɔ pɛɛɛ. Ne bo ye, “N gye ɔnyare ne ɔ bo Yerusalem maŋ-nɔ ɔ mɔɔ asesɛ ne ba sun Yeessuu-o nee eee? ɔ moŋ ba mfee nee feye ɔ ba ɔ bo kra Yeessuu asunpo ne bo bo mfee-ɔ na o kiŋŋaa bamo yaa Wuribware alɔŋŋɔpo abrese-ɔ ase nee eee?”

22 Amaa kake kɛmaa mɔ na Sɔal a kekaapo-ɔ-rɔ e waa len ki tii si. Mɔ a kaapo-rɔ neɛneɛ ketɔ se ne Yeessuu e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun bo kyonwe kaye-rɔ a asesɛ-ɔ feye ɔ morɔwe bamo-ɔ, Yudaa awuye ne bo bo Damasikus mfeŋ-ɔ moŋ taare lee kanɔ ko.

23 Amo a kyee, ne Yudaa awuye-o a gyanŋe kra aneŋ ne ba waa a bo mɔɔ Sɔal-ɔ.

24 Amaa oo nu ketɔ ne Yudaa awuye-o a kra-ɔ. Ne ŋkee mpase na kanye bo yere maŋ kidenbee a abunogyi-o-ro ba kpa Sɔal a bo mɔɔ.

25 Amaa ŋke ŋko kanye ne bamo ne bo gya Sɔal se-ɔ a taa mɔ yaa kebanɔroo kekyan ko ne baa pwɛɛ bo meraa maŋ a kidenbee-o sosɔ, ne ɔ borɔ mfanseere ko-rɔ ne baa taa mɔ waa kike dabe ko-rɔ, ne baa ba ife bo da-rɔ, ne baa kra ife-o-ro yɔwe mɔ-rɔ boye baa bo ywee sweere. Ne ɔ sere lee mfeŋ beɛ yɔ Yerusalem maŋ-nɔ.

Aneŋ ne Sɔal a kiŋŋi yɔ Yerusalem maŋ-nɔ-ɔ

²⁶ Sɔɔl a fo Yerɔsalem maŋ-nɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ kpa a o tii bamo ne baa kɔɔre Yeesuu gyi-o si. Amaa bo moŋ kɔɔre mo gyi feye nkee o tii bamo se, ne kufu a nya bamo peee.

²⁷ Ne Bar-Nabas* a ba bo yaa mo Yeesuu ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ ase. Ne ɔ kaapo bamo-rɔ aneŋ ne Sɔɔl a nu ane nyanpe Yeesuu kpa-rɔ-ɔ na aneŋ ne Yeesuu a sa senja gywii mo-ɔ, na aneŋ ne Sɔɔl a nya kakpono kaapo abwareseŋ Yeesuu kenya-re-rɔ Damasikus maŋ-nɔ-ɔ.

²⁸ Amoŋ se-ɔ ne Sɔɔl a sii bamo ase, ne ɔ nya kakpono towe abwareseŋ Yeesuu kenya-re-rɔ Yerɔsalem maŋ-nɔ peee.

²⁹ Ne ɔ bee towe abwareseŋ gywii Yudaawuye ne ba sa Griiki senja-ɔ, ne mo aa bamo a gyiiri ikii bo lee abwareseŋ-ɔ se. Amoŋ-ɔ ne ba buwi ba kpa ekpa a bo mo mo.

³⁰ Saŋ ne Yeesuu akɔɔregyipo-ɔ a nu aneŋ-ɔ, ne baa yaa Sɔɔl Kayesareya maŋ-nɔ, ne baa ya ba mo bo kyonwe mo aye Taasus ne ɔ bo efo-ɔ.

³¹ Nkee feraa, bo lee aneŋ ne Sɔɔl a kii Kristoo akɔɔregyipo ne ɔ moŋ lee ɔ toora Kristoo akɔɔregyipo, asore awuye ne bo bo Yudeya sweere se na Galileya sweere se na Samariya sweere se-ɔ peee eyee a yuri bamo. Ne Wuribware a kufwiŋe timaa-o a sa asore awuye-o keyaalen na wore, ne asese bweeto a bo tii bamo se, bo lee aneŋ ne baa bu ane nyanpe Yeesuu-o si.

Aneŋ ne Peetroo a yo Lidaa na Yopaa eman-nɔ-ɔ

³² Ne Peetroo a nare maŋ kema ne Yeesuu akɔɔregyipo-ɔ bo-ɔ se ɔ laa bamo. Ne saŋ ko ɔ yo bamo ne bo bo Lidaa maŋ-nɔ-ɔ ase a ɔ ya laa bamo.

³³ Mfeŋ ne ɔ yo nu onyare ko ne ba tee mo e Iniya, ne mo kayowore peee mo a wu, ne ɔ maa taare a ɔ koso lee kraŋ se nsu mburuwa-o.

³⁴ Mfeŋ ne Peetroo a tee mo kenya-re e, “Iniya, Yeesuu Kristoo e gye ne ɔ sa a fo kpaare. Koso bo fo kraŋ.” Puri-ro mfeŋ ne Iniya a koso kyuwi-ro.

³⁵ Ne asese ne bo te Lidaa maŋ-nɔ na Saroŋ ifuri si-o peee a nu onyare amo a kpaare-ɔ, ne baa kɔɔre Yeesuu gyi, ne baa bo gya mo ekpa-ɔ se.

³⁶ Amo okyee ko mo bo Yopaa maŋ ne mo aa Lidaa moŋ bo efo bweeto-ɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ kɔɔre Yeesuu gyi bweeto. Mo kenya-re e gye Tabitaa. (Amaa Griiki-ro mo kenya-re e gye Dɔokas, kaase e kaapo feye Kyanjkoran.) Okyee mo feraa atiripo-rɔ kekya na kedamenanŋse wore doo ne ɔ naa ɔ waa.

³⁷ Saŋ amo mo, ɔ lo, ne oo wu. Ne baa gye mo taa mo kifuniŋ-o bo beya kebanŋoro ko kekyaŋ ko-rɔ sosɔ na ba su kale.

³⁸ Amoŋ-ɔ Yopaa awuye ne baa kɔɔre Yeesuu gyi-o a nu Peetroo si feye ɔ bo Lidaa maŋ-nɔ-ɔ, ne baa saŋ abee anyo ko mo ase feye bo ya towe gywii mo e, “Ane e kore fo, waa menaŋ ba ane ase.”

³⁹ Ne Peetroo a waa siraa, ne mo aa abee anyo amo a yo. Bamo a fo-ɔ, ne baa yaa Peetroo kebanŋoro ko kekyaŋ ne okyee-ɔ da kemo-rɔ-ɔ. Ne akpenlekyee yere muruwaa kifuniŋ-o na ba su. Ne baa ba ekaare ne okyee-ɔ a baara sa atiripo saŋ ne o te-o bo kaapo Peetroo aneŋ ne okyee-ɔ bware-o.

⁴⁰ Ne Peetroo a sa ne bamo peee a lee kekyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ, ne oo kpuni anurii, ne ɔ kore kebarekore, ne oo kii ba kifuniŋ-o ase, ne ɔ ye, “Tabitaa, kyinŋi kyena.” Mfeŋ ne oo buŋŋi akato. Mo a nu Peetroo-o, ne oo kyinŋi kyena.

⁴¹ Ne Peetroo a to mo-rɔ, ne ɔ kra mo-rɔ kya mo-rɔ, ne ɔ koso yere. Ne Peetroo a tee bamo ne baa kɔɔre Yeesuu gyi-o peee na akpenlekyee-ɔ, ne ɔ ba okyee-ɔ bo kaapo bamo.

⁴² Okemaa ne ɔ bo Yopaa maŋ-nɔ-ɔ a nu asen mo. Ne asese bweeto a kɔɔre Yeesuu gyi.

⁴³ Ne Peetroo a gyi nke kafwee ko gbanseba ne ba tee e Simoŋ-ɔ ase Yopaa mfeŋ.

10

Peetroo na Kooniiliyus

* 9:27 Ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ asun 4.36.

1 Saŋ amɔ mɔ, ɔnyare kɔ mɔ bɔ Kayesareya maŋ-nɔ, ne ba tee mɔ ε Kooniiliyus. Mɔ e gye Roma awuye asoogyaa alafa asiye ne ba tee bamɔ ε Italiya asoogyaa-o-ro kelafa ɔbrɛɛ. 2 ɔ gye sese timaa nee fee. Ne mɔ aa mɔ lɔŋ-nɔ awuye pɛɛɛ mɔ a moŋ gye Yudaa awuye gbaa ooo, ne ba sun Wuribware. Ne ɔ bee ɔ kya Yudaa awuye atiripɔ-rɔ, na ɔ kɔre kebwarekɔre saŋ kɛmaa.

3 Kake ŋkɔ, kyɔwɛ kikpeerebee, ne ɔnyare mɔ a yɔ ya kɔre kebwarekɔre, ne oo ŋu kɔtɔkɔ feye dee-ro-o. Wuribware kabɔɔ kɔ ne oo ŋu neɛneɛ-ɔ na oo lweero mɔ ase tee mɔ feye “Kooniiliyus!”

4 Na kufu de mɔ, ne ɔ deere Wuribware kabɔɔ-ɔ, ne oo bise feye, “Ntɛtɔ nee, mo nyanpe?”

Ne Wuribware kabɔɔ amɔ a beŋŋaa mɔ ε, “Wuribware akatɔ a gyi fɔ kebwarekɔre na kedamenanɛ ne fɔ e waa atiripɔ-ɔ se, ne ɔ kpa a ɔ beŋŋaa fɔ.

5 Na mbeyɔmɔ sun asese bɔ kyɔŋwe Yopaa maŋ-nɔ, na bɔ ya tee ɔnyare kɔ ne ba tee ε Simɔŋ Peetroo-o.

6 ɔ gye gbanseba ne ba tee mɔ ε Simɔŋ, ne o te ɔpɔɔ keɛ-ɔ ɔfɔ nee.”

7 Ne Wuribware kabɔɔ-ɔ a lee mfeŋ o yii, ne Kooniiliyus a tee mɔ anya anyɔ na soogyaa koŋkɔ ne ɔ waa kusun ɔ sa mɔ mɔ lɔŋ-nɔ, ne o sun Wuribware-ɔ.

8 Ne ɔ tɔwe ketɔ ne kaa waa-ɔ gywii bamɔ, ne oo sun bamɔ bɔ kyɔŋwe Yopaa maŋ-nɔ.

9 Kemɔ kaye ŋke-o ne baa yɔ ba tɔ-rɔ Yopaa-o, ne Peetroo a dee bamɔ akyaŋ tɛsesɛ amɔ kɔkɔ mpase amɔ a ɔ ya kɔre kebwarekɔre. 10 Saŋ-ɔ akɔŋ de mɔ, ɔ kpa ateese a o gyi. Bamɔ a maa se ba waa ateese-o, ne oo ŋu ketɔ kɔ feye dee-ro-o.

11 Oo ŋu nee feye awɔre-rɔ a bunŋi-ro, ne waagya dabɛ kɔ a lee sɔsɔ ɔ ba-rɔ feye bokɔ a de mɔ aŋu ana-ɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ bɔ lee da-rɔ mɔ ase.

12 Mbɔ na awɔ na akeri na mbogyii ewɔrese ewɔrese mɔ bɔ waagya amɔ-rɔ.

13 Ne oo nu bore kɔ a lee sɔsɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Peetroo, kɔsɔ na fɔ mɔɔ wo!”

14 Amaa Peetroo a beŋŋaa nee ε, “Mo nyanpe, ma gyi mmɔ daa, a lee feye mɔ a kɔsɔ-ɔ, moŋ tɛ gyi ketɔ ne anɛ Yudaa awuye mbraa-ɔ ye a gye iyisi ne ba kisi-o.”

15 Ne bore-ɔ a bee tɔwe nyɔsepo gywii mɔ feye, “Ketɔ ne mbeyɔmɔ Wuribware ye ki bware kigyi-o, fɔ-ɔ fɔ ma kisi kigy!”

16 Ne bore amɔ a tɔwe amɔ-ɔ iluwi esa gywii mɔ, ne oo kine kigyi anɛŋ dɛɛ, ne atɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a bee kiŋŋi yɔ sɔsɔ.

17 Peetroo a saŋ ɔ fa ketɔ ne oo ŋu-o mfeɛre-ɔ, na ŋkee ne asese ne Kooniiliyus a sun bamɔ-ɔ a fɔ Simɔŋ lɔŋ ba bɔ yere mɔ kabuno.

18 Ne baa bise bɔ kyɔŋwe lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ feye, “ɔfɔ kɔ bɔ lɔŋ mɔ-rɔ mfee ne ba tee mɔ ε Simɔŋ Peetroo aaa?”

19 Peetroo a saŋ ɔ bɔ kekyaŋ-ɔ sɔsɔ mfeŋ ɔ fa ketɔ ne oo ŋu-o mfeɛre-ɔ, ne Wuribware a kufwiŋe-o a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Nu! Asese asa kɔ bɔ mfee ba kpa fɔ.

20 Amɔse-ɔ waa siraa na fɔ kporowe yɔ lɔŋ-nɔ, na fɔ aa bamɔ yɔ bamɔ aye, a lee feye mɔ ya sun bamɔ. Fɔ ma kine.”

21 Ne Peetroo a kporowe ya tɔwe gywii asese asa amɔ feye, “Mo ne mone i buwi mone e kpa nee. Mone kpa se?”

22 Ne bɔ ye, “To, anɛ moŋ de baye kɔ. Roma soogyaa bɛɛɛ Kooniiliyus ya sun anɛ fɔ ase. ɔ gye sese timaa, ne o sun Wuribware, ne Yudaa awuye mɔ pɛɛɛ i bu mɔ. Wuribware kabɔɔ kɔ a ba mɔ ase bɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye ɔ tee fɔ mɔ aye, na o nu ketɔ ne fɔ de a fɔ tɔwe-ɔ.”

23 Amɔ fɛraa, ne Peetroo a sa ne baa lwee lɔŋ-nɔ, ne ɔ popɔre bamɔ na bɔ di a kaye ke. Kaye a ke-o, ne ɔ waa siraa, ne mɔ aa bamɔ na Yopaa awuye bamɔ ne baa kɔre Yeessu gyi-o bokɔ a yɔ.

24 Kemɔ kaye ŋke-o ne baa fɔ Kayesareya maŋ-nɔ kyɔ ya tɔ feye Kooniiliyus na mɔ kowebɛɛ-ana na mɔ nyare-ana ne ɔ tee-ɔ a waa siraa bɔ te bɔ gywii mɔ.

25 Peetroo a deŋ o lwee lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ, ne Kooniiliyus a lee bɔ gyanŋaa mɔ bunŋe kpuni anjuri mɔ akatɔ-rɔ sun mɔ.

26 Ne Peetroo a tɔwe gywii mɔ ε, “O daabii, kosɔ yere, mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ gye sese nee feye fɔ-ɔ dεε.”

27 Bamɔ a lwee lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ na ɔ sa seŋsa Kooniiliyus ase, ne ɔ ya tɔ feye asese bweetɔ a gyanŋe mfen.

28 Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Mone fɔŋfɔŋ nyi feye ane Yudaawuye a mbraa-ɔ mon sa kpa feye Yudaanyi na ɔko ne ɔ mon gye Yudaanyi nare beεε o lwee mɔ lɔŋ-nɔ. Amaa mbeyɔmɔ Wuribware a kaapo mɔ feye m ma lee tenji-ro na m ma lee tɔwe feye ɔko de iyisi na η kperi aneŋ se na mɔ aa mɔ ma nare.

29 Amose se ne mone a sun tee mɔ-ɔ, ne mon kine, ne mɔ a ba-ɔ nee. To, mɔ i bise mone feye kemo se ne mone a tee mɔ.”

30 Ne Kooniiliyus ye, “To, mon de baye ko. Ndɔ ηke nna nee feye mɔ a yɔ a η ya kore kebwarekore mɔ lɔŋ-nɔ mpase, ne mɔ a ηu ɔnyare ko feye dee-ro-o na ɔ yere mɔ akatɔ-rɔ o bun kaare toresese.

31 Ne ɔ ye, ‘Kooniiliyus, Wuribware a nu fɔ kebwarekore, ne oo ηu kedamenanŋse ne fɔ e waa atiripɔ-ɔ pεεε.’

32 Ne ɔ ye, ‘Mbeyɔmɔ sun ɔko Yopaa maŋ-nɔ na ɔ ya tee ɔnyare ne ba tee ε Simɔŋ Peetroo-o. ɔ gye ɔfɔ ɔ bɔ ɔnyare ko ne ba tee mɔ ε Simɔŋ Gbanseba ne o te ɔpoo keε-ɔ aye!’

33 Amose ne mɔ a sun tee fɔ. Fɔ a ba-ɔ, aa waa mɔ kane bweetɔ. Mbeyɔmɔ ane pεεε a gyanŋe ane nyanpe Wuribware akatɔ-rɔ ane e kpa a ane nu ketɔ ne ɔ ye fɔ tɔwe gywii ane-ɔ nee.”

Ketɔ ne Peetroo a tɔwe gywii Kooniiliyus-ana-ɔ

34 Ne Peetroo a lee ɔ tɔwe ketɔ ne o de a ɔ tɔwe-ɔ. ɔ ye, “Mbeyɔmɔ fεraa, Wuribware a kaapo mɔ feye bɔ fɔ ndɔ, mɔ a waa baye feye mɔ a tenji asese-rɔ-ɔ. Amaa Wuribware ase fεraa, ɔko mon kwee, ne ɔ maa bu ɔko ɔ kyɔŋ ɔko.

35 Na Wuribware fεraa, kasuro kεmaa ne fɔ a lee kamɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne fɔ e tεε fɔ i sun mɔ, ne fɔ e waa ketɔ ne ɔ kpa-ɔ, ɔ kpa fɔ asen.

36 Amɔ-ɔ pεεε gbaa Isireelii awuye ne Wuribware a taa mɔ asen amɔ bɔ sa. Ne ɔ bɔrɔ Yeesuu Kristoo si tɔwe abwaresen feye Wuribware e kpa a o yuri ane ηkponɔ. Amaa kasentij fεraa Yeesuu mon gye ane Yudaawuye wɔre nyanpe nee. ɔ gye ton kεmaa awuye nyanpe nee.

37-38 Mɔ e kɔre a n gyi feye mone a nu asen ne aa ba ane aye ηke mfene mɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Saŋ ne Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ e tɔwe abwaresen feye asese nu bamɔ eyee, na bɔ lee bamɔ ebaye-rɔ, na ɔ bɔ bamɔ asuu-o, ne Wuribware a sa Yeesuu Nasarɛtenyi-o mɔ keyaalen na mɔ kufwiŋe timaa-o. M bee mɔ e kɔre a n gyi feye mone a nu aneŋ ne Yeesuu a gye ηkpeε waa mɔ kusun Galileya sweere se, ne oo muruwi ane sweere se pεεε-ɔ. Wuribware a gya mɔ kamεε-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔ waa itimaa ton kεmaa ne ɔ yɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ kya albɔ na bamɔ ne ɔbɔnsam te bamɔ se-ɔ.

39 Ne ane pεεε a ηu ketɔ kεmaa ne ɔ waa Yudeya sweere pεεε se na Yerusalem maŋ-nɔ-ɔ. Ne baa ba ndangyii bɔ da mɔ bɔ mera kiyii kpare-abεε-rɔ se mɔ.

40 Ne kemo kake sasepɔ-ɔ ne Wuribware a kyinji mɔ lee lowi-ro, ne oo lee mɔ eyee ifuri.

41 Amaa n gye ɔkεmaa ya ηu mɔ. Anε ne anε gye bamɔ ne ɔ kyɔ lee-o ya ηu mɔ, anε ne anε a ηu ketɔ kεmaa ne Yeesuu a waa-ɔ, ne anε aa mɔ a gyi ateese, ne anε a nuu nta saŋ ne oo kyinji lee lowi-ro-o kamεε-rɔ.

42 Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii ane feye ane tɔwe mɔ asen gywii asese bɔ kaapo bamɔ feye mɔ ne Wuribware a lee feye ɔ waa bamɔ ne bɔ mon tεε wu-o na bamɔ ne baa wu-o pεεε ɔsenjyipo.

⁴³ Ne Wuribware a akyaamεε-ɔ pεεε ne baa dεε kyena-ɔ a tɔwe mɔ asen feye Wuribware e taa ɔkɛmaa mɔ ne ɔ kɔre mɔ gyi-o ebɔye a ɔ bɔ ke mɔ. Wuribware e bɔrɔ Yeesuu si na ɔ taa ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kɔre mɔ a o gyi-o ebɔye bɔ ke seεε-ɔ.”

⁴⁴ Na Peetroo san ɔ sa senɔsa, ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a bɔ ywee ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ bɔ mfen o nu mɔ asen-ɔ se.

⁴⁵ Ne eyee a kpen Yudaa awuye ne baa kɔre Yeesuu gyi, ne bamɔ aa Peetroo pεεε a lee Yopaa, ne bɔ yere mfen-ɔ, bɔ lee anen ne Wuribware a sa ne mɔ kufwiije timaa-o a ywee bamɔ ne bɔ mon gye Yudaa awuye-o gbaa se-ɔ.

⁴⁶ A lee feye baa nu bamɔ a sa esenɔsa kɔ ne bamɔ aa asεε-ɔ fɔnfɔn gbaa maa nu emɔ-rɔ-ɔ, na ba kyɔrɔ Wuribware a kedabe-ɔ.

⁴⁷ Ne Peetroo ye, “Asεε mɔ a nya Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ne feye ane-ɔ dεε. Amose-ɔ ɔkɔ e taare a o kun bamɔ feye ane ma ba nkyu bɔ bɔ bamɔ asuu aaa?”

⁴⁸ Amose se-ɔ ne ɔ sa ne baa bɔ bamɔ asuu Yeesuu Kristoo kenya-re-rɔ. Ne bɔ ye Peetroo kyena bamɔ ase nke nyɔ kɔ.

11

Peetroo kumuruwi-ro a ketɔ ne ɔ bɔ tɔwe gywii Yerusalem asoree awuye-o

¹ Ne Yeesuu ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ na Yudeya sweere se a bamɔ ne baa kɔre Yeesuu gyi-o pεεε a nu feye bamɔ ne bɔ mon gye Yudaa awuye-o gbaa a nu abwareseɔn-ɔ, ne baa kɔre amɔ gyi.

² Amose-ɔ san ne Peetroo a yɔ Yerusalem man-nɔ, ne bamɔ ne bɔ yere-rɔ feye bɔ tenne bamɔ ne bɔ mon gye Yudaa awuye-o atweetu-o pweε na bamɔ aa bamɔ dεε taare nare na bɔ gyi abεε ase-ɔ a porɔ mɔ feye,

³ “Fɔ a waa ɔfɔ ya sowe bamɔ ne bɔ mon tenne atweetu-o aye.”

⁴ Amose-ɔ ne Peetroo a tɔwe ketɔ ne kaa waa-ɔ pεεε kegyase kegyase gywii bamɔ.

⁵ ɔ tɔwe ne ε, “San ne m bɔ Yopaa man-nɔ mɔ e kore kebwarekore-ɔ, ne mɔ a nyu ato kɔ feye dee-ro-o a lee sosɔ a ba feye bamɔ a kra waagya anu ana-rɔ, ne ba yowe-rɔ ba lee sosɔ ba-rɔ-ɔ. Ne ɔ bɔ lee da mɔ akatɔ-rɔ.

⁶ Mɔ a deere waagya-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne mɔ a nyu mbɔ na awɔ na akeri na mbogyii.

⁷ Ne mɔ a nu bore kɔ a lee sosɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, ‘Peetroo, kɔsɔ yere na fɔ mɔ wɔ.’

⁸ Amaa mɔ a benɔaa mɔ ne feye, ‘Mɔ nyanɔpe, ma gyi mmo daa, a lee feye mɔ a kɔsɔ-ɔ, mon tεε gyi ketɔ ne ane Yudaa awuye mbraa-ɔ ye a gye iyisi ne ba kisi-o.’

⁹ Ne bore amɔ a beε tɔwe ε, ‘Ketɔ ne mbeyɔmɔ Wuribware ye ki bware kigyi-o, fɔ-ɔ fɔ ma kisi kigyi.’

¹⁰ Amɔ-ɔ a waa iluwi esa, ne nkee amɔ pεεε a beε kinɔi yɔ sosɔ.

¹¹ Mfen ne abεε asa kɔ ne baa sun bamɔ lee Kayesareya man-nɔ-ɔ a fɔ lɔn ne n te mɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

¹² Ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye mɔ aa bamɔ a yɔ na m ma kine. Abεε asiye mɔ ne baa lee Yopaa man-nɔ, ne baa kɔre Yeesuu gyi-o ya yaa mɔ Kayesareya mfen, ne ane pεεε a lwee ɔnyare ne oo sun tee mɔ-ɔ a lɔn-ɔ-rɔ.

¹³ Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii ane anen ne oo nyu Wuribware kabɔ kɔ a bɔ yere mɔ lɔn-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Na anen ne Wuribware kabɔ amɔ a tɔwe gywii mɔ ε, ‘Sun ɔkɔ Yopaa man-nɔ bɔ kyɔnwe ɔnyare kɔ ne ba tee mɔ ε Simɔn Peetroo-o ase.

¹⁴ Mɔ-ɔ mɔ e tɔwe anen ne Wuribware e morɔwe fɔ aa fɔ lɔn-nɔ awuye-o a o gywii fɔ.’

¹⁵ Amɔ e gye feye mɔ a lee mɔ e tɔwe asen mɔ i gywii bamɔ-ɔ, a mon kyee ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a bɔ ywee bamɔ se feye kegyenkpεε-ɔ anen ne ɔ ywee ane se-ɔ dεε.

¹⁶ Ne mɔ a nyinɔi ketɔ ne ane nyanɔpe Yeesuu a tɔwe-ɔ se feye, ‘Yohane Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ de nkyu ɔ bɔ asεε asuu, amaa mone fεraa Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o e ywee mone se. Na Wuribware ba mɔ kufwiije timaa amɔ bɔ gyee mone.’

17 A bɔ-rɔ anɛn feyɛ Wuribware a sa bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔn gye Yudaawuyɛ-o mɔ kufwiɛnɛ timaa-o nɛ feyɛ anɛn nɛ ɔ sa anɛ nɛ anɛ a kɔrɛ anɛ nyanpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo gyi-o dɛɛ. Amosɛ-ɔ nɛ ɛ gye mɔ-ɔ mɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ taarɛ a n tii Wuribware kusun kpa?”

18 Bamɔ a nu asɛn mɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa yɔwɛ Peetroo keporɔ, nɛ baa kyɔrɔ Wuribware. Nɛ bɔ yɛ, “Amo fɛraa Wuribware a sa bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔn gye Yudaawuyɛ-o gbaa kpa feyɛ bɔ nu bamɔ eyɛɛ, na bɔ lɛɛ bamɔ ebɔyɛ-rɔ, na bɔ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔn de kɛɛ-ɔ.”

Asɔrɛɛ nɛ a bɔ Anteyɔkeya man-nɔ-ɔ

19 Saɛn nɛ Yudaawuyɛ-o a mɔ Stifaɛn-o, bamɔ bɛɛko-ana Yudaawuyɛ nɛ baa kɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o a brawɛ-rɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ baa lɛɛ ba waa bamɔ awɔrɛfɔɔ bweɛtɔ. Bamɔ bɔko a yɔ hareɛ Fonikiya sweɛrɛ sɛ na Kiprus kwii si na Anteyɔkeya man-nɔ ba tɔwɛ asɛn timaa-o ba gywii Yudaawuyɛ-o wɔrɛ.

20 Amaa bamɔ bɔko nɛ baa kɔwɛ bamɔ Kiprus kwii si na Kireeneɛ man-nɔ-ɔ a yɔ Anteyɔkeya, nɛ baa tɔwɛ asɛn timaa bɔ lɛɛ anɛ nyanpɛ Yeesuu kuɛu si gywii bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔn gye Yudaawuyɛ-o.

21 Bamɔ a de anɛ nyanpɛ a keyaalen-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔn gye Yudaawuyɛ-o bweɛtɔ a kɔrɛ asɛn timaa-o gyi, nɛ baa gya Yeesuu a kebwaresun-o si.

22 Nɛ asɔrɛɛ awuyɛ nɛ bɔ bɔ Yerɔsalɛm man-nɔ-ɔ a nu amɔ asɛn-ɔ, nɛ baa sun Bar-Nabas bɔ kyɔɔwɛ Anteyɔkeya mɛn.

23-24 Mɔ a fɔ, nɛ oo ŋu anɛn nɛ Wuribware a yure asɛsɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ akatɔ a gyi. Mɔ a gye sɛsɛ timaa, nɛ ɔ bɛɛ o de Wuribware a kufwiɛnɛ timaa-o bweɛtɔ, nɛ ɔ kɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi bweɛtɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ waa asɛsɛ-ɔ wɔrɛ, nɛ ɔ yɛrɛ bamɔ sɛ kɔkɔrɛ feyɛ bɔ kya sɛ gya anɛ nyanpɛ Yeesuu si kasɛntɛn-no, na bɔ ma kiɛɛ kamɛɛ. ɔ saɛn ɔ bɔ mɛn, nɛ asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ a bɔ kɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi, nɛ baa bɔ tii akɔrɛgyipɔ nɛ bɔ kyɔ bɔ mɛn-ɔ sɛ.

25 Nɛ Bar-Nabas a kya sɛ yɔ Taasus man-nɔ a ɔ ya buwi kpa Sɔɔl.

26 Mɔ a ya kpa Sɔɔl ŋu-o, nɛ ɔ yaa mɔ Anteyɔkeya. Abɛɛ anyɔ amɔ a gyi kasu mɛn, na bamɔ aa mɛn a asɔrɛɛ awuyɛ-o ɛ gyanɛ, nɛ baa kaapɔ asɛsɛ biribiri abwaresɛn. Anteyɔkeya mɛn nɛ baa gye ŋkɛɛ tɛɛ bamɔ nɛ baa kɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o kenyaɛ feyɛ Kristoo awuyɛ.

27 Amɔ saɛn amɔ Wuribware akyaamɛɛ kɔ mɔ a lɛɛ Yerɔsalɛm yɔ Anteyɔkeya mɛn.

28 Nɛ Wuribware a kufwiɛnɛ-o a sa nɛ bamɔ-rɔ ɔko nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Agabus-o a kɔsɔ yɛrɛ, nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ akɔn dabɛ kɔ ɛ kpa a a ba sweɛrɛ pɛɛɛ sɛ. (Nɛ aa ba kasɛntɛn saɛn nɛ Roma awuyɛ a owure dabɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Kilawudiyus-o a gyi kuwure-o.)

29 Nɛ Kristoo awuyɛ nɛ bɔ te Anteyɔkeya-ɔ a kra feyɛ bamɔ ɔkɛmaa ɛ kyɔɔwɛ bamɔ bɛɛko-ana nɛ baa kɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi, nɛ bɔ bɔ Yudeya sweɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ ketɔ nɛ baa taarɛ-ɔ.

30 Kasɛntɛn mɔ, nɛ baa kpa atanɛ bɔ sun Bar-Nabas na Sɔɔl, nɛ baa taa yaa bɔ sa mɛn a asɔrɛɛ abɛsɛ-ɔ.

12

Anɛn nɛ Owure Hɛrɔd a tii Peetroo tiikpa, nɛ Wuribware a kɔrɛ mɔ lɛɛ mɔ kesareɛ-rɔ-ɔ

1 Amɔ saɛn mɔ Owure Hɛrɔd* a lɛɛ ɔ waa asɔrɛɛ awuyɛ nɛ bɔ bɔ Yerɔsalɛm man-nɔ-ɔ bɔko borɔkraa.

2 Nɛ ɔ sa nɛ mɔ asoogyaa awuyɛ a ba kepan bɔ mɔ Yohanɛ mɔ daa Yakubu.

3 Mɔ a ŋu feyɛ Yakubu kemɔɔ-ɔ a waa Yudaawuyɛ kɔnɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ bɛɛ kra Peetroo. ɔ waa amɔ ŋke nɛ Yudaawuyɛ ɛ waa kasu kanɔ ngyanɛ kɔ nɛ ba gyi Bodobodoo-nɛ-yiisi-mɔn-te-ro-o.

* 12:1 Mɔ ɛ gye Hɛrɔd Agripa gyɛŋkɛɛɛ-ɔ nɛɛ.

⁴ Bamɔ a kra mɔ-ɔ, ne baa tii mɔ tiikpa, ne baa sa ne asoogyaa awuye ana aneɲ ntun nna a deere mɔ se. Ne Owure Herɔd a waa mɔ mfeere feye ɔ sa a bɔ gyanɲe gyi mɔ asen san ne kasu kanɔ ngyanɲe kɔ ne ba gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yɔwe a ateese-o a lowe-ɔ.

⁵ Amose-ɔ ne baa tii mɔ. Amaa asere awuye-o a yere kebwarekore se kake kema feye Wuribware lee mɔ lee owure-o kesaree-rɔ.

⁶ Feye nyanɲe ne Owure Herɔd ye ɔ gyanɲe asese na o gyi Peetroo asen-ɔ, kemɔ ndɔ kanye na Peetroo da asoogyaa awuye anyɔ mboɲtɔ-rɔ, na baa nure mɔ agbarabi anyɔ, na asoogyaa awuye kɔ mɔ yere kekyaɲ ne baa tii Peetroo kemɔ-rɔ-ɔ kibunogyi-ro.

⁷ Mfen ne Wuribware kabɔ kɔ a bɔ yere Peetroo ase kekyaɲ ne ɔ bɔ kemɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Amo a gye kanye gbaa ooo, ne kekyaɲ-ɔ-rɔ a lanɲe-rɔ. Ne Wuribware kabɔ amɔ a lenkpaɲ Peetroo kebaakpa, ne oo kyinɲi. Ne kabɔ-ɔ ye, “Waa menaɲ kosɔ!” Puri amɔ-rɔ ne agbarabi ne baa bɔ da mɔ asaree-rɔ-ɔ a sanɲe lee da.

⁸ Ne Wuribware kabɔ-ɔ ye, “Kere se na fɔ waa-rɔ fɔ asebeta na fɔ bun fɔ waagya.” Ne Peetroo a waa aneɲ.

⁹ Ne Peetroo a gya mɔ se lee kekyaɲ-ɔ-rɔ, na ɔ moɲ nyi ketɔ ne Wuribware kabɔ-ɔ e waa-ɔ, a lee feye aa waa mɔ feye mɔ a ku dee-o nee.

¹⁰ Ne baa kyɔɲ asoogyaa awuye katun gyeɲkpeesɛ-ɔ na kanyɔsepo-ɔ se. Ne nkee lalalowe-ɔ, ne baa bɔ fɔ pone dabɛ ne baa ba kegyeretɔ bɔ waa, ne o tii kabore ne ka lwee maɲ-nɔ-ɔ. Mfen ne pone amɔ fanfan a bunɲi, ne baa kyɔɲ lee, ne baa borɔ kabore kɔ, ne puri-ro mfen Wuribware kabɔ amɔ a nɲaa yɔwe Peetroo.

¹¹ Nkee fɛraa, ne Peetroo a pini ketɔ ne kaa waa-ɔ, ne ɔ ye, “Mbeyɔmɔ fɛraa, mɔ a nɲ feye a gye kasentɲ. Wuribware ya sun mɔ kabɔ-ɔ feye ɔ bɔ lee mɔ lee Owure Herɔd kesaree-rɔ, na o lee mɔ lee ketɔ kema ne Yudaa awuye e kpa feye kɔ waa mɔ-ɔ-rɔ.”

¹² Mɔ fanfan a nɲ aneɲ ne a du bɔ sa mɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ yɔ Yohanee Maak mɔ nyi Mariya aye, na asese bweetɔ a gyanɲe mfen kanye amɔ ba kore kebwarekore ba sa Peetroo.

¹³ Ne Peetroo a da lan a kanɔ a pone-ɔ se, ne bamɔ kabre kɔ ne ba tee mɔ e Rosa-o a lee ya kee.

¹⁴ Ne oo pini Peetroo bore, ne mɔ akatɔ a gyi bweetɔ hareɛ ɔ tan se a o bunɲi pone-ɔ sa Peetroo, ne oo kinɲi lweero ya tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye Peetroo yere kawu.

¹⁵ Ne baa tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Fɔ e lɔ eboɲ nee eee?” Ne ɔ yere-rɔ feye, “A gye kasentɲ.” Amose-ɔ ne baa benɲaa mɔ feye, “Wuribware a kabɔ ne Peetroo de, ne ka kun mɔ-ɔ nee.”

¹⁶ San mɔ peee na Peetroo san ɔ da pone-ɔ se. Ne nkee fɛraa baa bɔ bunɲi, ne bamɔ a nɲ mɔ-ɔ, ne aa kpeɲ bamɔ eyee.

¹⁷ Ne ɔ ya mɔ kesaree bɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye bɔ laatɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe aneɲ ne Wuribware a lee mɔ lee tiikpa-ɔ peee gywii bamɔ. Ne ɔ ye, “Mon' ya tɔwe amɔ gywii Yakubu na Kristoo awuye ne baa san-ɔ peee.” Ne ɔ lee bamɔ ase mfen bee yɔ ton kɔ.

¹⁸ Kaye a ke-o, ne asen a tɔ asoogyaa awuye ne ba deere tiikpa-ɔ se-ɔ. Ntɛtɔ ya waa Peetroo?

¹⁹ Ne Owure Herɔd ye bɔ buwi kpa mɔ. Amaa baa kpa mɔ kpone. Amose se-ɔ ne oo bise asoogyaa awuye-o amɔ asen, ne ɔ sa kanɔ feye bɔ mɔ bamɔ.

Amɔ kamɛ-rɔ ne owure-o a lee Yudeya sweere se ya kyena Kayesareya maɲ-nɔ kafwee.

Aneɲ ne Herɔd a wu-o

²⁰ Ne Owure Herɔd dun a fwii Tiro na Sidɔɲ eman awuye si. Amose-ɔ ne baa kpɔwe abɛɛ yɔ a bɔ ya nɲ mɔ, bɔ lee feye bamɔ ateese gyise peee a lee owure a sweere-ɔ se nee. Pweɛ ne baa yɔ-ɔ, baa tɔwe gywii ɔnyare ne ɔ deere owure a lan-ɔ-rɔ a ayaafɔre-ɔ se ne ba tee mɔ e Balasitus-o nee, ne oo sure si feye ɔ kya bamɔ-rɔ. Ne baa yɔ owure-o ase ya tɔwe gywii mɔ feye ɔ sa a mɔ dun yuri.

²¹ Ne owure-o a sa kake, ne ɔɔ tee asesɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ baa mɔ akatɔ-rɔ. Ne oo bun mɔ awureto, ne ɔɔ kyɛna mɔ kawuregya se, ne ɔɔ sa seɲsa gywii asesɛ-ɔ.

²² Ne asesɛ-ɔ a kyɔrɔ mɔ seɲsa sasɛ fɛɛ-rɔ feyɛ, “N gye seɛ e gye ne ɔ sa seɲsa-ɔ, kisi ko nee.”

²³ Ne Wuribware kabɔɔ ko a ba kame-ro kolɔ bɔ da mɔ, ne asonɔɔ a gyi mɔ ekyɔrɔwe, ne oo wu, a lee feyɛ ɔ mɔn kyɔrɔ Wuribware feyɛ mɔ a sa mɔ kuwure na kedabe.

²⁴ Saɲ amɔ asesɛ bweetɔ maa se ba nu abwaresɛn, na ba kɔɔre ba gyi.

²⁵ Ne Bar-Nabas na Sɔɔl a lowe ketɔ ne baa yɔ kemɔ se-ɔ, ne baa taa Yohanee Maak, ne bamɔ aa mɔ a kinɲi yɔ Anteyɔkeya maɲ-nɔ.

13

Anɛn ne baa lee Bar-Nabas na Sɔɔl sun-o

¹ Saɲ amɔ Anteyɔkeya asɔree awuye-o bokɔ gye Wuribware akyaamɛɛ na abwaresɛn akaapɔpɔ. Bamɔ anyare e gye Bar-Nabas, na Simeyɔn (ne ba tee e Ogyigyii-o) na Lukiyus (ne ɔɔ lee Kireeneɛ maɲ-nɔ-ɔ) na Manayɛn (ne baa bɛra mɔ aa Owure Herɔd-ɔ) na Sɔɔl.

² Saɲ ko, ne ba sun Wuribware na ba kra akɔn, ne Wuribware a kufwiɛnɛ timaa-o a tɔwe gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “Mɔn' lee Bar-Nabas na Sɔɔl sa mɔ, na bɔ ya sun mɔ kusun ne mɔ a tee bamɔ kemɔ se-ɔ.”

³ Ne baa mɛraa se ba kra akɔn na ba kɔre kebwarekɔre, ne baa ba asareɛ bɔ dɔnɲɔ bamɔ aɲu si yure bamɔ, ne baa sun bamɔ bɔ kyɔnwe.

Anɛn ne Sɔɔl a yɔ mɔ kpa gyɛnkɛɛɛ-ɔ na ɔ ya tɔwe abwaresɛn-ɔ

⁴ Ne Wuribware a kufwiɛnɛ timaa-o a kaapɔ Bar-Nabas na Sɔɔl, ne baa yɔ Silukiya maɲ-nɔ, ne baa borɔ nkyu si yɔ Kiprus kwii si.*

⁵ Bamɔ a fɔ Salamis maɲ-nɔ-ɔ, ne baa tɔwe abwaresɛn Yudaawuye ne bɔ bɔ mfeɲ a kebwarekɔre akyaɲ-ɔ-rɔ gywii asesɛ. Amɔ Yohanee Maak gbaa tii bamɔ se ɔ kya bamɔ-rɔ.

⁶ Ne baa ya fɔ hareɛ mfeɲ ne baa tee e Pafos maɲ-nɔ-ɔ. Ne baa tɔ kisibenɛ wuye ko ne ba tee mɔ e Bar-Yeesuu-o mfeɲ. Griiki seɲsa-rɔ mɔ kenyaɛ e gye Ilimas. ɔ gye Yudaanyi nee, ne ɔ ye mɔ fɛraa gye Wuribware kyaamɛɛ nee.

⁷ Kisibenɛ wuye amɔ mɔ nyare e gye kwii amɔ se gominaa ne ɔɔ yere Roma owure dabe-ɔ ayaa-rɔ, ne ba tee mɔ e Serɛgiyus Pɔɔl. Ne gominaa-o de kanyiasɛn, ne ɔɔ tee Bar-Nabas na Sɔɔl bɔ lee feyɛ ɔ kpa a o nu abwaresɛn.

⁸ Amaa kisibenɛ wuye-o mɔn sure si sa bamɔ, a lee feyɛ ɔ maa kpa feyɛ gominaa-o kɔɔre abwaresɛn-ɔ gyi.

⁹ Ne Sɔɔl (ne mbeyɔmɔ ba tee mɔ e Pɔɔl-ɔ) a deere kisibenɛ wuye amɔ, na Wuribware a kufwiɛnɛ timaa-o keyaalenɛ bɔ mɔ ase.

¹⁰ Ne ɔ ye, “Fɔ, ɔbɔnsam mɔ gyi! Fɔ fɛraa, ketɔ kemaa ne ki bware-o gye fɔ dɔn nee. Fɔ e penna asesɛ nee saɲ kemaa, ne nkee fɔ i kyurowi Wuribware a kasɛntɛn-o fɔ i kii kayeba saɲ kemaa!”

¹¹ Wuribware i gyiiri fɔ kesebɔ. Fɔ akatɔ i bwee na fɔ ma lee nju atɔ bɔ fɔ saɲ ko pweɛɛ.” Puri-ro mfeɲ ne aa waa Ilimas feyɛ kibugyii a da mɔ akatɔ se-ɔ, ne mɔ akatɔ a bwee. Ne ɔɔ lee teyi asareɛ o buwi ɔ kpa ɔko ne ɔ kra mɔ kesareɛ-rɔ na ɔ kaapɔ mɔ kpa-ɔ.

¹² Gominaa amɔ a nju ketɔ ne kaa waa-ɔ, ne ɔɔ kɔɔre anɛ nyanɲɛ Yeesuu gyi, bɔ lee feyɛ Pɔɔl a abwaresɛn kekaapɔ-ɔ a tɔraa mɔ kakɔnɔ-rɔ.

Pɔɔl koyɔ Anteyɔkeya ne a bɔ Pisidiya sweere se-ɔ

¹³ Ne Pɔɔl mɔ aa mɔ anarebɛɛpɔ a borɔ ɔpɔɔ se lee Pafos yɔ Pɛɛga maɲ ne ɔ bɔ Pamfiliya sweere se-ɔ-rɔ. Mfeɲ ne Yohanee Maak a yɔwe bamɔ kinɲi yɔ Yerɔsalɛm maɲ-nɔ.

* **13:4** Deere ifotoo ne e bɔ Abwaresɛn wɔre-ɔ kɛɛ-ɔ.

14 Ne baa kya se lee Pɛɛga mfeɲ ya fo Anteyɔkeya ne ɔ bo Pisidiya sweere se-ɔ. Kukyure kake a fo-ɔ, ne baa yɔ Yudaa awuye ne bo bo mfeɲ a kebwarekorekyaɲ-ɔ-rɔ ya kyena.

15 Feyɛ aneɲ ne bo kyɔ ba waa-ɔ, ne bamo ne bo gye kebwaresun-o agyɛɲkɛɛpɔ-ɔ a kare abwaresɛɲ-ɔ. Mosis a mbraa a wore-ɔ-rɔ ne baa gye ɲkɛɛ kare, ne baa kare akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔko a wore-ɔ-rɔ bo gya se. Saɲ ne baa kare lowe-ɔ, ne kebwarekorekyaɲ abɛɛ-ɔ a sa ne baa tɔwe gywii Pɔɔl-ana feyɛ, “Ane kosobɛɛ-ana, mone i de Wuribware asɛɲ ko ne a kaapo ane atɔ-ɔ, ane e kpa feyɛ mon' tɔwe gywii asɛɛ mo pɛɛɛ na bo nu.”

16 Ne Pɔɔl a kosɔ yere, ne ɔ ya asɛɛ-ɔ kesaree feyɛ bamo ɔkɛmaa laatɔ, ne ɔ meraa mo seɲsa se feyɛ, “Mo bɛɛko-ana Isireelii awuye na ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ mon gye Isireeliinyi, ne ɔ bo mfee, ne o sun Wuribware-ɔ, nu mo ase!”

17 Wuribware ne Isireelii awuye i sun-o a lee ane nana-ana, ne ɔ sa ne baa waa kokyɔ saɲ ne bo gye anya, ne bo bo Igyipiti sweere se-ɔ. Ne Wuribware a ba mo keyaalen bo lee bamo lee Igyipiti awuye a asaree-ɔ-rɔ.

18 Ne ɔ gye bamo kegyɛɲkɛɛ kimukee-ro nsu aduna, na oo nyite bamo atɔ waase.

19 Ne ɔ gye bamo kegyɛɲkɛɛ yaa Kanaɲ sweere se, ne oo kpuri nsuro nsunoo asɛɛ ne bo te mfeɲ-ɔ, ne ɔ taa bamo sweere bo kii ane adedaapo-ɔ lee.

20 Nsu alafa ana na adunuu ne ɔ bo waa amo-ɔ pɛɛɛ lee saɲ ne baa gye ɲkɛɛ yɔ Igyipiti sweere se-ɔ.

Amo-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ, saɲ kɛmaa ne asɛɲ e to bamo, bɛɛɛ adon i tii bamo-ɔ, amo Wuribware a lee bamo ne ba waa agyɛɲkɛɛpɔ-ɔ na bo lee bamo lee asɛɲ amo-rɔ aneɲ-aaa bo fo mo kyaamɛɛ Samuwɛl a mbee-ɔ se.

21 Saɲ ne bo ye baa kpa owure-o, ne Wuribware a lee ɔnyare ko ne ba tee ε Kis mo gyi Sɔɔl lee Benyamɪn a kasuro-o-ro feyɛ o kii bamo owure.* Mo a gyi kuwure nsu aduna-ɔ kamɛɛ,

22 ne Wuribware a lee Sɔɔl lee kuwure-o si, ne ɔ taa Deefid bo kyena se. Mfaanɛɛ ne Wuribware a tɔwe Deefid asɛɲ, ‘Mo a ɲu feyɛ Yesɛɛ mo gyi Deefid e gye sɛɛɛ ne ɔ pre mo-ɔ, a lee feyɛ ɔ waa ketɔ kɛmaa ne mo e kpa feyɛ ɔ waa-ɔ.’*

23 Deefid a kenana-ɔ-rɔ ne Wuribware a lee ɔnyare ko feyɛ o kii Isireelii ɔmorɔwɛpɔ, feyɛ aneɲ ne ɔ kyɔ tɔwe bo beya feyɛ ɔ waa a ɔ sa bamo-ɔ. ɔmorɔwɛpɔ amo e gye Yeesuu.

24 Pwɛɛ ne Yeesuu a lee mo kusun-o kaase, Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ a tɔwe abwaresɛɲ gywii Isireelii awuye pɛɛɛ feyɛ bo nu bamo eyee na bo kiɲi lee bamo ebɔye-rɔ na bo bo asuu.

25 Na saɲ ne Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ e kpa a ɔ lowe mo kusun-o, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii asɛɛ-ɔ feyɛ, ‘Mone ya fa feyɛ mo-ɔ mo e gye ɔmorɔwɛpɔ ne Wuribware ye o sun a ɔ bo kyonwe mone-ɔ, mone e fo kpa. N gye mo e gye ɔnyare amo. Amaa mon' nu feyɛ ɔ bo kamɛɛ ɔ ba na mon fo feyɛ m bunɲe lee mo asebeta na m fwee mo ayaa se gbaa!’

26 Mo kosobɛɛ-ana Isireelii awuye, Abraham ananagyi, na mone ne mone mon gye Isireelii awuye-o pɛɛɛ, ne mone i sun Wuribware-ɔ, ane ne Wuribware a sun bo tɔwe ɔmorɔwɛpɔ-ɔ kunu si asɛɲ gywii!

27 Bo lee feyɛ asɛɛ ne bo bo Yerusalem maɲ-nɔ-ɔ na bamo agyɛɲkɛɛpɔ-ɔ mon pini feyɛ Yeesuu amo e gye ɔmorɔwɛpɔ mo. Ne bo bee bo mon nu Wuribware akyaamɛɛ a asɛɲ ne ba kare amo kukyure kake kɛmaa bamo kebwarekore akyaɲ-nɔ-ɔ feyɛ ba waa Yeesuu borakraa na bo mɔɔ mo-ɔ kaase. Ne bamo mo baa bu Yeesuu kepɔ, ne baa mɔɔ mo, na bo mon nyi feyɛ bamo a waa aneɲ-ɔ, baa sa ne Wuribware a akyaamɛɛ a asɛɲ ne baa tɔwe bo lee Yeesuu kunu si-o a waa kasɛɲɲ nee.

28 Haree gbaa bamo a mon nya ketɔ ne ba yere se a bo bo da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ se mɔɔ-ɔ, baa tɔwe gywii Pilat ne ɔ gye gominaa saɲ amo-ɔ feyɛ ɔ sa bamo kpa a bo mɔɔ mo.

* 13:21 1 Samuwɛl 9-10. * 13:22 1 Samuwɛl 13.14.

²⁹ Bamò a waa mò ketò kemaa ne abwaresen wòrè-ò yé ba waa mò-ò lowè-ò, ne baa lee mò lee kiyii kpare-abèè-rò-ò se, ne baa pure mò kegyeranṭa-rò.

³⁰ Amaa Wuribware a kyiṅṅi mò lee lowi-ro.

³¹ Ne oo lee mò eyee, ne òò ṅaa, ne òò beè lee mò eyee ṅke bweeto bò kaapo bamò ne bamò aa mò a lee Galileya sweere se yò Yerusalem man-nò-ò. Bamò e gye ne mbeyòmò ba tawè mò awaase na asen ba gywii anè Isireelii awuye ne bò san bò bò bamò aye-ò.

³²⁻³³ Anè mò anè a ba mfee neè feyè anè bò tawè asen timaa-o gywii monè. Ketò ne Wuribware a tawè gywii anè adedaapo feyè ò waa-ò, ne òò waa sa anè ne anè gye bamò ananagyi-o. Aseṅ timaa mò e gye feyè oo kyiṅṅi Yeesuu lee lowi-ro, feyè anen ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wòrè-ò-rò Deefid a kilin nyòsepò-ò-rò,

‘Ndòò mò a lee fò bò kaapo kayè feyè mò gyi e gye fò,
ne mò-ò, fò se e gye mò.’*

³⁴ Ne Wuribware a kaapo ketò kemaa-rò feyè o kyiṅṅi mò a ò lee lowi-ro, na ò ma lee sa a o wu na o gyo kegyeranṭa-rò san ne òò tawè bò borò mò kyaamèè kò se waa abwaresen wòrè-ò-rò feyè,

‘Mò, Wuribware, e sa monè nyure kpeyaa
ne m maa lowè-ò, ne mò a tawè bò beya feyè
n de bò sa monè òdedaapo Owure Deefid-o.’*

³⁵ Feyè anen ne a beè a bò Deefid a ilin-o-ro toṅ kò è,

‘Mò a gye fò keyaafòrè timaa-o si-o,
fò ma sa a mò kayowòrè gyo kegyeranṭa-rò.’*

³⁶ Deefid a mbèè-ò se, òò waa ketò ne Wuribware e kpa-ò neè, ne ṅkee òò bò wu, ne baa pure mò adedaapo-ò ase, ne oo gyo kegyeranṭa-rò.

³⁷ Amaa amò-ò mon waa Yeesuu ne Wuribware a kyiṅṅi mò lee lowi-ro-o.

³⁸⁻³⁹ Mò kòsobèè-ana, mò e kpa feyè monè òkemaa ṅu feyè ketò ne Wuribware e kaapo-ò e gye feyè Yeesuu mò se dèè ne ò borò a ò bò taa asèè ebòye bò ke bamò. Mbraa ne Wuribware a borò Mosis si taa sa anè-ò maa taare a n lee anè eyee lee ebòye-rò, bèèè n sa a anè ṅkponò fwiiri. Amaa mbeyòmò, bò lee ketò ne Yeesuu mò a waa-ò se-ò, òkemaa ne ò kòrè mò a o gyi-o, Wuribware e taa mò ebòye pèèè a ò bò ke mò, na ò tee mò feyè sèèè timaa.

⁴⁰ Amòse-ò mon' sa se, na ketò ne Wuribware a akyaamèè ne baa dèè kyena-ò a tawè-ò maa nya ba monè se.

⁴¹ Bò yé Wuribware a tawè feyè,

‘Monè ne monè e mase mò mbeyòmò-ò,
mon' ṅu atò ne a kpen monè eyee-ò, na mon' wu.
Bò lee feyè ketò ne mò e waa ndòò-ò
gye ketò ne monè maa kòrè a mon' gyi-o,
hareè òkò ya kaapo monè-rò gbaa.’* ”

Ne Pòòl a sa senṣa-ò bò gye kèè.

* **13:32-33** Kilin 2.7. * **13:34** Isaya 55.3 (LXX). * **13:35** Kilin 16.10. * **13:41** Habakòk 1.5 (LXX).

42 Amɔ san ne Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas e lee kebwarekorekyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, asese-ɔ a tɔwe gywii bamo nee feye kukyure kake ne ka ba-ɔ, bo bee bo tɔwe ketɔ ne baa tɔwe-ɔ asen bee gywii bamo.

43 Asese amo a lee ngyanŋe-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ kamere-rɔ, ne Yudaa awuye bweetɔ na bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye, ne mbeyɔmo ba sun Wuribware-ɔ, bweetɔ a yɔ bo naa bo gya Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas se. Ne Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a tɔwe gywii bamo feye bo kya se gya Wuribware se na bo ma kine nyure ne Wuribware a sa bamo-ɔ.

44 Kukyure kake ne kaa gya se-ɔ, asese kafwee ko ya san, weete man-ɔ-rɔ asese peee a yɔ kebwarekorekyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ ya nu abwaresen.

45 Yudaa awuye-o a ŋu feye asese bweetɔ bweetɔ a ba bamo kebwarekorekyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne aa waa bamo gya bweetɔ, ne aa sa ne bo mon sure ketɔ ne Pɔɔl e tɔwe-ɔ se, ne baa saare mɔ, ne bo ye ɔ ba ayeba nee.

46 Amaa ŋkee gbaa ne Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a nya ŋkponɔ ba tɔwe abwaresen-ɔ nee. Ne Pɔɔl ye, “Weete a tiri feye mone Yudaa awuye ne ane a gye ŋkpee tɔwe abwaresen-ɔ gywii. Amaa mone a tee kine asen mɔ-ɔ feraa, mone fonfon a kaapo nee feye mone mon fo feye mone a nya ŋkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ. Amose-ɔ ane e yɔwe mone na ane yɔ nde se awuye-o ase.

47 Bo lee feye ketɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ feye ane waa-ɔ nee-ɔ ye,

‘Mo e sa a fo lanŋe-rɔ feye fetiri bo sa nde se awuye,
na fo nya morɔwe bamo.’* ”

48 Amo feraa, bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o a nu anen-ɔ, ne baa kyorɔ ketɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe-ɔ. Ne bamo ne Wuribware a kyɔ lee feye bo nya ŋkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ a kii Yeessu akɔregyipɔ.

49 Ne Yeessu asen a sanŋe-rɔ sweere amo peee se.

50 Ne Yudaa awuye-o a sa ne akyee abrese ne ba sun Wuribware-ɔ na man-ɔ abrese idun a fwii Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas se, ne baa lee ba tɔraa bamo, ne baa gya bamo lee sweere amo se.

51 San ne Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas e lee man amo-rɔ-ɔ, ne baa kponkpan bamo asebeta-rɔ ese bo sii mfen bo kaapo feye baa yɔwe man amo-rɔ asese asen sa bamo. Ne baa kyon yɔ Ikoniyum man-nɔ.

52 Amaa bamo ne baa kɔre Yeessu gyi, ne bo bo Anteyakeya-ɔ feraa akatɔ a gyi asen timaa-o si, ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a kyena bamo ŋkponɔ-rɔ.

14

Ketɔ ne Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a waa Ikoniyum-o

1 Anen de ya waa Ikoniyum man-nɔ. Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a yɔ Yudaa awuye kebwarekorekyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ mfen ya tɔwe abwaresen. Bo lee anen ne baa sa senɔsa-ɔ se-ɔ, ne Yudaa awuye na bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o bweetɔ a kii Yeessu akɔregyipɔ.

2 Amaa Yudaa awuye ne bo mon kɔre asen timaa-o gyi-o a sa ne man awuye amo a kisi bamo ne baa kii Yeessu akɔregyipɔ-ɔ.

3 Amaa haree amo-ɔ peee ooo, Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a kyena mfen kyee, ne baa waa ŋkponɔ ba tɔwe ane nyanpe Yeessu asen. Ne ane nyanpe a sa bamo elen ne baa bo waa akpenyeetɔ bo kaapo feye anen ne baa tɔwe e Yeessu e kpa feye ɔ morɔwe asese-ɔ gye kasentiŋ.

4 Ne man-ɔ a ke-ro. Bokɔ gya Yudaa awuye ne bo mon kɔre Yeessu gyi-o si, ne bokɔ mɔ gya Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas se.

* 13:47 Isaya 49.6.

⁵ Ne bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o boko na Yudaa awuye-o boko na bamo agyenkperepɔ a waa bamo mfere feye bo waa Pɔl na Bar-Nabas borakraa, na bo twee bamo abu.

⁶ Pɔl na Bar-Nabas a nu amo asen-ɔ, ne baa sere lee mfen yɔ Lisitra na Derebee eman ne e bo Likoniya sweere se-ɔ na eman ne i muruwaa mfen-ɔ se.

⁷ Ne baa tawe asen timaa-o mfen pɛɛɛ.

Ketɔ ne Pɔl na Bar-Nabas a waa Lisitra na Derebee-ɔ

⁸ San amo, anyare ko mo bo Lisitra mfen, ne baa kowe mo kegyaboo. Amose-ɔ ɔ mon nare mo ayaa se nke nko se. ⁹ Ne ɔ kyena sweere mfen nu asen ne Pɔl a tawe-ɔ pɛɛɛ. Ne Pɔl a nu feye ɔ kore asen-ɔ gyi, ne ɔ kore o gyi feye Wuribware e taare a ɔ kya mo. Amose-ɔ ne ɔ deere kegyaboo-ɔ akato-rɔ dinɔ.

¹⁰ Ne ɔ tawe kenken feye, “Koso yere fo ayaa se.” Mfen ne kegyaboo amo a koso fuwi ywee, ne ɔ nare mo ayaa se ɔ kaa.

¹¹ Amo fɛraa asese bweetɔ a nu ketɔ ne Pɔl a waa-ɔ, ne baa lee ba fɛɛ-rɔ bamo Likoniya sen-sa-rɔ feye, “Ane ikisi-o a buruwi asese ba ane ase!”

¹² Ne bo ye Bar-Nabas e gye kisi brese ne ba tee kemo e Siyus, ne bo ye Pɔl mo e gye bamo kisi ne ba tee kemo e Hɛɛmɛs, Siyus kyaamɛɛ, bo lee feye mo e gye asen-ɔ otwepo obrese.

¹³ Ne Siyus okisipo ne mo kisi kekyan yere man-ɔ nlanbɛɛ-ɔ a ya kpa mo akpennyare na afɛraagyi ne a de atotoo damenanse-ɔ baa man-ɔ kibunogyi-ro feye mo aa mo asese e kpa a bo ba a bo lɔnɔ Pɔl na Bar-Nabas ne feye bamo ikisi-o.

¹⁴ Bar-Nabas na Pɔl a nu ketɔ ne asese amo e kpa a bo waa-ɔ, ne baa kyanne bamo ato bunse-rɔ bo kaapo feye bo maa kpa ketɔ ne asese e kpa a bo waa-ɔ, ne baa nwanan ya yere asese-ɔ nsena ba fɛɛ-rɔ feye,

¹⁵ “Nteto ne ne mone e waa anen? Ane mon gye ikisi nee. Ane gbaa ane gye asese ne feye mone-ɔ deɛ. Ane a ba mfee ne feye ane bo tawe asen timaa bo lee Wuribware kunu si gywii mone. Bo lee feye Wuribware mo wore dooo i de nkpa-ɔ. Mo ya twee soso na kaase na apoo na ketɔ kema ne ke bo emo-rɔ. Ne ikisi fɛraa mon gye seye, e maa taare a e kya mone-rɔ. Ne mbeyamo Wuribware ye mon' yowe mone ikisi mo kusun, na mon' sun mo wore kpen.

¹⁶ Dɛdaa-ɔ, Wuribware a yowe asese pɛɛɛ ne baa borɔ ekpa kema ne ba kpa-ɔ se.

¹⁷ Amaa san kema mo-ɔ, mo e den ɔ kaapo feye ɔ bo-rɔ. Mon' kee anen ne o bware-o, a lee feye mo e gye ne ɔ sa mone bware ɔ lee soso, ne ɔ sa ne mone adoteese i baare a dan a waa kokyɔ, ne mone akato i gyi.”

¹⁸ Haree Pɔl na Bar-Nabas asen demante mo ne baa tawe-ɔ, aa waa len pweɛ ne baa deɛ taare kun asese-ɔ feye bo ma mo akpennyare-ɔ bo lɔnɔ bamo.

¹⁹ Ne Yudaa awuye boko a lee Anteyakeya na Ikoniyum ba Lisitra mfen bo sa ne asese-ɔ a kine Pɔl na Bar-Nabas asen ne baa gya bamo lee-o si. Ne bamo aa asese-ɔ pɛɛɛ a daye Pɔl abu, ne baa gyiiri mo yaa bo beya man-ɔ kawu si. Ba fa feye oo wu nee, ne baa yowe mo.

²⁰ Amaa san ne bamo ne baa bo kii Yeesuu akoregyipo man amo-rɔ-ɔ a ya yere muruwaa mo-ɔ, ne ɔ koso bee kinji yɔ man-ɔ-rɔ. Kemo kaye nke-o, ne mo aa Bar-Nabas a yɔ Derebee man-no.

Anen ne Pɔl na Bar-Nabas a kinji yɔ bamo aye asere awuye ase-ɔ

²¹ Ne Pɔl na Bar-Nabas a tawe asen timaa bo lee Yeesuu kunu si Derebee man-no, ne baa nya agyasepo bweetɔ mfen. Ne baa kinji yɔ Lisitra na Ikoniyum na Anteyakeya ne ɔ bo Pisidiya-o.

²² Ne baa sa ne Yeesuu akɔɔregyipo-ɔ a nya bamo kebwaresun-o keyaalen, ne baa sa bamo wɔre feye bo kra bamo kɔkɔregyi a kasentij-o-ro kenken. Ne baa tɔwe feye, “A tiri feye ane nu asen bweeto pwεε na ane yo soso mfen ne Wuribware i gyi kuwure-o.”

²³ Ne baa kra akon, ne baa kore kebwarekore. Ne baa taa asoree awuye-o bo waa ane nyanpe Wuribware kesaree-rɔ feye ɔ deere bamo se. A lee feye Wuribware ne baa ba bamo eyee bo dɔnɔ se.

²⁴ Bamo a muruwi Pisidiya sweere se-ɔ kamεε-rɔ, ne baa yo Pamfiliya sweere se.

²⁵ Ne baa tɔwe abwaresen Pεεga man-nɔ bo fo Ataliya man-nɔ.

²⁶ Lee mfen ne baa kinji borɔ nkyu si yo Anteyakeya ne a bo Siriya sweere se-ɔ mfen ne asoree abrese-ɔ a deε kore kebwarekore taa bamo bo waa Wuribware kesaree-rɔ feye ɔ deere bamo se, na o yure bamo, na bo waa mo kusun ne mbeyomɔ baa waa lowe-ɔ.

²⁷ San ne baa fo Anteyakeya mfen, ne baa gyanje asoree awuye-o pεεε-ɔ, ne baa tɔwe ketɔ ne Wuribware a borɔ bamo se waa-ɔ na ane ne oo bunji kpa sa nde se awuye-o na bo kore mo gyi-o gywii bamo.

²⁸ Ne baa kyena mfen a Yeesuu akɔɔregyipo-ɔ ase kyee.

15

Yerosalem a ngyanje-ɔ

¹ Ne asese ko a lee Yudeya sweere se ba Anteyakeya man-nɔ, na ba kaapo bamo ne baa kore Yeesuu gyi mfen-ɔ feye, “Mone e mon tenje mone atweetu feye ane ne mbraa ne ane ɔdedaapo Mosis a bo sa ane Yudaa awuye-o e kaapo-ɔ, na mon' kii feye ane Yudaa awuye-o pwεε na mon' deε kii Kristoo awuye, Wuribware maa morowe mone.”

² Ne bamo aa Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a nya amo ikii na a bo len. Amose-ɔ ne baa waa kemo feye Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas na Yeesuu akɔɔregyipo ko ne bo bo Anteyakeya-ɔ yo Yerosalem man-nɔ na bo ya nu Yeesuu a ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ na asoree abrese ne bo bo mfen-ɔ amo asen.

³ Ne asoree awuye-o a sun bamo bo kyonwe.

Bamo a yo bo bo kpa-rɔ-ɔ, ne baa tɔwe ane ne nde se awuye bweeto a ba bo gya Yeesuu a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ gywii Fonikiya na Samariya esweere se awuye. Ne aa baa Kristoo akɔɔregyipo ne bo bo mfen-ɔ kakatɔgyi.

⁴ Bamo a fo Yerosalem man-nɔ-ɔ, ne asoree awuye na ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ na asoree abrese-ɔ a kra bamo neεneε. Ne Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a tɔwe asun dabe ne Wuribware a borɔ bamo se waa bo kaapo bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o gywii bamo.

⁵ Amaa bamo ne baa kore Yeesuu gyi-o bokɔ ne bo gya Farisii awuye a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ a kosɔ yere, ne bo ye, “Bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o, ne bamo e kpa a bo gya Yeesuu a ekpa-ɔ se, mon' sa a ane kaapo bamo feye bo tenje bamo atweetu, na bo gya mbraa ne ane ɔdedaapo Mosis a sa ane Yudaa awuye-o si, pwεε na ane sure si feye ane e kra bamo feye bamo a bo kii Kristoo awuye-o.”

⁶ Ne nkee ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ na asoree abrese-ɔ a gyanje na bo fa asen amo mfεεre.

⁷ Ne baa gyiiri asen-ɔ ikii kyee. Ne nkee Peetroo a kosɔ yere tɔwe feye “Mo kosobεε-ana, mon' nyinji si feye san-ɔ Wuribware a lee mo lee mone-rɔ feye mo ya gye mone nkpeε ya tɔwe asen timaa bo lee Yeesuu kunu si gywii asese ko ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o, ne baa bo kii Yeesuu akɔɔregyipo.

⁸ Ne Wuribware ne o nyi okemaa mfεεre-ɔ a sa bamo mo kufwiije timaa-o feye ane ne ɔɔ sa ane-ɔ deε bo kaapo feye ɔ kpa bamo asen.

⁹ Wuribware mon tɔwe feye bo kwee, ne ane mo ane kwee. Ne ɔɔ taa bamo ebɔye bo ke bamo, bo lee feye bamo a kore Yeesuu gyi-o si. Ne bo mon tenje bamo atweetu, ne bo mon gya ane Yudaa awuye a mbraa-ɔ se pwεε ne Wuribware a deε kore bamo.

10 Ne ŋkee ntetɔ se ne mone e kpa a mon' kyɔ Wuribware-rɔ kee, bo lee feye mone de tɔsɔrɔ ne ane adedaapɔ na ane fɔŋfɔŋ mon taare sɔrɔ-ɔ mone e gya bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaawuye, ne baa kɔre Yeesuu gyi-o anu si?

11 Daabii, a mon bware feye ane sa bamo ane a mbraa-ɔ. Bo lee feye a gye ane ne ane a bo kɔre Yeesuu gyi-o wɔre se ne Wuribware a mɔrɔwe ane Yudaawuye. N gye ane ne ane a gya mɔ mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ se. Ane dɛɛ ne ɔ mɔrɔwe bamo.”

12 Ne ngyanɲe-rɔ pɛɛɛ a waa diɲ ba nu ane ne Bar-Nabas na Pɔl e tɔwe ane ne Wuribware a ba bamo bo waa akpenyeetɔ bo kaapo bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaawuye-o.

13 Bamɔ a sa bamo senja lowe-ɔ, ne Yakubu mɔ ye, “Mɔ kosobɛɛ-ana, mon' nu mɔ ase!

14 Mbeyɔmɔ ne Simɔ Peetroo a kaapo-rɔ ane ne san-ɔ Wuribware a lee bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaawuye-o bokɔ feye bo kii mɔ asɛɛ-ɔ. Mfaanɛɛ ne ɔ kaapo feye ɔ deere bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaawuye-o si feye ane ne ɔ deere ane se-ɔ.

15 Wuribware a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ dɛɛ asen ne baa tɔwe-ɔ a waa kɔkɔŋkɔ feye ane ne baa kyɔre waa abwareseɲ wɔre-ɔ-rɔ.

16 ‘Wuribware ye,

Amo-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ mɔ i kinɲi a m ba

na m bo lɔŋɔ Deefid a kuwure ne kaa ke-ro-o,

na m beɛ pweɛ mɔ maɲ mfeɲ ne oo bwee kii ketaakpan-ɔ

bo yera feye ane ne ɔ dɛɛ o du-o,

17 na sɛɛ dimaadi pɛɛɛ ne baa san-ɔ

na nde se awuye ne mɔ a tee bamo

feye bo bo kii mɔ asɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ nya buwi kpa mɔ.*

18 Mɔ, Wuribware, e gye ne mɔ e waa atɔ mɔ

ne mɔ a tɔwe amɔ dedaa-ɔ pɛɛɛ. Mɔ ya tɔwe.’ ”

19 Ne Yakubu a kya se feye, “Mɔ e fa ne feye ane ma lee tɔraa asɛɛ mɔ ne bo mon gye Yudaawuye, ne ba ba Wuribware ase-ɔ.

20 Ketɔ ne ki tiri-o e gye feye ane kyɔre wɔre tɔwe gywii bamo feye bo ma gyi ateese bɛɛɛ wɔ kiyee ne ikisi asunpɔ a bo lɔŋɔ bamo ikisi-o, a lee feye ane a ateese na kiyee-o a waa iyisi. Na bo ma waa kakyee kpa na kanyare kpa. Na bo ma wɔ kabɔ ne bo mon teɲ kamɔ kebɔ-rɔ-ɔ, na bo ma gyi mbogya.

21 A lee feye hareɛ dedaa-ɔ sweere pɛɛɛ se kebwarekɔre akyaɲ bo-rɔ ne ane kosobɛɛ-ana Yudaawuye i sun Wuribware, ne ba kaapo mbraa ne Mosis a sa ane-ɔ kuyure kake kemaa amɔ-rɔ. Ne bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaawuye-o a nu bamo a kaapo ane a mbraa-ɔ.”

22 Ne ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ na asɔree abrese-ɔ na asɔree awuye-o pɛɛɛ a sure si, ne baa lee bamo-rɔ anyare kɔ ne asɔree awuye-o i bu-o bo tii Pɔl na Bar-Nabas se a bo nya sun bamo bo kyɔwe Anteyɔkeya. Bamɔ anyare e gye Yudas ne bo beɛ ba tee mɔ e Bar-Sabas-ɔ na Silas.

23 Ne baa kyɔre wɔre bo sun bamo feye,

“Ane ne ane gye ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ na asɔree abrese mfee-ɔ e gye ne ane e kyɔre wɔre mɔ ane e kyɔwe mone ne mone a kɔre Yeesuu gyi, ne mone mon gye Yudaawuye, ne mone te Anteyɔkeya maɲ-nɔ na Siriya na Kilikiya esweere se-ɔ. Mone gye ane beɛkɔ-ana Kristoo awuye, ne ane e ka mone pɛɛɛ kanɔ damenanɲɛ.

24 To, ane a nu feye ane asɛɛ kɔ ne baa lee ane ase mfee-ɔ a ba mone ase a bo ba asen kɔ bo nyera mone mfeere bo tɔraa mone. Amaa n gye ane aa bamo kanɔ.

* 15:17 Amos 9.11-12 (LXX).

25-26 Amose ne ane a gyanɲe, ne ane peee a sure si lee mbɔɔ mɔ sun mone ase. Bamɔ aa ane anyare timaa Bar-Nabas na Pɔɔl ne baa kperi ane nyanɲe Yeessu Kristoo si gyanɲaa lowi kake kema-ɔ e gye ne ba ba.

27 Yudas na Silas ne bɔ tii si-o e tɔwe ketɔ ne ane a kyoree waa wɔre mɔ-rɔ-ɔ kanɔ-rɔ a bɔ beɛ gywii mone.

28 Ane aa Wuribware a kufwiɲe timaa-o a sure si feye ane ma lee baa asen tɔraase ko a ane bɔ dɔɲɔ mone se, amɔ mbraa mɔ wɔre kpen.

29 Mone ma kan gyi ateese beee wɔ kabɔ ne baa mɔɔ weɛ ikisi si-o, mone ma kan gyi mbogya, mone ma kan wɔ kabɔ ne bɔ mon ten kamɔ kebɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Na mone ma waa kakyekpa na kanyarekpa. Mone ya taare gya mbraa mɔ se feraa, mone a waa atɔ. Wuribware yere mone kamεε.”

30 Ne baa sun mbɔɔ-ɔ bɔ yɔ Anteyɔkeya. Bamɔ a fɔ mfen-ɔ ne baa gyanɲe Kristoo awuye-o peee, ne baa taa wɔre-ɔ sa bamɔ.

31 Kristoo awuye-o a kare wɔre-ɔ, ne bamɔ akatɔ a gyi bɔ lee asen-ɔ se.

32 Ne Yudas na Silas ne bɔ beɛ bɔ gye Wuribware akyaamεε-ɔ a sa senja ne ɔ sa kakponɔ na wɔre bɔ lee kebwaresun si-o bamɔ ase kyee.

33 Bamɔ a kyena bamɔ ase mfen bɔ fɔ san ko-ɔ, ne asoreɛ awuye a sa bamɔ kpa feye bɔ yɔ pe. Ne Yudas a kiɲi yɔ bamɔ ne baa sun bamɔ-ɔ ase. [

34 Ne Silas mɔ a waa mfere feye o sii Anteyɔkeya mfen.]

35 Ne Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a kyena Anteyɔkeya kafweɛ, ne bamɔ aa asεε-ɔ bweetɔ a nare tɔwe asen timaa bɔ lee ane nyanɲe Yeessu Kristoo si.

Anen ne Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a brawe abεε se-ɔ

36 Amɔ bɔ fɔ san ko-ɔ, ne Pɔɔl a tɔwe gywii Bar-Nabas feye, “Sa a ane kiɲi ya ka ane akosobεε ne ane a tɔwe ane nyanɲe Yeessu Kristoo asen gywii bamɔ-ɔ kanɔ, na ane nya ɲu anen ne bɔ te bɔ du-o.”

37 Ne Bar-Nabas ye, “Yooo,” ne ɔ ye ɔ yɔrɔwe feye bamɔ aa Yohanee Maak yɔ.

38 Amaa Pɔɔl mon fa feye a de kpa anen, bɔ lee feye ɔ mon kyena bamɔ ase bɔ fɔ bamɔ kusun-o keε, ne oo kiɲi yɔwe bamɔ bɔ sii Pamfiliya sweere se.

39 Ne baa gyiiri ikii, ne baa brawe abεε se, ne Bar-Nabas a sa ne mɔ aa Maak a taa koreɛ kyena-rɔ yɔ Kiprus kwii si.

40 Ne Pɔɔl a lee Silas, ne mɔ aa mɔ a yɔ. Ne Kristoo awuye-o a kore kebwarekore na Wuribware gya bamɔ kamεε yaa bamɔ.

41 Ne baa yɔ Siriya na Kilikiya* esweere se a asoreɛ awuye-o ase ya tɔwe abwaresen bɔ sa bamɔ a bɔ kra bamɔ kebwaresun-o-ro kenken.

16

Anen ne Pɔɔl a yɔ mɔ kpa nyɔsepo-ɔ na ɔ ya tɔwe abwaresen-ɔ

1 Ne Pɔɔl a yɔ Derebee man-nɔ kyon yɔ Lisitra man-nɔ, mfen ne Kristoonyi ko ne ba tee mɔ ε Timotii-o bɔ-ɔ. Mɔ nyi gbaa gye Kristoonyi nee, ne ɔ beɛ ɔ gye Yudaanyi. Amaa Timotii mɔ se feraa gye Griikinyi nee.

2 Timotii bware Kristoo akɔregyipo ne bɔ bɔ Lisitra na Ikoniyum-o peee ase.

3 Pɔɔl a kpa feye mɔ aa Timotii yɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ ten Timotii kotweetu. Ketɔ se ne ɔ waa anen-ɔ e gye feye Yudaawuye ne bɔ te mfen-ɔ nyi feye Timotii mɔ se gye Griikinyi. Amose-ɔ bamɔ ase Timotii gbaa gye Griikinyi nee.

4 Bamɔ a naa eman amɔ se-ɔ na ba kaapo Kristoo awuye-o mbraa ne ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ na asoreɛ abrese ne bɔ bɔ Yerusalem man-nɔ-ɔ a kyoreε sa bamɔ-ɔ. Ne baa tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye bɔ gya anen a mbraa-ɔ se.

* 15:41 Deere ifotoo ne e bɔ Abwaresen wɔre-ɔ keε-ɔ.

⁵ Amɔse-ɔ ne asɔree awuye-o pɛɛɛ kɔkɔregyi a waa kɔkyɔ, ne asese bweeto a bo tii bamo se.

Anɛn ne Wuribware a kaapo Pɔɔl dee-ro anɛn ne ɔ yɔ Makedoniya sweere se-ɔ

⁶ Ne baa borɔ kyɔn Firigiya na Galatiya esweere se, a lee feye Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o mon sa bamo kpa feye bo towe abwaresen sweere amo pɛɛɛ ne ba tee e Asiya-o si.

⁷ Saɔ ne baa fo Misiya sweere se-ɔ, ne baa kpa feye bo kii borɔ kigyise si yɔ Bitiniya sweere se, amaa Yeessu a kufwiine-o mon sa bamo kpa.

⁸ Amɔse se-ɔ ne baa kya se borɔ Misiya sweere se anɛn-aaa, ne baa bo fo ɔpoo kee Trowas man-no.

⁹ Kemɔ kanye, ne Pɔɔl a ku dee feye ɔ deere bo kyɔnwe Makedoniya sweere se ne ɔ bo ɔpoo nnon a bonbe-ɔ se, na anyare ko yere ɔ tee mo feye, “Anɛ e kore fo, ba mfee bo kya ane-ro.”

¹⁰ Pɔɔl a den ku dee amɔ-ɔ, ne anɛ a waa siraa na anɛ yɔ Makedoniya, a lee feye anɛ a fa mfeere feye Wuribware e gye ne ɔ tee anɛ feye anɛ yɔ mfen ya towe asen timaa bo lee Yeessu kunu si gywii asese ne bo bo mfen-ɔ.

Anɛn ne Lidiya a kii Kristoonyi Filipii-o

¹¹ Ne anɛ a taa koree lee Trowas yɔ Samotrakee kwii si. Kemɔ kaye nke-o, ne anɛ a yɔ Niyapolis man-no.

¹² Mfen ne anɛ a lee koree-ɔ-ro ne anɛ a nare ayaa-ro yɔ Filipii ne ɔ gye Makedoniya sweere se man dabe-ɔ se. Roma awuye ya pwɛɛ man amo. Ne bamo pɛɛɛ gya Roma mbraa se. Anɛ a gyi nke kafwee ko mfen.

¹³ Anɛ a fo mfen-ɔ, kukyure kake ne ke gya se-ɔ, ne anɛ a yɔ bon kee ya buwi kpa Yudaa awuye ne bo te man-ɔ-ro a mfen ne ba gyanne ba sun Wuribware-ɔ. Ne anɛ a to bamo a kore kebwarekore bon kee. Akyee dooo e bo mfen. Ne anɛ a kyena, ne anɛ aa akyee-ɔ a sa senja.

¹⁴ Akyee amo ne anɛ a sa senja gywii-o ɔko kenya e gye Lidiya. ɔ gye awaagya timaa ofepo nee, ne ɔ lee Tiyatira man ne ɔ bo Asiya sweere se-ɔ. ɔkyee amo i sun Wuribware neene. Ne Wuribware a bunni mo mfeere na ɔ kore asen ne Pɔɔl e towe-ɔ gyi.

¹⁵ Amɔse-ɔ ne Lidiya na mo lon-no awuye pɛɛɛ a bo asuu. Amo kamɛɛ-ro, ne ɔ towe gywii anɛ feye, “Mone ya fa feye mo a kore Yeessu gyi kasentij fɛraa, mon' bo sowe mo lon-no.” Ne ɔ popore anɛ, ne anɛ a yɔ.

Anɛn ne baa tii Pɔɔl na Silas tiikpa Filipii-o

¹⁶ Nke nkɔ anɛ a yɔ kebwarekorekpa-ɔ, ne kenya kakyeesɛɛ ko ne kagya te mo se-ɔ, ne amɔse-ɔ ɔ taare ɔ towe ketɔ ne ke e waa nyanje-ɔ a gyanjaa anɛ. ɔ nya atanne bweeto bo lee mo nkperi amɔ-ro sa mo anyanpe.

¹⁷ Ne ɔ gya anɛ aa Pɔɔl se ɔ fɛɛ-ro ɔ gya se feye, “Asese mo gye Nyinkpen-kyon-atɔ-pɛɛɛ-Bware mo ayaafɔre nee! Ba towe anɛn ne ɔ taare a ɔ morowe mone-ɔ ba gywii mone!”

¹⁸ ɔ waa anɛn bo gya anɛ se kyee. Ne nke Pɔɔl a nyite kponɛ, ne oo buruwaa towe gywii kagya ne ka te kakyeesɛɛ amo se-ɔ feye, “Yeessu Kristoo kenya-ro, n yɛ fo koso lee kakyeesɛɛ amo se!” Puri amɔ-ro mfen ne kagya amo a koso lee kakyeesɛɛ amo se.

¹⁹ Amo kakyeesɛɛ-ɔ mo anyanpe a nu feye kpa ne bo yere se ba nya atanne-ɔ a lowe-ɔ, ne baa kra Pɔɔl na Silas, ne baa gyiiri bamo yaa iwurekpa.

²⁰ Ne baa yaa bamo Roma awuye asen gyipɔ-ɔ akatɔ-ro, ne bo ye, “Asese mo gye Yudaa awuye nee, ne ba waa asen boye anɛ man-ɔ-ro.

²¹ Ekpa ne i kye anɛ mbraa-ɔ ne ba kaapo. Anɛ mo, anɛ maa taare a anɛ gya bamo ekpa-ɔ se, na anɛ waa ketɔ ne bamo ekpa-ɔ e kaapo-ɔ a lee feye anɛ gye Roma awuye nee.”

22 Amo fèraa ne asesè ne bọ yere mfeṅ-ò pèèè a tii bamo bèkò-ana se, ne baa waa Pòl na Silas awòrefò. Ne asenḡyipo-ò a lee Pòl na Silas awaagya na ekaare, ne baa sa kpa feyè bọ da bamo kọkyọkywèè.

23 Bamo a da bamo kọkyọkywèè bweètò lowè-ò, ne baa taa bamo yaa tii, ne bọ ye mò ne ò deere tiikpa amo se-ò twèè kẹkyaṅ-ò-rò nèèèè.

24 Bamo a sa mò kanò aneṅ-ò se-ò, ne ò taa Pòl na Silas waa kẹkyaṅ amo kẹmò ne kẹ bọ dọdò-rò-ò-rò, ne ò da bamo paṅ na ekpèè mfeṅ. Ne ḡkee ò twèè-rò nèèèè.

25 Amò waa kayè nsena-ò, ne Pòl na Silas a kyò lee ba kore kẹbwarekore na ba waa asòrèè ilin ba sa Wuribware. Na asesè ne bamo gbaa baa tii bamo-ò i nu bamo ase.

26 Puri amo-rò mfeṅ ne sweere a lenkpaṅ kenken, ne aa lenkpaṅ akyan ne baa tii bamo amo-rò-ò pèèè mò lee amo sosò yaa bọ fò kaase. Mfeṅ ne akyan amo a epone-ò pèèè a taye, ne agbarabi ne baa bọ ḡure asesè ne baa tii-ò bọ kya kẹkyaṅ-ò a sanḡè lee kẹkyaṅ-ò se.

27 Ne òdeeresepò-ò a kyinḡi, ne oo ḡu feyè akyan a epone-ò a taye-ò. Ne ò fa ne feyè asesè-ò pèèè a serè lee neè. Amosè se-ò ne oo gyiiri mò kẹpaṅ lee a ò bọ mò mò eyèè.

28 Amaa Pòl a faa-rò kenken neè feyè, “Fò ma mò fò eyèè! Anè pèèè bọ mfeè!”

29 Ne òdeeresepò amo a sa ne baa baa mò fetiri, ne ò waa menan lwee kẹkyaṅ-ò-rò ya kpuni anḡrii Pòl na Silas akatò-rò na ò yon.

30 Ne oo lee bamo baa kawu, ne oo bise bamo feyè, “Abresè, emene ne mò è waa a Wuribware moròwè mò-ò neè?”

31 Ne baa beḡḡaa mò feyè, “Fò aa fò lḡ-nò awuye ya kòrè anè nyanḡe Yeesuu Kristoo gyi, Wuribware è moròwè mone.”

32 Ne baa tawè abwaresen gywii mò aa mò lḡ-nò awuye pèèè.

33 Kẹmò kanye amo dèè ne òdeeresepò amo a ya ba nkyu bọ kpèè bamo elò ne baa nya bọ lee aneṅ ne maṅ asenḡyipo-ò a da bamo kọkyọkywèè-ò se. Ne baa bọ mò aa mò lḡ-nò awuye asuu puri amo-rò.

34 Ne ò yaa Pòl na Silas mò lḡ-nò ya sa bamo ateese, ne baa gyi. Ne mò aa mò lḡ-nò awuye akatò a gyi, a lee feyè ḡkee fèraa baa kòrè Wuribware gyi.

35 Kẹmò kayè ḡke-o, ne Roma awuye asenḡyipo-ò a sun purisii awuye ya tawè gywii òdeeresepò-ò è, “Sa a anyare amo kpa a bọ nare.”

36 Amosè se-ò, ne òdeeresepò amo a tawè gywii Pòl feyè, “Asenḡyipo-ò a sun bọ kyonḡwe feyè n taye mone. Amosè-ò mon' nare, Wuribware yaa mone damenanse.”

37 Ne Pòl a tawè gywii purisii awuye-o feyè, “Anè mon waa kesen bọye kò hareè baa bu anè kẹpò, amaa bamo mò baa da anè kọkyọkywèè laman-nò, na anè mò anè gbaa anè gye Roma maṅ agyi neè. Ne baa tii anè tiikpa. Ne mbeyòmò ba kpa a bọ kweèrò taye anè. Anè maa sure! Roma awuye asenḡyipo-ò fḡḡon ba mfeè na bọ bọ lee anè.”

38 Ne purisii awuye-o a ya tawè gywii Roma awuye asenḡyipo-ò. Bamo a nu feyè Pòl na Silas gye Roma maṅ agyi neè-ò,† ne kufu a nya bamo, a lee feyè baa waa bamo boròkraa.

39 Amosè se-ò, ne baa ya waa bamo kisiri, ne baa taye bamo, ne baa kore bamo feyè bọ lee maṅ-ò-rò.

40 Ne Pòl na Silas a lee tiikpa-ò yò Lidiya lḡ-nò. Mfeṅ ne bamo aa bamo ne baa kòrè Yeesuu gyi-o a gyanḡe, ne baa tawè asen ne a sa wòrè-ò gywii bamo, ne baa nare bọ yii.

17

Kètò ne Pòl na Silas a waa Tisalonikaa maṅ-nò-ò

1 Ne Pòl na Silas a borò Amfipolis na Apoloniya eman-nò, ne baa ba Tisalonikaa maṅ-nò.

2 Feyè aneṅ ne Pòl kyò ò waa san kemaa-ò, ò yò kẹbwarekorekyaṅ ne Yudaa awuye ne bọ te mfeṅ-ò de-o-ro. Ne ò kaapo bamo abwaresen, na ò popòrè bamo feyè bọ kòrè mò asen-ò gyi. Ne baa sa mò kpa nkyureke nsa bọ gya abèè se.

³ Ne ɔ kaapo bamo feye baa kyore waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ feye ɔko ne ba tee mɔ ε Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun Yudaa awuye ase-ɔ tiri feye o gyi aworefoɔ, na o wu, na o kyinji lee lowi-ro. Ne ɔ tɔwe Yeessuu asen gywii bamo. Ne nkee ɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Yeessuu mɔ e gye Kristoo amo ne Wuribware a sun ane ase-ɔ.”

⁴ Ne Yudaa awuye bokɔ a kɔre gyi, ne baa tii Pɔl na Silas si. Anen dɛ ne akyee agyenkperepɔ bokɔ na Griiki awuye ne ba sun Wuribware-ɔ bweeto a tii Pɔl na Silas si.

⁵ Ne Yudaa awuye-o bokɔ mɔ a lee ba ka Pɔl na Silas kokwee, ne baa kpɔwe asese ne bo naa mbore se, ne bo mon bo kokoro-ɔ bo gyanje. Ne baa lee ba waa elawo na kusun boye man-ɔ-rɔ. Bamo a nyi feye Pɔl na Silas a bo sowe anyare ko ne ba tee mɔ ε Yasɔn a lɔn-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne baa tii lɔn amo ba kpa bamo, na bo lee bamo baa laman-ɔ-rɔ.

⁶ Amaa bamo a mon nu bamo lɔn-ɔ-rɔ, ne baa gyiiri Yasɔn na bamo ne baa kɔre Yeessuu gyi-o bokɔ yaa man-ɔ abrese akato-rɔ, na ba fee-rɔ feye, “Anyare ko a ba ane man mɔ-rɔ, ne baa waa asen boye ton kema ne baa borɔ-ɔ.

⁷ Ne Yasɔn a kɔre bamo bo waa mɔ lɔn-nɔ. Ba nyera ane mbraa ne Roma owure dabe-ɔ a sa ane-ɔ nee, a lee feye bo ye owure ko bee ɔ bo-rɔ ne ba tee mɔ ε Yeessuu.”

⁸ Bamo a tɔwe faanɛɛ-ɔ, ne aa tɔraa asese peee ne baa gyanje a bo nu asen-ɔ na man-ɔ abrese-ɔ, ne baa lee ba waa elawo.

⁹ Ne nkee man-ɔ abrese-ɔ a sa ne Yasɔn na mɔ beeko-ana a taa atanne ko bo beya bamo ase na keto kaapo feye asen ya bee ba, bo ma lee nya bamo atanne-ɔ. Ne baa yɔwe bamo bo kyonje.

Pɔl na Silas koyɔ Beroya-o

¹⁰ Kanye a den fo-ɔ, ne bamo ne baa kɔre Yeessuu gyi-o a ba Pɔl na Silas bo kyonje Beroya man-nɔ. Bamo a fo-ɔ, ne baa yɔ Yudaa awuye a kebwarekorekyan-ɔ-rɔ.

¹¹ Mfen a asese-ɔ gye asese timaa bo kyɔ bamo ne bo bo Tisalonikaa man-nɔ-ɔ. Bamo a nu abwaresen bo lee Yeessuu kunu si-o, ne baa kpa ane asen bweeto, ne baa pee akato suye abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ asen kake kema na bo kee feye asen ne Pɔl e tɔwe-ɔ gye kasentij aaa!

¹² Ne Yudaa awuye bweeto na Griiki akyee agyenkperepɔ ko na Griiki anyare bweeto a kɔre asen-ɔ gyi.

¹³ Amaa san ne Yudaa awuye ne bo bo Tisalonikaa-o a nu feye Pɔl a kaapo abwaresen-ɔ Beroya gbaa-ɔ, ne baa sa ne asese ne bo mon bo kokoro-ɔ a baa asen man-ɔ-rɔ bo kye Pɔl.

¹⁴ Puri amo-rɔ, ne bamo ne baa kɔre Yeessuu gyi-o a yaa Pɔl ɔpɔ kɛɛ, amaa Silas na Timotii fɛraa a sii Beroya mfen.

¹⁵ Ne bamo ne baa yaa Pɔl ɔpɔ kɛɛ-ɔ a yaa mɔ ya bo fo haree Atenis man-nɔ,† ne baa kinji ba Beroya, ne baa taa nkra lee Pɔl ase baa Silas na Timotii feye bo waa menan ba mɔ ase mfen ne ɔ bo-ɔ.

Keto ne Pɔl a waa Atenis-o

¹⁶ Pɔl san o gywii Silas na Timotii Atenis man-nɔ-ɔ, mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ a nyera bo lee anen ne oo nu ikisi bweeto man amo-rɔ-ɔ se.

¹⁷ Amose se-ɔ ne mɔ aa Yudaa awuye na bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye, ne bo bo mfen, ne ba sun Wuribware-ɔ e gyanje bamo kebwarekorekyan-ɔ-rɔ, ne Pɔl e kaapo bamo abwaresen ɔ pɔpɔre bamo na bo kɔre mɔ asen-ɔ gyi. Ne nkee kake kema ɔ naa kolɔnde ne ke maa kegya-rɔ-ɔ ɔ tɔwe abwaresen o gywii bamo ne ɔ to mfen-ɔ.

¹⁸ To, akaapɔpɔ ko mɔ bo mfen. Bamo bokɔ gye Ipikurus-ɔ† awuye (ne bo gya keto ne Ipikurus-o, anyare ko ne ɔ dɛ kyena-ɔ, a kaapo-ɔ se-ɔ). Bokɔ mɔ gye Stowaa awuye (ne bo gya keto ne Senoo ne mɔ gbaa a dɛ kyena Ipikurus a mbee-ɔ se-ɔ a kaapo-ɔ se). Ne baa lee ba gyiiri Pɔl ikii, ne bokɔ ye, “Nteto ne adabedabesen wuye mɔ e tɔwe nee?” Ne

bokɔ mɔ yɛ, “A waa tɔŋ kɔ ikisi pɔpɔwɛɛ kɔ asɛŋ nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ.” Ketɔ sɛ nɛ baa tɔwɛ anɛŋ-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ Pɔɔl ɛ kaapɔ Yeesuu asɛŋ, na ɔ kaapɔ feyɛ asɛsɛ i kyinŋi a bɔ lee lowi-ro.

¹⁹ Amosɛ-ɔ nɛ baa yaa Pɔɔl bamɔ sɛŋgyikpa kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Ariyopagus-o. Nɛ bɔ yɛ, “Anɛ ɛ kpa feyɛ fɔ kaapɔ anɛ-rɔ kɛkaapɔ pɔpɔwɛɛ mɔ nɛ fɔ ɛ kaapɔ-ɔ.

²⁰ Asɛŋ amɔ akɔ nɛ anɛ i nu feyɛ fɔ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ gye asɛŋ pɔpɔwɛɛ anɛ asɛ. Anɛ mɔ anɛ ɛ kpa feyɛ anɛ nu amɔ kaase.”

²¹ Mbeyɔmɔ Atenis maŋ agyi-o na afɔ nɛ bɔ te mfeŋ-ɔ, a mɔŋ tiri bamɔ feyɛ bɔ ba bamɔ san pɛɛɛ ba tɔwɛ asɛŋ, na ba nu asɛŋ pɔpɔwɛɛ nɛ aa ba-ɔ.

²² Nɛ Pɔɔl a kosɔ yɛrɛ sɛŋgyikpa-ɔ mfeŋ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Abresɛ, mɔ a ŋu feyɛ kpa kemaa sɛ mɔnɛ Atenis awuye mɔnɛ akatɔ i gyi ikisi bweɛtɔ kusun si.

²³ Bɔ lee feyɛ mɔ a nare mɔnɛ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ mɔ a deere mfeŋ nɛ mɔnɛ i sun mɔnɛ ikisi-o. Nɛ mɔ a ŋu feyɛ bɔ lee anɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ maa kpa feyɛ mɔn' paŋ kisi kɔ kusun-o si-o, mɔnɛ a pwɛɛ lɔŋŋɔkpa kɔ bɔ yera. Nɛ mɔnɛ a kyɔrɛɛ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ aforɛ nɛ mɔnɛ a bɔ pwɛɛ mɔ bɔ yera-ɔ sɛ feyɛ, ‘Lɔŋŋɔkpa mɔ gye ɔkɔ nɛ anɛ i sun, nɛ anɛ mɔŋ nyi mɔ kenyaɛ-ɔ lee-o.’ To, mɔ nɛ mɔnɛ i sun mɔ, na mɔnɛ mɔŋ nyi mɔ-ɔ, nɛ mbeyɔmɔ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ asɛŋ a n gywii mɔnɛ-ɔ. ²⁴ Mɔ kenyaɛ ɛ gye Wuribware. Mɔ ɛ gye nɛ ɔ twɛɛ kayɛ na ketɔ kemaa nɛ kɛ bɔ kamɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Mɔ ɛ gye ketɔ kemaa nyanŋɛ, sosɔ na kaase. Amosɛ-ɔ ɔ mɔŋ tɛ isunŋkpa akyaŋ nɛ asɛsɛ a pwɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ.

²⁵ Mɔ-ɔ mɔ maa kpa kɔtɔkɔ bɔ lee anɛ kusun nɛ anɛ a waa-ɔ-rɔ, a lee feyɛ mɔ ɛ gye nɛ ɔ sa ɔkemaa mɔ ŋkpa na ŋɛ na ketɔ kemaa.

²⁶ Nɛ ɔ twɛɛ sɛsɛ dimaadi, nɛ ɔ borɔ sɛsɛ kɔŋkɔ amɔ sɛ bɔ waa nsuro asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ, nɛ ɔ sa nɛ baa kyɛna kayɛ-rɔ pɛɛɛ. Na pwɛɛ nɛ ɔ dɛɛ twɛɛ sɛsɛ-ɔ, ɔ kyɔ tɔwɛ san na mfeŋ nɛ ɔkemaa ɛ kyɛna-ɔ.

²⁷ Wuribware a waa faanɛɛ neɛ a bɔ nya buwi kpa mɔ, na sanse bɔ ŋu mɔ san nɛ ba buwi ba kpa mɔ-ɔ. Kasɛŋtiŋ mɔ aa ɔkemaa asɛ mɔŋ bɔ ɛfɔ.

²⁸ Feyɛ anɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ alinwaapɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ a kyɔrɛɛ-ɔ,

‘Mɔ ya sa nɛ anɛ te, nɛ anɛ naa,
nɛ ɔ waa anɛ ketɔ nɛ anɛ gye-ɔ.’

Nɛ mɔnɛ alinwaapɔ-ɔ bokɔ mɔ a kyɔrɛɛ feyɛ,

‘Anɛ gbaa anɛ gye mɔ gyi-ana-ɔ neɛ.’

²⁹ Anɛ a tɛɛ anɛ gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana-ɔ fɛraa, anɛ ma fa feyɛ mɔ kudugyi du neɛ feyɛ kisi nɛ nyinŋkpasɛ nɛ o nyi-ro-o a ba atanne pipee bɛɛɛ afufuri bɛɛɛ keforɛ bɔ waa-ɔ.

³⁰ Wuribware a nyite ketɔ nɛ baa waa san nɛ bɔ mɔŋ nyi Wuribware na mɔ ɛkpa-ɔ. Amaa mbeyɔmɔ san a fɔ feyɛ ɔ sa tɔŋ kemaa asɛsɛ kanɔ feyɛ bɔ nu bamɔ eyɛɛ, na bɔ kinŋi lee bamɔ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ.

³¹ A lee feyɛ ɔ sa kake na ɔnyare kɔ nɛ oo lee-o bɔ gyi kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ asɛŋ nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ. ɔ ba ɔnyare amɔ a kikiyinŋi lee lowi-ro-o bɔ kaapɔ ɔkemaa amɔ-ɔ.”

³² San nɛ baa nu Pɔɔl a tɔwɛ kikiyinŋi lee lowi-ro asɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ bamɔ bokɔ a mɔsɛ mɔ, nɛ bamɔ bokɔ mɔ yɛ, “Anɛ ɛ kpa feyɛ fɔ bɛɛ tɔwɛ amɔ gywii anɛ san kɔ.”

³³ Nɛ Pɔɔl a lee ngyanŋɛ amɔ-rɔ mfeŋ.

³⁴ Nɛ bamɔ bokɔ a bɔ tii Pɔɔl si, nɛ baa kɔrɛ Wuribware gyi. Bamɔ-rɔ bokɔ ɛ gye Diyonisiyus nɛ ɔ gye Ariyopagus asɛŋgyipɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ, nɛ oo nu Pɔɔl asɛŋ-ɔ, na ɔkyɛɛ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Damaris-o, na asɛsɛ kɔ bɛɛ.

18

Ketɔ nɛ Pɔɔl a waa Korintoo maŋ-nɔ-ɔ

¹ Amɔ-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ, ne Pɔɔl a lee Atenis yɔ Korintoo man-nɔ.

² Ne Yudaanyi kɔ bɔ-rɔ ne ba tee mɔ ε Akwila, ne baa kowe mɔ Pontus sweere se-ɔ. Mɔ aa mɔ ka ne ba tee mɔ ε Prisikila-o a tu yɔ Italiya sweere ya kyena mfeɲ a man dabe ne ba tee ε Roma-o. Amaa Roma owure dabe Kilawudiyus a sa mbraa feye Yudaawuye pɛɛɛ ne bɔ bɔ Roma man-nɔ-ɔ lee Roma mfeɲ. Amose-ɔ Akwila na Prisikila a tu yɔ Korintoo man-nɔ. Ketɔ mon kyee, ne Pɔɔl a ba bɔ tɔ bamo mfeɲ. Ne ɔ yɔ ya ka bamo kanɔ.

³ Ne ɔ kyena bamo ase, ne mɔ aa bamo a waa kusun, bɔ lee feye mɔ aa bamo e waa kusun kɔnkɔ nee. Tantee akyan kusun ne ba waa, amɔ ne Pɔɔl gbaa e waa ne ɔ nya atanne o de ɔ ɔɔ ateese a o gyi.

⁴ Nkee kukyure kake kemaa, ɔ yɔ Yudaawuye a kebwarekorekyaɲ-ɔ-rɔ na ɔ ya tawe abwaresen gywii Yudaawuye na bamo ne bɔ mon gye Yudaawuye, ne ba gyanje mfeɲ-ɔ o de ɔ popɔre bamo na bɔ kɔre Kristoo gyi.

⁵ San ne Silas na Timotii a lee Makedoniya sweere se bɔ tɔ Pɔɔl-ɔ, ne nkee ɔ yowe ketɔ kemaa, ne ɔ naa ɔ tawe abwaresen kake kemaa o gywii Yudaawuye-o ɔ kaapo feye Yeessuu e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun a ɔ bɔ kyonwe-ɔ.

⁶ Amaa bɔ fo san kɔ-ɔ, amɔ baa kine Pɔɔl asen-ɔ kunu, na ba tawe asen ba kye mɔ kekaapo-ɔ, na ba saare mɔ. Amɔ mɔ-ɔ mɔ a kɔnkpan mɔ waagya se ese bɔ sii mfeɲ bɔ kaapo bamo feye ɔ yowe bamo asen sa bamo, na ɔ tawe gywii bamo feye, “Wuribware ya gyiri mone kesebɔ, amɔ fɛraa ketɔ a lee anen ne mone a kine mɔ asen-ɔ se! Mbeyɔmɔ a mon lee a gye mɔ asen feye n tawe gywii mone. Lee mbeyɔmɔ bɔ yɔ, mɔ e tawe asen timaa bɔ lee Yeessuu kunu si a n gywii nde se awuye-o nee.”

⁷ Amose se-ɔ ne ɔ yɔ ya kyena ɔnyare kɔ ne ɔ mon gye Yudaanyi ne ba tee mɔ ε Tiitus Yusutus, ne o sun Wuribware-ɔ a lon-ɔ-rɔ. Mɔ lon-ɔ gye ne ɔ maa kebwarekorekyaɲ-ɔ nee.

⁸ Amaa asese kɔ bɔ-rɔ ne baa kɔre ane nyanje Yeessuu gyi. Bamɔ ɔkɔ e gye Krisipus, ne san amɔ ɔ deɛ ɔ gye kebwarekorekyaɲ-ɔ ɔgyenkpeɛpɔ-ɔ, na mɔ lon-nɔ awuye-o. Anen deɛ ne Korintoo awuye bweetɔ ne baa nu Pɔɔl asen-ɔ a kɔre gyi, ne baa bɔ asuu.

⁹ Nke nkɔ kanye, ne ane nyanje Yeessuu a tawe dee-ro gywii Pɔɔl feye, “Fo ma sere kufu, amaa kya se tawe abwaresen-ɔ, na fo ma yowe.”

¹⁰ A lee feye n gya fo kamɛɛ. ɔkɔ maa taare a ɔ waa fo kebɔye kemaa, bɔ lee feye man mɔ-rɔ asese bweetɔ gye mɔ asese nee.”

¹¹ Amose-ɔ ne Pɔɔl a kyena mfeɲ kaapo asese-ɔ abwaresen kasu na kebɔgya.

¹² San ne Galiyo a gyi Akaya sweere se mfeɲ a Roma kigominaa-o, ne Yudaawuye-o pɛɛɛ a gyanje, ne baa kra Pɔɔl, ne baa yaa mɔ iwurekpa.

¹³ Ne bɔ ye, “ɔnyare mɔ e kpa a ɔ popɔre asese nee a bɔ sun Wuribware anen ne a kye ane mbraa-ɔ nee!”

¹⁴ Mfeɲ, ne Pɔɔl e kpa a o lee kanɔ, ne Gominaa Galiyo a tawe gywii Yudaawuye-o feye, “Amɔ-ɔ deɛ a gye kusun bɔye beɛɛ asen bɔye kɔ ne ɔ waa nee, weete mɔ i gyi kanyite na n nu mone ase.

¹⁵ Amaa amɔ a gye asenkparegyi kɔ na anyare kɔ kaase na mone fonfon kebwaresun mbraa-ɔ fɛraa, mone fonfon e gye ne mon' lonjo amɔ. Ma waa anen a asen-ɔ sengyipo!”

¹⁶ Ne ɔ gya bamo bɔ lee iwurekpa mfeɲ.

¹⁷ Ne bamo pɛɛɛ a kra Sostenes ne mbeyɔmɔ ɔ gye kebwarekorekyaɲ-ɔ ɔgyenkpeɛpɔ-ɔ, ne baa da mɔ sengyikpa akatɔ-rɔ mfeɲ. Amaa a mon tɔraa Galiyo kafonfwee gbaa.

Anen ne Pɔɔl a kinji yɔ asere awuye ase Anteyakeya-ɔ

¹⁸ Ne Pɔɔl a kyena Korintoo awuye ne baa kɔre Yeessuu gyi-o ase nke bweetɔ. Ne ɔ lee mfeɲ, ne mɔ aa Prisikila na Akwila a borɔ nkyu si ba yɔ mɔ aye Siriya sweere se. Pwɛɛ ne baa deɛ lee Kenkreya man-nɔ lwee kore-rɔ-ɔ, ɔ kpeɛ mɔ kunu bɔ lee etan kɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ se.

19 Ne baa ten ɔpoo-rɔ, ne baa fo Ifisus man-nɔ. Ne ɔɔ ya Yudaawuyekɛbwarekɔrekyan-nɔ, ne ɔɔ ya kaapo bamo abwareseɛ na ɔ popɔre bamo feye bo kɔɔre mo asen-ɔ gyi.

20 Ne asese amɔ a tɔwe gywii mo feye ɔ kyena bamo ase kyee, amaa ɔ moɲ sure si sa bamo.

21 Amose-ɔ san ne ɔ ya-ɔ, ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Wuribware ya sure, m beɛ mo i kiɲi a m ba mone ase.” Ne ɔɔ lee Ifisus mfen borɔ nkyu si o yii. Amaa Priskila na Akwila a sii Ifisus man-nɔ.

22 San ne ɔɔ fo Kayesareya man-nɔ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ ya Yerɔsalem man-nɔ ya ka asore awuye-o kan. Ne ɔɔ ya Anteyɔkeya.

Aneɲ ne Pɔɔl a ya mo kpa sasepɔ-ɔ na ɔ tɔwe abwareseɛ-ɔ

23 Mo a kyee Anteyɔkeya man-nɔ kafwee-ɔ, ne ɔɔ lee mfen borɔ Galatiya na Firigiya* esweere se ya ɔ sa mfen a Kristoo awuye-o ware.

Aneɲ ne Priskila na Akwila a kaapo Apolos Wuribware a ekpa-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ

24 San amɔ Yudaanyi ko ne ba tee mo e Apolos, ne baa kowe mo Alesandriya man-nɔ-ɔ a ba Ifisus mfen. ɔ taare ɔ sa sena neene, ne o nyi abwareseɛ neene.

25 Oo suye ane nyanpe Yeessuu a asen-ɔ ekpa-rɔ damenanse, ne ɔɔ len mo eyee kenken ɔ tɔwe abwareseɛ-ɔ, na ɔ kaapo Yeessuu asen kyekyee. Amaa asen-ɔ mfen ne oo nyi-o e gye asuu suyo ne Yohanee a bo-ɔ.

26 Ne ɔɔ waa kakponɔ tɔwe abwareseɛ kɛbwarekɔrekyan-ɔ-rɔ mfen. San ne Priskila na Akwila a nu mo asen ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ, ne baa yaa mo bamo len-nɔ ya kaapo mo Wuribware a ekpa-ɔ-rɔ kyekyee.

27 Ne Apolos a waa mo mfere feye ɔ ya Akaya sweere se. Amose-ɔ ne bamo ne baa kɔɔre Yeessuu gyi, ne bo bo Ifisus-o a sure mo koyɔ-ɔ se, ne baa kyore bo kyonwe bamo ne baa kɔɔre Yeessuu gyi, ne bo bo Akaya-ɔ feye, mo ya ba, bo kra mo neene. San ne ɔɔ ya mfen-ɔ, ɔɔ kya bamo ne Wuribware a nu bamo ewee-ɔ ne aneɲ se-ɔ baa bo kɔɔre Yeessuu gyi-o-ro bweetɔ.

28 Bo lee feye ɔɔ ba ikii lenlense bo gyi Yudaawuye a emo-ɔ se laman-nɔ, ne ɔɔ ba abwareseɛ wɔre-ɔ bo kaapo feye Kristoo ne baa kyore mo asen-ɔ e gye Yeessuu.

19

Aneɲ ne Pɔɔl a lee ɔ waa mo kusun-o Ifisus

1 San ne Apolos a lee Ifisus man-nɔ, ne ɔɔ ya Akaya sweere se, ɔ bo Korintoo man-nɔ-ɔ, ne Pɔɔl a kya se borɔ Asiya sweere se ya fo Ifisus. Ne ɔɔ ya nu Yeessuu asen agyasepɔ boko.

2 Ne oo bise bamo feye, “San ne mone a kɔɔre Yeessuu gyi-o, Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a ywee mone se aaa?”

Ne baa benjaa mo feye, “Ane moɲ tee nu gbaa feye Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o bo-rɔ.”

3 Ne Pɔɔl a beɛ bise feye, “To, ne nkee ntetɔ asuu kebo ne mone a bo-ɔ nee.” Ne bo ye, “Asuu suyo ne Yohanee a bo-ɔ.”

4 Ne Pɔɔl ye, “Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ a tɔwe gywii asese feye bo bo asuu bo kaapo feye baa nu bamo eyee, ne baa kiɲi lee bamo eboye-rɔ. Ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii Yudaawuye-o feye bo kɔɔre mo ne ɔ ba kamere-rɔ-ɔ gyi. Mo e gye Yeessuu-o.”

5 San ne baa nu amɔ-ɔ, ne baa bo asuu ane nyanpe Yeessuu kenya-re-rɔ.

6 Ne Pɔɔl a ba mo asare bo dɔnɲɔ bamo se, ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a ywee bamo se, ne baa sa esensa ne bamo fɔnɲɔ maa nu emo-rɔ-ɔ, ne baa tɔwe asen ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo bamo-ɔ.

7 Anyare amɔ e waa feye kudu anyɔ.

* 18:23 Deere ifotoo ne e bo Abwareseɛ wɔre-ɔ kee-ɔ.

⁸ Kukyure kake kɛmaa, ne Pɔɔl a yɔ kebwarekɔrekyan-ɔ-rɔ, na waa aferi asa na ɔ kaapo abwareseɲ o gywii asese-ɔ, ne baa gyanɲe mfeɲ-ɔ, na kufu moɲ de mɔ. Ne ɔ leɲ eyeɛ ɔ popɔre bamo feye bo kɔɔre ketɔ ne ɔ tɔwe bo lee Wuribware a kuwure-o si-o gyi.

⁹ Amaa bamo bokɔ a waa keɛɛbɔrɔleɲ, ne bo moɲ sure si na bo kɔɔre asen-ɔ gyi, ne baa yere ngyanɲe amɔ-rɔ mfeɲ tɔwe asen bɔye bo kye ane nyanɲe Yeessuu a ekpa-ɔ. Amose se-ɔ ne Pɔɔl a lee mfeɲ taa bamo ne baa kɔɔre Yeessuu gyi-o yaa mɔ ase. Na kake kɛmaa mɔ aa bamo e gyanɲe ɔnyare ko ne ba tee mɔ e Tiranus-o sukuu-ro, ne ɔ kaapo abwareseɲ-ɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ popɔre asese feye bo kɔɔre mɔ asen-ɔ gyi.

¹⁰ ɔ meraa se waa mfaanɛɛ nsu nyɔ, amose-ɔ asese peɛɛ ne bo bo Asiya sweere se-ɔ, hareɛ Yudaa awuye na Griiki awuye peɛɛ mɔ a nu asen timaa bo lee ane nyanɲe Yeessuu si.

Anɛɲ ne asiben awuye bweɛtɔ a bo kɔɔre Yeessuu gyi-o

¹¹ Na Wuribware bo Pɔɔl se ɔ waa akpeneyeɛtɔ dabe.

¹² Hareɛ mɔ anketee na mprakɛɛ ne ɔ deɛ o de-o gbaa, baa taa mmo yaa bamo ne ba bo-ɔ ase, ne bamo ala a lowe. Ne ibrisi a kosɔ bamo ne i te bamo se-ɔ se.

¹³⁻¹⁴ Amɔ Yudaa awuye ko bo-rɔ ne bamo kusun e gye feye bo nare dee gya ibrisi bo kosɔ asese se. To, asese asunoo ko bo-rɔ ne bo gye Wuribware ɔlɔɲɔpɔ breɛ ko ne ba tee mɔ e Sikeeba-o mɔ gyi-ana, ne ba waa anɛɲ a kusun-o. Bamɔ a nyu Pɔɔl e gya ibrisi ɔ kosɔ asese-ɔ se-ɔ, ne baa leɲ eyeɛ feye bo ba ane nyanɲe Yeessuu kenyaɛ bo waa anɛɲ ne Pɔɔl e waa-ɔ. Ne baa tɔwe gywii ibrisi ne i te ɔnyare ko se-ɔ ne feye, “Mɔ a sa fo kano Yeessuu ne Pɔɔl e tɔwe mɔ asen-ɔ kenyaɛ-rɔ, kosɔ ɔnyare mɔ se.”

¹⁵ Amaa ibrisi-o a tɔwe gywii bamo ne feye, “N nyi Yeessuu, ne nyi Pɔɔl asen, ne mone nse-ana e gye mone?”

¹⁶ Ne ɔnyare ne ibrisi te mɔ se-ɔ a lwee bamo-rɔ, ne ɔ da bamo kenken kyanɲe bamo atɔ bunse-rɔ. Ne baa sere lee mɔ lɔɲ-ɔ-rɔ mfeɲ, na bamo nyowɔre se a sweɛ sweɛ na n lee mbogya na bokɔ mɔ a lee ketebɔɲburɔɲ.

¹⁷ Ne asese ne bo bo Ifisus man-nɔ-ɔ a nu amɔ-ɔ, ne kufu a nya bamo peɛɛ, ne baa bu ane nyanɲe Yeessuu kenyaɛ bweɛtɔ.

¹⁸ Ne bamo ne baa kɔɔre Yeessuu gyi-o bweɛtɔ a ba laman-nɔ bo tɔwe ebɔye ne baa waa bo fo kake amɔ-ɔ.

¹⁹ Bamɔ ne bo de asiben ne bo de ba lee atɔ ba kaapo asese bweɛtɔ-ɔ a swii bamo ewore ne baa kyore asibenɛɲ waa-rɔ, ne bo de ba kya asese-ɔ. Ne baa baa emɔ, ne baa kyweɛ emɔ laman-nɔ. Bamɔ a taa ewore-ɔ yawo bo tii abee se-ɔ a gye siidii nkpen alafa anuu (GHC 500,000).

²⁰ Bo lee mfaanɛɛ a atɔ dabe mɔ se-ɔ, ane nyanɲe Yeessuu asen a yere kenken, ne aa sanɲe-rɔ yɔ ton kɛmaa.

Asen ne aa ba Ifisus man-nɔ-ɔ

²¹ Amɔ-ɔ peɛɛ kamɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ, ne Pɔɔl a waa mɔ mfeɛre feye ɔ borɔ Makedoniya na Akaya esweere se, na ɔ kyon yɔ Yerɔsalem man-nɔ. Ne ɔ ye, “Mɔ ya yɔ mfeɲ, kemɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ na nyɔ Roma man-nɔ.”

²² Amose-ɔ ne oo sun mɔ akyarɔpɔ anyɔ Timotii na Irasitus bo kyonwe Makedoniya, ne mɔ-ɔ mɔ a sii Asiya sweere-ɔ se kafwee.

²³ San mɔ deɛ ne asen dabe a ba Ifisus bo lee Yeessuu a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ se.

²⁴ To, man amɔ-rɔ mɔ sunkpa dabe ko bo-rɔ, ne ba sun kisikyee ko ne ba tee kemɔ e Aatimis. Ne ɔnyare ko bo-rɔ ne baa tee e Demeetriyus. ɔ gye bwayepɔ nee. Ne mɔ kusun e gye feye ɔ deere kisikyee a sunkpa-ɔ se o de atanne fufuri ɔ waa kisi akyan ngyingyii o fe. Kusun amɔ a sa mɔ aa mɔ beeko-ana abwayepɔ ton bweɛtɔ. ²⁵ Amose se-ɔ ne ɔ tee mɔ beeko-ana abwayepɔ na bamo ne bamo kusun du feye mɔ lee-o bo gyanɲe, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Mɔ beeko-ana, mone nyi feye ane kibaare a lee kusun mɔ-rɔ nee.

²⁶ Mbeyɔmɔ, mone fɔɔfɔɔ a ɔu, ne mone a nu ketɔ ne Pɔɔl amɔ e waa-ɔ. Ɔ ye ikisi ne sese fɔɔfɔɔ a waa-ɔ mon de keyaalen pɛɛɛ. Ne ɔ taare kyurɔwi asese bweɛtɔ mfɛɛɛ Ifisus man-nɔ mfee na Asiya sweere se pɛɛɛ.

²⁷ Amose-ɔ kufu bo-rɔ feye ane kusun mɔ e nya kenyaɛ boye. N gye anen wore, kufu bee ko bo-rɔ feye ane kisi dabe Aatimis a sunkpa dabe-ɔ maa lee ba a ɔ bo kii seye, na ane kisi dabe mɔ ne okemaa ne ɔ bo Asiya sweere se na kaye-rɔ pɛɛɛ i sun-o ma lee nya kenyaɛ!”

²⁸ Asese amɔ a nu asenkparegyi mɔ-ɔ, ne bamɔ idun a fwii, ne baa lee ba fɛɛ-rɔ feye, “Ane Ifisus kisi Aatimis gye kisi dabe.”

²⁹ Ne elawo amɔ a kɔɔre se man amɔ pɛɛɛ-rɔ. Ne bamɔ ne bo naa ba waa asen amɔ-ɔ a gyiiri Makedoniya awuye anyɔ ko ne ba tee bamɔ e Gayus na Aristaakus, ne bamɔ aa Pɔɔl naa-ɔ, ne baa yaa bamɔ mfen ne man-ɔ-rɔ asese pɛɛɛ e gyanɔɔ-ɔ.

³⁰ Ne Pɔɔl fɔɔfɔɔ e kpa feye ɔ yɔ laman amɔ akatɔ-rɔ mfen ya sa senja gywii asese-ɔ, amaa bamɔ ne ba kɔɔre Yeesuu ba gyi-o mon sure.

³¹ Ne sweere amɔ se a ayaalenpo-ɔ bokɔ ne bo gye mɔ nyare-ana-ɔ a ba nkra bo kyonwe mɔ, kore mɔ feye ɔ ma kan yɔ laman egyanɔɔekpa amɔ mfen, a lee feye kufu de bamɔ feye bokɔ e mɔ mɔ.

³² Na gyanɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ pɛɛɛ de elawo bweɛtɔ. Bamɔ bokɔ e fɛɛ-rɔ ba tɔwe asen ko, ne bokɔ mɔ e fɛɛ-rɔ ba tɔwe bamɔ lee, a lee feye bamɔ bokɔ gbaa mon nyi ketɔ se ne baa gyanɔɔ-ɔ.

³³ Yudaa awuye ne bo te man amɔ-rɔ-ɔ a lee bamɔ-rɔ ɔko ne ba tee e Alɛsanda-ɔ feye ɔ yere asese-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ sa senja. Asese amɔ bokɔ a tee mɔ feye ɔ ba-ɔ, ne ɔ ya bamɔ kesaree feye bamɔ pɛɛɛ laato. Ne ɔ lee ɔ sa senja o gywii laman-ɔ na bo nya ɔu feye mɔ aa mɔ beeko-ana Yudaa awuye mon gyi boye.

³⁴ Amaa bamɔ a pini feye ɔ gye Yudaanyi-o, ne bamɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ a kpɔra faa-rɔ tɔwe asen konko dɔɔhwereɛ enyɔ feye, “Ane Ifisus kisi Aatimis gye kisi dabe!”

³⁵ Ne nkee man-ɔ krakyee bresɛ a bo yuri laman-ɔ. Ne ɔ ye, “Mo kosobɛɛ-ana Ifisus awuye, okemaa nyi feye ane man mɔ e gye kisi dabe Aatimis na mɔ sunkpa dabe a ɔdeeresepo-ɔ, mɔ aa mɔ kefore ne kaa lee sosɔ lee da-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

³⁶ Okemaa maa taare a o gyiiri amɔ-ɔ ikii. Amose se-ɔ mon' yuri eyee, na mone ma waa kebɔye ko.

³⁷ Mone a baa anyare mɔ mfee, a mon gye feye baa ywii lee ane sunkpa dabe-ɔ-rɔ nee bɛɛɛ baa tɔwe asen boye ko bo kye ane kisi-o nee.

³⁸ Amɔ e gye feye Demeetriyus na mɔ beeko-ana abwayepo i de ɔko asen, ane de igominaa na nke ne ane de bo gyi asen-ɔ, amose-ɔ asen kemaa ne bo de-o, bo taa baa mfen.

³⁹ Amaa ketɔ ko e bo-rɔ na ko kyɔ ne mone e kpa fɛraa, amɔ mon' lonɔ mfen ne man agyi e gyanɔɔ ba waa mbraa ba sa man-ɔ.

⁴⁰ Bo lee ketɔ ne kaa waa ndɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, kufu bo-rɔ feye ba tɔwe feye ane a baa asen man-nɔ. Na ane mon de kpa feye ane a waa anen a asen-ɔ, na ane mɔ ane maa taare a ane tɔwe ketɔ se ne ane a waa anen-ɔ na ane bo kun ane eyee.”

⁴¹ Mɔ a tɔwe amɔ-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne ɔ sa ne asese-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ a brawe-rɔ.

20

Anen ne Pɔɔl a lee Ifisus man-nɔ yɔ Makedoniya na Akaya esweere se nyɔsepo-ɔ

¹ To, elawo amɔ a yɔwe-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, ne Pɔɔl a tee bamɔ ne baa kɔɔre Yeesuu gyi-o pɛɛɛ bo gyanɔɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe asen bo sa bamɔ wɔre, ne ɔ kra bamɔ feye ɔ yɔ nee. Ne ɔ lee mfen yɔ Makedoniya sweere se.

² Ne ɔ nare sweere amɔ se eman se waa bamɔ wɔre bo lee abwaresen-ɔ se. Ne ɔ fo Akaya sweere se.

³ Ne ɔ kyena mfeɲ aferi asa. Ɔ waa siraa feyɛ ɔ taa koree na o kinɲi yɔ Siriya sweere se, ne oo ɲu feyɛ Yudaa awuye-o e kpa a bɔ baa mɔ asen, amose-ɔ ne ɔ waa mɔ mfeere feyɛ o kinɲi a ɔ borɔ Makedoniya bee.

⁴ Mɔ aa Pirus mɔ gyi Sopata ne ɔ lee Beroya maɲ-nɔ-ɔ, na Aristaakus na Sikundus ne baa lee Tisalonikaa maɲ-nɔ-ɔ, na Gayus ne ɔ lee Derebee maɲ-nɔ-ɔ, na Tikikus na Trofimus ne baa lee Asiya sweere se-ɔ, na Timotii ya yɔ.

⁵ Ne baa gye ane ɲkpee ɔpoo se ya gywii ane Trowas maɲ-nɔ.

⁶ Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yowe a ateese-o kigyɛ a kyon-ɔ, ne ane a lee Filipii maɲ-nɔ borɔ nkyu si. Bɔ fɔ ɲke nnuu-o, ne ane a tɔ bamɔ Trowas, ne ane a gyi kadaawɔkywee konko mfeɲ.

Anɛɲ ne Pɔɔl a yɔ Trowas lalalowe-ɔ

⁷ To, Memeneda amɔ kedeeɲweta-ɔ, ne ane aa bamɔ ne ba kɔore Yeessu ba gyi mfeɲ-ɔ a gyanɲe a ane gyi ane nyanɲe Yeessu a ateese-o. Ne Pɔɔl a tawe abwaresen gywii bamɔ. Ne ɔ sa senɲa gywii bamɔ anɛɲ-aaa bɔ fɔ kaye nsena, a lee feyɛ kemɔ kaye ɲke-o, ɔ yɔ a ɔ yowe bamɔ.

⁸ Na ifetiri bweetɔ e lanɲe kebanɲoroo kekyaɲ ne ane te kemɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

⁹ Ne keyaafɔre ko ne ba tee mɔ e Yutikus-o te mfanɲere se saɲ ne Pɔɔl e sa senɲa-ɔ, na idi de mɔ kafwee, ne lalalowe-ɔ ɔ bɔ di idi. Ne ɔ lee akyaɲ asa kebanɲoroo lalalowe a kekyaɲ ne ane te kemɔ-rɔ-ɔ a mfanɲere-ɔ se lee da-rɔ sweere. Bamɔ a ya yase mɔ-ɔ, ɔ kyɔ wu.

¹⁰ Amaa Pɔɔl a yɔ sweere mfeɲ, ne ɔ ya di keyaafɔre amɔ se, ne oo powi mɔ, ne ɔ ye, “Mone ma sa a a tiri mone na ɔ kee!”

¹¹ Ne Pɔɔl a kinɲi yɔ soso a kekyaɲ ne ane te kemɔ-rɔ-ɔ bee ya gyi bodobodoo. Pɔɔl a sa senɲa gywii bamɔ kyee bɔ fɔ kyowe keleebee-ɔ, ne ɔ yowe bamɔ o yii.

¹² Ne baa taa keyaafɔre amɔ yaa pe na ɔ kee, ne bamɔ ɲkpon-ɔ-rɔ a yuri bamɔ bweetɔ.

Anɛɲ ne Pɔɔl a lee Trowas yɔ Mileetus-o

¹³ Ne ane a yɔ akatɔ-rɔ ya taa koree borɔ nkyu si yɔ Asos maɲ-nɔ, mfeɲ ne Pɔɔl e ya lwee ane koree-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Mɔ ya tawe feyɛ ane waa anɛɲ, bɔ lee feyɛ mɔ feraa naa sweere nee.

¹⁴ Saɲ ne ane a fɔ Asos-o, ne ane a taa Pɔɔl ane koree-ɔ-rɔ, ne ane a yɔ Mitileene maɲ-nɔ.

¹⁵ Kemɔ kaye ɲke-o, ne ane a bee borɔ nkyu si lee mfeɲ ya kyon Kiyos kwii si, ne ane a bee borɔ nkyu si, ne ane a ya fɔ Samus kwii si. Ne ane a bɔ fɔ Mileetus maɲ-nɔ.

¹⁶ Ne Pɔɔl a waa mɔ mfeere feyɛ ɔ borɔ nkyu si na ɔ kyon Ifisus si anɛɲ ne ɔ maa nya a ɔ nyera saɲ Asiya sweere se-ɔ. Ɔ kpa menaɲ a ɔ fɔ Yerusalem, mɔ e taare de, na ɔ fɔ Yerusalem pwee na Pentikos kake-o dee fɔ.

Aseɲ ne Pɔɔl a tawe bɔ kra Ifisus asɔree abrese-ɔ

¹⁷ Ne Pɔɔl a sa ɲkra lee Mileetus bɔ kyonwe Ifisus asɔree abrese-ɔ feyɛ bɔ ba a bɔ gyanɲaa mɔ.

¹⁸ Saɲ ne baa fɔ Mileetus-o, ne ɔ tawe gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “Mone nyi ketɔ kema ne mɔ a waa kemɔ saɲ ne m bɔ mone ase-ɔ, haree lee mɔ kake gyenɲkpees ne mɔ a ba Asiya sweere mɔ se-ɔ.

¹⁹ Mone nyi feyɛ haree Yudaa awuye a yere bɔ kye mɔ, ne baa sa ne mɔ a gyi aworefɔɔ, ne mɔ a ba akyuku bɔ kore kebarekore sa bamɔ ooo, mon waa mɔ eyee feyɛ sese dabe-ɔ mone ase. Amaa mɔ a sun kusun nee feyɛ kenya-ɔ sa ane nyanɲe Yeessu.

²⁰ Mone nyi feyɛ mon ba ketɔ kema ne ke e kya mone-rɔ bɔ kweeɔ mone se saɲ ne mɔ e tawe na mɔ e kaapo abwaresen laman-nɔ na mone elɔɲ-nɔ-ɔ.

²¹ Mɔ a yii Yudaa awuye na bamɔ ne bɔ mon gye Yudaa awuye-o peee se saɲ kema feyɛ bɔ nu bamɔ eyee, na bɔ kinɲi lee bamɔ ebɔye-rɔ, na bɔ ba Wuribware ase, na bɔ kɔore ane nyanɲe Yeessu gyi.

22 Amaa mbeyɔmɔ, Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o e tɔwe o gywii mo feye η yɔ Yerusalem, amaa mon nyi ketɔ ne ke e ya waa mo mfen-ɔ.

23 Ketɔ ne η nyi-o e gye feye ton kemaa ne mo e yɔ-ɔ Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a yii mo se san kemaa feye ba tii mo Yerusalem, na bo sa a n gyi aworefɔɔ.

24 Amaa nkpa beee lowi-o, ketɔ ne mo e kpa-ɔ e gye feye mo e lowe mo kusun ne ane nyanpe Yeessu a sa mo feye n tɔwe asen timaa-o bo lee anen ne Wuribware a ηu ane ewee se-ɔ.

25 Mo a nare laa mone peee mɔ, na mo e tɔwe Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro asen mo i gywii mone. Na mbeyɔmɔ η nyi feye mone ɔko maa lee ηu mo.

26 Amose-ɔ mo e tɔwe mo i gywii mone kakatapee-ro feye ndɔɔ a kake mɔ mone-rɔ ɔko bo-rɔ ne mɔ e mon nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ, a mon lee mo ase.

27 Bo lee feye mon ba ketɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe feye ɔɔ waa-ɔ bo kweerɔ mone se.

28 Amose-ɔ mon' deere mone eyee se na asese ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a taa bo waa mone kesaree-rɔ se neenee. Na mon' deere ane nyanpe Yeessu asoree asese se, feye anen ne esanne ɔdeeresepo e deere mɔ esanne se neenee-ɔ. A lee feye Yeessu a ba mɔ fɔnfɔn lowi bo lee bamo lee ɔbansam kesaree-rɔ sa ne baa kii mɔ fɔnfɔn asese.

29 N nyi feye mo a yowe mone mɔ-ɔ, asese i lwee mone-rɔ feye anen ne kwaare i lwee esanne-rɔ, ne mɔ ya nya bamo, ne ɔ mɔɔ a ɔ wo-ɔ.

30 San ko e ba na mone-rɔ bokɔ ba ayeba na a sa a bamo beeko-ana ne baa kɔore Yeessu gyi-o kii bo gya bamo se.

31 Amose-ɔ mon' sa se na mon' nyinji si anen ne mo a kyena mone ase nsu nsa-ɔ. Na mon' nyinji si feye kanye na mpase, mo a ba akyuku bo nyinji mone Wuribware a ekpa-ɔ se.

32 Na mbeyɔmɔ, n de mone mo e waa Wuribware kesaree-rɔ. Ne mone ya kya se gya Wuribware asen-ɔ se, asen amo ne a kaapo mone anen ne ɔ kpa mone bweeto-ɔ e taare a a morowe mone. Na a sa a mon' nya keyaalen na Wuribware a nyure ne ɔ tɔwe bo beya feye ɔ sa mɔ asese-ɔ.

33 San ne m bo mone ase-ɔ, mon yorowe kotoko, haree atanne pipee beee afufuri beee awaagya.

34 Mone fɔnfɔn nyi feye asaree mɔ ne mo a bo waa kusun bo nya ketɔ kemaa ne mo aa mo anareberpo e kpa-ɔ.

35 Mo a waa kusun mɔ kenken bo kaapo mone nee feye a tiri feye ane kya bamo ne bo mon bo len-ɔ-rɔ, na ane nyinji asen ne ane nyanpe Yeessu fɔnfɔn a tɔwe-ɔ se, ɔ ye, 'ɔko ne o ke atɔ-ɔ de nyure ɔ kyɔ ɔko ne ba ke mɔ-ɔ.' "

36 Pɔɔl a sa senja gywii bamo lowe-ɔ, ne mɔ aa bamo a kpuni anurii, ne baa kore kebwarekore.

37 Ne bamo ɔkemaa i su, na o powi mɔ, na ɔkemaa e kyokywee mɔ kedaabɔn o de ɔ waa mɔ nare damenanse.

38 Ketɔ se ne a mon waa bamo kɔne peee-ɔ e gye feye mɔ a tɔwe feye bo maa lee ηu mɔ-ɔ. Ne baa yaa mɔ ya bo fo mɔ koree ase.

21

Anen ne Pɔɔl a yɔ Yerusalem-ɔ

1 Ne nkee ane aa bamo a gyi nkra, na ane i su akyuku preepreese. Ne ane a lwee koree ko-rɔ ten ɔpoo-rɔ yɔ Kos man ne ɔ bo kwii ko se-ɔ. Lee mfen ne ane a bee yɔ ya fo Rodos man ne ɔ bo kwii ko se-ɔ. Ne ane a lee mfen yɔ Patara man ne ɔ bo Likiya sweere se-ɔ-rɔ.

2 Mfen ne ane a nya koree ne ɔ yɔ Fonikiya sweere se (ne ɔ bo Siriya sweere se-ɔ), ne ane a lwee mɔ-rɔ.

3 Ne ane a fo mfen ne ane kee Kiprus kwii-o, ne ane a borɔ kigyise si yɔ Siriya sweere se. Ne ane a ya dan Tiro man-nɔ, a lee feye mfen ne koree amo i lee mɔ tɔoro.

⁴ Ne ane a ɲu bamo ne baa kɔɔre Yeesuu gyi-o bokɔ mfen, ne ane a kyena bamo ase kadaawɔkywee konko. Ne Wuribware a kufwiɛne timaa-o a lee bo kaapo bamo bokɔ feye Pɔɔl ya yɔ Yerusalem man-nɔ, ɔ nya asen. Amose-ɔ ne baa kore mo feye ɔ ma yɔ mfen.

⁵ Amaa ane san ne ane i gyi bamo ase-ɔ a fo-ɔ, ne ane a bee meraa ane kpa se. Ne bamo aa bamo aka na bamo gyi-ana pɛɛɛ mɔ a yaa ane kpa-rɔ ya bo fo nkyu-o kanɔ, ne ane pɛɛɛ mɔ a kpuni anjirii mfen, ne ane a kore kebwarekore.

⁶ Ne ane aa bamo a gyi nkra, ne ane a bee ya lwee koree-ɔ-rɔ, ne bamo mɔ baa kinji yɔ pe.

⁷ Ne ane a bee kya ane kpa-ɔ se borɔ nkyu si lee Tiro ya fo Tolomayis man-nɔ. Ne ane a ka bamo ne baa kɔɔre Yeesuu gyi mfen-ɔ kanɔ, ne ane a kyena bamo ase kake konko.

⁸ Ne nkee lalalowe-ɔ, ane a bee lwee koree-ɔ-rɔ lee mfen, ne ane a ya dan Kayesareya man-nɔ, Samariya sweere se. Ne ane a kyena Yeesuu asen timaa-o ɔtɔwepɔ Filipino ase mfen. Filipino gye akyarɔpɔ asunoo-o ɔko ne san-ɔ baa lee bamo Yerusalem feye bo deere ateese na atanne kike-ro si-o.

⁹ O de mo gyi-ana mbregyii ana ne Wuribware a lee feye bo kii mo akyaamɛɛ bokɔ, na bo dee tɔwe asen ne o lee ɔ kaapo bamo-ɔ gywii asese-ɔ.

¹⁰ Ane a gyi mfen nke bweetɔ-ɔ, ne Wuribware kyaamɛɛ ko ne ba tee mo ε Agabus-o a lee Yudeya sweere se ba.

¹¹ Ne ɔ ba ane ase, ne ɔ taa Pɔɔl a laare-rɔ keresese-ɔ bo ɲure mo fonfon ayaa na asaree bo kya abɛɛ, ne ɔ ye, “Ketɔ ne Wuribware a kufwiɛne timaa-o a tɔwe-ɔ e gye feye mfaanɛɛ dɛɛ ne Yudaa awuye i ɲure keresese mɔ wuye Yerusalem man-nɔ, na bo taa mo bo waa Roma awuye-o kesaree-rɔ.”

¹² San ne ane a nu amo-ɔ, ne ane aa bamo ne bo bo mfen-ɔ a kore Pɔɔl feye ɔ ma yɔ mfen.

¹³ Amaa ɔ benɲaa ane ne feye, “Ntetɔ ne mone e waa-ɔ nee, mone i su mfaanɛɛ na mone e nyera mo kakponɔ-rɔ nee eee? N gye bamo kunjire mo wore siraa ne mo a waa a ɲ yɔ Yerusalem, amo aa lowi, na ɲ kperi ane nyanpe Yeesuu si, na ɲ wu mfen.”

¹⁴ Ane mon taare tɔwe a o sure si feye ɔ ma yɔ Yerusalem. Amose-ɔ ne ane a yɔwe mo, ne ane ye, “Ane nyanpe a kepre-ɔ waa.”

¹⁵ Ane a kyena mfen bo fo san ko-ɔ, ne ane a sorɔ ane etasorɔ, ne ane a kya ane kpa se yɔ Yerusalem.

¹⁶ Ane aa bamo ne baa kɔɔre Yeesuu gyi, ne baa lee Kayesareya mfen-ɔ bokɔ ya yɔ, ne baa yaa ane ɔnyare ne ane e ya sowe mo lon-nɔ-ɔ aye. Ba tee mo ε Menasɔn. ɔ lee Kiprus kwii si nee, ne ɔ gye bamo ne baa wuree kɔɔre Yeesuu gyi-o ɔko.

Anen ne Pɔɔl a ka Yerusalem asaree awuye kanɔ-ɔ

¹⁷ San ne ane a fo Yerusalem man-nɔ-ɔ, bamo ne baa kɔɔre Yeesuu gyi-o a sa ane anse damenanse.

¹⁸ Kemɔ kaye nke-o, ne ane aa Pɔɔl a yɔ a ɔ ya ka Yakubu kanɔ. Mo a yɔ-ɔ, asaree abrese-ɔ bo mfen.

¹⁹ Ne Pɔɔl a ka bamo kanɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe ketɔ kemaa ne Wuribware a borɔ mo se waa sa nde se awuye bweetɔ-ɔ gywii bamo.

²⁰ Bamɔ a nu mo ase lowe-ɔ, ne baa kyorɔ Wuribware. Ne bo ye, “Ane kosobɛɛ Pɔɔl, fo a ɲu anen ne ane Yudaa awuye nkpen nkpen mfee a kɔɔre Yeesuu gyi-o, na anen ne baa len bamo eyee bo gya ane mbraa ne ane ɔdedaapo Mosis a sa ane-ɔ se neɛneɛ-ɔ ɔɔɔ?”

²¹ Baa nu feye fo e kaapo Yudaa awuye ne bo te nde se awuye-o-ro nee feye bo yɔwe mbraa ne Mosis a sa ane-ɔ dɛɛ kegya se, na fo e tɔwe fo i gywii bamo feye bo ma lee tenje bamo gyi-ana atweetu, na bo ma lee gya ane adedaasen se.

²² A waa dɛɛ ba nu feye fo a ba. Ne emene ne ane e waa a ane bo kaapo feye ketɔ ne baa tɔwe bo lee fo kunu si-o gye ayeba-ɔ nee?

23-24 Ketɔ ne ane e kpa feye fo waa-ɔ e gye feye fo kya anyare ana ko ne bo bo mfee-ɔ-rɔ, ne baa waa Wuribware etan feye bo maa see bamo ipwii-o. Amaa baa kon waa ato ko ne a de iyisi-o. Amose-ɔ a tiri feye bo kpee bamo iyisi-o na bo see bamo, na bo lɔnɔ Wuribware, na bo de taare lwee mo sunkpa-ɔ-rɔ. To, fo aa bamo yo a fo ka atanne ne Wuribware alɔnɔpo e kore a ɔ de kpee bamo iyisi-o sa bamo-ɔ. Amo-ɔ e gye ne a sa na okemaa nu feye asen ne baa towe gywii bamo feye fo a towe-ɔ mon gye kasentɔn, na fo fɔnɔn gbaa gya Mosis a mbraa-ɔ se.

25 Amaa bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye, ne baa kore Yeessu gyi-o feraa, ane a kyɔ kyore bo kyonwe bamo-ɔ feye bo ma kan gyi ateese beee wo kabɔ ne baa mo wee ikisi si-o, na bo ma kan gyi mbogya, na bo ma kan wo kabɔ ne bo mon ten kamɔ kebɔ-rɔ, na bo ma waa kakyekpa na kanyarekpa. Ane a mbraa mo baare sa bamo.”

26 Amose-ɔ kaye nke-o, ne Pɔl a yaa anyare-ɔ Wuribware alɔnɔpo ase, ne bamo aa Pɔl a ya kpee bamo iyisi, na bo nya fo Wuribware sunkpa kulweero. Ne ɔ yo Wuribware sunkpa ya towe nke ne etan i gyi-o, na san ne ba ba a bo lɔnɔ Wuribware-ɔ.

Anen ne baa kra Pɔl Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ

27 Amaa nke nsunoo amo a kpa a m fo-ɔ, ne Yudaa awuye ko ne baa lee Asiya sweere se-ɔ a nu Pɔl Wuribware sunkpa kabuno Yerusalem mfen. Ne baa wure asese ne bo bo mfen-ɔ-rɔ, ne baa kra Pɔl.

28 Ne baa faa-rɔ feye, “Isireelii awuye, mon' kya ane-rɔ! Onyare mo e gye ne ɔ naa ton kemaa ɔ kaapo asen o kye ane Isireelii awuye na ane mbraa-ɔ, na ɔ towe asen boye bo lee Wuribware sunkpa mo se. Ne mbeyomo ɔ baa bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o baa Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ-rɔ mfee baa bo waa mo iyisi!”

29 Baa towe anen bo lee feye baa nu Trofimur ne ɔ lee Ifisur man-nɔ-ɔ na Pɔl a nare man-nɔ, ne baa fa feye Pɔl a yaa mo Wuribware sunkpa mo-rɔ nee.

30 Ne asen dabe a ba man-ɔ-rɔ, ne asese bweetɔ a nweenan lee ton kemaa bo gyanne, ne baa ya kra Pɔl, ne baa gyiri mo lee Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o. Puri amo-rɔ, ne Wuribware sunkpa adeeresepo-ɔ a tii epone-ɔ na asese-ɔ ma bee taa asen-ɔ lweero mfen.

31 Asese-ɔ a kpa a bo mo Pɔl-ɔ, ne oko a ya towe gywii Roma asoogyaa ogyenkpepo-ɔ feye Yerusalem awuye peee a baa asen dabe man-nɔ.

32 Puri amo-rɔ mfen ne ogyenkpepo amo a taa asoogyaa awuye ko na bamo abrese, ne baa waa menan yo asese kukwii-o amo ase. San ne baa nu asoogyaa ogyenkpepo-ɔ na asoogyaa awuye-o, ne baa yowe Pɔl keda.

33 Ne asoogyaa brese-ɔ a ya kra Pɔl, ne ɔ sa kan feye bo ba agbarabi anyɔ bo nure mo. Ne nke oo bise feye, “Nse e gye onyare mo, ne nteto ne ɔ waa?”

34 Ne asese-ɔ bokɔ a faa-rɔ ba benjaa asen ko, na bokɔ mo e benjaa ako, na a kwee. Mfaanee se-ɔ, asoogyaa ogyenkpepo-ɔ mon taare nu ketɔ ne kaa baa asen-ɔ. Amose-ɔ, ne ɔ sa kan feye bo taa Pɔl de yaa bo beya asoogyaa awuye kwatase-rɔ.

35 Ne laman-ɔ a gya asoogyaa awuye-o si ya fo abenberee ne ba kyikye si baa lwee asoogyaa awuye kwatase-ɔ-rɔ ase, ne asoogyaa awuye-o a yase Pɔl sorɔ sorɔ, a lee feye asese-ɔ idun a fwii mo se bweetɔ.

36 San ne bo gya se-ɔ, na ba fee-rɔ feye, “Mon' mo mo.”

Anen ne Pɔl a towe asen na ɔ bo lee mo eyee-ɔ

37 San ne asoogyaa awuye-o e kpa a bo taa Pɔl waa kwatase-ɔ-rɔ, ne oo bise asoogyaa ogyenkpepo-ɔ Griiki-ro feye, “Obrese, mo e taare a n sa senja gywii fo aaa?”

Ne asoogyaa ogyenkpepo amo ye, “Fo kyɔ fo i nu Griiki-ro aaa?”

38 Amo feraa n gye fo e gye Igyipitinyi ne san ko ɔ de baa asen man-nɔ, ne ɔ gye anaapo nkpen nna kegyenkpe ye yo kimukee-ro-o beee?”

³⁹ Ne Pòl a benḡaa feyε, “N gye Yudaanyi nee. Baa kowe mo Taasus maḡ ne ɔ bo Kilikiya sweere se-ò-rò nee, n gye maḡ dabe kigyi nee. Mo e kore fo nee a fo sa a n sa seḡsa gywii asesε-ò.”

⁴⁰ Ne asoogyaa agyenḡkpeepò-ò a sa mò kpa. Ne Pòl a yere mfeḡ ne ba kyikye ba lwee kwatase-ò-rò-ò se, ne ɔ ya mò kesaree bo kaapo feyε asesε-ò laato. Saḡ ne baa laato-ò, ne Pòl a sa bamò aye-rò Heebrii seḡsa gywii bamò.

22

¹ Ɔò tawe nee feyε, “N se-ana na n daa-ana na n tire-ana na m pekyee-ana, mon' nu mo ase feyε mo a yere mone akato-rò mfee mo e tawe asen mo i lee mo eyee-ò.”

² Bamò a nu feyε ɔ sa bamò Heebrii seḡsa-rò bamò ase-ò, ne baa waa diḡḡ diḡḡ diḡḡ, ne Pòl a kya se feyε,

³ “Yudaanyi e gye mo. Taasus maḡ-nò Kilikiya sweere se ne baa kowe mo. Amaa Yerusalem mfee ne baa bera mo, ne mo a kyena ane ɔkaapopo dabe ne ba tee mò ε Gamaliili-o ayaa-rò, ne ɔ kaapo mo aneḡ ne n gya ane adedaapo a mbraa-ò se neεneε-ò. Ne mo a leḡ mo eyee suḡ Wuribware feyε aneḡ ne mone ne mone bo mfee ndoo-ò i suḡ-o.

⁴ N gye amo wore, mo a bee waa bamò ne bo gya Yeesuu a ekpa-ò se-ò aworefɔ, ne mo a sa ne baa mò bamò bokò. Na mo e kra anyare na akyee, ne mo a sa ne baa tii bamò.

⁵ Wuribware ɔḡḡḡpò bresε-ò na ane abresε-ò pεε e taare a bo kaapo feyε asen mo ne mo e tawe-ò gye kasentiḡ nee. Baa kyore ewore sa mo feyε n taa sa ane beko-ana Yudaawuye ne bo bo Damasikus maḡ-nò-ò. Amose-ò ne mo a yò mfeḡ na ḡ nya kra asesε mo ne bo gya Yeesuu a ekpa-ò se-ò ḡure bamò agbarabi, na ḡ kinḡaa bamò baa Yerusalem mfee, na bo gyiiri bamò kesebò.”

Aneḡ ne Pòl a tawe aneḡ ne oo kii Kristoonyi-o

⁶ Ne Pòl a kya se tawe feyε, “Nke ḡkò mpase, mo a yò mo e kpa a m fo Damasikus-o, ne kelaḡḡerò dabe kò ne ku du feyε elεεε-ò a lee soso kaluwa koḡkò bo muruwaa wee mo se.

⁷ Ne mo a lee da sweere, ne mo a nu bore kò a tawe feyε, ‘Sòl, Sòl! Nteto nee, ne fo e tɔraa mo aneḡ?’

⁸ Ne mo a bise feyε, ‘Mo nyanpe, fo nse nee?’ Ne ɔ tawe gywii mo feyε, ‘Mo, Yeesuu Nasaretenyi-o ne fo e tɔraa-ò nee.’

⁹ Asese ne mo aa bamò naa-ò a ḡu kelaḡḡerò-ò, amaa bo moḡ nu bore ne ɔ sa seḡsa mo ase-ò.

¹⁰ Ne mo a bise mò feyε, ‘Mo nyanpe, nteto ne fo e kpa feyε ḡ waa?’ Ne ane nyanpe a tawe gywii mo feyε, ‘Koso na fo yò Damasikus. Ɔkò e tawe ketò kemaa ne mo e kpa feyε fo waa-ò a o gywii fo mfeḡ.’

¹¹ Ne kelaḡḡerò amo a sa ne mo akato a bwee, amose-ò ne mo anareβεεpo-ò a kra mo kesaree-rò yaa Damasikus maḡ-nò.

¹² Amò ane beko Yudaanyi kò mò bo maḡ-ò-rò ne ba tee mò ε Ananiyas. Ɔ gye sese timaa, ne ɔ gya ane mbraa-ò se neεneε, ne Yudaawuye ne bo bo mfeḡ-ò i bu mò bweetò.

¹³ Ne ɔ ba mo ase, ne ɔ yere mɔraa mo, ne ɔ ye, ‘Mo kosobeε Sòl, bee ḡu ato.’ Puri amo-rò ne mo akato a bunḡi, ne mo a deere mò.

¹⁴ Ne ɔ ye, ‘Wuribware ne ane a suḡ lee ane adedaapo a mbee-ò se-ò a lee fo nee feyε fo pini mò kepre, na fo gyii mò ne Wuribware e tee mò ε mò keyaafɔre timaa, na fo nu mò bore.

¹⁵ A lee feyε ketò ne fo waa-ò e gye feyε fo tawe ketò ne fo a ḡu-o na asen ne fo a nu-o gywii ɔkemaa.

¹⁶ Ne nteto se ne fo bee fo gywii? Koso na fo bo asuu, na fo kore Wuribware feyε Yeesuu kenya-re-rò ɔ bo kpeε fo ebɔye bo twee.’

17 Ne mɔ a kinji ba Yerusalem mfee. San ne mɔ e kore kebwarekore Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ, ne aa waa feye mɔ a ku dee-o.

18 Dee amɔ-rɔ mɔ a nɔ ane nyanpe, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, ‘Waa menan lee Yerusalem mfee, a lee feye mfee a asese-ɔ maa sure asen ne fo e tɔwe a fo gywii bamo bo lee mɔ kunju si-o si.’

19 Ne mɔ a benhaa mɔ feye, ‘Mɔ nyanpe, bo nyi damenanse feye mɔ a dee nare kebwarekore akyan-nɔ kra asese ne baa kɔre fo gyi-o. Ne mɔ a tii bamo tiikpa, ne mɔ a da bamo.’

20 Na san ne baa mɔ Stifan ne kufu mon de mɔ feye ɔ tɔwe laman-nɔ feye ɔ gya fo ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ, na m bo mfen, ne mɔ a sure si feye bo mɔ mɔ, ne mɔ a bee deere bamo ne baa ya mɔ mɔ-ɔ awaagya se sa bamo.’

21 Ne ane nyanpe ye, ‘Nare, a lee feye mɔ i sun fo kefɔ a m bo kyonwe nde se awuye-o ase.’ ”

Anen ne Pɔl a lee bo kaapo bamo feye ɔ gye Roma man kigyi-o

22 San ne Pɔl e sa senja-ɔ, ba laato ba nu, amaa bamo a nu feye Pɔl ye ane nyanpe ye ɔ ya bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaawuye-o ase-ɔ, ne baa bee lee ba fee-rɔ kenken feye, “Mon' taa mɔ nare. Mon' mɔ mɔ! A mon bware feye mɔ a bee lee kyena sweere mɔ se.”

23 Na ba fee-rɔ, na ba lenkpan bamo awaagya-rɔ, na ba twee ese ba kyonwe soso bo kaapo feye bamo idun a fwii Pɔl se bweeto.

24 Ne Roma soogyaa ogyenkreepo-ɔ a sa kan feye asoogyaa awuye-o taa Pɔl yaa bamo kwatase-ɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feye bo da mɔ kokyokywee, na bo nya nɔ ketɔ se ne Yudaawuye-o e fee-rɔ ba kye mɔ-ɔ.

25 Amaa bamo a nure mɔ bo beya sweere, na bo da mɔ-ɔ, ne Pɔl a tɔwe gywii soogyaa brese ne ɔ yere mfen-ɔ feye, “N gye Roma man kigyi nee. Ne bo mon tee gyi mɔ asen feye mɔ a waa boye ko. A mon da mone mbraa-rɔ feye a gye boye feye mone e kpa a mon' da mɔ kokyokywee aaa?”

26 Soogyaa brese amɔ a nu anen-ɔ, ne ɔ ya asoogyaa ogyenkreepo-ɔ ase ya bise mɔ feye, “Ketɔ ne fo e kpa a fo waa onyare amɔ-ɔ bware aaa? A lee feye ɔ gye Roma man kigyi nee!”

27 Amose-ɔ ne soogyaa ogyenkreepo amɔ a ya Pɔl ase ya bise mɔ feye, “Tɔwe gywii mɔ, a gye kasentij feye Roma man kigyi e gye fo aaa?”

Ne Pɔl ye, “ɔɔɔ.”

28 Ne soogyaa ogyenkreepo-ɔ ye, “Mɔ a ka atanne dabɔ pwee ne mɔ a dee kii Roma man kigyi.”

Ne Pɔl a benhaa feye, “Amaa m fɛraa Roma man agyi a den kowe mɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, n gye Roma man kigyi nee.”

29 Puri amɔ-rɔ, ne bamo ne ba kpa kibise mɔ asen-ɔ pɛɛɛ a lwii kamɛɛ lee Pɔl ase. San ne soogyaa ogyenkreepo-ɔ a pini feye Roma man kigyi ne oo nure agbarabi-o, ne kufu a nya mɔ.

Anen ne baa yaa Pɔl man abrese akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ

30 Amaa soogyaa ogyenkreepo-ɔ e kpa feye o nɔ ketɔ se ne Yudaawuye-o e porɔ Pɔl-ɔ. Amose kemɔ kaye nke-o, ne ɔ sa ne baa sanje agbarabi ne baa bo nure Pɔl-ɔ. Ne ɔ tee Wuribware alɔnɔpɔ-ɔ na man abrese-ɔ pɛɛɛ feye bo gyanje. Ne ɔ baa Pɔl baa bo yɛra bamo akatɔ-rɔ.

23

1 Ne Pɔl a deere man abrese-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ ye, “Mɔ beeko-ana Isireelii awuye! Wuribware ase fɛraa, n nyi mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ feye mon de kebɔye bo lee mɔ kakyena-rɔ hareɛ bo fo ndɔɔ!”

2 Ne Wuribware alɔnɔpɔ brese ne ba tee mɔ e Ananias-o a sa bamo ne bo yere bo mɛraa Pɔl-ɔ kan feye bo daye mɔ kan se abaa.

³ Ne Pɔɔl a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “A waa dɛɛ Wuribware mɔ e da fo, nnɔ nyɔ nyɔ wuye. Fo te mfen fo ye fo de mbraa-o, ne fo i gyi mɔ asen, na fo-o fo beɛ fo e waa ketɔ ne ki kye mbraa-o, a lee feye fo ye bɔ da mo!”

⁴ Ne bamo ne bɔ yere meraa Pɔɔl-o a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Fo e saare Wuribware ɔlɔɔɔɔ bresɛ-o nee!”

⁵ Ne Pɔɔl a beɛnaa feye, “Mo beɛko-ana Isireelii awuye, mon nyi feye o gye Wuribware ɔlɔɔɔɔ bresɛ-o nee. A gye kasentij feye abwareseɛn wore-o ye, ‘Fo ma tɔwe asen bɔye bɔ kye fo asese-o ɔgyenkreɛpo.’* ”

⁶ San ne Pɔɔl a nyu feye bamo ne bɔ bɔ ngyanɛ-o-ro-o bokɔ gye Sadukii awuye, ne bokɔ mɔ gye Farisii awuye-o, ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Mo beɛko-ana Isireelii awuye! N gye Farisiinyi nee, ne n se na n na gye Farisii awuye nee. Anɛɛ ne mɔ a kɔɔre gyi feye bamo ne baa wu-o i kyiɛɛ a bɔ lee lowi-ro-o si ne ba gyi mɔ asen mfee-o!”

⁷ Mɔ kedɛɛ tɔwe anɛɛ-o, ne Farisii awuye-o na Sadukii awuye-o a lee ba kɔ, ne baa ke-ro,

⁸ a lee feye Sadukii awuye-o ye asese maa kyiɛɛ a bɔ lee lowi-ro. Ne bɔ beɛ bɔ ye Wuribware mbɔɔ mon bɔ-ro, ne sese ya wu, mɔ kayɔwɔre na mɔ kra i wu pɛɛɛ. Amaa ne Farisii awuye-o mɔ e kɔɔre amɔ asa pɛɛɛ ba gyi.

⁹ Ne elawo-o a beɛ tii si, ne Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-o bokɔ ne bɔ bɔ Farisii awuye a kebɛgya-o a koso yere-ro kenken feye bɔ mon nyu Pɔɔl kebɔye kɔ. Ne bɔ ye, “Anɛ mon nyu ɔnyare mɔ kebɔye kɔ! Nsanse a gye kasentij nee feye kyiɛɛɔ beɛɛ Wuribware kabɔɔ a sa senɛsa gywii mɔ!”

¹⁰ Anɛɛ ne ikii-o-ro a waa len bweɛtɔ-o se-o, ne kufu a nya soogyaa ɔgyenkreɛpo-o feye baa kyaye Pɔɔl-o-ro. Amose-o ne ɔɔ sa kanɔ feye soogyaa awuye-o yɔ asese-o-ro ya lee Pɔɔl lee bamo ase, na bɔ beɛ taa mɔ yaa tii bamo kwatase-o-ro.

¹¹ Kanye amɔ-o, ne anɛ nyanɛɛ Yeessu a lee mɔ eyee bɔ kaapo Pɔɔl dee-ro, ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Fo ma sa a kufu nya fo! Fo a yere bɔ sa mɔ Yerusalem man-no. Anɛɛ dɛɛ ne fo e yere a fo bɔ sa mɔ Roma man-no.”

Anɛɛ ne baa da Pɔɔl kɔɔ si kɔɔpuni-o

¹² Ne kemɔ kaye nke-o gyegyaye, Yudaawuye bokɔ a gyanɛ kra anɛɛ ne ba waa-o. Ne baa waa etan feye bamo e mon mɔɔ Pɔɔl, bɔ maa gyi ateese, anɛɛ dɛɛ mɔ ne bɔ maa nuu nkyu.

¹³ Bamɔ ne baa kra asen mɔ-o kyɔ asese aduna.

¹⁴ Ne baa yɔ Wuribware ɔlɔɔɔɔ na man abresɛ-o ase ya tɔwe feye, “Anɛ a gyanɛ waa etan feye anɛ e mon mɔɔ Pɔɔl, anɛ maa gyi ateese.

¹⁵ Na mbeyɔmɔ mon' sun a bɔ ya kɔre Roma soogyaa ɔgyenkreɛpo-o feye o beɛ baa Pɔɔl monɛ akatɔ-ro, na mon' waa feye monɛ a kpa feye mon' beɛ nu asen bɔ lee mɔ kɔɔ si neɛɛɛ-o. Amaa anɛ e waa siraa, na anɛ mɔɔ mɔ pweɛ na o dɛɛ fo mfee.”

¹⁶ Amaa Pɔɔl mɔ pekyee mɔ gyi keyaafɔre kɔ a nu bamɔ asen ne ba kpa a bɔ waa-o. Amose-o ne ɔɔ kɔre kpa yɔ mfen ne baa tii Pɔɔl-o, ne ɔɔ ya tɔwe ketɔ ne oo nu-o gywii Pɔɔl.

¹⁷ Ne Pɔɔl a tee soogyaa ɔbresɛ kɔ, ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Yaa keyaafɔre mɔ soogyaa ɔgyenkreɛpo-o ase. O de asen kɔ a o tɔwe gywii mɔ.”

¹⁸ Ne soogyaa bresɛ-o a gye mɔ kegyenkreɛ yaa mɔ soogyaa ɔgyenkreɛpo-o ase ya tɔwe feye, “Pɔɔl ne baa tii-o ya tee mɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye m baa keyaafɔre mɔ fo ase, a lee feye o de asen kɔ a o tɔwe gywii fo.”

¹⁹ Ne soogyaa ɔgyenkreɛpo-o a kra keyaafɔre-o kesaree-ro taa mɔ yaa kerɛ si ya bise mɔ feye, “Ntɛtɔ ne fo de a fo tɔwe gywii mɔ?”

* 23:5 Kelee Igyipiti 22.28.

20 Ne ɔ ye, “Yudaa awuye man abrese-ɔ a waa kanɔ feye ba tɔwe a bɔ gywii fɔ nyanje feye fɔ baa Pɔɔl bamɔ akatɔ-rɔ, na bɔ waa feye bamɔ a kpa a bɔ nu asen neenee bee bɔ lee Pɔɔl kunu si-o.

21 Amaa fɔ ma kɔɔre bamɔ gyi, a lee feye bɔ kyɔ asese aduna, ne ba kweere a bɔ gywii Pɔɔl. Baa waa etan feye bɔ maa gyi, ne bɔ maa nuu, amɔ baa mɔɔ Pɔɔl pwεε. Baa waa siraa lowe peεε, na bɔ gywii anen ne fɔ-ɔ fɔ e tɔwe-ɔ nee.”

22 Ne soogyaa ɔgyenkreepɔ-ɔ ye, “Mɔ a nu. Mbeyɔmɔ fɔ de kpa feye fɔ nare, amaa fɔ ma kan tɔwe gywii ɔkɔ feye fɔ a tɔwe asen-ɔ gywii mɔ.”

Aneɲ ne baa yaa Pɔɔl Gominaa Feelis ase-ɔ

23 Keyaafɔre amɔ a yii-o, ne soogyaa ɔgyenkreepɔ-ɔ a tee mɔ abrese anyɔ, ne ɔ ye, “Mɔn' taa soogyaa awuye alafa anyɔ, na ekpana adeepɔ adusunoo na akpa awuye alafa anyɔ, na mone aa bamɔ waa siraa lee mfee ndɔɔ kanye san ne asese e kpa a bɔ di-o yɔ Kayesareya man-no.

24 Mɔn' kpa kpana kɔ sa Pɔɔl a ɔ dee, na mɔn' kun mɔ neenee yaa bɔ fɔ Gominaa Feelis ase.”

25 Ne soogyaa ɔgyenkreepɔ-ɔ a kyoreε wɔre sa bamɔ a bɔ yaa feye,

26 “Mɔ, Kilawudiyus Lisiyas, e gye ne n de wɔre mɔ mɔ e kyɔwe Brese Gominaa Feelis. Mɔ e ka fɔ kanɔ.

27 Yudaa awuye ya kra ɔnyare mɔ ne n de mɔ e kyɔwe fɔ ase-ɔ feye ba kpa a bɔ mɔɔ mɔ. Ne mɔ a nu feye ɔ gye Roma man kigyi nee, amose ne mɔ aa mɔ asoogyaa awuye a ya kɔɔre mɔ.

28 Mɔ a kpa feye n nu ketɔ se ne ba porɔ mɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne mɔ a taa mɔ yaa bamɔ man abrese-ɔ ase.

29 Amaa mɔ a ɲu feye ɔ mon waa ketɔ ne ke e kaapo feye bɔ mɔɔ mɔ beεε bɔ tii mɔ-ɔ. Bamɔ fanfan mbraa-ɔ asen ne bɔ de ba porɔ mɔ.

30 Ne mɔ a ɲu feye baa da mɔ kunu si kikipuni. Amose-ɔ ne puri amɔ-rɔ ne mɔ a fa mfere feye mɔ e baa mɔ a m bɔ kyɔwe fɔ ase. Mɔ a tɔwe gywii bamɔ ne ba porɔ mɔ-ɔ feye bɔ baa mɔ asen ne bɔ de-o fɔ ase.”

31 Ne asoogyaa awuye-o a waa ketɔ ne bamɔ ɔgyenkreepɔ-ɔ a tɔwe-ɔ. Ne baa meraa se kanye amɔ, ne baa taa Pɔɔl yaa fɔ haree Antipatris man-no.

32 Kemɔ kaye ɲke-o ne asoogyaa awuye ne bɔ naa sweere-ɔ a kinɲi yɔ Yerɔsalɛm yɔwe bamɔ ne ba dee ekpana-ɔ feye bamɔ aa Pɔɔl a yɔ.

33 Ne baa taa anen-aaa ya lweero Kayesareya, ne baa taa wɔre-ɔ sa gominaa-o, ne baa taa Pɔɔl bɔ waa mɔ kesaree-rɔ.

34-35 Ne gominaa-o a kare wɔre-ɔ, ne oo bise Pɔɔl sweere kebegya ne ɔɔ lee kemɔ se-ɔ. Mɔ a ɲu feye ɔɔ lee Kilikiya sweere se-ɔ, ne ɔ ye, “Bamɔ ne fɔ aa bamɔ de asen-ɔ ya ba, mɔ i nu fɔ ase.” Ne ɔɔ sa kanɔ feye asoogyaa awuye taa Pɔɔl yaa gominaa a kolɔɲ dabe ne Owure Herɔd kɔ ne ɔɔ deε kyena-ɔ† a pwεε-ɔ-rɔ ya yere deere mɔ se.

24

Aneɲ ne Yudaa awuye-o a porɔ Pɔɔl gominaa-o akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ

1 To, kemɔ ɲke nnuu kamεε, ne Wuribware ɔlɔɲɔpɔ brese Ananiyas na man abrese kɔ na laayaa kɔ ne ba tee mɔ e Teretulus-o a lee Yerɔsalɛm ba Kayesareya mfen. Ne baa yɔ gominaa-o akatɔ-rɔ ya tɔwe bamɔ kanɔ se asen ne bɔ de bɔ kye Pɔɔl-ɔ.

2 Ne gominaa-o a tee Pɔɔl mɔ baa, ne Teretulus a lee asen ne bamɔ aa Pɔɔl de-o kotɔwe kaase tɔwe feye, “Brese Feelis, fɔ kanyiasen ne fɔ de fɔ e deere ane se-ɔ se, ane a nya kayeyuri kyee, ne atɔ bweetɔ i kyurowi a baa atɔ timaa ane sweere mɔ se.

³ Ane a sure nkyurowi amɔ se tɔŋ kɛmaa na san kɛmaa, ne aa waa ane kɔne bweeto bweeto.

⁴ To, ma kpa a η kra mone bo kyena mfee kyee, amaa mo e kore mone nee feye mon' nu ane asen katin mo.

⁵ Ane a ηu nee feye onyare mo gye sese boye, ne ɔ sa ne aa fii ane-ɔ. Ɔ naa ɔ baa Yudaa awuye wore wore ne bo bo kaye mo-rɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ asen. Ne ɔ bee ɔ gye bamo ne bo gya Yeesuu Nasaretɛnyi a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ agyenkpɛɛpɔ-ɔ ɔko.

⁶ Ne ɔ waa Wuribware sunkpa ne ɔ bo Yerusalem man-nɔ-ɔ iyisi, [ne ane a kra mo, ne ane a kra feye ane e baa ane mbraa-ɔ a ane bo gyi mo asen.]

⁷ Amaa, ne Lisiyas, soogyaa agyenkpɛɛpɔ-ɔ, a ba, ne ɔ bo taa mo elen se lee ane ase. Ne Lisiyas a sa kan feye bamo ne mo aa bamo de asen-ɔ ba fo ase.]

⁸ Fo ya bise onyare mo, fo fɔŋfɔŋ i nu a fo bo lee mo ase ketɔ se ne ane aa mo de asen ne ane e porɔ mo-ɔ.”

⁹ Ne Yudaa awuye ne bamo aa Teretulus a ba-ɔ a ba bamo nno bo waa-rɔ feye mpɔrɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gye kasentɛn nee.

Anen ne Pɔal a kya kanɔ gominaa-o akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ

¹⁰ Ne ηkee gominaa-o a sa Pɔal kpa feye ɔ tɔwe mo asen. Ne Pɔal ye, “Ɔbrɛɛ, η nyi feye fo a gyi asen sweere mo se kyee. Amose-ɔ mo akatɔ a gyi feye mo a yere fo akatɔ-rɔ mfee mo e kya kanɔ.

¹¹ Feye anen ne fo fɔŋfɔŋ a ηu-o, a mon kyɔ ηke kudu ηnyɔ nee feye mo a yɔ Yerusalem a η ya sun Wuribware mo sunkpa mfen.

¹² Amaa mo apɔrɔpɔ-ɔ mon ηu mo mfen na mo aa ɔko i gyiiri ikii, ne bo mon ηu mo a sa ne asese a baa asen ko kebwarekore akyan-ɔ-rɔ beɛɛ man-ɔ-rɔ tɔŋ ko.

¹³ Ne bamo mo bo maa taare a bo kaapo feye asen ne bo ye mo a waa-ɔ gye kasentɛn.

¹⁴ Amaa mo a sure si fo akatɔ-rɔ mfee feye bamo ne bo gya Yeesuu Nasaretɛnyi a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ ɔko e gye mo. Haree gbaa bamo a tɔwe feye anen a ekpa-ɔ gye kayeba nee ooo, mo-ɔ mo, ekpa amo dɛɛ se ne m bo mo i sun Wuribware ne ane Yudaa awuye a sun haree lee dedaa-ɔ. Amaa η gbaa mo e kɔre mbraa ne ane ɔdedaapo Mosis a kyɔrɛɛ na ketɔ kɛmaa ne Wuribware akyaamɛɛ-ɔ a kyɔrɛɛ waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ mo i gyi.

¹⁵ Ketɔ ne mo a kɔre Wuribware gyi, ne n gywii kemɔ-ɔ, ne bomo-ɔ gbaa bo gywii. Amo e gye feye asese pɛɛɛ, atimaa na abɔye-ɔ, i kyinɛni a bo lee lowi-ro.

¹⁶ Amose-ɔ san kɛmaa η nyi mo kakpon-ɔ-rɔ feye mon waa boye ko bo kye Wuribware beɛɛ sese.

¹⁷ To, mo a lee Yerusalem-ɔ nsu kanɔ ηko nee, ne mo a kinɛni yɔ mfen a η ya taa atanne sa mo asese ne ba wu kitiri-o, na n lɔŋŋɔ Wuribware mo sunkpa mfen.

¹⁸ Bamɔ a ηu mo Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ mfen-ɔ, mon lee n de iyisi, a lee feye san amɔ mo a kyɔ sa ne Wuribware ɔlɔŋŋɔpɔ a kpɛɛ mo iyisi-o, ne anen se-ɔ mo kayoware a ten, ne kpa da sa mo feye η yɔ mfen. Asese bweeto gbaa mon bo mo ase haree ba waa elawo.

¹⁹ Mo a bo Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ mfen-ɔ, ne Yudaa awuye ko ne baa lee Asiya sweere se-ɔ a ba. Bamɔ e gye ne weete bo ba fo akatɔ-rɔ mfee, ne mo aa bamɔ i de asen na bo tɔwe.

²⁰ Beɛɛ fo sa a asese mo ne bo yere mfee-ɔ tɔwe kebɔye ne mo a gyi kemɔ kepɔ san ne baa yaa mo man abɛɛɛ-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ.

²¹ Amɔ kesen konko kpen ne mo a sure feye mo a yere bamɔ akatɔ-rɔ tɔwe feye, ‘Anen ne mo a kɔre gyi feye asese ne baa wu-o i kyinɛni a bo lee lowi-ro si, ne ba gyi mo asen mfee ndɔɔ-ɔ.’ ”

²² Ne gominaa-o ne ɔ kyɔ nu Yeesuu a ekpa-ɔ kekaapo-ɔ kaase neɛɛɛ-ɔ a sa ne baa yɔwe asen-ɔ kigyi. Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Lisiyas, soogyaa agyenkpɛɛpɔ-ɔ, ya ba, mo e fa mone asen-ɔ mfeɛɛ.”

23 Ne ɔ sa soogyaa bresɛ ne ɔ deere Pɔɔl se-ɔ kanɔ feye ɔ taa mɔ yaa deere mɔ se nɛnɛɛ, amaa ɔ sa a ɔ nya mɔ eyee nare kafwee feye sese ne bɔ mon tii mɔ-ɔ, na ɔ sa a mɔ nyare-ana sa mɔ ketɔ ne ki tiri mɔ-ɔ.

Pɔɔl na Feelis na Durusiilaa asen

24 Nke mfene ko kamɛɛ, ne Gominaa Feelis a tee mɔ ka ne ɔ gye Yudaanyi, ne ba tee mɔ ε Durusiilaa-o feye ɔ bɔ nu Pɔɔl asen. Ne oo sun tee Pɔɔl baa, ne ɔ sa mɔ kpa feye ɔ sa senja gywii bamɔ. Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ ketɔ ne Kristoo Yeessuu kokɔregyi gye-ɔ.

25 Amaa Pɔɔl a maa se ɔ tɔwe kedamenanɛ, na anen ne sese kra mɔ eyee, na anen ne Wuribware e ba a ɔ bɔ gyi asesɛ asen nke nkɔ-ɔ asen-ɔ, ne kufu a nya gominaa-o, ne ɔ ye, “Mbeyɔmɔ fɔ e taare a fɔ yɔ. Mɔ ya nya mɔ eyee, m beɛ mɔ i sun a n tee fɔ.”

26 Amaa ɔ fa feye Pɔɔl e sa mɔ atanne na ɔ nya mɔ eyee lee tiikpa. Bɔ lee anen se-ɔ, san kemaa o sun ɔ tee Pɔɔl na mɔ aa mɔ sa senja.

27 Amɔ a fɔ nsu nyɔ-ɔ, ne ɔnyare ko ne ba tee mɔ ε Prakiyus Feesitus-o a bɔ teere Feelis gyi kigominaa. Feelis a yɔ-ɔ, bɔ lee anen ne ɔ kpa feye Yudaa awuye-o kpa mɔ asen-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔ mon sa a bɔ lee Pɔɔl lee mfɛn ne baa tii mɔ-ɔ.

25

Anen ne gominaa popweɛ-ɔ a gyi Pɔɔl asen-ɔ

1 San ne Feesitus a ba Kayesareya man-nɔ bɔ gyi mfɛn a sweere-ɔ se kigominaa-o, kemɔ nke nsa ne ɔ lee mfɛn yɔ Yerɔsalɛm man-nɔ na ɔ ya ka Yudaa awuye agyenkreepɔ-ɔ kanɔ.

2-3 Mfɛn ne Wuribware alɔnɔpɔ abresɛ-ɔ na Yudaa awuye agyenkreepɔ-ɔ a baa bamɔ aa Pɔɔl a asen ne bɔ de-o Feesitus ase, bɔ kore mɔ feye o lee Pɔɔl baa Yerɔsalɛm, bɔ lee feye baa kra feye bɔ mɔ Pɔɔl kpa-rɔ bɔ kweerɔ.

4 Ne gominaa-o a benjaa bamɔ feye, “Baa tii Pɔɔl Kayesareya na mɔ fɔnfɔn i kinji a n yɔ mfɛn mbeyɔmɔ.

5 Mon' sa a mɔ aa mone agyenkreepɔ yɔ Kayesareya, ne ɔnyare amɔ ya waa mone kebɔye ko, na mon' tɔwe.”

6 Ne gominaa-o a beɛ gyi nke mburuwa beɛ kudu bamɔ ase, ne ɔ dɛɛ yɔ Kayesareya.

Kemɔ kaye nke-o, ne ɔ kyena mɔ sengyikpa a kyenakpa-ɔ, ne ɔ sa kanɔ feye bɔ baa Pɔɔl.

7 San ne Pɔɔl a ba-ɔ, ne Yudaa awuye ne baa lee Yerɔsalɛm ba-ɔ a yere muruwaa mɔ, ne baa lee ba porɔ mɔ feye ɔ waa asen bɔye bweetɔ. Amaa bɔ mon taare nya kesen ko bɔ kaapɔ feye a gye kasentij.

8 Amaa Pɔɔl a kya kanɔ ne feye, “Mon waa asen bɔye ko bɔ kye ane Yudaa awuye a mbraa-ɔ. Ne mon sa ne Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ a waa iyisi, ne mon tɔwe asen bɔye ko mɔ bɔ kye Roma awuye owure dabe-ɔ na mɔ keyaalen ne o de-o.”

9 Amaa gominaa-o a kpa feye Yudaa awuye kpa mɔ asen-ɔ se-ɔ, ne oo bise Pɔɔl feye, “Fɔ e kpa feye fɔ yɔ Yerɔsalɛm, na asesɛ ya gyi fɔ asen mɔ akatɔ-rɔ mfɛn aaa?”

10 Ne Pɔɔl ye, “Roma ɔsenyipo ne ɔ yere Roma owure dabe-ɔ ayaa-rɔ e gye fɔ, ne fɔ akatɔ-rɔ ne n yere. Mɔ a gye Roma man kigyi-o si-o, kpa da feye fɔ gyi mɔ asen mfɛe. Fɔ fɔnfɔn a n feye mon waa Yudaa awuye-o bɔye ko.

11 Ne mɔ ya kye mbraa-ɔ, ne mɔ ya waa kotɔko ne a kaapɔ feye bɔ mɔ mɔ-ɔ, ma tɔwe feye bɔ yɔwe mɔ. Amaa asen ne bɔ ye mɔ a waa bɔ kye bamɔ-ɔ a mon gye kasentij-o si-o, fɔ mon de kpa feye fɔ taa mɔ sa bamɔ, na bɔ nya kpa fɔ asen. Mɔ e kpa feye Roma owure dabe-ɔ e gye ne o gyi mɔ asen.”

12 Ne gominaa-o na mɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ awuye a ya ba anu bɔ sun abɛɛ, ne baa sa mɔ mfɛere-ɔ pweɛ ne ɔ bɔ benjaa Pɔɔl feye, “Fɔ ye ane owure dabe-ɔ ne fɔ e kpa feye o gyi fɔ asen. Amose, mɔ ase ne fɔ e yɔ.”

Anẹj ne Gominaa Feesitus a baa Pòal Agripa na Beronikee ase-ò

¹³ Ketò mon kyee, ne Yudaa awuye owure ne ba tee mò ε Agripa-o* na mò pekyee Beronikee a ba Kayesareya man-nò a bọ bọ ka gominaa-o kanò.

¹⁴ Bamò a kyee mfeṅ kafwee-ò, ne gominaa-o a kaapo owure-o Pòal asen-ò-rò. Ọ yε, “Ọnyare kò bọ mfee, ne Feelis a tii mò yowe mò bọ beya-rò bọ fọ mbeyòmò.

¹⁵ Saṅ ne mò a yò Yeròsalẹm-ò, Yudaa awuye a Wuribware alọṅṅpò-ò na man abrese-ò a baa mò asen mò ase, ne bọ yε m bu mò kepo.

¹⁶ Amaa mò a tawe gywii bamò feyε anẹ Roma awuye feraa anẹ mon de sese ne baa baa mò asen-ò ane e sa boko pwee na bamò ne mò aa bamò de asen-ò deε gyanṅe na ọ kya kanò.

¹⁷ Saṅ ne baa ba mfee-ò, mon lee gywii, amaa kemo kaye ṅke-o, ne mò a kyena mò senṅyikpa, ne mò a sa kanò feyε bọ baa ọnyare-ò.

¹⁸ Ne bamò ne mò aa bamò de asen-ò a kosò yere, amaa bọ mon tawe feyε ọ waa asen bọye ne weetee mò a fa feyε ba tawe-ò.

¹⁹ Ketò ne bamò aa mò de-o pεεε e gye ikii kò bọ lee anẹj ne bamò fọṅfọṅ i sun Wuribware-ò se, na bọ lee ọnyare kò ne oo wu, ne ba tee mò ε Yeessu-o si, amaa Pòal feraa ase, ọ yε ọ saṅ o te.

²⁰ N deṅ mon nyi anẹj ne mò e waa, na ṅ nya asen amò-rò nu-o. Amose-ò ne mò a bise Pòal feyε ọ kpa a ọ yò Yeròsalẹm, na bọ ya gyi asen aaa.

²¹ Amaa Pòal mon sure. Ọ yε mò a gye Roma man kigyi-o si-o, o de kpa feyε ọ tawe gywii mò feyε ṅ yaa mò anẹ owure dabe-ò ase, na ọ ya gyi mò asen. Amose-ò ne mò a sa kanò feyε bọ deere mò se bọ fọ saṅ ne mò e nya a ṅ yaa mò anẹ owure dabe-ò ase-ò.”

²² Ne Agripa a tawe gywii gominaa-o feyε, “Mò e kpa feyε mò fọṅfọṅ nu ọnyare amò kanò-rò asen.” Ne gominaa-o a beṅṅaa feyε, “Nyanṅe fọ i nu mò kanò-rò asen.”

²³ Kemo kaye ṅke-o, ne gominaa-o na Owure Agripa na mò pekyee-ò na bamò ne ba da nkyirele bọ gya bamò se-ò na asoogyaa agyẹnkpεεpò na man agyẹnkpεεpò a bọ lwee laman a kekyan dabe ne ba gyanṅe kemo-rò-ò-rò. Ne gominaa-o a sa kanò, ne soogyaa awuye a baa Pòal mfeṅ.

²⁴ Ne gominaa-o yε, “Nana Agripa na bamò ne bọ bọ mfee-ò, mone a ṅu ọnyare ne Yudaa awuye yε bamò aa mò de asen, ne baa baa mò asen mò ase-ò. Mfee na Yeròsalẹm ne baa kore mò feyε n deere bamò asen-nò, na ba fee-rò feyε m mọò mò.

²⁵ Amaa mon taare ṅu ketò ne ọ waa ne ke e kaapo feyε n sa a bọ mọò mò-ò. Ne mò a tawe feyε o de kpa feyε ọ tawe gywii mò feyε ṅ yaa mò anẹ owure dabe-ò ase, na o gyi mò asen-ò se-ò, mò a fa feyε mò e yaa mò mò ase.

²⁶ Amaa mon de kesen konko ne mò e yere se a m bọ kyoreε mò asen yaa anẹ owure dabe-ò. Amose ne mò a baa mò mone ase, fọ fọṅfọṅ Nana Agripa ase, na anẹ ya bise mò asen-ò-rò lowe-ò, na ṅ nya nya kotoko kyoreε.

²⁷ A lee feyε mò ase, a mon bware feyε fọ a taa sese ne fọ a tii mò-ò bọ kyonwe anẹ owure dabe-ò ase, na fọ mon taare kaapo ketò suyo beεε bọye suyo ne bọ yε ọ waa-ò.”

26

Anẹj ne Pòal a kya kanò Agripa akatò-rò-ò

¹ Ne Owure Agripa a tawe gywii Pòal feyε, “Mbeyòmò feraa, anẹ a sa fọ kpa, tawe fọ asen.” Ne Pòal a teyi kesaree, ne ọ yε,

² “Nana Agripa, mò kunu bọ dan feyε ndọò mò a yere fọ akatò-rò mò e kya kanò bọ lee asen pεεε ne Yudaa awuye yε mò a waa-ò se.

³ Bọ lee feyε fọ nyi Yudaa awuye adedaasen-ò na bamò ikii-ro damenanse. Amose-ò mò e kore fọ nee feyε fọ gyi kanyite, na fọ nu mò ase.

* 25:13 Mò e gye Heròd Agripa nyosepò-ò nee.

⁴ To, Yudaawu ye pɛɛɛ nyi mo kakyena-ro haree lee mo nyaa gyi-ro. Bo nyi ane ne mo fɔnfɔn aye mo a kyena borɔ-ɔ, na ane ne mo a bee bo kyena Yerusalem borɔ-ɔ.

⁵ Bamɔ e kaa bo gyi kasentɔn fɛraa de, bo nyi haree lee san-ɔ feye mo a gye sese ne n deɛ n tii Farisii awuye-o si. Ne mone nyi feye Farisii awuye-o gye asese ne bo gya ane mbraa-ɔ na ane ananato kɛmaa se-ɔ nee.

⁶ Ne mbeyɔmɔ n gye sa ne mo a waa boye ne n yere fo akato-ro mo e kya kanɔ. Amaa ketɔ se ne n yere mfee-ɔ e gye feye mo a kɔre mo i gyi feye Wuribware a sun amɔwɛpɔ ne ɔ tɔwe bo beya gywii ane adɛdaapo feye o sun bo kyɔnwe bamɔ-ɔ.

⁷ Ketɔ konko ne ane asese a nsuro kudu nyɔ-ɔ a kɔre gyi feye ane e nya ne a kperi amo se ane i sun Wuribware mpase na kanye-o. Na bo lee mo kokɔregyi mo se ne Yudaawu ye e pɔrɔ mo-ɔ.

⁸ Ntɛtɔ se nee, ne mone Yudaawu ye ne mone bo mfee-ɔ maa taare a mon' kɔre gyi feye Wuribware i kyinɔi allowipɔ a ɔ lee lowi-ro-o nee?

⁹ N gbaa, mo fɔnfɔn a de fa feye mo e gya ekpa kɛmaa ne mo e taare-ɔ se, na n waa aseɔ bo nyera Yeessu Nasarɛtenyi a kenya-re-ɔ.

¹⁰ Ane ne mo a waa Yerusalem-ɔ nee. Mo a nya keyaalen bo lee Wuribware alɔnɔpɔ-ɔ ase, ne mo a tii Wuribware asese bweetɔ, na san ne baa bu bamɔ kepɔ-ɔ, mo a sure si feye bo moɔ bamɔ.

¹¹ Iluwi bweetɔ mo a nare kebwarekore akyan-nɔ gyanɔ se mo e sa ne amo abrese-ɔ i gyiri bamɔ ne bo gya Yeessu a ekpa-ɔ se kesebo. Ne mo a len bamɔ, na bo taa Yeessu kenya-re bo da yii. Mo dun a fwii bamɔ se, haree gbaa mo a yɔ kefɔ kefɔ eman ko se ya waa bamɔ awɔrefɔ.”

Ane ne Pɔl a tɔwe ane ne oo kii Kristoonyi-o

¹² Ne Pɔl a kya se tɔwe feye, “Eman amo ɔko e gye Damasikus. Ne mo a nya keyaalen lee Wuribware alɔnɔpɔ abrese-ɔ ase yɔ mfen-ɔ. Kasentɔn, bamɔ fɔnfɔn ya sa mo kanɔ feye m baa Yeessu akɔregyipo-ɔ Yerusalem, na bo gyiri bamɔ kesebo.

¹³ Nana, mpase ko ne mo a nu kelanɔerɔ ko ne ko kyɔ kyɔwe kelanɔerɔ-ɔ a lee awɔre-ro bo wee muruwaa mo aa asese ne mo aa bamɔ naa-ɔ se.

¹⁴ Ne ane pɛɛɛ a lee da sweere, ne mo a nu bore ko ane Heebrii senja-ro feye, ‘Sɔl, Sɔl! Ntɛtɔ nee ne fo e tɔraa mo ane? Kaya gyi ne ɔ ye ɔ maa nu mo se aseɔ-ɔ mon nyi feye ɔ waa mo eyee nee.’

¹⁵ Ne mo a bise feye, ‘Mo nyanɔe, fo nse nee?’ Ne ɔ benɔaa feye, ‘Mo e gye Yeessu ne fo e tɔraa-ɔ.’

¹⁶ Mbeyɔmɔ kosɔ yere, a lee feye mo a lee fo se nee a n lee fo a fo sun kusun sa mo. Na fo ya tɔwe ane ne fo a nu mo ndɔ-ɔ aseɔ na ketɔ ne mo e ba a m bo kaapo fo nyanɔe na kraɔ-ɔ gywii asese pɛɛɛ.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Mone aye awuye beɛɛ bokɔ ya sa ne aseɔ a to fo, mo i lee fo a n lee aseɔ-ro. Mbeyɔmɔ nde se awuye-o ase ne mo i sun fo. Na fo nya sa a bamɔ akato bunɔi, na bo nya nu mo aseɔ-ɔ kaase, na bo nya lee ɔbansam a kuwure ne ku du feye kibugyi-o-ro, na bo bo tii Wuribware a kemɔ ne kaa lanɔe-ro-ɔ se. Na bamɔ ya kɔre mo Yeessu gyi, Wuribware taa bamɔ eboye bo ke bamɔ. Na bamɔ gbaa bo nya tii bamɔ ne bo lee ane ne baa kɔre mo gyi-o si-o, Wuribware a lee bamɔ feye bo kii mo fɔnfɔn asese-ɔ se.”

Ane ne Pɔl a tɔwe mo kusun aseɔ-ɔ

¹⁹ Ne Pɔl a kya se tɔwe feye, “Nana Agripa, mo a gya mo ne ɔ lee sosɔ, ne oo lee mo eyee bo kaapo mo-ɔ kanɔ se.

²⁰ Ne mo a gye nkɔre yɔ Damasikus, ne mo a yɔ Yerusalem man-nɔ na Yudeya sweere pɛɛɛ, na nkee nde se awuye-o ase. Ne mo a tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye bamɔ okɛmaa nu mo eyee, na bo kinɔi lee bamɔ eboye-ro, na bo ba Wuribware ase, na bo waa kedamenanɔse ne ke e kaapo feye baa nu bamɔ eyee, ne baa kinɔi lee eboye-ro-ɔ.

21 Mɔ abwaresɛn kɔtɔwɛ gywii bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔn gyɛ Yudaawuyɛ-o si, nɛ Yudaawuyɛ a kra mɔ san nɛ m bɔ Wuribware sunjpa kabuno Yerɔsalem-ɔ, nɛ ba kpa a bɔ mɔɔ mɔ.

22 Amaa Wuribware a kya mɔ-rɔ, nɛ mɔ a yɛrɛ kenken bɔ fɔ ndɔɔ mɔ e tɔwɛ abwaresɛn mɔ i gywii asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ hareɛ awure na asɛsɛ lanɔyan. Ketɔ nɛ mɔ e tɔwɛ feyɛ ke e ba a ke bɔ waa-ɔ dɛɛ nɛ Wuribware akyaamɛɛ nɛ baa dɛɛ kyɛna-ɔ na anɛ mbraa ɔsapɔ Mosis a tɔwɛ feyɛ ke e waa-ɔ.

23 Bɔ yɛ, Kristoo nɛ Wuribware yɛ o sun-ɔ e ba na mɔ asɛsɛ sa a o gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ, na bɔ mɔɔ mɔ, na mɔ e gyɛ nɛ ɔ gyɛ nkpɛɛ a o kyinɔi lee lowi-ro. Na mɔ-ɔ mɔ tɔwɛ asɛn timaa a kelanɔrɔ mɔ gywii mɔ fɔnɔn asɛsɛ Yudaawuyɛ na ndɛ sɛ awuyɛ-o.”

24 Pɔɔl a maa sɛ ɔ kya kanɔ mfaanɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ gominaa-o a faa mɔ sɛ feyɛ, “Pɔɔl, fɔ e lɔ ebɔn nee. Fɔ atɔ nɛ fɔ nyi bweɛtɔ-ɔ a waa fɔ ebɔn!”

25 Nɛ Pɔɔl a bɛnɔaa feyɛ, “ɔbrɛsɛ! Ma lɔ ebɔn nee. Ketɔ nɛ mɔ e tɔwɛ-ɔ gyɛ kasɛntin nee.

26 Nana Agripa, mɔ e taarɛ a n sa sɛnsa fɔ asɛ, na kufu mɔn de mɔ, a lee feyɛ fɔ nyi amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ asɛn. Mɔ e kɔɔrɛ a n gyi feyɛ fɔ nyi ketɔ nɛ ke e yɔ sɛ anɛ man-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ damɛnanɔsɛ, a lee feyɛ ɔkɛmaa a nɔ asɛn mɔ pɛɛɛ nɛ aa ba-ɔ.

27 Nana, fɔ a kɔɔrɛ Wuribware akyaamɛɛ nɛ baa dɛɛ kyɛna-ɔ gyi bɛɛɛ? N nyi feyɛ fɔ a kɔɔrɛ bamɔ gyi!”

28 Nɛ Agripa a tɔwɛ gywii Pɔɔl feyɛ, “Fɔ e fa feyɛ san kafweɛ mɔ nɛ anɛ a gyi mfeɛ-ɔ-rɔ, fɔ e taarɛ a fɔ sa a n kii Kristoonyi aaa?”

Nɛ Pɔɔl a bɛnɔaa feyɛ,

29 “Hareɛ ketɔ a kyee, bɛɛɛ ketɔ mɔn kyee ooo, mɔ e kɔrɛ kebwarekɔrɛ nee feyɛ fɔ aa bamɔ nɛ mɔnɛ i nu mɔ asɛ ndɔɔ-ɔ kii ketɔ nɛ n gyɛ-ɔ, amɔ ekpɛɛ mɔ nɛ baa da mɔ-ɔ.”

30 Nɛ owure-o na gominaa-o na owure mɔ pekɛɛ-ɔ na bamɔ nɛ baa san-ɔ pɛɛɛ a kɔsɔ lee kekɔyan-ɔ-rɔ.

31 Bamɔ a lee mfeɛn-ɔ, nɛ baa tɔwɛ gywii abɛɛ feyɛ, “ɔnyarɛ mɔ mɔn waa ketɔ kɛmaa nɛ ke e kaapɔ feyɛ bɔ mɔɔ mɔ bɛɛɛ bɔ tii mɔ-ɔ.”

32 Nɛ owure-o a tɔwɛ gywii gominaa-o feyɛ, “ɔnyarɛ mɔ dɛɛ ɔ mɔn tɔwɛ feyɛ ɔ kpa feyɛ owure dabɛ-ɔ gyi mɔ asɛn nee, weeteɛ anɛ dee a anɛ yɔwɛ mɔ a ɔ narɛ.”

27

Anɛn nɛ Pɔɔl a lee ɔ yɔ Roma man-nɔ-ɔ

1 San nɛ baa fa mfɛɛrɛ feyɛ anɛ taa kɔrɛɛ bɔrɔ nkyu si yɔ Italiya sweɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa baa Pɔɔl na asɛsɛ kɔ nɛ bamɔ gbaa baa tii-o bɔ waa soogyaa brɛsɛ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ e Yuliyus nɛ ɔ bɔ asoogyaa katun kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ e “owure asoogyaa katun”-o kesareɛ-rɔ. 2 Nɛ anɛ a lwee kɔrɛɛ kɔ nɛ ɔ lee Adramitiyɔn man-nɔ, nɛ ɔ waa siraa ɔ yɔ edanɔkpa nɛ e bɔ Asiya sweɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ. Nɛ anɛ a mɛraa sɛ anɛ e yɔ kɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ɔnyarɛ kɔ nɛ ɔ lee Tisalonikaa man-nɔ nɛ ɔ bɔ Makedoniya sweɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ e Aristaakus tii anɛ sɛ.

3 Kayɛ nke-o, nɛ anɛ kɔrɛɛ-ɔ a ya dan Sidɔn man sɛ. Yuliyus a bware-o si-o, nɛ ɔ sa Pɔɔl kpa mfeɛn feyɛ ɔ lee kɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ ya nɔ mɔ nyarɛ-ana, na bɔ sa mɔ ketɔ nɛ ki tiri mɔ-ɔ.

4 Nɛ anɛ a bɛɛ kya sɛ lee mfeɛn. Bɔ lee feyɛ anɛ kɔrɛɛ-ɔ e gyanɔna afwii sɛ-ɔ, nɛ anɛ kɔrɛɛ-ɔ a kwayɛ bɔrɔ Kiprus kwii a kerio, na afwii maa nya da gyanɔna anɛ-ɔ.

5 Nɛ anɛ kɔrɛɛ-ɔ a bɔrɔ ɔ yɔ kyɔwɛ twɛɛkpa a kerio bɔyɛ na ɔ gyanɔna afwii, nɛ nkeɛ Kilikiya na Pamfliya esweɛrɛ bɔ anɛ kigyise si a kerio anɛn-aaa bɔ fɔ Mira man nɛ ɔ bɔ Likiiya sweɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ.

6 Anɛ kɔrɛɛ-ɔ a fɔ mfeɛn nɛ ɔ yɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ soogyaa brɛsɛ-ɔ a taa anɛ waa kɔrɛɛ banban-nɔ. Kɔrɛɛ amɔ a lee Alɛsandriya man-nɔ nee, nɛ ɔ waa siraa ɔ kpa a ɔ yɔ Italiya sweɛrɛ sɛ.

7 Nɛ anɛ kɔrɛɛ-ɔ a narɛ bɔyɛ bɔyɛ nke bweɛtɔ, nɛ anɛ a ba kekponɛ bɔ fɔ Kanidus man sɛ. Nɛ anɛ kɔrɛɛ-ɔ e kpa a ɔ yɔ kyɔwɛ twɛɛkpa a kerio. Amaa afwii a gyanɔna anɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ,

ne ane a kii borɔ kebena se a kerio, ne ane a ten ɔpoo-ro ya ya fo Kriita kwii. Ne ane a kyon Salamonee man mfen ne ane e ya kyowe twεekpa a kerio na sweere bo ane kigyise si, na afwii-o ma nya da ane bweeto.

⁸ Amo-ɔ pεεε gbaa ooo, ane a nare boye, ne aa waa len sa ane pweε ne nkee ane dεε ya dan danƙpa ne ba tee ε “Mfen a ekoree danƙpa timaa-o” ne ɔ maa man ko ne ba tee ε Laseya-ɔ.

⁹ Bo fo mbeyomɔ, ane a kyɔ nyera san bweeto kpa-ro se-ɔ, keto a yuri-ro, ne afwii kebee a fo. Bo a kyɔ kyon ne ane a lwee Kabɔogyii-ro. Ane se-ɔ kufu de ane feye ane a afwii-o e sa a koree bun. Amose-ɔ ne Pɔl a tawe asen kpeyaa mɔ gywii bamo feye,

¹⁰ “Mo nyare-ana, mo a nu feye mbeyomɔ ane ya kya ane kpa-ɔ se, asen boye e ba. Koree-ɔ i bun na etasoro ne e bo-ro-ɔ fo, na asese bee wu amo se.”

¹¹ Amaa oko ne ɔ deere koree-ɔ se-ɔ na koree wuye ye bo kya bamo kpa-ɔ se. Amose-ɔ ne soogyaa bresε-ɔ a nu keto ne baa tawe-ɔ yowe Pɔl lee-o.

¹² Danƙpa amo mfen mon bo dan feye bo kyena, a lee feye san amo afwii e da mfen bweeto. Amose-ɔ asese-ɔ bweeto, a bware bamo ase feye bo kya bamo kpa-ɔ se nkyu-o si, na bamo e taare a bo fo danƙpa ko ne ba tee ε Fonikii ne ɔ bo dan sa bamo a bo kyena aferi asa bεεε ana ne afwii e da bweeto-ɔ. Fonikii gye ekoree danƙpa Kriita kwii si nee, ne a bo kyowe twεekpa kigyise si a kerio na kyowe twεekpa kebena se a kerio.

Ane ne afwii a to ane ɔpoo-ɔ se-ɔ

¹³ Ne afwii kafwee ko a lee kyowe leekpa kigyise si a kerio ba a kyaare, ne asese-ɔ a fa feye ba taare a bo waa ane ne baa kra-ɔ. Amose-ɔ ne baa sanje koree-ɔ bee bo dɔnɔ ɔpoo se, ne baa kya se ba ya kyowe twεekpa a kerio, ne Kriita kidenbe si bo bamo kigyise si feye ane ne bo kyɔ bo naa-ɔ.

¹⁴ Amaa keto mon kyee, ne afwii dabe ko ne aa lee kyowe leekpa kebena-ɔ se-ɔ a da lee kidenbe si.

¹⁵ Ne aa bo da koree-ɔ. Bamo a ma taare a bo ba koree bo gyanjaa afwii-o na bo ya akato-ro, amose-ɔ ne baa kii koree-ɔ, na afwii-o nya da lee bamo kamεε na a ne koree-ɔ, ne a ne mɔ lee kidenbe ase ya kefo kefo, ne baa yowe keto kema, ne afwii amo de koree-ɔ ɔ ya.

¹⁶ Ne ane a borɔ Kawuda kwii kamεε, ne nteεεε a yase kakoreegyii ne ba gyiiri san kema-ɔ lee nkyu-ro bo waa koree-ɔ-ro a lee feye alanƙpare-ɔ e da kamɔ bweeto. Baa kponε pweε ne baa dεε waa amo.

¹⁷ Ne baa ba ife dabe soswee bo nure muruwaa koree-ɔ fonfon na ɔ ma nya bwee-ro. Ne kufu de bamo feye ba lwee aporo ko ne a bo nkyu-o kaase-ɔ-ro, na bamo koree sii-ro. Aporo mɔ maa Libiya sweere se a kidenbe-o nee. Amose-ɔ ne baa lee waagya ne ɔ kya koree sosɔ ne mɔ afwii-o a sa ne koree naa-ɔ, na afwii-o nya taa koree-ɔ yaa ton ko.

¹⁸ Afwii dabe amo mon yowe, amose-ɔ kemɔ kaye nke-o, ne baa lee ba lee etasoro ne e bo koree-ɔ-ro-ɔ ekɔ bo twee nkyu-o-ro.

¹⁹ Ne kake ne ka bee ka gya se-ɔ, baa lee koree-ro atetamonɔta-ɔ ako bo twee.

²⁰ Nkee, waa nke kanɔ nkɔ na ane maa nu kyowe bεεε kekyee-e-kpa-agyi, na afwii maa se a kya bweeto. Nkee fεraa, ne ane abaa-ro a yore. Ane mon lee koree gyi feye seye e lee taare a a morowe ane.

²¹ Keto a kyee na oko mon tee taare gyi ateese, ne Pɔl a kosɔ yere, ne ɔ ye, “Mo nyare-ana, mone a dεε nu mɔ asen nee, ne mone mon baa koree-ɔ lee Kriita kwii nee, weete asen dabe na kenyeramɔ bee a mon to ane.

²² Amaa mbeyomɔ fεraa mɔ e kore mone nee feye mon' waa kakponɔ! Mone oko maa wu daa, amo koree wore e gye ne ɔ fo.

²³ A lee feye ndee kanye Wuribware, nyanpe ne mɔ i sun-o, a sun mɔ kabɔ ko mɔ ase.

24 Ne ɔɔ bɔ tɔwe feye, ‘Pɔɔ! Fɔ ma sa a kufu nya fɔ. Kanɔ nkɛmaa, fɔ e fɔ Roma awuye owure dabɛ-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ. Wuribware bware, ne ɔ kpa fɔ asɛn, ne oo nu fɔ kɛbwarekɔre-ɔ. Amɔse-ɔ bamɔ ne fɔ aa bamɔ bɔ kɔreɛ-ɔ-rɔ ɔkɔ maa wu.’

25 Amɔse-ɔ, mɔ nyare-ana, mɔn' waa kakponɔ! A lee feye mɔ a kɔre Wuribware gyi feye ɔ waa anɛn mɔ ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ-ɔ.

26 Amaa anɛ e dan kwii si pwɛɛ.”

27 Kɛmɔ nkɛ kudu nna-ɔ kanye, ne afwii a nɛn anɛ kɔreɛ-ɔ yaa kyɔwe twɛɛkpa a kerio bɔ tɛn ɔpɔɔ Dabɛ-ɔ-rɔ. Kake kudu nnasepɔ-ɔ bɔ fɔ kayɛ nsɛna-ɔ, ne aa waa ntɛɛɛɛ-ɔ feye anɛ e tɔ-rɔ kidenbe si-o.

28 Amɔse-ɔ, ne baa waa kidebu, ne baa ba fe sɔswɛɛ bɔ kya kɛmɔ, ne baa yɔwe-rɔ waa nkyu-o kaase, na bɔ de fe-o-ro. Ne baa nɔ feye amɔ a nkyu-o kaase gye ayaa kelafa na adunyɔ kenj. Amɔ a beɛ waa kafweɛ-ɔ, ne baa beɛ waa anɛn dɛɛ, ne baa nɔ feye nkɛ fɛraa a bɔ kenj ayaa adukpanɔɔ.

29 Ne kufu de bamɔ feye kɔreɛ-ɔ e nare aforɛ se na o bwee-ro, amɔse-ɔ ne baa ba kɔreɛ amɔ kamɛɛ adebu dabɛ ana ne baa ba agyerɛtɔ bɔ waa, ne a sa ne ɔ yere-ɔ bɔ waa mɔ kaase, na ɔ nya yere. Ne baa kɔre bamɔ ikisi feye kayɛ ke menɛn.

30 Ne ntɛɛɛɛ-ɔ e kpa feye bɔ sere lee kɔreɛ-ɔ-rɔ. Amɔse-ɔ ne baa ba ife bɔ kya kakɔreɛgyii-o, ne baa yɔwe-rɔ bɔ dɔnɔnɔ nkyu si, ne baa waa feye bamɔ a kpa a bɔ lweero ya waa akatɔ-rɔ a adebu dabɛ ne a sa ne kɔreɛ-ɔ e yere-ɔ.

31 Amaa Pɔɔ a tɔwe gywii asoogyaa brɛɛ na asoogyaa-o ne feye, “Ntɛɛɛɛ-ɔ mɔ e mɔn sii kyena kɔreɛ mɔ-rɔ fɛraa, anɛ pɛɛɛ i wu.”

32 Amɔse-ɔ ne asoogyaa-o a tɛnɛnɛ ife ne kakɔreɛgyii de-ro-o, ne kakɔreɛgyii-o a sere ka yii.

33 Bɔ fɔ gyɛgyaye kese-ro-o, ne Pɔɔ a kɔre bamɔ ɔkɛmaa feye bɔ gyi ateese. ɔ ye, “Mɔnɛ a gywii afwii na alanjpare-ɔ na a yuri-o, mɔnɛ mɔn gyi sɛyɛ.

34 Amɔse-ɔ mɔ e kɔre mɔnɛ ne feye mɔn' gyi ateese. N gye anɛn, mɔnɛ i wu. Mɔnɛ ɔkɔ kipwiigyii gbaa maa fɔ, sanbɔtɔ lowi ne mɔnɛ i wu.”

35 Pɔɔ a tɔwe anɛn lowɛ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ taa bodobodoo, ne ɔɔ sa Wuribware anɛɛ bamɔ akatɔ-rɔ mɛn weɛ se, ne ɔɔ tɛnɛnɛ-rɔ, ne ɔɔ lee o gyi.

36 Ne bamɔ pɛɛɛ a waa kakponɔ, ne bamɔ ɔkɛmaa gbaa a gyi ateese.

37 Anɛ ne anɛ bɔ kɔreɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ bɔ asɛɛ alafa anyɔ na adusunoo na asiye.

38 ɔkɛmaa mɔ a gyi kpɔnɛ-ɔ ne baa lee ɛtɔsɔrɔ na ayu ne a bɔ kɔreɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ twɛɛ nkyu-o-ro na kɔreɛ-ɔ ma lɛɛ nya waa dwii bweɛtɔ.

Anɛn ne kɔreɛ-ɔ a bwee-ro, ne oo mwiire-o

39 Kayɛ nkɛ-o, ntɛɛɛɛ-ɔ a pini feye sweɛɛ mɔn bɔ ɛfɔ, amaa bɔ mɔn taare pini mɔ kenyaɛ. Baa nɔ feye ɔpɔɔ ɛkɛɛkɛɛ se kisipu bɔ mɛn bweɛtɔ, amɔse-ɔ ne baa fa feye bamɔ e taare ba ya dan mɛn.

40 Amɔse-ɔ, ne baa tɛn ife ne ii nɔre adebu dabɛ ne a sa ne kɔreɛ-ɔ e yere-ɔ, ne aa lwee nkyu-o kaase, ne baa sanɛn ife ne ii nɔre aban dabɛ ne bɔ de bɔ lɛn kɔreɛ-ɔ. Ne baa yase waagya kagyinyii ne ɔ bɔ kɔreɛ-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ na afwii-o nya nɛn anɛ yaa akatɔ-rɔ. Ne anɛ a waa feye anɛ e dan kidenbe si.

41 Ne kɔreɛ-ɔ a ya dan ɛsɛ kipirɛn kɔ ne ke bɔ nkyu-o-ro-o si, ne kɔreɛ-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ a sii ɛsɛ-ɔ-rɔ, ne nkɛ kɔreɛ-ɔ maa lɛɛ yɔ akatɔ-rɔ. Ne alanjpare dabɛ a da kɔreɛ-ɔ kamɛɛ anɛn-aaa, ne ɔɔ bɔ bwee-ro kyikpuri kyikpuri.

42 Ne asoogyaa awuye-o a fa feye ba mɔɔ bamɔ ne baa tii bamɔ ba yaa bamɔ owure dabɛ-ɔ asɛ-ɔ, na bɔ ma nya twɛɛ ya lee kidenbe si na bɔ sere.

43 Amaa soogyaa brɛɛ-ɔ e kpa feye ɔ mɔrɔwe Pɔɔ. Amɔse-ɔ ne ɔbrɛɛ-ɔ ye bɔ yɔwe anɛn kɔwaa. Ne ɔ ye bamɔ ne bɔ nyi ɛtwɛɛ-ɔ gye nkɛɛ fuwi yweɛ nkyu-o-ro, na bɔ twɛɛ yɔ kidenbe si.

44 Na bamo ne baa san-ɔ mɔ kra iyii banɲese na koree-ɔ abweese-ɔ-rɔ, na e nya taa bamo yaa kidenbe si. Mfaanee ne ane peee a bo morowe ane eyee ya fo kidenbe si.

28

Bamo a fo Melita kwii-o, keto ne baa waa-ɔ

1 San ne ane a fo kidenbe si nkpa na alanfiya-o, ne ane a dee nu feye kwii ne ane bo mo se-ɔ, ne ba tee e Melita.

2 Mfen a asese-ɔ gye asese timaa, ne baa waa ane kedamenanɲese bweeto. Bware a lee keba-ɔ, ne afwii a kra ane, amose-ɔ ne baa kure deekpa, ne bo ye ane bo wore.

3 Ne Pɔal a kpa gyakee, ne oo lee ngya-ɔ nkɔ akɔ ɔ waa deekpa-ɔ-rɔ. Mo a de ɔ waa-rɔ-ɔ, ne deekpa-ɔ kipeɲpen a lee kowɔ kagyosan-ɔ kako-rɔ, ne kaa ba kemo eyee bo keete Pɔal kesaree dun.

4 Kwii amo se a asese-ɔ a nu kowɔ amo Pɔal kesaree se-ɔ, ne baa lee ba tawe ba gywii abee feye, “Onyare mɔ a mɔ asese. Haree mo a mon wu nkyu-o-ro gbaa ooo, mo ebaye ne ɔ waa-ɔ e mɔ mo a e bo ka kokɔ.”

5 Amaa Pɔal a kpokpaa kemo nee bo waa deekpa-ɔ-rɔ, na ke mon waa mo seye.

6 Nkee bo gywii nee a Pɔal puɲɲe beee ɔ ten lee da wu. Amaa baa gywii kpone bo mon nu seye mo eyee se, ne baa kyurawi bamo mfeere, ne bo ye, “O gye kisi nee!”

7 Amo kwii amo se owure ne ba tee mo Pubiliyus-o de mo sweere ko meraa mfen ne ane e wore deekpa-ɔ. Ne ɔ yaa ane mo lan-nɔ. Nke nsa ne ane a gyi mo aye mfen-ɔ, ɔ kra ane damenanɲese.

8 San amo Pubiliyus mo se e lo fekyu, na ɔ kɔ mo kame-ro. Ne Pɔal a yo onyare amo ase mo kekyan-nɔ, ne ɔ kore kebwarekore, ne ɔ ba mo asaree bo donɲo mo se, ne ɔ kpaare.

9 Amo-ɔ se-ɔ, ne alɔpo ne bo bo mfen-ɔ peee a ba mo ase, ne ɔ kya bamo.

10-11 Amose-ɔ baa bu ane bweeto baa ke ane ato bweeto mfen.

Anej ne Pɔal a bo fo Roma man-nɔ-ɔ

Ne ane a gyi aferi asa kwii amo se. San a fo ne ane e kpa a ane kya ane kpa se-ɔ, ne ane a nya koree banban ko. Ne Melita awuye-o a taa ato bweeto ne a tiri ane kpa-ɔ se-ɔ bo waa ane koree-ɔ-rɔ. Koree amo ne ba tee e “Bwaye na Ata”-ɔ a lee Aleksandriya man-nɔ. Ne ɔ bo yere kwii amo se kebee ne afwii bo-rɔ, ne a maa nya a a tu kpa nkyu si-o.

12 Ne ane a meraa ane kpa se. Ne ane a dan Siirakus man se, Sikiliya kwii si. Ne ane a gyi nke nsa mfen.

13 Ane a lee mfen-ɔ, ne ane a ya dan Regiyum man se, Italiya sweere se. Kemo kaye nke-o, ne afwii ko a lee kyowe leekpa a kerio kigyise si ba a kyaare, ne ane a yo se. Kemo kaye nke-o, ne ane a dan Putiyoli man se.

14 Ne mfen a asese ne baa kore Yeesuu gyi-o ye ane kyena bamo ase kadaawokywee konko. Lee mfen ne ane a kya ane kpa-ɔ se borɔ ayaa-rɔ yo Roma a kerio.

15 Ne Kristoo awuye ne bo bo Roma man-nɔ-ɔ a nu feye ane e ba-ɔ, ne bamo bokɔ a gyanɲaa ane man ko ne ba tee e Apiyus kegya-rɔ-ɔ, ne bokɔ mɔ a gyanɲaa ane man ko ne ba tee e Afɔ-esowekpa-esa se. San ne Pɔal a nu bamo-ɔ, ne ɔ sa Wuribware anɲe, ne nkee wore a nya mo.

Keto ne Pɔal a waa Roma man-nɔ-ɔ

16 San ne ane a fo Roma man-nɔ-ɔ, ne baa sa Pɔal kpa feye ɔ ya kyena mfen ne ɔ kpa-ɔ, amaa baa lee soogyaanyi ko ne ɔ deere mo se, na ɔ ma nya sere-ɔ.

17 Amo nke nsa kamee, ne Pɔal a gyanɲe Yudaa awuye abrese ne bo bo Roma-o, na ɔ nya tawe keto se ne ɔ ba-ɔ gywii bamo. Ne ɔ ye, “Mo beeko-ana Isireelii awuye, mone a nu anej ne baa taa mo lee Yerusalem bo baa mfee, na bo gyi mo asen-ɔ. Mfen a awuye-o a porɔ mo feye mo a waa baye bo kye ane Isireelii awuye na ekpa ne ane adedaapo a

kaapo ane-ɔ. Ne baa tii mo, ne baa taa mo sa Roma agyenkperepo ne bo bo Yerusalem mfen-ɔ. Amaa mon waa boye ko daa.

¹⁸ Bamɔ a bise mo asen lowe-ɔ, ne ba kpa a bo yowe mo, a lee feye bo mon nu boye ko ne mo a waa, ne a kaapo feye bo mo mo-ɔ. Amaa Yudaa awuye mon sure feye bo yowe mo a n nare.

¹⁹ Nkee kpa kema mon lee ɔ bo-ro ne mo e gya se, amo mo kotowe gywii bamo feye bo yaa mo Roma owure dabe-ɔ ase, na ɔ ya nu mo asen. Anen se ne baa baa mo mfee. Mon ba mfee a m bo tawe kesen ko bo kye ane aye awuye nee.

²⁰ Amose ne η ye η nu mone, na mo aa mone a tawe kemo asen. Kasentij si feraa, keto se ne baa da mo ekpee-ɔ e gye feye mo a kore Kristoo ne ane Isireelii awuye de mo temaa feye Wuribware i sun na ɔ bo morowe ane-ɔ gyi nee.”

²¹ Ne baa benhaa mo feye, “To, ane mon nya ewore ko bo lee Yudeya sweere se bo lee fo kunu si, ne ane sese ko mo mon lee mfen bo tawe fo kunu si asen beee asen boye ko gywii ane.

²² Amaa ane e kpa a ane ηu fo mferere, a lee feye ane nyi feye ton kema ane sese e tawe asen ba kye Yeesuu a ekpa mo ne fo gya se-ɔ.”

²³ Amose-ɔ ne bamo aa Pɔl a sa kake. Kake amo a fo-ɔ, ne sese bweeto a ba mfen ne Pɔl bo-ɔ. Ne ɔ kaapo bamo Wuribware a kuwure-o si asen lee gyegyaye ya bo fo kanye. Ne ɔ kare abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro ton ko gywii bamo bo kaapo anen ne Mosis mbraa ɔsapo-ɔ na Wuribware akyaamee ne baa dee kyena-ɔ a tawe Kristoo, amorowe po ne ɔ ba-ɔ, asen-ɔ. Ne ɔ kaapo bamo-ro, na bo nya nu kaase feye Yeesuu amo dee e gye Kristoo-o.

²⁴ ɔ taare kyurowi bamo bokɔ mferere, amaa bamo bokɔ mo mon kore asen-ɔ gyi.

²⁵ Amaa san ne baa bawe-ro ba yo, na bamo wore wore i gyiri asen ne baa nu-o ikii-o, ne Pɔl a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Kasentij ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a sa ne Wuribware kyaamee Isaya a tawe gywii mone adedaapo-ɔ.

²⁶ ɔ ye,

‘Yo ya tawe gywii sese amo feye,
Mone ya nu mo asen kpɔra-ro iluwi bweeto gbaa,
mone maa nu amo kaase.
Mone bee mone e deere asen-ɔ-ro
na mon' fa amo mferere kpone,
mone maa nu kaase.’*

²⁷ Ne Isaya a kya se tawe feye Wuribware ye amo-ɔ a waa anen,

‘A lee feye bamo anu-ro bo len,
ne baa tii bamo esebɔ,
ne baa bun bamo akato se.
N gye anen, bamo akato i bunji a bo ηu ato,
na bamo esebɔ mo taye a bo nu asen,
na bo nu amo kaase, na bo nu bamo eyee,
na nkee mo, Wuribware, nya taa bamo eboye bo ke bamo.’* ”

²⁸ Ne Pɔl a tawe bo gye kee feye, “Amose-ɔ, mo e kpa a mon' ηu feye anen ne Yudaa awuye-o mon nu-o si, Wuribware ye ane tawe asen timaa bo lee Yeesuu kunu si gywii nde se awuye-o bo lee anen ne ɔ morowe bamo-ɔ se. Mo e kore a n gyi feye amo kunu e waa bamo kone.”

[

* 28:26 Isaya 6.9 (LXX). * 28:27 Isaya 6.10 (LXX).

²⁹ Mò a sa seṅsa lowe-ɔ, ne Yudaawuyeyo a brawe-rɔ, na bamo wore wore i gyiiri asen ne baa nu-o ikii, ne aa waa len.]

³⁰ Ne Pɔl a kpa kekyan mfen kyena-rɔ nsu nyɔ, na ɔ ka kemo kɔkɔ. Ne asese bweeto naa mò ase ba ka mò kanɔ mfen, ne mò akatɔ a gyi bamo se.

³¹ Ne ɔ tɔwe abwareseṅ bɔ lee Wuribware a kuwure-o si, na ɔ kaapo ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo asen. Ne ɔ nya mò eyee tɔwe abwareseṅ anen ne ɔ kpa-ɔ gywii akemaa, na kufu moṅ de mò, a lee feye ɔko moṅ kun mò feye ɔ ma tɔwe.

Roma awuye

Wore ne Pɔl a kyorɛ bo kyonwe Roma man-nɔ Kristoo awuye-o

¹ Mɔ, Pɔl, ne n gye Kristoo keyaafɔre ne Wuribware a tee mɔ feye m bo kii mɔ ayaa-ro ayerepɔ-ɔ ɔko na η nya tɔwe mɔ asen timaa-o e gye ne mɔ e kyorɛ wore mɔ mɔ e kyonwe mone ne mone gye Wuribware asese ne mone te Roma man-nɔ-ɔ.

²⁻³ To, asen amɔ ne baa kyorɛ-ɔ ye ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo gye sese dimaadi nee, ne ɔ beɛ lee Wuribware se ba. Ketɔ ne ane a bo ηu feye ɔ gye sese dimaadi-o e gye feye bamɔ a kowe mɔ lee Owure Deefid a kenana-ɔ-ro.

⁴ Amaa kpa ko mɔ se-ɔ, ketɔ ne ke e kaapo feye ɔ gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-o e gye feye Wuribware a kufwiɛne timaa-o a ba Wuribware keyaalen bo kyinɛni mɔ lee lowi-ro.

⁵ Kristoo mɔ deɛ ne mɔ a mon fo feye Wuribware e tee mɔ gbaa ooo, ne ɔ sa ne Kristoo a tee mɔ feye m bo kii mɔ ayaa-ro ayerepɔ-ɔ ɔko. Oo lee mɔ ne feye Kristoo kenya-re-ro m bo tee asese lee nde se awuye-o ase, na bo bo kɔre mɔ gyi gya mɔ kanɔ-ro asen se.

⁶ Mone ne mone te Roma man-nɔ mfen-ɔ gbaa tii bamɔ ne Wuribware a tee feye bo bo kii Yeesuu Kristoo asese-ɔ se.

⁷ Wuribware e kpa mone asen, ne ɔ tee mone na mon' nya kii mɔ fonfon asese. Mɔ e kore kebwarekore ne feye ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo yure mone na bo sa mone kayeyuri.

Aneɛ ne Pɔl a kore kebwarekore feye Wuribware sa mɔ kpa na ɔ yo Roma nya ya tɔwe asen timaa-o

⁸ Ketɔ ne ke gye ηkpeɛ-ɔ e gye feye, mone Roma awuye si, mɔ e sa Wuribware anse Yeesuu Kristoo kenya-re-ro, a lee feye kaye-ro asese peɛɛ e tɔwe aneɛ ne mone a kɔre Kristoo gyi-o asen.

⁹ N de mɔ kakponɔ peɛɛ mɔ i sun mɔ e sa Wuribware, na mɔ e tɔwe Wuribware mɔ gyi-o kuɛu si asen timaa. Wuribware gbaa nyi feye a gye kasentɛn feye san kemaa ne mɔ e kore kebwarekore-ɔ, mɔ i nyinɛni mone se.

¹⁰ Mɔ e kore Wuribware ne feye mɔ ya sure si, ηkee fɛraa ɔ sa mɔ kpa a η nya taare bo ka mone kanɔ.

¹¹ Bo lee feye mɔ e yorɔwe kebonu mone, na η nya sa a mon' nya nyure ne η ya lee Wuribware a kufwiɛne timaa-o ase-ɔ ηko. Na a nya sa a mon' nya keyaalen mone kokɔreɛgyi-o-ro.

¹² Ketɔ ne mɔ e tɔwe-ɔ e gye feye mɔ kokɔreɛgyi-o e waa mone wɔre, na mone mɔ mone kemɔ-ɔ mɔ waa mɔ wɔre aneɛ deɛ.

¹³ Mɔ kosobɛɛ-ana, mɔ e kpa a mon' ηu feye mɔ a kra keboka mone kanɔ kyee. Amaa bo fo hareɛ mbeyɔmɔ gbaa kotɔko san ki tii mɔ kpa. Mɔ e kpa ne feye n sa a mone bokɔ gbaa kii Kristoo awuye kasentɛn feye aneɛ ne mɔ a sa ne asese ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye feye mone-ɔ bokɔ gbaa a kii-o.

¹⁴ A lee feye Wuribware a taa bo donɔ mɔ se feye n tɔwe asen timaa-o gywii asese peɛɛ. Hareɛ bamɔ ne ba sa mone ayɛ-ro-ɔ, beɛɛ ba sa senja banban ooo, beɛɛ bo nyi wɔre, beɛɛ bo mon nyi ooo, a tiri feye n tɔwe gywii bamɔ.

¹⁵ M fɛraa mɔ e yorɔwe bweɛtɔ feye m bo tɔwe asen timaa-o gywii mone gbaa mone ne mone te Roma man-nɔ-ɔ.

¹⁶ A mon de mɔ ipeere feye η yere tɔwe asen timaa bo lee Kristoo kuɛu si, a lee feye, mɔ ya tɔwe, ne asese ya kɔre Kristoo gyi, Wuribware e morɔwe bamɔ. Yudaa awuye-o ya gye ηkpeɛ nu amɔ. Ne bamɔ ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o a gya se.

17 Aseñ timaa mɔ e kaapo aneñ ne Wuribware e sa a asesε kii asesε timaa mɔ ase-ɔ nee. Ɔ tee bamo asesε timaa mɔ akatɔ-rɔ san ne ba gye ηkpεε a bɔ bɔ kii Kristoo awuye-o. Na bamo a maa se ba kɔre mɔ ba gyi-o, ɔ tee bamo asesε timaa bɔ fo bamo ηkpa kεε. Feyε aneñ ne baa kyorεε waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Ɔko ne ɔɔ kɔre Wuribware gyi-o e nya ηkpa,
a lee feyε Wuribware e tee mɔ feyε sese timaa.”*

Asesε pεεε a waa bɔye

18 Abwaresen-ɔ dεε bee a kaapo aneñ ne Wuribware, mɔ ne ɔ bɔ soso-ɔ, duñ a fwii ebɔye awaapo pεεε na aborokɔɔnepo pεεε ne bɔ de ekpa bɔye ba tii bokɔ keboñu kasentij-o kpa-ɔ se.

19 A mon gye feyε bɔ mon nyi Wuribware a kasentij-o nee. A lee feyε Wuribware a kyɔ lee kamo bɔ kaapo bamo.

20 Ne bɔ bee bɔ mon de ketɔ ne ba yere se na bɔ bɔ tɔwe feyε bɔ mon nyi aneñ ne o du-o. A lee feyε, bamo a mon taare ηu Wuribware fɔñfɔñ gbaa ooo, haree lee san ne Wuribware a tweε kaye-ɔ, baa ηu atɔ pεεε ne ɔɔ waa, ne a kaapo aneñ ne o du-o, na mɔ keyaalen dabε ne ke bɔ-rɔ bɔ yɔ nsu pεεε-ɔ.

21 Lee san-ɔ, bamo a nyi Wuribware-ɔ gbaa ooo, bɔ maa bu mɔ kedabε. Ne bɔ bee bɔ maa sa mɔ anse. Ne ηkee bamo mfεεre mon lee waa kyεkyεε, ne bɔ mon lee ba taare nu kasentij-o kaase.

22 Bɔ ye bɔ nyi asen nee, amaa bamo mɔ bɔ mon lee bɔ de mfεεre nee.

23 Ne baa yɔwe kusun Wuribware ne ɔ bɔ-rɔ nsu pεεε-ɔ na mɔ kedabε. Ne ηkee ba sun atetɔmonja ne bamo fɔñfɔñ a waa, ne a du feyε sese bεεε kabogyii bεεε kabɔ-ɔ. Amo-ɔ pεεε gye atɔ wuse nee.

24 Bamo a du aneñ-ɔ se-ɔ, Wuribware a yɔwe bamo asen sa bamo. Amose-ɔ mbeyɔmɔ bɔ gya bamo fɔñfɔñ nyorɔwe bɔye se nee, ne ba waa abεε apeeresen.

25 Ne baa yɔwe kusun Wuribware ne ɔ gye kasentij wuye-o, ne baa kɔre kayeba gyi. Kayeba amo e gye feyε bɔ sun atɔ ne Wuribware a tweε-ɔ yɔwe Wuribware ne ɔɔ tweε amo-ɔ. Weete a tiri feyε ɔtweεpo-ɔ nya nkyorɔ ndɔɔ na nsu pεεε. Ameye.

26-27 M bee mɔ e tɔwe-rɔ feyε, bamo a waa aneñ-ɔ se-ɔ, Wuribware a yɔwe bamo asen sa bamo. Amose-ɔ mbeyɔmɔ nyorɔwe ne n de ipeere-o dooo si ne bɔ gya. A de kpa feyε anyare kpa akyee, na akyee mɔ kpa anyare. Amaa asesε mɔ fεraa, ba waa apeeresen. Bamɔ akyee-ɔ e yorɔwe abεε bweetɔ, ne anyare-ɔ mɔ du aneñ dεε, haree gbaa ɔnyare na mɔ kosobεε ɔnyare i di feyε ɔkyee na ɔnyare-ɔ. Wuribware i gyiiri bamo kesεbɔ bɔ lee aneñ a ebɔye amo se.

28 M bee mɔ e tɔwe-rɔ a n gywii mon feyε bɔ lee aneñ ne ba kine kusure si feyε a bware feyε bɔ ηu Wuribware a kasentij-o si-o, Wuribware a yɔwe bamo asen sa bamo. Ne bɔ lee aneñ se-ɔ, bɔ mon de mfεεre timaa, ne ba waa atɔ ne a mon bɔ dan-ɔ.

29 Ne ba waa borokɔɔne na ebɔye eworese eworese, ne bɔ de nyasepee. Ne ba ka abεε kokwee. Ne ba mɔɔ abεε. Ne ba kpa ekɔ. Ne bɔ de ayeba na kikisi.

30 Ne bɔ de kasen gyi na ba tɔwe bamo bεεko-ana kuñu si asen bɔye, ne haree gbaa ba kisi Wuribware asen. Ne ba fεera bamo bεεko-ana, ne ba kaapo bamo eyee, ne ba kyorɔ bamo eyee. Na ba fa mfεεre san kemaa na bɔ kee ebɔye ne ba nya a bɔ waa bɔ tii ededaa-ɔ se-ɔ. Ne bɔ bee bɔ maa bu bamo akowεpo.

31 Bɔ mon lee bɔ nyi ketɔ ne ki bware-o. Bamɔ ya tɔwe asen, amɔ ba bee lanje kanɔ. Bɔ maa kpa ɔko asen, ne ba kine kenyaare kigyi, ne bɔ maa su ɔkεmaa se.

32 Haree bamo a nyi feyε Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ ye bamo ne ba waa aneñ-ɔ bware feyε bɔ mɔɔ bamo-ɔ gbaa ooo, bɔ san bɔ maa se ba waa ebɔye amo, na bɔ yere bokɔ ne bamo gbaa ba waa aneñ-ɔ-rɔ.

* 1:17 Habakok 2.4.

2

Wuribware i gyi asese asen neene

¹ Amo a gye anen-ɔ se-ɔ, emene se ne fo i bu fo beeko kepo? Fo ne fo a ba fo eyee bo waa asengyipo fo i bu fo beeko kepo-ɔ gbaa a gyi kepo, a lee feye atɔ ne fo beeko-ɔ e waa-ɔ dɛɛ ne fo gbaa fo e waa.

² Ane nyi feye Wuribware feraa, kasentij a ekpa-ɔ se ne ɔ gya o gyi bamo ne ba waa anen a atɔ-ɔ asen neene.

³ Amaa fo sese dimaadi wore ya gyi asese ne ba waa anen a atɔ-ɔ asen, na fo fɔnfɔn mo e waa anen a atɔ-ɔ, amo fo e fa feye Wuribware maa gyi fo asen aaa?

⁴ Beene nkɔ fo e fa feye Wuribware a kedamenanɛ-ɔ mon gye seye nee eee? Amo fo maa bu anen ne Wuribware a nyite fo-ɔ nee eee? Keto se ne Wuribware e waa kedamenanɛ-ɔ e gye feye ɔ kpa a fo nu fo eyee nee, na fo lee fo ebɔye-ro.

⁵ Amaa fo i de kesebɔrɔlen, ne fo e mon kyurowi fo mfɛere, amo feraa fo nyi feye fo a waa fo eyee siraa fo gywii kake ne mo kadunfwii-o e lee kawu, na ɔ bo gyi asese asen kasentij si, na o gyiiri bamo kesebɔ-ɔ nee.

⁶ Kake nsi amo-ɔ, “Keto ne akɛmaa e waa-ɔ, kemo ne Wuribware e ba a ɔ bo ka mo koka.”*

⁷ Boko ne ba gyi kanyite, ne bo maa se ba waa itimaa, ba deere Wuribware feye mo e gye ne ɔ sa bamo kedabe na kenyaɛ-ɔ e nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keɛ-ɔ a bo lee mo ase. Anen a asese mo ne Wuribware e sa anen a nkpa na kukyure-o.

⁸ Amaa boko feraa de nyasepee, ne ba kine kowaa keto ne ki bware-o, ne ba waa ebɔye. Wuribware dun i fwii bamo se.

⁹ ɔ baa bamo ne ba waa ebɔye-ɔ asen na bamo nkponɔ-ro nyera bamo. Mo fɔnfɔn asese Yudaa awuye-o ne o gyiiri kesebɔ pwɛɛ na ɔ dɛɛ gyiiri bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o lee.

¹⁰ Amaa ɔ sa akɛmaa ne ɔ waa itimaa-o kedabe na kenyaɛ na kayeyuri. Yudaa awuye-o ne ɔ sa pwɛɛ na ɔ dɛɛ sa bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o.

¹¹ A lee feye Wuribware feraa, ɔ maa gyi asen kekpa se.

¹² Bamɔ ne Wuribware mon sa bamo mo mbraa-ɔ, ne ba waa ebɔye-ɔ, Wuribware i lee bamo a ɔ lee mo ase. Amaa n gye mbraa amo ne Wuribware e ba a ɔ bo gyi bamo asen na o bu bamo kepo. Amaa Yudaa awuye ne Wuribware a sa bamo mo mbraa-ɔ mo, ne ba waa bɔye-ɔ feraa, mbraa amo ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo gyi bamo asen na o bu bamo kepo.

¹³ N gye bamo ne ba ba esebɔ kpankpan a bo bo nu mo mbraa-ɔ asen-ɔ ne Wuribware e tee feye asese timaa. Amaa bamo ne bo gya mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ ne ɔ tee feye bo gye asese timaa.

¹⁴ Nde se awuye-o mon de Yudaa awuye a mbraa-ɔ. Amaa ne bamo mfɛere ya sa bamo feye bo waa keto ne Yudaa awuye a mbraa-ɔ ye a bware-o, amo feraa, haree bamo a mon nyi Yudaa awuye a mbraa-ɔ gbaa ooo, keto e kaapo nee feye mbraa amo asen bo bamo anu-ro.

¹⁵ Anen a asese-ɔ kakyena-ro e kaapo nee feye Wuribware a kyoree keto ne Yudaa awuye a mbraa-ɔ a towe feye bo waa-ɔ bo waa bamo anu-ro. Ne a sa ne san ko bamo mfɛere-ro a du bamo feye, “Mone a waa neene.” San ko mo ne n kaapo bamo feye, “Mone a waa ebɔye.”

¹⁶ Amose-ɔ, anen dɛɛ ne asen timaa ne mo e towe-ɔ e kaapo feye keto e waa kake nsi ne Wuribware e borɔ Yeesuu Kristoo si na ɔ bo gyi keto ne ke bo asese pɛɛ mfɛere-ro-ɔ asen nee.

Anen ne Yudaa awuye-o e fo bamo fɔnfɔn mbraa-ɔ

* 2:6 Kilij 62.12; Anjase na akpare 24.12.

¹⁷ Amaa fō ne fō e tee fō eyee feye Yudaanyi kasentij-o feraa nyi feye fō ya gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se, ɔ tee fō feye sese timaa. Na fō e kaapo fō eyee feye fō gye Wuribware sese nee.

¹⁸ Fō nyi ketɔ ne ke e pre Wuribware-ɔ, ne mɔ mbraa-ɔ e kaapo fō ne fō i lee ketɔ ne ki bware-o.

¹⁹ Fō ye fō gye tenapo kayii-ro krapo nee, ne fō gye bamo ne bo te kibugyii-ro-o fetiri.

²⁰ Ne fō ye fō gye bamo ne bo mon nyi seye-ɔ ɔgyenkpeεpo, ne fō gye nyaaagi ɔkaapopo, ne fō ye kanyiasen na kasentij bo mone mbraa ne mone a nya lee Wuribware ase-ɔ-ro.

²¹ To, fō a ye fō nyi kemo ne ki bware, ne fō gye boko ɔgyenkpeεpo na ɔkaapopo-ɔ, ntɔ se ne fō maa kaapo fō eyee atɔ timaa? Fō a ye boko ma kan ywii-o, fō fɔnfɔn-ɔ feraa maa ywii aaa?

²² Fō a ye ɔnyare ma waa kakyeekpa, amaa fō fɔnfɔn-ɔ feraa maa waa kakyeekpa aaa? Fō i kisi ikisi kusun, amaa fō fɔnfɔn mon naa fō i ywii fō e lee ikisi-ro aaa?

²³ Fō e kaapo fō eyee feye mbraa-ɔ gye fō lee nee. Amaa fō mon nyi feye fō ya fō mbraa-ɔ, a kaapo nee feye fō maa bu Wuribware nee eee?

²⁴ Amose se ne baa kyoreε waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-ro feye,

“Bo lee anen ne mone mon gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ,
nde se awuye e tɔwe abusen sen ba kye mɔ kenya-re-ɔ.”*

²⁵ Fō gye Yudaanyi, fō ya gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se, fō kotweetu keten de fō tonɔ. Amaa bamo ya ten fō kotweetu, ne fō ya fō mbraa-ɔ, amɔ feraa fō kotweetu keten-ɔ mon de tonɔ bo sa fō.

²⁶ Amaa ne bamo ne bo mon tenne bamo atweetu-o ya gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se, Wuribware e tɔwe feye bo du nee feye bamo ne baa tenne atweetu, ne bo gya mɔ mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ.

²⁷ Na bamo ne bo mon tenne bamo atweetu, ne bo gya mɔ mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ taare kosɔ yere na bo porɔ fō Yudaanyi ne Wuribware a sa mɔ mbraa-ɔ, ne baa ten fō kotweetu-o ne fō mon gya mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ.

²⁸⁻²⁹ N gye ɔko ne ɔ waa akatɔ se feye ɔ gye Yudaanyi-o e gye Yudaanyi kasentij. Yudaanyi kasentij e gye ɔko ne oo lee ebaye lee mɔ kakponɔ-ro-ɔ. Wuribware ase feraa, n gye kotweetu keten fɔnfɔn e gye kotweetu keten-ɔ. Amaa kemo keten kasentij-o e gye ebaye kilee lee kakponɔ-ro. Ntɔtɔ e gye ne aa sa ne amɔ-ɔ e ba anen? N gye Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se kegya e gye ne a sa ne amɔ-ɔ e waa anen. Amose-ɔ Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o ya waa ɔko mfaanεε, amɔ sese-ɔ e nya nkyorɔ a ɔ lee Wuribware ase. N gye sese dimaadi ase.

3

Ebaye ne ane e waa na Wuribware waa ane damenanse aaa?

¹ Amɔ e gye anen feraa, ntɔtɔ ketɔ timaa ne Yudaa awuye de bo kyon asesε langyan? Bamɔ atweetu ketenne-ɔ de bamɔ tonɔ aaa?

² Kasentij, Yudaa awuye-o a nya nyure kyon sese kemaa. Ketɔ gyenkpεεε ne baa nya-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware a sa ne baa nyu mɔ mfeere.

³ Amose-ɔ, amɔ Yudaa awuye-o boko mon bo-ro ne bo mon gya mɔ kan-ɔ se aaa? Kasentij feraa, boko bo-ro. Anen se-ɔ, amɔ-ɔ a kaapo nee feye Wuribware maa lee waa ketɔ timaa ne ɔ tɔwe bo beya feye ɔ waa a ɔ sa bamo-ɔ ɔɔɔ?

⁴ Daabii daa! Haree sese kemaa e gye ɔyebapo gbaa, Wuribware feraa de kasentij san kemaa. Feye anen ne Deefid a kyoreε Wuribware kunu si asen waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-ro-ɔ,

* **2:24** Isaya 52.5 (LXX); Isikiyel 36.22.

“Amose-ɔ fɔ ya tɔwe feye mɔ a waa bɔye, fɔ de kasentɪŋ.
Ne fɔ ya tɔwe feye mɔ a gyi keɔ, mɔ a nu kaase.”*

⁵ Mbeyɔmɔ, nsaŋse ɔkɔ i gyiiri Wuribware ikii feye ane dimaadi borokɔne e kaapo damenanse feye Wuribware kpen e gye otimaa, ne asese pɛɛɛ gye ebaye awaapo Wuribware ase. Amɔ fɛraa, ɔ ye, Wuribware ya kperi bamɔ ebaye se gyiiri bamɔ kesebɔ, ɔ mon waa nɛnɛɛ.

⁶ Amaa sese maa taare a ɔ tɔwe aneŋ. Ne Wuribware e mon gye otimaa nee, weete emene se ne ɔ taare a ɔ waa na o gyi kaye mɔ-rɔ asese asen nɛnɛɛ-ɔ nee?

⁷ Aneŋ a sese-ɔ bee ɔ tɔwe feye, “Amɔ e gye feye mɔ kayeba ne n de-o e sa ne ba ŋu feye Wuribware wore dooo e gye kasentɪŋ wuye, ne ka sa ne ɔ nya kedabe na wuraa, ne emene se ne Wuribware bee o bu mɔ keɔ feye n gye ebayewaapo?”

⁸ Amose-ɔ ne emene se ne m ma waa bɔye, na asese nya ŋu feye Wuribware gye otimaa?” Asese kɔ bɔ-rɔ ne baa saare mɔ porɔ mɔ feye mɔ a tɔwe aneŋ a asen mɔ. Ba ba ayeba nee. A bware feye Wuribware gyiiri aneŋ a asese amɔ kesebɔ.

Sese kemaa mon gye otimaa

⁹ To, amɔ ŋ ye Yudaa awuye-o asen bɔ bokɔ lee nee bɛɛɛ? Daabii! N gye aneŋ nee, a lee feye mɔ a kyɔ kaapo mon aneŋ ne ebaye de Yudaa awuye-o fɔŋfɔŋ na bamɔ ne bɔ mon gye Yudaa awuye-o si keyaalen-ɔ.

¹⁰ Feye aneŋ ne baa kyɔre waa abwasesen wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Ɔkɔ mon bɔ-rɔ ne ɔ waa ekpeyaa,
sese kɔŋkɔ gbaa mon bɔ-rɔ.

¹¹ Ɔkɔ mon bɔ-rɔ ne o nu asen kaase.
Ɔkɔ mon bɔ-rɔ ne o buwi ɔ kpa Wuribware.

¹² Bamɔ pɛɛɛ mon de kasentɪŋ,
borokɔne na asen bɔye dooo ne bɔ gya se.
Ɔkɔ mon bɔ-rɔ ne ɔ waa ekpeyaa,
sese kɔŋkɔ gbaa mon bɔ-rɔ.”*

¹³ “Bamɔ asen tɔwesɛ kemaa gye kanɔten ne ka mɔɔ-ɔ.
Bamɔ nnɔ-rɔ asen ne bɔ de ba penna bokɔ.”*

“Bamɔ nnɔ bɔ ya nee fɛɛ, n du nee feye kowɔ abwanɔ-ɔ,
ne mmɔ asen tɔwesɛ e mɔɔ, feye kowɔ kebweɛ-ɔ.”*

¹⁴ “Bamɔ nnɔ e lon asese,
ne bɔ maa sa senja kpeyaa, amɔ ebaye.”*

¹⁵ “Bɔ bɔ saa na asese ne baa gyi keben-ɔ kemɔɔ.

¹⁶ Bamɔ enarekpa pɛɛɛ-rɔ tonyera dooo nee.

¹⁷ Bɔ mon nyi kayeyuri a ekpa-ɔ.”*

¹⁸ “Bɔ mon lee bɔ de Wuribware bɔ tee seye,
ne bɔ mon sere mɔ anyɔ se.”*

¹⁹ Mbeyɔmɔ, ane a ŋu asen ne Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ a tɔwe-ɔ. M porɔ bamɔ ne bɔ ye bɔ gya mmɔ se-ɔ feye baa waa ebaye, ne bɔ mon de kanɔ yayese. Kasentɪŋ si, kaye-rɔ pɛɛɛ ɔkɔ maa taare a o lee Wuribware kanɔ feye ɔ gya mɔ mbraa-ɔ se nɛnɛɛ.

²⁰ Ɔkɔ ya tɔwe feye, aneŋ ne ɔ gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ ɔ gye sese timaa, amɔ ɔ ba ayeba nee. A lee feye mbraa-ɔ e gye ne n sa ne sese dimaadi i ŋu feye ɔ waa bɔye san kemaa.

* 3:4 Kiliŋ 51.4 (LXX).

* 3:12 Kiliŋ 14.1-3; Kiliŋ 53.1-3 (LXX).

* 3:13 Kiliŋ 5.9 (LXX).

* 3:13 Kiliŋ 140.3.

* 3:14 Kiliŋ 10.7 (LXX).

* 3:17 Isaya 59. 8; Anase na akpare 1.16.

* 3:18 Kiliŋ 36.1.

Ketɔ ne ke e sa a Wuribware tee ane feye asesε timaa-o

²¹ Amaa nkee fεraa Wuribware a lee aneη ne ɔ waa asesε na bɔ kii asesε timaa mɔ ase-ɔ bɔ kaapo ane. Haree abwaresen a wɔre-ɔ-rɔ, mɔ mbraa-ɔ na akyaamεε ne baa dεε kyena-ɔ a tɔwe amo asen-ɔ gbaa ooo, n gye mɔ mbraa-ɔ ne o de ɔ waa amo-ɔ.

²²⁻²⁴ To, ketɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe-ɔ e gye feye asesε bokɔ mon kwee bokɔ-rɔ. Bamɔ pεεε gye kokonko nee, a lee feye asesε pεεε a waa bɔye, ne bɔ mon fɔ feye Wuribware kyɔrɔ bamɔ. Aneη dεε ne Wuribware bee ɔ ye sesε ko mon kwee, ne ɔko kwee, a lee feye ɔ tee ɔkεmaa ne ɔ kɔre Yeesuu Kristoo a o gyi-o feye sesε timaa. N gye atanne ne ɔ kɔre bɔ lee ane ase pweε ne ɔ dεε waa amo-ɔ. Amaa aneη ne oo ηu ane ewεε-ɔ se ne ɔ sa ne Yeesuu Kristoo fɔnfɔn a kii ɔko ne ɔ morɔwe ane ne ɔ sa ne ane a nya ane eyee lee ebɔye-rɔ-ɔ.

²⁵⁻²⁶ Kristoo Yeesuu mɔ dεε ne Wuribware a lee sa ane, ne Kristoo a ba mɔ fɔnfɔn mbogya bɔ lɔηɔ sesε na Wuribware kebɔntɔ-rɔ. Sesε ya kɔre amo-ɔ gyi, a waa kusun timaa a a bɔ sa mɔ. Wuribware a waa amo-ɔ nee bɔ kaapo feye o gyi asen kpa se nee. Dεdaa dεdaa-ɔ ne sesε a lee ebɔye kowaa, ne oo nyite mɔ, ne mbeyɔmɔ fεraa ɔ ye bamɔ ne ba kɔre Yeesuu ba gyi-o gye asesε timaa-o.

²⁷⁻²⁸ Amɔ a gye aneη-ɔ se-ɔ, ane de ketɔ ne ane e kaapo eyee kemɔ se-ɔ ɔɔ? Daabii! Amaa ane a gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ pεεε se neεneε nee-ɔ, weetee ane de ketɔ ko a ane kaapo eyee kemɔ se. Amaa ketɔ ne Wuribware e tɔwe mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ e gye feye ane kɔre Kristoo gyi. A lee feye ɔ maa tee ane feye asesε timaa bɔ lee aneη ne ane gya mɔ mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ se. Amaa ɔ tee ane feye asesε timaa bɔ lee aneη ne ane e kɔre Kristoo ane i gyi-o si nee.

²⁹⁻³⁰ Amɔ Yudaa awuye wɔre asen i tiri mɔ aaa? Nde se awuye-o asen mon tiri mɔ aaa? Kasenjin si fεraa, Wuribware konko e bɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ bɔ-rɔ sa asesε pεεε, haree bamɔ a gye Yudaa awuye, asesε ne ba tenne bamɔ atweetu-o, bεεε nde se awuye, asesε ne bɔ maa tenne-ɔ ooo. ɔkεmaa mɔ asen tee a tiri Wuribware-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔ ye ɔkεmaa mɔ ne ɔ tee ɔ kɔre Kristoo o gyi-o gye sesε timaa nee.

³¹ Amɔ Yeesuu kokɔre gyi mɔ ye ane ma lee gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se nee eee? Daabii! Ane san ane e tɔwe feye mɔ mbraa-ɔ bware.

4

Abraham a kɔre Wuribware gyi-o, ɔ tee mɔ feye sesε timaa

¹ To, mon' sa a ane deere Abraham ne ɔ gye Yudaa awuye kenana-rɔ ɔbresε-ɔ kunu si asen.

² Amɔ e gye kasenjin feye sesε e taare a ɔ kaapo mɔ eyee bɔ lee mɔ asun timaa si, amo fεraa Abraham a dεε nya kotɔko ne ɔ yere se na ɔ bɔ kaapo mɔ eyee-ɔ. Amaa Abraham mon nya aneη Wuribware akatɔ-rɔ.

³ Monε ya deere abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ, monε i ηu baa kyɔrεε waa mɔ-rɔ feye,

“Abram a kɔre Wuribware a asen-ɔ gyi-o si-o,
Wuribware a kɔre mɔ waa-rɔ feye ɔ gye sesε timaa.”*

⁴ Mbeyɔmɔ, sesε ya waa kusun, ne mɔ ya nya atanne, a mon gye feye baa ke mɔ nee. A gye mɔ kusun-o kakɔka nee.

⁵ Amaa Wuribware e taare a ɔ sa abɔyewaapo keben. Amose-ɔ ɔkεmaa ne mɔ e mon taa mɔ eyee bɔ dɔηɔ mɔ asun timaa-o si, ne mɔ ya taa mɔ eyee bɔ dɔηɔ mɔ, Wuribware, kokɔre gyi-o si fεraa, Wuribware e tɔwe feye aneη ne ɔ kɔre mɔ gyi-o si-o, ɔ gye sesε timaa.

* 4:3 Keleekaase 15.6.

⁶ Aneḅ dεε ne ane ɔdedaapo Owure Deefid gbaa a kyoreε feye ɔkεmaa ne mɔ ya kɔre Wuribware gyi, Wuribware e tee mɔ feye sese timaa na O-de-nyure, na sese-ɔ mon taare kaapo feye ɔ waa kusun timaa kεmaa bo nya aneḅ a kenya-re-ɔ. ɔ ye,

⁷ “Ɔko ne Wuribware a yɔwe mɔ ebaye

bo ke mɔ-ɔ akato i gyi fee.

Ɔko ne mɔ nyanpe i bun mɔ borokɔne

ne ɔ waa-ɔ se-ɔ de nyure.

⁸ A waa kɔne a bo sa sese

ne Wuribware maa bise mɔ ebaye se nyanpe ko-ɔ.”*

⁹ Mbeyɔmɔ, amɔ bamɔ ne baa tenḅ bamɔ atweetu-o, a kaapo feye ane Yudaa awuye-o wore e gye ne ba nya aneḅ a nyure-o? Daabii! Bamɔ ne bo mon tenḅ-ɔ peee tii si. A lee feye mɔ a kyɔ tɔwe feye, bo lee aneḅ ne Abraham a kɔre Wuribware gyi-o si ne Wuribware a kɔre mɔ waa-rɔ tee mɔ feye sese timaa.

¹⁰ Abraham a tenḅ mɔ kotweetu-o kamεε, ne Wuribware ye ɔ gye sese timaa, beee mɔ a mon tee tenḅ-ɔ nee eee? Mɔ a mon tee tenḅ-ɔ nee. Wuribware ye ɔ gye sese timaa pwee.

¹¹ Ne Wuribware a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye ɔ tenḅ mɔ kotweetu bo kaapo feye ɔ kyɔ kɔre Wuribware gyi. Wuribware a waa amɔ-ɔ nee na Abraham nya kii bamɔ ne bo mon tenḅ atweetu-o gbaa bamɔ ɔgyenkrepo. Haree bamɔ a mon tenḅ bamɔ atweetu-o gbaa ooo, ba kɔre Wuribware ba gyi, amɔse-ɔ ne Wuribware e tee bamɔ ε asese timaa.

¹² Aneḅ dεε ne ɔ gye bokɔ ne baa tenḅ bamɔ atweetu-o ɔgyenkrepo. Bamɔ ne ba kote aneḅ ne Abraham a gya Wuribware se, ne ɔ kɔre gyi pwee ne ɔ dεε tenḅ mɔ kotweetu-o gbaa e taare a bo tee Abraham feye bamɔ ɔgyenkrepo.

¹³ N gye Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ ne Abraham a gya se-ɔ se ne Wuribware a tɔwe bo beya feye ɔ taa kaye peee a ɔ bo sa mɔ aa mɔ ananagyi. Amaa aa lee aneḅ ne ɔ kɔre Wuribware gyi-o si. Mfaanee se ne Wuribware a tɔwe feye ɔ gye sese timaa.

¹⁴ Amɔ e gye kasentij feye bamɔ ne bo gya mɔ mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ ne Wuribware e taa kaye a ɔ sa, amɔ fεraa ane kɔkɔre Wuribware gyi-o mon de seye bo sa ane. Ne a bee a kaapo feye Wuribware a kyurowi ketɔ ne ɔ ye ɔ sa Abraham-ɔ.

¹⁵ Bo lee feye ketɔ konko ne Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ a tɔwe bo beya-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware i gyiiri ebaye awaapo kesεbo. Amaa mbraa e mon bo-rɔ, a kaapo feye ɔko mɔ mon gye mbraa okyepo.

¹⁶ Ketɔ ne mɔ e tɔwe-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware a tɔwe bo beya feye ɔ tee asese feye asese timaa feye aneḅ ne ɔko i nyu ɔko ewee ke mɔ kotɔko-ɔ. Amaa a tiri feye asese kɔre Wuribware gyi pwee na ɔ dεε tee bamɔ feye asese timaa. Asese mɔ asen ne mɔ e tɔwe-ɔ nee? Bamɔ ne ba kase Abraham-rɔ-ɔ ne n de. Yudaa awuye ne bo de mbraa ne Wuribware a sa bamɔ-ɔ na bamɔ ne ba kɔre Wuribware ba gyi feye aneḅ ne Abraham a kɔre gyi-o ne n de. A lee feye Abraham e gye bamɔ peee ɔgyenkrepo. Kasentij, a du nee feye mɔ a gye bamɔ peee bamɔ se-ɔ.

¹⁷ Feye aneḅ ne baa kyoreε waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Wuribware ye,

Mɔ e sa na fo kii esweere bweetɔ se awuye bamɔ se.”*

Wuribware ase fεraa, Abraham e gye ane se, a lee feye ɔ kɔre Wuribware gyi, Wuribware ne ɔ sa bamɔ ne ba wu-o nkpa-ɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe atɔ ne a kaa a waa-ɔ feye amɔ a kyɔ waa-ɔ.

* 4:8 Kilij 32.2. * 4:17 Keleekaase 17.5.

18 Haree temaa feye ɔ kowe kayaagyi a lowe-ɔ gbaa ooo, Abraham mon yowe eyee-ro feye ɔ maa kowe gyi. Ne bo lee anen se-ɔ, ne oo kii esweere bweetɔ se awuye bamo se, feye anen de ne Wuribware a kyɔ tawe bo beya feye,

“Deere soso na fo kare akyee-e-kpa-agyi-o.
Anen ne fo ananagyi e waa kokyɔ-ɔ nee.”*

19 Abraham a nu feye oo gyi waa nsu kelafa, ne ɔ bere bweetɔ. Ne ɔ bee nu san amo feye mo ka Sara ma a waa keyeebresɛ na ɔ mon tɛɛ kowe. Amaa amo pɛɛɛ gbaa ooo ɔ mon yowe mo kokɔregyi-o-ro.

20 Ɔɔ yere keyaa konko kɔre gyi feye Wuribware e waa ketɔ ne ɔ tawe bo beya feye ɔ waa a ɔ sa mo-ɔ. San amo gbaa ne mo kokɔregyi-o a tii si-o nee. Mo kokɔregyi-o a waa len-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ mɛraa se kyɔro Wuribware na mo kedabe-ɔ.

21 Ɔɔ kɔre gyi lowe pɛɛɛ feye Wuribware de elen ne ɔ taare a ɔ waa ketɔ ne ɔ tawe bo beya feye ɔ waa-ɔ.

22 Mfaanɛɛ se ne baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-ro feye, “Wuribware a kɔre mo waa-ro feye ɔ gye sɛsɛ timaa.”

23-24 To, mbeyɔmɔ, n gye Abraham wɔre ne baa kyɔrɛɛ asen amo bo sa. Amaa baa kyɔrɛɛ bo beya sa ane gbaa ane nee. A lee feye ane gbaa ane ya kɔre Wuribware na anen ne oo kyinɔi ane nyanɔpe Yeesuu Kristoo lee lowi-ro-o gyi, ɔ tawe feye ane gbaa ane gye asɛsɛ timaa.

25 Wuribware a sa kpa feye bo mo mo na ɔ kpɛɛ ane ebaye bo twee. Ne oo kyinɔi mo lee lowi-ro na ɔ nya tee ane feye asɛsɛ timaa.

5

Wuribware a tee ane feye asɛsɛ timaa-o si-o, kayeyuri bo ane aa mo keɔntɔ-ro

1 Anen ne ane e kɔre ane nyanɔpe Kristoo ane i gyi-o si ne Wuribware a tee ane feye asɛsɛ timaa. Amose se-ɔ ne ane nyanɔpe a baa kayeyuri ane aa Wuribware keɔntɔ-ro.

2 Anen ne ane a kɔre Yeesuu Kristoo gyi-o si, ne ane a bo nu nyure ma ne ɔ sa ane-ɔ. Ne mbeyɔmɔ ane akatɔ a gyi ane e deere akatɔ-ro ane gywii san ne ane e nya kedabe na wuraa mo ase-ɔ.

3 Ane a nu asen mbeyɔmɔ bo lee anen ne ane a kɔre Kristoo gyi-o gbaa ooo, mon' sa a ane akatɔ gyi. A lee feye ane nyi feye awɔrefɔɔ ne ane i gyi-o e gye ne a sa ne ane e nya kanyite.

4 Ne ane i de kanyite, amo a kaapo nee feye ane de daa timaa. Ne ane i de daa timaa, amo ane e nya temaa feye ane e nya kedabe mo ase.

5 Ane i de temaa fɛraa, ipeere maa gyi ane feye ane a kɔre mo gyi. A lee feye Wuribware a kufwiije timaa ne ɔ sa ane-ɔ a sa ne ane a nu kekpa demante ne ɔ kpa ane-ɔ.

6 To, mone a nu aaa? Wuribware a kpa ane haree san ne ane mon taare yowe ebaye kowaa-ɔ. Amaa mo a fa feye san a fo-ɔ, ne oo sun Kristoo feye ɔ bo wu sa abɔyewaapo.

7 Ɔko kuwu sa sɛsɛ timaa bo len fɛɛ. Amaa nsanɔse ɔko fɛraa e taare a o wu sa anen a sɛsɛ-ɔ.

8 Amaa Wuribware a kaapo anen ne ɔ kpa ane asen bweetɔ-ɔ, a lee feye ɔ sa ne Yeesuu a bo wu sa ane san ne ane gye abɔyewaapo-ɔ.

9 Yeesuu a wu, ne mo mbogya a wee sweere-ɔ se-ɔ, ne Wuribware a tee ane feye asɛsɛ timaa. Yeesuu a waa amo-ɔ se-ɔ, amo kukun fɛraa ne ɔ maa taare a o kun ane na Wuribware dun maa fwii ane se aaa?

10 San-ɔ ane aa Wuribware keɔntɔ-ro a ten-no. Amaa Wuribware fonfon a sa ne mo gyi Kristoo lowi ne oo wu-o a lonɔ ane aa Wuribware keɔntɔ-ro. Mbeyɔmɔ ane

* 4:18 Kelekaase 15.5.

aa Wuribware a beɛ waa kanɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, Kristoo kakyena ne o te-o e sa ne Wuribware e morɔwe ane ɔ lowe.

¹¹ Ketɔ ne ke beɛ ki tii si-o e gye feye ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo a sa ne ane akatɔ a gyi Wuribware ase, bo lee anen ne ɔɔ lonjo ane aa Wuribware kebɔntɔ-rɔ-ɔ se.

Anen ne Adam kwee, ne Yeesuu Kristoo ma kwee-ɔ

¹² To, sese konko ne ba tee mo e Adam-ɔ se ne boye a yere bo ba kaye-rɔ. Anen se-ɔ lowi ma a beɛ ba. Bo lee anen ne Adam a waa boye-ɔ se, sese dimaadi e waa boye. Ne bo lee amo se-ɔ, okemaa i wu.

¹³ Asese e waa eboye kaye ma-rɔ pwee ne Wuribware a de sa Yudaa awuye mo mbraa-ɔ. Amaa pwee ne baa de nya mbraa amo-ɔ, oko maa taare a ɔ towe san amo feye oko feraa gye mbraa okyepo.

¹⁴ Amo-ɔ peee gbaa, lowi de asese se keyaalen lee Adam mbee se bo fo san ne Mosis a nya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ sa Yudaa awuye-o. Adam a fo mbraa konko ne Wuribware a sa mo-ɔ. Asese ne baa ba kamere-rɔ-ɔ mon nya mbraa ko lee Wuribware fonfon ase. Amo-ɔ peee gbaa baa waa boye, ne anen se-ɔ lowi de bamo se keyaalen. Ekpa ko se-ɔ Adam kwee, ne ekpa ko se mo-ɔ, o du nee feye mo ne ɔ ba-ɔ. Mo ne ɔ ba-ɔ ma e gye Kristoo.

¹⁵ Mbeyomɔ, Wuribware ketee ane feye asese timaa-o e waa atɔ dabe a kyɔ ketɔ ne Adam a boye-ɔ a sa ne kaa ba-ɔ. Anen ne sese konko a waa boye-ɔ se-ɔ, asese bweetɔ a wu. Amaa anen ne sese konko, Yeesuu Kristoo, a wu-o si-o, asese bweetɔ a nya nyure. Wuribware a nu asese bweetɔ ewee, ne ɔ tee bamo feye asese timaa.

¹⁶ Mon' beɛ nu feye ketɔ ne Adam a waa-ɔ na ketɔ ne Kristoo a waa-ɔ kwee. Sese konko a waa boye luwi konko, ne Wuribware a bu mo kepɔ. Amaa mbeyomɔ feraa, haree asese bweetɔ a waa boye bweetɔ gbaa ooo, Wuribware a sa bamo keben.

¹⁷ Bo lee Adam a boye konko ma se beɛ, lowi a nya sese se keyaalen. Amaa bo lee lowi ne sese konko amo Kristoo a wu-o si, bamo ne Wuribware a nu bamo ewee bweetɔ, ne ɔ ye bo gye asese timaa-o, peee i gyi kuwure kebanse bamo kakyena popwee-ɔ-rɔ.

¹⁸ Katin-o e gye feye, bo lee sese konko boye konko ne ɔɔ waa-ɔ se-ɔ, Wuribware a bu asese peee kepɔ. Amaa bo lee Yeesuu Kristoo feraa ketɔ timaa konko dabe ne ɔɔ waa-ɔ se-ɔ, mo kuwu sa ane-ɔ ne mo e kaapo, okemaa a nya kpa feye Wuribware sa mo nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ na ɔ tee mo feye sese timaa.

¹⁹ Sese konko ke-mon-bu Wuribware a sa ne asese bweetɔ a kii aboyewaapo-ɔ, amaa sese konko ma kibu Wuribware a sa asese bweetɔ a kii asese timaa Wuribware ase.

²⁰ Ketɔ se ne Wuribware a sa mo asese mo mbraa-ɔ e gye feye ɔ kpa nee feye bo nya nu anen ne bamo eboye kyɔ-ɔ. Amaa bamo ne baa nu anen ne bamo eboye kyɔ bweetɔ, ne baa nu bamo eyee-ɔ, Wuribware i nu bamo ewee bweetɔ.

²¹ To, nkee feraa ane a nu feye eboye a nya keyaalen asese se-ɔ se ne ba wu. Amaa bo lee anen ne Wuribware a nu asese ewee-ɔ se mo-ɔ, ɔ tee bamo feye asese timaa. Ne ɔ bo ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo si ɔ sa ane nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ.

6

Boye mon lee o de ane se keyaalen

¹ To, amo n ye ane beɛ kya se waa boye nee, na Wuribware dee nu ane ewee anen bo ye aaa?

² Daabii! A mon gye anen! Boye a tee ɔ mon lee o de ane se keyaalen-ɔ, aa waa nee feye boye a wu-o, ne nkee emene se ne ane e taare a ane beɛ kya se dee waa eboye ane kakyena-rɔ?

³ Monɔ mon nyi feye bamo ya bo ane asuu, ne ane ya tii Kristoo a kokowebere-ɔ se, amo ane aa mo a kii asese konko nee eee?

⁴ Bamɔ ya bo ane asuu, a du nee feye ane a wu, ne baa pure ane-ɔ, feye anen ne Kristoo a wu, ne baa pure mo-ɔ. Ne a beɛ a du nee feye ane a kyinji lee lowi-ro, ne ane te kakyena

popwεε-ɔ, feyε aneη ne ane se Wuribware a ba m̀d̀ keyaalen̄ na kedabe b̀o kyin̄ηi Kristoo lee lowi-ro-o.

⁵ Ane aa m̀d̀ a tεε kii asεεε koηko m̀d̀ lowi-ro-o si-o, ane aa m̀d̀ i kii asεεε koηko m̀d̀ kuwu kyin̄ηi lee lowi-ro-o-ro.

⁶ Ane bee ane nyi feyε a du nee feyε bam̀o a da ane b̀o mera Kristoo a kiyii kpare-abεε-r̀o se-ɔ na b̀o nya kpee ane kuηu si eb̀oye b̀o twee, na ane nya lee ane eyee lee eb̀oye-r̀o.

⁷ B̀oye du nee feyε aneη ne nyanpe de m̀d̀ kenya keyaalen̄-ɔ. Amaa lowi i lee kenya-ɔ, m̀d̀ nyanpe moη lee o de m̀d̀ se keyaalen̄.

⁸ Am̀o a tεε a du feyε ane a wu lowi koηko ne Kristoo a wu-o si-o, ane e k̀ore ane i gyi feyε ane aa m̀d̀ dεε e gye ne ane e kyena.

⁹ Ane nyi feyε Wuribware a tεε kyin̄ηi Kristoo lee lowi-ro-o si-o, Kristoo maa lee wu. Lowi moη lee o de m̀d̀ se keyaalen̄.

¹⁰ Am̀ose-ɔ, Kristoo a wu-o si-o, ɔ k̀o b̀oye gyi si lowe. Amaa mbeyom̀o m̀d̀ a kyin̄ηi lee lowi-ro-o, ɔ nya m̀d̀ eyee na o sun̄ sa Wuribware sos̀o.

¹¹ Aneη dεε ne m̀one gbaa mon' ηu feyε m̀one a k̀o gyi b̀oye se lowe, ne oo kii ket̀o wuse. Ne mbeyom̀o fεraa m̀one b̀o Kristoo Yeesuu si m̀one i sun̄ m̀one e sa Wuribware. Amaa Wuribware se kegya fεraa, mon' fa kem̀o feyε ke gye ket̀o ne ke moη wu, ne ke gye ket̀o timaa-o, b̀o lee feyε m̀one gye Kristoo kokowebεε-r̀o asεεε nee.

¹² M̀one ma sa a eb̀oye k̀ore m̀one an̄u, na a sa a mon' gya at̀o b̀oye ne m̀one e kpa-ɔ se.

¹³ M̀one ma ba m̀one ηyoware toη kemaa b̀o waa eb̀oye. M̀one a tεε m̀one du feyε asεεε ne Wuribware a kyin̄ηi lee lowi-ro ba ηkpa-r̀o-ɔ se-ɔ, mon' taa m̀one eyee sa Wuribware, na mon' ba m̀one eyee b̀o sun̄ asun̄ timaa sa m̀d̀.

¹⁴ B̀oye moη lee ɔ gye m̀one nyanpe, mbraa-ɔ m̀o moη de m̀one elen̄. Am̀o Wuribware a ηyure-o e gye ne n de m̀one se keyaalen̄.

Mbeyom̀o ane gye Wuribware anya nee

¹⁵ To, am̀o m̀one e fa feyε η ye ane de kpa feyε ane waa eb̀oye, b̀o lee aneη ne Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ moη de ane se keyaalen̄, ne Wuribware a ηyure-o e gye ne n de ane se keyaalen̄-ɔ ɔɔ? Daabii daa!

¹⁶ M̀o e k̀ore a n gyi feyε m̀one nyi feyε sesε ya fe m̀d̀ eyee sa ɔko, am̀o ɔko am̀o a kii sesε-ɔ m̀d̀ nyanpe, ne a tiri feyε ɔ gya m̀d̀ nyanpe-ɔ kan̄ se. M̀one ya gya b̀oye se, Wuribware e gya m̀one a ɔ lee m̀d̀ ase nsu pεεε. Amaa m̀one ya gya Wuribware kan̄ se fεraa, ɔ sa a mon' kii asεεε timaa.

¹⁷ Amaa mon' sa a ane sa Wuribware an̄se feyε, haree san̄ ko m̀one a dεε m̀one du feyε b̀oye anya a gye m̀one-ɔ, ne m̀one a sun̄ sa b̀oye feyε m̀one nyanpe-ɔ gbaa ooo, mbeyom̀o fεraa m̀one a nu abwaresen̄-ɔ lee bok̀o ase, ne m̀one a lee m̀one mme-ro gya am̀o se.

¹⁸ Am̀ose se-ɔ, m̀one a k̀ore m̀one eyee lee eb̀oye ase. Ne ηkee fεraa m̀one e waa itimaa, ba em̀o b̀o kii m̀one nyanpe popwεε.

¹⁹ Ane kake kemaa kakyena-r̀o ne m̀o e deere n de m̀o e t̀owe am̀o-ɔ, b̀o lee feyε, m̀o ya t̀owe am̀o abresε-r̀o, m̀one maa taare a mon' nu kaase. San̄-ɔ m̀one a ba m̀one eyee b̀o waa at̀o ne aa sa ne m̀one ηkpon̄-r̀o a waa iyisi-o, ne m̀one borok̀one a waa kokỳo. Amaa ηkee fεraa mon' dee waa itimaa na m̀one ηkpon̄-r̀o nya fwiiri waa parepare.

²⁰ San̄ ne b̀oye gye m̀one nyanpe-ɔ, m̀one moη gya ekpa timaa si.

²¹ Nteto ton̄ ne m̀one a nya lee aneη a at̀o am̀o, ne ηkee fεraa am̀o kowaa de m̀one ipeere-o nee? Weetee aneη a at̀o m̀o e sa a Wuribware gya m̀one lee m̀d̀ ase nsu pεεε, na mon' ỳo lowi-ro.

²² Amaa mbeyom̀o m̀one a tεε k̀ore m̀one eyee lee b̀oye ase, ne m̀one a kii Wuribware anya-ɔ fεraa, ket̀o ne m̀one e nya-ɔ e gye feyε Wuribware e sa a m̀one ηkpon̄-r̀o fwiiri na mon' nya ηkpa na kukyure ne a moη de kεε-ɔ.

²³ Amose se-ɔ mone ya waa bɔye, mone kakaka e gye feye Wuribware e gya mone a ɔ lee mɔ ase nsu pɛɛɛ. Amaa Wuribware bɔ ane nyanpe Kristoo Yeessu si nee o ke ane nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ.

7

Mbraa maa taare a η ηure sese ne oo wu-o

¹ Mɔ kosobɛɛ-ana, ne mone nyi mbraa-ɔ, mone i nyinji si feye sese e san o te nkpa-rɔ wɔre ne mbraa-ɔ de mɔ se keyaalen aaa?

² Mon' sa a ane taa ɔkyee waarepo bɔ kaapo asen mɔ-rɔ. Mbraa-ɔ ye ɔkyee mɔ kuri e tee ɔ bɔ-rɔ fɛraa, mɔ kuri kesaree dɔn mɔ se. Amaa ɔkyee mɔ kuri ya wu fɛraa, awaareye mbraa mon lee n dɔn mɔ se.

³ Amaa mɔ kuri e san o te, ne mɔ ya kine mɔ ya waaree ɔnyare banban, amɔ fɛraa ɔɔ waa kanyarekpa nee. Amaa mɔ kuri ya wu fɛraa, o de kpa feye ɔ ya waaree ɔnyare banban, ɔ mon waa kanyarekpa.

⁴ Amose-ɔ, mɔ kosobɛɛ-ana, feye anen ne ɔnyare ne oo wu-o mon lee o de mɔ ka se keyaalen-ɔ, anen deɛ ne mbraa-ɔ mon lee n de mone se keyaalen. Amose-ɔ ne mbeyɔmɔ mone de kuri popwɛɛ, ɔkɔ ne Wuribware a kyiinji mɔ lee lowi-ro-o. Mone bɔ Kristoo keyaalen-ɔ kaase-ɔ nee na mon' dee waa atɔ timaa bɔ sa Wuribware.

⁵ San-ɔ ebɔye kɛmaa ne ane fɔnfɔn e kpa-ɔ ne ane a waa. Mbraa-ɔ ya tɔwe feye kemo-ɔ na kemo-ɔ mon bware, amɔ kemo deɛ kemo ne ane nkponɔ mɔ e kpa kowaa. Amose-ɔ ane deɛ ane e waa ebɔye bweetɔ, ne e ya sa ne ane e ya lowi ne ɔ mon de kee-ɔ-rɔ.

⁶ Mbeyɔmɔ ane a nya ane eyee lee mbraa amɔ se. M mon lee n de ane-rɔ, a lee feye ane keborɔgyi dedaa-ɔ a gye kee. Anen mon lee ane gya dedaa a mbraa ne baa kyɔɔɛ waa wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ se. Mbeyɔmɔ ane te kakyena popwɛɛ-rɔ ane gya Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa a ekpa-ɔ se.

Anen nyi mbraa-ɔ, ηkee ne ane i ηu feye ane e waa ebɔye bweetɔ

⁷ Amɔ mɔ a tɔwe anen-ɔ, η ye Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ fɔnfɔn mon bɔ dan nee eee? Daabii daa! Amaa ketɔ ne mɔ e tɔwe-ɔ e gye feye mbraa-ɔ e gye ne η ya kaapo mɔ ketɔ ne ebɔye gye-ɔ. Mbraa-ɔ deɛ m mon tɔwe feye, “Fɔ ma sa a fɔ akatɔ pee fɔ bɛɛkɔ atɔ se,”* nee weete mon ηu feye anen a tɔyɔrɔwe-ɔ gye bɔye.

⁸ Amaa mɔ a ηu feye nyasepee gye bɔye-ɔ se-ɔ, bɔye ne ɔ bɔ mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ-ɔ a sa ne mɔ tɔyɔrɔwe a tii si. Amaa anen a mbraa-ɔ deɛ m mon bɔ-rɔ nee weete bɔye du nee feye atɔ ne aa wu, ne a mon lee a de keyaalen-ɔ.

⁹⁻¹⁰ San ne mon nyi mbraa-ɔ, η nyi feye mɔ kakyena-rɔ bware nee. Amaa mɔ a bɔ gyii mbraa-ɔ, ne mɔ a pini feye mɔ a deɛ waa ebɔye mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ, ne ma taare a η kii sese timaa. A deɛ a du nee feye mbraa-ɔ e gye ne η ya baa mɔ lowi-o. Mbraa-ɔ bɔ-rɔ a η kaapo asese anen ne ba kyena nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ nee. Amaa m fɛraa, mɔ a ηu feye mbraa-ɔ a kaapo mɔ nee feye a bware feye Wuribware lee mɔ lee mɔ ase nsu pɛɛɛ.

¹¹ Aa waa nee feye nyɔrɔwe bɔye-ɔ a ba Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ bɔ penna mɔ mɔɔ mɔ-ɔ.

¹² Mbeyɔmɔ mbraa-ɔ tɔn kɛmaa gye kasentij ne m bware kpa kɛmaa se.

¹³ Amaa ketɔ a waa nee feye atɔ timaa amɔ a sa mɔ lowi-o. Amaa kasentij fɛraa, a mon du anen. Mɔ nyɔrɔwe bɔye ne m bɔ mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ-ɔ ya sa mɔ lowi-o. Ketɔ ne mɔ e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye mbraa-ɔ a kaapo mɔ feye kasentij si bɔye mon bɔ dan pɛɛɛ-ɔ, ne mɔ fɔnfɔn mon bware. Amose se-ɔ, ne mɔ temaa ne n de feye mɔ kakyena-rɔ i gyi Wuribware akatɔ-ɔ a lowe.

¹⁴ Mbeyɔmɔ ane nyi feye Wuribware a kufwiinje-o ya sa Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ. Amaa m fɛraa, mɔ a gye sese dimaadi-o si-o, ne bɔye a waa mɔ mɔ kenya.

* 7:7 Kelee Igyipiti 20.17; Mbraa kebeesa 5.21.

15 Mò fɔ̄ɲfɔ̄ɲ maa nu ketɔ̄ ne ki de mò-ɔ̄ kaase. Mò e kpa feyε η waa ketɔ̄ ne ki bware-o, mò-ɔ̄ maa taare a η waa. Nkee ketɔ̄ ne mò i kisi-o gbaa ne mò e waa.

16 Mò a waa ketɔ̄ ne mò i kisi-o si-o, a kaapo nee feyε mò a sure si feyε Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ̄ bware.

17 N gye mò kepre se ne mò e waa bɔye. Amaa bɔye ne ɔ̄ bò mò kakponɔ-rɔ-ɔ̄ e gye ne ɔ̄ sa ne mò e waa bɔye.

18 N nyi feyε ketɔ̄ timaa kò mon bò mò kakponɔ-rɔ, a lee feyε sese dimaadi e gye mò. Haree mò kakponɔ-rɔ mò e kpa feyε η waa itimaa gbaa ooo, ma taare a η waa.

19 Ma taare a η waa ketɔ̄ timaa ne mò e kpa kowaa-ɔ̄. Amaa bɔye ne ma kpa-ɔ̄ feraa ne mò e waa.

20 Amò a tεε a gye feyε mò e waa ketɔ̄ ne weetee mon lee mò e kpa feyε η waa-ɔ̄, amò feraa amò-ɔ̄ a kaapo nee feyε n gye mò e gye ne n lee mò e waa amò. Amaa bɔye ne ɔ̄ bò mò kakponɔ-rɔ-ɔ̄ e gye ne ɔ̄ sa ne mò e waa bɔye.

21 To, ketɔ̄ ne mò a ηu-o e gye feyε san kemaa ne mò e kpa a η waa itimaa-o, amò ebɔye i lwii mò kameε.

22 A bò mò kakponɔ-rɔ kɔne feyε n nu Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ̄.

23 Amaa mò a beε ηu feyε mbraa kò beε η waa kusun mò mfεεre-rɔ ne n kye mbraa ne mò kakponɔ-rɔ η nyi feyε m bware-o. Mò nyorɔwe bɔye-ɔ̄ e kɔ n gyi mò nyorɔwe timaa-o si. Ne η ya tii mò waa-rɔ.

24-25 Amose-ɔ̄ mò a fa mfεεre ηu feyε n gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ̄ se, amaa mò nyorɔwe bɔye-ɔ̄ e sa ne n gya ekpa bɔye se. O, sese bɔye feyε mò a du mò-ɔ̄! Mò nyorɔwe bɔye e sa ne mò aa Wuribware kebɔntɔ-rɔ e ten-nɔ nsu pεεε. Nse e gye ne ɔ̄ morɔwe mò-ɔ̄ nee? Mò e sa Wuribware anse feyε mò a bɔ ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo si ne ɔ̄ taare ɔ̄ morɔwe mò.

8

Mon' sa a Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o nya keyaalen mon ηkponɔ-rɔ

1 Kasentij, Wuribware maa porɔ bamò ne bò bò Kristoo Yeessu a kokowebεε-ɔ̄-rɔ-ɔ̄.

2 Ketɔ̄ se ne ɔ̄ maa waa aneη-ɔ̄ e gye feyε mbraa amò ne η ya lee Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o ase-ɔ̄ e sa ne ane e nya ηkpa popwεε Kristoo a kokowebεε-ɔ̄-rɔ. Ne η ya sa ne mò e kɔre mò eyee mò e lee mbraa ne n sa ne mò e waa ebɔye ne, bò lee aneη se-ɔ̄, Wuribware gya mò lee mò ase a ɔ̄ yaa mò bò waa lowi-ro nsu pεεε.

3 Bò lee ane ηyorɔwe bɔye se-ɔ̄, Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ̄ maa taare a n sa ne ane i kii asese timaa. Amaa Wuribware feraa e taare. Oo sun mò fɔ̄ɲfɔ̄ɲ mò gyi-o, ne ɔ̄ bò kyena feyε ane sese dimaadi-o deε. Haree Kristoo a mon waa bɔye-ɔ̄ gbaa ooo, ɔ̄ taa mò eyee bò lɔ̄ηɔ̄ Wuribware bò lee ane ebɔye se, na Wuribware nya bu dimaadi mò aa mò ebɔye pεεε kepo.

4 Wuribware a waa aneη nee, na ane ne ane gya Wuribware a kufwiine a ekpa-ɔ̄ se-ɔ̄, ne ane mon lee ane gya nyorɔwe bɔye se-ɔ̄, nya gya atɔ pεεε ne mò mbraa-ɔ̄ ye a bware-o si.

5 Bamò ne bò gya bamò nyorɔwe bɔye se-ɔ̄, de bamò mfεεre bò dɔ̄ηɔ̄ bamò ayorɔwetɔ̄ bɔye amò se nee. Amaa bamò ne bò gya Wuribware a kufwiine a ekpa-ɔ̄ se-ɔ̄ feraa mfεεre dɔ̄η atɔ ne Wuribware a kufwiine-o e kpa feyε bò waa-ɔ̄ se nee.

6 Ɔkò ne o de mò mfεεre bò dɔ̄ηɔ̄ mò ayorɔwetɔ̄ bɔye se-ɔ̄, Wuribware e gya mò lee mò ase yaa mò bò waa lowi-ro nsu pεεε. Amaa ɔ̄kò ne o de mò mfεεre bò dɔ̄ηɔ̄ Wuribware a kufwiine-o na mò ekpa-ɔ̄ se-ɔ̄ e nya ηkpa na kayeyuri.

7 Ɔkò ne ɔ̄ taa mò mfεεre bò dɔ̄ηɔ̄ ayorɔwetɔ̄ bɔye se-ɔ̄ yere bò kye Wuribware nee. Sese-ɔ̄ maa bu Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ̄. Kasentij, ɔ̄ maa taare.

8 Bamò ne ba sa ne bamò nyorɔwe bɔye de bamò se keyaalen-ɔ̄ maa taare a bò waa Wuribware kepre.

⁹ Amose-ɔ Wuribware a kufwiinje-o e bo sese kakpono-ro, sese-ɔ mon gya mo fonfon nyorowe boye se. O gya Wuribware a kufwiinje a ekpa-ɔ se nee. Amaa Kristoo a kufwiinje-o e mon bo sese kakpono-ro, sese-ɔ mon gye Wuribware sese nee.

¹⁰ Kristoo e bo mone nkpono-ro feraa, haree, bo lee mone ebaye se, amo i bware feye Wuribware gya mone lee mo ase yaa mone bo waa lowi-ro nsu peee gbaa ooo, mone a kyɔ nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ, a lee feye Wuribware a tee mone feye asese timaa.

¹¹ Ketɔ ne ko kyɔ-ɔ e gye feye amo a gye feye Wuribware ya kyiɲi Kristoo lee lowi-ro, ne Wuribware a kufwiinje-o te mone nkpono-ro-ɔ se-ɔ, a kaapo nee feye Wuribware a kufwiinje amo deɛ i kyiɲi mone nyowore a o lee lowi-ro.

¹² Aneɲ se-ɔ, mo kosobee-ana, a tiri feye ane waa kotakɔ. Amaa n gye kemo e gye feye ane gya ane nyorowe boye se.

¹³ Mbee mo e towe-ro feye, mone ya kyena gya mone nyorowe boye ne mone e kpa-ɔ se, Wuribware e gya mone a o lee mo ase yaa mone bo waa lowi-ro nsu peee. Amaa mone ya sa ne Wuribware a kufwiinje-o a mo nyorowe boye ne mone de-o, amo feraa mone e nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ.

¹⁴ Bamɔ ne Wuribware a kufwiinje-o e gye bamɔ nkpeɛ-ɔ peee gye Wuribware mo gyi-ana nee.

¹⁵ Mbeyomɔ, haree Wuribware a kufwiinje-o a bo mone-ɔ gbaa ooo, o maa sa ne mone sere mo, feye aneɲ ne kenya sere kemo nyanpe-ɔ. Amaa Wuribware a kufwiinje-o a sa ne mone a kii Wuribware mo gyi-ana. Amose-ɔ aa lee mo se ne ane e tee Wuribware feye "Ane se."

¹⁶ Wuribware a kufwiinje-o na ane nkpono a waa kanɔ nee sure si feye ane gye Wuribware mo gyi-ana.

¹⁷ Ane a tee ane gye mo gyi-ana-ɔ se-ɔ, ane kanɔ tii kapoteɛ ne oo lee bo yera keri si sosɔ-ɔ se, kapoteɛ amo deɛ ne Kristoo i gyi kamɔ kane-ɔ. Amaa pwee na ane kanɔ deɛ tii si-o, a tiri feye ane kanɔ gbaa tii Kristoo a aworefɔɔ ne oo gyi amo-ɔ se. Na ane nya nya mo kedabe na wuraa ne a bo sosɔ-ɔ akɔ.

Aneɲ ne Wuribware a kufwiinje-o e kya ane-ro-ɔ

¹⁸ Aworefɔɔ mɔ ne ane i gyi bo lee aneɲ ne ane gya Kristoo a ekpa-ɔ se mbeyomɔ-ɔ feraa, fo ya deere kedabe na wuraa ne Wuribware e ba a o bo sa ane-ɔ, aworefɔɔ amo gye kafwee nee.

¹⁹ Ketɔ kema ne Wuribware a twee-ɔ e kokose ke e kpa a ku nu bamɔ ne Wuribware i lee feye bo gye mo gyi-ana-ɔ nee.

²⁰ Lee haree san-ɔ, ketɔ kema ne Wuribware a twee-ɔ nkra e gye feye ke kyena san kafwee na ke nyera. A mon gye feye ketɔ kema ya da kemo eyee se feye ke e waa aneɲ. Amaa aa lee Wuribware ase nee. Tema mɔ bo-ro san kema.

²¹ A lee feye san ko e ba na Wuribware sa a sweere na sosɔ na ketɔ kema ne o twee-ɔ ma lee nyera. Amaa o sa a ketɔ kema kyurowi waa kepowee, na ke taare kyena nya kemo eyee nsu peee, feye aneɲ ne Wuribware mo gyi-ana-ɔ e nya kedabe na kukyure nsu peee-ɔ.

²² Mbeyomɔ ane a nu feye ketɔ kema ne Wuribware a twee-ɔ eyee mon tweɛ kemo, ne ki i keɲi feye okyee a kee o kpa a o kowe-ɔ.

²³ N gye ato amo wore e gye ne a keɲi. Amaa ane ne ane a nya Wuribware a kufwiinje-o, ne a kaapo feye Wuribware e sa ane ketɔ dabɛ ko kamɛɛ-ro-ɔ, ane gbaa ane i gyi aworefɔɔ ane gywii san ne Wuribware e ba na o bo kore ane lee kaye mo-ro taa ane yaa mo ase, na ane kii mo gyi-ana kasɛɲi-o nee.

²⁴ Amaa ane san ane gywii kake ne Wuribware e morowe ane a o lowe-ɔ. Tema mɔ ne ane de bweetɔ. Ketɔ ne fo a nya-ɔ fo mon de tema fo lee fo gywii kemo. Emene se ne fo bee fo de tema fo gywii ketɔ ne fo a kyɔ nya-ɔ?

²⁵ Amaa amo a gye feye ane san ane gywii kake amo-ɔ se-ɔ, Wuribware e den ɔ kaapo ane kanyite kigyi na ane temaa nya waa kokyɔ.

²⁶ Ketɔ ne Wuribware a kufwiinje-o bee ɔ waa ɔ sa ane-ɔ e gye feye ɔ kya ane-ro kebwarekore-ro bo lee ane ne ane mon bo len-ɔ se. Ane a mon nyi ane ne weete ane kore kebwarekore-ɔ se-ɔ, Wuribware a kufwiinje-o e kore Wuribware ɔ sa ane. O de asenkparegyi ne ane maa taare a ane tɔwe-ɔ nee o de o su ɔ kore Wuribware ɔ sa ane.

²⁷ Ne Wuribware ne ɔ kee ane nkpona-ro-ɔ nyi mo kufwiinje-o mfeere. A lee feye mo kufwiinje-o e kore kebwarekore nee feye Wuribware sa mo asese ketɔ ne mo Wuribware fɔnfɔn e kpa feye bo nya-ɔ.

²⁸ Amose se-ɔ, ane nyi feye ketɔ kemaa-ro Wuribware gya mo asese kamere, ne ɔ sa ne ketɔ kemaa i buruwi kitimaa ke e sa bamo ne ba kpa mo asen-ɔ. Bamo ne Wuribware a lee feye bo waa ketɔ ne ɔ kra feye bo waa-ɔ ne n de.

²⁹ Bamo deere bamo ne Wuribware a kyɔ o nyi feye ba kii mo fɔnfɔn asese-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔ sa ne bamo kakra e gye feye bo kii mo gyi-ana, na bo kii feye mo gyi Yeesuu-o, na mo-ɔ mo nya kii bamo daa brese.

³⁰ Mo a sa ne baa kra ane-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ bo tee bamo feye bo gya mo se kaye ma-ro. Mo a tee bamo, ne baa gya mo se-ɔ, ne ɔ bee tee bamo feye asese timaa. Ne nkee, mo a tee bamo feye asese timaa-o si-o, ne ɔ kyɔ sa bamo mo kedabe-ɔ koko.

³¹ Amo e gye ane feraa, Wuribware a tee ɔ gya ane kamere-ɔ se-ɔ, nse e gye ne ɔ taare a ɔ waa kotoko bo kye ane?

³² Wuribware gbaa maa taare a ɔ waa kotoko bo kye ane, a lee feye ɔ mon kine kesa ane mo gyi-o fɔnfɔn gbaa. Mo a tee lee mo gyi-o feye ɔ yere ane peere ayaa-ro na o wu sa ane-ɔ, ne nteto se ne ɔ maa sa ane nyure ne n tiri ane-ɔ peere a ɔ bo tii si?

³³⁻³⁴ Nse e bo-ro ne ɔ taare a ɔ poro asese ne Wuribware a lee feye bo gye mo asese-ɔ? Wuribware ya tee bamo feye asese timaa, nse e gye ne ɔ taare a ɔ tɔwe feye baa waa boye? Oko mon bo-ro, a lee feye Kristoo Yeesuu ne oo wu, ne Wuribware a kyinji mo lee lowi-ro ne mbeyomɔ o te Wuribware kigyise si-o e gye ne ɔ lɔnjo ane aa Wuribware kebontɔ-ro ɔ sa ane.

³⁵ Lalalowe-ɔ e gye feye, kotoko bo-ro ne ke e taare a ke nyera kekpa ne Kristoo e kpa ane-ɔ ɔɔ? Aworefɔɔ e gye ne a taare aaa, beere kasenju, beere tɔraa, beere akon, beere ketebɔnburon kenare, beere asen boye ya to ane, beere nka lowi? Seye mon bo-ro daa.

³⁶ Feye ane ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ feye oko e sa sena o gywii Wuribware ɔ ye,

“Bo lee ane ne ane gya fo se-ɔ se,
ba kpa a bo mo ane san kemaa.
Ba waa ane feye esanne ne ba mo ba wo-ɔ.”*

³⁷ Amose-ɔ ne ane asen mo ko ya to ane, Kristoo ne mo a kpa ane asen-ɔ se ne oo wu sa ane-ɔ e sa a ane lee amo-ro, na seye mon waa ane.

³⁸⁻³⁹ M bee ne ye eere mo e kore a n gyi feye seye maa taare na a ten kekpa ne, bo lee Kristoo Yeesuu si, ke bo ane aa Wuribware kebontɔ-ro-ɔ-ro. Seye mon bo-ro! Mo ya tɔwe! Haree lowi beere ane kakyena-ro anuse gbaa, haree Wuribware mbɔ beere Obonsam kamere-ro awuye, haree ketɔ kemaa ne ke e waa ane mbeyomɔ, beere ke e ba a ke bo waa ane-ɔ, haree akyee-e-kpa-agyi ne bokɔ ye a de keyaalen sosɔ-ɔ, beere bamo ne bo de keyaalen kaase-ɔ gbaa ooo, bamo ko maa taare a bo ten kekpa ne ane nyanpe Kristoo Yeesuu a baa ane aa Wuribware kebontɔ-ro-ɔ-ro.

* 8:36 Kilin 44.22.

9

Wuribware ya waa ketɔ ne ɔ kpa-ɔ, kemo ne ane de a ane tɔwe?

¹⁻² To, mɔ fɔnfɔn asese, Yudaa awuye, ne bamo asen tiri mɔ-ɔ asen ne mɔ e kpa a m bo tɔwe-ɔ. Kasentɔn ne mɔ e tɔwe. N gye Kristoonyi, ne ma ba ayeba. Ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o ne o nyi mɔ mferɛ-ɔ gbaa yere mɔ-ro feye mɔ fɔnfɔn asese, Yudaa awuye-o, mɔ i su mɔ e kore Wuribware mɔ e sa bamo feye ɔ sa a bo kii Kristoo awuye. Bamo kicine Kristoo si, mɔ kame-ro a nyera mɔ san kema.

³ Kasentɔn, a de a taare na a waa nee weete bamo se Wuribware da mɔ yii na o lee mɔ lee Kristoo a kokowebere-ɔ-ro nsu pɛɛɛ, na ɔ nya bo morowe bamo.

⁴ Wuribware asese e gye bamo. Bamo ne Wuribware a ba bo waa mɔ agyi-o nee. Bamo ne dedaa-ɔ Wuribware a lee mɔ kedabe-ɔ ifuri bo kaapo bamo kimukee-ro. Bamo ne Wuribware a pini feye mɔ asese, ne bamo mɔ baa pini mɔ feye bamo nyanpe. Bamo de bamo ne Wuribware a taa mɔ mbraa-ɔ bo sa na bo gya mmo se. Bamo de ne Wuribware a kaapo bamo anen ne ba waa tantee kekyan ne ba taare a bo bo sun mɔ kemo-ro-ɔ, na atetomonta ne ba ba a bo bo sun mɔ-ɔ na mbɔ ne ba ba a bo bo lɔnɔ mɔ-ɔ. Bamo de bamo be ne Wuribware a tɔwe bo beya feye ɔ sa bamo bamo fɔnfɔn sweere.

⁵ Bamo adedaapo Abraham na Isak na Isireelii de bo gye asese dabe nee. Bamo kasuro amo de ne baa kowe Kristoo. Wuribware, owure dabe-ɔ, nya kedabe na nkyoro nsu pɛɛɛ. Ameye.

⁶ Mbeyomɔ, Isireelii awuye a kine Kristoo-o si-o, ɔ ye a kaapo nee feye ketɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe bo beya feye ɔ sa bamo-ɔ ɔ maa lee sa bamo aaa? Daabii! Ketɔ ne mɔ e tɔwe-ɔ e gye feye ɔ maa sa bamo ne bo mon gye Isireelii awuye kasentɔn mɔ ase-ɔ ketɔ-ɔ.

⁷ N gye Abraham a kenana-ɔ-ro agyi-o pɛɛɛ e gye Abraham mɔ gyi-ana kasentɔn. Ane e kare abwareseɔn wore-ɔ-ro feye Wuribware a tɔwe gywii Abraham feye,

“Fo gyi Isak si ne fo e borɔ a fo nya ananagyi.”*

⁸ Amɔ-ɔ e kaapo nee feye n gye bamo ne baa kowe bamo feye anen ne ba kowe dimaadi pɛɛɛ-ɔ e gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana. Ananagyi ne Wuribware a tɔwe bo beya feye ɔ sa Abraham-ɔ e gye ne bo gye Abraham ananagyi kasentɔn-o.

⁹ Ketɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe bo beya gywii Abraham-ɔ e gye feye,

“Su-a-ba san mɔ se mɔ i kinɔi a m ba fo ase,
na fo ka Sara kowe anyare.”*

¹⁰ Anen de ne Wuribware bo-ro ɔ waa mɔ kusun ne Sara mɔ gyi amo ne ba tee mɔ e Isak-ɔ a dan, ne ɔ waaree okyee ko ne ba tee e Rebeka-ɔ, ne baa kowe alɔnba anyare. Obrese-ɔ ne ba tee e Isawu, ne ba tee kagyinyii-o feye Yakubu.

¹¹⁻¹³ Pwee ne baa de kowe bamo-ɔ, na pwee ne nyaagyi amo a de waa ebaye bere itimaa-o, Wuribware a tɔwe gywii Rebeka feye,

“Bamo-ro obrese e ba a ɔ bo sun kagyinyii-o.”*

Ne abwareseɔn wore-ɔ-ro mɔ Wuribware a tɔwe nyaagyi amo asen feye,

“Mɔ a lee Yakubu kpa mɔ aa mɔ kenana-ro asen,
ne mɔ a kisi Isawu na mɔ kenana-ro.”*

* **9:7** Kelekaase 21.12. * **9:9** Kelekaase 18.10. * **9:11-13** Kelekaase 25.23. Heebrii awuye ananato e kaapo feye alɔnba-ro oko ne ɔ gye nkpe lee mɔ nyi kame-ro-o, mɔ e gye obrese. * **9:11-13** Malakii 1.2-3.

Amo-ɔ pɛɛɛ e kaapo nee feye n gye kedamenanɛ ne sese e waa-ɔ e gye ne ki tiri. Amaa ketɔ ne amo-ɔ e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware ya lee ɔko feye ɔ ba mɔ ase, ne mɔ ya kine ɔko mɔ, ane mon de amo koko a ane tɔwe.

14 Amo-ɔ e kaapo feye ketɔ ne Wuribware e waa-ɔ mon bware nee eee? Daabii daa!

15 A lee feye Wuribware a tɔwe gywii ane ɔdedaapo Mosis feye,

“Mɔ i su ɔkɛmaa ne mɔ e kpa-ɔ se, na η ηu mɔ ewee.”*

16 Amose se-ɔ, Wuribware ya sa sese nyure, a mon gye feye sese-ɔ a kpa mmo-ɔ se ne ɔɔ nya, beee ɔɔ waa kusun ko pwee ne ɔɔ dee nya. Wuribware a ηu sese-ɔ ewee nee se ne ɔɔ sa mɔ.

17 Abwasesen wore-ɔ-rɔ baa bee kyoree feye Wuribware a tɔwe gywii Igyipiti owure feye,

“Ketɔ se ne mɔ a sa ne fo a kii owure-o e gye feye
mɔ e kpa feye η kaapo mɔ keyaalen nee
na ke sa mɔ kenyaare dabe kaye pɛɛɛ-rɔ.”*

18 Amose-ɔ amo-ɔ e kaapo nee feye Wuribware i ηu ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kpa-ɔ ewee, ne ɔ waa bamo ne ɔ maa kpa-ɔ kunuroleɛ.

Wuribware de kpa feye o ηu ɔko ne ɔ kpa-ɔ ewee

19 Amɔ mone ɔko e tɔwe feye, “Amo e gye feye ɔko maa taare a o kyuwii ketɔ ne Wuribware a kra feye ɔ waa-ɔ, amo fɛraa, ne emene se ne Wuribware e porɔ ɔko?”

20 Amaa, mɔ nyare, nse e gye fo-ɔ fo ne fo e beɛɛaa Wuribware aneɛ? Emene ne gyare e taare a ɔ tɔwe gywii ɔpweɛpo feye, “Emene se ne fo a pwee mɔ aneɛ?”*

21 ɔpweɛpo de kpa a ɔ waa kabori aneɛ ne ɔ kpa-ɔ. ɔ taare a ɔ ba kabori konko-ɔ bo pwee tanɛa beee gyare.

22 Amose se-ɔ Wuribware e kpa feye ɔ kaapo mɔ kadunfwii, beee o ηu sese ewee, kemɔ ne ane de a ane tɔwe? Mɔ ya kra mɔ dun, ne mɔ e mon kaapo mɔ keyaalen, ne o nyite bamo ne ba fwii mɔ dun, ne bo bware kemɔ-ɔ, ane mon de amo koko a ane tɔwe.

23 Oo nyite bamo bo lee aneɛ ne ɔ kpa feye o ηu asese ko ewee-ɔ se. Aneɛ a asese amo ne oo lee kyee feye ɔ kaapo bamo mɔ kedabe-ɔ.

24 Asese amo e gye ane fɔɛɛ ane eyee. Haree ane a gye Yudaa awuye beee ane mon gye ooo, ane ne oo lee feye ane ba mɔ ase.

25 Feye aneɛ ne Wuribware a borɔ mɔ kyaamɛ Hoseya si tɔwe-ɔ,

“Mone ne mɔ a dee tee ε ‘Mone-mon-gye-mo-asese’-ɔ,
mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feye ‘Mone-e-gye-mo-asese.’
Mɔ i lee mɔ kekpa a m bo kaapo mone
ne mɔ a dee tee ε ‘Ma-leɛ-kpa-mone-aseɛ’-ɔ.”*

26 “Ton kemaa ne baa dee tɔwe gywii bamo

feye bo mon gye Wuribware asese-ɔ,

san ko e ba na ba tee mfeɛ a asese-ɔ

feye Wuribware ne mɔ wore dooo i de ηkpa-ɔ mɔ gyi-ana.”*

27 Ne Wuribware kyaamɛ Isaya gbaa a kyoree Yudaa awuye-o aseɛ feye,

28 “A gye kasɛntin feye Isireelii awuye kyɔ

* 9:15 Kelee Igyipiti 33.19.
Hoseya 1.10.

* 9:17 Kelee Igyipiti 9.16 (LXX).

* 9:20 Isaya 45.9.

* 9:25 Hoseya 2.23.

* 9:26

feyε ɔpoo kεε kesepu-o mbeyɔmɔ,
 amaa asεε kafwee i kinji a bɔ ba mɔ ase,
 a lee feyε o gyi kasentij a o bu bamɔ kepɔ menan,
 na ɔ sa kanɔ feyε ba kpuri.”*

²⁹ Ne Isaya a bee kyoreε ton ko feyε,

“N gye feyε Bɔ-elen-ɔ-kyon-ɔ-kemaa-Bware
 a morɔwe asεε-ɔ bokɔ se sa ane,
 weeteε Yerusalem man pεεε i kpuri,
 feyε anen ne Sɔdɔm na Gomora eman a kpuri-o.”*

³⁰ Amose-ɔ ketɔ ne kaa ba-ɔ e gye feyε nde se awuye-o a nya ketɔ ne bɔ mon buwi
 kpa-ɔ, amaa Yudaa awuye-o fεraa mon nya ketɔ ne baa buwi kpa-ɔ. Nde se awuye-o
 ne Wuribware a tee feyε asεε timaa, a lee feyε baa kɔre Yeesuu Kristoo gyi.

³¹ Amaa Yudaa awuye-o fεraa, Wuribware mon tee bamɔ feyε asεε timaa, a lee feyε
 bamɔ akatɔ a pee mɔ mbraa-ɔ kegyase se, na bɔ nya waa bamɔ eyee asεε timaa.

³² Nteto se ne bɔ mon taare pre Wuribware? A lee feyε baa kpa nee feyε bɔ ba mɔ
 mbraa-ɔ kegyase kyεkyε bɔ waa bamɔ eyee asεε timaa mɔ ase. Kefore ko a di bamɔ
 kpa-rɔ-ɔ, ne baa daye ayaa kemɔ se lee da. Kemɔ e gye feyε bɔ mon kɔre Yeesuu Kristoo
 gyi.

³³ Feyε anen ne Wuribware a tɔwe mɔ abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ ton ko-ɔ,

“Mon' kee, n de kefore mɔ e beya Yerusalem man-nɔ,*
 na asεε daye ayaa kemɔ se na bɔ lee da.*
 Okemaa mɔ ne ɔ kɔre kemɔ a o gyi-o
 ipeere maa gyi mɔ, daa.”*

10

Anen ne Yudaa awuye-o a fo Wuribware se a kpa-ɔ

¹ Mɔ kosobεε-ana, mɔ e kpa feyε mon' ηu feyε mɔ kɔne se na mɔ kebwarekore e gye
 feyε Wuribware morɔwe mɔ asεε Yudaa awuye-o.

² Mɔ e taare a η yere bɔ sa bamɔ feyε ba sun Wuribware kenken. Amaa bɔ mon nyi
 kpa ne ɔ gye kasentij, ne bɔ borɔ se bɔ sun mɔ-ɔ.

³ Baa kine kunu anen ne Wuribware e waa ne ɔ sa ne nyinkpase i kii seεε timaa-o. Bɔ
 mon sure feyε ba gya Wuribware a kpa ne ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ tee bamɔ asεε timaa-o si.

⁴ Ne ηkee Wuribware a borɔ Kristoo si kaapo feyε mɔ mbraa-ɔ a fo mmɔ kεε, ne m mon
 lεε de ane se keyaalen, na okemaa ne mɔ ya kɔre Kristoo gyi, Wuribware e tee mɔ feyε
 seεε timaa.

⁵ Mbeyɔmɔ, ane Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ kegyase na ane nya kii asεε timaa-o asen, ane
 mbraa ɔsapɔ Mosis a kyoreε feyε,

“Seεε kemaa ne ɔ gya Wuribware mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ
 e nya ηkpa, ɔ maa wu.”*

⁶ Amaa fo e kpa feyε Wuribware tee fo feyε seεε timaa, n gye atɔ ne a bɔ len-ɔ ne fo e waa
 pweε na ɔ deε tee fo anen a seεε-ɔ. N gye feyε fo ke-mon-tɔwe feyε, “Nsε ne ane e nya a

* **9:28** Isaya 10.22-23 (LXX). * **9:29** Isaya 1.9 (LXX). * **9:33** Isaya 28.16 (LXX). * **9:33** Isaya 8.14. * **9:33**
 Isaya 28.16. * **10:5** Kolɔnjo mbraa 18.5.

o yɔ soso?"* feyε aneη ne baa kyoreε waa abwaresen wore-o-ro ton ko-o, na fo fa feyε fo feraa fo e ya baa Kristoo kaase.

⁷ N gye fo kebee tawe feyε, "Nse e gye ne o lwee sweere-ro?" feyε aneη ne abwaresen wore-o-ro ton ko ne baa kyoreε-o, na fo fa feyε fo feraa fo e ya kyinji Kristoo lee lowi-ro-o.

⁸ Daabii! Ketɔ ne abwaresen wore-o a tawe-o e gye feyε,

"Wuribware asen dɔη mone nno se mone e tawe,
ne a bo mone mfere-ro."*

Abwaresen amo ne ane e tawe amo asen san kema feyε mon' kore gyi-o.

⁹ Amo katin-o e gye feyε abwaresen wore-o ye, fo ya lee fo kan-ro tawe laman-no feyε, "Kristoo gye mo nyanpe," ne fo a kore gyi fo kakpon-ro feyε Wuribware a kyinji Kristoo lee lowi-ro, amo feraa Wuribware e morowe fo.

¹⁰ Amose-o fo ya kore amo gyi, Wuribware e tee fo feyε sese timaa. Fo ya lee amo tawe ketɔ ne fo e kore fo i gyi-o laman-no, Wuribware e morowe fo.

¹¹ Feyε aneη ne baa kyoreε waa abwaresen wore-o-ro-o,

"Okema ma ne o kore mo a o gyi-o
ipeere maa gyi mo, daa."*

Kasentij okema kema.

¹² A lee feyε mbeyoma Yudaa awuye-o mon lee bo kwee, ne bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o ma kwee, Wuribware e gye bamo okema ma nyanpe, ne o yure okema ne o su a o tee mo-o.

¹³ Feyε aneη ne baa bee kyoreε waa abwaresen wore-o-ro-o,

"Wuribware e morowe okema ne o su a o tee mo-o."*

¹⁴ Ne mbeyoma, emene ne oko e waa a o tee Wuribware feyε o morowe mo, amo o kore mo gyi pwee? Ne emene ne o waa a o kore mo gyi, amo oo nu abwaresen pwee? Ne emene ne o waa a o nu abwaresen-o, amo abwaresen okaaporo a yɔ mo ase pwee?

¹⁵ Ne emene ne abwaresen okaaporo-o e waa a o yɔ mo ase, amo baa sun mo bo kyonwe pwee? Feyε aneη ne baa kyoreε waa abwaresen wore-o-ro-o,

"Mon' kee bamo ne bo de asen timaa ba baa-o,
na mon' sa a mone akato gyi."*

¹⁶ Ama n gye okema ya kore asen timaa-o kra-ro. Feyε aneη ne Wuribware kyaame Isaya a kyoreε-o. O ye,

"Wuribware, oko bo-ro ne o kore asen
ne ane a tawe-o gyi aaa?"*

¹⁷ Amose-o, amo katin e gye feyε, sese ya nu abwaresen-o, o taare a o kore gyi. Ne oko ma e mon tawe Kristoo asen, oko maa nu haree gbaa o kore a o gyi.

¹⁸ Ama sese i gyiri ikii feyε bo mon tee nu asen timaa-o ooo? Daabii! Baa nu. Feyε aneη ne baa kyoreε waa abwaresen wore-o-ro-o,

"Ese kema se awuye a nu amo bore,

* **10:6** Mbraa kebeesa 30.13. * **10:8** Mbraa kebeesa 30.14. * **10:11** Isaya 28.16 (LXX). * **10:13** Yowel 2.32.

* **10:15** Isaya 52.7. * **10:16** Isaya 53.1 (LXX).

ne amo asen a fo kaye-ro ton kema. ”*

19 Amo Yudaawuye-o e taare a bo gyiiri ikii feye bamo feraa bo mon nu keto ne Wuribware a tawe-o kaase aaa? Daabii! A lee feye dedaa-o bamo mbraa asapo Mosis a waa kilin feye bamo keseborolen se ne Wuribware ye,

“Amose-o mo e ba kasuro ko ne ka mon bo kokoro-o
a m bo sa a bo ka kokwee.
Mo e ba kasuro awuye ne bo mon nyi asen-o
a m bo fwii bamo dun. ”*

20 Ne Isaya a bee kyoree kaapo-ro feye Wuribware ye,

“Mo a lee mo eyee bo kaapo
bamo ne bo kyoo bo maa bise mo se-o.
Kade ne kamo se awuye kyoo bo maa su ba tee mo-o
ne mo a tawe gywii feye,
‘Mon! kee mo, mo e bo mfee-o.’ ”*

21 Amaa Yudaawuye-o asen-o Isaya a kya se tawe feye Wuribware ye,

“Mo fonfon asesera feraa, mo a teyi asaree san kema
bo tee bamo feye bo ba mo ase a n kore bamo.
Amaa bamo eseboro a waa len,
ne bo de katamaabu. ”*

11

Yudaawuye ne Wuribware a lee bo kii mo fonfon asesera asen

1 Anen se-o, amo keto ne mo e tawe-o e kaapo feye Wuribware a kine mo fonfon asesera Yudaawuye-o nee ee? A mon gye anen peee. Kee e, n gbaa, Yudaanyi e gye mo. Mo nana e gye Abraham, ne mo a lee Benyamini a kasuro-o-ro-o.

2 Daabii, Wuribware mon kine mo fonfon asesera Yudaawuye-o, bamo ne oo lee bamo bo kii mo fonfon asesera lee haree dedaa-o. Mon! nu anen ne baa kyoree Wuribware kyaamee Iliya asen waa abwarenen wore-ro-ro. Iliya e poro mo fonfon asesera Yudaawuye-o o gywii Wuribware nee feye,

3 “O Wuribware, fo asesera Isireelii awuye a ba apan
bo moa fo akyaamee-o, ne baa bwee fo elonkpa-o.
Mo wore ya san ne n gye fo kyaamee,
ne mbeyomoo baa yere eyee ba kpa a bo moa n gbaa mo. ”*

4 Amaa mon! nu anen ne Wuribware a benhaa-o. O ye,

“Mo a lee Isireelii awuye nkpen nsunoo keri si sa mo eyee
ne bo mon kpuni anurii kisi Baal akato-ro. ”*

5 Anen dee ne mbeyomoo Wuribware asesera ko a san, ne oo nu bamo ewee, ne oo lee bamo sa mo eyee.

6 Oo su bamo se nee se ne oo lee bamo. N gye feye baa waa asun timaa ko nee. A dee a gye bamo asun timaa si nee, weete mo kusu bamo se-o mon de kaase.

* 10:18 Kilin 19.4 (LXX).

* 10:19 Mbreaa kebeesa 32.21.

* 10:20 Isaya 65.1 (LXX).

* 10:21 Isaya 65.2 (LXX).

* 11:3 1 Awure 19.10, 14.

* 11:4 1 Awure 19.18.

⁷ Ketɔ ne kaa waa-ɔ e gye feyε Yudaa awuye-o a deere deere kpa aneɲ ne ba borɔ se na bɔ waa Wuribware kepre-ɔ kpone. Amaa bomo-ro bamo ne Wuribware a lee sa mo eyee-ɔ wore ya pre mo. Ne bamo ne baa san-ɔ feraa a kii keseborolen awuye.

⁸ Feyε aneɲ ne baa kyoreε waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ,

“Amaa, bɔ fo ndoo, aneɲ a atɔ mo ne oo waa ne baa nu-o,
 ɔ mon sa a bɔ nu amo kaase
 a bɔ taa bɔ waa bamo mferε-ro.”*

⁹ Feyε aneɲ ne Owure Deefid a kyoreε waa mo ilin a wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ,

“O Wuribware, mo adon-ɔ ya gyanɲe
 a bɔ gyi kasu kan ateese,
 na fo sa a a kpare bamo ebore-ro.
 na a da bamo kigy feyε katεε a da kabɔ-ɔ.

¹⁰ Buɲ bamo akatɔ se na bɔ ma nya taare nu,
 na fo sa a bamo elare nya bamo gya,
 na bɔ ma taare kosɔ nare ntinɲin.”*

¹¹ Amɔ ketɔ e kaapo feyε bamo a lee da-ɔ, bɔ maa lee taare a bɔ kosɔ nee eee? Daabii daa! Bamɔ a waa ebaye-ɔ se-ɔ, Wuribware a kyon bamo se, ne oo ya sa nde se awuye-o kpa na bɔ borɔ se ba mo ase na ɔ morowe bamo. Mfaanεε ne oo waa ne Yudaa awuye-o kokwee a kosɔ.

¹² To mbeyomɔ-ɔ, Yudaa awuye a baye-ɔ a sa ne Wuribware a yure nde se awuye bweetɔ. Ketɔ ne kaa fo Yudaa awuye-o si-o a kii ketɔ timaa ne ki de tonɔ-ɔ bɔ sa nde se awuye-o. Amose se-ɔ, Wuribware kikine Yudaa awuye-o gbaa ya baa kaye mo-ro asese nyure-o, sanbotɔ bamo kikinɲi ba Wuribware ase-ɔ e gye ne ke maa baa ane pεε nyure aaa?

Aneɲ ne Yudaa awuye katmaabu a sa ne Wuribware a yure nde se awuye-o

¹³⁻¹⁴ Monε ne monε mon gye Yudaa awuye-o mo, mon' lon esebɔ na mon' nu ketɔ ne mo e kaapo mbeyomɔ-ɔ neεnεε. Monε se ne Wuribware a taa kusun mo sa mo feyε η yere mo ayaa-ro waa. Bɔ lee aneɲ a kusun mo ne oo taa sa mo-ɔ se, ne mo e kaapo mo eyee, na a nya waa mo fɔnɲon asese Yudaa awuye gya, na bɔ buwi kpa ketɔ ne nde se awuye-o a nya-ɔ, na Wuribware nya morowe bamo bokɔ.

¹⁵ Wuribware kikine Yudaa awuye-o a sa ne mo aa kaye-ro asese ne baa san-ɔ a waa kanɔ. Aneɲ se-ɔ, Wuribware ya bee korε Yudaa awuye-o, a waa nee feyε bamo a kyinɲi lee lowi-ro-o.

¹⁶ Mon' sa a ane taa feyε sese ya taa bodobodoo kebegya sa Wuribware, amɔ kebegya ne kaa san-ɔ san ke gye Wuribware lee nee. Aneɲ dεε ne kiyii ilen e gye Wuribware lee, ne kemo nyaagyii gbaa gye Wuribware lee.

¹⁷ Mbeyomɔ, Yudaa awuye-o du nee feyε kodoo-ro kiyii ne Wuribware a ηeri kemo nyaagyii-o nkɔ bɔ twee, bɔ lee aneɲ ne η ya wu-o si-o. Monε ne monε mon gye Yudaa awuye-o mo du nee feyε kiyii suyo amo dεε ne kemo feraa ke yere efa-ro-ɔ, ne Wuribware a ηe kemo nyaagyii kakonko yaa bɔ kyena kemo ne ke yere kodoo-ro-ɔ se, ne kaa kyinɲi dan-ɔ. Amose-ɔ mbeyomɔ monε e nya monε ateese monε e lee kodoo-ro a kiyii a ilen amo ase nee.

¹⁸ Amo-ɔ se-ɔ, monε ma kaapo monε eyee. Mon' nyinɲi si feyε n gye monε ne monε gye nyaagyii-o e gye ne monε de kiyii-o ilen-no bɔ yera. Amaa ilen-o e gye ne i de monε-ro bɔ yera.

* 11:8 Mbraa Kebeesa 29.4. * 11:10 Kilin 69.22-23 (LXX).

19 Amaa mone oko e tawe feye, “Wuribware a neri nyaagyii-o nee na o nya taa mo bo kyena se.”

20-21 Kasentij nee! Anen ne bo mon kore gyi-o si, ne Wuribware a neri bamo bo twee. Fo feraa, anen ne fo a kore gyi-o si, ne fo te kiyii-o si. Amose-o, fo maa kaapo fo eyee feye fo mon gye Yudaanyi. Fo ma trasii Yudaa awuye. Amaa sa se, a lee feye anen ne Wuribware mon yowe nyaagyii gyenkreese-o, anen dee ne o maa yowe mmoo ne oo ne lee efa-ro a kiyii-o si baa bo kyena kodoo-ro a kemo-o se-o. Mo a mon yowe Yudaa awuye-o, ne nteto se ne o yowe fo ne fo mon gye Yudaanyi-o?

22 Deere neene na fo nu anen ne Wuribware a nu fo ewee-o, na anen ne mo akato a pee-o. Mo akato a pee wee bamo ne baa lee da-o se. Amaa fo feraa, oo nu fo ewee. Fo ya kya se sure si feye o nu fo ewee fo kkyena-ro, Wuribware maa ne fo a o bo twee.

23 Anen dee ne Yudaa awuye-o ya kore gyi, ne Wuribware bee o taa bamo a o bo kyena mo kiyii-o si. A lee feye o de keyaalen a o waa anen.

24 Wuribware a taa fo lee efa-ro a kiyii-o si baa bo kyena ndoo-ro a kiyii-o si. Ne kodoo-ro a kiyii-o nyaagyii feraa ne o maa taare a o taa bo kyena kodoo-ro a kiyii-o si aaa?

San ne Wuribware e morowe Yudaa awuye-o asen

25 Mo kosobe-ana, mo e kpa feye mon' nu asen tiris mo kaase, na mone ma nya kaapo mone eyee. Amo e gye feye Yudaa awuye-o anu-ro e waa len nee, na a bo fo san ne nde se awuye, ne Wuribware nyi feye ba ba a bo kii Kristoo awuye-o peee a fo kan.

26 Amo kamere-ro na Wuribware morowe Yudaa awuye-o peee. Feye anen ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-o-ro-o,

“Morowepo e lee Siyoh man-no a o ba,
na o bo lee borokone peee lee Yakubu a ananagi-o-ro.

27 Mo ya lee bamo ebaye-o, amo-o e gye
etan ne mo aa bamo e waa-o nee.”*

28 Mbeyom, ane ya bee deere, ane i nu feye bamo kine asen timaa-o kokoregyi a sa ne baa kii Wuribware adon, ne kaa baa mone kitimaa. Amaa kpa ko se mo-o, Wuribware san o kpa bamo asen, a lee feye mo ya lee bamo feye bo kii mo asese, ne oo tawe bo beya feye o sa bamo adedaapo ato dabe.

29 Wuribware ya sa kotoko, o bee o maa kore kemo. Anen dee ne mo e kpa a o tee oko feye o ba mo ase, o maa kyurowi mo mfere feye o tee sese-o.

30 San ko weete mone dee mone maa bu Wuribware. Amaa bo lee anen ne Yudaa awuye-o gbaa mon bu Wuribware-o se-o se, ne oo nu mone ne mone mon gye Yudaa awuye-o ewee, ne oo taa mone ebaye bo ke mone.

31 Yudaa awuye a kii katomaabu awuye-o si-o, Wuribware a yowe bamo asen sa bamo, na bamo ya nu bamo eyee, na o nya nu bamo ewee taa bamo ebaye bo ke bamo, feye anen ne oo nu mone ewee-o dee.

32 A lee feye Wuribware a tawe feye asese peee gye ebaye awaapo nee, na o nya nu asese peee ewee.

33 Oo! Wuribware nyi ato, ne o nyi asen fee!
Nse e gye ne o taare a o nu mo mfere?
Nse e gye ne o taare a o nu mo ekpa-ro?

34 Feye anen ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-o-ro-o,

“Nse gbaa i nyi Wuribware mfere?”

* 11:27 Isaya 59.20-21 (LXX); Isaya 27.9; Yerameya 31.33-34.

Ɔse mo ya deε ka mō asen?”*

35 “Nse e gye ne ɔ taare a o ke mō atɔ,
na mō-ɔ mō ke sese-ɔ ketɔ bɔ teere?”*

36 Ketɔ kɛmaa a lee Wuribware ase nee.
Mō se ne ketɔ kɛmaa bɔ-rɔ.

Na lalalowe-ɔ ketɔ kɛmaa bee kinɔi yɔ mō ase.

Amose se-ɔ Wuribware nya kedabe na wuraa nsu peεε. Ameye.

12

Kristoo awuye keborɔgyi ne ki bware sa bamo-ɔ

1 Mō kosobεε-ana, mbeyɔmɔ mone a ɔ aneɔ ne Wuribware a ɔ mone ewεε bweεtɔ, ne ɔ mɔrɔwe mone-ɔ. Aneɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, mō e kore mone ne feye mon' taa mone eyee peεε bɔ sa Wuribware. N gye mone lowi ne ɔ kpa, amaa ɔ kpa ne feye mon' kyena kakyena timaa ne ka pre mō-ɔ. Na mon' lee mone mme-ro sunj mō.

2 Mone ma lee kase kakyena ne kaye mɔ-rɔ asese te-o-ro. Amaa mon' yɔwe mone eyee bɔ sa Wuribware a o kyuwowi mone na mone mfeere, na mon' nya kii feye mō-ɔ. Aneɔ ne mone e borɔ se na mon' taare bɔ ɔ ketɔ ne ki bware-o, na ketɔ ne ke e pre Wuribware-ɔ, na kpa ne o bware ekpa peεε-rɔ-ɔ. Amō-ɔ peεε gye ketɔ ne Wuribware e kpa-ɔ.

3 N de Wuribware ne oo ɔ ewεε-ɔ, ne ɔ tee mō feye m bɔ sunj mō-ɔ, mō e tɔwe mō i gywii mone peεε feye mone ɔkɔ ma kan fa feye ɔ kyɔ ketɔ ne ɔ gye-ɔ. Amaa kemo ne ki tiri-o e gye feye, mon' sa a mone ɔkɛmaa ɔ feye mō kokɔregyi na keyaalen ne Wuribware a sa mō-ɔ e gye mō lee.

4 Ane ɔyɔwɔre de abegya bweεtɔ, amaa kebegya kɛmaa na kemo kusunj waase.

5 Aneɔ deε ne ane asɔree awuye gye Kristoo a kokowεε-ɔ-rɔ asese, ne ane peεε gye asese konko, a lee feye ane du ne feye Kristoo a kayɔwɔre-ɔ kebegya nee.

6 Ne ane ɔkɛmaa keyaalenj kwee mō beεko lee-ro. A lee feye ɔkɛmaa na mō ketɔ ne Wuribware a sa mō-ɔ. Amose-ɔ mon' sa a ane ɔkɛmaa ba mō keyaalenj-ɔ bɔ waa kusunj feye aneɔ ne Wuribware a sa mō-ɔ. Ɔkɔ ne ɔ tɔwe ketɔ ne Wuribware a lee bɔ kaapo mō-ɔ, mon' sa a ɔ ba mō kokɔregyi ne o de-o bɔ tɔwe amō.

7 Ɔkɔ ne ɔ taare a ɔ kya bokɔ-rɔ-ɔ, mon' sa a ɔ ba mō keyaalenj ne o de-o bɔ kya bamo-rɔ. Aneɔ deε ne ɔkɔ ne ɔ kaapo abwaresen-ɔ waa, na ɔ ma waa wɔrɔgya.

8 Na ɔkɔ ne mō gbaa e waa asese wɔre-ɔ waa aneɔ deε. Ɔkɔ ne ɔ taare na mō aa mō beεko-ana ke atɔ timaa ne o de-o-ro-o waa aneɔ, na ɔ ma kpa kemo kakaka. Ɔkɔ ne ɔ gye asɔree a agyenjkrεεpɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ-ɔ ba mō elenj peεε bɔ waa kusunj kenkenj. Ɔkɔ ne mō e taare a ɔ kya mō beεko-ana ne asenj a tɔ bamo-ɔ-rɔ kya-rɔ na ɔ ma tee.

9 Mon' lee mone mme-ro kpa abεε asenj. Mon' kine ketɔ kɛmaa ne ke gye bɔye-ɔ. Na mon' kra ketɔ kɛmaa ne ki bware-o-ro kenkenj.

10 Mon' kpa abεε feye aneɔ ne akowεε e kpa abεε-ɔ. Ɔkɛmaa bu mō beεko kedabe kyonj mō eyee.

11 Mone ma waa wɔrɔgya. Mon' lenj eyee waa kusunj ne mone e waa mone e sa ane nyanje-ɔ.

12 Mon' sa a temaa ne mone de feye mone e yɔ soso-ɔ sa mone kakatɔgyi. Aseɔ ya tɔ mone, na mon' waa kanyite. Mone ma yɔwe sanj kɛmaa kebwarekore.

13 Asɔree agyi-o ɔkɔ i wu kitiri, mon' kya mō-rɔ. Na mon' kra afɔ damenanse mone elɔn-nɔ.

14 Ɔkɔ ya waa mone awɔrefɔ, mon' tɔwe gywii sese-ɔ feye, “Wuribware yure fo.” Mone ma kanj da mō yii.

15 Ɔkɔ ne mō akatɔ ya gyi, mon' sa a a waa mone gbaa mone kɔne. Ne ɔkɔ mɔ ne mō kakponɔ-rɔ ya nyera, mon' sa mō kakponɔkya.

* 11:34 Isaya 40.13 (LXX). * 11:35 Yobu 41.11.

16 M_{on}' kyena kayeeyuri-ro, na m_{on}' waa kan_o ko_ŋko. M_{one} ma dee bu m_{one} eyee asesε dabe. Amaa m_{on}' baa m_{one} eyee kaase, na m_{one} aa awor_oba dee nare. M_{one} ma kaapo m_{one} eyee.

17 Oko ya waa m_{one} b_{oye}, m_{one} ma ba b_{oye} bo ka m_o ko_ŋko. M_{on}' dee waa ket_o ne okemaa kee feye ki bware-o.

18 M_{one} e taare de, m_{on}' waa ket_o kemaa ne ke e sa a m_{on}' taare kyena abεε ase kayeeyuri-ro-o.

19 Mo kosobεε-ana, m_{one} ma ba don_{daa} bo ko oko. Amaa m_{on}' yowe m_o bo sa Wuribware. M_o e gye ne o gyiiri eb_{oye} awaapo kesεbo. Feyε ane_ŋ ne baa kyorεε waa abwaresε_ŋ wore-_o-r_o-_o,

“Wuribware ye,

Mo e gye ne mo e ba don_{daa} na m bo ko sa m_{one}.

Mo e gye ne mo e ka m_{one} adon ko_ŋko a n sa m_{one}.”*

20 Amaa ket_o ne m_{on}' waa-_o e gye ket_o ne baa bee kyorεε waa abwaresε_ŋ wore-_o-r_o-_o feye,

“Ako_ŋ i de fo don, sa m_o ateese a o gyi.

Buruf_o i de m_o, sa m_o nkyu a o nuu.

Fo ya waa m_o ane_ŋ,

fo e ba ipeere a fo bo m_o m_o.”*

21 Amose se-_o, m_{one} ma sa a eb_{oye} nya m_{one} se keyaalen_ŋ. Amaa m_{on}' ba kedamenan_ŋse bo gyi eb_{oye} se.

13

Ane_ŋ ne ane bu bamo ne bo de ane se keyaalen_ŋ kaye ma-ro-o

1 M_{one} okemaa bu bamo ne bo de m_{one} se keyaalen_ŋ-_o. A lee feye keyaalen_ŋ kemaa ne sesε de o deere man se-_o a lee Wuribware ase nee. Wuribware e gye ne o sa man ayaalen_ŋ-_o keyaalen_ŋ ne bo de-o.

2 Amose se-_o, oko ne o waa kotoko o kye bamo ne bo de man keyaalen_ŋ-_o i kye ket_o ne Wuribware a kra bo yera-_o nee. Ne a kaapo feye sesε-_o e kpa m_o eyee kesεbo gyiiri nee.

3 Okemaa ne o waa itimaa-o mon sere bamo ne ba deere m_o se-_o. Amaa bamo ne ba waa eb_{oye}-_o e gye ne bo sere bamo. Nteto ne fo e waa na fo ma nya sere bamo? Waa ket_o ne ki bware-o, na bo kyoro fo, a lee feye ba kperi m_{one} se bo gye Wuribware ayaafore ba waa kusun ba kpa m_{one} itimaa. Amaa m_{one} ya waa b_{oye}, amo feraa m_{on}' sere bamo, a lee feye n gye kwaa se ne keyaalen_ŋ-_o bo bamo kesaree-ro.

4 Bo gye Wuribware ayaafore nee, ne bo yere m_o ayaa-ro ba gyiiri eb_{oye} awaapo kesεbo.

5 Amose se-_o m_{on}' dee bu bamo ne bo de man keyaalen_ŋ-_o. M_{one} ma bu bamo bo lee ane_ŋ ne Wuribware dun i fwii m_{one} se-_o se wore. Amaa m_{on}' bee bu bamo bo lee ane_ŋ ne m_{one} nyi m_{one} m_{one} m_{one}-ro feye ane_ŋ i bware feye m_{on}' waa-_o se.

6 Amose se ne a bee a bware feye m_{on}' dee ka etweetwee na ilen_{po}. A lee feye bamo ne bo de man keyaalen_ŋ-_o akato a pee bamo kusun-o si. Kusun amo ne ba waa-_o gye Wuribware lee nee.

7 Amose-_o m_{on}' ka ket_o ne ki bware-o bo sa bamo ne bo de m_{one} se keyaalen_ŋ-_o. M_{on}' ka etweetwee eworese eworese ne ba kore-_o pεε, na m_{on}' bu bamo kedabe ne baa sa bamo-_o.

* 12:19 Mbraa kebeesa 32.35. * 12:20 Anjase na akpare 25.21-22 (LXX).

Anɛɛ nɛ mɔn' bu abɛɛ-ɔ

⁸ Mɔnɛ ma kaɲ kra ɔkɔ kɔkɔ na ki di mɔnɛ mbɔɲtɔ-rɔ. Kɛtɔ nɛ ki di mɔnɛ mbɔɲtɔ-rɔ-ɔ e gye kɛkpa. A bware feyɛ mɔn' deɛ kpa abɛɛ asɛɛ. A lɛɛ feyɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ kpa mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ asɛɛ-ɔ a gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ pɛɛɛ sɛ nɛɛ.

⁹ Mɔn' nyiɲɲi si feyɛ mbraa-ɔ ye,

“Fɔ ma kaɲ waa kakyɛkpa bɛɛɛ kanyarekpa a fɔ nyɛra awaareyɛ,
fɔ ma kaɲ mɔɔ sɛsɛ,
fɔ ma kaɲ ywii,
fɔ maa kaɲ sa a fɔ akatɔ pee ɔkɔ atɔ sɛ.”*

Mbraa mɔ na mmɔ nɛ ɲ ya saɲ-ɔ pɛɛɛ katiɲ e gye feyɛ,

“Kpa fɔ bɛɛkɔ asɛɛ feyɛ anɛɛ nɛ fɔ e kpa fɔ eyɛɛ-ɔ.”*

¹⁰ Mɔnɛ i de kɛkpa mɔnɛ ɲkɔɔnɔ-rɔ, mɔnɛ maa waa mɔnɛ bɛɛkɔ-ana bɔyɛ. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ e kpa mɔnɛ bɛɛkɔ-ana, a kaapɔ nɛɛ feyɛ mɔnɛ gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ pɛɛɛ sɛ.

¹¹ Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mɔ e tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ e gye feyɛ mɔ e kpa a mɔn' pini nɛɛ feyɛ saɲ a fɔ feyɛ mɔn' kyinɲi lɛɛ idi-ro. A lɛɛ feyɛ kake nɛ Kristoo e ba na ɔ bɔ mɔrɔwɛ anɛ-ɔ a tɔ-rɔ kyɔɲ saɲ nɛ anɛ a lɛɛ bɔ kɔɔrɛ mɔ gyi-o.

¹² Kanye kɛbɛɛ a kyɔɲ, kayɛ kike a tɔ-rɔ. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔn' sa a anɛ yɔwɛ atɔ nɛ asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ te kibugyii-ro-o e waa-ɔ kɔwaa. Mɔn' sa a anɛ taa keyaalenɲ nɛ Wuribware a sa anɛ feyɛ anɛ bɔ kyɛna kakyɛna timaa na anɛ bɔ kɔ ebɔyɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ, mɔn' sa a anɛ kyɛna feyɛ anɛɛ nɛ a bware sa bamɔ nɛ bɔ te kelanɲɛrɔ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

¹³ Amɔsɛ-ɔ anɛ ma deɛ gyi ateese bweɛtɔ bweɛtɔ bɛɛɛ anɛ bweɛ. Anɛ ma waa kakyɛkpa na kanyarekpa bɛɛɛ kipurima. Anɛ ma kpa ɛkɔ bɛɛɛ anɛ ka anɛ bɛɛkɔ-ana kɔkwɛɛ.

¹⁴ Kɛtɔ nɛ mɔn' waa-ɔ e gye feyɛ mɔn' sa a Kristoo nya mɔnɛ sɛ keyaalenɲ, na mɔnɛ ma lɛɛ nya fa anɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ e waa a mɔn' nya atɔ bɔyɛ nɛ mɔnɛ e kpa-ɔ mfɛɛrɛ.

14

Wuribware wɔrɛ e gye nɛ o de kpa feyɛ ɔ pɔrɔ fɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ

¹ Mbeyɔmɔ, mɔnɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ nɛ mɔ kɔkɔɔregyi mɔɲ bɔ lɛɲ-ɔ asɛɛ, anɛɛ a sɛsɛ-ɔ, mɔn' kra mɔ nɛɛnɛɛ, na mɔnɛ aa mɔ ma kaɲ gyiiri kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ kɔkɔɔregyi mɔɲ bɔ lɛɲ kɛmɔ-rɔ-ɔ asɛɛ ikii.

² Ɔkɔ e tɔwɛ feyɛ o de kpa feyɛ o gyi kɛtɔ kɛmaa. Ɔkɔ nɛ mɔ kɔkɔɔregyi mɔɲ bɔ lɛɲ-ɔ i kisi kiyɛɛ kɛmaa.

³ Ɔkɔ nɛ o gyi kɛtɔ kɛmaa-ɔ ma kaɲ trasii ɔkɔ nɛ oo kine kiyɛɛ kɛmaa kɔwɔ-ɔ. Ɔkɔ nɛ oo kine kiyɛɛ kɛmaa kɔwɔ-ɔ mɔ ma kaɲ trasii ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ wɔ-ɔ mɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ Wuribware a kɔɔrɛ anɛɛ a sɛsɛ-ɔ.

⁴ Ɔkɔ de kpa feyɛ ɔ pɔrɔ ɔkɔ keyaafɔrɛ aaa? Daabii! Keyaafɔrɛ-ɔ mɔ nyanɲpɛ dooo e gye nɛ ɔ taarɛ a ɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ ɔ waa atɔ bɛɛɛ ɔ mɔɲ waa atɔ. Kasɛɲtiɲ si ɔ nya nkyɔrɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ anɛ nyanɲpɛ e gye nɛ o de kpa feyɛ ɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ ɔ waa atɔ.

⁵ Sɛsɛ kɔ e fa feyɛ kake kɔ gyɛ kake dabɛ ka kyɔ kakɔ. Nɛ ɔkɔ mɔ e fa feyɛ ɲke-o pɛɛɛ ta abɛɛ sɛ. Mɔn' sa a bamɔ ɔkɛmaa taa kɛmɔ nɛ mɔ mfɛɛrɛ a sa mɔ feyɛ kɛ gyɛ-ɔ.

⁶ Ɔkɛmaa nɛ o bu kake kɔ ɔ kyɔɲ kakɔ-ɔ e waa anɛɛ nɛ na ɔ nya bu anɛ nyanɲpɛ Yeesuu. Ɔkɛmaa mɔ nɛ o gyi kɛtɔ kɛmaa-ɔ e waa anɛɛ nɛ na ɔ nya bɔ bu anɛ nyanɲpɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ sɛsɛ-ɔ e kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ ɔ wɛɛ mɔ ateese si pɔwɛɛ nɛ ɔ dɛɛ gyi. Ɔkɛmaa nɛ o kine kiyɛɛ

* 13:9 Kelee Igyipiti 20.13-15, 17; Mbreaa kɛbɛsa 5.17-19, 21. * 13:9 Kɔlɔɲɲɔ mbraa 19.18.

kowo-ɔ mɔ i kine nee na ɔ nya bo bu ane nyanpe, a lee feye mɔ gbaa e kore kebwarekore ɔ wee se pwee ne ɔ dɛɛ gyi mɔ ateese.

⁷ N gye ane wɔre eyee ne ane te bo sa. Aneɲ dɛɛ ne ane lowi mon gye ane wɔre lee.

⁸ Ane i te, ane te bo sa ane nyanpe Yeessu nee. Ne ane ya wu mɔ, ane a wu bo sa ane nyanpe nee. Aneɲ se-ɔ haree ane te beee ane a wu ooo, ane nyanpe e bo ane.

⁹ Aneɲ se ne Kristoo a wu. Oo wu nee, ne ɔ be kyinɲi lee lowi-ro, na ɔ nya kii bamo ne baa wu-o na bamo ne bo san bo te-o bamo nyanpe.

¹⁰ Amose-ɔ, ne ηkee ntɛtɔ se ne fo e porɔ beee fo i trasii fo kosobee-ɔ nee? Nu feye ane peee e yere Wuribware akatɔ-ro mɔ seɲgyikpa-ɔ.

¹¹ Kee ε, baa kyoree waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-ro feye,

“Wuribware ye, Mo a bo-ro-ɔ se-ɔ, η ye,
ɔkɛmaa i kpuni aɲurii mɔ ayaa-ro
na o sure si feye mɔ e gye nyanpe.”*

¹² Amo-ɔ e kaapo nee feye Wuribware i bise ane ɔkɛmaa asen, na ɔkɛmaa lee kanɔ sa mɔ eyee gywii Wuribware.

Mon' dee nyite abee

¹³ Amose-ɔ mon' sa a ane dee yɔwe abee keporɔ. Mon' sa a ane ma lee waa ane kosobee Kristoonyi ketɔ ne ke e sa a ɔ waa bɔye-ɔ.

¹⁴ Mo a gye ane nyanpe Yeessu a asesɛ-ɔ ɔko-ɔ, mɔ e kɔre a n gyi feye kotɔko mon bo-ro ne ke gye iyisi kemɔ eyee se. Amaa ne ɔko e fa feye kotɔko gye iyisi atɔ fɛraa, ke gye bo sa sese amɔ fɔfɔɲ nee.

¹⁵ Amose-ɔ, ketɔ ne fo i gyi-o e sa ne fo kosobee dun i fwii fo se fɛraa, amɔ fɛraa a kaapo nee feye fo mon lee fo e kpa mɔ asen. Fo ma sa a ketɔ ne fo i gyi-o nyera ɔko ne Kristoo a kperi mɔ se wu-o.

¹⁶ Amose ne η ye, haree fo e fa feye ateese ko bware kigyi gbaa ooo, amɔ kigyi ya sa ne bokɔ e porɔ fo feye fo e waa ebɔye, amɔ fɛraa yɔwe amɔ kigyi.

¹⁷ A lee feye ane e tɔwe ane kitii Wuribware a kuwure-o si asen, ketɔ ne ane i gyi beee ane i nuu-o asen mon tiri. Ketɔ ne ki tiri-o e gye feye ane a de kedamenanɲe na kayeyuri na kakatɔgyi ne amɔ peee a lee Wuribware a kufwiinɲe timaa-o ase-ɔ.

¹⁸ ɔko ne o sun Yeessu kpa mɔ se-ɔ asen e pre Wuribware, na asesɛ gbaa kyoro mɔ.

¹⁹ Aneɲ se-ɔ mon' sa a ane leɲ eyee waa ketɔ ne ke e baa kayeyuri asesɛ kakyena-ro-ɔ na ketɔ kɛmaa ne ke e sa ne asesɛ e kya abee-ro-ɔ.

²⁰ Monɛ ma sa a Wuribware kusun nyera bo lee ateese ko se. A gye kasentɲ feye ateese peee mɔ bware. Amaa a mon bware feye mon' gyi ateese ko ne a sa a mon kosobee Kristoonyi lwee ebɔye-ro-ɔ.

²¹ A mon bware feye mon' wɔ kiyee kɛmaa beee mon' nuu nta kɛmaa ne n sa a mon kosobee lwee ebɔye-ro-ɔ.

²² Aneɲ ne monɛ e kɔre amo-ɔ asen monɛ i gyi-o gye monɛ aa Wuribware wɔre kpen mbɔntɔ-ro asen nee. ɔko ne o gyi kotɔko ne ke maa waa mɔ mfɛere-ro feye ke mon bware-o de nyure.

²³ Amaa ketɔ ne fo i gyi-o, ne fo e mon nyi feye ki bware beee ke mon bware, amɔ fɛraa Wuribware i bu fo keporɔ, a lee feye n gye fo kokɔregyi-o e gye ne kaa sa ne fo i gyi. Amose se-ɔ sese e ma kɔre a o gyi feye ketɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ bware, amɔ fɛraa ɔ waa bɔye nee.

* **14:11** Isaya 45.23 (LXX).

15

¹ Amose-ɔ, ane ne ane e kɔre Kristoo ane i gyi kenken-o dee nyite bamo ne bamo kokoregyi mon kyɔ bo lee ane ne ba kisi kotoko se. Na ane dee waa ketɔ ne ki i gyi bamo akatɔ-ɔ. Ane ma waa ketɔ ne ki i gyi ane wore akatɔ-ɔ.

² Ane akemaa dee waa ketɔ ne ki i gyi mo kosobee Kristoonyi akatɔ-ɔ, na ke nya waa mo dan, na ɔ kya mo-rɔ, ane ne mo kokoregyi e nya a ko waa kokyɔ-ɔ.

³ Nu feye Kristoo gbaa, n gye ketɔ ne ke e pre mo fonfon-ɔ ne ɔɔ waa. ɔɔ waa feye oko ne ɔɔ kyore Wuribware kunu si ase ne waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Asaagi ne baa tu wee Wuribware se-ɔ
a lanje a gya mo se mbeyɔmɔ.”*

⁴ Mbeyɔmɔ ketɔ kemaa ne ke bo abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ lee haree dedaa-ɔ, baa kyoree bo kaapo ane nee, na ane nya nu ane ne Wuribware a kya bamo ne baa taare gyi aworefo-ɔ-rɔ kanyite-o-ro-o. Ane a atɔ kekare-ɔ e sa ane wore na temaa.

⁵ Amo a tee a gye feye Wuribware e gye ne ɔ sa mone kanyite na wore-ɔ, amo feraa ane e kore mo nee feye ɔ sa a mon' nyite abee, feye ane ne Kristoo Yeesuu a nyite bokɔ-ɔ.

⁶ Ane-ɔ na mone nno nya twee abee se, na mon' waa kanɔ kyoro Wuribware ne ɔ gye ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo mo se-ɔ.

⁷ Ane se-ɔ, mone ma kine abee, feye ane de ne Kristoo gbaa mon kine mone-ɔ. Na Wuribware nya nkyoro na wuraa.

Ane ne abwaresen wore-ɔ a tawe feye nde se awuye e kyoro Wuribware-ɔ

⁸ Ketɔ ne mo e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye Kristoo a ba feye ɔ bo waa kusun bo sa Yudaa awuye-o nee, na ketɔ ne Wuribware a tawe bo beya feye ɔ waa a ɔ sa bamo adedaapo-ɔ nya waa kasenti.

⁹ Mfaanee se-ɔ, na nde se awuye taare kyoro Wuribware bo lee ane ne mbeyɔmɔ oo nu bamo ewee-ɔ se. Feye ane ne baa kyoro Wuribware mo abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Amose-ɔ, mo e kyoro fo a n gywii nde se awuye,
na η waa ilin bo daa fo bamo akatɔ-rɔ.”*

¹⁰ Ne baa bee kyoree feye, “Nde se awuye,
mon' bo tii Wuribware ase-ɔ se kyoro mo.”*

¹¹ Ne baa bee kyoree feye,
“Nde se awuye eee, mon' ba a ane kyoro Wuribware.
Ase se pee mɔ, mon' waa ilin bo daa mo.”*

¹² Mon' bee kee ketɔ ne Isaya a kyoree-ɔ,

“Yese mo kenanagi oko e ba a ɔ bo ba.
Mo e gye ne ɔ koso na ɔ deere
nde se awuye pee se
na bo bo kore mo gyi.”*

¹³ Mo e kore kebarekore nee feye ane ne mone e kore Wuribware mone i gyi-o si-o, Wuribware ne ɔ sa ne mone e kore mone i gyi feye mone e yo soso-ɔ sa mone

* 15:3 Kili 69.9. * 15:9 2 Samuwel 22.50; Kili 18.49. * 15:10 Mbraa kebeesa 32.43. * 15:11 Kili 117.1.

* 15:12 Isaya 11.10 (LXX).

kakatɔgyi bweeto na kayeyuri, na Wuribware a kufwiije timaa a keyaalen-ɔ nya sa a mone temaa-ɔ dee tii si bweeto.

¹⁴ Mo kosobee-ana, a mon gye feye ma kore mone mo i gyi nee se ne mo e kyoree asen mo mo e kyonwe mone. Amaa mo a kore gyi nee feye mone e waa abee kedamenanase san kema, ne mone de kanyiasen ne mone e taare mone de kam mone e kaapo abee ato.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Amaa mo a kyoree asen mo bo kyonwe mone lenlen nee na a nya nyinji mone keto ne mone kyɔ mone nyi-o si. Mo e taare a η waa anen, a lee feye Wuribware ya sa mo kpa feye η kii Yeessu Kristoo keyaafore, na η waa kusun sa mone ne mone mon gye Yudaawuye-o. Feye anen ne Wuribware abanabo kusun e gye feye ɔ ba kabo a ɔ bo lonon Wuribware-ɔ, mo kusun e gye feye n tawe abwaresen gywii mone ne mone mon gye Yudaawuye-o. Na ηkee n taare taa mone bo sa Wuribware. Mo akato i gyi na ɔ kore keto ne n de bo sa mo-ɔ, a lee feye Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o e gye ne ɔ kpere iyisi ne i te mone se-ɔ, na mon' nya waa asese ne bo bware Wuribware ase-ɔ.

¹⁷ Amose-ɔ n de kpa feye, mo a gye Kristoo sese-ɔ se-ɔ, η kaapo mo eyee bo lee keto ne mo a waa sa Wuribware-ɔ se.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Amaa mo e dan dun nee na n tawe kemo ne Kristoo a yere mo se waa sa ne nde se awuye-o a bo bu Wuribware-ɔ, na mo asen tawese, na mo awaase, na akpenyeeto ne mo a waa-ɔ, na Wuribware a kufwiije timaa a keyaalen-ɔ, na anen ne Kristoo a bo waa amo peee-ɔ. Amose-ɔ mo kenare kaa lee Yerusalem ya bo fo Ilirikum sweere se-ɔ, mo a tawe asen timaa amo ne a gye Kristoo kunu si asen-ɔ gywii mfen ton kema awuye-o lowe.

²⁰ Mo a kpa nee feye san kema n tawe asen timaa-o ton ko ne bo mon tee nu Kristoo kenyare se-ɔ. Mo ya waa anen, san-ɔ a mon gye feye oko a talii ne ɔ da-ɔ se ne mo e pwee mo e gya se.

²¹ Mo e waa amo-ɔ nee, feye anen ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Na bamo ne bo mon tee ya tawe mo asen-ɔ
gywii bamo-ɔ nya ηu mo,
na bamo ne bo mon tee nu-o mo
nu amo kaase.”*

Mfen ne Pɔl a kra feye ɔ bee ɔ yɔ-ɔ

²² Bo lee anen ne mo a tu kpa bweeto ya tawe abwaresen-ɔ gywii asese bweeto-ɔ se, ne bo fo mbeyomɔ, mon tee taare nya kpa bo ka mone kanɔ.

²³⁻²⁴ Amaa mbeyomɔ feraa, mon lee n de kusun esweere amo se a η waa. Amose-ɔ amo a gye nsu kanɔ ηko nee feye mo a kpa kebonu mone ne mon tee taare-ɔ se-ɔ, mo e kyon mo e yɔ Spaniya sweere se mo e borɔ mone aye, na η ka mone kanɔ. Na mo ya bo gyi akato mone ase kafwee, na mon' nya taare kya mo-rɔ, na n kya mo kpa-ɔ se.

²⁵ Amaa mbeyomɔ feraa mo e kpa feye η yɔ Yerusalem man-nɔ ya kya Wuribware asese ne bo bo mfen-ɔ-rɔ.

²⁶ Keto se ne mo e yɔ mfen-ɔ e gye feye asoree asese ne bo bo Makedoniya na Akaya esweere se-ɔ a da bamo eyee se feye ba kyonwe Kristoo awuye ne ba wu kitiri, ne bo bo Yerusalem man-nɔ-ɔ atanne.

²⁷ Bamo fanfan ya da bamo ηkponɔ se kra anen a asen-ɔ. Amaa kasentij feraa, a kyɔ a tiri feye bo sa Yudaawuye atiripo amo kotoko. A lee feye nde se awuye-o a borɔ Yudaawuye si nya nyure ne η ya lee soso-ɔ. Amose-ɔ nenfo a bware feye bo bee sa bamo kaye mo-rɔ ato ne Wuribware a bo yure bamo-ɔ ako.

²⁸ Mo ya ηu feye atanne-ɔ a lwee bamo kesaree-rɔ, na ηkee, n kya se yɔ Spaniya sweere se. Amaa mo e yɔ, mo e borɔ a η ka mone kanɔ.

²⁹ N nyi feye mo ya bo ka mone kanɔ, a waa dee n de Kristoo nyure peee a m baa mone.

* 15:21 Isaya 52.15 (LXX).

³⁰ Mò kòsobèè-ana, mone a gya ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a sa ne mone e kpa mò asen-ò se-ò se-ò, mò e kore mone nee feye mon' dee kya mò-rò kore kebwarekore kenken sa mò.

³¹ Mon' gye nkpe kore kebwarekore feye Wuribware lee mò lee bamò ne bò bò Yudeya sweere se, ne bò maa kore Kristoo ba gyi-o kesaree-rò. Na mon' kore nyosepo feye Yerusalem asoree asese-ò kore atanne ne n de mò e yaa bamò-ò.

³² Mò ya waa amò-ò peee lowe, mò mfeere i di mò. Na Wuribware ya sure, m ba mone ase bò ka mone kanò kyekyee, na ane waa abee wore.

³³ Mbeyòmò, mò e kore kayeyuri sapò-ò Wuribware nee feye ò gya mone peee kamee. Ameye.

16

Kanòka

¹ Mò e kore mone nee feye ane pekyee Fiibii ya ba mone ase, mon' kra mò neenee. Ò gye akyaròpò-ò òkò nee, ne ò waa kusun ò sa asoree awuye ne bò bò Kenkreya man-nò-ò.

² Mon' kra mò neenee ane nyanpe kenya-re-rò, feye anen ne a bware bò sa Wuribware asese feye bò waa-ò. Na, mò e kpa ketò kemaa bò lee mone ase, mon' kya mò-rò na ò nya kemò, a lee feye ò gye nyare timaa asese bweetò ase na mò ase.

³ Mò e ka Prisikila na Akwila ne bò gye mò beeko-ana, ne ane e waa Kristoo Yeesuu kusun-o kanò.

⁴ Baa kperi mò se bò dee a bò maa bamò. N gye mò wore e gye ne mò e sa bamò anse. Nde se awuye-o-ro asoree awuye peee ne mò i sun mò e sa-ò gbaa e sa bamò anse na kowaa.

⁵ Mò e ka asese ne ba gyanje ba waa asoree bamò lòn-nò-ò kanò.

Mò e ka mò nyare timaa Ipeenitus kanò. Mò ya gye nkpe kii Kristoonyi Asiya sweere peee se.

⁶ Mò e ka Mariya ne oo sun kenken sa mone-ò kanò.

⁷ Mò e ka mò kowebèè-ana Andrunikus na òkyee Yuniya kanò. Mò aa bamò ne baa dee tii san kò-ò. Bò gye Kristoo ayaa-rò ayerepo-ò bokò, ne bò de kenya-re timaa. Baa daa mò gbaa ikii Kristoo awuye.

⁸ Mò e ka Ampriyas kanò. Ò gye mò kòsobèè Kristoonyi, ne mò e kpa mò asen bweetò.

⁹ Mò e ka Orabanus, mò beeko ne mò aa mò mpepeyo a waa Kristoo kusun-o kanò.

Mò e ka mò nyare timaa Staakis kanò.

¹⁰ M beè mò e ka Apilees kanò. Oo gyi aworefò bò lee anen ne ò gya Kristoo a ekpa-ò se-ò se, ne ò lee amò-rò feye Kristoonyi kasentij-o.

Mò e ka Aristobulus lòn-nò awuye kanò damenanse.

¹¹ Mò e ka mò kowebèè Herodeyàn kanò.

Mò e ka Naakisis lòn-nò awuye ne bò gye ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo asese-ò kanò.

¹² Akyee anyò mò, Trifinaa na Trifoosa i sun kenken ba sa ane nyanpe. Mò e ka bamò anyò amò kanò neenee.

M beè mò e ka ane nyare timaa Peesis kanò. Mò gbaa beè ò gye òkyee kò ne ò waa kusun kenken sa ane nyanpe-ò.

¹³ Mò e ka Rufus kanò damenanse. Ane nyanpe a lee mò kpa mò asen bweetò. Mò e ka mò nyi gbaa kanò. Ò kra mò feye anen ne n na e kra mò-ò.

¹⁴ Mò e ka asese mò kanò, Asinkritus na Fellegon na Hemes na Patrobas na Hemas na ane kòsobèè-ana peee ne bò bò bamò ase-ò.

¹⁵ M beè mò e ka asese mò gbaa kanò, Filologus na Yuliya na Niriyus na mò pekyee na Olimp asese peee ne bò bò bamò ase-ò.

¹⁶ Nkee, mon' ka abee kanò damenanse sa mò. Kristoo asoree asese peee e ka mone kanò.

Pòl a asen-ò lalalowe

¹⁷ Mò kòsobéé-ana, mò e kòrè mone nē feyε mon' sa asen awuye-o si. Mon' dee kwaye bamò nē ba nyera asese mbon̄to-rò, nē ba sa a mon' turi ketò nē mone e kòrè mone i gyi-o-ro-o, na bamò nē ba kaapo atò nē a kye amò nē mone a kyò suye-o.

¹⁸ N gye ane nyanpe nē anen a asese-ò i sun. Bò gya ketò nē bamò fònfò e kpa-ò se nē. Bò de bamò nnòròkòne-ò ba penna asese nē bamò mfεere maa kreε ikyurowi-o nē.

¹⁹ Mbeyòmò a bò mò kòne feyε òkema a kyò nu anen nē mone feraa mone yere-rò kenken, nē mone gya abwaresen-ò se-ò. Amaa mò e kpa feyε mone kanyiasen nē mone de-o sa a mon' gya ketò nē ke gye kitimaa-o si, na mon' kwaye kowaa ketò nē ke gye bòye-ò.

²⁰ A san kafwee, kayeyuri sapò-ò Wuribware e sa a mon' kyikye Òbansam se. Mò e kòrè kebwarekòrè feyε ane nyanpe Yeesuu yure mone.

²¹ Mò bεεkò Timotii nē mò aa mò mpepeyò e waa Kristoo kusun-o e ka mone kanò. Mò kowebéé-ana Lukiyus na Yasò na Sosipata gbaa e ka mone kanò.

²² Mò, Teretiyus, nē mò a kyoreε wòrè mò sa Pòl-ò e ka mone kanò ane nyanpe kenya-re-rò.

²³ Gayus nē mò, Pòl, n te mò lòn-nò-ò e ka mone kanò. Kristoo awuye nē bò bò mfee-ò pεεε e gyanje mò aye nē ba waa asereε.

Irasisus nē ò gye man kusun òdeeresepò mfee-ò na ane kòsobéé Kwaatus e ka mone kanò.

[²⁴ Mò e kòrè kebwarekòrè feyε ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo yure mone.]

²⁵ Nkee mon' sa a ane kyorò Wuribware, a lee feyε mò e gye nē ò taare na ò sa mone keyaalen na mon' bò kya se kòrè asen timaa bò lee Yeesuu Kristoo kunu si nē mò e tawε-ò gyi. Asen timaa mò, Wuribware a taa amò bò kweerò hareε pweε nē ò dεε tweε kaye.

²⁶ Amaa mbeyòmò Wuribware, mò nē o te nsu pεεε-ò, a sa kanò feyε asen timaa mò nē mò akyaamεε nē baa dεε kyena-ò a bee kyoreε amò asen waa abwaresen wòrè-ò-rò-ò lee ifuri, na kaye-rò asese pεεε nya nu amò asen, na bò kòrè gyi, na bò gya amò se.

²⁷ Wuribware gye òkònkò nē kpen. Mò dooo e gye Kanyiasen-pεεε-kunu-Bware. Mon' sa a ane borò Yeesuu Kristoo si bu Wuribware kedabe nsu pεεε. Amεye.

1 Korintoo awuye

Wore gyeŋkpeεε ne Pɔɔl a kyoreε bo kyonwe Korintoo maŋ-nɔ Kristoo awuye-o

1-2 Mɔ, Pɔɔl, ne Wuribware a lee feye η kii Kristoo Yeesuu a ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ na ane kosobee Sɔstenes e gye ne ane e kyoreε wore ma ane e kyonwe Wuribware asɔree awuye ne bo bo Korintoo maŋ-nɔ-ɔ. Kasentɪŋ, Wuribware a tee mone feye mon' kyena kakyena timaa, na mon' bo kii mɔ asese Yeesuu Kristoo kokowebεε-ɔ-rɔ, feye aneŋ ne oo lee asese bokɔ ne bo te toŋ kemaa-ɔ sa mɔ eyee bo lee feye ba tee Yeesuu Kristoo feye bamo nyanpe-ɔ. Mɔ e gye bamo nyanpe feye aneŋ ne ɔ gye ane lee-o.

3 Ane e kore kebwarekore feye ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo yure mone, na bo sa mone kayeyuri.

Nyure ne Korintoo awuye a kyɔ nya-ɔ

4 Mone Korintoo awuye si, mɔ e sa Wuribware anse san kemaa, a lee feye Wuribware a borɔ Kristoo Yeesuu si bo yure mone bweetɔ.

5-6 Mɔ a ba bo tɔwe asen timaa bo lee Kristoo kunu si gywii mone-ɔ, kamεε-rɔ mone a yere asen amɔ-rɔ kenken, ne Wuribware a sa ne mone a nu mɔ asen kaase neεneε, ne ɔ sa mone keyaalen feye mon' kaapo mɔ asen gywii bokɔ.

7 Kasentɪŋ mone mon' kine kokɔre aketɔ ne aa lee Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o ase-ɔ akɔ. Aneŋ se-ɔ mbeyomɔ mone gywii wore se san ne ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo bee ɔ ba-ɔ.

8 Ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo e gye ne ɔ sa mone keyaalen a ɔ ya bo fo keε, na kake nsi ne ɔ bee ɔ ba-ɔ na ɔkɔ ma taare porɔ mone ebɔye kowaa se.

9 To, Wuribware a den tee mone waa mɔ gyi, ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo, a kokowebεε-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ane e taare a ane kɔre mɔ gyi feye ɔ maa yowe mone a ɔ nare.

Aneŋ ne asɔree agyi a keke-ro-o

10 To, mɔ kosobee-ana, n de ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo kenyare mɔ e kore mone feye mone maa keke-ro, amaa mon' waa kokonko, na mon' waa kanɔ konko mone mfeere na asen kemaa ne mone e fa amɔ asen-ɔ-rɔ.

11 Ketɔ se ne mɔ e tɔwe amɔ-ɔ e gye feye ɔkyee kɔ ne ba tee mɔ ε Kilowi a akowebεε-ɔ a bo tɔwe gywii mɔ feye mone wore wore e kɔ.

12 Ketɔ ne mɔ e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye mone ɔkemma ketɔ ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ kwee mɔ beεkɔ asɔree kigyi lee si. Mone-rɔ ɔkɔ ye, “N gya Pɔɔl se nee.” ɔkɔ mɔ ye, “M fεraa, n gya Apolos si nee.”* ɔkɔ mɔ ye “M fεraa, n gya Peetroo si nee.” Ne ɔkɔ mɔ ye, “M fεraa, n gya Kristoo si nee.”

13 Abaa! Emene ne ba waa a bo ke Kristoo-ro kyikpuri kyikpuri? Mɔ, Pɔɔl, ne baa da bo mera kiyii kpare-abεε-rɔ se sa mone aaa? Beεε mɔ, Pɔɔl, kenyare-rɔ ne baa bo mone asuu aaa? Daabii!

14 Mɔ e sa Wuribware anse feye mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ a mon' bo mone-rɔ ɔkɔ asuu, amɔ Krisipus na Gayus.

15 Feye mɔ a dεε bo mone bweetɔ asuu nee, weete mone bweetɔ dee tɔwe feye mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ kenyare ne mɔ a bo bo mone asuu.

16 O, mɔ a nyiŋŋi si feye mɔ a bo Stifaŋ na mɔ lɔŋ-nɔ awuye asuu, amaa ma taare a η nyiŋŋi si feye mɔ a bo bokɔ mɔ asuu beεε mon' bo.

17 Kusun ne Kristoo a sun mɔ feye η waa-ɔ e gye feye n tɔwe asen timaa-o gywii asese. Aneŋ a abwaresen kotowe-ɔ tiri a kyɔ feye mɔ a bo asese asuu-o. Ne mɔ abwaresen kotowe-ɔ-rɔ, ɔ mon' sun mɔ nee feye n tɔwe anyiasenŋ nee. A dεε a gye aneŋ nee weete

* 1:12 Ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ asun 18.24.

n gye aneñ ne Kristoo a wu kiyii kpare-abεε-rɔ se-ɔ ya sa ne mone a gya mo se, amaa mo kanyiasen se.

Aneñ ne kaye-rɔ asese e fa feye Wuribware asen maa sa kanyiasen-ɔ

¹⁸ Kasentɩn, mbeyɔmɔ ketɔ ne ane e kaapo bo lee Kristoo kuwu kiyii kpare-abεε-rɔ se-ɔ du nee feye kanyiasen a moñ bo amo-rɔ-ɔ sa bokɔ ne bo maa nya nkpa na kukyure ne a moñ de keε-ɔ. Amaa bamo ne Wuribware dee ɔ morɔwe-ɔ ase fεraa kpa amo se ne Wuribware bo o de mɔ keyaalen-ɔ o sun mɔ kusun-o nee.

¹⁹ Feye aneñ ne baa kyorεε waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ,

Wuribware ye, “Mo e nyera kanyiasen ne anyiasenpo-ɔ de-o, mo e sa a bamo atɔ kinyi pεεε waa kwaa.”*

²⁰ Amo a gye aneñ-ɔ, kaye mɔ-rɔ a anyiasenpo na ikii agyiiripo timaa-o na mbraa akaapopo-ɔ a kii feye bamo a moñ nyi asen-ɔ.

²¹ Aa pre Wuribware ne o nyi asen ɔ kyɔ bamo pεεε-ɔ feye kaye mɔ-rɔ a asese-ɔ ma ba bamo kanyiasen a bo bo gyii mɔ. Amaa fεraa aa gyi Wuribware akatɔ feye mɔ a ba abwaresen ne ane a tɔwe-ɔ ne anyiasenpo-ɔ ye a moñ de kaase-ɔ bo morɔwe bamo ne baa bo kɔre Kristoo gyi-o.

²² Mɔ fɔñfɔñ asese Yudaa awuye-o ye, “Waa akpenyeetɔ ko bo kaapo pweε na ane deε kɔre gyi feye Yeesuu e gye Kristoo.” Mone fɔñfɔñ asese Griiki awuye-o mɔ ye, “Ba kanyiasen bo kaapo fo asen-ɔ kaase.”

²³ Amaa ane fεraa, ane e tɔwe aneñ ne Wuribware a sun Kristoo, ne oo wu kiyii kpare-abεε-rɔ se-ɔ. Yudaa awuye fεraa maa taare a bo kɔre gyi feye Wuribware a waa aneñ a atɔ-ɔ. A du nee feye kefore ne ba da keyaa kemɔ se ba lee ba da-ɔ. Griiki awuye fεraa ase, ane abwaresen kotɔwe-ɔ du nee feye amo a moñ de kaase-ɔ. Bo maa taare a bo nu ketɔ se ne a bware feye ɔko wu kiyii kpare-abεε-rɔ se-ɔ kaase.

²⁴ Amaa bamo ne Wuribware a tee feye bo ba mɔ ase-ɔ fεraa, bo gye Yudaa awuye bεεε bo gye Griiki awuye nee ooo, abwaresen ne ane e tɔwe-ɔ e gye feye bo borɔ Kristoo si bo ŋu Wuribware keyaalen na kanyiasen.

²⁵ Amose se-ɔ, ɔko ya fa feye Wuribware moñ nyi asen ooo, mɔ-ɔ mɔ kanyiasen kyɔ nyiñkpase lee-o. Ne ɔko ya fa feye Wuribware moñ bo len ooo, mɔ-ɔ mɔ keyaalen kyɔ nyiñkpase lee.

²⁶ Mbeyɔmɔ, mo kosobεε-ana, mon' nyiñni aneñ ne mone deε mone du san ne Wuribware a tee mone feye mon' bo kii mɔ asese-ɔ se. Mone-rɔ kafwee ko ne asese e tee feye anyiasenpo. Mone-rɔ kafwee ko ne baa sa keyaalen man-ɔ-rɔ. Mone-rɔ kafwee ko e gye awure akowεεε.

²⁷ Amaa Wuribware a ba atɔ ne a bo kaye mɔ-rɔ, ne asese e fa amo feye a moñ de kaase-ɔ bo sa ne ipeere a nya anyiasenpo-ɔ. Ne ɔɔ beε ba atɔ ne a bo kaye mɔ-rɔ, ne asese ye a moñ de elen-ɔ bo sa ne ipeere a nya ayaalenpo-ɔ.

²⁸ Aneñ deε ne Wuribware a ba kaye mɔ-rɔ a atɔ ne asese maa bu feye a gye kotɔko-ɔ bo gya atɔ ne ba fa feye a gye adabe-ɔ bo twee. Ne ɔɔ beε ba atɔ ne kaye-rɔ a asese-ɔ e tee feye a moñ gye sɛye-ɔ bo gya atɔ ne bo ye a gye adabedabe-ɔ bo twee.

²⁹ Amose-ɔ ɔko maa taare a ɔ kaapo mɔ eyee Wuribware akatɔ-rɔ.

³⁰ Wuribware e gye ne ɔɔ sa ne mone a tii Kristoo kokowεεε se. Amose ne ane Kristoo awuye ase, ketɔ ne Kristoo a waa sa ane-ɔ e kaapo aneñ ne Wuribware a kanyiasen-ɔ mɔ du-o. Bo lee feye ɔɔ waa ane asese timaa, ne oo lee ane sa mɔ eyee, ne ɔɔ kɔre ane, ne ane a nya ane eyee.

³¹ Amose se-ɔ, feye aneñ ne baa kyorεε waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

* 1:19 Isaya 29.14 (LXX).

“Sa a ɔko ne ɔ kaapo mɔ eyee-ɔ
kaapo eyee feye o nyi mɔ, Wuribware.”*

2

Kanyiasen kasentij ne ka lee Wuribware a kufwiije-o ase-ɔ

¹ Mɔ kosobee-ana, m feraa, mɔ a bɔ tɔwe abwaresen gywii mone-ɔ, mon ba asenkparegyi dabe dabe na kanyiasen ne mɔ a bɔ tɔwe.

² Amaa mɔ a fa mfere feye mɔ a bɔ mone ase-ɔ, mɔ e ba mɔ mfere a m bɔ dɔnɔ Yeesuu Kristoo dooo si na ketɔ se ne oo wu kiyii kpare-abee-rɔ se-ɔ se.

³ Mɔ a ba mone ase-ɔ na mɔ kayɔwɔre-rɔ du mɔ yɔreyɔre, na mɔ e fa mfere kufu si.

⁴ Mɔ a kaapo abwaresen-ɔ, mon ba nyinkpase kanyiasen na asenkparegyi ne a popɔre-ɔ nee bɔ kaapo mone. Amaa mɔ senɔsa sase-rɔ ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a lee mɔ keyaalen-ɔ bɔ popɔre mone.

⁵ Amose-ɔ, mone a bɔ kɔre Kristoo gyi-o, mone kokɔregyi-o mon yere nyinkpase kanyiasen se nee, amaa Wuribware keyaalen se ne ke yere.

⁶ Amɔ-ɔ peee gbaa ooo, asen ne ane e tɔwe ane i gywii bamɔ ne bɔ gye akɔregyipo kasentij-o gye kanyiasen kasentij. Amaa a mon gye kanyiasen ne ka gye ndɔ a kaye mɔ lee-o nee, beee asese ne bɔ gye agyenkperepo ndɔ-ɔ lee-o nee. Anen a kanyiasen ne ka du feye bamɔ lee amɔ-ɔ maa lɔnɔ seye.

⁷ Amaa ketɔ ne ane e tɔwe kemɔ asen-ɔ e gye Wuribware a kanyiasen ne kaa kweero haree lee san ne ɔ tɔwe kaye-ɔ, ne mbeyɔmɔ kaa lee ifuri-o. Amɔ e gye feye ɔ kra mfere feye ane Kristoo akɔregyipo-ɔ e nya kedabe na wuraa.

⁸ Ndɔ a kaye mɔ-rɔ a ayaalenpo-ɔ ɔkonko gbaa mon nyi anen a kanyiasen-ɔ. Bɔ deɛ bɔ nyi Wuribware a kanyiasen amɔ nee-ɔ, weetee ba pini Yeesuu feye mɔ e gye kaye-rɔ a asese-ɔ nyanpe dabe, ne bɔ maa da mɔ a bɔ bɔ mɔra kiyii kpare-abee-rɔ se.

⁹ Feye anen ne Wuribware kyaamee ko a kyoree waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ,

“Ɔko mon tee nu, ɔko mon tee nu, ɔko mon tee pini
ketɔ ne Wuribware a waa siraa
sa bamɔ ne ba kpa mɔ asen-ɔ.”*

¹⁰ Anen a atɔ-ɔ ne Wuribware a borɔ mɔ kufwiije timaa-o si lee amɔ bɔ kaapo ane. Wuribware a kufwiije-o e deere ketɔ kemaa-rɔ. Wuribware mfere ne ɔ kweero-ɔ gbaa, mɔ kufwiije-o e deere-rɔ.

¹¹ Nse i nyi nyinkpase mfere, amɔ sese amɔ kufwiije. Anen deɛ ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o wɔre e gye ne ɔ taare a o pini Wuribware mfere.

¹² Mbeyɔmɔ n gye kaye mɔ-rɔ a kanyiasen-ɔ ne ane de ane ɔkpɔnɔ-rɔ, amaa Wuribware a kufwiije timaa ne ɔ bɔ kyɔnwe ane feye ane taare nu atɔ ne Wuribware a sa ane mɔ kepre se-ɔ.

¹³ Amose se-ɔ ane e sa senɔsa, ane mon de asenkparegyi ne ane a suye lee anyiasenpo ase-ɔ ane e waa-rɔ, amaa amɔ ne aa lee Wuribware a kufwiije-o ase ne ane de ane e waa-rɔ. Ane e kaapo atɔ ne aa lee Wuribware na mɔ kufwiije-o ase-ɔ kaase ane i gywii bamɔ ne baa nya mɔ kufwiije-o bamɔ ɔkpɔnɔ-rɔ-ɔ nee.

¹⁴ Nyinkpase ne ɔ gya kaye mɔ-rɔ asen se-ɔ maa taare a o sure atɔ ne ane e tɔwe bɔ lee Wuribware a kufwiije-o si-o si. Ɔ fa feye anen a atɔ mɔ mon de kaase. Kasentij si ɔ maa taare a ɔ kɔre anen a atɔ-ɔ gyi, a lee feye Wuribware a kufwiije-o si dooo ne ɔ borɔ na ɔ taare nu amɔ kaase.

* **1:31** Yeremeya 9.24. * **2:9** Isaya 64.4.

¹⁵ Sese ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o te mō kakpono-ro-o e taare a o nu atō mō pēē kaase, amaa oko ne mō kufwiije-o monj te mō-ro-o maa taare a o nu ketō ne ke bō aneñ a sese-o kakpono-ro-o.

¹⁶ Baa kyore abwaresenj wore-ro feye,

“Nse i nyi Wuribware mfeere,
na o taare a o ka mō asenj?”*

Amaa ane ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o te ane-ro-o feraa, ane e taare a ane nu Kristoo mfeere.

3

Mone ma nyera Wuribware sunjka-o

¹ Mō kosobee-ana, mō a gye nkpe ba mone ase mō e tōwe abwaresenj-o, monj taare sa senja gywii mone feye aneñ ne mō e sa senja mō i gywii asese ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o bō bamō nkpono-ro-o. Mō a sa senja gywii mone ne feye mone a gye kaye mō-ro asese ne baa denj kōwe bamō waa Kristoo kōkōwēbe-ro-o.

² Sanj amō mone monj taare nu abrese-ro kekaapo kaase, feye aneñ ne keegy kagyinyii maa taare a o gyi ateese-o. Amaa mone a taare nu atō ne a monj bō lenj-o kaase, aneñ ne keegy kagyinyii e taare a o nyapo-o. Haree mbeyomō gbaa mone maa taare a mon' nu abrese-ro kekaapo kaase.

³ A lee feye mone sanj mone gya atō ne bamō ne bō monj gye Kristoo awuye-o e waa-o se. Ketō ne mō e tōwe-o e gye feye kōkōwē na ekō bō mone mbonjto-ro. Amō-o maa kaapo ne feye mone sanj mone bō kaye mō kaase, ne mone gya kamō asenj se aaa?

⁴ Mone-ro oko ya kosō o ye, “N gya Pōl se nee,” na mō beeko asoree kigyi mō tōwe feye, “M feraa n gya Apolos si nee.” Amō-o maa kaapo ne feye mone gya atō ne bamō ne bō monj gye Kristoo awuye-o gya se-o se aaa?

⁵ Mon' kee e, nse e gye mō, Pōl? Ne nse e bee o gye Apolos? Ane monj gye ayaafore ne mone a borō ane se bō kōre ane nyanje Kristoo gyi-o ne eee? Wuribware e gye ne o sa okēmaa na mō kusunj ne o waa o sa mō-o.

⁶ Oko i dwii atōdwii, ne oko mō e wee se nkyu. Amose se-o Wuribware ya bō yera feye mō, Pōl, e gye ne mō a gye nkpe tōwe abwaresenj gywii mone, ne amō kame-ro Apolos a ba, ne o bō kaapo mone Wuribware a asenjkparegyi-o bweetō. Amaa Wuribware e gye ne o sa ne atōdwii-o e kwēe danj. Wuribware e gye ne o sa ne mō asenjkparegyi-o i tii si mone nkpono-ro.

⁷ Amose se-o, mō ne o dwii-o na mō ne o wee se nkyu-o monj de kedabe bweetō. Amaa mō ne o sa ne atō dwiise amō e kwēe, ne a danj-o e gye ne o de kedabe bweetō o kyō bamō pēē. Aneñ a sese-o e gye Wuribware.

⁸ Mō ne o dwii-o na mō ne o wee se nkyu-o de kanō konjko bamō asunj-no nee. Bamō okēmaa e nya mō kakōka aneñ ne oo sunj borō-o se nee.

⁹ Ane gye Wuribware asunjo, ne ane pēē i sunj mō kōdō-ro. Mone du ne feye Wuribware kōdō-o.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ M bee taa feye mone Kristoo awuye du ne feye Wuribware lenj-o. Wuribware a sa mō kanyiasenj feye η kii apwepo brese, ne mō a ba kanyiasenj amō bō da Wuribware lenj talii. Ne oko mō a bō pwee bō gya talii-o si, Yeessu Kristoo e gye talii-o. Oko monj de kpa feye o pwee Wuribware a lenj-o bō gya talii banjanj se. Amaa okēmaa sa se aneñ ne o sunj a o sa Wuribware-o, feye aneñ dee ne sese sa se ba atō ne a maa kywēe-o bō pwee lenj bō yera talii-o si.

* 2:16 Isaya 40.13 (LXX).

12 Aneŋ a atɔ mɔ ne a maa kywɛɛ-ɔ gye atanne pipee bɛɛɛ afufuri bɛɛɛ abu yawo leŋse. Amaa ayii na teŋpereŋ na ketaapa e taare a a kywɛɛ.

13 Saŋ ko e ba a ɔ bo ba ne ane pɛɛɛ i ŋu atetomɔŋta ne asese a bo pwɛɛ-ɔ. Saŋ amo e gye kake nsi ne Kristoo i kiŋŋi a ɔ ba-ɔ. Kake nsi amo ɔ ba deekpa nee ɔ bo kyɔ nyiŋkpase kɛmaa kusun-no kee.

14 Ketɔ ne nyiŋkpase a pwɛɛ-ɔ e saŋ ke gya talii-o si, na ke moŋ kywɛɛ, amo fɛraa ɔ nya mɔ kakɔka.

15 Amaa ne deekpa-ɔ ya kywɛɛ ketɔ ne ɔ pwɛɛ-ɔ, amo fɛraa oo sun kwaa nee. Amaa mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ fɛraa, Wuribware i lee mɔ. O du nee feye ɔnyare ne mɔ lɔŋ pɛɛɛ a kywɛɛ, ne ɔ sere lee lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ ɔ kpa mɔ kuŋu ŋkpa-ɔ.

16 Moŋ' sa a m bee taa feye mone Kristoo awuye pɛɛɛ du nee feye Wuribware sunkpa ne mɔ kufwiŋe timaa-o te-ro-o.

17 Amose se-ɔ, akɛmaa ne ɔ kpa feye ɔ nyera Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ, Wuribware e nyera mɔ. A lee feye Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ moŋ de iyisi. M bee mo e tawe feye mone du nee feye Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ.

18 Amose se-ɔ, mone ma sa a ɔko penna mɔ eyee. Ɔko e bo mone-rɔ ne ɔ fa feye o nyi asen kaye mɔ-rɔ, amo fɛraa, sese-ɔ yuri eyee, na o kii feye kayaagyi-o, na ɔ nya kii onyiasenpo kasentŋ si.

19 A lee feye ketɔ ne kaye mɔ-rɔ asese ye ke gye kanyiasen-ɔ, Wuribware fɛraa maa tee kemo e kanyiasen.

Feye aneŋ ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ,

“Ne ɔ kra bokɔ ne bo ye bamo akatɔ a teŋ-ɔ mɔ katɛɛ-rɔ.”*

20 Baa bee kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ feye,

“Wuribware nyi anyiasenpo mfeere,
ne o nyi feye m maa waa kotokɔ.”*

21 Emene se ne mone e kaapo mone eyee sese dimaadi si? A lee feye ketɔ kɛmaa gye mone lee nee.

22 Mo, Pɔɔl, na Apolos, na Peetroo, ane pɛɛɛ i kperi mone se nee ane e waa Wuribware kusun. Amose-ɔ kaye mɔ pɛɛɛ bo-rɔ bo sa mone nee. Haree mone te bɛɛɛ mone i wu ooo, haree mbeyomɔ bɛɛɛ kamɛɛ-rɔ ooo, ketɔ kɛmaa ne ki te-o te bo sa mone.

23 Ketɔ se ne a du aneŋ-ɔ e gye feye Kristoo e bo mone, ne Wuribware mɔ e bo Kristoo.

4

Aneŋ ne Kristoo si Wuribware ayaa-rɔ ayerepo a kii feye bo moŋ nyi asen-ɔ

1 Amose se-ɔ, ane Kristoo akɔaregyipɔ pɛɛɛ a bo Kristoo kaase-ɔ se-ɔ, mo e kpa a moŋ' fa mo, Pɔɔl, na Apolos mfeere feye ane e gye Kristoo ayaafɔre ne Wuribware a lee mɔ akweertɔ bo kaapo-ɔ.

2 Ketɔ ne ko kyɔ, ne ki tii si-o e gye feye aneŋ a ayaafɔre-ɔ kaapo feye Wuribware e taare a ɔ kɔare bamo gyi.

3 Amaa m fɛraa, kanɔ ŋkɛmaa ne mone bɛɛɛ bokɔ e tawe mo kuŋu si asen-ɔ a moŋ tiri mo bweeto. Kasentŋ si ma gyi mo fɔŋfɔŋ asen.

4 Moŋ nyi ketɔ ne ba taare a bo porɔ mo kemo se-ɔ. Amaa amo-ɔ maa kaapo nee feye kasentŋ ne mo a tawe-ɔ, a lee feye ɔko ne o gyi mo asen-ɔ e gye ane nyanpe Kristoo.

5 Amose se-ɔ, mone ma gyi ane bɛɛɛ ɔko asen bu mɔ kepɔ, na kake ne Wuribware i gyi akɛmaa asen-ɔ moŋ tɛe fo. Kake nsin amo e gye saŋ ne ane nyanpe i kiŋŋi a ɔ bo ba-ɔ. Mɔ

* 3:19 Yobu 5.13. * 3:20 Kiliŋ 94.11.

e gye ne o lee ketɔ ne kɔ kweerɔ kibugyii-ro-o kawu a ɔ bɔ kaapo. Mɔ e gye ne o lee asese mfere kawu. Ne ɔkɔ ne mɔ ya waa atɔ, Wuribware e gye ne ɔ kyorɔ mɔ.

⁶ Mbeyɔmɔ, mɔ kosobee-ana, mɔ aa Apolos kenyare ne mɔ a bɔ tɔwe asen bɔ kaapo mone, na mon' nya ɲu feye mone ma waa ketɔ ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ kyon se. Mfaanee ne mone ɔkɔ maa kaapo mɔ eyee mɔ kosobee kɔ se, na o bu ɔkɔ mɔ tosoo.

⁷ Ne ntetɔ gbaa e gye ne a sa ne mone bokɔ ye mone kyɔ bokɔ? N gye Wuribware ase ne mone a nya ketɔ kema ne mone de-o lee aaa? Ɔɔɲ. Mɔ ase ne mone a nya ketɔ kema ne mone de-o. Ne emene se ne mone e kaapo mone eyee?

⁸ O, mɔ a ɲu feye mɔ aa Apolos asen mon tiri mone. Ne ane e bɔ-rɔ ooo, ane mon bɔ-rɔ ooo, mone de ketɔ kema ne mone e kpa-ɔ. Mone a kyɔ kii atɔ awuye, mone a kii awure Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro, amaa ane mon tii mone se. Amɔ-ɔ de a gye kasentij nee, weete mɔ e kpa, na ane aa mone nya tii abee se gyi kuwure.

⁹ A du nee feye mone a kii agyenkperepo, ne Wuribware a sa ne ane ne ane gye mɔ ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ a sii kamee-ɔ, feye anen ne Roma awuye de isoori ngyanɲe kɔ, ne bamɔ ne ba lwee bɔɲ-nɔ a bɔ soori isoori-o-ro, bamɔ ne ba sa ne ba kɔ abee a bɔ mɔ-ɔ a sii kamee-ɔ. Ne a du feye kaye-rɔ asese peee na Wuribware a mbɔɔ ne bɔ bɔ sosɔ-ɔ te soorikpa mfen ba deere ane, na bɔ ɲu anen ne ane e waa-ɔ.

¹⁰ A bee a du nee feye mone ye anen ne ane e tɔwe Kristoo kuɲu si asen timaa-o, a kaapo nee feye ane mon nyi asen, amaa mone feraa mone nyi asen, ne mone nyi ketɔ kema ne ke gye Kristoo atɔ-ɔ wee! Ane a pɔɔ, amaa mone feraa mone bɔ len wee! Asese maa bu ane, amaa mone feraa ba bu mone wee!

¹¹ Bɔ fɔ ndɔɔ a kake mɔ, ane i wu akon na burufo nee. Aprakere ne ane i bun. Asese e da ane. Ane mon de ane fɔɲfɔɲ elɔɲ.

¹² Ane fɔɲfɔɲ asaree ne ane de ane i sun ane e kpa atanne ane i gyi. Asese ya saare ane, amɔ ane e kore Wuribware feye o yure bamɔ. Bamɔ e waa ane aworefɔɔ, amɔ ane e waa kanyite.

¹³ Asese ya sa senja bɔ kye ane, amɔ ane e baa ane eyee kaase ane i lee kanɔ. Ane a kii akpafere asese ase bɔ fɔ ndɔɔ a kake-o.

¹⁴ Mon kyoree atɔ mɔ bɔ waa mone ipeere nee. Amaa mɔ a waa nee a m bɔ yii mone se feye mɔ gyi-ana ne mɔ e kpa bamɔ asen bweetɔ-ɔ.

¹⁵ Ʋ nyi damenanse feye akaapopo bɔ mone-rɔ, na bɔ nyi asen bweetɔ. Amaa haree mone i de akaapopo ɲkpen ɲkpen ne ba kaapo mone Kristoo asen-ɔ gbaa, mone mon de ase bweetɔ. Kasentij si mɔ ya kii mone se Kristoo kokowebere-rɔ nsan ne mɔ a bɔ tɔwe abwaresen gywii mone-ɔ.

¹⁶ Amose se-ɔ, mɔ e kore mone nee feye mon' kase mɔ kakyena-ɔ-rɔ.

¹⁷ Amose se-ɔ, mɔ i sun Timotii mɔ e kyonwe mone. A du nee feye mɔ a gye mɔ gyi ne mɔ e kpa mɔ asen-ɔ Kristoo kowebere-rɔ-ɔ, ne mɔ e kɔre mɔ mɔ i gyi. Mɔ e gye ne o nyinji mone se anen ne n te Kristoo kakyena-rɔ-ɔ. Mɔ kakyena amɔ na kamo ne mɔ e kaapo asoree asoree-rɔ ton kema-ɔ gye kakonko nee.

¹⁸ Mone bokɔ e fa feye ma lee kinji a m ba mone ase-ɔ se-ɔ. Amose-ɔ mone a waa akatolen.

¹⁹ Amaa ane nyanpe ya sure si, a maa kyee mɔ e ba mone ase. Mfen-ɔ ne mɔ i ɲu akatolen awuye mɔ feye bamɔ asun waase kyɔ bamɔ asenkparegyi aaa.

²⁰ Mone e kpa a mon' kaapo feye mone tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si, n gye senja kesa wore e gye ne a kaapo amɔ, amɔ mone de Wuribware keyaalen mone kakyena-rɔ.

²¹ Amose se-ɔ, kemo ne mone e kpa? N taa kokyokywee ba bɔ da mone beee ɲ kpa mone asen na ɲ yuri eyee ba mone ase aaa?

5

Mon' gya ebaye awaapo ko lee mone asoree-o-ro

¹ Mbeyom a sen ko bee a bo-ro. Mo a nu feye mone asoree agyi-o-ro oko a waa abusenjo ko ne bamo ne bo maa sun Wuribware-o gbaa maa waa anen a ato-o. Keto ne mo e kaapo-o e gye feye oo kpa mo seka.

² Amo e gye anen feraa, emene ne mone e waa a mon' kaapo mone eyee? Keto ne mon' waa-o e gye feye mon' sa a ipeere nya mone, na mon' su. Mon' gya anen a sese ne oo waa anen a ato-o lee mone asoree-o-ro.

³⁻⁵ Haree mo fonfon a mon bo mone ase-o gbaa ooo, mone asen bo mo kakpono-ro fee. N de m bo mone ase nee, weete ane nyanpe Yeessu kenya-re-ro mo a kyoo bu mo ne oo waa anen a ato-o kepo. Mon' gyanne, na mon' taa feye m bo mone ase. Mone ya gyanne, mon' ba ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo keyaalen ne mone de-o bo towe feye mone e ba anen a onyare-o a mon' bo waa Obansam kesaree-ro. Mfen-o ne o gyi aworefoo, na kake nsi ne ane nyanpe i kinji a o ba-o, na o nya morowe mo kra.

⁶ Ato mo a gye anen-o se-o, a mon bware feye mon' kaapo mone eyee. Abrese ya towe feye, "Yiisi kafonfwee e gye ne o sa a bodobodoo peee tinj."

⁷ Kaase e kaapo feye oko ebaye e taare a i tii si, na nkee asese bweeto waa ebaye. Amose se-o, mon' gya ebaye awaapo ne o bo mone-ro-o lee mone-ro, na mon' bee nya kyena, na boye ko ma sa a mone peee waa iyisi. A du nee feye san ne Yudaa awuye i gyi Wuribware-a-kyana-ye-owe a ateese-o,* ba gye nkpee lee yiisi peee ne o bo bamo elon-no-o bo twee. Na bo bo mo kasannegyii-o wo. Kristoo du nee feye kasannegyii amo, ne oo yowe mo eyee sa ane, ne baa mo mo.

⁸ Amose se-o, anen de ne Yudaa awuye i lee yiisi a bo lee bamo elon-no-o, ne ba wo Bodobodoo-ne-yiisi-mon-te-ro-o, anen de ne ane lee kikisi na ebaye ne e ya san e bo ane nkpono-ro lee haree dedaa-o bo twee, na ane waa itimaa, na ane gyi kasentij.

⁹ Wore ko ne mo a kyoo kyoree bo kyonwe mone-o-ro, mo a towe nee feye mone aa bamo ne bo de kakyekpa beee kanyarekpa beee kipurima-o ma nare.

¹⁰ Mo a towe anen-o, n gye kaye mo-ro asese ne bo de kakyekpa beee kanyarekpa-o, beee ba puri-o, beee bamo ne bamo akato a pee atanne se-o, beee bamo ne bo de apoo-o, beee ba sun ikisi-o ne n de. Feye anen a asese-o ne n de n de nee-o, amo feraa a tiri feye mon' lee kaye mo-ro.

¹¹ Keto ne mo e kpa a n towe-o e gye feye mone aa mo ne o tee mo eyee feye Kristoonyi-o, ne o de kakyekpa-o, beee o puri-o, beee mo akato a pee atanne se-o, beee o saare asese-o, beee o gye otabweepo-o, beee apoo wuye-o beee o sun ikisi-o, ma kan nare. Mone aa anen a sese-o ma kan kyena gyi gyare konko-ro gbaa.

¹² Amaa asese ne bo mon tii asoree-o se-o feraa, a mon gye ane asoree awuye kusun nee feye ane gyi bamo asen. Amaa bamo ne bo bo asoree-o-ro-o feraa, a gye mone kusun kyeekyee feye mon' gyi bamo asen.

¹³ Wuribware e gye ne o gyi bamo ne bo mon tii asoree awuye-o si-o asen. Amose se-o, feye anen ne baa kyoree waa abwaresej wore-o-ro-o,

"Mon' lee anen a sese-o lee mone-ro,
na boye-o ten teb mone mbonjo-ro."*

6

Kristoo awuye ma kan taa abee yo sengyikpa

¹ Asen ko bee a bo-ro. Amo e gye feye mone-ro oko na mo beeko Kristoonyi ya nya asen, amo mone e taa asen-o a mon' yaa ongyipoo ne o maa sun Wuribware-o ase, na o gyi

* 5:7 Kelee Igyipiti 12.1-20. * 5:13 Mbraa kebeesa 22.22 (LXX).

asen-ɔ sa mone. Amɔ ipeere mon de mone feye mone a waa anen aaa? Emene se ne mone maa sa a mone asoree awuye bokɔ deere asen-ɔ-rɔ?

² Mone mon nyi feye san ko e ba a ɔ bo ba, na Wuribware sa mone ne mone gye mɔ asese-ɔ kpa feye mon' bo gyi kaye mɔ-rɔ asese asen aaa? Anen se-ɔ, amɔ mone fɔnfɔn maa taare a mon' gyi nsengyii ne m bo mone mbɔntɔ-rɔ-ɔ ɔɔɔ?

³ Mone mon nyi feye ane Kristoo awuye i gyi Wuribware mbɔɔ asen aaa? Sanboto asen ne a bo ane kakyena-rɔ sweere mɔ se-ɔ ne ane maa taare a ane gyi aaa?

⁴ Mone ya nya anen a nsengyi amɔ, emene se ne mone de mone e twee bamo ne bo mon tii asoree se-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ?

⁵ Ipeere mon de mone aaa? Mone mon de onyiasenpo konko mone-rɔ ne ɔ taare a ɔ lɔnɔ nsengyi ne m bo mɔ beko-ana Kristoo awuye mbɔntɔ-rɔ-ɔ ɔɔɔ?

⁶ Ne mone e sa ne Kristoonyi e taa mɔ kosobee Kristoonyi ɔ yaa sengyikpa, bamo ne bo mon gye Kristoo awuye-o ase feye bo gyi bamo asen! Abaa!

⁷ Mon' sa a m bise mone feye mone a tee mone de abee mone naa sengyikpa-ɔ, a maa kaapo nee feye Obansam a ko gyi mone se aaa? Fo kosobee Kristoonyi ya waa fo boye, beee oo ywii fo atɔ, fo ya nyite mɔ, a bo feye fo a yaa mɔ sengyikpa.

⁸ A mon bware feye mone a waa bokɔ boye. A mon bware feye mone Kristoo awuye wɔre wɔre gbaa a waa abee boye, na mone i ywii abee atɔ.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Mone mon nyi feye aboyewaapo maa taare a bo tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si aaa? Mone ma kan sa a ɔko penna mone asen mɔ se. Asese suyo ne bo maa taare a bo tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si-o e gye bamo ne ba sun ikisi-o na bamo ne ba waa kanyarekpa na kakyekpa-ɔ, na bamo ne ba puri-o, na anyare na mɔ kosobee anyare ne ba di feye ɔkyee na anyare-ɔ, na bamo ne ba ywii-o, na bamo ne bo de nyasepee-o, na bamo ne bo gye atabweepo-ɔ, na bamo ne ba saare asese-ɔ, na apoo wuye-o.

¹¹ Nsan-ɔ anen dee ne mone bokɔ dee mone du. Amaa ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo kanyare-rɔ, Wuribware a kufwiije-o a kpee mone eboye bo twee, ne ɔ taa mone bo sa Wuribware, ne oo lee mone lee mporɔ-rɔ.

Mone nyoware du nee feye Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ

¹² Mone bokɔ e tɔwe feye, “Ane de kpa feye ane waa ketɔ kema ne ane e kpa-ɔ.”

To, amaa feraa n gye ketɔ kema ne mone de kpa feye mon' waa-ɔ e gye ne ke e kya mone-rɔ beee mone beko-ana-rɔ. Nyee ee, fo i de kpa feye fo waa kotɔko, ne kemo i de fo se keyaalen, amɔ feraa yowe kemo kowaa.

¹³ Mone dee mone e tɔwe feye, “Ateese bo-rɔ bo sa kame nee, ne kame mɔ bo-rɔ bo sa ateese.” To, amaa san ko e ba a ɔ bo ba, ne Wuribware e nyera ateese-o na kame-o mpepeyo. Kebegya ko mɔ se bee, kayoware-ɔ mon te bo sa kakyekpa na kanyarekpa na kipurima nee, amaa mon' sa a ane taa ane nyoware bo sun ane nyanpe, na mɔ-ɔ mɔ deere ane nyoware se bo teere.

¹⁴ Wuribware a ba mɔ keyaalen bo kyinji ane nyanpe lee lowi-ro. Anen se-ɔ, anen dee ne o kyinji ane a ɔ lee lowi-ro.

¹⁵ Mbeyamɔ, mone nyi feye mone gye Kristoo kokowebee-rɔ asese nee. A du nee feye mone nyoware a kii Kristoo kayoware-ɔ kebegya dee-ɔ. Anen se-ɔ, amɔ a bware feye m ba mɔ kayoware ne ka gye Kristoo a kayoware a kebegya-ɔ dee-ɔ bo di opurimakyee ase aaa? Daabii daa! A ma ba anen daa!

¹⁶ Mone mon nyi feye ɔko ne mɔ aa opurimakyee ya di, amɔ mɔ aa mɔ nyoware a kii kokonko nee eee? Anen ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ feye,

“Anyare e waaree ɔkyee,

na mɔ aa mɔ ka a waa kanɔ kyena kii kokonko.”*

* 6:16 Keleekaase 2.24.

17 Amaa ɔkɔ ne o tii Kristoo si-o, Kristoo na sese amo e borɔ Wuribware a kufwiinje-o si na bo bo waa kanɔ konko.

18 Amose se-ɔ, mone ma waa kakyee kpa na kanyare kpa na kipurima. Ebaye ne e kon i tii si ne sese e waa-ɔ maa waa kayoware-ɔ iyisi. Amaa mo ne ɔ waa kakyee kpa na kanyare kpa-ɔ e sa ne mo fonfon kayoware e waa iyisi Wuribware ase.

19 Mone mon nyi feye mone nyoware du nee feye Wuribware sunkpa ne Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o te-ro-o ooo? O te mone nkpono-ro a lee feye Wuribware ase ne mone a nya mo lee. Kasentij si, n gye mone e bo mone nyoware, amaa Wuribware e bo.

20 A lee feye ɔɔ sɔɔ mone yawo lense. Anen se-ɔ, mon' ba mone nyoware bo waa anen ne asese e nya a bo nu anen ne mone te-o, na bo kyoro Wuribware.

7

Awaareye asen

1 Mbeyomɔ mo e kpa a n lee senbise ne mone a bise mo mone wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ kanɔ. Kemo ne ke gye nkpe-ɔ bo lee awaareye asen se. Mo e fa feye onyare e mon waaree, ɔ waa atɔ.

2 Amaa a bware feye onyare kemaa nya mo ka, na ɔkyee kemaa mɔ nya mo kuri, na bo ma kyɔ mone-ro kee a mon' waa kakyee kpa na kanyare kpa na kipurima.

3 Onyare ma kine feye mo aa mo ka maa di, anen de ne mo ka mɔ ma kine feye mo aa mo kuri maa di.

4 Onyare kayoware mon gye mo fonfon lee nee, mo ka e bo kamɔ. Anen de ne ɔkyee kayoware mon gye mo fonfon lee, mo kuri e bo kamɔ.

5 Amose se-ɔ mone ma kan kine kidi kekyee na kenya kpa mɔ se, amɔ mone a kyɔ gye nkpe waa kanɔ sure si feye mone ma di, na mon' nya nya san kafwee a mon' bo tii mone kebwarekore se feraa. Amɔ kamere-ro na mone aa mone ka-ana bee di. Mone ya kyee kebee ya di mone ka-ana ase, Obansam e kyɔ mone-ro a mon' nya waa baye, a lee feye mone maa taare a mon' kra mone eyee.

6 Anen a atɔ mɔ ne mo e tɔwe mo i gywii mone-ɔ mon gye mbraa ne η ya lee Wuribware ase-ɔ, amaa a gye atɔ ko ne mo e sa mone kpa feye, amɔ e pre mone, mon' waa.

7 Kasentij si, weete mo e kpa feye asese peee kyena bo yo na bo mon waaree, feye anen ne mo-ɔ mon waaree peee-ɔ. Amaa a maa taare a baare sa ɔkemaa. Wuribware a sa ane ɔkemaa na ketɔ ne o nyi ewaa bweetɔ, ne ko kwee mo beeko lee-ro-o.

8 Amose se-ɔ, η ye bamɔ ne bo mon waaree-ɔ na akyee ne bo gye akpenlekyee-ɔ a bware feye bo ma lee waaree.

9 Amaa bamɔ e ma taare a bo kra bamɔ eyee, amɔ feraa bo waaree. Mone ya waaree, a bware a kyon feye mone a te, na mone mon waaree, na mone san mone gywii feye mon' waaree.

10 Awaareepo-ɔ mɔ, n de mbraa ko a m bo sa mone, n gye mo ase ne η ya lee, amaa ane nyanpe Kristoo ase ne η ya lee. Mbrea-ɔ e gye feye ɔkyee ma kine mo kuri.

11 Amaa mo ya kan kine mo kuri, ɔ ma kan kpa anyare, amaa ɔ sa a mo aa mo kuri a bee lɔnɔ bamɔ mbono-ro. Anen de ne onyare mɔ ma kine mo ka.

12 Mo-ɔ, n de asen a n tɔwe gywii awaareepo-ɔ, a mon gye mbraa ne η ya lee ane nyanpe ase-ɔ nee. Amɔ e gye feye, onyare ya kii Kristoonyi, ne mo ka mon tee kii Kristoonyi, ne ɔkyee-ɔ ya sure si feye mo aa mo kyena a bo bo yo, ɔ ma kan kine ɔkyee-ɔ.

13 Anen de ne ɔkyee ya kii Kristoonyi ne mo kuri mon tee kii Kristoonyi, ne mo ya sure si feye mo aa mo kyena a bo bo yo, amɔ feraa ɔ ma kan kine mo kuri-o.

14 Ketɔ se ne amɔ-ɔ gye anen-ɔ e gye feye Kristoonyi ɔkyee-ɔ a sa ne mo kuri ne ɔ mon gye Kristoonyi-o mon lee o de iyisi Wuribware ase. Anen de ne Kristoonyi onyare-ɔ a sa ne mo ka ne ɔ mon gye Kristoonyi-o mɔ mon lee o de iyisi Wuribware ase. N gye anen, bamɔ gyi-ana de iyisi. Amaa amɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, bamɔ gyi-ana mon de iyisi Wuribware ase.

¹⁵ Amaa feyε ɔnyare-ɔ bεεε ɔkyee-ɔ ne ɔ mon gye Kristoonyi-o, ne mɔ e kpa a ɔ yɔ, ɔ sa a ɔ nare. Anɛn a asɛn mɔ ne mɔ e tɔwe mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ maa nure ɔkɔ ne oo sii o te mɔ wore-ɔ nee. A lee feyε Wuribware a tee anɛ nee feyε anɛ bɔ kyena kayeeyuri-ro.

¹⁶ Fɔ, ɔkyee, fɔ aa fɔ kuri e san mone te abεε ase, fɔ e taare a fɔ tɔwe feyε o kperi fɔ se a o kii Kristoonyi aaa? Bεεε fɔ, ɔnyare, fɔ aa fɔ ka e mon brawe abεε se, fɔ e taare a fɔ kaapo feyε o kperi fɔ se a o kii Kristoonyi aaa?

Mon' kyena anɛn ne mone dεε mone te, ne Wuribware a tee mone feyε mon' bɔ gya mɔ se-ɔ

¹⁷ Amose se-ɔ, η ye sεsε kyena anɛn ne Wuribware a sa mɔ feyε ɔ kyena-ɔ. ɔ kyena feyε anɛn ne ɔ kyɔ o te, ne Wuribware a tee mɔ feyε ɔ bɔ gya mɔ se-ɔ. Mbraa mɔ ne mɔ e kaapo asɔrɛe-ɔ pεεε.

¹⁸ ɔkɛmaa ne baa ten mɔ kotweetu pweε ne Wuribware a dεε tee mɔ-ɔ ma len eyee feyε o bun mɔ kotweetu alɔpane-ɔ se. ɔkɛmaa mɔ ne bɔ mon ten mɔ kotweetu pweε ne Wuribware a dεε tee mɔ-ɔ bee ɔ ma buwi kpa feyε bɔ ten mɔ kotweetu.

¹⁹ Haree ba ten fɔ kotweetu bεεε bɔ mon ten ooo, a mon gye atɔ ne a tiri-o. Ketɔ ne ki tiri-o e gye feyε fɔ gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se.

²⁰ M bee mɔ e tɔwe anɛn ne mɔ a tɔwe-ɔ dεε feyε ɔkɛmaa kyena anɛn ne ɔ dεε o te, ne Wuribware a tee mɔ-ɔ.

²¹ Fɔ e dεε fɔ gye kenya nsan amɔ, fɔ ma sa a anɛn a atɔ-ɔ tɔraa fɔ. Amaa fɔ e nya kpa feyε fɔ e kɔrɛ fɔ eyee, fɔ waa anɛn.

²² ɔkɔ ne ɔ dεε ɔ gye sεsε kenya-ɔ san ne ɔ bɔ kii Kristoonyi-o, a du nee feyε mɔ a bɔ kii anɛ nyanpe Kristoo ogyi-o, a lee feyε ɔ nya mɔ eyee lee ebɔye-ro. Anɛn dεε ne mɔ ne ɔ gye kaye mɔ-ro ogyi-o san ne ɔ bɔ kii Kristoonyi-o ma lee tɔwe feyε ɔ gye ogyi, a lee feyε anɛ nyanpe a tee mɔ feyε ɔ bɔ kii mɔ kenya.

²³ A lee feyε Kristoo a sɔɔ mone pεεε yawɔ lenlenɛ, ne mone a kii mɔ anya. Amose-ɔ mone ma lee kii sεsε dimaadi anya.

²⁴ Amose se-ɔ, mɔ kosɔbεε-ana, mon' sa a ɔkɛmaa kyena anɛn ne ɔ kyɔ ɔ dεε o te, ne Wuribware a tee mɔ-ɔ.

Awaareye asɛn nkyase

²⁵ Mbeyɔmɔ mɔ i lee mone senbise bɔ lee mbregyii si kanɔ. Mon de mbraa bɔ lee anɛn a asɛn mɔ se bɔ lee anɛ nyanpe Kristoo ase, amaa mɔ e tɔwe amɔ se asɛn timaa a n gywii mone. Mɔ a gye ɔkɔ ne anɛ nyanpe a yure-o si-o, mone e taare a mon' kɔrɛ mɔ gyi, ma penna ɔkɔ.

²⁶ Mɔ e kɔrɛ mɔ i gyi feyε a bware sa sεsε feyε ɔ kyena anɛn na ɔ ma waaree, a lee feyε mbeyɔmɔ anɛ i ηu asɛn bweetɔ kaye mɔ-ro.

²⁷ ɔnyare i de ka, ɔ ma kan kine mɔ, amaa ɔnyare e mon tee waaree, ɔ ma lee buwi kpa ka.

²⁸ ɔnyare ya waaree, ɔ mon waa bɔye nee. Kabregyii mɔ ya waaree, ɔ mon waa bɔye. Amaa mɔ e kpa nee feyε asɛn ne bamɔ ne ba waaree-ɔ i ηu-o, mone ma ηu amɔ.

²⁹ Mɔ kosɔbεε-ana, ketɔ ne mɔ e kaapo-ɔ e gye feyε san mon lee ɔ kyɔ na kaye gye kεε. Lee mbeyɔmɔ bɔ yɔ, anyare waareepɔ kyena feyε bamɔ a mon de aka-ɔ.

³⁰ Sunle-ana kyena feyε bamɔ akatɔ a gyi-o. Bamɔ ne bamɔ akatɔ a gyi-o kyena feyε bamɔ kakyena-ro a mon bɔ kɔne-ɔ. Bamɔ ne baa sɔɔ atetamonɔta-ɔ kyena feyε n gye bamɔ e bɔ atetamonɔta ne baa sɔɔ-ɔ.

³¹ Bamɔ ne bɔ gye ayawogyipɔ-ɔ kyena feyε bamɔ atetamonɔta a mon tiri-o. Ketɔ se ne mɔ a tɔwe amɔ-ɔ pεεε-ɔ e gye feyε anɛn ne kaye mɔ du mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ ka kyon ka yɔ nee.

³² Mɔ e kpa feyε mon' lee mone eyee lee asɛn-nɔ. Mbeyɔmɔ ɔnyare ne ɔ mon tee waaree-ɔ, anɛ nyanpe a asun-o tiri mɔ, ne ɔ len eyee feyε ɔ waa ketɔ ne ki i gyi anɛ nyanpe akatɔ-ɔ.

33 Amaa ɔnyare ne ɔ waaree-ɔ de mɔ eyee o biri kaye mɔ-rɔ atetɔmɔnta nee, ne ɔ len eyee ɔ waa mɔ ka na mɔ akatɔ gyi.

34 Amose se-ɔ, ɔ kpa a ɔ ba akatɔ anyɔ bɔ deere pranɔwa-rɔ. ɔkyee ne ɔ mɔn waaree-ɔ beee kabregyii ne ɔ mɔn waaree-ɔ, ane nyanpe asen tiri mɔ, ne ɔ taa mɔ kakponɔ peee na mɔ kayowɔre peee sa ane nyanpe. Amaa ɔkyee waareepɔ fɛraa, kaye mɔ-rɔ atetɔmɔnta asen tiri mɔ, ne ɔ len eyee a ɔ waa mɔ kuri na mɔ akatɔ gyi.

35 N gye sa ne mɔ e tɔwe amɔ-ɔ na mone kakyena-rɔ waa len sa mone. Amaa mɔ e kpa mone kedamenanɛ nee. Ketɔ ne mɔ e kpa-ɔ peee e gye feye mon' waa atɔ ne a bware-o, na mon' taa mone nkponɔ peee bɔ sun ane nyanpe.

36 Feyɛ ɔnyare ne baa kere ɔkyee sa mɔ-ɔ fɛraa, mɔ e ma taare a ɔ kra mɔ eyee, ne ɔkyee-ɔ e kpa a ɔ dan kyon awaareye se fɛraa, amɔ fɛraa, ɔnyare-ɔ waaree ɔkyee-ɔ. Amɔ-ɔ mɔn gye bɔye.

37 Nkee fɛraa bamɔ ya kere ɔkyee sa ɔnyare, ne ɔnyare-ɔ ya waa mɔ mfɛere feye ɔ maa waaree ɔkyee-ɔ, ɔkɔ e ma yere mɔ feye ɔ taa ɔkyee-ɔ, ne mɔ e taare a ɔ kra mɔ eyee, ne mɔ ya tɔwe feye ɔ maa waaree, amɔ fɛraa ɔ waa atɔ.

38 Amose se-ɔ, ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ waaree-ɔ a waa atɔ. Amaa ɔkɔ ne ɔ mɔn waaree-ɔ a waa atɔ kyon ɔkɔ ne ɔ waaree-ɔ.

39 Mbeyɔmɔ ɔkyee ne ɔ waaree-ɔ mɔn bɔ mɔ eyee na mɔ kuri san o te. Amaa mɔ kuri ya wu fɛraa, o de kpa feye ɔ be waaree ɔkɔ ne ɔ kpa-ɔ. Amaa a tiri feye Kristoonyi ne ɔ waaree.

40 Amaa mɔ e kɔɔre a n gyi feye mɔ ya kyena na ɔ mɔn lee waaree peee, ne mɔ akatɔ i gyi bweetɔ. Anen ne m fɛraa mɔ e fa-ɔ nee. Ne n nyi feye Wuribware a kufwiɛne-o e gye ne ɔ sa mɔ anen a mfɛere-ɔ.

8

Bɔ lee ateese beee mbɔ ne ba mɔ ba sa ikisi-o

1 Mbeyɔmɔ mɔ i lee mone senbise ne mone a bise bɔ lee ateese beee mbɔ ne ba mɔ ba sa ikisi-o kanɔ. Mone e tɔwe feye mone nyi asen, ne mone peee nyi feye kisi mɔn gye seye. Mbeyɔmɔ, fɔ i de kanyiasen wɔre, a mɔn kyɔ, a lee feye kanyiasen e sa ne sese e kaapo mɔ eyee. Amaa fɔ e kpa fɔ beeko Kristoonyi asen fɛraa, fɔ e kya mɔ-rɔ na ɔ waa len mɔ kɔkɔregyi-ro.

2 Amose se-ɔ, ɔkɔ e fa feye o nyi kɔtɔkɔ, amɔ fɛraa ketɔ ne o nyi-o wɔre mɔn kyɔ.

3 Amaa sese e kpa Wuribware asen, Wuribware e taa mɔ feye ɔ gye mɔ sese nee.

4 Tɔ, bɔ lee mbɔ ne ba mɔ ba sa ikisi-o asen. Ane peee nyi feye ketɔ ne ba tee feye ikisi-o mɔn de keyaalen kaye mɔ-rɔ, a lee feye bɔ mɔn kee, ne ane nyi feye Wuribware fɛraa ɔ gye ɔkonkɔ kpen nee.

5 A gye kasentɛn feye atɔ bweetɔ bɔ-rɔ ne asese e tee feye ikisi, ne ba tee anen a atɔ-ɔ feye bamɔ nyanpe, ne ba sun emɔ feye emɔ a gye Wuribware fɔnɔn-ɔ. Anen a ikisi mɔ, bɔ ye amɔ akɔ bɔ sweere mɔ se, ne akɔ mɔ bɔ soso.

6 Amaa ane Kristoo awuye fɛraa, ane ase, ane se Wuribware gye ɔkonkɔ kpen nee, mɔ wɔre ne ane i sun, ane maa sun ikisi. Wuribware e gye ne ɔ twee ketɔ kɛmaa, ne ane bɔ-rɔ sa mɔ. Ne ane de nyanpe konkɔ, mɔ e gye Yeessu Kristoo. Mɔ se ne Wuribware a bɔrɔ bɔ twee ketɔ kɛmaa, ne ane nkpa a lee mɔ ase.

7 Amaa n gye ɔkɛmaa e gye ne o nyi amɔ-ɔ peee. Asese kɔ a sun ikisi kyee, ne mbeyɔmɔ de ne baa yɔwe emɔ kusun. Anen a asese-ɔ ya gyi ikisi si ateese, bɔ san ba fa amɔ mfɛere nee feye ikisi si ateese nee. Amose se-ɔ, amɔ bamɔ idun e tenne bamɔ, na bamɔ nkponɔ-rɔ waa iyisi.

8 Mbembeyɔmɔ Wuribware mɔn tɔwe feye ane gyi ateese kɔ na a nya gyi mɔ akatɔ. Ane e mɔn gyi, ane seye mɔn fɔ, ne ane ya gyi mɔ nee aaa, ane maa nya seye Wuribware akatɔ-rɔ.

⁹ Amaa ketɔ ne mɔ e tɔwe-ɔ e gye feye, haree gbaa mone ya tɔwe feye mone de kpa feye mon' gyi ikisi si ateese a lee feye ikisi mon gye seye, mon' deere neenee, a lee feye mone ya gyi, a taare a sa a ɔko ne mɔ kokɔregyi mon kyɔ-ɔ gyi, na ɔ lee ɔ waa ebaye.

¹⁰ Feye ɔko ne mɔ mferere maa krɛɛ ikyurowi-o ya ŋu feye fɔ ne fɔ ye fɔ de kanyiasen-ɔ te kisi ase fɔ i gyi ateese, amɔ fɔ mon nyi feye a waa mɔ wɔre a o tii fɔ se a mon' dee gyi ikisi si ateese aaa?

¹¹ Mfaanɛɛ a kanyiasen mɔ ne fɔ ye fɔ de-o e sa a fɔ beeko ne mɔ kokɔre Kristoo gyi-o mon bɔ len-ɔ yɔwe mɔ kokɔre Kristoo gyi bee ya sun ikisi. Fɔ mon nyi feye Kristoo a kperi fɔ aa mɔ pɛɛ se wu, ne bɔ lee anen ne fɔ e waa-ɔ se, fɔ e kpa feye fɔ beeko lwee aworefɔɔ deekpa-rɔ aaa?

¹² Mone e waa anen, amɔ-ɔ a kaapo ne feye mone e waa mone beeko-ana Kristoo awuye ebaye nee. Ne mone bee mone e sa ne bamo ne bamo kokɔregyi mon kyɔ-ɔ a kokɔregyi-o ten se. Mone ya waa mone kosobee-ana ebaye anen-ɔ, ketɔ e kaapo ne feye mone e waa Kristoo gbaa ebaye nee.

¹³ Amose se-ɔ, ketɔ ne mɔ e tɔwe-ɔ e gye feye ketɔ ne mɔ i gyi-o e sa a mɔ beeko Kristoonyi waa ebaye, amɔ fɛraa, ma lee wɔ kiyee pɛɛɛ. Mɔ ya waa amɔ-ɔ, mɔ e sa a mɔ beeko Kristoonyi waa baye.

9

Kristoo ayaa-rɔ ayerepo de kpa feye bɔ kɔre ateese

¹⁻³ To, bɔ lee ateese asen se bee. Mone-rɔ bokɔ maa bu mɔ feye n gye Yeesuu ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ ɔko, ne bɔ ye a mon bware feye mɔ a nya ateese na nkyu bɔ lee anen a kusun-o si-o. Mɔ i bise mone feye mon de kpa feye ŋ waa ketɔ kemaa aaa? A gye kayeba feye n gye ane nyanpe Yeesuu a ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ ɔko aaa? Daabii! Ketɔ ne ke e kaapo feye n gye-ɔ e gye feye mɔ a ba mɔ fɔfɔn akatɔ anyɔ bɔ ŋu mɔ. Ne ketɔ ne kɔ kyɔ-ɔ e gye feye mɔ fɔfɔn a ba mone ase bɔ kaapo mone abwaresen, ne mone a kɔre amɔ gyi. Amose-ɔ, haree bokɔ e ma kɔre a bɔ gyi feye n gye Yeesuu a ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ ɔko, mone bweetɔ fɛraa, mone e kɔre mɔ a mon' gyi, beee? Amose se-ɔ, ɔko ya gyiiri mɔ asen mɔ ikii, anen ne mɔ e beŋŋaa mɔ.

⁴ Ne m bee mone e beŋŋaa anen a asese-ɔ feye ane ya waa ayaa-rɔ ayerepo a kusun amɔ, mɔ aa mɔ nareberɛpo Bar-Nabas de kpa feye ane nya ateese na nkyu lee ane kusun amɔ ne ane i sun-o si.

⁵ Ne ane bee ane de kpa feye ane ɔkemma waaree ɔkyee ne ɔ gye Kristoonyi-o, na mɔ e yɔ kpa na mɔ aa mɔ ka yɔ, feye anen ne ane nyanpe Yeesuu a ayaa-rɔ ayerepo ne baa san-ɔ bokɔ na Yeesuu mɔ tire-ana na Peetroo e waa-ɔ.

⁶ Beee mone e kaapo ne feye mɔ aa Bar-Nabas wɔre fɛraa e gye ne ane waa kusun bɔ sɔɔ ane ateese aaa?

⁷ N taa soogyaanyi asen bɔ kaapo mone e. Soogyaanyi e gye ne ɔ ka mɔ fɔfɔn ateese kokɔ aaa? Beee n gye anen de ne ɔdɔpo i gyi ateese ne ɔ nya a ɔ lee mɔ ndɔ-rɔ-ɔ ako aaa? Beee n gye anen ne enaate ɔdeeresepo i nuu kenypɔ ne ɔ nya a ɔ lee mɔ enaate-ɔ ase-ɔ kokɔ aaa?

⁸ Kaye-rɔ atɔ ne mɔ a tɔwe bɔ kaapo mone-ɔ nee. Amaa Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ gbaa a tɔwe anen deɛ.

⁹ Feye anen ne Wuribware a tɔwe gywii ane ɔdedaapo Mosis feye ɔ kaapo ane-ɔ, ɔ ye,

“Fɔ i de naate fɔ i kyikye yaabraa se fɔ i lee ayaabraagyi-o,
fɔ ma kan ŋure mɔ kanɔ se, na ɔ ma nya amɔ ako wɔ.”*

Amɔ enaate asen dooo ne Wuribware e tɔwe-ɔ ɔɔɔ?

* 9:9 Mbraa kebeesa 25.4.

10 Mo a tawe amo-o, n gye ane ne o de aaa? Kasentij si ane dimaadi ne oo kyoree amo-o sa, feye oko ne o banje iferi-o na oko mo ne o forowe abwaye-o peee i sun ba kpa bamo ateese lee kodoo amo-ro a bo gyi nee.

11 Ane asun e gye feye ane dwii atodwii waa mone-ro, abwaresen kotowe-o asen ne n de-o. Feye anen ne odoo i gyi mo kodoo-ro ateese ne oo nya-o ako-o, ane ya kaapo mone abwaresen, ne ane ya kore ateese na ane gyi, amo-o e kaapo nee feye ketoo ne ane e kore-o kyoo bweetoo aaa?

12 Bokoo i de kpa feye bo kore anen a ato-o lee mone ase, amo feraa, ane ne ane gye Yeesuu a ayaa-ro ayerepo-o de kpa bweetoo ane kyon bamo. Amaa ane mon gya amo se. Keto ne ane e kpa-o e gye feye a bware sa ane feye ane gyi aworefoo, na kotoko ma nya taare kun Kristoo kunu si asen timaa-o kotowe, na a nya yo akato-ro.

13 M bee taa Wuribware kusun asen bo kaapo mone. Wuribware alonoo e waa bamo kusun lonokpa ne o bo Wuribware sunkpa-o. Ne bo lee anen se-o, asese ya baa mbo beee ateese a bo bo lonoo Wuribware, alonoo amo e nya ayee na ateese amo ako a bo gyi.*

14 Anen de ne ane nyanpe a sa mbraa feye bamo ne ba tawe Yeesuu Kristoo kunu si asen timaa-o nya bamo ateese gyise lee anen a kusun-o-ro.

15 Amaa m bee mo e tawe-ro, m feraa mo a ba mone ase-o, mon nya mo ateese na nkyu ne weete n de kpa feye n nya-o lee mone ase. Amaa mone ma fa feye mo a kyoree amo-o nee na kee n nya kore kotoko mone ase. Mo ya wu, a bo feye mo a waa anen. Mo ya waa anen, amo feraa ma lee taare a n kaapo mo eyee feye mo i sun mo e sa mone na m ma kore seye.

16 Mo asen timaa-o kotowe-o maa kaapo mo nee feye n kaapo mo eyee, a lee feye Kristoo e gye ne o yere mo feye n tawe asen timaa-o. Mo ya yowe, o gyiiri mo kesee.

17 Mo ya waa anen a kusun-o, na oko mon yere mo feye n waa, amo feraa mo e nya kakaka. Amaa Wuribware ya taa kusun mo waa mo asaree-ro, amo feraa mo e waa kusun amo ne oo sa mo feye n waa-o dooo nee.

18 Amose se-o, nteto e gye mo kakaka kaye mo-ro mfee? Mo kakaka e gye feye n de kpa feye n de asen timaa-o mo e sa okemaa na ma kore bamo seye. Amaa haree mo a de kpa feye n kore ateese lee oko ase gbaa ooo, mo-o ma kore.

19 Ne m bee n de kpa feye n kine bokoo nno kegyase, amaa mo e waa mo eyee feye mo a gye okemaa kenya-o, na n nya taare sa a asese bweetoo kii Kristoo awuye.

20 Mo ya yo Yudaawuye ase, n te feye Yudaanyi-o na n nya nya Yudaawuye. Amaa feraa haree mo ne n gye Yudaanyi-o, mo a mon lee n gya bamo mbraa ne bo gya se-o se, ne haree mo a kii Kristoonyi gbaa ooo, mo ya yo bamo ase, mo e taa mo eyee bo waa mbraa amo kaase nee a n nya nya bamo.

21 Anen de ne mo e kpa a n nya bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaawuye-o, amo, mo ya yo bamo ase, mo e kyena nee feye bamo-o, na ma gya Yudaawuye mbraa-o se. Amo-o e kaapo nee feye mo a kye Wuribware a mbraa-o ooo? Daabii, n gye anen nee. N gya Kristoo mbraa se nee.

22 Feye asese ko ya kore Kristoo gyi, ne bo lee bamo kokoregyi-o a mon kyoo se-o, ne ba kisi kigyi ateese ko, m feraa, mo ya yo bamo ase, ma gyi ateese kemaa ne ba kisi kigyi-o. Amo katin e gye feye asese kemaa ne mo e to-o, amo mo i kii nee feye bamo, na n nya ba ekpa eworese eworese bo sa a Wuribware morowe bamo bokoo.

23 Mfaanee ne mo e waa, ne mo e nya mo e tawe asen timaa-o, na mo-o mo e nya amo se nyure.

24 M bee taa kaye mo-ro ato bo kaapo mone. Asese bweetoo e sere enan, amaa okonko wore e gye ne o gyi si. Amose se-o, mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye mon' nyweenan anen ne mone e nya a mon' gyi si nya ketannebu-o.

* 9:13 Kolonoo mbraa 6.16, 26; Mbreaa kebeesa 18.1.

²⁵ Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ ɲwɛɛnanɲ-ɔ ɛ kya sɛ ɔ ɲwɛɛnanɲ kake kɛmaa nɛɛ, na ɔ taare kra mɔ ɛyɛɛ ketɔ kɛmaa-rɔ. Kɛtanɛbu nɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ ɲwɛɛnanɲ a o gyi si-o ɛ nya-ɔ ɛ gye atɔ kɔ nɛ bɔ de afɛraa ba lɔ ba bɔɔ kuriikurii feyɛ kuwurepa-ɔ bɔ de ba kyɛna mɔ kuɲu si-o. Amaa mɔnɛ fɛraa mɔnɛ sɛrɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa kuwurepa nɛ kɛ bɔ Wuribware sɛ, nɛ kɛ maa nyɛra-ɔ nɛɛ.

²⁶⁻²⁷ Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ, n gye sa nɛ n sɛrɛ kwaa. M bɛɛ taa feyɛ n du nɛɛ feyɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ da akunɲin-o, amaa n gye afwii nɛ mɔ ɛ da. Mɔ ɛ da mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ kayɔwɔrɛ nɛɛ, na n taare ɲu ketɔ nɛ kɛ bɔ mɔ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ-ɔ. N gye anɛɲ, mɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ asɛɲ timaa-o mɔ i gywii bɔkɔ-ɔ mɔɲ fɔ feyɛ ɲ nya kɛtanɛbu Wuribware sɛ.

10

Ketɔ sɛ nɛ anɛ yɔwɛ ikisi kusun-o

¹ Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mɔ ɛ kpa a mɔn' nyinɲi ketɔ nɛ kaa waa Yudaa awuye adɛdaapɔ-ɔ san nɛ bɔ gya Mosis si-o, na anɛɲ nɛ Wuribware a kuɲ bamɔ-ɔ, na anɛɲ nɛ oo gyiiri bamɔ kɛsɛbɔ bɔ lɛɛ bamɔ ɛbɔyɛ sɛ-ɔ sɛ. Wuribware kowɔrɛ a ba kaasɛ bɔ kuɲ bamɔ, nɛ kaa gye bamɔ ɲkprɛ kimukɛe-ro mɛɲ san kɛmaa. Nɛ kaa bɛɛ gye bamɔ ɲkprɛɛ, nɛ baa taare tɛɲ Ɔpɔɔ Pipee-o-ro sweɛrɛ wɔrɛsɛ sɛ.*

² Ketɔ nɛ kaa waa bamɔ kowɔrɛ-ɔ kaasɛ na ɔpɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ du nɛɛ feyɛ bamɔ a bɔ bamɔ asuu-o, nɛ asuu kɛbɔ mɔ ɛ kaapɔ feyɛ bɔ gya Mosis si.

³ Bamɔ pɛɛɛ a gyi ateese nɛ aa lɛɛ Wuribware sɛ ba-rɔ-ɔ.*

⁴ Bamɔ pɛɛɛ a nuu nkyu nɛ ɲ ya lɛɛ kɛfɔrɛ-rɔ tɔɲ kɛmaa nɛ baa yɔ-ɔ. Kasɛɲin si, n gye kɛfɔrɛ-ɔ ya sa bamɔ nkyu, amaa Kristoo fɔɲfɔɲ.*

⁵ Amaa amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa, Wuribware akatɔ mɔɲ gyi bamɔ bweɛtɔ sɛ, amosɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ bamɔ ɔkɛmaa a wu kpa-rɔ lɛɛ kimukɛe kuɲu mɔ ya kya nnoɲ a kuɲu-o si.

⁶ Mbeyɔmɔ ketɔ nɛ kaa waa bamɔ-ɔ i yii anɛ sɛ feyɛ anɛ ma kpa atɔ nɛ a mɔɲ bɔ dan-ɔ,

⁷ na anɛ ma sun ikisi feyɛ bamɔ-ɔ. Kake ɲkɔ nɛ baa seri kisi atɔ kɔ nɛ a du feyɛ kakpɛɲnyarɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa sun amɔ. Feyɛ anɛɲ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ abwaresɛɲ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

“Nɛ baa kyɛna gyi, nɛ baa nuu,
nɛ ɲkɛɛ baa kɔsɔ ba kyaa ba sa kisi-o,
na ba soori ba gyi bamɔ akatɔ.”*

⁸ Bɛɛ, anɛ ma waa kakyeɛkpa na kanyarɛkpa feyɛ anɛɲ nɛ Isireelii awuye amɔ a waa-ɔ. Bamɔ a waa anɛɲ a atɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, bamɔ ɲkprɛɲ adunyɔ na nsa a wu kake kɔɲkɔ.*

⁹ Anɛ ma tɔwɛ feyɛ Wuribware mɔɲ bware, feyɛ anɛɲ nɛ bamɔ bɔkɔ a waa, nɛ Wuribware a sun awɔ bɔ duɲwi duɲwi bamɔ mɔɔ-ɔ.*

¹⁰ Anɛ bɛɛ anɛ ma kan tɛɛ feyɛ anɛɲ nɛ bamɔ bɔkɔ a waa nɛ Wuribware a sun mɔ mbɔɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ feyɛ ɔɔ bɔ mɔɔ bamɔ-ɔ.

¹¹ Amɔ pɛɛɛ nɛ aa waa bamɔ-ɔ nɛ Mosis a kyɔrɛɛ waa abwaresɛɲ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ na anɛ nɛ anɛ te mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ ma lɛɛ waa anɛɲ a ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ. Bɔ lɛɛ feyɛ anɛ te mbeyɔmɔ a kayɛ mɔ nɛ ka kpa a ka gye kɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ.

¹² Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ nɛ ɔ fa feyɛ ɔ yɛrɛ kɛɲkɛɲ-o, na ɔ maa waa bɔyɛ-ɔ, sa sɛ na ɔ ma nya lwee kɔwaa ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ.

¹³ San kɛmaa nɛ Ɔbɔnsam ɛ kyɔ mɔnɛ-rɔ a ɔ kɛɛ-ɔ bɛɛɛ asɛɲ ya tɔ mɔnɛ, mɔn' nyinɲi si feyɛ anɛɲ a atɔ-ɔ ɛ tɔ sɛsɛ san kɛmaa. Amaa Wuribware maa lanɲɛ mɔ kanɔ. Ɔ maa sure asɛɲ nɛ a kyɔ mɔnɛ, nɛ mɔnɛ maa taare a mɔn' lɛɛ amɔ-rɔ-ɔ tɔ mɔnɛ. Wuribware ɛ kaapɔ mɔnɛ kpa nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ bɔrɔ sɛ a mɔn' bɔ lɛɛ amɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Mfaanɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ taare a mɔn' nya kanyite awɔrɛfɔɔ-rɔ.

* **10:1** Kelee Igyipiti 14.21-22. * **10:3** Kelee Igyipiti 16.13-35. * **10:4** Kelee Igyipiti 17.1-7; Anyarɛ kɛkarɛ 20.1-13.

* **10:7** Kelee Igyipiti 32.6. * **10:8** Anyarɛ kɛkarɛ 25.1-9. * **10:9** Anyarɛ kɛkarɛ 21.5-6.

14 Amose se-ɔ, mo akosobee timaa, mon' yowe ikisi kusun.

15 N nyi feye mone nyi asen, amose se-ɔ mon' deere ketɔ ne mo a tawe-ɔ-ro sa mone eyee.

16 Anɛ Kristoo awuye ya gyanɛ feye anɛ gyi ateese ne ba gyi ba nyinɛ anɛ nyanɛ na mo lowi-o, anɛ e taa kotorenkyu na nta nee, ne anɛ e sa Wuribware anɛ anɛ e wee se. Ne anɛ ya nuu kemɔ-ro, aa waa nee feye anɛ peee i nuu Kristoo mbogya-ɔ. Anɛ deɛ ne anɛ ya ke bodobodoo-ro anɛ i gyi, ne a du feye anɛ peee i gyi Kristoo koyowaregyi-o.

17 A lee feye bodobodoo konko kpen e bo-ro ne anɛ peee i ke-ro ngyingyii ngyingyii anɛ e wo. Amo-ɔ e kaapo nee feye, haree anɛ e kyɔ bweetɔ nee ooo, anɛ mo anɛ de kanɔ konko.

18 Mon' sa a taa Isireelii awuye bo tawe asen. Bamɔ ya mo kabɔ bo lɛnɔ Wuribware, ne baa wo kiyee-o, a kaapo nee feye bamɔ peee e waa kanɔ ba sun Wuribware. Anɛ-ɔ e kaapo nee feye bamɔ aa bamɔ kosobee-ana na Wuribware de kanɔ konko nee.

19 Mbeyomɔ, mone Kristoo awuye ya wo kiyee ne baa mo sa kisi-o, a mon bware. Mo kotawe anɛ-ɔ e kaapo feye ateese beee mbɔ ne ba mo ba sa kisi-o de tonɔ aaa? Ne m bee mo e kaapo feye kisi de keyalen beee ke kee aaa?

20 Daabii! Ketɔ ne mo e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye n gye Wuribware beee ikisi ne ikisi asunpo e mo anɛ a mbɔ-ɔ ba sa. Ba fa feye ba sun ikisi kasentɛn si nee. Amaa Obansam na mo kamɛ-ro awuye ne ba sun. Mbeyomɔ ma kpa feye mon' kii Obansam asunpo.

21 Mone maa taare a mon' nuu anɛ nyanɛ Yeessu a nta-ɔ na mon' bee nuu Obansam a nta-ɔ. Mone maa taare a mon' gyi anɛ nyanɛ a ateese-o na mon' bee gyi Obansam lee-o.

22 Mone ya waa anɛ, mone e sa a anɛ nyanɛ dun fwii mone se. Mone bo len mone kyɔ mo aaa?

23 Amaa mone bokɔ e tawe feye, “Anɛ de kpa feye anɛ gyi ateese kɛmaa.” To, a gye kasentɛn, amaa n gye ateese kɛmaa kigy e bo dan, n gye ateese kɛmaa kigy mo e gye ne ke e kya bokɔ-ro.

24 Oko ma kan waa ketɔ ne ke bo dan sa mo wɔre-ɔ. Okɛmaa len eyee waa ketɔ ne ke e kya mo beeko-ro-ɔ.

25 To, mone de kpa feye mon' soɔ kiyee ne ba fe kegya-ro-ɔ. Haree atɔ mo asen e tɔraa mone gbaa ooo, mone ma kan bise mfen ne kiyee amo a lee ba-ɔ.

26 A lee feye baa kyɔre abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-ro feye,

“Sweere mo ne ɔ da-ɔ, na mo ketɔ kɛmaa mo,
Wuribware e bo.”*

27 Feye sese ne ɔ mon gye Kristoonyi-o ya nyinɛ fo ateese, ne fo e kpa a fo ya gyi, amo fɛraa gyi ketɔ kɛmaa ne oo nyinɛ fo a fo bo gyi-o. Haree mfen ne ateese amo a lee-ɔ asen e tɔraa fo gbaa ooo, fo ma kan bise mfen ne ateese amo a lee-ɔ.

28 Amaa oko ya tawe gywii fo feye, “Kisi si ateese nee,” amo fɛraa fo ma kan gyi amo.

29 N gye mone kunu si ne mo e tawe amo-ɔ. Amaa sese ne ɔ tawe gywii mone feye kisi si ateese nee-ɔ se ne mo e tawe anɛ. Fo ya gyi, fo e taare a fo sa a o lwee ebɔye-ro. Mone oko e tawe feye, “Mo i de kpa feye n gyi ketɔ kɛmaa, ne nkee ntetɔ se ne oko e tawe amo asen ne a tiri mo?”

30 Oko bee ɔ tawe feye, “Mo ya sa Wuribware anɛ wee ateese ne mo i gyi-o si, ne nkee emene se ne oko ya porɔ mo amo kigy si, ne a tiri mo?”

31 Mo i lee amo-ɔ kanɔ feye ketɔ kɛmaa ne fo e waa-ɔ, haree fo i gyi nee beee fo i nuu nee beee ketɔ kɛmaa nee ooo, waa na asese nya kyɔro Wuribware.

32 Amaa fo ma kan waa ketɔ ne ke e sa a Yudaa awuye beee bamɔ ne bo mon gye-ɔ beee Wuribware asaree awuye idun fwii fo se-ɔ.

* 10:26 Kilin 24.1.

³³ Mon' kase mo kakyena-ɔ-ro. Ma kpa ketɔ ne ke e kya mo wɔre-ro-ɔ, amaa mo e len eyee mo e kpa a asesε akatɔ gyi ketɔ kɛmaa ne mo e waa-ɔ se nee, na Wuribware mɔrɔwe bamo.

11

¹ Amose se-ɔ mon' kase mo-ro feye aneɲ dεε ne mo e kase Kristoo-ro-o.

Aneɲ ne akyee waa san ne ba waa asɔree-ɔ

² Monε a waa atɔ feye monε a nyinɲi aneɲ ne mo kakyena-ro du-o si, ne monε a gya abwareseɲ kekaapo ne mo a kaapo monε-ɔ se.

³ To, mbeyɔmɔ bo lee akyee kuɲu si aseɲ ne mo e kpa a mon' nu kaase feye, ɔkyee kuɲu e gye ɔnyare, ne ɔnyare kɛmaa kuɲu gye Kristoo, ne Kristoo kuɲu gye Wuribware.

⁴ Amose-ɔ ɔnyare kɛmaa ne ɔ kɔre kebwarekɔre bεεε ɔ tɔwe ketɔ ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo mo-ɔ, ne o de atɔ o buɲ mo fɔɲfɔɲ kuɲu si-o de ipeere ɔ mɔɔ mɔ eyee nee.

⁵ Ne ɔkyee kɛmaa mɔ ne ɔ kɔre kebwarekɔre bεεε ɔ tɔwe ketɔ ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo mɔ-ɔ, ne sɛye mon buɲ mɔ kuɲu si-o de ipeere ɔ mɔɔ mɔ eyee nee. Mɔ ya waa amo-ɔ, a kaapo nee feye ɔkyee ne oo see mɔ ipwii pεεε bo twee-ɔ bo mɔ.

⁶ Mɔ e ma buɲ mɔ kuɲu si, mon' sa a bo see mɔ ipwii. Amaa amo a gye apeeresεɲ sa ɔkyee feye o see mɔ ipwii-o si-o, mon' sa a o buɲ mɔ kuɲu si.

⁷ Ketɔ se ne ɔnyare ma buɲ mɔ kuɲu si-o e gye feye Wuribware a twee mɔ nee feye aneɲ ne mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ du-o dεε, na bo borɔ mɔ se bo ɲu Wuribware a kedabe-ɔ. Amaa ɔkyee ne ba borɔ se a bo bo ɲu ɔnyare-ɔ kedabe.

⁸ A mon gye feye ɔkyee ne Wuribware a bo twee ɔnyare, amaa ɔnyare gyeɲkpεεε-ɔ kibowii ne Wuribware a bo twee ɔkyee gyeɲkpεεε-ɔ.

⁹ A bee a mon gye feye ɔkyee se ne Wuribware a twee ɔnyare. Amaa ɔnyare se ne ɔ twee ɔkyee.

¹⁰ Amo katiɲ e gye feye ɔkyee buɲ mɔ kuɲu si, na a kaapo feye mɔ kuri de mɔ se keyaalen, na a kaapo feye ɔ bonyaa Wuribware mbɔɔ.

¹¹ Amaa a mon gye ane nyanpe kepre nee feye ɔnyare te na ɔkyee mon bo mɔ ase. Aneɲ dεε a mon gye mɔ kepre nee feye ɔkyee i te na ɔnyare mon bo mɔ ase. Amo-ɔ dεε a du mfaanεε nee, weeteε kenana i muri.

¹² Ketɔ ne mo e tɔwe-ɔ e gye feye ɔkyee a lee ɔnyare kayowɔre-ro nee, amaa ɔkyee e gye ne ɔ kowe ɔnyare. Ne Wuribware e sa bamo pεεε ɲkpa.

¹³ Monε fɔɲfɔɲ a deere-ɔ, a bware feye ɔkyee kɔre kebwarekɔre, na ɔ mon taa sɛye bo boɲ mɔ kuɲu si aaa?

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ A mon gye kasεɲtiɲ feye asesε ne bo bo ton kɛmaa-ɔ e tɔwe feye a gye ipeere bo sa ɔnyare feye mo a de ipwii soswee aaa? Amaa ɔkyee i de ipwii soswee, a sa ne ɔ waa dan, n gye aneɲ nee eee? Wuribware a sa ɔkyee ipwii nee feye i kii mɔ kyiiimu.

¹⁶ Amaa ɔko e kpa a o gyiiri amo-ɔ ikii fεraa, mo e beɲɲaa sesε-ɔ feye akyee kibun ɲu si-o gye ane ananatɔ nee, ne Wuribware asɔree awuye gya se.

*Ane nyanpe a ateese ne ba gyanɲe ba gyi ba nyinɲi mɔ-ɔ aseɲ
(Matiyo 26.26-28; Maak 14.22-24; Lukas 22.17-20)*

¹⁷ Mbeyɔmɔ aseɲ ko bee a bo-ro, ne n de a n tɔwe gywii monε, a lee feye aneɲ ne monε e gyanɲe asɔree-ro-ɔ maa sa ne mo e kyorɔ monε. Kasεɲtiɲ, monε e waa atɔ boye monε kyon kitimaa.

¹⁸ Kemo ne ke gye ɲkpεε-ɔ e gye feye mo a nu feye monε ya yɔ asɔree, monε i ke-ro ntun si ntun si monε wɔre wɔre nee. A du feye amo-ɔ gye kasεɲtiɲ.

¹⁹ Mo e kɔre mo i gyi feye a tiri feye ikii ba monε mboɲtɔ-ro, na e taare sa a ɔkɛmaa ɲu bamo ne bamo lee gye kasεɲtiɲ, na bamo ne bamo lee mon gye kasεɲtiɲ-o.

²⁰ To, monε ya gyanɲe monε i gyi ane nyanpe a ateese-o, mon' nyinɲi mɔ ne monε i gyi mɔ ateese-o.

21 Amaa mone feraa mone ya gyanne, mone okemaa i gyi mo wore nee. Na mone boko mo e bwee, na mone boko mo te na akon de bamo.

22 Abaa! Mone mon de mone fonfon elon ne mone e kyena-ro, na mon' gyi, na mon' nuu pwee na mon' dee ya asoree-ro? Mfaanere-ro a kaapo nee feye mone a maa bu Wuribware asoree agyi ne bo gye atiripo-ro se-ro, mone maa bu Wuribware asoree. Emene ne mo e tawe amo-ro asen a n gywii mone-ro nee? N kyoro mone aaa? Ma kyoro mone, daa!

23 To, ane nyanpe Yeessu fonfon ase ne mo a nya abwaresen kekaapo mo lee, ne mo a kyoro tawe amo asen gywii mone feye ane nyanpe Yeessu a gyi bodobodoo kanye ko ne Yudas Kariyotinyi a gyi mo kidiburo-o. 24 Ne so sa Wuribware anse, ne so tenne bodobodoo-o-ro tawe feye, "Mo koyowaregyi ne n de mo e sa mone-ro nee, na mon' dee bo nyinji mo."

25 Anen dee ne, bamo a gyi lowe-ro, ne so taa nta kotorenkyu bororo, ne so tawe feye, "Kotorenkyu na nta mo yere bo sa etan popwee ne Wuribware e ba mo mbogya a bo tii emo kan-ro nee. San kemaa ne mone ya gyanne mone e kpa a mon' nuu mmo, mon' waa anen ne mo e waa mbeyomoro, na mon' bo nyinji mo."

26 Amose se-ro, san kemaa ne mone ya gyanne a mon' gyi bodobodoo mo, na mon' nuu nta mo, mone e tawe mone gywii abee ketoro se ne ane nyanpe a wu-o nee. Na mon' dee waa anen bo fo san ne so bee o kinji a bo ba-ro.

27 Amo-ro se-ro fokoro ne fo ya gyi ane nyanpe bodobodoo nuu mo nta-ro katamaabu-ro, amo feraa so waa boye so bo kye ane nyanpe koyowaregyi na mo mbogya-ro nee.

28 Pwee na oko bo gyi anen a bodobodoo amo, na o nuu nta amo-ro, amo-ro so gye nkpeee deere mo fonfon kakpororo kee.

29 Oko ya wo anen a bodobodoo-o, ne oo nuu anen a nta-ro, ne so mon nu kaase feye a yere bo sa Kristoo koyowaregyi nee, amo feraa so sa ne Wuribware i bu mo keporo.

30 Amose se-ro ne mone-ro bweetoro mon bo len, ne ba lo, ne bamo boko gbaa a wu.

31 Amaa ane ya nu ane anu-ro na nkpororo-ro pwee ne ane e dee ya ane nyanpe a ateese kigyi-o-ro, amo feraa Wuribware mon de kpa ne so yere se a bo bu ane keporo.

32 Amaa amo e gye feye Wuribware e gye ne o bu ane keporo, na o gyiiri ane kesebo mbeyomoro, a du nee feye so bera ane, na ane ma tii keporo kibu na kesebogyiiri ne so sa a kaye-ro asese ebaye awaapo i nu-o si, san ne so ba a bo gyi asese peee asen-ro.

33 Amose se-ro, mo kosobee-ana, mone ya bo gyanne a mon' gyi ane nyanpe a ateese-o, mon' dee kpa abee nu pwee na mon' dee gyi ateese-o.

34 Akon i de oko, mon' sa a bo gye nkpeee gyi mo lon-ro pwee. N gye anen, Wuribware i bu mone keporo.

Bo lee asen ne a san, ne mone a bise mo amo-ro-ro, mo ya ba mo e sa mone amo se mbraa.

12

Aketoro ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o i ke-o asen

1 Mbeyomoro, mo kosobee-ana, n de asen ko a n tawe gywii mone bo lee aketoro ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o i ke-o kunu si.

2 Mo e kpa a mon' nu feye pwee ne mone a bo kii Kristoo awuye-o, ato ko e yaa mone ikisi ase san kemaa, ne mone i sun emo. Amaa mone mon nu asen kemaa lee emo ase.

3 M bee mo e kpa a n kaapo mone anen ne, oko ya tawe Kristoo kunu si asen, mone e taare a mon' nu mfen ne mo asen-ro e lee-ro. Sese ya da Yeessu yii, n gye Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o ya sa ne so sa senja. Amaa sese-ro ya tawe e, "Yeessu gye mo nyanpe nee" feraa, a kaapo nee feye Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o ya sa ne so sa mfaanere a senja-ro.

4 Mbeyomoro aketoro ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o i ke-o bo-ro eworese eworese, amaa amo peee mo a lee Wuribware a kufwiine-o dee ase nee.

⁵ Asun eworese eworese bo asoree-ro ne Kristoo awuye e waa, amaa nyanpe konko ne ba sun ba sa. Mo e gye Kristoo.

⁶ Okemaa naa kpa eworese eworese se o de aketo ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a ke mo-o o de o sun o sa Wuribware. Amaa Wuribware konko-o de ya sa bamo okemaa na ato ne o nyi ewaa-o.

⁷ Mbeyamo keto ne Wuribware a kufwiine-o a sa mmoo-o beee mmoo-o, a bware bo sa ane peee.

⁸ Wuribware a kufwiine-o e sa sese ko keyaalen ne o taare a o nu ato ne Wuribware a bo kweero bokko se-o kaase, na o kaapo amoro-o. Oko ma, o sa mo keyaalen feye o nu kasentij-o, na o kaapo kamoro-o.

⁹ Wuribware a kufwiine-o de e gye ne o sa ne bokko e kore ba gyi kebanse, ne bokko ma, o sa keyaalen feye bo bo kya alpo.

¹⁰ Bokko ma, Wuribware a kufwiine-o e sa bamo keyaalen ne bo de ba waa akpenyeeto. Bokko ma, o sa keyaalen ne bo de ba towe keto ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo bamoo-o. Bokko ma, Wuribware e sa bamo mo kufwiine feye bo bo pini feye Wuribware a kufwiine-o beee kagyaa e gye ne ka te oko se. Bokko ma, o sa bamo keyaalen feye bo sa senja ko ne bamo fonfon maa nu mo-ro-o. Bokko ma, o sa bamo keyaalen feye bo bo kaapo ane a senja-o kaase.

¹¹ Wuribware a kufwiine-o de e gye ne o de bamo o sun asun, ne o ke okemaa mo aketo ne o bo waa asun sa Wuribware-o.

Kayoware a ke-ro ke-ro bweeto

¹² N taa feye nyinkpase kayoware a ke-ro ke-ro bweeto, amaa kamoo peee mo gye kayoware konko-o de nee. Ane de ne Kristoo asoree-o a ke-ro ke-ro bweeto, amaa amoo peee mo gye akonko nee.

¹³ Ane Kristoo awuye de ne san ne baa bo ane asuu-o, baa bo ane bo waa kayoware konko-ro. A mon tiri feye ane gye Yudaa awuye beee ane mon gye Yudaa awuye, anya beee agyi, ane a kore Wuribware a kufwiine konko-o de nee waa ane nkpono-ro.

¹⁴ Nyinkpase kayoware mon gye kokonko, kaa ke-ro ke-ro nee.

¹⁵ Feye keyaapapaa ya towe feye, “Mo a mon gye kesaree-o se-o, mon tii kayoware-o se,” emene ne mo kotowe ane-o e sa a a waa kasentij?

¹⁶ Beee keseb o ya towe feye, “Mo a mon gye kekato-o se-o, mon tii kayoware-o se,” emene ne mo kotowe ane-o e sa a a waa kasentij?

¹⁷ Feye kayoware-o peee gye kekato nee-o, weete emene ne ka waa a ka nu keto kemaa? Ne kayoware-o peee gye keseb nee, weete emene ne ka waa a ka nu so?

¹⁸ Amaa kasentij si Wuribware ya ba kayoware-o kebegya kemaa bo kyena kamoo kyenakpa mo kepre se.

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Kayoware ne ka de kebegya konko wore-o mon gye kayoware nee, amaa abegya abegya e gye ne a tii abee se, ne a waa kayoware mumwii.

²¹ Amose se-o, kekato maa taare a ke towe gywii kesaree feye, “Fo asen mon tiri mo.” Ne kuu maa taare a ke towe gywii ayaapapaa feye, “Mone asen mon tiri mo.”

²² Amose-o fo ya deere, fo i nu feye ane maa taare a ane kyena, na ane kayoware abegya abegya ne a mon bo len-o mon te ane se.

²³ Kasentij si kayoware abegya abegya amoo ne ane deere se neene. Ane kayoware mfen ne ipeere si a mon da kawu-o ne ane i bu bweeto.

²⁴ Amaa ane kayoware mfen ne a bo dan kedeere-o asen mon tiri ane bweeto. Wuribware a ba kayoware abegya abegya bo kya abee se kpa ko se nee feye ane bu kayoware abegya ko ne a mon bo len-o bweeto.

²⁵ Oo waa amoo-o nee a kayoware nya waa kano konko, na kayoware kebegya kemaa nya deere kamoo beeko se.

²⁶ Kayowɔrɛ kebɛgya kɔ i ŋu asɛŋ, amɔ abɛgya nɛ a san-ɔ pɛɛɛ i ŋu asɛŋ nɛɛ. Feyɛ bamo ya kyɔrɔ kayowɔrɛ-ɔ kebɛgya kɔ, amɔ abɛgya nɛ aa san-ɔ pɛɛɛ akatɔ a gyi.

²⁷ Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ du-o nɛɛ. Mɔnɛ pɛɛɛ a tii abɛɛ sɛ mɔnɛ gye Kristoo kayowɔrɛ nɛɛ, nɛ ɔkɛmaa gye kamɔ kebɛgya kɔ. Anɛŋ a kayowɔrɛ-ɔ ɛ gye asɔrɛɛ-ɔ.

²⁸ Asɔrɛɛ-rɔ Wuribware a lee asɛsɛ bɔ gya abɛɛ sɛ nɛɛnɛɛ nɛɛ. Bamo nɛ bɔ gye ŋkpɛɛ-ɔ ɛ gye mɔ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpɔ, bamo nɛ bɔ gya sɛ nyɔsɛpɔ-ɔ ɛ gye akyaamɛɛ, asasɛpɔ-ɔ ɛ gye akaapɔpɔ, bɔkɔ mɔ ɛ gye bamo nɛ ba waa akpɛŋɛyɛtɔ-ɔ, bɔkɔ mɔ ɛ gye bamo nɛ ba kya alɔpɔ-ɔ, bɔkɔ mɔ ɛ gye bamo nɛ ba kya bɔkɔ-rɔ-ɔ, bɔkɔ mɔ ɛ gye bamo nɛ ba deɛrɛ asɛŋ nɛ a bɔ asɔrɛɛ-rɔ sɛ kake kɛmaa-ɔ, bɔkɔ mɔ ɛ gye bamo nɛ bɔ de keyaalenɛ a bɔ sa sɛŋsa kɔ nɛ bamo fɔŋfɔŋ maa nu mɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

²⁹⁻³⁰ N gye ɔkɛmaa ɛ gye mɔ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpɔ bɛɛɛ mɔ kyaamɛɛ bɛɛɛ mɔ ɔkaapɔpɔ. N gye ɔkɛmaa ɛ gye nɛ ɔ taarɛ a ɔ waa akpɛŋɛyɛtɔ, bɛɛɛ ɔ kya alɔpɔ, bɛɛɛ ɔ sa sɛŋsa kɔ nɛ mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ maa nu mɔ-rɔ-ɔ. N gye ɔkɛmaa ɛ gye nɛ ɔ taarɛ a ɔ kaapɔ anɛŋ a sɛŋsa-ɔ kaasɛ.

³¹ Amɔ ɛ gye anɛŋ gbaa ooo, a bware feyɛ ɔkɛmaa kɔrɛ Wuribware a kufwiinɛ-o feyɛ ɔ sa mɔ aketɔ mɔ-rɔ kɛmɔ nɛ ki tiri bweɛtɔ-ɔ.

Mbeyɔmɔ mɔ ɛ kpa a ŋ kaapɔ mɔnɛ ketɔ nɛ kɛ bɔ dan kɔ kyɔ amɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ.

13

Anɛŋ nɛ anɛ kpa abɛɛ-ɔ

¹ Hareɛ mɔ i de keyaalenɛ esɛŋsa kɛsa-rɔ nɛ a gye asɛsɛ lee, bɛɛɛ Wuribware mbɔɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ lee nɛɛ ooo, nɛ mɔ ɛ ma kpa mɔ bɛɛkɔ asɛŋ, n du nɛɛ feyɛ anɔkɔrɛ kpaŋkpaŋ nɛ o de ɛlawɔ-ɔ.

² Mɔ i de keyaalenɛ a m bɔ tɔwɛ ketɔ nɛ Wuribware a lee bɔ kaapɔ mɔ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ i nu atɔ nɛ Wuribware a taa bɔ kweɛrɔ bɔkɔ sɛ-ɔ kaasɛ, nɛ mɔ kɔkɔrɛgyi kyɔ, hareɛ gbaa mɔ ɛ taarɛ a n sa a kebee kɔsɔ lee mɛŋ nɛ kɛ dɛɛ kɛ yɛrɛ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ ɛ ma kpa mɔ bɛɛkɔ asɛŋ, amɔ fɛraa mɔŋ gye sɛyɛ.

³ Hareɛ gbaa mɔ ya swii mɔ atɛtɔmɔŋta pɛɛɛ bɔ ke atiripɔ, bɛɛɛ mɔ a sa nɛ baa kywɛɛ mɔ deɛkpa-rɔ mɔɔ, amɔ fɛraa mɔŋ nya sɛyɛ.

⁴ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kpa mɔ bɛɛkɔ asɛŋ-ɔ de kanyite, nɛ ɔ beɛ o bware. ɔ maa ka kɔkwɛɛ, nɛ ɔ beɛ ɔ maa kaapɔ mɔ eyɛɛ.

⁵ ɔ mɔŋ de akatɔlɛŋ, nɛ ɔ beɛ ɔ maa saarɛ bɔkɔ. ɔ maa yɛrɛ bɔkɔ feyɛ bɔ waa ketɔ nɛ ɔ kpa-ɔ. Mɔ dunɛ maa fwii, nɛ ɔ mɔŋ de ɔkɔ dɔŋdaa.

⁶ A mɔŋ bɔ mɔ kɔnɛ feyɛ sɛsɛ a waa bɔyɛ-ɔ, amaa sɛsɛ ya waa itimaa fɛraa, a bɔ mɔ kɔnɛ.

⁷ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kpa mɔ bɛɛkɔ asɛŋ-ɔ i nyite mɔ ketɔ kɛmaa-rɔ. ɔ kɔrɛ mɔ bɛɛkɔ o gyi atɔ kɛmaa-rɔ. O de mɔ tɛmaa-rɔ feyɛ mɔ bɛɛkɔ ma waa

- ketɔ ne ke mon bɔ dan-ɔ,
ne mɔ kanyite-o mon de kee.
- ⁸ Kɛkpa maa lowe, kɛkpa mon de kee.
Amaa keyaalen ne bɔ de ba tɔwe
ketɔ ne Wuribware a lee bɔ kaapo bamo-ɔ,
na keyaalen ne bɔ de ba sa senja ko
ne bamo fɔnfɔn maa nu mɔ-rɔ-ɔ e gye kee.
Ane kanyiasen pɛɛɛ e kyon.
- ⁹ Ane maa taare a ane gyii ketɔ kɛmaa mbeyɔmɔ.
Ane maa taare a ane tɔwe ketɔ ne ke e ba-ɔ pɛɛɛ.
- ¹⁰ Amaa kake nsin ne ane i nu mɔ
ne ɔ bɔ dan ɔ kyon ketɔ kɛmaa-ɔ keba-ɔ,
kake nsin amɔ ketɔ kɛmaa
ne ke mon bɔ dan kyɛkyɛ-ɔ e lowe.
- ¹¹ Mɔ a gye keegyɔ-o, mɔ senja na mɔ mfɛɛɛ
na ane ne mɔ e fa m bɔ atɔ se-ɔ
gye keegyɔ lee nee,
amaa mɔ a bɔ kii keyaafɔre-ɔ,
mɔ a yɔwe ayaagyisen-ɔ.
- ¹² Kaye mɔ-rɔ atɔ du nee feye mbɔren-ɔ.
A du nee feye ane a deere diki
ne ɔ mon kee-rɔ nɛnɛɛ-ɔ.
Amaa kake nsin ne Yeessu e ba-ɔ,
ane i nu mɔ akatɔ-rɔ.
Ketɔ ne η nyi mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ gye kafwee ko nee.
Amaa kake nsi amɔ-ɔ mɔ i gyii ketɔ kɛmaa,
feye ane ne Wuribware nyi mɔ mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ.
- ¹³ Aketɔ pɛɛɛ e kyon, amɔ aketɔ asa kpen,
amɔ e gye kokɔregyi na temaa na kɛkpa.
Amaa amɔ asa-rɔ,
kemo ne ke gye bresɛ-ɔ e gye kɛkpa.

14

Esenja ne ɔko maa nu kaase-ɔ

- ¹ Amose se-ɔ, mɔ e kpa feye mon' len eyee kenken, na mon' nya kɛkpa mone ηkponɔ-rɔ.
Amaa ketɔ ne ki tii si, ne mon' buwi kpa-ɔ e gye aketɔ ne a lee Wuribware a kufwiije-o
ase-ɔ. Keyaalen ne mon' buwi kpa aketɔ-rɔ pɛɛɛ e gye aketɔ ne bɔ de ba tɔwe ketɔ ne
Wuribware e kpa a o lee bɔ kaapo asesɛ-ɔ.
- ² ɔko ne ɔ sa senja ko ne ɔ maa nu mɔ-rɔ-ɔ maa sa o gywii asesɛ nee. ɔ sa o gywii
Wuribware nee. ɔko maa nu ketɔ ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ kaase. ɔ tɔwe asen kweerɔsɛ ne aa lee
Wuribware a kufwiije-o ase-ɔ nee, amaa ɔ maa nu amɔ kaase.
- ³ Amaa ɔko ne ɔ tɔwe ketɔ ne Wuribware a lee bɔ kaapo mɔ-ɔ e tɔwe ketɔ ne oo ηu-o o
gywii asesɛ nee. Ne a kya bamo-rɔ, ne ba kɔre ba gyi bweetɔ, ne a sa bamo ηkponɔkya.
- ⁴ ɔko ne ɔ sa senja ko ne mɔ fɔnfɔn maa nu mɔ-rɔ-ɔ e kya mɔ wore eyee-rɔ nee. Amaa
ɔko ne ɔ tɔwe abwaresen-ɔ e kya mɔ beko-ana asoree agyi-ro nee.
- ⁵ Mɔ e yɔrɔwe feye mone ɔkɛmaa taare sa senja ko ne mɔ fɔnfɔn maa nu mɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Amaa
a bware feye mone de keyaalen ne bɔ de ba tɔwe ketɔ ne Wuribware a lee bɔ kaapo
bamo-ɔ. ɔko ne ɔ tɔwe ketɔ ne Wuribware a lee bɔ kaapo mɔ-ɔ kyɔ ɔko ne ɔ sa senja ko ne
mɔ fɔnfɔn maa nu mɔ-rɔ-ɔ, amɔ Wuribware a bee sa mɔ keyaalen feye ɔ bɔ kaapo ketɔ

ne m̀ m̀ f̀n̄f̀n̄ e t̀w̄e-ɔ-r̀ gywii ases̄e. M̀ e taare a ɔ waa am̀ f̄eraa, ɔ kya m̀ b̄eeko-ana as̄ree agyi-o-ro.

⁶ Mbeȳɔm̄, m̀ k̄osob̄e-e-ana, m̀ ya ba m̀n̄e ase, ne m̀ e sa sēnsa k̀ ne m̀ f̀n̄f̀n̄ maa nu m̀-ɔ-r̀ m̀ i gywii m̀n̄e, nt̄ t̄n̄ ḡbaa ne m̀n̄e e nya a m̀n̄' lee m̀ ase? A maa taare a a sa m̀n̄e sēye p̄e-e, am̀ m̀ a t̀w̄e ket̄ ne Wuribware a lee b̀ kaapo m̀-ɔ, b̄e-e m̀ a ba kanyias̄e ne ɔ sa m̀-ɔ b̀ kaapo m̀n̄e abwares̄e-ɔ.

⁷ M̀n̄' sa a an̄e taa fēye at̄et̄m̄n̄ta ne a m̀n̄ de n̄kpa-ɔ fēye k̄ok̄oȳet̄iñ b̄e-e kabere m̄faan̄e. Bam̀ e m̀n̄ da k̄ok̄oȳet̄iñ-o si n̄e-e, n̄se e gye ne ɔ taare a o pini fēye kilin̄ m̀ ne b̀ de kem̀ ba waa-ɔ nee?

⁸ An̄e d̄e ne ɔk̀ ne ɔ f̄ore kenaa-r̀ kabere-ɔ e m̀n̄ f̄ore kam̀ n̄e-e, em̄ene ne ɔk̀ m̀ e waa na o nu kaase waa siraa na ɔ ỳ kenaa-ɔ-r̀-ɔ nee?

⁹ An̄e d̄e ne m̀n̄e ḡbaa m̀n̄e du. M̀n̄e ya sa sēnsa k̀ ne m̀n̄e f̀n̄f̀n̄ maa nu m̀-ɔ-r̀, em̄ene ne ba waa a b̀ nu as̄e ne m̀n̄e e t̀w̄e-ɔ kaase? M̀n̄e gye ne m̀n̄e e sa sēnsa m̀n̄e i gywii afwii nee.

¹⁰ M̀ e k̄ɔre a n̄ gyi fēye ēsēnsa b̄wēt̄ b̀ kaye m̀-ɔ, ne em̀ p̄e-e de kaase.

¹¹ Amaa m̀ e ma nu ɔk̀ sēnsa, m̀ aa m̀ a kii af̄ ab̄e-e ase nee.

¹² An̄e d̄e ne a du m̀n̄e ḡbaa m̀n̄e ase. M̀n̄e a de w̄ore fēye m̀n̄e e nya aket̄ ew̄orese ew̄orese a m̀n̄' lee Wuribware a kufwiin̄e-o ase-ɔ, m̀n̄' buwi kpa am̀ ne a kya as̄ree agyi-o-ro, na b̀ nya k̄ok̄ɔregyi b̄wēt̄-ɔ.

¹³ Am̄se se-ɔ, ɔk̀ ne ɔ sa sēnsa k̀ ne m̀ f̀n̄f̀n̄ maa nu m̀-ɔ-r̀ k̄ore Wuribware fēye ɔ sa m̀ keyaal̄e, na ɔ b̀ kaapo ket̄ ne ɔ t̀w̄e-ɔ kaase.

¹⁴ M̀ ya ba sēnsa ne ma nu m̀-ɔ-r̀ b̀ k̄ore kebwarek̄ore, m̀ e k̄ore kebwarek̄ore m̀ kakpon̄-r̀ w̄ore nee. Amaa m̀ mf̄ere-r̀ f̄eraa sēye m̀n̄ te-ro.

¹⁵ Nt̄et̄ ne n̄ waa? M̀ e ba m̀ kakpon̄ na m̀ mf̄ere a m̀ b̀ k̄ore kebwarek̄ore, na m̀ ba m̀ kakpon̄ na m̀ mf̄ere b̀ waa ilin̄.

¹⁶ F̀ ya k̄ore kebwarek̄ore sēnsa k̀ ne m̀n̄e maa nu m̀-ɔ-r̀, ne f̀ ya sa Wuribware an̄se, em̄ene ne f̀ b̄eeko-ana as̄ree agyi ne f̀ aa bam̀ i sun̄-o e waa a b̀ n̄u t̀w̄e fēye “Am̄ye” wee as̄e ne f̀ a t̀w̄e-ɔ se? Kpa k̀ m̀n̄ b̀-ɔ ne ba taare a b̀ yere m̀ se gyii kem̀ ne f̀ e t̀w̄e am̀-ɔ.

¹⁷ Haree ḡbaa f̀ ya k̄ore kebwarek̄ore, ne f̀ a sa an̄se n̄e-e, f̀ sēnsa-ɔ m̀n̄ kya f̀ b̄eeko-ana as̄ree agyi-o-ro.

¹⁸ M̀ e sa Wuribware an̄se fēye m̀ e sa sēnsa k̀ ne m̀ f̀n̄f̀n̄ maa nu m̀-ɔ-r̀ iluwi b̄wēt̄ n̄ kȳ m̀n̄e ɔk̄emaa.

¹⁹ Amaa m̀ ya ba as̄ree-r̀ b̀ t̀w̄e as̄ēn̄kparegyi anuu lee m̀ mf̄ere-r̀ b̀ kaapo m̀n̄e at̄, a b̀ fēye m̀ a sa as̄ēn̄kparegyi n̄kpeñ kan̄ n̄k̄o ne m̀ aa m̀n̄e maa nu m̀-ɔ-r̀.

²⁰ Am̄se se-ɔ m̀ k̄osob̄e-e-ana, m̀n̄e ma lee fa as̄ēn̄ am̀ mf̄ere fēye m̀n̄e a gye n̄yaagyi-o, amaa m̀n̄' sa a m̀n̄e kanyias̄e waa fēye ab̄re-e lee-o. Am̀-ɔ p̄e-e ḡbaa ooo, m̀n̄' sa a m̀n̄e kefa mf̄ere b̄oye waa kafwee fēye n̄yaagyi n̄gyingyi lee-o.

²¹ Abwares̄eñ w̄ore-ɔ-r̀, baa kȳore fēye,

“Wuribware ye, ‘M̀ e sa a af̄ ne ba lee kef̄-ɔ
ba bam̀ f̀n̄f̀n̄ sēnsa b̀ t̀w̄e m̀ as̄ēn̄ gywii m̀ ases̄e.
Am̀-ɔ p̄e-e ḡbaa ooo, b̀ maa nu m̀ as̄ēn̄.’ ”*

²² Am̀-ɔ e kaapo nee fēye Wuribware de bam̀ ne ba sa sēnsa ne ɔk̀ maa nu kaase-ɔ o yii bam̀ ne baa kine kunu Wuribware as̄ēn̄-ɔ se. Amaa Wuribware de bam̀ ne ba t̀w̄e ket̄ ne Wuribware a lee b̀ kaapo bam̀-ɔ ɔ kya bam̀ ne ba k̄ɔre ba gyi-o-ro.

²³ Amaa m̀n̄e as̄ree agyi ya gyan̄e m̀n̄e e waa as̄ree, ne m̀n̄e p̄e-e e sa ēsēnsa ne m̀n̄e ɔk̀ maa nu em̀-ɔ-r̀, ne ɔk̀ ne ɔ m̀n̄ gye as̄ree kigyi-o ya b̀ lweero, ne o nu

* 14:21 Isaya 28.11-12.

anɛn nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ sa ɛsɛnsa nɛ mɔnɛ maa nu ɛmɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ɔ maa fa feyɛ mɔnɛ pɛɛɛ ɛ lɔ ɛbɔn nɛɛ ɛɛɛ?

²⁴ Amaa nɛ mɔnɛ ɔkɛmaa ɛ tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribware a lee bɔ kaapo mɔnɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ mɔn gye asɔrɛɛ kigyi-o ya lweero, nɛ o nu kɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ kaase, mɔnɛ asɛnkparegyi ɛ kaapo mɔ feyɛ ɔ gye ɛbɔyɛ ɔwaaɔ nɛɛ. Na kɛtɔ nɛ ɔkɛmaa ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ sa a o nu mɔ ɛyɛɛ, na o ŋu mɔ bɔyɛ nɛ ɔɔ waa-ɔ.

²⁵ Na mɔ mfɛɛrɛ nɛ ŋ kweɛrɔ-ɔ lee mɔ ɛyɛɛ kawu. Na o kpuni anjuri sun Wuribware, ŋkɛɛ o lee kanɔ-rɔ a ɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Kasɛntɪŋ si Wuribware bɔ mɔnɛ asɛ mfɛɛ.”

²⁶ Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, ɛmɛnɛ nɛ n tɔwɛ? Mɔnɛ ya gyanŋɛ a mɔn' waa asɔrɛɛ, mɔn' waa kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ kɛ ɛ sa a mɔnɛ pɛɛɛ nya kya abɛɛ-rɔ, na mɔnɛ kɔkɔsɛgyi nya waa kɔkyɔ-ɔ. Nyinƙpase kɔ de kilin, nɛ ɔkɔ mɔ de kɔtɔkɔ a ɔ kaapo. Ɔkɔ mɔ, Wuribware a lee mɔ mfɛɛrɛ bɔ kaapo mɔ feyɛ ɔ tɔwɛ gywii asɛsɛ. Ɔkɔ mɔ, ɔɔ waa siraa feyɛ ɔ sa sɛnsa kɔ nɛ mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ maa nu mɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Ɔkɔ mɔ, ɔɔ waa siraa feyɛ ɔ kaapo anɛn a sɛnsa-ɔ-rɔ.

²⁷ Feyɛ asɛsɛ kɔ ɛ kpa a bɔ sa sɛnsa nɛ bamɔ ɔkɔ maa nu mɔ-rɔ-ɔ, mɔn' sa a asɛsɛ anyɔ bɛɛɛ bɔ ma kyɔn asa, na bɔ sa sɛnsa. Amaa bamɔ pɛɛɛ ma kan ƙpɔra sa sɛnsa.

²⁸ Na mɔn' sa a ɔbɛɛ kɔŋkɔ kaapo anɛn a sɛnsa-ɔ-rɔ. Amaa nɛ ɔkɔ ɛ mɔn bɔ-rɔ a ɔ kaapo ɛsɛnsa-ɔ kaase, amɔ fɛraa bamɔ nɛ ba kpa a bɔ sa anɛn a ɛsɛnsa-ɔ waa diŋŋ, na bɔ sa sɛnsa bamɔ ŋkɔrɔ-rɔ gywii Wuribware.

²⁹ Bamɔ nɛ Wuribware a lee mɔ mfɛɛrɛ bɔ kaapo-ɔ fɛraa, mɔn' sa a abɛɛ anyɔ bɛɛɛ asa wɔrɛ sa sɛnsa, na mɔn' sa a bamɔ nɛ baa san-ɔ deɛrɛ bamɔ asɛnkparegyi-ro nɛɛnɛɛ.

³⁰ Nɛ san amɔ Wuribware ya lee kɔtɔkɔ bɔ kaapo ɔkɔ nɛ o te o nu asɛn-ɔ, mɔn' sa a mɔ nɛ ɔ sa sɛnsa-ɔ laaɔ, pwɛɛ na mɔ nɛ o te-o kɔsɔ sa sɛnsa.

³¹ Mɔnɛ pɛɛɛ de kpa feyɛ mɔn' deɛ tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribware a lee bɔ kaapo mɔnɛ ɔkɛmaa-ɔ, na mɔn' kaapo abɛɛ Wuribware asɛn, na mɔn' waa abɛɛ wɔrɛ, amaa mɔn' waa amɔ-ɔ kegyase kegyase.

³² Bamɔ nɛ ba tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribware a lee bɔ kaapo bamɔ-ɔ de keyaalen feyɛ bɔ yɔwɛ bamɔ fɔŋfɔŋ ɛsɛnsa.

³³ A lee feyɛ Wuribware maa kpa asɛn, amɔ kayɛɛyuri.

³⁴ Akyɛɛ waa diŋŋ asɔrɛɛ-rɔ. Mfaanɛɛ nɛ a kyɔ a du asɔrɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ-rɔ mfɛn nɛ Wuribware asɛsɛ ɛ gyanŋɛ-ɔ. Feyɛ anɛn nɛ Yudaawuye a mbraa-ɔ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ, bɔ mɔn de kpa feyɛ bɔ sa sɛnsa asɔrɛɛ-rɔ. Akyɛɛ bɔ asɔrɛɛ-ɔ kaase nɛɛ.

³⁵ Amaa kɔtɔkɔ ɛ bɔ-rɔ nɛ ɔkyɛɛ ɛ kpa a o bise, mɔn' sa a o gywii, na bamɔ ya yɔ pɛ, na o bise mɔ kuri. A de ipeere feyɛ ɔkyɛɛ a sa sɛnsa asɔrɛɛ-rɔ.

³⁶ Ɛmɛnɛ aaa? Mɔnɛ Korintoo awuye yɛ abwaresɛn a lee mɔnɛ asɛ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? Mɔnɛ wɔrɛ nɛ Wuribware a taa mɔ asɛn-ɔ bɔ sa aaa?

³⁷ Ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ o de keyaalen a ɔ tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribware a lee bɔ kaapo mɔ-ɔ, bɛɛɛ ɔ yɛ Wuribware a kufwiinɛ-o gya mɔ kamɛɛ-ɔ, mɔn' sa a o sure si feyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ kyɔrɛɛ mɔ ɛ kyɔnwe mɔnɛ-ɔ gye mbraa nɛ ŋ ya lee anɛ nyanpɛ asɛ-ɔ nɛɛ.

³⁸ Amaa nɛ ɔkɔ ɛ ma sure asɛn nɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ sɛ, amɔ fɛraa mɔn' yɔwɛ mɔ asɛn sa mɔ.

³⁹ Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, katiŋ ɛ gye feyɛ mɔn' kɔkɔsɛ nya keyaalen bɔ tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribware ɛ kpa a o lee bɔ kaapo-ɔ. Amaa mɔnɛ maa tii ɔkɔ kpa feyɛ ɔ ma sa sɛnsa kɔ nɛ mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ maa nu mɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

⁴⁰ Amaa mɔn' waa kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛɛnɛɛ na kpa timaa si.

15

Kristoo kikyinŋi lee lowi-ro asɛn

¹ Mbɛyɔmɔ mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mɔ ɛ kpa a ŋ nyinŋi mɔnɛ Yeesuu Kristoo kuŋu si asɛn timaa nɛ mɔ a bɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔnɛ-ɔ sɛ, anɛn a asɛn timaa nɛ mɔnɛ a kɔrɛ gyi, nɛ mɔnɛ a sure amɔ sɛ, nɛ mɔnɛ a kra amɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

² Mone ya dee kra asen timaa ma dae-ro, Wuribware e dee morawe mone, ama mone kokore amo gyi mon waa seye mone nkrono-ro feraa.

³ Atɔ ne bokɔ a kaapo mo-ɔ dae ne mo-ɔ mo a kaapo mone-ɔ. Atɔ kekaapo ne a tiri bweetɔ-ɔ e gye feye Kristoo a wu nee a ɔ taare kpee ane ebaye bo twee, feye anen dae ne baa tawe abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ.

⁴ Kemɔ ne ke gye kenyasepo-ɔ e gye feye baa pure mɔ, ne kake sasepo-ɔ ne Wuribware a kyinji mɔ lee lowi-ro, feye anen dae ne baa tawe abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ.

⁵ Amo kamere-ro ne Kristoo a lee mɔ eyee bo kaapo Peetroo, ne ɔ bee lee mɔ eyee bo kaapo mɔ ayaa-ro ayerepo kudu anyɔ-ɔ.

⁶ Ne oo lee mɔ eyee bo kaapo mɔ agyasepo alafa anuu san konko. Asese ma-ro kafwee a wu, amaa bamo-ro bokɔ ma san bo bo-ro mbeyomɔ.

⁷ Ne oo lee mɔ eyee bo kaapo Yakubu, ne amo kamere-ro ne oo lee mɔ eyee bo kaapo mɔ ayaa-ro ayerepo-ɔ peee.

⁸ Ne lalowe-ɔ, oo lee mɔ eyee bo kaapo mo, mo ne n du feye kayaagyi popwee ne baa kowe mɔ, na mɔ kokowebee a kyɔ kyon pwee ne ba dae kowe mɔ-ɔ.

⁹ Mo e gye ayaa-ro ayerepo-ɔ-ro peee keegyɔ. Kasentɔn si, mon fo feye n kii ayaa-ro ayerepo, a lee feye mo a dae waa Wuribware asoree awuye aworefɔɔ.

¹⁰ Amaa Wuribware a nu mo ewee, ne ɔ sa ne mo a kii ketɔ ne n gye mbeyomɔ-ɔ. ɔ mon nu mo ewee kwaa nee, a lee feye mo a sun kenken sa mɔ kyon mɔ ayaa-ro ayerepo-ɔ okemaa. Amo-ɔ peee gbaa n gye mɔ fonfon keyaalen nee, Wuribware keyaalen ne mo a bo waa.

¹¹ Amose se-ɔ, haree mone a nu asen timaa-o lee mo ase nee ooo, beee bamo ase nee ooo, amo peee gye akonko nee. A gye ketɔ ne ane peee e tawe-ɔ nee. Ne a gye atɔ konko ne mone e kore mone i gyi-o nee.

¹² To, Wuribware kiyinji Kristoo lee lowi-ro ne ane ayaa-ro ayerepo peee e tawe ane i gywii asese-ɔ. Amo e gye anen feraa, ne emene se ne mone bokɔ e tawe feye bamo ne baa kyɔ wu-o maa lee kyinji a bo lee lowi-ro?

¹³ Ketɔ ne mone e tawe-ɔ dae ke gye kasentɔn nee, weete a kaapo nee feye Wuribware mon kyinji Kristoo lee lowi-ro.

¹⁴ Ne amo e gye kasentɔn feye Wuribware mon kyinji Kristoo lee lowi-ro feraa, abwaresen ne ane e tawe-ɔ gye kwaa nee, ne mone ma mone a kore gyi kwaa.

¹⁵ Ketɔ ne ko kyɔ, ne amo-ɔ bee a kaapo-ɔ e gye feye ane abwaresen kotawe feye Wuribware a kyinji Kristoo-o gye kayeba nee.

¹⁶ A lee feye, bamo ne baa wu-o e ma lee kyinji a bo lee lowi-ro feraa, a kaapo nee feye Wuribware mon kyinji Kristoo lee lowi-ro, amose se-ɔ ne ane gye ayebapo nee.

¹⁷ Ne amo e gye kasentɔn feye Wuribware mon kyinji Kristoo lee lowi-ro, amo feraa mone kokoregyi-o maa sa mone seye, ne mone bee mone san mone te mone ebaye-ro.

¹⁸ Ne a dae a gye kasentɔn nee ooo, amo feraa a kaapo feye bamo ne baa kore Kristoo gyi, ne baa wu-o a wu peee nee, na bo ma lee kyinji lee lowi-ro.

¹⁹ Ne amo e gye feye kaye ma-ro dooo ne ane i de temaa Kristoo si, amo feraa ane asen e waa ewee a a kyon okemaa kaye ma-ro.

²⁰ Amaa kasentɔn-o e gye feye Wuribware a kyinji Kristoo lee lowi-ro. Wuribware a kyinji Kristoo lee lowi-ro, ne mɔ a ma lee wu-o si-o, a kaapo nee feye san e fo feye ɔ bee o kyinji bamo ne baa kore Kristoo gyi, ne baa wu-o a ɔ lee lowi-ro anen dae.

²¹ Mone nyi feye sese gyenkpeese, Adam, ne Wuribware a twee-ɔ a waa baye. Amose ne sese konko se, mɔ e gye Adam, ne lowi a ba kaye ma-ro, na sese dimaadi ma lee taare kyena nsu peee. Anen dae ne sese konko se, mɔ e gye Kristoo, ne bamo ne baa wu-o e bee kyinji a bo lee lowi-ro.

²² Ane a gye asese feye Adam-ɔ se-ɔ, ane i wu. Amaa ane a bo kii Kristoo lee-o si-o, ane ya wu, ane bee ane i kyinji a ane kyena mɔ ase nsu peee.

²³ Amaa n gye feye bamo pɛɛɛ i kyiŋɲi luwi koŋko nee. Ane i kyiŋɲi kegyase kegyase. Wuribware a kyɔ gye ŋkpɛɛ kyiŋɲi Kristoo bo kaapo feye bamo ne bo gya se, ne o kyiŋɲi-o e gye Kristoo awuye, Kristoo kebo ba nyɔsepɔ-ɔ.

²⁴⁻²⁵ Na kaye gye kee. Keyaalen kɛmaa ne ɔkɛmaa de-o, Kristoo e kɔɔre a ɔ lee mɔ ase. A tiri feye Kristoo kyena kuwure si bo fo san ne ɔ ko a o gyi mɔ adon se, na ɔ taa bamo bo waa mɔ kuwure-o kaase-ɔ.

²⁶ Na ŋkee o kiŋɲaa mɔ kuwure-o bo sa mɔ se Wuribware. Ɔdon lalalowe ne ɔ ko na o gyi mɔ se, na ɔko ma lee wu daa-ɔ e gye lowi fɔŋfɔŋ.

²⁷ Mbeyɔmɔ, mfeŋ ne ane a kare abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro feye,

“Fo a sa ne atɔ pɛɛɛ bo mɔ kuwure kaase.”*

Wuribware mon tii ketɔ ne ke bo mɔ kesaree-ro se, a lee feye Wuribware ya sa ne ketɔ kɛmaa a lwee Kristoo kesaree-ro.

²⁸ Amaa san ne Wuribware mɔ gyi Kristoo a nya ketɔ kɛmaa se keyaalen-ɔ, ɔ taa mɔ eyee a ɔ bo waa mɔ se Wuribware kesaree-ro, na Wuribware deere ketɔ kɛmaa se.

²⁹ To, bo lee kikiŋɲi lee lowi-ro bee-ɔ, asese ko bo-ro ne ba kɔɔre ba gyi feye a bware feye bo bo bamo asuu bo yera bamo anyipɔ ne baa kyɔ wu-o ayaa-ro. Kɛmɔ e gye bamo tɛmaa-ɔ nee? Amɔ e gye kasentɲi feye bamo ne baa wu-o maa lee kyiŋɲi a bo lee lowi-ro, ne ntetɔ se ne ŋkee aneŋ a asese-ɔ, ba bo bamo asuu a bo bo yera bamo ne baa wu-o ayaa-ro?

³⁰ Bɛɛɛ kuwu kyiŋɲi-o deɛ ke gye kayeba nee, amɔ fɛraa ane ne ane e tɔwe asen timaa-o ane i gywii asese-ɔ du nee feye ane a mon nyi asen-ɔ. Ane ya kperi kayeba se gyi awɔrefɔɔ kake kɛmaa, kakɔka timaa mɔ ne ane e nya?

³¹ Kasentɲi si mɔ e gyanɲaa lowi kake kɛmaa. Ma ba ayeba. Aneŋ deɛ ne mɔ e kaapo mɔ eyee mon se, a lee feye mbeyɔmɔ mon tii ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo kokowebɛɛ se nee.

³² San ko mɔ e len mɔ eyee mɔ i lee kadunfwii awuye ne bo du feye mbo kpense-ɔ kanɔ Ifisus man-no mfee, ne mɔ a gyi awɔrefɔɔ bamo kesaree-ro. Mɔ ya gyi awɔrefɔɔ, ne mɔ e mon kɔɔre gyi feye Kristoo a kyiŋɲi lee lowi-ro, ntetɔ ne mɔ a nya? Amaa a deɛ a gye kasentɲi nee feye bamo ne baa wu-o maa lee kyiŋɲi a bo lee lowi-ro nee-ɔ, amɔ fɛraa mon' sa a ane gya asen ne bokɔ a tɔwe bo beya-ɔ se feye,

“Mon' sa a ane gyi, na ane nuu,
a lee feye, nyanpe ko, ane i wu.”*

³³ Mon ma kan sa a ɔko penna mon. Abrese ye, “Ananpo baye e gye ne ba nyera bamo kosobɛɛ-ana mfeere timaa.”

³⁴ Mon' nu mon eyee, na mon' kiŋɲi lee mon ebaye-ro. A gye ipeere sa mon feye mɔ a tɔwe feye mon bokɔ san mon mon nyi Wuribware-ɔ.

Aneŋ ne Wuribware ya kyiŋɲi sese lee lowi-ro, ne mɔ kayowɔre i kii-o

³⁵ Mon-ro ɔko i bise mɔ feye, “To, emene ne bamo ne baa wu-o e bee waa a bo kyiŋɲi ba ŋkpa-ro? Nteto kayowɔre ne ba nya?”

³⁶ Fo mon nyi seye. Fo ya dwii atɔ dwiise bo waa sweere-ro, a maa kwɛɛ, amɔ atɔ dwiise ne fo a dwii waa sweere-ro-ɔ a wu pwɛɛ na kepɔpwɛɛ deɛ kwɛɛ.

³⁷ N gye kiyii ne kaa dan lowe-ɔ ne fo i dwii. Kɛmɔ kigyi koŋko ne fo i dwii feye abwaye bɛɛɛ ketɔ kɛmaa.

³⁸ Amaa Wuribware e gye ne ɔ sa ne atɔ dwiise ko kwee kokɔ-ro.

* 15:27 Kiliŋ 8.6; Kiliŋ 110.1. * 15:32 Isaya 22.13.

39 Nyinƙpase kayowɔre kwee mbo lee-ro. Mbogyii lee kwee. Ne nƙingyi lee ma bee n kwee.

40 Ketɔ kema ma ne ke bo sweere ma se-ɔ kwee kemo kosobee-ro. Anen dɛɛ ne akyee-e-kpa-agyi ne a bo sosɔ-ɔ kwee sweere ma se atɔ-ro. Ne kekyee-e-kpa-agyi kema kwee kemo kosobee-ro ne ki de kemo fɔnfɔn dan. Ne kaye ma-ro atɔ ma de amo fɔnfɔn dan.

41 Kyowe de mɔ fɔnfɔn dan, ne kiferi de kemo fɔnfɔn dan, ne kekyee-e-kpa-agyi kema de kemo fɔnfɔn dan ne ɔ kwee-ɔ.

42 Mfaaneɛ dɛɛ ne a waa san ne bamo ne baa wu-o i kyinƙi a bo ba nƙpa-ro. Bamɔ ya pure sese ne oo wu-o, mɔ kayowɔre a kii kifuniƙ, na ku gyo sweere-ro. Wuribware ya kyinƙi kifuniƙ ba nƙpa-ro, ɔ maa lee wu daa.

43 Bamɔ ya pure sese, mɔ elen a lowe, ne mɔ kifuniƙ bee ke mon bo dan. Ne mɔ ya bee kyinƙi ba nƙpa-ro, amo fɛraa amo mɔ kayowɔre popwee ne o de-o bo dan, ne ka bee ka bo len.

44 Bamɔ ya pure sese, kifuniƙ ne ki de ayeegyɛ na abowii ne baa pure, ne mɔ ya bee kyinƙi lee lowi-ro, amo sese-ɔ e nya kayowɔre popwee, na mɔ kra bee bo kyena kamɔ-ro.

45 Baa kyoree abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro feye,

“Wuribware a twee sese gyenƙpɛɛɛ Adam,
ne oo kii nyinƙpase, ne ɔ kyena.”*

Amaa Kristoo, ne ba tee mɔ feye Adam lalalowe-ɔ, a yɔ sosɔ ya kii ɔko ne ɔ sa nƙpa-ɔ.

46 A lee feye amo nyinƙpase de mɔ kayowɔre ne ka de ayeegyɛ na abowii-o pwee na ɔ dɛɛ taare nya mɔ kayowɔre popwee.

47 Adam ne ɔ gye nƙpɛɛ-ɔ, ese ne Wuribware a bo pwee mɔ, ese-ro ne ɔ lee ba. Amaa Adam nyɔsepo ne mɔ e gye Kristoo-o fɛraa a lee Wuribware se nee.

48 Anɛ sese dimaadi, anɛ a gye kaye-ro asese-ɔ se-ɔ, anɛ du nee feye mɔ ne ɔ lee ese-ro ba-ɔ. Bamɔ ne bo gye Wuribware se asese-ɔ du nee feye mɔ ne ɔ lee Wuribware se-ɔ.

49 Bo fo mbeyɔma, anɛ sese dimaadi de kayowɔre ne ka du feye sese ne ɔ lee ese-ro-ɔ lee-o. Amaa kake nsi ne anɛ i kyinƙi a anɛ lee lowi-ro-o, anɛ ne anɛ e kɔre Kristoo anɛ i gyi-o e nya kayowɔre ne ka du feye mɔ ne ɔ lee Wuribware se-ɔ lee-o.

50 Mɔ kosobee-ana, kemo ne mɔ e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye sese dimaadi e san o te mɔ kayowɔre ne ka de ayeegyɛ na abowii-o-ro, ɔ maa taare a o tii Wuribware a kuwure ne ke bo sosɔ-ɔ se, a lee feye ketɔ ne ki i wu-o maa taare a ki tii atɔ ne a maa wu daa-ɔ se.

51-52 Mon' nu asen kweerɔse ma neene, n gye anɛ pɛɛɛ e gye ne anɛ i wu. Amaa Wuribware kabere ya su kake ne kaye e gye kee-ɔ, feye mɔ a tɔwe asen ma-ɔ, anɛ pɛɛɛ i kyurowi puri-ro puri-ro. San ne anɛ a kabere-ɔ i su-o, Wuribware i kyinƙi bamo ne baa wu-o, na bo ma lee wu daa. Na anɛ pɛɛɛ kyurowi.

53 Ketɔ ne kaa gyo-o i kyinƙi a ke ba nƙpa-ro, na ke ma lee gyo pɛɛɛ. Na ketɔ ne kaa wu-o kyena, na ke ma lee wu daa.

54 Amɔ-ɔ ya ba, ketɔ ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ e ba kasentɛn feye,

“Mfen ne Nyanpe Wuribware e nyera lowi.”*

55 Amose se-ɔ, feye anen ne anɛ ma anɛ a bee kare abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ,

“Lowi, fo e taare a fo nya dimaadi si keyaalen aaa?

Lowi, fo de kpa feye fo dunwi sese ma aaa?”*

* 15:45 Keleekaase 2.7. * 15:54 Isaya 25.8. * 15:55 Hoseya 13.14 (LXX).

⁵⁶ Kaye mɔ-rɔ, lowi san o de keyaalen a ɔ mɔɔ asesε. Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ e kaapo ane feyε ane gye abɔyewaapo nee-ɔ se-ɔ, a bware feyε Wuribware gyiiri ane kesεbɔ, na ɔ mɔɔ ane.

⁵⁷ Amaa mon' sa a ane sa Wuribware anse, a lee feyε mɔ e gye ne ɔ borɔ ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo si, ne ɔ sa ne ane a nya lowi na ebɔye se keyaalen.

⁵⁸ Amose se-ɔ, mɔ kosobεε-ana, mon' yere kenken mone kokɔregyi-ro. Na mon' waa wɔre mone kusun ne mone i sun mone e sa ane nyanpe-ɔ-rɔ san kemaa, a lee feyε asun ko mon bo-rɔ ne mone i kperi ane nyanpe se a mon' waa, na mon' waa amɔ kwaa.

16

Bo lee tweetwee ne baa twee sa bamo beεko-ana Kristoo awuye-o

¹ Ketɔ ne mone a kyoreε bo kyonwe mɔ bo lee atanne ne mon' tweetwee bo kya ane beεko-ana Kristoo awuye ne bo bo Yerusalem man-nɔ na Yudeya sweere se-ɔ-rɔ asen. Mon' waa anen ne ane a tɔwe gywii asoreε asoreε awuye ne bo bo Galatiya sweere se-ɔ feyε bo waa-ɔ sa bamo.

² Kosiyara kemaa mone ɔkemaa kemaa, atanne ne ɔ nya-ɔ, o lee amɔ-rɔ ako bo kweerɔ. Mɔ ya nya bweetɔ, o lee na a kyɔ, ne mɔ ya nya kafwee, o lee kafwee. Mone ya waa mfaanεε a atɔ-ɔ, mɔ ya ba, a mon lee a tiri feyε n nare mone se kɔre atanne, a lee feyε a kyɔ a da ton konko sa mɔ.

³ Mɔ ya ba-ɔ, asesε kemaa ne mone a gyanpe lee feyε bamo ne mone i sun a mon' bo kyonwe mfen-ɔ, mɔ e sa bamo ewore ne ee sa bamo kpa feyε bo taa atanne ne mone a tweetwee nya-ɔ yaa Yerusalem man-nɔ.

⁴ Ne amɔ i bware feyε η yɔ, amɔ fεraa mɔ aa bamo e taare a ane yɔ.

Ketɔ ne Pɔl a kra kowaa-ɔ

⁵ Mɔ e borɔ Makedoniya sweere se, na m bo ba mone ase, a lee feyε a tiri feyε m borɔ mfen pwεε.

⁶ Nsanse mɔ ya ba, mɔ i kyee mone ase kafwee. Sanse mɔ e kyena mone ase afwii kebee mɔ pεεε, na mon' taare kya mɔ-rɔ a n kya mɔ kpa-ɔ se yɔ ton ko banban ne mɔ e lee mone ase a η yɔ-ɔ.

⁷ Mɔ e kpa kunu mone. N gye feyε η ηu mone na n kyon. Ane nyanpe ya sure, n de temaa feyε mɔ i gyi nke bweetɔ mone ase.

⁸ Mɔ e kyena Ifisus man-nɔ mfee a Pentikos kake-o bo fo.

⁹ Haree adon bweetɔ a bo mfee gbaa ooo, kpa da sa mɔ mfee feyε η waa asun dabe ne amɔ asen tiri kowaa-ɔ.

¹⁰ Timotii ya ba mone ase, mon' sa a mɔ akatɔ gyi mone ase, a lee feyε o sun ɔ sa ane nyanpe ne feyε mɔ-ɔ dεε.

¹¹ Ɔko ma kan trasii mɔ, amaa mon' kya mɔ-rɔ a ɔ kya mɔ kpa se nkpa na alanfiya-ro, na ɔ taare kinji ba mɔ ase, a lee feyε mɔ aa ane kosobεε-ana ne mɔ e deere kpa.

¹² Mbeyɔmɔ ane kosobεε Apolos asen. San kemaa mɔ e waa mɔ wɔre feyε mɔ aa ane kosobεε-ana amɔ ba bo ka mone kanɔ, amaa ɔ mon sure si feyε ɔ ba san mɔ se. Amaa mɔ ya kan bo nya kpa, ɔ ba mone ase.

Kanɔka ne ka gye keε-ɔ

¹³ Mon' sa se, mon' yere mone kokɔregyi-o-ro kenken, mon' waa nkponɔ, na mon' waa elen mɔ.

¹⁴ Mon' ba kekpa bo sun mone asun pεεε.

¹⁵ Mɔ kosobεε-ana, mone nyi Stifan* na mɔ ka-ana na mɔ gyi-ana asen. Bamɔ e gye ne baa gye nkpeε kii Kristoo awuye Akaya sweere se. Ne baa lee bamɔ eyee feyε bo dee sun bo kya mfen a Wuribware asesε-ɔ-rɔ.

* 16:15 1 Korintoo 1.16.

¹⁶ Mō e kōrē mōnē nēē feyε mōn' gya aneη a asεε-ɔ kanɔ se. Na mōn' bu ɔkema a nē o tii bamō se bamō kusun-no-o aneη dεε.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Mō akatɔ a gyi Stifan na Footunaatus na Akayikus kēba se. Mōnē a mōη bō mō ase-ɔ, bamō e gye nē bō yere mōnē ayaa-rɔ, nē baa gyi mō akatɔ feyε aneη nē baa gyi mōnē akatɔ-ɔ. Mfaanεε a asεε-ɔ bware sa kēbonyaa.

¹⁹ Asoreē asoreē nē a bō Asiya sweere se-ɔ awuye e ka mōnē kanɔ. Akwila na Prisikila na asoreē agyi nē ba gyanηe bamō aye ba waa asoreē-ɔ de anē nyanpe ba ka mōnē kanɔ.

²⁰ Anē kosobεε-ana pεεε nē bō bō mfee-ɔ e ka mōnē kanɔ. Mōn' gywaa abεε.

²¹ Mō fɔηfɔη kesareē nē mō a bō kyoreε kanɔka mɔ, “Mō, Pɔɔl, e ka mōnē kanɔ.”

²² ɔkema nē ɔ maa kpa anē nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo asen-ɔ, Wuribware da mō yii. N yε, “Maranata!” Kaase e kaapo feyε, “O anē nyanpe, ba!”

²³ Mō e kōrē kēbwarekōrē feyε anē nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo yure mōnē.

²⁴ Mō kēkpa sii mōnē pεεε ase Kristoo Yeesuu kenya-re-ɔ.

2 Korintoo awuye

Wore nyasepo ne Pɔɔl a kyoreε bo kyonwe Korintoo man-na Kristoo awuye-o

¹ Mo, Pɔɔl, ne Wuribware a lee feye η kii Kristoo Yeesuu ayaa-ro ayerepo-o oko na ane kosobee Timotii e gye ne ane e kyoreε wore mo ane e kyonwe mone ne mone gye Wuribware asoree aseε ne bo bo Korintoo man-na-o na Wuribware aseε peεε ne bo bo Akaya sweere se-o.

² Ane e kore kebwarekore feye ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo i yure mone, na bo sa mone kayeyuri.

Aseη ya to ane, Wuribware e kya ane-ro

³ Mon' sa a ane kyoro Wuribware, ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo mo se, a lee feye o gye eweeηupo ne o sa ane kakponakya-o.

⁴ Aseη ya to ane, mo e gye ne o sa ane kakponakya. Ne ane mo ane de kakponakya deε ne ane a nya lee mo ase-o ane e kya bokoko ne bamo gbaa, aseη a to bamo-o ηkpono.

⁵ Haree gbaa aworefoo suyo ne Kristoo a gyi-o a to ane bweeto ooo, kakponakya ne ane a nya lee mo ase-o gbaa kyoo bweeto.

⁶ Anen a aworefoo amo a to ane, a lee feye ane kusun e gye feye ane kaapo mone anen ne Kristoo e kpa a o yuri mone ηkpono-ro, na o morowe mone-o. Amose se-o, Kristoo ya kya ane ηkpono, ne ane e taare na ane mo ane kya mone ηkpono, na mon' nyite gyi aworefoo konko deε ne ane i gyi-o.

⁷ Kasentij si, ane e kore ane i gyi feye mone ya gyi aworefoo bo lee anen ne mone gya Kristoo a ekpa-o se-o se, oo sa mone kakponakya deε ne oo sa ane-o.

⁸ Ane kosobee-ana, ane e kpa feye mon' ηu aworefoo demante ne ane a gyi Asiya sweere se-o. San ko, aseη dabe ne aa to ane-o a waa kokyo bweeto, haree gbaa ane mon lee ane nyi anen ne ane e waa amo-o, ne aa sa ne kite ne ane te-o mon lee ki de ane wore.

⁹ Ane a fa feye ane e kpa a ane wu-o, ηkpa kema mon lee m bo-ro. Amaa amo-o a waa nee a ane ma taa ane eyee bo donjo ane fonfo eyee se, amaa na ane taa eyee bo donjo Wuribware se, a lee feye o taare a o kyinji bamo ne baa wu-o ba ηkpa-ro.

¹⁰ Ane i dee a ane wu, amaa oo lee ane lee lowi-ro, ne o bee o lee ane. Ne mone ya kore kebwarekore bo tii ane lee si, amo feraa ane de temaa bweeto feye Wuribware dee lee ane.

¹¹ Mone ya dee kore Wuribware feye o kya ane-ro, ne mo ya nu mone kebwarekore-o, ne oo yure ane, amo feraa mone e taare a mon' sa mo anse na kusun. Ne mone bweeto ya kore anen a kebwarekore-o, mone bweeto deε e taare a mon' sa mo anse.

Mo ya sure si, mo a sure si nee

¹² To, bokoko bo-ro ne baa lwee mone-ro, ne baa towe feye kakyena ne ane a bo kyena mone ase-o na anen ne ane a kaapo mone abwaresen-o a kaapo nee feye ane gye nno ηnyo ηnyo awuye. Mo i lee bamo kan feye ane e taare a ane kaapo eyee feye anen ne ane a waa bokoko na mone-o gye kpa se. Ane mon ba kanyiasen bo penna mone. Aseη peεε ne ane a towe gywii mone-o a kaapo nee feye ane i bu Wuribware, ne ane gye kasentij awuye ne Wuribware dooo ya sa ane keyaalen feye ane a waa ketoo ne ane a waa-o.

¹³⁻¹⁴ Beεε ayebapo amo a towe feye ane ya kyoreε ewore bo kyonwe mone-o, ane a kyoreε ato ne mone maa taare a mon' nu kaase-o waa-ro aaa? A mon gye kasentij. Mbeyomo feraa mone i nu ane kaase kafwee kafwee nee, amaa mone san mone e ba a mon' bo nu ane kaase lowe, na kake ne ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo e ba-o, mone e taare a mon' kaapo mone eyee ane se, feye anen ne ane e kaapo ane eyee mone se-o deε.

15 Amose se-ɔ, bɔ lee aneɲ ne mo a kɔɔre gyi feye mone akatɔ a gyi ane se-ɔ se, ne mo a gye ŋkpɛɛ kra siraa feye m bɔ ka mone kanɔ iluwi enyɔ.

16 Ketɔ ne mo e kra-ɔ e gye feye weetee mo a kra siraa feye mo e yɔ Makedoniya sweere se, ne mo e bɔrɔ a m bɔ ka mone kanɔ, na mo ya bee lee Makedoniya, na m bee bɔrɔ ka mone kanɔ, na mon' taare kya mo-rɔ, na ŋ yɔ Yudeya sweere se. Amo-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa ne mo a tɔwe-ɔ, mo-ɔ moɲ ba.

17 Mo a kra siraa feye mo e ba, ne moɲ ba-ɔ. A kaapo nee feye n gye sese ne ɔ maa waa ketɔ ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ nee eee? Amɔ mone e fa feye mo ya tɔwe feye mo e waa kotɔko, n du nee feye aneɲ ne kaye mo-rɔ asese ne bamo ya tɔwe e, “Ɔɔɲ, mo a nu,” ne amo-ɔ a kaapo nee feye bɔ moɲ sure si-o nee eee?

18 Wuribware a de kasentɲi-o si-o, ketɔ ne ane e tɔwe ane i gywii mone-ɔ moɲ gye ɔɔɲ na daabii kanɔlee san koɲko nee.

19 San ne mo aa Silobaanus na Timotii a ba bɔ tɔwe Yeesuu Kristoo, Wuribware mɔ gyi-o, asen gywii mone-ɔ, ane moɲ kaapo feye ɔ gye sese ko ne, mɔ ya tɔwe asen, ne ɔ bee o kyuwowi kanɔ-ɔ.

20 Amaa fɛraa atɔ bweetɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe bɔ beya feye ɔ waa-ɔ, Kristoo e gye ne ɔ waa aneɲ a atɔ-ɔ. Amose se ne mɔ kenya-re-ɔ ane e kɔɔre se feye Ameye-ɔ (kaase e kaapo feye “Ɔɔɲ, Wuribware, sa a a waa aneɲ”), na Wuribware nya kedabe na wuraa.

21-22 Bɔ lee feye Wuribware ya tɔwe bɔ beya feye ɔ sa ane aa mone keyaalen, na ane taare kɔɔre Kristoo gyi kenken. Mɔ ya bee kyanɲe ane nkyanee, na ketɔ nya kaapo feye mɔ e bɔ ane. Ketɔ ne mo e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye ɔ sa ne mɔ kufwiɲe timaa-o a lwee ane ŋkponɔ-rɔ, na ane nya ŋu feye kasentɲi si san e fo feye ɔ ba, na ɔ yaa ane mɔ ase. A bee a du nee feye ɔko a taa atanne bɔ beya kaase sa ɔko mɔ, na ketɔ ne sese amo e kpa a o fe-o, ɔ yɔwe kife bɔ fo san ne mɔ ne ɔ ba atanne bɔ beya kaase-ɔ e baa atanne ne aa san-ɔ, na ɔ dɛɛ kɔɔre ketɔ ne ɔ ɔɔ sese amo ase-ɔ.

23 To, moɲ tɛɛ tɔwe ketɔ se ne moɲ ba mone ase-ɔ. A du feye mo a nu baa tɔwe feye mone a waa bɔye ko nee weetee mo i gyiiri mone kesebɔ mɔ se. Ma ba ayeba nee. Wuribware den o nyi feye mo a waa mfɛɛɛ feye ma ba, na m ma faa mone se.

24 Bɔ lee feye mone moɲ gye ane anya bɛɛɛ ayaafɔre ne ane len mone feye mon' kɔɔre Kristoo gyi. N nyi feye mone kɔkɔregyi kyɔ ke bɔ len. Amaa amo a gye feye ane aa mone i sun kusun ane e sa Kristoo-o si-o, ane e kpa ketɔ ne ke e waa mone kane-ɔ dooo nee.

2

1 Amose se-ɔ, mo a waa mo mfɛɛɛ feye ma ba mone ase san amo, a lee feye a sa a mone akatɔ ma gyi.

2 Mo ya sa ne mone akatɔ moɲ gyi, ne ŋkee nse e gye ne ɔ sa a mo-ɔ mo akatɔ gyi? Amɔ mone ne mo a sa ne mone akatɔ moɲ gyi-o dooo.

3 Amose se ne mo a kyɔɔɛ wɔre ko bɔ kyonwe mone tɔwe ketɔ se ne moɲ ba-ɔ gywii mone. Ne mo a bee tɔwe asen ne mo aa mone de-o na, m bɔ ba-ɔ, mone a kyɔ lɔɲɔ ketɔ kemaa. Mo a nyi aneɲ ne mone du-o si-o, ne mo a kɔɔre gyi feye, mo akatɔ ya gyi, mone fɔɲfɔɲ akatɔ mɔ i gyi dɛɛ.

4 Mo a kyɔɔɛ mone wɔre amo-ɔ, aa tɔraa mo, ne mo kakponɔ-rɔ a nyera. Mo a kyɔɔɛ wɔre amo-ɔ na akyukyu e gyaa. N gye sa ne moɲ kpa feye mone akatɔ gyi. Amaa mo a kpa nee feye mon' gyii aneɲ ne mo e kpa mone pɛɛɛ mɔ asen-ɔ nee.*

Mon' taa ɔko ne ɔ waa bɔye, ne oo nu mɔ eyee-ɔ bɔye bɔ ke mɔ

5 Wɔre amo-rɔ ne mo a kyɔɔɛ mone ɔko ne ɔ waa bɔye-ɔ asen. Aneɲ a bɔye ne ɔ waa-ɔ a sa ne mo akyukyu a gyaa. Amaa n gye mo fɔɲfɔɲ ne ɔ waa bɔye bɔ kye. Mo e fa

* 2:4 Wɔre ne Pɔl de-o moɲ gye 1 Korintoo awuye wɔre-ɔ, amaa ɔko ne ɔ fo-ɔ.

feyε mone asoree awuye ne ɔɔ sa ne ipeere a mɔɔ, ne aneη se-ɔ, mone ηkponɔ-rɔ a nyera. Amaa mbeyɔmɔ ma kpa feyε mon' pee akatɔ wee mɔ se, na a moη de kee.

⁶ Bɔ lee feyε mone bweetɔ a fa mfeere feyε mon' gyiiri mɔ kesebɔ, ne mone a gya mɔ lee mone asoree-ɔ-rɔ. Ne mbeyɔmɔ mɔ a ηu feyε mɔ kesebɔgyiiri ne mone a gyiiri mɔ-ɔ a baare.

⁷ Amose-ɔ, saη a fɔ feyε mon' taa bɔ ke mɔ, na mon' yuri mɔ kakponɔ. N gye aneη, mɔ asen e waa ewee, na mɔ temaa peee lowe.

⁸ Amose se-ɔ, mɔ e kore mone nee feyε mon' kaapo mɔ feyε mone e kpa mɔ bweetɔ.

⁹ Ketɔ se ne mɔ a kyoree wɔre amɔ-ɔ e gye feyε mɔ e kyɔ mone-rɔ mɔ e kee nee feyε mone i bu mɔ ketɔ kemaa-rɔ, beee mone maa bu mɔ.

¹⁰ Mone ya taa ɔkɔ ebɔye bɔ ke mɔ, amɔ feraa mɔ-ɔ mɔ e taa mɔ ebɔye a m bɔ ke mɔ. Ne kotɔkɔ e bɔ-rɔ ne a tiri feyε mɔ fɔηfɔη taa bɔ ke, mone se-ɔ mɔ a taa bɔ ke mɔ Kristoo akatɔ-rɔ,

¹¹ na a taare kuη Ɔbɔnsam, na ɔ ma taare nya ane se keyaalen. Ane nyi neenee aneη ne Ɔbɔnsam e kpa a ɔ penna ane-ɔ.

Aneη ne Pɔl moη nya kayeyuri Trowas maη-nɔ-ɔ

¹² Saη ne mɔ a yɔ Trowas maη-nɔ feyε mɔ e ya tɔwe Kristoo kuηu si asen timaa-o, mɔ a ηu feyε ane nyanpe Yeessu a bunηi kpa sa mɔ feyε η waa mɔ kusun.

¹³ Amaa na mɔ mfeere moη da, a lee feyε moη ηu ane kosobee Tiitus. Amose-ɔ, ne mɔ a kra asese ne bɔ bɔ mfeη-ɔ, ne mɔ a mɔraa se yɔ Makedoniya sweere se.

Ane gye Kristoo kamεε-rɔ awuye na mɔ ayaa-rɔ ayerepo

¹⁴ Mon' sa a ane sa Wuribware anse, a lee feyε ɔ naa ɔ kaa ɔ kaapo feyε Kristoo a kɔ gyi Ɔbɔnsam se. Mɔ e gye ɔgyeηkpeepo, ne ane gye mɔ kamεε-rɔ awuye. O de ane ɔ tɔwe mɔ kuηu si asen toη kemaa. Mɔ kuηu si asen mɔ du nee feyε sɔ kɔnekɔnesε-ɔ.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Ane du nee feyε nyonku ne Kristoo e kywεε ɔ sa Wuribware-ɔ. Mɔ sɔ e gya kɔne kɔne sa bamɔ ne Wuribware e sa ηkpa na kukyure ne a moη de kee-ɔ. Amaa mɔ sɔ gye kebwee sa bamɔ ne bɔ maa nya ηkpa amɔ-ɔ. Nse e gye ne ɔɔ fɔ feyε ɔ yere mfaanee a yerekpa-ɔ? Ɔkɔ moη bɔ-rɔ.

¹⁷ Amaa ane ne Wuribware a ba aneη a kusun-o bɔ bɔrɔ, a lee feyε ane gye kasentij awuye. Asese kɔ bɔ-rɔ ne baa ba mone-rɔ, ne ba fe Wuribware asen feyε bamɔ a gye ayawogyipo-ɔ. Ane mɔ ane moη du aneη. Ane a tee ane yere Wuribware ayaa-rɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, Kristoo kenyare-rɔ, ane e tɔwe mɔ asen kasentij-no nee, na ane nyi feyε ɔ kee ketɔ ne ane e waa-ɔ, ne o nu ketɔ ne ane e tɔwe-ɔ.

3

Aneη ne etan porwee-ɔ kyɔ ededaa-ɔ

¹ Mɔ e kɔre a n gyi feyε mone boko e porɔ mɔ feyε asen ne mɔ a den tɔwe-ɔ e kaapo feyε ane e kaapo ane eyee. Daabii! Ane moη lee ane e kpa feyε ɔkɔ kyoree wɔre kɔ ne ɔ kaapo feyε ane a waa atɔ timaa-o, feyε aneη ne boko e kpa-ɔ. A moη tiri feyε ane kyɔrɔ ane eyee gbaa. A bee a moη tiri feyε mone gbaa mon' kyɔrɔ ane.

² A lee feyε aneη ne mone fɔηfɔη kyɔ mone du-o e kaapo ɔkɔmaa aneη ne ane fɔηfɔη du-o. Mone a bɔ kɔre Kristoo gyi-o, a du nee feyε mɔ a kyoree mɔ mbraa bɔ dɔηηɔ mone ηkponɔ se-ɔ. Ne ɔkɔmaa e taare deere mone akatɔ se ηu aneη ne mone ηkponɔ-rɔ du-o.

³ Ne aneη ne mone gya Kristoo a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ e kaapo nee feyε aneη ne abwaresen-ɔ kekaapo bɔ dan. N gye peen ne Kristoo a bɔ kyoree mone ηkponɔ se-ɔ. N gye sekan ne ɔɔ bɔ kyanηe afore se kyoree-ɔ. Amaa Wuribware ne mɔ wɔre kpen te-o kufwiije-o ya ba mɔ fɔηfɔη kesaree bɔ kyoree bɔ dɔηηɔ mone ηkponɔ se.

⁴ Ane e taare a ane tɔwe aneη a asen-ɔ bɔ lee ane kuηu si, a lee feyε kusun ne ane e waa-ɔ-rɔ, Wuribware doo si ne ane bɔ Kristoo si ane de ane eyee ane e dɔηηɔ.

⁵ Seye mon bo ane-ro ne ane e yere amo se ane e tawe feye amo-o e gye ne a sa ne ane e taare ane e waa kusun ma. Ane kanyiasen ne ane de-o a lee Wuribware ase nee.

⁶ Mo e gye ne do sa ne ane a kii etan popwee asofowo. Etan dedaa-o na mo mbraa-o ne Wuribware a sa Mosis feye o kyoree bo beya sa Isireelii awuye-o. Mbraa-o i bu ane okemaa kep, na a bware feye ane wu, amaa Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o e sa ane nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o.

⁷ Mon' sa a ane fa anen ne kusun ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o i sun-o kyoo Wuribware a mbraa-o lee-o kedabe na mo kelanjer. Wuribware ya kyoree mo mbraa bo donjo afore serise panpesanpan anyo se kebee ko se, ne oo lee mo kedabe na mo kelanjer kawu san amo bo kaapo Mosis. San ne Mosis a kporowe lee kebee-o se-o, ne mo akato-ro e tore se bweeto, ne Isireelii awuye mon taare deere mo. Amaa kamere-ro-o, kotorese amo a yowe.*

⁸⁻⁹ Anen ne Mosis akato-ro a tore se san ne mo aa Wuribware e sa senja-o, a kaapo nee feye kusun ne Mosis a waa-o kyoo kedabe. Amo-o peee gbaa Mosis kusun e gye feye do kaapo bamo Wuribware a mbraa-o. Ne mbraa amo i bu asese peee kep. Amo e gye feye anen a kusun amo gye kedabe, sanboto kusun ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o a bo booro ane-o e gye ne a mon kyoo kedabe aaa? A lee feye ane kusun e gye feye ane kaapo asese anen ne Wuribware e sa asese keben-o.

¹⁰ Kasentij si, fo ya deere anen ne Mosis a kusun-o gye kedabe-o, ne fo ya bee deere anen ne ane kusun-o gye kedabe-o, a du feye Mosis a kusun-o mon lee ke gye kedabe-o.

¹¹ Kedabe ne kaa kyoo-o dee e ke gye kedabe nee, ne kemo ne ke maa kyoo peee-o mo e?

¹² Amo a tee a waa ane wore demante ma-o, kufu mon de ane.

¹³ Amose-o, a mon tiri feye ane a taa kotoko bo bun ane akato se, na ane tawe abwaresen gywii mon. Amaa Mosis akato-ro a tore se-o se, ne do taa kaprakee bo bun mo akato se, na Isireelii awuye ma nya nu san ne mo akato-ro e tore se, ne a yowe-o.

¹⁴ To, bo fo ndoo a kake ma, Isireelii awuye du nee feye oko a taa kaprakee bo bun mo akato se, na o ma nya nu seye-o. San kemaa ne ba gyanje bamo kebwarekore akyan-no ba nu oko e kare o lee Mosis mbraa a wore-o-ro gywii bamo-o, a du nee feye mprakee-o a sii bamo akato se-o, ne bo maa nu seye, ne bo maa nu seye. Kristoo dooo si ne bamo ya bor, ne mprakee-o e lee bamo akato se.

¹⁵ Haree bo fo ndoo a kake ma, oko ya kare Mosis a wore-o-ro gywii bamo, amo-o a du nee feye mprakee-o a bun bamo akato se-o.

¹⁶ Amaa bamo oko ya kii bo gya ane nyanpe Yeessu si, amo Wuribware i lee kaprakee-o a o lee mo akato se.

¹⁷ Mbeyoma, ane nyanpe e gye Wuribware a kufwiije-o, ne mfen ne ane nyanpe a kufwiije-o bo-o, mfen ne ane a nya ane eyee lee mbraa dedaa-o se.

¹⁸ Ane feraa, ane mon taa mprakee ko bo bun ane akato se. Amose-o, a du nee feye ane a yere Wuribware akato-ro, ne mo kelanjer demante-o a wee ane se, ne ane akato-ro e tore se mo kelanjer-ro feye diki-o. Kekpare ma e kaapo nee feye ane nyanpe, ne o gye Wuribware a kufwiije-o, maa se o sa ne ane mferere na nkpono-ro e waa feye mo lee-o kake kemaa.

4

Mon e a sa ne ane i gyi aworefdo kanyite-ro

¹ Ane feraa, haree ane a mon fo feye ane waa asofowo kusun ma gbaa ooo, Wuribware a taa bo waa ane kesaree-ro. Amose-o, ane maa yowe eyee-ro.

² Asese ko bo mon-ro ne bamo ya poro ane feye ane bo ekpa boye se ane de bo waa ane asofowo kusun, mo i lee bamo kan feye ane a kine ekpa boye kebor se bo waa ane kusun. Ane maa penna asese, ne ane bee ane maa kyurowi Wuribware asen-o. Kpa ne

* 3:7 Kelee Igyipiti 24.12; 34.1-4, 29, 33.

ane bɔ se, ne ane e kpa feye akemaa sure si mɔ mfɛɛre-rɔ feye ane e waa neɛneɛ-ɔ e gye feye ane e tɔwe kasentɩn-o laman-nɔ, ne ane nyi feye Wuribware kee ketɔ ne ane e waa-ɔ, ne o nu asen ne ane e tɔwe-ɔ.

³ Mone-rɔ bokɔ ya tɔwe feye abwaresen ne ane e tɔwe-ɔ e kweero, mɔ i lee kanɔ feye aa kweero bamɔ ne bɔ maa nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ se dooo nee.

⁴ Bɔ maa nya nkpa amɔ, a lee feye bɔ maa kɔre Kristoo ba gyi. Bɔ maa kɔre mɔ ba gyi, a lee feye a du feye Obɔnsam, ne o de kaye mɔ-rɔ asese mfɛɛre se keyaalen-ɔ, a sa ne baa kii atenapo, na bɔ ma taare a bɔ nu abwaresen-ɔ kaase-ɔ. Bamɔ ya nu kaase, ba nu feye asen timaa ne ane e tɔwe-ɔ e kaapo anen ne Kristoo de kedabe na wuraa-o. Bɔ lee feye bamɔ ya deere Kristoo, ba nu feye ɔ gye ɔko ne ɔ lee Wuribware kpa kemaa se.

⁵ Ane maa tɔwe ane fɔnfɔn eyee asen nee, amaa ane e tɔwe Yeesuu Kristoo asen nee, feye ɔ gye mone akemaa na ane akemaa nyanpe, n gye ane e gye mone anyanpe. Amɔ e gye feye ane a kperi Yeesuu si baa ane eyee kaase waa feye ane a gye mone ayaafɔre-ɔ.

⁶ Feye anen ne Wuribware a twee ketɔ kemaa-ɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe feye, “Kelanherɔ lanje kibugyii-ro,”* anen deɛ ne oo bunji ane akatɔ, ne ane a nu feye mɔ akatɔ-rɔ e tore se, ne ane a bɔ gyii feye o de Wuribware a kedabe-ɔ.

⁷ To, a du nee feye Wuribware a ba mɔ kapɔte-ɔ bɔ waa nlɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Ketɔ ne mɔ e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye ane nyɔwɔre du nee feye nlɔ ne m mon bɔ len-ɔ, amaa Wuribware keyaalen bɔ mmɔ-rɔ, na akemaa nya nu feye ane keyaalen demante-ɔ mon lee ane fɔnfɔn ase nee, kaa lee Wuribware ase nee.

⁸ Amose-ɔ asese kɔ ya waa ane borɔkraa bɔ lee anen ne ane e tɔwe abwaresen-ɔ se, bɔ maa taare a bɔ sa a ane yɔwe ane kusun. Ba tɔraa ane, amaa ane maa yɔwe eyee-rɔ.

⁹ Ane i gyi awɔrefɔɔ, amaa Wuribware maa sere a ɔ yɔwe ane. Ba daye ane ba da sweere, amaa bɔ maa taare a bɔ mɔ ane.

¹⁰ Ane a naa eman se eman se-ɔ, ane i nu asen ne Kristoo a nu pwɛɛ ne baa deɛ mɔ mɔ-ɔ deɛ. Aseɩ mɔ pɛɛɛ a waa ane nee na asese nya nu feye san ne ane e kpa a ane kperi Yeesuu si wu-o, mɔ nkpa na keyaalen san a bɔ ane nyɔwɔre-rɔ.

¹¹ Ane i kperi Yeesuu si ane e gyanjaa lowi kake kemaa, na ɔ taare kaapo feye o te, ne mɔ e den ɔ sa ane keyaalen.

¹² Amɔ katin e gye feye ane lowi kegyanjaa kake kemaa-ɔ a sa ne mone a nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ.

¹³ Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa, ane mon yɔwe ane Kristoo kɔkɔregyi, ne anen se-ɔ ane maa se ane e tɔwe Wuribware asen, feye anen ne Deefid a kyɔre waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ, “San ne mɔ a tɔwe bore-rɔ feye eyee-rɔ bɔ mɔ gya kebanse-ɔ gbaa, mɔ a kɔre Wuribware gyi.”*

¹⁴ Ketɔ ne ane nyi, ne ane e tɔwe kemɔ asen-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware a kyiɩni ane nyanpe Yeesuu baa nkpa-rɔ, ne anen se-ɔ kaye ya gye kee, o kyiɩni ane aa mone a ɔ yaa soso feye Yeesuu-o, na ɔ baa ane aa mone mɔ akatɔ-rɔ.

¹⁵ Mone se ne ketɔ kemaa e waa ane, na, Wuribware a maa se ɔ mɔrɔwe asese bweeto bweeto-ɔ, na bɔ sa Wuribware anse, na bɔ kyɔrɔ mɔ kedabe ne o de-o.

Kaye mɔ-rɔ mon gye ane aye nee

¹⁶ Amose-ɔ, haree ane nyɔwɔre a mon bɔ len, ne ane e kpa a ane wu gbaa ooo, ane abaa-rɔ mon yɔre. Ketɔ ne kɔ kyɔ-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware e gye ne ɔ sa ane wɔre na keyaalen popwɛɛ kake kemaa.

¹⁷ Aseɩ ne a tɔ ane-ɔ mon kyɔ, ne a maa kyee, amaa a sa a ane nya wuraa na kedabe ne a mon de kee-ɔ pɛɛɛ Wuribware ase, na a kyɔ asen ne ane i nu mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ bweeto.

¹⁸ Amose se-ɔ, ane akatɔ dɔn atɔ ne a bɔ akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ se nee. N gye atɔ ne bɔ kee-ɔ se ne ane akatɔ dɔn, amɔ atɔ ne bɔ mon kee, ne a bɔ Wuribware se-ɔ se ne ane akatɔ dɔn. A lee feye atɔ ne bɔ kee amɔ-ɔ maa kyee. Amaa amɔ ne bɔ mon kee-ɔ e gye ne a taare a a gyi nsu pɛɛɛ.

* **4:6** Keleekaase 1.3. * **4:13** Kiliɩ 116.10 (LXX).

5

¹ A lee feye ane ya wu, ane e nya kyenakpa Wuribware ase soso. Ane kayowore du nee feye tantee kekyan ne baa ba waagya bo waa-o nee, ne waagya-o ya kyanne-ro, ne tantee kekyan amo a lee da-o, amo ane akemaa e nya soso a kekyan ne ane e ya kyena-ro-o. N gye asesε ya waa kekyan amo, amaa Wuribware ya waa bo yera sa ane.

² Pweε na ane deε fo mfen-o, ane i su ane e kpa kulwee ane ope popweε amo ne o bo soso-o.

³ Keto ne mo e kaapo-o e gye feye kekyan ne ane akemaa e nya soso-o gye kayowore popweε ne ane kra e ya kyena-ro-o.

⁴ Ane a san ane de kaye mo-ro a koyoworegyi-o, ane kakyena-ro e toora ane. Amaa n gye sa ne ane e kpa feye ane wu, na ane pan nkpa pεεε. Keto ne ane e kpa-o e gye feye kakyena ne ane te mbeyom-o i kyurowi a ka kii kakyena ne ka mon de keε-o. Na ane kaye mo-ro a nyowore-o kyurowi kii nyowore ne n kyena nsu pεεε-o.

⁵ Kasentij, keto se ne Wuribware a twee ane-o e gye feye kakyena ne ane te kaye mo-ro-o ya kyon, ne ane e ya kyena Wuribware ase nsu pεεε. Ne o sa ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a bo kyena ane nkpono-ro, na ane nu feye kasentij ane ya wu, o yaa ane mo ase.

⁶ Wuribware a kufwiije-o a bo ane ase-o se, ane de temaa san kemaa feye ane e yo Wuribware se. Ane a te kaye mo-ro-o, a kaapo nee feye ane mon teε fo ane aye soso mfen ne ane nyanpe Yeesuu te-o.

⁷ Ane a naa-o, ane mon keε mfen ne ane e yo-o. Amaa ane e kore ane i gyi feye Wuribware e gye ne o gye ane nkpeε.

⁸ Ane Kristoo ayaa-ro ayerepo fεraa, m bee mo e towe feye ane de temaa bweeto, ne ane e yorowe bweeto feye ane yowe ane nyowore bo sii sweere mo se, na ane yo pe ane nyanpe Yeesuu ase.

⁹ Amose se-o, ane e len eyee nee, na mo akato nya gyi, hareε ane te kaye mo-ro beεε ane yii pe ooo.

¹⁰ A lee feye mfen-o ne ane pεεε e yere Kristoo a senyikpa-o. Na ane akemaa nya keto ne mo a kyena kaye mo-ro ne o waa-o kakoka, hareε ke gye kitimaa beεε kebeye ooo.

Ane kusuj e gye feye ane towe ane ne Wuribware bo Kristoo si o lnhjo mo fnhfn na nyinkpase mbonjo-ro-o

¹¹ A lee ane ne ane Kristoo ayaa-ro ayerepo sere Wuribware se, ne ane a len eyee ane e popore asesε feye bo gya mo se. Wuribware e gye ne o nyi ane nkpono-ro neεneε, ne n de temaa feye mone akemaa gbaa nyi ane mone nkpono-ro ane deε.

¹² Mone ma kan fa feye ane bee ane len eyee ane de ane e popore mone nee, na mon' nya nu ane ne ane bware-o. Daabii, ane e kpa a mon' nya keto ne mone e yere kemo se a mon' bo kaapo mone eyee ane se-o nee. Mfen-o na mon' taare benjaa bamo ne ba poro ane, ne ba kaapo bamo eyee-o, feye keto ne ke bo sese akato se-o dooo ne ba deere, ne bo maa deere keto ne ke bo sese kakpono-ro-o.

¹³ Ane aporo-o ya popore ane feye ane ne ane e towe-o, ane e lo ebon, amo fεraa mon' taa feye Wuribware se ne ane a kperi ane e lo ebon-o. Amaa amo a gye feye ane maa lo ebon-o se-o, amo fεraa bo lee mone se-o ne ane du mfaanεε.

¹⁴ A lee feye Kristoo kekpa ne o kpa ane-o e gye ne ke e yere ane ne ane e towe kemo asen. Keto ne ane e towe, ne ane a kore kemo gyi kenken-o e gye feye Kristoo a wu bo sa asesε pεεε-o, bamo ya kore Kristoo gyi, a du nee feye bamo kakyena dedaa a lowe-o.

¹⁵ Keto se ne Kristoo a wu sa asesε pεεε, ne Wuribware a kyinji mo lee lowi-ro baa nkpa-ro-o e gye feye, bamo a san bo te nkpa-ro-o, bo ma lee kyena bamo eyee se, amaa bo kyena sa Kristoo.

¹⁶ Amose se-ɔ, ane Kristoo ayaa-ro ayerepo maa lee deere sese akato-ro dooo pwee na ane dee nu anen ne o du-o. San ko ane a deere Kristoo anen dee nee, pwee ne ane a dee koore mo gyi, amaa ane mon lee ane e waa anen.

¹⁷ Okemaa ne ɔ bo Kristoo a kebeya-ɔ se-ɔ a kii sese popwee nee. Mo kakyena dedaa-ɔ a gye kee, ne ɔ lee o te kakyena popwee.

¹⁸ Wuribware ya waa amo-ɔ peee, ɔ borɔ Kristoo si bo lɔnɔ ane aa mo mbonɔ-ro, ne ane gye mo akyarɔpo asen mo kotowe-ro.

¹⁹ Ane asun e gye feye ane tawe feye, Wuribware a borɔ Kristoo si bo lɔnɔ mo aa kaye mo-ro asese mbonɔ-ro, na ɔ ma nya ba bamo ebye bo ka bamo kokɔ. Ne ɔ taa mbonɔ-ro kolɔnɔ mo asen kotowe bo waa ane kesaree-ro.

²⁰ Amose se-ɔ ane yere Kristoo ayaa-ro nee. A du nee feye Wuribware a bo ane se ɔ kore mone-ɔ. Amose se-ɔ, ane yere Kristoo ayaa-ro ane e kore mone feye mone aa Wuribware waa kanɔ.

²¹ Kristoo dee ɔ mon de bye. Amaa Wuribware a sa ne baa mo mo feye mo a gye ebye waapo-ɔ, ne oo nu kesebayiri ne ane yere bo sa-ɔ, na ane borɔ mo lowi-o si nya ane eye, na Wuribware waa ane feye ane a gye asese timaa-o.

6

¹ Amose-ɔ, ane ne ane i sun ane e sa Wuribware-ɔ, ane e kore mone nee feye ato dabe ne ɔ waa sa mone-ɔ ma twee kwaa.

² Mon' nu keto ne Wuribware a tawe mo abwaresej wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ feye,

“Amo a fo san feye η nu mone ewee-ɔ,
mo a nu mone kanɔ.

Kake nsin ne mo a waa mferere feye m morowe mone-ɔ,
ne mo a kya mone-ro.”*

Mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye ndɔɔ a kake mo e gye san ne Wuribware i ηu mone ewee, na ɔ morowe mone-ɔ.

Aworefoɔ ne Paɔl na mo beko-ana Yeesuu a ayaa-ro ayerepo-ɔ a gyi-o

³ M bee mo i lee bamo ne ba poro ane ebye ko se-ɔ kanɔ feye bo nu anen ne ane i sun abwaresej kotowe kusun-o. Ane mon waa kotoko ne kaa sa ne asese a lwee ebye-ro-ɔ, a lee feye ane maa kpa feye oko ηu kusun-o-ro ebye ko.

⁴ Ane a kaapo feye ane gye Wuribware ayaafore, bo lee feye kanyite-ro ne ane a gyi aworefoɔ ηu asen na toora keto kemaa ne kaa waa ane-ɔ-ro.

⁵ Baa da ane, ne baa tii ane,
ne asese akwii akwii a wore ane.
San ko ane a sun kpone bweetɔ,
ne ane mon nya san di idi,
ne ane a nare akon.

⁶ Aworefoɔ demante mo ne ane a gyi-o gbaa ooo,
ane a ba itimaa na kanyiasen na kanyite
na kedamenanɛ bo ka ane adon kokɔ.
Asese a ηu Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o
a sun kusun ane kakyena-ro, ne baa ηu feye
kekpa ne ane e kpa bokɔ asen-ɔ gye kasentij.

⁷ Baa nu ane a gyi kasentij,
ne baa ηu Wuribware keyaalen ne o de-o.
Kasentij kigyi ne ane a bo waa ane adontɔ

* 6:2 Isaya 49.8.

ne ane de ane e ko bamo ne ba ko ane-o,
ne ane de ane e ko ane e kore ane eyee.

⁸ Boko i bu ane, boko mo maa bu ane peee-o.
Boko e kyoro ane, boko mo e poro ane
feye ane e waa eboye.

Ane i gyi kasentij, amaa boko e poro ane
feye ane gye apennapo nee.

⁹ Bo mo de ane ba tee seye,
amaa ane kenyare a yo ton kema.

Ba fa feye ane e kpa a ane wu nee,
amaa ane san ane te.

Ba gyiri ane keseb,

amaa bo mo taare mo ane.

¹⁰ Ba nu feye ane i gyi aworefoo bweeto,
amaa ane akato a gyi san kema.

Bo kee kitiri ne ane i wu-o,
amaa ane e sa ne boko e nya nyure.

Ba fa feye ane mo de seye,
amaa ane de keto kema.

¹¹ Korintoo awuye, ane i gyi mone kasentij feye ane mo taa seye bo kweero mone se.

¹² N gye ane e gye ne ane mo bunji ane nkpono-ro kpa mone, amaa mone e gye ne
mone mo bunji mone lee-ro kpa ane.

¹³ Mo e sa senja mo i gywii mone nee feye mone a gye mo gyi-ana-o. Ane a tee bunji
ane nkpono-ro kpa mone-o, mone mo, mon' bunji mone nkpono-ro kpa ane.

Mone ma kan sa a mone aa bamo ne bo mo de kokoregyi-o waa konko

¹⁴ Mone ma kan sa a mone aa bamo ne bo mo kore Kristoo gyi-o waa konko. A lee
feye kedamenanse na daa boye kpa ntosen? Kelanjer na kibugyii e taare a a kyena san
konko aaa?

¹⁵ Kristoo na Obansam e taare a bo waa kana aaa? Okoregyip na oko ne o mo kore
gyi-o kpa ntosen?

¹⁶ Wuribware aye na ikisi aye e taare a a tii abee se waa kokonko aaa? Daabii peee! Ane
Kristoo awuye nkpono-ro ne Wuribware ne mo wore doo i de nkpa-o a towe feye o kyena.
Feye ane ne Wuribware a towe mo abwaresen wore-o-ro-o,

“Mo e kyena bamo-ro, na mo aa bamo nare san kema mo.

Mo i kii bamo nyanpe, na bamo mo bo kii mo asese.”*

¹⁷ Amose se-o, Wuribware a towe mo wore-o kebega ko-ro feye,

“Mo asese, mon' daree lee bamo-ro mfen,
na mon' kyena kokwee!

Mone e ma daboro keto kema ne ki de iyisi-o,
amo feraa mo e kore mone.”*

¹⁸ Ne baa bee kyoree waa abwaresen wore-o-ro feye,

“Bo-elen-o-kyon-okema-Bware ye, ‘Mone e tee mo feye mone se,
na mo-o mo n tee mone feye mo agyi nyanse na akyeese.’ ”*

* 6:16 Kolonjo mbraa 26.12; Yereanya 32.38; Isikiyel 37.27. * 6:17 Isaya 52.11. * 6:18 2 Samuwel 7.14.

7

¹ Mò kosobεε-ana, Wuribware a tεε tōwe bō beya feyε ɔ waa atō mfaanεε-ɔ, mon' sa a ane lee ane eyee lee ketō kεmaa ne ke e waa ane nyowōre na nkponō iyisi-o-ro, na mon' sa a ane nya nkponōfwiiri, na ane bu Wuribware, na ane sere mō.

Aneḡ ne ketō ne Tiitus a tōwe gywii Pɔɔl-ɔ a waa mō wōre-ɔ

² M bee mō e tōwe feyε mon' buḡḡi mōne nkponō-rō kpa ane. Ane monḡ waa ɔkō bōye, ne ane monḡ nyera ɔkō mō, ane monḡ sisii ɔkō.

³ Ma tōwe amō-ɔ a m bō porō mōne nee. Feyε aneḡ ne mō a dεε tōwe-ɔ, ane a kpa mōne asenḡ bweētō-ɔ se-ɔ, ane a waa siraa feyε ane aa mōne kyena, bεεε ane aa mōne wu.

⁴ Mō e kōre mōne mō i gyi. Mōne se, mō e kaapo mō eyee. Mōne se, n de wōre bweētō. Haree asenḡ a tō ane-ɔ gbaa ooo, mō akatō a gyi.

⁵ Haree gbaa ane a yō Makedoniya sweere se-ɔ, ane monḡ nya kayeyuri. Kasentḡ si, asenḡ bweētō a tō ane tōḡ kεmaa ne ane a yō-ɔ. Ane a gyi awōrefō, ne kufu a nya ane, ne ane nkponō-rō a nyera.

⁶ Amaa Wuribware e gye ɔkō ne ɔ sa sεε ne mō abaa-rō a yōre-ɔ wōre-ɔ. Ne ɔ sa ne Tiitus a waa ane wōre.

⁷ A lee feyε, mō a lee mōne ase ba ane ase-ɔ, ne ane a nu mō kanō-rō asenḡ feyε mōne a waa mō wōre. ɔ tōwe gywii ane feyε mōne akatō a pee mōne e kpa a mon' ḡu mō. Ne ɔ bee tōwe gywii ane feyε ketō ne mō a kyōreε bō lee ɔbōyewaapo ne ɔ bō mōne-rō-ɔ se-ɔ a sa ne mōne nkponō a nyera. Ne ɔ ye amō-ɔ pεεε gbaa ooo, mōne sanḡ mōne bō mō kebεgya-ɔ. Amōse se-ɔ, mō akatō a bee gyi mbeyōmō kyōḡ sanḡ-ɔ.

⁸ Haree gbaa mō wōre a sa ne a monḡ waa mōne kōne ooo, monḡ nu mō eyee feyε mō a kyōreε mō. Kεgyenḡkpeε-ɔ mō a nu mō eyee, a lee feyε mō a ḡu feyε wōre-ɔ-rō asenḡ a nya mōne gya. Amaa aa nya mōne gya sanḡ katinḡ kō nee.

⁹ Aa waa mō kōne mbeyōmō. N gye feyε aneḡ ne mōne akatō monḡ gyi-o si ne aa waa mō kōne. Amaa ketō se ne aa waa mō kōne-ɔ e gye feyε mōne kusu a sa ne mōne a kyurowi lee mōne ebōye-rō. Wuribware a ba mōne kusu-o bō waa kitimaa sa mōne. Aneḡ se-ɔ, ketō ne ane a waa-ɔ monḡ waa mōne tōraa.

¹⁰ Kusu ne Wuribware de ɔ sa ne ɔkō kakponō-rō i kyurowi-o dεε e gye ne ke e sa a ɔ nya ḡkpa na kukyure ne a monḡ de kεε-ɔ. Aneḡ a kusu-o bware. Amaa kusu ne asεε ne bō bō kaye mō-rō-ɔ i su-o e sa a asεε na Wuribware mbōḡtō-rō nyera nsu pεεε.

¹¹ Mon' deere ketō ne Wuribware a ba mōne kusu-o bō waa-ɔ, mon' kee aneḡ ne ḡkee fεraa mōne akatō a pee-o. Mōne a kōkōse mōne e kpa a mon' kya kanō. Mōne idunḡ a fwii ɔbōyewaapo-ɔ se. Ne kufu a nya mōne feyε mō bōye ne ɔ waa-ɔ a kyanḡaa mōne. Mōne awaase a kaapo aneḡ ne mōne e kpa mō asenḡ-ɔ. Ne mōne a kaapo aneḡ ne wōre de mōne kōwaa ketō ne ki bware-o, na mon' gyiiri ɔbōyewaapo-ɔ kesεbō-ɔ. Kpa kεmaa se mōne a lee mōne eyee lee keporō ne mō a porō mōne asenḡ mō se-ɔ-rō.

¹² Emene se ne mō a kyōreε wōre amō? Kasentḡ si mōne-rō ɔkō a waa ɔkō mō bōye. Amaa n gye bamō se ne mō a kyōreε wōre amō. Mō a kyōreε wōre-ɔ nee a mon' nya deere mōne nkponō-rō, na mon' tōwe gywii Wuribware feyε kasentḡ si mōne sanḡ mōne e kpa mō asenḡ.

¹³ Amōse se-ɔ, amō-ɔ pεεε ne aa ba-ɔ a sa ane wōre mfee. Ketō ne ki tii si, ne a sa ne ane akatō a gyi-o e gye feyε mōne a waa Tiitus wōre, ne mōne a sa ne mō akatō a gyi.

¹⁴ Pwεε ne ɔ dεε ba mōne ase-ɔ, mō a kyō kaapo mō eyee mōne se, ne mōne monḡ sa a ipeere nya mō mō ase. Aneḡ ne ketō kεmaa ne mō a tōwe gywii mōne-ɔ gye kasentḡ, aneḡ dεε ne eyee ne mō a kaapo mōne se gywii Tiitus-o mō a waa kasentḡ.

¹⁵ Sanḡ ne Tiitus a ba mōne ase-ɔ, kufu a nya mōne, ne mōne a kōkōse kra mō neεneε, ne mōne a waa siraa waa ketō kεmaa ne ɔ tōwe gywii mōne feyε mon' waa-ɔ. Mō ya nyinḡi amō-ɔ se, amō kekpa ne ɔ kpa mōne asenḡ-ɔ a tii si.

¹⁶ M fεraa, aa waa mō kōne bweētō feyε mō e taare a ḡ kōre mōne gyi ketō kεmaa-rō.

8

Bo lee kokɔre atanne tweetwee bo sa atiripo ne bo bo Yudeya sweere se-o

¹ Amose-o mbeyomɔ, mo kosobee-ana, ane e kpa feye mon' nu anen ne Wuribware kekpa a sun kusun asoree awuye ne bo bo Makedoniya sweere se-o nkpono-ro-o.

² Haree asen bweeto e taare a a to bamo, ne bo dee bo gye atiripo gbaa ooo, kane ne aa waa bamo kane-o a sa ne ba da bamo nkpono se ba ke bokɔ atanne.

³⁻⁴ Mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye baa den sa ane atanne bweeto feye anen ne baa taare-o. Kasentij si, baa sa ane atanne bweeto kyon anen ne baa taare-o. Bamɔ fonfon kepre se, baa kore ane feye ane yowe bamo a bo nya nya kpa a bo kya Wuribware asese ne bo bo Yudeya sweere se-o-ro.

⁵ Keto ne baa waa-o, ane mon fa feye ba waa anen. Kasentij si, baa waa anen ne Wuribware e kpa feye bo waa-o, amo e gye feye baa gye nkpee taa bamo eyee bo sa ane nyanpe Yeessu, ne baa taa sa ane mo ane.

⁶ Bo lee anen ne Makedoniya asoree awuye-o a kokase kore tweetwee, na bo bo ke atiripo-o se, ne mo a nyinji si feye suno mone Korintoo asoree awuye gbaa a gye bamo nkpee kpa feye mon' kore tweetwee sa atiripo-o, amaa bo fo ndoo, mone mon tee kore lowe. Amose-o, mo a kore Tiitus feye o ba mone ase, na o nya se kya se kore tweetwee amo lowe, a lee feye mo ya gye nkpee kore mone feye mon' kore tweetwee-o.

⁷ Mone kyɔ mone gye ato awuye ekpa bweeto se. Mone kokoregyi, mone kanyiasen kebɔ sa senja neenee, mone kanyiasen peee kyɔ. N nyi anen ne mone akato i pee mone i sun Wuribware-o, na anen ne mone e kpa mo asen-o. Amose se-o, mo e kpa a mon' kaapo anen ne mone e kpa atiripo-o.

⁸ Ma yere mone nee feye mon' waa amo-o, amaa mo a kaapo mone anen ne Makedoniya asoree awuye-o akato a pee a bo bo kya atiripo-ro-o nee, na n yere amo se nu anen ne mone kekpa-o den ke gye kasentij-o nee.

⁹ Mone kyɔ mone nyi kekpa suyo ne ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo e kpa mone-o, na anen ne oo nu mone ewee-o. Haree mo a de keto kema soso gbaa ooo, ne mone se, oo yowe mo keto kema bo sii mfen, ne oo ba sweere mo se mfee, ne oo kii otiripo, na o yere mo kitiri amo se bo sa a mon' nya nyure bweeto.

¹⁰ Amose se-o, keto ne mo e ka mone asen kemo se-o nee. Suno mone ya gye nkpee tawe feye mone e kpa a mon' sa atanne. Kasentij si mo ne mone a gye nkpee esa.

¹¹ Amose se-o, mo e kore mone feye mon' lowe amo kowaa, na kepre ne kaa pre mone, ne mone a bo lee kaase-o nya waa kyekyee. Keto ne mone de-o e gye ne ke e kaapo anen ne mon' waa-o.

¹² Mone ya da mone nkpono se ke atanne, Wuribware e kore mone keto ne mone i ke-o si. Mo e den o nyi keto ne mone de-o na anen ne mone e taare a mon' ke, na a waa mo kane-o.

¹³ Ane maa kpa a kitiri kra mone, na a taare kya bokɔ mo-ro, amaa ane e kpa feye okema nya mo kebega-o nee.

¹⁴ Mbeyomɔ a san mo feraa, mone a de bweeto-o se-o, mon' baa kan nkema ne mone de-o bo kya bamo ne bo de kafwee-o-ro, ne bamo ya bo nya bweeto, ne mone mo mone i de kafwee, na bo taare kya mone-ro. Mfaanee ne mone ya waa ne keto kema e waa kyekyee.

¹⁵ A waa feye anen ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-o-ro bo lee ateese ne Wuribware a sa Isireeli awuye kimukee-ro si-o feye,

“Bokɔ a swii bweeto, bokɔ mo kafwee.

Bamo a ba kyunputij bo krawe-o, mo ne oo swii bweeto na mo ne oo swii kafwee-o peee mo

a nya aneñ ne aa fo mð-ɔ.”*

¹⁶ Mo e sa Wuribware anse feye ɔɔ sa ne Tiitus e kpa mone kekpa konko amo deɛ ne mo e kpa mone-ɔ.

¹⁷ Tiitus a sure kowaa ketɔ ne mo e kpa feye ɔ waa-ɔ se. Ne ɔ bee ɔ kokose mð fɔfɔñ kepre se ɔ kpa a ɔ kya-rɔ, ne ɔɔ waa mfeere feye ɔ ba mone ase.

¹⁸ Mð aa ane kosobeɛ ko ne asoree-ɔ peɛɛ asese e kyorɔ bo lee aneñ ne o sun ɔ tawe asen timaa bo lee Yeessu kunu si-o e gye ne ba ba.

¹⁹ Kasentij si asoree asoree amo deɛ asese ya lee mð feye o kii ane kosobeɛ ane kpa mo ne ane e yɔ mð-ɔ-rɔ. Ane de atanne ma ane e yaa asese ne ba wu kitiri-o, na bo nya kyorɔ Wuribware, na a kaapo aneñ ne ane e kpa a ane kya bamo-rɔ-ɔ.

²⁰ Ane e kpa feye ane aa asese amo taa atanne yaa atiripo-ɔ nee, na ɔko ma nya porɔ ane bo lee aneñ ne ane e deere atanne dabe ma se ane bo-ɔ.

²¹ Ane e sa ketɔ ne ki bware-o si bweetɔ, n gye Wuribware a kebegya-ɔ se wore, amaa na asese a kebegya-ɔ se.

²² Ane bee ane de ane kosobeɛ ko, ne oo lee mð eyee bo kaapo ane iluwi bweetɔ na ekpa bweetɔ se feye o sun Wuribware wore se nee. Mbeyɔmɔ o de wore asen ma se bweetɔ, a lee feye o de mone tema bweetɔ.

²³ Tiitus feraa, mð e gye ne o tii mo se, ne ane i sun kusun mone kunu si, amose se-ɔ ɔ yere mo ayaa-rɔ. Asese anyɔ ne bamo aa Tiitus e yɔ-ɔ feraa, bo yere asoree asoree ne a bo Makedoniya sweere se-ɔ ayaa-rɔ nee. Bo gye asese timaa, ne bamo keborɔgyi timaa e sa ne asese e kyorɔ Kristoo.

²⁴ Amose se-ɔ, mon' lee mone kekpa bo kaapo asese ma. Mfaanɛɛ ne ane aa asoree asese-ɔ i nu feye ane de kpa feye ane eyee kekaapo feye mone e kokose mone e kpa a mon' ke atiripo-ɔ atanne-ɔ mon' gye kayeba nee.

9

Pɔɔl e kya se ɔ tawe tweetwee ne ba kɔre a bo bo sa atiripo-ɔ asen

¹ Kasentij si, a mon' tiri feye n kyoreɛ mone tweetwee ma ne mone de mone e sa Wuribware asese ne bo bo Yudeya sweere se-ɔ asen.

² A lee feye η nyi feye mone e kpa kekya bamo-rɔ nee. Ne n den mo e kaapo mo eyee mone se mo e kaapo Makedoniya awuye-o mo e tawe mo i gywii bamo feye lee sunno mone ne mone bo Akaya sweere se-ɔ a waa siraa feye mone e sa atanne, amose-ɔ mone wore a sa ne bamo bweetɔ a waa kotɔko bo lee tweetwee amo se.

³ Amaa mo i sun mo kosobeɛ-ana mo e kyonwe mone ase, na ane eyee kekaapo-ɔ ma buruwi asenkparegyi kwaa, amaa mon' waa siraa waa aneñ ne mone a tawe feye mone e waa-ɔ.

⁴ N gye aneñ, Makedoniya asoree awuye ne mo aa bamo e yɔ Yudeya sweere se-ɔ ya ba mone ase, ne baa ηu feye mone mon' waa siraa, amo feraa ane aa mone peɛɛ, ipeere e nya ane, na a kaapo feye ane a kɔre mone gyi kwaa.

⁵ Amose se ne mo a fa feye a tiri feye η kore mo kosobeɛ-ana ma feye bo gye mo ηkpeɛ ba bo ka mone kanɔ, na bo kɔre atanne ne mone a tawe bo beya feye mone e sa-ɔ bo beya, na aa lee mone kekpa se ne mone a sa, amaa n gye sa ne ane e len mone nee.

⁶ Abrese ya da kekpare feye, “ɔko ne o dwii atɔ dwiise kafwee-ɔ, amo ya fo kekpabee, ɔ nya amo kafwee nee. Ne ɔko ne o dwii amo bweetɔ-ɔ e nya amo bweetɔ nee.”

⁷ Mone ɔkema sa aneñ ne ɔ fa mð mfeere-rɔ feye ɔ sa-ɔ. Mon' sa a a lee mð fɔfɔñ kakponɔ-rɔ, na a ma ba feye baa len mone. A lee feye Wuribware e kpa mð ne o ke ɔko kotɔko na a mon' bo mð gya kakponɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

* 8:15 Kelee Igyipiti 16.18.

8 Wuribware e taare a ɔ sa mone nyure bweeto, na mon' nya nya keto ne ki tiri mone-ɔ kpa kema se, na nkɔ san na mon' bo waa kedamenanɛse eworese eworese sa boko.

9 Feyɛ aneɲ ne baa kyoreɛ waa abwareseɲ wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“ɔ da kakponɔ se o ke atiripo atɔ, na a moɲ bo mɔ gya.

ɔ maa yowe kedamenanɛse kowaa pɛɛɛ.”*

10 Wuribware e den ɔ sa adɔɔpo atɔ dwiise na ateese gyise. Amose-ɔ mone ya waa boko kedamenanɛse, Wuribware e sa mone ateese gyise ne a tiri mone-ɔ, na ɔ sa a mone adɔɔrɔtɔ tii si, na mon' taare ba amo bo kya se waa kedamenanɛse bweeto.

11 ɔ sa a mon' kii atɔ awuye kpa kema se, na mon' taare dee ke san kema, na a moɲ bo mone gya nkponɔ-rɔ. Na Yudeya sweere se a asoree a atiripo-ɔ sa Wuribware anse bo lee atanne ne mone a bo borɔ ane se bo ke bamo-ɔ.

12 Atanne ma ne mone i ke-o, a maa kya Wuribware asese wore-rɔ nee, amaa a baa Wuribware anse kesa bweeto bo tii si.

13 Keto ne ko kyɔ-ɔ e gye feye mone ya ke atanne-ɔ, a kaapo feye mone e kɔore Kristoo kuɲu si asen timaa-o mone i gyi bweeto, na bo nu feye mone e waa keto ne mone ye mone e kɔore mone i gyi-o nɛnɛɛ. Na bo lee aneɲ se na aneɲ ne mone e kpa kike bamo na okema bo tii si-o, na a moɲ bo mone gya kakponɔ-rɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, bo sa Wuribware anse.

14 Amose-ɔ, bamo ya kore kebwarekore sa mone, ba kpa mone bweeto bo lee nyure demante ne Wuribware a yure mone-ɔ se.

15 Mon' sa a ane sa Wuribware anse bo lee nyure demante amo ne ɔ sa mone-ɔ se. Ane maa taare a ane towe nyure amo bo fo keɛ.

10

Aneɲ ne Pɔɔl a lee o lee mɔ aporɔpo kana-ɔ

1-2 To, mo, Pɔɔl, e kpa a η kore mone asen ko se. Mone boko ye mo e bo mone ase, n de kufu, amaa mo i yii, ne mo ya kyoreɛ wore bo kyonwe mone, amo mo i pee akato mo e wee mone se. Amose se-ɔ mo e kore mone feye mon' nyinɲi aneɲ ne Kristoo a yuri mɔ eyee, ne o bware-o si, na, mo ya ba mone ase, mone maa lee waa keto ne ke e sa a m pee akato wee mone se-ɔ. N gye aneɲ, mo ya ba, kufu maa nya mo feye m pee akato wee mone boko ne ba porɔ ane ba towe feye ane te feye aneɲ ne kaye mɔ-rɔ asese te-o.

3 A bo-rɔ feye ane te kaye mɔ-rɔ fɛraa, amaa ane ma ane mfɛɛɛɛ moɲ du feye kaye mɔ-rɔ asese lee-o. Ane kakyena-rɔ du nee feye ane a ko kenaa-ɔ.

4 Amaa adontɔ ne ane de ane e ko kenaa amo-ɔ moɲ gye kaye mɔ-rɔ a amo-ɔ. Aneɲ a adontɔ ne ane de ane e ko-ɔ bo len, ne a taare a a ko kaye mɔ-rɔ a borokɔne-ɔ gyi si, a lee feye Wuribware ya bo sa ane.

5 Ane i kpuri ayeba kekaapo. Na ane sa a okema ne ɔ kaapo eyee, ne ɔ sa senɛsa o kye Wuribware a kanyiasen-ɔ pɔɔ. Ne ane i kyurowi asese mfɛɛɛɛ, ne ane e sa ne ba bu Wuribware.

6 Amose se-ɔ ane ya ba mone ase, ne mone bweeto a bu ane keto kema-rɔ, amo fɛraa ane e taare a ane gyiiri bamo ne baa san, ne bo maa bu ane-ɔ kesebo.

7 A gye feye akato se wore kpen ne mone e deere mone i gyi oko asen-ɔ se-ɔ, mon' sa a oko ne ɔ towe feye Kristoo e bo mɔ-ɔ nu feye ane ma Kristoo e bo ane feye mɔ a bo sese amo-ɔ.

8 Kasentɲ ne mone e towe feye mo e kaapo mo eyee bweeto keyaalen ne ane de mone se-ɔ se. Amaa ane nyanpe moɲ sa ane aneɲ a keyaalen-ɔ nee feye ane bo lee mone kokɔregyi si, amaa ɔ sa ane nee a ane taare sa a mone kokɔregyi tii si. Amose se-ɔ, ipeere moɲ de mo keyaalen-ɔ se.

* 9:9 Kilin 112.9.

⁹ Mò e tówè aneñ nee na mon' nya ñu feyε mon de mò ewore mò i funte mone nee.

¹⁰ Mone bokò e tówè nee feyε mò ewore ne mò a bò kyonwe mone-ò emo-rò bò lenlen, amaa mò fɔnfɔñ e bò mone ase, mon bò len, ne mò sen̄sa maa kaapo sɛyε.

¹¹ Mò i yii aneñ a asese ne ba tówè aneñ-ò se feyε ketò ne mò e tówè mò ewore-rò mò e kyonwe mone na mon bò mone ase-ò, mò ya ba, aneñ dεε ne mò e waa.

¹² Kaseñtin nee feyε kufu de ane, feyε ane taa ane eyee bò biri bamò ne ba fa feyε bò gye asese dabe-ò. Ba bu bamò eyee na abεε, amaa bò maa bise a bò kee feyε ketò ne ba waa-ò i gyi Wuribware akatò. Amò-ò gye asen̄ ke-mon-nyi nee.

¹³⁻¹⁴ Wuribware a sa ane kpa ne ane a ba mone ase bò tówè Kristoo kuñu si asen̄ timaa-o gywii mone. Amose-ò, ane de kpa feyε ane kaapo ane eyee feyε ane abwaresen̄ kotówè a sa ne mone a bò kòore Yeesuu gyi. Ane a mon̄ ba mone ase-ò, amò fεraa a mon̄ bware feyε ane kaapo eyee mone kuñu si.

¹⁵ Amose se-ò, ane maa kaapo ane eyee ketò ne bokò a waa-ò se, na ane ñaye ketò ne ki bware-o si. Tema ne ane de-o e gye feyε mone kòkòregyi a maa se ke e dan-ò, ane e taare a ane waa asun̄ mone-rò kyon̄ aneñ ne ane a kyò waa-ò.

¹⁶ Na ane nya tówè asen̄ timaa-o eman̄ ne e bò mone aye kamεε-rò-ò. Mfaanεε ne ane maa nya a ane kaapo ane eyee kotòko ne òko a waa, ne ke gye mò wore lee-o si.

¹⁷ Feyε aneñ ne baa kyoreε waa abwaresen̄ wore-ò-rò-ò,

“Sa a òko ne ò kaapo mò eyee-ò
kaapo eyee feyε o nyi mò, Wuribware.”*

¹⁸ Sese e kaapo mò eyee mò awaase se, amaa ane nyan̄pe Wuribware dooo e den̄ o nyi feyε ò waa atò, bεεε ò mon̄ waa.

11

Pòòl e kaapo aneñ ne bokò ne bò ye bò gye Kristoo ayaa-rò ayerepo-ò e ba ayeba-ò

¹ Mone ya kòore bamò ne ba popore mone ba tówè feyε mon̄ nyi asen̄-ò gyi, mò e kore mone nee feyε mon' nyite mò kafwee bò lee mò ke-mon-nyi-asen̄-ò se, na mon' nu mò asen̄ bò fò keε.

² Mò a kpa mone asen̄ feyε aneñ ne Wuribware e kpa mone asen̄-ò se-ò, ma lee kpa feyε mon' kpa òko asen̄, amò Kristoo wore kpen̄. Mone du nee feyε kabregyii ne ò mon̄ tεε ñu ònyare, ne mò a kpa mò bò yera ònyare kòñkò kpen̄, ne mò e gye Kristoo fɔnfɔñ-ò.

³ Kufu de mò feyε bokò i kyuwowi mone mfεεre, na mon' kine Kristoo kegya se. Ma kpa feyε bokò e penna mone, feyε aneñ ne Òbònsam a buruwi kowò, ne ò waa kanòrkòne bò penna òkyee gyen̄kpeεεε Hawa ne Wuribware a twee-ò, feyε ò ma lee gya Wuribware kanò se-ò.

⁴ Ketò ne mò e kaapo-ò e gye feyε bokò a ba mone-rò, ne bò ye bò gye Kristoo ayaa-rò ayerepo. Ne mone a kra bamò neεneε, amaa m fεraa, mone mon̄ lee mone de mò mone e tee sɛyε. Bamò atò kekaapo bò lee Yeesuu kuñu si kwee atò kekaapo ne ane a bò kaapo mone-ò-rò. Aneñ dεε ne atò ne ba kaapo bò lee Wuribware a kufwiin̄e timaa-o na asen̄ timaa-o si kwee amò ne ane a kaapo mone-ò-rò. Ne mone a kòore bamò atò kekaapo gyi yòwe ane atò kekaapo-ò bò twee.

⁵⁻⁶ Ne mone i biri mò aa aneñ a asese-ò sen̄sa sase, ne mone a bee tówè feyε baa suye esen̄sa neεneε, amaa m fεraa, mò sen̄sa sase maa lɔññò sɛyε. Amaa mò e kòore a n gyi feyε aneñ a asese ne mone i bu bamò feyε bamò a gye Yeesuu ayaa-rò ayerepo timaa-o mon̄ kyò mò kpa kemaa se. Ketò ne kò kyò-ò e gye feyε n de Kristoo asen̄ kanyiasen̄ n kyò bamò. Bò fò ndòò, ne mò a kaapo mone amò-ò-rò san̄ kemaa na kpa kemaa se.

* 10:17 Yεεmeya 9.24.

⁷ Aseñ ko bō-rō ne mone e porō mo amo se. Amo e gye feye mo a tōwe abwaresen gywii mone-ō, moñ kōore ateese na mo dikpa atanne mone ase beee kotōko lee mone ase, ne mone e tōwe feye a kaapo nee feye moñ gye Yeessu ayaa-rō ayerepo kasentij. A gye kasentij feye mo a baa mo eyee kaase, amaa mo a waa aneñ nee a Wuribware nya yase mone. Mo a waa bōye nee eee?

⁸ Mo a bō mone ase mo i sun-o, mo a nya atanne lee eman eman asoree ko asesε ase nee. A du nee feye mo a kōore bamo tweetwee mo i sun mo e kya mone-rō-ō.

⁹ Mo a bō mone ase-ō, ne mo e kpa atanne, moñ deere mone akatō-rō. Mo kosobεε-ana ne baa lee Makedoniya asoree asoree-rō-ō a baa mo ketō kemaa mo ne mo e kpa-ō. Moñ ba mo eyee bō dōññō mone se, na a waa mone tōraa kpa kemaa se. Aneñ ne mo a dεε waa nsañ-ō dεε ne m bee mo e waa mbeyōmō.

¹⁰ Mo i gyi Kristoo a kasentij-o nee feye mo ya tōwe feye ōko moñ bō mone Akaya eman-ō-rō mfeñ ne o kuñ mo kpa feye m ma kaapo mo eyee aneñ a kasentij-o si.

¹¹ Mo a tōwe amo-ō, a kaapo nee feye ma kpa mone aseñ aaa? Daabii! Wuribware nyi feye mo e kpa mone aseñ.

¹² Mo e dee kine kōkōore atanne kemaa lee mone ase bō sa mo eyee, na bamo ne mone e tee ε ayaa-rō ayerepo-ō ma nya seye a bō yere se bō kaapo bamo eyee feye ane aa bamo ta nee.

¹³ Aneñ a asesε-ō moñ gye ayaa-rō ayerepo kasentij. Bō moñ gye asunpo kasentij. Ba waa akatō se nee feye bō gye Kristoo ayaa-rō ayerepo-ō.

¹⁴ Amo-ō moñ gye atō ne a kpen eyee-ō. Ōbōnsam fōñfōñ gbaa e taare a ō waa mō eyee feye Wuribware kabōō e gye ne ō sa señsa o gywii asesε.

¹⁵ Amose se-ō, ne Ōbōnsam ayaafōre ya waa bamo akatō se feye bō gye Wuribware ayaafōre, a moñ gye atō dabe ko nee. Bamō lalalowe e gye feye Wuribware i gyiiri bamo kesebō bō lee ketō ne baa waa-ō se.

Pōol e kaapo mō eyee bō lee awōrefōō ne oo gyi-o si

¹⁶ M bee mo e tōwe mo i gywii mone feye ōko ma kan fa feye n gye sese ne ō moñ nyi aseñ-ō nee. Amaa mone e kpa a mon' fa mo kuñu si feye moñ nyi aseñ fεraa, mon' kōore gyi aneñ de, na n taare kaapo mo eyee kafwee.

¹⁷ Kasentij si fεraa, n gye aneñ ne ane nyanpe Yeessu e kpa feye n tōwe-ō ne mo e tōwe mbeyōmō. Eyee kekaapo aseñ mō-rō-ō n den mo e sa señsa nee feye ōko ne ō moñ nyi aseñ-ō.

¹⁸ Asese bweetō a tee bō bō mone-rō, ne ba kaapo bamo eyee feye aneñ ne kaye mō-rō asesε e kaapo bamo eyee-ō se-ō, η gbaa mo e kaapo mo eyee.

¹⁹ Mone a tee mone nyi aseñ bweetō-ō, mo e fa feye mone i nyite mo ne moñ nyi aseñ-ō bweetō.

²⁰ Kasentij si, bamo ne mone i bu bamo kedabe feye bamo a gye Yeessu ayaa-rō ayerepo-ō ya waa mone borōkraa feye mone a gye anya-ō, mone i nyite bamo. Bamō ōko ya kōore mone atanne pεεε, beεε o gyi mone, beεε ō waa mō eyee kedabe mone-rō, beεε ō da mone esebō-rō abaa, mone maa tōwe seye.

²¹ Ne mone ye aneñ a borōkraa ne ba waa mone-ō e kaapo nee feye bō gye ayaalenpo, amaa ane fεraa, ane moñ bō leñ. Ipeere de mo mbeyōmō feye ane a moñ ba aneñ a daa bōye-ō bō kaapo feye ane de mone se keyaalen.

Mbeyōmō fεraa mo e dee sa señsa feye mo a moñ nyi aseñ-ō. Feye kufu e moñ de asesε amo ōko kekaapo mō eyee kotōko se fεraa, η gbaa kufu moñ de mo kekaapo mo eyee ketō konko amo se dεε.

²² Asese amo ne bō ye bō gye Yeessu ayaa-rō ayerepo-ō e kaapo bamo eyee feye bō gye Heebrii awuye kasentij. Amo-ō maa kaapo seye, a lee feye aneñ dεε ne mo-ō n gye Heebriinyi. Bō bee bō ye bō gye Isireelii awuye. Aneñ dεε ne mo-ō n gye Isireeliinyi.

²³ Bọ bee bọ ye bọ gye ane ɔdedaapo Abraham ananagyi. Amo-ɔ maa kaapo seye, a lee feye anen dɛɛ ne mo-ɔ n gye Abraham kenanagyi. Bọ bee bọ ye bọ gye Kristoo ayaafɔre. Ma kɔre a n gyi anen. Amaa bamo e gye Kristoo ayaafɔre fɛraa, η gbaa n gye mo keyaafɔre n kyɔ bamo. M bee mo e kore mone feye mon' nyite mo feye mo a lo ebɔn-ɔ, a lee feye m bee mo e kpa a η kaapo mo eyee kafwee. Bọ ye baa sun Kristoo kusun kenken. M fɛraa mo a sun Kristoo kusun kenken kyon bamo. Ne mo a gyi awɔrefɔ bọ lee anen a kusun-o si kyon bamo. Mon' nu asen ne mo e tɔwe-ɔ. Baa tii mo iluwi bweetɔ kyon bamo. Baa da mo akyokywee na paara iluwi bweetɔ, ne ma taare a n tɔwe amo kanɔ gywii mone. Ne lowi asen a to mo iluwi bweetɔ.

²⁴ Yudaa awuye a kra mo iluwi inuu daye mo paara iluwi adusa na akpanɔɔ.

²⁵ Roma awuye a kra mo iluwi esa ba akyokywee bọ daye mo. Kake ηko bokɔ a twee abu bọ da mo. Iluwi esa ne koree ne n te-ro mo i tu kpa ɔpoo se-ɔ a nyera, ne oo bun mo. Ne amo-rɔ kokonko fɛraa gbaa mpase na kanye pɛɛɛ na m bọ nkyu-o-ro pwɛɛ ne baa dɛɛ bọ lee mo.

²⁶ Mo ekpa kutu bweetɔ-rɔ, mo a lwee asen-nɔ bọ lee nkyu nkyu si, bọ lee ayu si, bọ lee mo fɔnfɔn asese Yudaa awuye na asese ko mo se. Asen a to mo eman se na mbore se na ɔpoo se. Mo a nya asen lee asese ne bọ ye bọ gye Kristoo awuye, amaa ne ba ba ayeba nee-ɔ.

²⁷ Mo a sun Kristoo kenken, ne iluwi bweetɔ gbaa, mon taare nya kpa di idi. Akon na burufo a nya mo. Mo a pan ateese na atɔ bunse iluwi bweetɔ, ne akon na afwii a nya mo bweetɔ.

²⁸ Ketɔ ne ki tii amo-ɔ pɛɛɛ se-ɔ e gye feye kake kɛmaa ketɔ ne mo e kpa na mo mfɛere dɔn se-ɔ e gye asɔree-ɔ pɛɛɛ kedee se, na asen ne a bọ asɔree-ɔ pɛɛɛ-rɔ ne a tɔraa mo-ɔ.

²⁹ Amo ya ba feye asɔree a awuye-o ɔko kokɔregyi e mon bọ len, amɔ mo-ɔ mo i su mo e sa mo. Bamɔ ɔko ya lwee ebaye-rɔ, amɔ mo kakpon-rɔ a nyera.

³⁰ Amo i tiri feye η kaapo mo eyee, amɔ fɛraa mo e kaapo mo eyee atɔ amo ne a kaapo feye mon bọ len-ɔ, na mon' nya mase mo.

³¹ Anɛ nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo mo se Wuribware, mo ne ane e kyorɔ nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ, nyi feye ma ba ayeba bọ lee asen mo ne mo a tɔwe, ne mo e ba a m bọ tɔwe-ɔ pɛɛɛ se nee.

³² San ne mo a yɔ Damasikus man-nɔ-ɔ, gominaa ne ɔ bọ owure Aretas kaase mfɛn-ɔ a ba akyonpoo bọ yera yera man amɔ mbunogyii-o pɛɛɛ-rɔ feye weete bọ kra mo.

³³ Amaa mo a borɔ abanɔroo kekyan ko ne baa pwɛɛ kidenbee-o sosɔ-ɔ mfanseere-rɔ, ne mo nyare-ana ko a taa mo waa kike dabe ko-rɔ, ne baa ba ife bọ da-rɔ, ne baa kra ife-o-ro yɔwe mo-rɔ baa bọ yera sweere. Ne mo a nya kpa sere gominaa-o kesaree-rɔ η yii.*

12

Aleebokaapotɔ ko ne Wuribware a lee bọ kaapo Pɔɔl-ɔ

¹ Mo e dee kaapo mo eyee, amaa a maa sa mo tonɔ ko. Nkee fɛraa mo e tɔwe aleebokaapotɔ ko ne anɛ nyanpe Yeesuu a lee bọ kaapo mo-ɔ asen a n gywii mone.

² Nsu kudu nna ne η ya kyon-ɔ, ne Wuribware a taa mo yaa sosɔ sosɔ mo ase. Mo a yɔ-ɔ, mo kayɔwɔre ne n de-o ne mo a bọ yɔ ooo, bɛɛɛ mo kra a lee mo kayɔwɔre-rɔ pwɛɛ ne mo a dɛɛ yɔ ooo, mon nyi, amɔ Wuribware dooo e den o nyi.

³⁻⁴ M bee mo e tɔwe feye η nyi nee feye η yii Wuribware se sosɔ sosɔ. M bee mo e tɔwe feye mo a yɔ-ɔ, mo kayɔwɔre bɛɛɛ n gye mo kayɔwɔre ne mo a bọ yɔ ooo, amɔ Wuribware dooo e den o nyi. Mo a ya nu asen kɔnekɔnesɛ ne asenkparegyi maa nya a a kaapo-rɔ-ɔ, atɔ ne sese dimaadi mon de kpa feye ɔ tɔwe amo asen-ɔ.

⁵ Mo e kaapo mo eyee bọ lee ketɔ ne kaa waa mo san amo-ɔ se, amaa m bee ma lee kaapo mo eyee, amɔ bọ lee anen ne mon bọ len-ɔ se nee.

* **11:33** Ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ asun 9.25.

⁶ N dæe mo e kpa a η kaapo mo eyee nee-ɔ, weete moη kii ɔko ne ɔ moη nyi asen-ɔ, a lee feye a gye kasentij nee, weete mo e tɔwe. Amaa ma lee kaapo mo eyee bo lee aleebokaapoto amo se, a lee feye a moη bware feye ɔko kyoro mo bo lee ato ne ɔ moη ηu feye mo a waa-ɔ, beee asen ne ɔ moη nu lee mo ase-ɔ se.

⁷ Amaa Wuribware a sa ɔbansam kabɔ ko kpa feye ɔ taa kotoko ne ku du feye wu-o bo yii mo kayoware, na ka nya mo gya, na m ma nya bu mo eyee kedabe bo lee ato timaa ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo mo-ɔ se.

⁸ Iuwi esa ne mo a kore ane nyanpe feye o kyuwi wu mo lee mo se.

⁹ Amaa oo lee kan nee feye, “Kekya ne mo e kya fo-ro-ɔ a baare. A lee feye san ne fo moη lee fo bo len-ɔ ne mo e kaapo mo keyaalen-ɔ bweeto fo ase.” Amose se-ɔ, a bo mo kane a kyɔ keto kema feye mo a kaapo mo eyee anen ne moη bo len-ɔ se, na Kristoo keyaalen nya sii mo se.

¹⁰ Mo e moη bo len, beee bamo ya saare mo, beee bamo ya poro mo, beee mo ya gyi aworefo, beee asen kema ya to mo, a bo mo kane, a lee feye Kristoo si ne mo i ηu asen amo peee. A waa mo kane, a lee feye mo e moη bo len, Wuribware e gye ne ɔ sa mo keyaalen.

Kekpa demante ne Pɔal e kpa Kristoo awuye ne bo te Korintoo man-na-ɔ

¹¹ Mo a waa mo eyee feye mo a moη nyi asen-ɔ, amaa mone ya sa ne mo e waa anen. Mone e gye ne mon' dee kyoro mo, a lee feye haree gbaa mo a moη gye seye mone ase-ɔ, bamo ne mone i bu feye bamo a gye Yeesuu ayaa-ro ayerepo timaa-o moη fo mo.

¹² San ne mo aa mone te-o, ne mo a waa akpenyeeto bweeto-ɔ, mo a nyite aworefo bweeto kigy-ro-o. Atɔ mo e kaapo nee feye n gye Yeesuu ayaa-ro ayerepo.

¹³ Mo a yo eman eman se ya tɔwe abwaresen, ne baa bo kii Kristoo akɔregyipo, ne baa lee ba waa asree-ɔ, nteto nyure e bo-ro ne baa nya ne mone feraa mone moη nya? Kemo e gye feye mone moη nya kpa ka mo ateese na dikpa koko. Mone e fa feye, mo a moη sa a mon' ka amo koko-ɔ, a moη bware, amo feraa mo e kore mone nee feye mon' taa mo ebaye bo ke mo.

¹⁴ Mbeyomɔ mo a waa siraa feye mo e ba a m bo ka mone kan sasepo. Mone ma sa a a tɔraa mone. N gye mone ateese na mone atanne ne mo e kpa, amaa mone fɔnfɔn ne mo e kpa. N gye nyaagyi ngyingyii e gye ne ba deere bamo akowepo se, amaa akowepo e gye ne ba deere bamo nyaagyi si. N gye anen nee eee? Mone ɔkowepo e gye mo.

¹⁵ Mo ya kpone mone se, ne mo a nyera keto kema ne n de-o na n taare kya mone-ro, weete a waa mo kane. Mo a kpa mone bweeto-ɔ se-ɔ, mone e kpa mo kafwee aaa?

¹⁶ Amaa mone boko e tɔwe feye, “To, Pɔal fɔnfɔn moη len ane, ne ane a sa mo kotoko, amaa ɔ ba mo kanyiasen bo penna ane, na ɔ kɔre atanne lee ane ase.”

¹⁷ Mone e tɔwe nee feye mo a borɔ mbɔ ne mo a sun mone ase-ɔ ɔko se gyi mone kpa ko se aaa?

¹⁸ Mone e kaapo nee feye Tiitus ya bo gyi mone se aaa? Kasentij nee feye mo ya kore Tiitus feye ɔ bo ka mone kan. Ne mo a bee sun ane kosobe-ana-ɔ ɔko feye mo aa Tiitus ba mone ase. Amaa a maa taare a a waa nee feye Tiitus a bo gyi mone se, a lee feye mo aa mo de kan konko, ne ane okema e waa keto ne mo kosobe e waa-ɔ.

¹⁹ To, mo e kɔre a n gyi feye mone e fa nee feye wore mo ne ane a kyore bo kyonwe mone-ɔ peee-ro, ane e kpa a ane kya kan mone akato-ro. N gye anen nee. Ane a kyore wore mo-ɔ, ane i nyinji si feye Wuribware i nu ane asen tɔwes kema, na ane nyi feye Kristoo e den ɔ bo ane. Mo anyare timaa, keto kema ne ane a kyore-ɔ, ane a kyore na mone Kristoo kokoregyi nya waa len nee.

²⁰ Amaa kufu de mo feye, mo ya ba mone ase, nsanse ma ηu mone e waa keto ne ki i gyi mo akato-ɔ, na amose-ɔ mone ma ηu mo e waa keto ne ki i gyi mone akato-ɔ. Kufu de mo feye mo e ba a m bo ηu ekɔ na kokwee keka mone mbonjo-ro, ne mone idun a fwii abee

se, ne mone a keke-ro ntun ntun si, na mone e sa esensa mone kye abee, na mone i kyii abee, na mone e waa akatolen na katomaabu.

²¹ Kufu de mo feye mo ya bee ba mone ase, Wuribware e kaapo mo feye mo eyee kekaapo mone se gye kayeba, na ipeere nya mo mone ebaye se. Ne kufu de mo feye mo e to asese bweeto ne baa dee waa ebaye, ne bo mon nu bamo eyee lee ebaye amo-ro-o. Ne a maa waa mo kone feye mo a nu anen a ato-o. Ebaye ne mo e kaapo-o e gye kakyekpa na kanyarekpa na ato baye kema ne a tii si-o.

13

Paal i yii bamo se o gye kee

¹ Kem-o e gye mo sasapo feye mo e ba a m bo ka mone kan. Mo i yii mone se feye oko ya waa baye, mo i gyi mo asen. Amaa ma bu oko kepo gyegaa gyegaa. Feye anen ne abwarenen wore-o e kaapo-o,

“Abrese ma bu oko kepo, amo abee anyo beee asa a yere-ro
to we feye baa nu kasentij si feye sese amo a waa ebaye.”*

² Mo a ba mone ase lalalowe mo-o, mo a yii mone se, ne mbeyoma m bee mo i yii mone se, na mon bo mone ase ma, feye mo ya ba, ma su bamo ne baa waa ebaye kyee-o na okema ne o bee o tii si, ne o waa ebaye-o se.

³ Amo-o e kaapo mone neene feye Kristoo e gye ne o bo mo se o sa senja. Kristoo ya deere ane asen-na, kufu mon de mo feye o gyiiri oko ne o waa baye-o keseba.

⁴ Mone boko i gyiiri ikii feye, san ne Kristoo a kyena feye sese dimaadi kaye mo-ro mfee-o, o mon kwaye kuwu kiyii kpare-abee-ro se. Kasentij, amaa Wuribware a kyinji mo lee lowi-ro, ne bo lee anen se-o, o te o de Wuribware a keyaalen-o o sun kusun mone-ro. Anen dee ne ane e sa kpa feye asese waa ane anen a borakraa-o. Amo-o peee gbaa ane de keyaalen ne Kristoo a sa ane-o ane e deere mone se.

⁵ Mon' gyi mone fonfon asen mon' deere kee feye mone san mone gya Kristoo si nee, beee mone mon gya mo se. Mone mon nyi feye Kristoo bo mone ase aaa? Mo e mon bo mone ase, a kaapo nee feye mone mon gye Kristoo awuye kasentij.

⁶ Mo e kore mo i gyi feye mone i nu feye ane feraa ane gye Kristoo awuye kasentij.

⁷ Mbeyoma, ane e kore kebwarekore nee feye mone ma lee waa ato baye. Mo a to we anen-o, n gye feye ane e kpa a ane kaapo feye ane kkyena timaa e kaapo nee feye ane a waa ato. Keto wore ne ane e kpa-o e gye feye, haree oko e ma kyoro ane gbaa ooo, mone feraa, mone ya waa keto ne ki bware-o, a bo ane kone.

⁸ A lee feye keto kema ne kasentij e kaapo-o, ane maa taare a ane to we asen baye bo kye kamo. Ane bo kasentij a kebega-o se nee san kema.

⁹ Mone e bo len, ne ane feraa ane ya po, keto bo ane kone. Keto ne ane e kore kebwarekore kemo se-o e gye feye mon' lonjo keto kema ne ke mon bware-o.

¹⁰ Kefo ne m bo mo e kyoree amo-o peee mo e kyonwe mone, na, mo ya ba, a mon lee a tiri feye m ba mo keyaalen bo pee akato wee mone se. Keyaalen mo ne Kristoo a sa mo-o mon gye nee feye n taa bo lee mone kokoregyi si, amaa n taare sa a mon' nya kokoregyi bweeto.

Kanaka

¹¹ Mo kosobee-ana, keto ne n de mo e gye kee-o e gye feye mon' kyena kone kone. Mon' len eyee lonjo keto kema ne ke mon bware-o. Mon' kya abee-ro. Mon' waa kan konko. Mon' kyena kayeyuri-ro. Na Wuribware ne o kpa ane asen, ne o sa kayeyuri-o gya mone kamee.

¹² Mon' ka abee kan.

* 13:1 Mbraa kebessa 19.15.

¹³ Wuribware asesε pεεε ne bō bō mfee-ō e ka mone kanō.

¹⁴ Mō e kore kebwarekore feye ane nyaṅpe Yeesuu Kristoo yuri mone, na Wuribware kpa mone aseṅ, na mō kufwiije timaa-o kyena mone ṅkponō-rō.

Galatiya awuye

Wore ne Pɔɔl a kyoree bo kyonwe Kristoo awuye ne bo bo Galatiya sweere se-ɔ

¹⁻² Mo, Pɔɔl, ne Wuribware kekpa se, n gye Yeesuu Kristoo a ayaa-ro ayerepo-ɔ ɔko-ɔ na mo kosobee-ana peee ne mo aa bamo bo mfee-ɔ e gye ne ane e kyoree wore mo ane e kyonwe mone asoree awuye ne mone bo Galatiya sweere se-ɔ. Mo e kpa feye mon' nu feye n gye nyinkpase ya sa ne mo a kii Yeesuu ayaa-ro ayerepo. N gye nyinkpase mo ne baa sun bo kyonwe mo ase, ne ɔ bo sa senja gywii mo, ne ɔ sa ne mo a kii Yeesuu ayaa-ro ayerepo. Mo keyaalen a lee Yeesuu Kristoo na mo se Wuribware ne oo kyinji mo lee lowi-ro-o ase nee.

³ Ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo yure mone, na bo sa mone kayeyuri.

⁴ Yeesuu Kristoo e gye ne oo wu sa ane, ne oo lee ane lee ane eboye-ro, ne ɔ kore ane lee kaye mo-ro a eboye-ɔ-ro. Ane se Wuribware ya sa ne ɔ waa amo-ɔ.

⁵ Wuribware nya kedabe na wuraa nsu peee. Ameye.

Asej timaa-o maa kyurowi daa

⁶ N de mone asej ko a n tawe bo lee mone kunu si. A kpen mo eye feye mone a ky kine Kristoo, amaa mo a kpa mone asej-ɔ se, ɔ tee mone feye mon' gya mo se. Ne mone a bee yo mone gya atɔ kekaapo ko ne ayebapo ko e tee feye asej timaa-o si.

⁷ Kasentij si, asej timaa ko mon lee a bo-ro bo tii amo-ɔ ne ane a kaapo bo lee Kristoo kunu si-o. Amaa ase se ko a lwee mone-ro, ne ba taraa mone ba kpa feye bo nyera asej timaa amo.

⁸ Amaa mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye ɔko nee ooo, ane nee ooo, beee Wuribware kabɔ ko nee ooo, ne mo ya bo tawe asej ko ne ɔ tee feye Kristoo kunu si asej timaa-o gywii mone, ne amo e kwee amo ne ane a tawe gywii mone-ɔ-ro, amo feraa Wuribware gyiri mo kesebo.

⁹ Ketɔ ne ane a kyɔ tawe gywii mone-ɔ, ne m bee mo e tawe mo i gywii mone-ɔ e gye feye ɔko e gye ne mo ya tawe asej ko ne ɔ tee feye Kristoo kunu si asej timaa-o gywii mone, na a kwee amo ne mone a gye nkpe nu, ne mone a kore gyi-o-ro-o, amo feraa Wuribware gyiri mo kesebo.

¹⁰ Ɔko bo-ro ne mo ya tawe feye mo e gye ne n de kanɔkɔne mo e penna asoree awuye, ɔ penna mo eye nee. Asej ne mo a tawe-ɔ a sa ne mone akatɔ a gyi aaa? Wuribware ne mo e kpa a mo akatɔ gyi mo se. Mo e kpa feye mo asej gyi se se akatɔ nee-ɔ, weete ma lee taare a η kii Kristoo keyaafɔre.

Ane ne Wuribware a tee Pɔɔl feye ɔ bo gya mo se-ɔ

¹¹ Mo kosobee-ana, mo i gyi mone kasentij feye asej timaa bo lee Kristoo kunu si ne mo a tawe gywii mone-ɔ mon lee nyinkpase kunu-ro nee.

¹² Mon kore amo lee nyinkpase ko ase nee, beee n gye se se ko mo ya tawe amo gywii mo. Amaa Yeesuu Kristoo fɔnfɔn ya lee amo bo kaapo mo.

¹³ To, mone a kyɔ nu ane ne weete n de n te nsan ne n gya Yudaawuye a mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ. Ne mo a waa Wuribware asoree awuye aworefɔɔ bweeto, ne mo a kya se kpuri bamo.

¹⁴ Ne mone a nu ane ne η yere-ro n gye mo kosobee-ana Yudaawuye a kebwaresun-o-ro nkpe-ɔ, ne mo akatɔ a pee kegya mo nana-ana ananatɔ se-ɔ.

¹⁵ Amaa pwee ne baa kowe mo-ɔ, a kyɔ a bo Wuribware kɔne feye o ηu mo ewee, na o lee mo sa mo eye.

16 Ne oo lee m̀d̄ gyi-o b̀ kaapo m̀ feyε n taare t̀we m̀ asen timaa-o gywii bamo ne b̀ mon̄ gye Yudaawuye-o. M̀d̄ a tee m̀-ɔ, mon̄ yɔ sesε k̀ ase a ɔ kaapo m̀ abwaresen̄-ɔ.

17 Bεεε n gye Yerusalem man̄-n̄ ne m̀ a yɔ ya ka bamo ne Wuribware a lee feyε b̀ kii m̀d̄ ayaa-r̄ ayerepo ne baa gye m̀ nkpeε eba-ɔ kan̄. Amaa m̀d̄ a den̄ tee m̀-ɔ, puri am̄o-r̄ ne m̀ a yɔ Arabiya sweere se, ne am̄o kamεε, m̀ a kin̄ji ba Damasikus man̄-n̄.

18 Nsu nsa kamεε, ne m̀ a yɔ Yerusalem na m̀ aa Peetroo sa sen̄sa, ne m̀ a kyena m̀d̄ ase n̄ke kudu nnuu.

19 Amaa m̀d̄ a b̀ mfen̄-ɔ, mon̄ n̄u Yeessu a ayaa-r̄ ayerepo-ɔ ɔko b̀ tii Peetroo si, am̄o Yakubu ne ɔ gye ane nyanpe m̀d̄ tire-o.

20 Wuribware ne ɔ b̀ sos̄o-ɔ nyi feyε ket̄o ne m̀ a kyoreε m̀-ɔ gye kasent̄in̄ nee.

21 Am̄o kamεε-r̄-ɔ m̀ a yɔ Siriya na Kilikiya esweere se.

22 San̄ am̄o-ɔ as̄oree agyi ne b̀ b̀ Yudeya sweere se-ɔ mon̄ nyi sesε suyo ne n gye-ɔ.

23 Amaa baa nu nee feyε ɔko ne ɔ dεε sa ne baa gyi aworefo-ɔ e t̀we asen timaa am̄o dεε ne san̄-ɔ weetee o tii am̄o kpa-ɔ.

24 Bam̄o a nu anen̄ a asen̄-ɔ, ne baa kyoro Wuribware b̀ lee ket̄o ne kaa waa m̀-ɔ se.

2

Ket̄o ne kaa ba nsan̄ ne P̄ol na Bar-Nabas a yɔ Yerusalem man̄-n̄-ɔ

1 Nsu kudu nna kamεε, m̀ a kin̄ji yɔ Yerusalem-ɔ, m̀ aa Bar-Nabas na Tiitus ya yɔ.

2 Ket̄o se ne m̀ a yɔ-ɔ e gye feyε Wuribware ya kaapo m̀ feyε n̄ yɔ mfen̄. M̀d̄ a b̀ mfen̄-ɔ, ne m̀ a tee as̄oree abresε-ɔ pεεε b̀ gyan̄ne ker̄i si, ne m̀ a kaapo bam̄o asen timaa ne m̀ e t̀we m̀ i gywii bamo ne b̀ mon̄ gye Yudaawuye-o. Ket̄o se ne m̀ a waa am̄o-ɔ e gye feyε mon̄ kpa feyε n̄ n̄u feyε kusun̄ ne m̀ a waa lee kegyen̄kpeε-ɔ b̀ fo nd̄o a kake m̀-ɔ t̄wee.

3 M̀d̄ kos̄obεε Tiitus ne m̀ aa m̀d̄ naa-ɔ gye Griikinyi nee, amaa bam̄o m̀ b̀ mon̄ len̄ m̀d̄ feyε b̀ ten̄ m̀d̄ kot̄weetu, feyε anen̄ ne ane Yudaawuye e waa-ɔ.

4 Asεε k̀ b̀-ɔ ne ba t̀we feyε a tiri feyε b̀ waa m̀d̄ anen̄ a at̄-ɔ. Anen̄ a asεε-ɔ ye b̀ gye Kristoo awuye nee, amaa bam̄o m̀ b̀ gye ayebapo nee. Ba kȳn̄n̄o ane ba kee nee a b̀ nya n̄u anen̄ ne Kristoo a kya ane ȳwe-ɔ, na b̀ nya bee sa a ane kii anya.

5 Amaa ane mon̄ sure sa bam̄o kpa kemaa se, na kasent̄in̄ ne ka b̀ asen timaa-o-ro-o ma nya nyera sa m̄one ne m̄one mon̄ gye Yudaawuye-o.

6 Bam̄o gbaa ne mfen̄ a as̄oree awuye-o nyi feyε b̀ gye bam̄o agyen̄kpeεpo-ɔ mon̄ taa kot̄oko b̀ tii m̀ abwaresen̄ ne m̀ a kaapo-ɔ se. Kasent̄in̄ si haree b̀ gye agyen̄kpeεpo bεεε b̀ mon̄ gye nee ooo, a mon̄ tiri m̀, a lee feyε Wuribware fεraa, ɔ maa deere sesε akat̄o se.

7 Amaa baa n̄u feyε Wuribware ya lee m̀ feyε n t̀we asen timaa b̀ lee Kristoo kun̄u si gywii bamo ne b̀ mon̄ gye Yudaawuye-o, feyε anen̄ ne ɔ kȳ lee Peetroo feyε ɔ t̀we asen timaa-o gywii Yudaawuye-o.

8 Kasent̄in̄ si, Wuribware ne ɔ sa ne Peetroo a kii m̀d̄ ayaa-r̄ ayerepo sa Yudaawuye, ne ɔ ba m̀d̄ b̀ waa asun̄ dabe dabe sa bam̄o-ɔ dεε ya ba m̀d̄ b̀ kii m̀d̄ ayaa-r̄ ayerepo sa bam̄o ne b̀ mon̄ gye Yudaawuye-o, ne ɔ ba m̀d̄ b̀ waa asun̄ dabe dabe sa bam̄o.

9 Ne Yakubu na Peetroo na Yohanee ne mfen̄ a as̄oree awuye-o ye b̀ gye bam̄o agyen̄kpeεpo-ɔ a n̄u feyε Wuribware ya ba anen̄ a kusun̄ mumwii m̀ b̀ b̄o-r̄ m̀. Anen̄ se-ɔ ne baa gywaa m̀ aa Bar-Nabas, na a taare kaapo feyε ane aa bam̄o pεεε gya kpa kon̄ko se nee. Ne baa sure si feyε m̀ aa Bar-Nabas ya t̀we asen timaa-o gywii bamo ne b̀ mon̄ gye Yudaawuye-o, na bam̄o m̀ b̀ sii mfen̄ ya t̀we am̄o gywii Yudaawuye-o.

10 Ket̄o kon̄ko kpen̄ ne baa t̀we gywii ane-ɔ e gye feyε ane nyin̄ji atiripo ne b̀ b̀ bam̄o-r̄-ɔ se. Am̄o-ɔ m̀d̄ dεε ne san̄ kemaa m̀ e len̄ eyee feyε n̄ waa.

Anen̄ ne P̄ol a t̀we feyε Peetroo a waa b̄ye-ɔ

¹¹ Amaa kamεε-rɔ-ɔ ne Peetroo a ba Anteyɔkeya man-nɔ mfen ne ɔɔ waa ketɔ ne ke mon bo dan-ɔ, amose-ɔ ne mo a yii mɔ se.

¹² Ketɔ ne kaa ba-ɔ e gye feye san ne Peetroo a yɔ mfen-ɔ, ne oo tii bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o si o gyi ateese. Amaa asese ko ne Yakubu a sun san ko-ɔ a ba. Peetroo a nu bamo-ɔ, ne ɔɔ yɔwe mɔ aa bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o ateese kigyi, a lee feye kufu de mɔ ketɔ ne Yudaa awuye ne bo gya bamo mbraa-ɔ se kyεkyεε-ɔ e ba a bo bo tɔwe bo lee mɔ kunu si-o.

¹³ Mfen-ɔ ne Kristoo awuye ne bo gye Yudaa awuye-o a kii nnɔ nyɔ nyɔ awuye feye ane ne Peetroo a waa-ɔ deε. Ane ne se-ɔ kufu a nya Bar-Nabas ne mɔ gbaa a tii bamo se waa feye bamo-ɔ.

¹⁴ Amaa m feraa, mo a nu feye baa fo kpa, ne baa kine kasentɔ a kekaapo-ɔ, ne mo a kosɔ kyuwi-ro bamo akatɔ-rɔ sa senja gywii Peetroo feye, “Fo gye Yudaanyi, amaa fo te ane ne bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o te-o. Ne emene se ne fo e kpa feye Kristoo awuye ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o kyena feye Yudaa awuye-o nee?”

¹⁵ Kasentɔ si, ane akowepo deε bo gye Yudaa awuye nee, amose se-ɔ ane gbaa ane gye Yudaa awuye nee, ane mon gye asese ne ane Yudaa awuye e tee bamo e ebɔye awaapo-ɔ.

¹⁶ Amaa ane nyi feye ɔko maa taare a ɔ tɔwe feye ane ne ɔ gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ se-ɔ, Wuribware e tɔwe feye ɔ gye sese timaa nee. Amaa ane ya kɔre Kristoo Yeesuu wɔre gyi feraa, Wuribware e tɔwe feye ane gye asese timaa. A tiri feye ane Yudaa awuye gbaa a kɔre Kristoo gyi na, ane kokɔregyi si, Wuribware tɔwe feye ane gye asese timaa. Amaa ɔko mon bo-rɔ ne ɔ taare a ɔ tɔwe feye ane ne ɔ gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔ gye sese timaa nee.

¹⁷ Ketɔ ne fo a waa-ɔ e kaapo feye ane Yudaa awuye ne, bo lee ane Kristoo kokɔregyi dooo si, ane e kpa feye Wuribware e tee ane feye asese timaa-o e waa bɔye. Amose-ɔ fo e kaapo feye Kristoo a kaapo ane ekpa bɔye. Amaa ane mon gye kasentɔ pεεε.

¹⁸ Mbeyɔmɔ mo ya kaapo san ko feye Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ kegyase mon de tonɔ, ne amo kamεε mo a nu mo eyee tɔwe feye a bware feye n gya mbraa-ɔ se, amo feraa mo e kaapo feye mo mbraa-ɔ kikine kegyase gye bɔye.

¹⁹ Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ feraa, η ya kaapo mo nee feye a bware feye η wu. Amose se-ɔ mo a taa mɔ mbraa-ɔ nee feye η ya mɔ mo nee, na n kyena bo sa Wuribware.

²⁰ A du nee feye bamo a da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abεε-rɔ se mfen ne Yeesuu Kristoo a wu-o. Ne ketɔ a kii feye m feraa, mon lee n de nkpa, amaa Kristoo e gye ne o te mo kakponɔ-rɔ-ɔ. A gye kasentɔ feye mo kayowɔre san ka te, amaa mbeyɔmɔ n te kakyena popwεε mo e kɔre Wuribware mɔ gyi-o mo i gyi, a lee feye mɔ e gye ne ɔɔ kpa mo asen, ne oo wu sa mo.

²¹ Ane ne se-ɔ, mon sure si feye Wuribware a deε ηu ane ewεε bo twee nee. Amaa sese e taare a ɔ kaapo feye Wuribware e tee mɔ sese timaa bo lee ane ne ɔ gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ, amo feraa a kaapo nee feye Kristoo a wu nee bo twee. Mo asen a lowe,”

3

Kokɔre Yeesuu gyi na mbraa kegyase asen

¹ Mone Galatiya awuye mon nyi asen. Beεε ɔko e gye ne ɔɔ kyɔ mone aaa? Mone mon nyinji si feye ane a kaapo mone-rɔ neεneε ane ne baa da Yeesuu Kristoo bo mera kiyii kpare-abεε-rɔ se-ɔ ɔɔɔ?

² To, mon' sa a m bise mone senbise mɔ. Kpa mo se ne mone a nya Wuribware a kufwiine-o? Bo lee ane ne mone a gya mɔ mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ se aaa, beεε mone a nu asen timaa bo lee Kristoo kunu si ne mone a kɔre amo gyi-o si aaa?

³ Mone mon nyi asen. Kegyenkpeε-ɔ mone a taa mone eyee bo donno Wuribware a kufwiine-o si, amaa mbeyɔmɔ feraa mone e fa feye a tiri feye mon' ba mone fonfon keyaalen bo waa, na mone nkponɔ-rɔ nya fwiiri.

⁴ Wuribware a yure mone bweeto bo twee nee beee? Daabii, mon kore gyi feye oo yure mone bo twee nee.

⁵ Nto se ne Wuribware a sa mone mo kufwiine-o anen ne do ba o waa akpenyeeto mone-ro-o nee? Anen ne mone gya kemo ne mo mbraa-o e kaapo-o se nee eee? Beee nko anen ne mone a nu abwaresen-o, ne mone a kore amo gyi-o si nee eee?

⁶ Mon' nyinji ane odedaapo Abraham se. Baa kyore abwaresen wore-o-ro feye,

“Abraham a kore Wuribware a asen-o gyi, ne anen se-o Wuribware a kore mo waa-ro feye o gye sese timaa.”*

⁷ Amo-o e kaapo nee feye Abraham mo gyi-ana kasentini e gye bamo ne ba kore Wuribware ba gyi-o.

⁸ Abwaresen wore-o-ro ane bee ane e kare feye Wuribware a fa mo mferere feye san ko e ba, ne bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o ya kore mo gyi, o tee bamo feye asese timaa. Asen timaa mo ne Wuribware a towe gywii Abraham-o feye,

“Na fo se-o ne mo i yure kaye-ro asese peee.”*

⁹ Abraham a kore keto ne Wuribware a towe gywii mo-o gyi, anen se-o ne Wuribware a yure mo. Anen dee ne Wuribware i yure okemaa ne o kore mo a o gyi-o.

¹⁰ Amaa bamo ne ba kore ba gyi feye bamo ya gya Wuribware a mbraa-o se, Wuribware e tee bamo feye asese timaa-o, kasentini si, Wuribware a kyoo da bamo yii, a lee feye baa kyore waa abwaresen wore-o-ro feye,

“Okemaa ne o kine kibu mbraa-o asenkparegyi-o, ne o maa gya mmo ekpa se-o, Wuribware e lon mo.” *

¹¹ Keto ne ane nyi-o dooo e gye feye oko maa taare a o yere Wuribware akato-ro towe feye mo feraa mo a gya mo mbraa-o se-o se-o, o gye sese timaa nee. A lee feye baa kyore waa abwaresen wore-o-ro feye,

“Okoo ne do kore Wuribware gyi-o e nya nkpa a lee feye Wuribware e tee mo feye sese timaa.” *

¹² Amaa n gye kokore Wuribware gyi si ne mo mbraa-o e kaapo feye ane gya mo mbraa-o se. A gye asun si. A lee feye baa kyore waa abwaresen wore-o-ro feye,

“Sese kemaa ne o gya mo asen-o se, ne o bu mo mbraa-o e nya nkpa, o maa wu.” *

¹³ Ne baa bee kyore waa abwaresen wore-o-ro feye,

“Sese kemaa ne baa mo mo taa mo kifunini bo sawe kiyii si-o, a kaapo nee feye Wuribware a lon mo nee” *

Anen dee ne Wuribware a mbraa-o e lon bamo ne ba kine kegya mmo se-o. Amaa Kristoo a taa mo fonfon kayowore bo sa lowi, ne do bo kore ane lee kolon ne kaa donjo ane se bo lee anen ne ane maa taare a ane gya Wuribware a mbraa-o se. Ne do taa kolon amo bo donjo mo fonfon kayowore se.

* **3:6** Keleekaase 15.6. * **3:8** Keleekaase 12.3; 18.18; 22.18. * **3:10** Mbreaa kebeesa 27.26 (LXX). * **3:11** Habakak 2.4. * **3:12** Kolonjo mbraa 18.5. * **3:13** Mbreaa kebeesa 21.23.

14 Ɔo kɔɔrɛ anɛ nɛɛ, na mɔ se-ɔ bamo nɛ bo mon gye Yudaawuye-o nya nyure nɛ Wuribware a tɔwɛ bo beya feyɛ o de ɔ sa Abraham-ɔ, na anɛ ya kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu Kristoo gyi, anɛ nya nya mɔ kufwiinɛ timaa nɛ ɔo tɔwɛ bo beya feyɛ ɔ sa anɛ-ɔ.

15 Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mon' sa a m ba asɛn mɔ nɛ a kya se mɔ-ɔ bo kaapo mɔ asɛn-ɔ kaase. Amo e gye feyɛ, abɛɛ anyɔ ko e gye nɛ bamo ya nu abɛɛ kaase kra bamo kikipuni ko bo beya, mon kɔɔrɛ gyi feyɛ sɛsɛ popwɛɛ ko e taare a ɔ nyera kemo, nɛ ɔ maa taare a ɔ ba ako bo tii si mɔ. A lee feyɛ bamo anyɔ amo kpen e gye bamo asɛn.

16 Mbeyɔmɔ, Wuribware maa se ɔ tɔwɛ o gywii Abraham feyɛ ɔ sa mɔ aa mɔ kenanagyi kotɔko. * Mɔ a tɔwɛ feyɛ ananagyi-o, mɔ kenanagyi konko nɛ o de. Kemo e gye Kristoo.

17 Wuribware a tɔwɛ bo beya feyɛ ɔ waa kotɔko a ɔ sa Abraham nsu alafa ana na adusa pwɛɛ nɛ ɔo dɛɛ ba mɔ mbraa-ɔ bo sa mɔ asɛsɛ. Amose-ɔ mɔ mbraa-ɔ nɛ nɛ ya ba kamɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ maa taare a n sanɛ asɛn nɛ baa kyɔ da amo kikipuni-o-ro, na n tɛn asɛn nɛ baa tɔwɛ bo beya-ɔ-rɔ.

18 Amaa amo i tiri feyɛ anɛ gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se na anɛ nya nya nyure nɛ ɔo tɔwɛ bo beya feyɛ ɔ sa Abraham-ɔ, amo fɛraa a kaapo nɛ feyɛ n lɛɛ gye ketɔ nɛ Wuribware a tɔwɛ bo beya-ɔ se, nɛ anɛ e nya nyure amo. Amaa anɛn nɛ Wuribware a kyɔ tɔwɛ bo beya feyɛ o yure Abraham-ɔ se nɛ Abraham a nya nyure amo.

19 To, amo e gye anɛn fɛraa, nɛ ntɛtɔ nɛɛ nɛ Wuribware a taa mɔ mbraa-ɔ bo sa mɔ asɛsɛ-ɔ? Ɔo sa mɔ mbraa-ɔ nɛɛ na asɛsɛ nya gyii atɔ nɛ a mon bware feyɛ bo waa-ɔ. Mɔ mbraa mɔ bo-rɔ nɛɛ bo fo san nɛ Abraham kenanagyi Kristoo e ba-ɔ, anɛn a sɛsɛ-ɔ mɔ dɛɛ nɛ Wuribware a tɔwɛ feyɛ o yure mɔ. Wuribware a taa mɔ mbraa-ɔ bo sa mɔ mbɔɔ feyɛ bo taa bo waa sɛsɛ kesareɛ-rɔ, Mosis nɛ mɔ e kaapo-ɔ, mɔ ya lɔnɛn Wuribware na mɔ asɛsɛ-ɔ mbɔntɔ-rɔ.

20 Mbeyɔmɔ, ɔko nɛ Wuribware a borɔ mɔ se sa mɔ asɛsɛ mɔ mbraa-ɔ yerɛ mɔ aa bamo mbɔntɔ-rɔ. Amaa Wuribware ya tɔwɛ gywii ɔko bo beya feyɛ ɔ waa kotɔko a ɔ sa mɔ, a mon tiri feyɛ ɔ nya mbɔntɔ-rɔ ɔyerepo, a lee feyɛ Wuribware gye mɔ wore kpen nɛɛ.

21 To, amɔ mɔ e tɔwɛ nɛɛ feyɛ Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ i kye asɛn nɛ ɔo tɔwɛ bo beya-ɔ ɔɔɔ? Daabii! N gye anɛn nɛɛ pɛɛɛ. Mbraa nɛ Wuribware a sa mɔ asɛsɛ-ɔ feyɛ bo gya se-ɔ e sa nɛ baa nya nkpa nɛɛ-ɔ, weete bamo mbraa a kegyase-ɔ e sa a Wuribware tee bamo feyɛ asɛsɛ timaa.

22 Amaa anɛ e kare abwareɛnɛn wore-ɔ-rɔ feyɛ ebɔye a kɔɔrɛ kaye-rɔ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ anɛ. Amo a gye anɛn-ɔ se-ɔ, amɔ asɛsɛ wore nɛ ba kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu Kristoo ba gyi-o, bamo kɔkɔrɛgyi-o si-o, ba nya ketɔ nɛ Wuribware a tɔwɛ feyɛ ɔ sa Abraham-ɔ.

23 Amaa pwɛɛ nɛ aa dɛɛ fo san nɛ Wuribware a lee anɛn nɛ anɛ kɔɔrɛ Kristoo gyi-o bo kaapo anɛ-ɔ, anɛ dɛɛ anɛ du nɛɛ feyɛ asɛsɛ nɛ ba tii bamo-ɔ.

24 Bɛɛɛ Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ du nɛɛ feyɛ ɔdeeresepo nɛ baa lee mɔ feyɛ ɔ deere anɛ se bo fo san nɛ Kristoo e ba-ɔ. Mɔ ya ba-ɔ, ɔ tee anɛ feyɛ asɛsɛ timaa, a lee feyɛ anɛ e ba a anɛ bo kɔɔrɛ mɔ gyi.

25 Kasɛntin si, san amo a kyɔ ba, amose se-ɔ Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ mon lɛɛ n de anɛ se keyaalenɛ.

Mone pɛɛɛ gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana nɛɛ

26 A lee feyɛ mone ya kɔɔrɛ Kristoo Yeesuu gyi, amo fɛraa mone pɛɛɛ gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana nɛɛ.

27 Mone ɔkɛmaa nɛ baa bo mɔ asuu-o, nɛ anɛn se-ɔ, oo tii Kristoo kɔkɔwɛbɛɛ se-ɔ a kii nɛɛ feyɛ Kristoo-o. A du nɛɛ feyɛ mone a bun awaagya popwɛɛ-ɔ.

28 Amo-ɔ a tɛɛ a gye anɛn-ɔ se-ɔ, mone maa lɛɛ taare a mon' tɔwɛ feyɛ mone bokɔ gye Yudaawuye nɛɛ, nɛ bokɔ mɔ mon gye Yudaawuye. Mone maa lɛɛ taare a mon' tɔwɛ feyɛ mone bokɔ gye agyi, nɛ bokɔ mɔ gye anya nɛɛ. Mone maa lɛɛ taare a mon' tɔwɛ feyɛ

* 3:16 Keleekaase 12.7; 24.7.

mone boko gye anyare, ne boko feraa gye akyee. Kristoo Yeesuu kokowebɛɛ-rɔ feraa, mone gye asese konko kpen nee.

²⁹ Ketɔ ne ko kyɔ ki tii si-o e gye feye mone a tii Kristoo kokowebɛɛ se-ɔ, mone gye Abraham ananagyi nee, amose se-ɔ mone e nya ketɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe feye ɔ sa Abraham-ɔ.

4

¹ To, mo e kya se a η yere asen konko mo se deɛ bo tɔwe asen. Sese ya wu, mo gyi e gye ne o gyi mo kapoteɛ. Amaa kayaagyi amo e san ɔ gye kagyinyii, ne haree mo i kii nyanpe kamɛɛ-rɔ gbaa ooo, ɔ mon kyɔ kenya ne kii sun mo-ɔ.

² Mo a san ɔ gye kayaagyi-o, anya e gye ne ba deere mo se pweɛ na ɔ deɛ bo fo san ne mo se a bo yera sa mo feye ɔ ba bo gyi mo kapoteɛ-ɔ.

³ Anen deɛ ne san ko ane mo ane deɛ ane du feye nyaagyi-o, a lee feye ketɔ ne kaye-rɔ asese e kaapo-ɔ a nya ane se keyaalen.

⁴ Amaa san ne Wuribware a ba bo yera-ɔ a fo-ɔ, ne oo sun mo gyi Yeesuu bo kyonwe kaye mɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ sa ne ɔkyee a kowe mo. Yudaanyi a kowe mo-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ baa mbraa ne Wuribware a sa Yudaa awuye-o kaase. Mo a gye sese-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ gya mbraa amo se.

⁵ Wuribware a sa ne aa waa anen nee, na mo gyi-o nya taa mo eyee bo kɔre ane lee keyaalen ne mbraa amo de ane se-ɔ-rɔ, na ɔ kaapo feye ane peɛɛ gye Wuribware mo gyi-ana kasentij nee.

⁶ Ketɔ ne ɔ waa bo tii si, na a kaapo feye mone gye mo gyi-ana-ɔ e gye feye oo sun mo gyi a kufwiije-o bo kyonwe feye ɔ bo kyena ane nkpon-ɔ-rɔ. Mfen-ɔ ne o te ɔ tee feye, “N se, n se.”

⁷ Amose se-ɔ mone ɔkema mon lee ɔ gye kenya, amaa ɔ gye ogyi nee. Ne fo kema mo a gye ogyi-o si-o, Wuribware e sa a fo gyi mo kapoteɛ.

Pɔlye san-ɔ bamo akatɔ a gyi feye mo a bo bamo ase

⁸ San-ɔ mone mon nyi Wuribware. Ikisisen na atɔ ne a mon gye Wuribware lee-o dooo ya kɔre mone anu.

⁹ Amaa mbeyɔmɔ feraa mone a bo gyi Wuribware. Beɛɛ n tɔwe feye Wuribware nyi mone, ne oo pini mone feye mo gyi-ana. To, mbeyɔmɔ feraa, ne emene nee ne mone e kpa a mon' kinji ya gya atɔ kekaapo ne a maa taare a a sun asun kema, ne a mon de keyaalen a a kya mone-rɔ-ɔ se? Emene se ne mone bee mone e kpa feye a nya mone se keyaalen?

¹⁰ Mo a nu feye mone gya Yudaa awuye a mbraa ne η ye mon' waa ηke ko na aferi ko na san ko na nsu ko ntimaa-o si.

¹¹ Mone asen bo mo gya. Amo-ɔ a kaapo feye ketɔ ne mo a den kpone kaapo mone-ɔ, mo a waa bo tweek nee eee?

¹² Mo kosobɛɛ-ana, mo e kore mone nee feye mon' deere mo se, kyena anen ne n te-o, feye anen mo ne mo a deere anen ne mone te-o si kyena-ɔ. N gye sa ne mone a waa mo bɔye ko peɛɛ, ne emene se ne mone a taa anen a daa-ɔ?

¹³ Mone nyi feye ketɔ se ne mo a gye nkpeɛ bo tɔwe abwaresen gywii mone-ɔ e gye feye san amo-ɔ mo e lo nee.

¹⁴ Amaa mo kolɔ amo a tɔraa mone feɛ, amo mo mone mon kporan mo se. Kasentij si, mone a kra mo neɛɛɛ feye mo a gye Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ ɔko-ɔ, beɛɛ mo a gye Kristoo Yeesuu fɔnfɔn-ɔ.

¹⁵ San amo feraa mone akatɔ a gyi feye mo a bo mone ase. Amaa mbeyɔmɔ feraa ntetɔ ya ba se ne mone a kyurowi mone mferere lee mo se? N nyi feye san amo mone e taare nee-ɔ, weete mone e waa ketɔ kema a mon' sa mo. Weete gbaa mone i lee mone fɔnfɔn akatɔgyi gbaa a mon' sa mo.

¹⁶ Anen ne mo a gyi kasentij gywii mone-ɔ se ne mo a kii mone don aaa?

¹⁷ Asesε ne ba tɔraa mone ba kaapo ayeba asen mone-rɔ-ɔ de temaa feye ba nya mone a bo baa bamo kebegya-ɔ se. Amaa ketɔ ne bo yere kemɔ se ba waa amɔ-ɔ mon bo dan. Ketɔ ne ba kpa a a bo waa-ɔ e gye feye ba kpa ane aa mone a brawe abεε se nee, na mon' nya gya bamo se.

¹⁸ Mbeyɔmɔ amɔ e gye atɔ timaa ne ɔko e kaapo, amɔ feraa a de kpa feye mon' waa wɔre gya mɔ se. Mɔ e bo mone ase gbaa na mon bo-rɔ ooo, a de kpa feye mon' waa anen.

¹⁹ Amaa mɔ gyi-ana ne mɔ e kpa bamo asen bweetɔ-ɔ, n du nee feye ɔkyee ne ɔ kpa a ɔ kowe, ne o dunwi, ne a bo mɔ gya bweetɔ-ɔ. Mɔ i gyi awɔrefɔɔ anen-aaa η ya bo fo san ne mone mfεεre i kyuwɔwi a η kii feye Kristoo lee-o.

²⁰ Mɔ e kpa feye weete m bo mone ase mbeyɔmɔ, na m bee kyuwɔwi mɔ asenkparegyi ne mɔ e tɔwe a n gywii mone-ɔ. Anen ne a du mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ mɔ mfεεre mon da a η ηu anen ne mɔ e sa senja a n gywii mone bo lee anen a asen mɔ se-ɔ.

Hagaa na Sara

²¹ To, mone asesε ne mone ye mone e kpa a mon' gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ, mon' laato a mon' nu anen ne mbraa amɔ dεε a tɔwe-ɔ.

²² Baa kyɔrεε Wuribware a mbraa wɔre-ɔ-rɔ feye Abraham de agyi nyanse anyɔ, bamo-rɔ ɔko mɔ nyi gye kenya nee, ne ɔkonko ne ɔɔ san-ɔ mɔ nyi gye ogyi nee.

²³ ɔkyee ne ɔ gye kenya-ɔ a nya kame, ne ɔɔ kowe anen ne ba kowe sesε kemaa-ɔ dεε. Amaa ɔkyee ne ɔ gye ogyi-o feraa, mɔ a mon taare kowe-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔɔ nya kame kowe keegyɔ, a lee feye Wuribware ya tɔwe bo beya feye a waa anen.

²⁴⁻²⁵ Asen mɔ du nee feye kekpare-ɔ. Akyee anyɔ mɔ, Hagaa, ɔkyee ne ɔ gye kenya-ɔ, na Sara, ɔkyee ne ɔ gye ogyi-o, yere bo sa etan enyɔ ne Wuribware a waa bo beya mɔ aa mɔ asesε mbonɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Hagaa yere bo sa Sinaa kebee-ɔ Arabiya sweere se mfen ne Mosis na Isireelii awuye a sure si feye ba gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ. Anen a ɔkyee mɔ ne ba tee ε Hagaa-ɔ agyi ne ɔɔ kowe-ɔ, bo gye anya nee feye mɔ-ɔ. Mbeyɔmɔ Yerusalem man na Yudaa awuye-o du nee feye Sinaa kebee a asen-ɔ. Bamɔ pεεε du nee feye anya-ɔ, a lee feye bo san bo gya anen a mbraa-ɔ se.

²⁶ Amaa man ne bo bee ba tee ε Yerusalem ne ɔ bo soso-ɔ feraa, asen kwee. A lee feye man amɔ asesε mon gye anya nee. Anε Kristoo awuye gye man amɔ asesε nee. Ne anen a man amɔ du nee feye ane nyi-o.

²⁷ Baa kyɔrεε waa abwareseɔn wɔre-ɔ-rɔ feye,

“ɔlenmanpo, fo ne fo mon kowe daa-ɔ,
ba kakatɔgyi bo faa-rɔ kenken,
fo ne fo mon tee dunwi daa-ɔ,
a lee feye fo ne fo kuri a sere yɔwe fo-ɔ
e nya nyaagyi a fo kyon
mɔ ne ɔ san o te mɔ kuri aye-ɔ.” *

²⁸ Mbeyɔmɔ mɔ kosobεε-ana, Wuribware a tɔwe anen a asen amɔ bo beya sa Abraham-ɔ se-ɔ, mone gye Abraham mɔ gyi-ana feye anen dεε ne Sara mɔ gyi Isak gye Abraham mɔ gyi-o nee.

²⁹ San amɔ-ɔ mɔ gyi ne baa kowe mɔ feye anen ne ba kowe sesε kemaa-ɔ a waa mɔ ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o a sa ne baa kowe mɔ-ɔ awɔrefɔɔ. Anen a awɔrefɔɔ ne ane i gyi ndɔ-ɔ.

³⁰ Nteto ne baa kyɔrεε waa abwareseɔn wɔre-ɔ-rɔ feye Abraham waa-ɔ nee? Bo ye,

“Gya ɔkyee ne ɔ gye kenya-ɔ na mɔ gyi-o bo kyonwe.
A mon de kpa feye ɔkyee ne ɔ gye kenya-ɔ mɔ gyi nyanse-ɔ

* 4:27 Isaya 54.1.

i gyi m̀ se kapotεε, haree kamo kebɛgya gbaa.
 ɔkyee ne ɔ gye ogyi-o m̀ gyi nyanse-ɔ
 e gye ne o gyi kapotεε-ɔ pεεε.” *

31 Amose se-ɔ mo kosobεε-ana, ane mon gye ɔkyee ne ɔ gye kenya-ɔ m̀ gyi-ana, amaa ane gye ɔkyee ne ɔ gye ogyi-o m̀ gyi-ana nee.

5

Yeesuu Kristoo a morawe mone nee na mon' nya mone eyee

¹ Kristoo a morawe ane nee a kasentij si ane nya ane eyee. Anen se-ɔ mon' len eyee, na mone ma lee sa a ɔko sa a mon' kii mbraa ne Wuribware a sa Yudaa awuye-o anya bee.

² Mon' nu, mo Pɔɔl, mo i gyi mone kasentij feye mone ya sa bamo kpa feye bo tenje mone atweetu, a kaapo nee feye ketɔ ne Kristoo a waa-ɔ maa lee kya mone-ro.

³ M bee mo i yii mone se feye mone ɔkɛmaa ya gya ayeba amo se, ne ɔ sa ne baa ten m̀ kotweetu, amo fɛraa a kaapo nee feye oo kii Yudaanyi nee, ne a tiri feye ɔ gya Yudaa awuye a mbraa ne η ya san-ɔ pεεε se kyεkyεε.

⁴ ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ tawe feye m̀ ya gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se, Wuribware e tee m̀ ε sese timaa-o a ten m̀ eyee lee Kristoo ase, ne oo kine nyure ne Wuribware e kpa a o yure m̀-ɔ.

⁵ Ane fɛraa, Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o e gye ne ɔ kya ane-ro, na ane kɔɔre gyi feye ane de temaa ane gywii san ne Wuribware e tee ane laman-no feye asesε timaa-o.

⁶ A lee feye ane a tee tii Kristoo Yeesuu a kokowebεε-ɔ se-ɔ, haree baa tenje ane atweetu bεεε bo mon tenje ooo, a mon gye atɔ ne a tiri pεεε-ɔ. Ketɔ ne ki tiri-o e gye feye ane kɔɔre Kristoo gyi, na ane kekpa ne ane e kpa ane kosobεε-ana-ɔ kaapo feye ane kokɔɔregyi-o bo len.

⁷ Weete san ko-ro mone Galatiya awuye dεε mone e waa atɔ nεεnεε. Ne nse ya fore waa mone-ro feye mon' yowe kasentij-o kegyase?

⁸ η nyi feye n gye Wuribware ne ɔ tee mone feye mon' bo gya m̀ se-ɔ ya waa anen.

⁹ Abrese ya tawe feye, “Yiisi kafonfwee e gye ne ɔ sa a bodobodoo pεεε tij.”

¹⁰ To, ane nyanpe e sa ne mo e kɔɔre mo i gyi feye mone i sure asen ne mo a tawe-ɔ se, na ketɔ ne ki tii si-o e gye feye Wuribware i gyiiri ɔko ne ɔ tɔɔraa mone-ɔ kesεbo.

¹¹ Amo m maa se mo e tawe abwaresen-ɔ nee feye atweetu ketenje tiri nee-ɔ, weete ntɔ se ne Yudaa awuye-o san ba waa mo aworefo-ɔ nee? Ne anen a kekaapo-ɔ e bo dan, amo fɛraa weete mo ya tawe feye Kristoo a wu kiyii kpare-abεε-ro-ɔ se sa asesε pεεε, bamo idun maa fwii mo se.

¹² Mo e kpa feye bamo pεεε ne ba tɔɔraa mone-ɔ, bo lee bamo awεε bo tii bamo atweetu ketenje-ɔ se.

¹³ Mo kosobεε-ana, mone fɛraa, Wuribware a tee mone feye mon' nya mone eyee lee anen a mbraa-ɔ se. Amaa mone ma kan tawe feye, “To, ηkee fɛraa ne Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ a mon lee n de ane se keyaalen-ɔ se-ɔ, ane e taare a ane waa ketɔ kɛmaa ne ane e kpa-ɔ.” Ketɔ ne mon' waa-ɔ e gye feye mon' ba mone eyee sun abεε, na mon' kpa abεε asen, na mon' kya abεε-ro.

¹⁴ Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ pεεε kunu e gye mbraa ne η ye, “Kpa fo bεεko asen feye anen ne fo e kpa fo eyee-ɔ.” *

¹⁵ Amaa mone daa i du feye mbo kpense ne ba kra bamo kosobεε-ana mbo ne ba dunwi bamo nyowore ba kyaye-ro-ɔ lee-o fɛraa, mone i kpuri abεε. Amose se-ɔ mon' sa se.

Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o na kinyinjpasεgyi-o

* 4:30 Keleekaase 21.10. * 5:14 Kolɔnjo mbraa 19.18.

¹⁶ Amose se-ɔ mo e tɔwe mo i gywii mone feye mon' sa a Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o deere mone se, na mone ma lee nya waa atɔ bɔye kema ne mone fɔɔfɔɔ ŋkɔɔɔ e kpa-ɔ.

¹⁷ Ketɔ ne ane ŋkɔɔɔ e kpa feye ane waa-ɔ kwee ketɔ ne mɔ kufwiije-o e kpa feye ane waa-ɔ-rɔ. Atɔ anyɔ mɔ gye adɔŋ nee, amose se-ɔ mone mon' de kpa feye mone e waa ketɔ kema ne mone e kpa-ɔ.

¹⁸ To, Wuribware a kufwiije-o e deere mone se, n lee gye mɔ mbraa-ɔ e gye ne n deere mone se.

¹⁹ Mbeyɔmɔ ketɔ ne ane ŋkɔɔɔ e sa ne ane e waa-ɔ, ɔkema e taare a o ŋu feye a mon' bo dan. Ketɔ ne mo e tɔwe kemo asen-ɔ e gye kanyarekpa na kakyeeekpa na kayu na kipurima na asen bɔye kema ne a tii si-o.

²⁰ A mon' bware feye mon' sun' ikisi, na mon' ba asiben bo kyɔ asese beee bo waa ketɔ kema. Ne a bee a mon' de kpa feye mon' kisi abee, na mon' kɔ, na mon' ka kɔkwee, na mon' waa kadunfwii na gyikore. A mon' de kpa feye mon' kɔ, na mon' tenje-rɔ, na mon' ke abee-rɔ ntun si mone e sa sen sa mone i kye abee.

²¹ A mon' de kpa feye mone de mone kosobee-ana kikisi. A mon' bware feye mon' bwee, na mon' gyi a mon' nuu nta bweetɔ, beee mon' waa ketɔ kema ne ku du ane-ɔ. Mo a kyɔ gye ŋkpee yii mone se, ne m bee mo e tɔwe feye bamo ne bo te ane a kakyena bɔye-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ maa nya kpa a bo tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si.

²² Amaa Wuribware a kufwiije-o e gye asese ŋkpee ketɔ kema-rɔ, amo feraa ba kpa bamo kosobee-ana asen, na bamo akatɔ gyi, na bamo idun yuri. Bo de kanyite sa bamo kosobee-ana, ne ba waa bamo kosobee-ana itimaa na kedamenanɔse, ne bo de kasentij sa bamo kosobee-ana.

²³ Ba baa bamo eyee kaase, ne ba deere bamo eyee se neenee. Ane a daa-ɔ bo dan. Mbraa ko mon' bo-rɔ ne n tɔwe feye ane a atɔ-ɔ mon' bo dan.

²⁴ Bamɔ ne bo gya Kristoo Yeesuu si-o a kine bamo daa bɔye-ɔ na mfeere bɔye kefa ne ŋ nya lee bamo ŋkɔɔɔ-rɔ-ɔ. A du nee feye bamo a da bamo eyee bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-rɔ se-ɔ, ne baa taa bamo mfeere bɔye bo wu-o.

²⁵ Wuribware a kufwiije-o a gye mɔ ne ɔ sa ane kakyena popwee-ɔ se-ɔ, ane sa a ɔ deere ane se.

²⁶ Ane ma waa akatolen. Ane ma fwii ane kosobee-ana idun, ne ŋkee ane ma waa ketɔ ne ke e mɔ ane kosobee-ana nyowore-ɔ.

6

Mon' dee waa itimaa

¹ Mo kosobee-ana ne mone gya Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o si neenee-ɔ, mone ya ŋu ɔko e waa bɔye, mon' kaapo mɔ kpa timaa-o. Amaa mone e kpa a mon' waa amo-ɔ, mon' baa mone eyee kaase sese amo ase. N gye ane, mone e sa a ɔbansam kyɔ mone-rɔ kee ba mone bo waa ebɔye-rɔ.

² ɔkema kya mɔ kosobee-rɔ ketɔ kema-rɔ. Mone ya waa amo-ɔ, amo feraa mone e waa ketɔ ne Kristoo a tɔwe gywii mone feye mon' waa-ɔ nee.

³ ɔkema ne ɔ fa feye ɔ gye sese dabe-ɔ, na mɔ-ɔ mon' gye seye-ɔ e penna mɔ eyee nee.

⁴ Mon' sa a mone ɔkema deere mɔ fɔɔfɔɔ kakyena-rɔ kee ane ne ka du-o. Ne mɔ ya ba mɔ mfeere bo deere mɔ fɔɔfɔɔ kakyena-rɔ, ne ɔ mon' bo deere bokɔ lee feraa, mɔ i de kotokɔ ne ɔ yere kemo se a ɔ bo kaapo eyee-ɔ, o ŋu.

⁵ A lee feye ketɔ ne sese kema e waa-ɔ, kemo kakaka dee ne ɔ nya.

⁶ Amaa a bware feye bamo ne ba suye abwaresen-ɔ sa bamo akaaporo-ɔ atɔ timaa kema mɔ ne bo de-o ako.

⁷ ɔko ne ɔ fa feye ɔ taare a ɔ penna Wuribware-ɔ e penna mɔ eyee nee. Ketɔ kema ne sese i dwii-o, kemo dee kemo ne ɔ nya.

⁸ Mò ne o dwii atò bəyē-ɔ e nya abəyē nee. Amaa mò ne o dwii atò timaa-o e nya atimaa. Anen̄ dεε ne m̄ ɔ gya ket̄ɔ ne m̄ kakp̄ɔn̄ e kpa-ɔ se-ɔ e f̄ p̄εεε. Amaa m̄ ne ɔ gya Wuribware a kufwiin̄e timaa-o si-o e nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon̄ de keε-ɔ lee Wuribware a kufwiin̄e-o ase.

⁹ Amose se-ɔ mon̄e ma sa a ane kp̄one itimaa kowaa se. Ane e mon̄ kin̄ji kamεε f̄eraa, san̄ k̄o e ba ne ane e nya ane itimaa kak̄ka.

¹⁰ Amose se-ɔ san̄ kemaa ne ane e nya kpa-ɔ, a bware feyε ane waa əkemaa itimaa. Amaa ane gye nkpeε waa ane kos̄obεε-ana Kristoo awuye itimaa pwεε.

Mò asen̄ lalalowe

¹¹ Mbeȳm̄ f̄eraa, m̄ f̄ɔnf̄ɔn̄ asaree ne n de m̄ e kȳorεε w̄ore m̄ m̄ e gye keε. Mon̄' kee ak̄ȳorεεgyi dabe ne m̄ e kȳorεε-ɔ.

¹² Nt̄et̄ɔ asesε e gye bam̄ ne b̄o maa se ba t̄owe feyε b̄o ten̄ne mon̄e atwēetu-o? Ba kpa feyε b̄ok̄o kȳor̄ɔ bam̄ nee. Amaa b̄o maa kpa feyε ək̄o waa bam̄ aw̄oref̄ɔɔ b̄o lee ket̄ɔ ne ane e kaap̄o b̄o lee Kristoo kuwu kiyii kp̄are-abεε-r̄ɔ se-ɔ se-ɔ nee.

¹³ Am̄ p̄εεε gbaa, anen̄ a asesε m̄ dεε ne baa ten̄ne bam̄ atwēetu-o mon̄ gya mbraa ne Wuribware a sa Yudaa awuye-o p̄εεε se. Amaa b̄o den̄ ba kpa a mon̄' ten̄ne mon̄e atwēetu, na b̄o nya taare kaap̄o bam̄ eȳee feyε baa sa ne mon̄e a waa mon̄e nȳow̄ore mfaanεε a at̄-ɔ nee.

¹⁴ M f̄eraa, ma kaap̄o m̄ eȳee ket̄ɔ kemaa se, am̄ b̄o lee anen̄ ne ane nyan̄pe Yeesuu Kristoo a wu kiyii kp̄are-abεε-r̄ɔ se-ɔ se-ɔ w̄ore. M̄ a wu anen̄ a lowi-o si-o, kaye m̄-r̄ɔ nȳor̄owe b̄oye mon̄ lee m̄ b̄o m̄ k̄one. N du nee feyε η ya wu-o.

¹⁵ A lee feyε haree baa ten̄ne ane atwēetu, bεεε b̄o mon̄ ten̄ne ooo, a mon̄ gye at̄ ne a tiri-o. Ket̄ɔ ne ki tiri-o e gye feyε Kristoo a waa ane asesε popwεε.

¹⁶ Bam̄ ne bam̄ f̄eraa b̄o te anen̄ a kakyena popwεε m̄-r̄ɔ-ɔ, m̄ e k̄ore kebwarek̄ore feyε Wuribware e sa bam̄ kayeeyuri, na o yure bam̄. Bam̄ ne b̄o gye Wuribware asesε kas̄en̄tiñ-o ne m̄ e k̄ore m̄ e sa-ɔ.

¹⁷ Am̄ ne a gye keε-ɔ e gye feyε mon̄e ma lee sa a ək̄o bee t̄orraa m̄, a lee feyε m̄ e taare a η kaap̄o mon̄e al̄pane ne a te m̄ kaȳow̄ore se ne a kaap̄o feyε Yeesuu e b̄o m̄-ɔ.

¹⁸ M̄ kos̄obεε-ana, m̄ e k̄ore kebwarek̄ore feyε ane nyan̄pe Yeesuu Kristoo yure mon̄e. Am̄ye.

Ifisus awuye

Wore ne Pɔɔl a kyoreε bo kyonwe Ifisus man-na Kristoo awuye-o

¹ Mo, Pɔɔl, ne Wuribware a lee feye η kii Kristoo Yeesuu a ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ ɔko Yeesuu kuɲu si asen timaa-o kotɔwe-rɔ-ɔ e gye ne mo e kyoreε wore mo mo e kyonwe mone ne mone gye Wuribware asese ne mone te Ifisus man-na, ne mone e kɔre Kristoo Yeesuu mone i gyi, ne mone gya mɔ se-ɔ.

² Mo e kore kebwarekore ne feye ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo yure mone, na ɔ sa mone kayeyuri.

Nyure ne Wuribware na Kristoo a sa ane-ɔ

³ Mon' sa a ane kyoro ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo mɔ se Wuribware, a lee feye ɔ borɔ mɔ kufwiɲe timaa-o si sa ane ne ane gye Kristoo asese-ɔ nyure ne η ya lee sosɔ-ɔ, ne ane eyee a yuri ane.

⁴⁻⁵ Kasentɲ pwεε ne Wuribware a dεε twee kaye-ɔ, ɔ kyɔ lee ane feye ane borɔ Kristoo si bo kii mɔ asese. Wuribware a kpa ane asen bweeto-ɔ se-ɔ, mɔ akatɔ a gyi ane se, ne ɔ fa mɔ mfεere feye ɔ borɔ Yeesuu Kristoo si a ɔ sa a ane kii mɔ gyi-ana tii mɔ kokowebεε-ɔ se. Ne ɔ bee lee ane feye ane ηkponɔ fwiiri na, ane ya yere mɔ akatɔ-rɔ, na ɔko ma nya porɔ ane feye ane a waa kebɔye ko.

⁶ Nyure amɔ pεεε ne ɔ borɔ mɔ gyi Yeesuu ne ɔ kpa mɔ asen bweeto-ɔ se ke ane, na ane nya kyoro mɔ kedamenanɲε na mɔ kedabe.

⁷ Kristoo a wu-o si, ne Wuribware a taare ba Kristoo mbogya bo kɔre ane lee ɔbɔnsam kesareε-rɔ, ne ane a nya ane eyee. Mfaanεε a kpa-ɔ se ne ɔ borɔ taa ane ebɔye bo ke ane. Amɔ-ɔ pεεε e kaapo anen ne mɔ nyure ne ɔ sa ane-ɔ kyɔ bweeto-ɔ nee.

⁸⁻⁹ Nyure-o ηko e gye feye ɔ sa ane kanyiasen pεεε na ane bo ηu ketɔ ne ɔ fa hareε lee san-ɔ feye ɔ waa-ɔ.

¹⁰ Ketɔ ne ɔ fa, ne mɔ akatɔ a gyi feye ɔ waa-ɔ e gye feye san ya fo, a bware feye ɔ sa a ketɔ kema na ke bo sosɔ na kaase-ɔ pεεε bo tii abεε se, na Kristoo gyi amɔ se pεεε kuwure.

¹¹⁻¹² Katɲ e gye feye Kristoo si ne Wuribware a borɔ lee ane feye ane kii mɔ asese. Ne Wuribware e gye ne ɔ kra mɔ mfεere anen ne ketɔ kema e waa-ɔ se-ɔ, mɔ e gye ne hareε lee dedaa-ɔ oo lee ane feye ane kakyena-rɔ sa a ɔ nya nkyoro na kedabe na wuraa. A lee feye ane ya gye ηkpεε kɔre Kristoo gyi.

¹³ Mone Ifisus awuye gbaa, mone a bo tii Kristoo a kokowebεε-ɔ se san ne mone a nu Wuribware asen ne a gye kasentɲ, ne a gye asen timaa-o, ne a kaapo anen ne Wuribware e taare a ɔ morɔwe mone-ɔ. San ne mone a kɔre asen timaa-o gyi-o, ne ɔ sa mone Wuribware a kufwiɲe timaa-o ne ɔ tɔwe bo beya feye ɔ sa mone-ɔ. Mɔ kufwiɲe-o ne ɔ bo dɔηηɔ mone se bo kaapo feye mone gye mɔ asese, feye anen ne sese ya sɔ atɔ, ne ɔ nywεε amɔ, na ɔkema nya ηu feye mɔ e bo-ɔ.

¹⁴ Wuribware a kufwiɲe timaa ne ane de-o bee o du ne feye Wuribware a taa atanne bo beya kaase bo kaapo feye ɔ sɔ ane-ɔ. Amɔse-ɔ a kaapo ne feye kake ηko ɔ ba, na ɔ bo taa ketɔ ne ɔ sɔ-ɔ. ɔ taa ane a ɔ yaa mɔ ase feye anen ne ɔ kyɔ tɔwe bo beya-ɔ. Na Wuribware bee nya nkyoro na kedabe na wuraa.

Anen ne Pɔɔl a kore kebwarekore sa Ifisus awuye-o

¹⁵ Amaa m fεera, mo a nu asen kɔnekɔnesε ko feye mone san mone e kɔre ane nyanpe Yeesuu mone i gyi. Ne mone bee mone e kpa Wuribware asese pεεε asen.

16 Lee san ne mo a yere bo nu asen ma-o, mon tee yowe kesa Wuribware anse bo sa mone. San kema ne mo e kore kebwarekore-o, mo i nyinji si mo e tawe mone asen mo i gywii Wuribware.

17 Keto ne mo e kore kemo se kebwarekore mo e sa mone-o e gye feye Wuribware ne o gye ane se dabe-o na ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo mo se-o sa mone mo kufwiije timaa-o, na o nya sa mone kanyiasen, na o nya lee anen ne o du-o kawu bo kaapo mone. Mfaanee ne mone i gyii mo neenee.

18 M bee mo e kore kebwarekore feye mone akato bunji, na mon' nu temaa ne o sa mone-o kaase, na mon' nu feye o tee mone bo kii mo fonfon lee, na mon' bee nu nyure dabe ne o tawe bo beya feye o sa mo asese-o.

19-20 M bee mo e kore kebwarekore ne feye mon' nu anen ne Wuribware a keyaalen ma kyoo na anen ne ke e waa kusun-o, keyaalen ne o de kemo o sa ne ane e kore mo ane i gyi-o. Keyaalen ma de ne Wuribware a bo kyinji Kristoo lee lowi-ro, ne o yaa mo soso ya bo kyena mo kigyisesaree se, na o nya nya keto kema se keyaalen-o.

21 Ne Wuribware a sa ne Kristoo a gyi sese kema na keto kema ne ki de keyaalen soso na kaase na kaye ma-ro na kam ne ka ba-o-ro-o kuwure. Ne o sa ne Kristoo kenya kyoo kenya kema.

22 Ne Wuribware a taa keto kema baa Kristoo kaase, ne o bee sa ne oo kii asoree-o-ro keto kema owure.

23 Kristoo du ne feye kunu-o, ne ane asoree awuye ma e gye mo kayowore. Anen se-o o bor asoree-o se o kaapo mo keyaalen, ne o kore kaye ma-ro peee ato kpa kema se a o lowe.

2

Anen ne Wuribware e kpa ane asen bweeto-o

1 To, san-o mone gye aboyewaapo nee. Amose-o, mone de mone mon de kakyena popwee.

2 Nsan amo, amo mone gya kaye ma-ro asese a ekpa-o se. Ne mone i bu oko ne o gye afwii-ro owure-o. Obansam, ne o gye ibrisi peee-ro obrese-o, asen ne mo e tawe. Mo e gye ne mbeyoma o maa se o waa kusun boye bamo ne bo maa bu Wuribware-o nkpono-ro.

3 Ane gbaa ane de ane tii bamo ne bo gya dimaadi kepre se-o se, ne ane a de waa asen boye ne ane nyorowe na ane mfeere e kpa-o. Bamo a kowe ane anen-o se-o, ane gbaa ane de ane tii bamo ne Wuribware dun i fwii si-o si nee.

4-5 San ne ane de ane gya ekpa boye se-o, ane mon de kakyena popwee. Mbeyoma feraa, Wuribware a kyinji Kristoo lee lowi-ro-o si-o, ne ane a nya kakyena popwee. Wuribware a nu ane ewee bweeto, ne o kpa ane asen bweeto-o se, ne o waa anen. Oo su ane se nee se, ne o morowe ane.

6 A du ne feye Wuribware a kyinji ane lee lowi-ro, feye anen ne oo kyinji Kristoo-o. Ne a bee a du feye mo a sa ne ane a yo ya kyena mo ase Wuribware se feye ane a gye kokowebee konko-ro asese-o.

7 Oo waa amo-o bo yera nsu peee nee, na a kaapo anen ne oo su ane se bweeto, na anen ne o kpa ane ne ane bo mo kokowebee-o-ro-o asen bweeto-o.

8 Oo su ane se bweeto nee se, ne san ne ane a kore Kristoo gyi-o, ne o morowe ane. Ane kokore mo gyi-o gbaa maa lee ane fonfon keyaalen se. Wuribware e gye ne o sa ne ane e kore ane i gyi.

9 Amose-o n gye asun timaa ne ane a waa-o se ne o morowe ane. A de a gye anen nee, weete bokoo e taare a bo kaapo bamo eyee.

10 Mo e gye ne o twee ane, ne o bor Kristoo Yeesuu si bee lonjo ane, na ane taare waa itimaa ne oo lee ane feye ane waa-o.

Kristoo ya waa Yudaa awuye na bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o asese konko

11-12 Amose-ɔ mɔ e kpa feyε mon' nyinji si feyε san ko-ɔ mone monj tii Kristoo a kokowebεε-ɔ se. Ne mone akowepo ma monj gye Yudaawuye. Aneɲ se-ɔ mone dεε mone monj tii Wuribware asεε se. Yudaawuye de mbraa ko feyε bo tenɲe bamo atweetu. Aneɲ se-ɔ, ba saare mone ne mone monj gye Yudaawuye-o feyε mone monj tenɲe mone atweetu. (Amaa sεε kayoware se aseɲ wore nee.) Ne mone bee mone monj tii Yudaawuye a kasuro-o si. Amose-ɔ mone kanɔ dεε ka monj bo atɔ ne Wuribware a tawe bo beya feyε ɔ sa mɔ asεε-ɔ-rɔ. Mone dεε mone monj de kotako temaa kaye ma-rɔ, ne mone dεε mone aa Wuribware keɓɓɓɓ-rɔ bo efɔ.

13 Kasɛntiɲ san-ɔ mone bo kefɔ, amaa mbeyɔmɔ fεraa mone a tɔ mɔ-rɔ. Kristoo mbogya ne η ya twiiri weε sweere san ne oo wu-o a lɔɲɔ mone aa Wuribware keɓɓɓɓ-rɔ, ne η ya sa ne mone a bo lwee Kristoo Yeessuu a kokowebεε-ɔ-rɔ.

14 Kristoo fɔɲfɔɲ ya baa kayeyuri Yudaawuye na bamo ne bo monj gye Yudaawuye-o mɓɓɓɓ-rɔ. Amo-ɔ du nee feyε mɔ a bwee kidenbee ne ke bo Yerusalem man-na, ne ki i kuɲ bamo ne bo monj gye Yudaawuye-o na bo ma nya lwee Wuribware sunkpaa-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

15 San ne Kristoo a wu-o, ɔɔ ten mbraa pεεε ne η ya sa ne Yudaawuye na bamo ne bo monj gye Yudaawuye-o i kisi abεε-ɔ-rɔ. ɔɔ waa aneɲ nee na asεε ntun ηnyɔ amo nya kii asεε konko, na bo waa mɔ asεε, na bo nya kyena kayeyuri-ro.

16 Kristoo a wu kiyii kpare-abεε-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ se nee bo lee ndon ne m bo asεε ntun ηnyɔ amo keɓɓɓɓ-rɔ-ɔ. Ne ɔɔ ba bamo bo tii abεε se, ne baa kii konko, ne ɔɔ lɔɲɔ bamo pεεε na Wuribware keɓɓɓɓ-rɔ.

17 Ne ɔɔ bo tawe abwaresen gywii mone ne mone aa Wuribware keɓɓɓɓ-rɔ bo efɔ-ɔ, na ane Yudaawuye ne ane te ane bene Wuribware-ɔ feyε ane asεε ntun ηnyɔ mɔ kyena kayeyuri-ro.

18 ɔɔ waa mfaanεε nee na ane asεε ntun ηnyɔ mɔ nya borɔ mɔ se kii asεε konko ne ane bo Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o si ane e yɔ Wuribware ase-ɔ.

19 Amose-ɔ mone monj lεε mone gye afɔ. Mone tii bamo ne Wuribware e tee bamo feyε mɔ asεε-ɔ se, ne mone bee mone tii Wuribware a kokowebεε-ɔ se, ne mone pεεε a kii Wuribware a man-ɔ-rɔ awuye.

20-22 A du nee feyε mone a gye afore ne Wuribware de ɔ pwεε mɔ sunkpaa ɔ yera-ɔ. Kristoo fɔɲfɔɲ e gye talii gyɛɲkpεεε. Kristoo a ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ na Wuribware akyaamεε mɔ ne o de ɔ gya Kristoo si. Ne mone ne o de ɔ gya bamo-ɔ se na mɔ sunkpaa-ɔ nya fe, sunkpaa amo a kyɔ kii mfeɲ ne Wuribware e borɔ mɔ kufwiine-o si o te, ne ane dee ane i sun ane nyanpe Kristoo-o.

3

Aneɲ ne Wuribware a lee akweerɔsen ko bo kaapo Pɔɔl-ɔ

1 Mo, Pɔɔl, gye Kristoo Yeessuu sεε ne baa tii-o nee. Ketɔ ne mo e kaapo-ɔ e gye feyε aa lee kusun ne mo e waa mo e sa mone ne mone monj gye Yudaawuye-o si ne baa tii mo.

2 Mo e kɔɔre a n gyi feyε mone a nu feyε mɔ kesaree-rɔ ne Wuribware a taa abwaresen kotawe bo lee aneɲ ne oo ηu mone ewεε-ɔ aseɲ bo waa. Mone se ne oo kperi taa amo sa mo.

3-4 Wuribware a lee ketɔ ne san-ɔ kaa kweerɔ-ɔ bo kaapo mo. Amo aseɲ wore ne mo a den kyoreε kafwee bo kyonwe mone-ɔ. Mone ya kare amo-ɔ damenanse, mone e taare a mon' ηu aneɲ ne mo a nu ketɔ ne Wuribware a bo kweerɔ bo lee Kristoo kuɲu si aseɲ-ɔ kaase.

5 San-ɔ Wuribware monj lee atɔ kweerɔse mɔ bo kaapo sεε dimaadi. Amaa mbeyɔmɔ fεraa Wuribware a ba mɔ kufwiine-o bo lee amo bo kaapo mɔ ayaa-rɔ ayerepo na mɔ akyaamεε-ɔ.

⁶ Ketɔ ne oo lee bɔ kaapo-ɔ e gye feye bamo ne bɔ mon gye Yudaa awuye-o a bɔ tii Yudaa awuye-o si, ne bamo pɛɛɛ a kii asese konko. Na bɔ nya nya nyure ne Wuribware e sa-ɔ na ketɔ ne Wuribware a tawe bɔ beya feye ɔ borɔ Kristoo Yeesuu si na ɔ bɔ sa mɔ asese-ɔ.

⁷ Aseɛ timaa bɔ lee Yeesuu kunu si kotawe-ro ne Wuribware a sa ne Yudaa awuye na bamo ne bɔ mon gye Yudaa awuye-o a bɔ waa kanɔ. Amaa mɔ, Pɔɔl, ne Wuribware a ba mɔ keyaalen-ɔ bɔ yure mɔ, ne ɔ waa mɔ mɔ keyaafɔre.

⁸ Haree mɔ a gye Wuribware a asese-ɔ-ro kayaagi-o gbaa ooo, mɔ ne ɔ sa nyure, na nyura tawe aseɛ timaa-o gywii bamo ne bɔ mon gye Yudaa awuye-o. Ketɔ ne ɔ ye n tawe-ɔ e gye feye Kristoo kunu si aseɛ timaa kyɔ bweetɔ, ne n gye amɔ pɛɛɛ ne ane e taare a ane nu kaase-ɔ.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Oo sun mɔ nee feye m bɔ lee ketɔ ne kɔ kweero, ne ɔ fa kemɔ mfɛɛre feye ɔ waa-ɔ, na m bɔ kaapo asese, na bɔ nyura kemɔ awaase. Haree lee san ne ane ɔtweɛpo Wuribware a twee kaye-ɔ, ne ɔ ba ketɔ ne ɔ kpa feye ɔ waa-ɔ bɔ kweero ɔkema se, na mbeyamɔ Wuribware mbɔɔ ne bɔ bɔ sosɔ-ɔ nya suye, na bɔ nu Wuribware a kanyiasen-ɔ agyigy-ro agyigy-ro lee ketɔ ne ɔ bɔ mɔ asoree se ɔ waa-ɔ kaase.

¹¹ Ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo si ne Wuribware a borɔ bɔ waa ketɔ ne ɔ fa mɔ mfɛɛre san kema feye ɔ waa-ɔ.

¹² Kristoo ne ane e kɔre mɔ ane i gyi-o si, ne ane e nya nkponɔ ane e kore Wuribware atɔ, na kufu mon de ane.

¹³ Amose se-ɔ mɔ e kore mone nee feye mone ma yore mone abaa-ro bɔ lee ane ne mɔ i nyura aseɛ tiikpa mfee-ɔ se. Mone fɛraa, mone e taare a mon' kaapo mone eyee gbaa bɔ lee ane ne mɔ i nyura aseɛ mɔ-ɔ se, a lee feye mone se ne mɔ a kperi, ne mɔ i nyura aseɛ mɔ.

Ane ne Pɔɔl a kore kebwarekore sa Ifisus awuye-o

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ San kema ne mɔ ya fa ketɔ ne Wuribware a waa sa mone-ɔ mfɛɛre, amɔ mɔ a kpuni anurii kore ane se ne ɔ bɔ sosɔ-ɔ kebwarekore. Mɔ ya sa ne ketɔ kema ne ke bɔ sosɔ bɛɛɛ kaase-ɔ te kemɔ fɔnfɔn kokowebɛɛ-ro.

¹⁶ Ketɔ ne mɔ e gye nkpeɛ mɔ e kore feye Wuribware sa mone lee mɔ kapoteɛ dabe-ɔ-ro-ɔ e gye feye ɔ borɔ mɔ kufwiije timaa-o si bɔ sa mone wɔre.

¹⁷ Ketɔ nyɔsepo ne ki tii si-o e gye feye mɔ e kore kebwarekore nee feye mone a kɔre Kristoo mone i gyi-o si-o, ɔ bɔ kyena mone nkponɔ-ro. Kesasepo-ɔ mɔ e kore kebwarekore nee feye kekpa ne mone e kpa asese aseɛ-ɔ se, mone kakyena-ro baare feye ane ne kiyii ilen i lwee sweere-ro kyɛkyɛ-ɔ.

¹⁸ Na mone aa Wuribware a asese ne baa san-ɔ nya ba kpa mɔ se bɔ nya elen bɔ nyura ane ne Kristoo a kekpa-ɔ kyɔ-ɔ. Mɔ kekpa-ɔ kyɔ bweetɔ bweetɔ, haree gbaa ane mon nyi kemɔ kanɔ.

¹⁹ Haree ane a ma taare a ane nu Kristoo a kekpa-ɔ kaase lowe gbaa ooo, mɔ e kore kebwarekore nee feye ɔ sa a mon' nyura ane a kekpa-ɔ, na nyura mɔ fɔnfɔn keyaalen nya kɔre mone nkponɔ.

²⁰⁻²¹ Mon' sa a ane kyoro Wuribware, a lee feye ɔ taare a ɔ ba mɔ keyaalen-ɔ bɔ waa kusun ane nkponɔ-ro. Ne ɔ bee ɔ sa ane atɔ kyon amɔ ne ane e kore mɔ-ɔ bɛɛɛ amɔ ne ane e fa mfɛɛre feye ane e kpa-ɔ. Mɔ e kore kebwarekore nee feye Wuribware borɔ asoree se na Yeesuu Kristoo si nya kedabe na wuraa nsu pɛɛɛ na a mon de keɛ-ɔ. Aneye.

4

Asoree du nee feye Kristoo kayowɔre-ɔ

¹ Mɔ ne baa kperi kusun ne mɔ e waa mɔ e sa ane nyanpe Yeesuu-o si tii mɔ-ɔ e kore mone nee feye, Wuribware a tee mone feye mon' kyena kakyena timaa-o si-o, mon' len eyee kyena ane.

² Mon' dee baa mone eyee kaase, na mon' bu atɔ, na mon' nya kanyite. Mone a kpa abee asen-ɔ se-ɔ, mon' dee nyite abee.

³ Mon' leŋ eyee sa a kayeyuri ba mone kakyena-rɔ, na mon' nya waa kanɔ konko ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a sa mone-ɔ.

⁴ A lee feye kayowore konko e bo-rɔ. Kamɔ e gye asoree-ɔ. Ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o konko mɔ kpen e bo-rɔ. Anen deɛ ne Wuribware se ne ane de temaa feye ane e yo-ɔ gye akonko nee kpen.

⁵ Nyanpe konko wore kpen ne ane de. Atɔ ne ane e kore ane i gyi-o gye akonko nee. Asuu ne baa bo ane-ɔ gye akonko nee.

⁶ Wuribware gye akonko kpen nee, okemaa mɔ mɔ se nee. Ane ne o de ɔ waa mɔ kusun, ne o te ane okemaa mɔ kakpono-rɔ.

⁷ Amaa kanyiasen ne Wuribware a bo sa ane okemaa-ɔ kwee abee-rɔ feye anen ne Kristoo a ke-ro bo sa ane-ɔ.

⁸ Feye anen ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Mɔ a yo Wuribware se sosɔ-ɔ, ɔɔ taa adon ne ɔɔ kra-ɔ bo yo.

Ne ɔɔ sa okemaa na ketɔ ne o nyi ewaa neɛneɛ-ɔ.”*

⁹ Mbeyomɔ, “ɔɔ yo sosɔ” mɔ kaase e gye emene? Kaase e gye feye pwee ne ɔɔ deɛ yo sosɔ-ɔ, ɔɔ ba sweere na sweere kaase gbaa.

¹⁰ Amose-ɔ akɔ ne ɔɔ ba sweere-ɔ se deɛ ya yo sosɔ sosɔ sosɔ awore-rɔ kamɛɛ yo Wuribware se, na ɔ taare yo kebare kema kaye-rɔ peɛɛ.

¹¹ Mɔ ya sa ane okemaa mɔ na mɔ kanyiasen. Ɔɔ sa ne bokɔ a kii mɔ ayaa-rɔ ayerepo, bokɔ mɔ mɔ akyaameɛ, bokɔ mɔ mɔ asen timaa-o atawepo, na bokɔ mɔ mɔ asofowɔ na akaapopo ne ba deere asoree awuye si, na ba kaapo bamɔ atɔ-ɔ.

¹² Ɔɔ waa amɔ-ɔ nee bo waa Wuribware asese peɛɛ siraa, na bo waa Kristoo awuye kusun, na asoree ne a gye Kristoo kayowore-ɔ nya dan nkpa na alanfiya-ro.

¹³ Mfaaneɛ ne ane peɛɛ e nya a ane waa kanɔ konko Wuribware mɔ gyi-o kokoregyi-o-ro. Na ane bee waa kanɔ konko gyii mɔ. Na ane kii asese ne baa nya Kristoo keyaalen-ɔ.

¹⁴ Na ane ma lee kii nyaagi ne asese de kayeba ba penna bamɔ kanyiasen-nɔ, ne ba sa ne bamɔ mfeere e yo mfee, na m ba mfee feye anen ne afwii e da yo mfee na a ba mfee, ne a sa ne alanjpare e da a yo kebare kema se.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Amaa a tiri feye bo ba kekpa bo kaapo abee kasentij asen, na ane nya dan, na ane waa feye Kristoo ketɔ kema-rɔ. A lee feye Kristoo du nee feye sese kunu ne ke gye mɔ kayowore peɛɛ keyaalen-ɔ. Sese kayowore ekyakpa-ɔ e gye ne a de sese kayowore ton kema-rɔ bo kya abee se, ne a sa sese keyaalen. Kayowore ton kema i de alanfiya, ne sese e dan. Amose-ɔ Kristoo awuye ya kpa abee asen ba kekpa bo waa bamɔ okemaa kusun, ba dan, na bo waa feye Kristoo-o deɛ.

Mon' lee mone ekpa dedaa-rɔ, na mon' kii asese popwee

¹⁷ Amose-ɔ, n de ane nyanpe Yeessu kenya-re-ɔ mɔ e kore mone feye mone ma lee sa a mone kakyena-rɔ waa feye anen ne bamɔ ne bo maa sun Wuribware a kamɔ-ɔ du-o. Mfaaneɛ a asese-ɔ mon de mfeere.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Ne bo bee bo maa nu Wuribware a asese a kakyena-ɔ-rɔ kaase. Amose-ɔ bamɔ kakyena-rɔ mon du feye Wuribware a asese-ɔ lee-o. Ketɔ se ne bo maa nu kaase-ɔ e gye feye bamɔ anu-ro bo leŋ. Ne bo mon lee bo de ipeere. Ne bo de daa boye feye kakyekpa na kanyarekpa na kipurima na kayu-ana-ɔ, na bo maa taare a bo yowe.

²⁰⁻²¹ Amaa η nyi feye mone feraa mone mon suye amɔ-ɔ kɔkɔ lee Kristoo ase, san ne mone a nu mɔ asen, ne mone a lee kegya mɔ se-ɔ, ne baa kaapo mone mɔ kasentij asen-ɔ.

* 4:8 Kilij 68.18.

22 Ketɔ ne mone a nu-o e gye feye mon' yɔwe mone kakyena dedaa-ɔ na kenaregyi bɔye-ɔ, a lee feye kayorɔwe bɔye maa lɔɔɔ mone nkpono-ro.

23-24 Na mon' sa a Wuribware sa mone mferere popwɛɛ, na mon' kii asese popwɛɛ ne bamo nkpono-ro a fwiiri, ne ba waa itimaa kasentij si feye Wuribware-ɔ.

25 Amose-ɔ akemaa yɔwe mɔ beko kepenna, na mon' dee gyi abee kasentij, a lee feye ane pee gye asoree kɔɔkɔ asese nee.

26 Mone idun ya fwii gbaa ooo, mone ma waa bɔye. * Amaa mon' sa a mone idun yuri pwɛɛ na kyɔwe dee twɛɛ.

27 N gye aneɲ, mone e sa ɔbansam kpa na o lwee mone nkpono-ro.

28 ɔko ne mɔ e gye oyu, ɔ yɔwe mɔ kayu-o, na ɔ lee ba mɔ asaree bo waa kusun timaa ne ki de kasentij-o. Na mɔ atanne ne ɔ nya-ɔ-ro, ɔ nya taare lee amo-ro ako bo sa atiripo.

29 Mone ma lee sa a asenjkparegyi bɔye lee mone nno-ro. Amaa ketɔ ne mon' waa-ɔ e gye feye mon' tɔwe asen kpeyaa ne a kya mone beko-ana-ro, ne a bware bo sa ketɔ ne mone e tɔwe kemɔ asen san amo-ɔ. Na ketɔ-ɔ nya waa nyure bo sa akemaa ne o nu-o.

30 Mone ma sa a Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o kame-ro nyera, a lee feye kufwiine ne Wuribware a bo dɔɔɔ mone se bo kaapo feye mone gye mɔ asese. A du nee feye sese a soo atɔ, ne ɔ nywɛɛ amo, na akemaa nya nyu feye mɔ e bo-ɔ, na ɔ yɔwe bo beya bo fo san ne ɔ bee ba a ɔ bo kɔɔre amo-ɔ.

31 Mone ma lee waa nyanɲan na kadunfwii, na mone ma lee da atɔ menan menan, na mone ma lee kpa ekɔ, na mone ma lee kyii asese, kee mone ma lee kisi asese.

32 Ketɔ ne mon' waa-ɔ e gye feye mon' dee su abee se, na mon' taa ebɔye bo ke abee feye aneɲ ne Wuribware a ba Kristoo lowi bo taa mone ebɔye bo ke mone-ɔ.

5

Kristoo awuye kyena kelanjerɔ-ro

1 Amo a tee a du mfaanɛɛ ne mone a tee kii Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana ne ɔ kpa bamo asen bweeto-ɔ se-ɔ, mon' dee kase mɔ-ro.

2 Mon' dee kpa abee asen mone kakyena-ro feye aneɲ ne Kristoo a kpa ane asen, ne ɔ ba mɔ fɔɔɔ kayorɔwe bo lɔɔɔ ane aa Wuribware kebɔɔto-ro, ne Wuribware akatɔ a gyi aneɲ a kolɔɔɔ-ɔ se-ɔ.

3 Amaa mone a gye Wuribware asese-ɔ se-ɔ, a mon' bware feye mone oko waa kakyekpa beee kanyarekpa beee kipurima beee o de nyasepee.

4 A bee a mon' bware feye mon' tɔwe anyerasen, beee mon' sa esensa ne e mon' de kanyiasen-ɔ. Nkee mon' yɔwe isoore bɔye, amaa Wuribware ne mon' dee sa mɔ anse.

5 Mo i yii mone se feye akemaa ne ɔ waa kakyekpa beee kanyarekpa-ɔ beee o puri-o beee o de nyasepee-o maa taare a o tii Kristoo na Wuribware a kuwure-o si. Nyasepee du nee feye sese a yɔwe Wuribware, ne o sun atetomonta-ɔ.

6 Mone ma sa a oko ba ayeba bo penna mone, a lee feye Wuribware dun i fwii akemaa ne ɔ waa aneɲ a ebɔye-ɔ se, na ɔ ba bo gyiiri mɔ kesebɔ.

7 Amose-ɔ mone aa aneɲ a asese-ɔ ma nare.

8 San ko-ɔ a dee a du nee feye kibugyii a bo mone nkpono-ro-ɔ. Amaa mbeyɔmo fɛraa, a du nee feye ane nyanpe a kelanjerɔ-ɔ a bo mone nkpono-ro-ɔ. Ne ke e lanje asese akatɔ-ro. Amose-ɔ mon' dee nare feye asese ne ba lanje-ro kaye mɔ-ro-ɔ.

9 Kelanjerɔ e bo mone nkpono-ro, mone e waa itimaa na kedamenanɲe, ne mone i gyi kasentij.

10 Na mon' dee buwi kpa atɔ ne a pre ane nyanpe Yeessuu-o.

11 Kibugyii a atɔ bɔye-ɔ fɛraa mon' de tonɔ kemaa. Mone ma tii bamo ne ba waa aneɲ a atɔ bɔye mɔ-ɔ se. Ketɔ ne mon' waa-ɔ e gye feye mon' dee kosɔ yere laman-nɔ, na mon' dee tɔwe gywii bamo feye ketɔ ne ba waa-ɔ mon' bware.

* 4:26 Kilin 4.4.

12 Kasen̄tiñ si feraa eb̄oye ne ba waa ba kweer̄o-ɔ mon̄ b̄o p̄ee. Anen̄ se-ɔ, em̄o asen̄ kot̄ow̄e gbaa de ipeere.

13-14 Amaa mon̄e kek̄yen̄agyi ne mon̄e te kem̄o kelan̄ner̄o-r̄o-ɔ e gye ne ke e kaapo bam̄o anen̄ ne bam̄o eb̄oye-ɔ mon̄ b̄o dan̄-ɔ. A lee feye kelan̄ner̄o-r̄o ne as̄eε i ñu ket̄o kem̄aa neεneε. Feȳe anen̄ ne Wuribware a t̄ow̄e kilin̄ m̄o-r̄o-ɔ. Ɔ ye,

“Idi wuye eee, kyin̄ñi kyena lee lowi-ro,
na Kristoo a kelan̄ner̄o-ɔ nya wee fo se.”

15 Amose-ɔ mon̄' sa mon̄e keb̄or̄ogyi si. Mon̄' kine keḡya kanyiasen̄ ke-mon̄-de ekpa se. Amaa mon̄' gya ekpa ne i de kanyiasen̄-ɔ se.

16 Na mon̄' ba mon̄e san̄ b̄o waa kusun̄ timaa, a lee feye mbeȳom̄o feraa eb̄oye dooo ya bor̄o-r̄o.

17 Amose-ɔ mon̄' gyii kanyiasen̄, na mon̄' len̄ eyee nu ket̄o ne Wuribware e kpa feye mon̄' waa-ɔ kaase.

18 Mon̄e ma nuu nta bwee, a lee feye a sa a mon̄e ma taare kra mon̄e eyee. Na mon̄e ma taare a mon̄' kun̄ mon̄e eyee feye mon̄e maa lwee eb̄oye-r̄o. Amaa mon̄' dee sa a Wuribware a kufwiin̄e timaa-o e gye ne ɔ kyena mon̄e ñkpon̄o-r̄o.

19-20 Mon̄e ya waa anen̄, ne mon̄e ya waa Deefid ilin̄ na as̄ree ilin̄ eworese eworese, mon̄e de asen̄kparegyi mon̄e e kaapo ab̄eε at̄o, ne mon̄e bee mon̄e de mon̄e mf̄eεre mon̄e e kyor̄o ane nyan̄pe. Na mon̄' dee sa ane se Wuribware an̄se ket̄o kem̄aa-r̄o ane nyan̄pe Yeesuu Kristoo ken̄yare-r̄o san̄ kem̄aa.

Anyare na bam̄o ka-ana asen̄

21 Mon̄e p̄eeε, mon̄e a bu Kristoo-o si-o, mon̄' bu ab̄eε.

22 Mon̄e akyee waarepo-ɔ dee bu mon̄e kuri-ana feye anen̄ ne mon̄e i bu ane nyan̄pe Yeesuu-o.

23 Mon̄e ne mon̄e gye akyee-ɔ, mon̄' dee waa anen̄ b̄o lee feye mon̄e akuri e b̄o mon̄e ba deere mon̄e se, feye anen̄ d̄eε ne Kristoo e b̄o as̄ree-ɔ ne o kun̄ amo ne ɔ deere amo se-ɔ.

24 Amose se-ɔ akyee-ɔ dee bu bam̄o akuri ket̄o kem̄aa-r̄o, feye anen̄ ne as̄ree awuye i bu Kristoo-o.

25 N̄kee mon̄e ne mon̄e gye anyare-ɔ m̄o, mon̄' dee kpa mon̄e ka-ana feye anen̄ ne, Kristoo a kpa as̄ree awuye asen̄-ɔ se-ɔ, ne oo wu b̄o sa bam̄o-ɔ.

26 Kristoo a wu sa as̄ree nee na ɔ nya taa amo b̄o waa m̄o ɔkof̄o, na ɔ ba asuu keb̄o b̄o gye ɔkof̄o kayow̄are, na ɔ ba m̄o abwaresen̄ b̄o kp̄eε ɔkof̄o kakpon̄o-r̄o.

27 Na ɔ taa m̄o yaa m̄o aye, na o bun̄ m̄o at̄o timaa ne a b̄o dan̄-ɔ, na nduwii na al̄pane mon̄ te m̄o se, na m̄o kayow̄are mon̄ nȳñwe nȳñwe, ne m̄o kakpon̄o-r̄o a fwiiri.

28 Anen̄ ne ɔnyare kpa m̄o ka-ɔ nee. Ɔ kpa m̄o feye anen̄ ne ɔ kpa m̄o f̄ñf̄ñ eyee-ɔ. Ɔko ne ɔ kpa m̄o ka-ɔ e kpa m̄o f̄ñf̄ñ eyee nee.

29 Ɔnyare ko b̄o-r̄o ne o kisi m̄o f̄ñf̄ñ eyee aaa? Daabii daa! Ɔ bera m̄o f̄ñf̄ñ eyee nee, ne ɔ deere m̄o f̄ñf̄ñ eyee se neεneε feye anen̄ d̄eε ne Kristoo e deere as̄ree-ɔ se-ɔ.

30 Ane e gye as̄ree-ɔ, ne as̄ree-ɔ m̄o du nee feye Kristoo kayow̄are-ɔ.

31 Ne baa kyoreε waa abwaresen̄ wore-ɔ-r̄o feye,

“Amose-ɔ ɔnyare e lee m̄o se na m̄o nyi l̄ñ-n̄o, na ɔ waaree,
na m̄o aa m̄o ka a waa kan̄o kyena kii kokon̄ko.”*

32 Asen̄ dab̄e timaa ko b̄o asen̄ m̄o ne m̄o a gye ñkp̄eε t̄ow̄e-ɔ-r̄o. Amaa Kristoo na as̄ree-ɔ asen̄ wore ne m̄o a t̄ow̄e.

* 5:31 Keleekaase 2.24.

³³ Ketɔ ne mɔ e tɔwe-ɔ e gye feye anyare kema dee kpa mɔ ka neene, feye anen ne ɔ kpa mɔ fɔnfɔn eyee-ɔ, na ɔkyee mɔ dee bu mɔ kuri.

6

Nyaagi na bamo akowepo, na anya na bamo anyanpe asen

¹ Mone ne mone gye nyaagi-o mɔ, mon' dee gya mone akowepo nno se, a lee feye anen e gye ne a bware feye Kristoo awuye nyaagi waa.

² Wuribware a mbraa kudu ne baa kyoree waa abwareseŋ wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ ŋko ye,

“Bu fo se na fo nyi.”*

Mbraa amɔ-rɔ peee mmo-ɔ se ne Wuribware a gye ŋkrɛ tɔwe asen bo tii si bo beya.

³ Ketɔ ne ɔ tɔwe bo tii si-o e gye feye,

“Waa anen na ketɔ kema nya baare sa fo,
sweere mɔ se, na fo nya kedankyee mfee.”*

⁴ Na mone ne mone gye akowepo-ɔ mɔ, mone ma waa ketɔ ne ki i fwii mone agyi idun-o. Amaa mon' ba kebera timaa na kekaapo timaa ne kaa lee ane nyanpe Yeessu ase-ɔ bo kra bamo.

⁵ Mone ne mone gye anya-ɔ mɔ, mon' dee gya mone nyanpe-ana ne bo bo sweere mɔ se-ɔ nno se. Mon' dee sere bamo, na mon' lee mone mme-ro sun bamo, feye anen ne mone i sun mone nyanpe Kristoo-o.

⁶ Mone ma sun bamo akato se wɔre. Mon' sun bamo feye Kristoo anya a gye mone, ne mone e waa kekema Wuribware kepre se-ɔ.

⁷ Mon' pee akato waa mone kusun feye n gye sese ne mone e waa mone e sa-ɔ, amaa ane nyanpe Yeessu ne mone e waa mone e sa-ɔ.

⁸ Mon' nu feye sese e gye kenya ooo beee mɔ e gye ogyi ooo, ne mɔ ya waa itimaa, ane nyanpe Yeessu e ka mɔ itimaa amɔ kɔkɔ nee.

⁹ Mone ne mone gye anya a anyanpe-ɔ mɔ, mon' dee kra mone anya anen dee, na mon' yɔwe keda bamo kufu feye mone i gyiiri bamo kesebɔ. Mon' nyinŋi si feye nyanpe konko ne mone aa bamo de soso. Mɔ fɛraa, ɔ maa gyi asen kekpa se.

Mon' bun Wuribware ato ne a kun mone eyee-ɔ

¹⁰ Nkee mɔ kosɔbe-ana, mon' sa a mone keyaalen lee ane nyanpe Yeessu a keyaalen dabe-ɔ ase.

¹¹ Feye anen ne soogyaanyi i bun kekyanse ato a ɔ bo kun mɔ kayɔwɔre kenaa-rɔ-ɔ, mon' nya keyaalen peee ne Wuribware e sa mone, na mon' nya taare yere kenken bo kye ɔbɔnsam a kanyiasen-ɔ.

¹² Mon' nu feye n gye sese dimaadi ne ane e kɔ. Ane e kɔ bamo ne bo dee bo gye Wuribware mbɔɔ, ne mbeyɔmɔ bo gya ɔbɔnsam se-ɔ, a lee feye bo de keyaalen soso ba sa ne asese e waa ebɔye kibugyii a ŋke mɔ-rɔ-ɔ nee.

¹³ Amose-ɔ mon' bun ato peee ne Wuribware e sa mone a mon' bun bo kun eyee-ɔ. Na ɔdon ya tii mone, na mon' nya taare kun mone eyee, na mon' nya yere kenken ya bo fo kee.

¹⁴ Mon' yere kenken. Mon' gyi kasentij. Amɔ e gye mone brekaa ne ɔ da mone elaare-rɔ-ɔ. Mon' waa itimaa. Emɔ e gye kekyanse kaare ne mone e bo kun mone akan-nɔ-ɔ.

¹⁵ Na mon' dee tɔwe kayeyuri asen timaa-o. Amɔ e gye mone asebeta.

* 6:2 Mbraa kebeesa 5.16. * 6:3 Mbraa kebeesa 5.16.

¹⁶ Ketɔ ne mone e kɔre mone i gyi-o tiri bweeta. Kemo e gye akunyeeta ne mone de mone asaree-ro bo dun Obansam a deekpa anen gyi ne o twe mone-o.

¹⁷ Mone nyi feye Wuribware a morowe mone. Amo-o kinyi-o e gye kekyaŋse kepa ne mon' taa bun bo kun mone anu-o. Na mon' nu Wuribware asen ne mo kufwiije timaa-o de na o bo sa mone-o. Asen amo e gye mone kepan ne mone de a mon' bo ko-o.*

¹⁸ Mon' waa amo-o peee kebwarekore-ro. Na mon' dee kore kebwarekore san kema. Mon' sa a Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o dee gye mone nkpe san kema ne mone e kore kebwarekore-o. Amose-o mon' kyinji lee idi-ro, na mone ma yowe eyee-ro. Mon' kore kebwarekore sa Wuribware asese peee san kema.

¹⁹ Na mon' kore kebwarekore sa n gbaa mo feye Wuribware sa mo kanɔ a n tawe asen, na mo ya lee asen timaa-o kawu, kufu mon de mo.

²⁰ Anen ne Kristoo a lee mo feye n waa mo ayaa-ro ayerepo-o se ne baa tii mo. Mon' kore kebwarekore sa mo feye n taare tawe asen timaa-o anen ne a bware-o, na kufu mon de mo.

Kanaka

²¹ Tikikus, ane kosobee timaa na asaree okyaropo ne ane e kore mo ane i gyi-o, e ba mone ase, na o bo tawe asen ne a waa mo ase mfee-o gywii mone. Ane aa mo e gye ne ane e waa ane nyanpe Yeesuu a kusun-o.

²² Mo i sun mo e kyonwe mone ase na o nya tawe anen ne ane du-o, na mone nkpono nya di mone mme-ro.

²³ Ane kosobee-ana-o feraa, mo e kore ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo kebwarekore feye bo sa mone kayeyuri na kekpa na kokoregyi.

²⁴ M bee mo e kore kebwarekore feye Wuribware yure bamo ne ba kpa ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo asen kasenti-no-o.

* 6:17 Deere fotoo ne o bo Ayaa-ro ayerepo-o asun 10-ro-o.

Filipii awuye

Wore ne Pɔl a kyoreε bo kyonwe Filipii man-nɔ Kristoo awuye-o

¹ Mɔ, Pɔl, na Timotii ne ane gye Kristoo Yeesuu ayaafɔre-ɔ e gye ne ane e kyoreε wore mɔ ane e kyonwe mone asoreε abrese na akyarɔpɔ na asese pεεε ne bo gya Kristoo Yeesuu si, ne bo te Filipii man-nɔ-ɔ.

² Mɔ e kore ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo ne feye bo sa mone nyure na kayeyuri.

Kebwarekore ne Pɔl e kore ɔ sa Filipii awuye-o

³ San kɛmaa ne mɔ ya fa mone mfeere, amɔ mone se-ɔ mɔ e sa Wuribware anse.

⁴⁻⁵ Aneɲ dεε ne san kɛmaa ne mɔ e kore kebwarekore mɔ e sa mone pεεε-ɔ ne mɔ akato i gyi, a lee feye mone a kya mɔ-rɔ Yeesuu Kristoo kuɲu si asen timaa kotawe kusun-o-ro lee hareε kake nsi ne mone a kɔre asen timaa-o gyi-o bo fo mbeyɔmɔ.

⁶ Wuribware a gye ne ɔ lee kusun timaa mɔ kɔwaa mone nkponɔ-rɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, mɔ e kɔre a n gyi feye ɔ sa a mon' kya se aneɲ bo fo kake ne kusun-o e fo keε, ne Yeesuu Kristoo i kinji a ɔ ba-ɔ.

⁷ Mone asen bo mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ san kɛmaa. Aneɲ se-ɔ, a bware feye η kpa mone asen bweetɔ, a lee feye hareε mɔ a da tiikpa feye mɔ a da mbeyɔmɔ, bεεε san ne mɔ a dεε nya mɔ eyee η yere-rɔ mɔ e kaapo asen timaa-o gbaa ooo, Wuribware a sa mɔ aa mone kusun na nyure konko nee.

⁸ Wuribware fɔɲfɔɲ nyi feye mɔ kekpa ne mɔ e kpa mone-ɔ a lee Kristoo Yeesuu fɔɲfɔɲ ase nee, ne a gye kasentɲ.

⁹ Ketɔ ne mɔ e kore kebwarekore-ɔ e gye feye mone kekpa ne mone de-o dee tii si. Na ke kya se tii si aneɲ, na mon' nya ηu ketɔ ne Wuribware e kpa-ɔ lowe. Na mon' bee nya ηu ketɔ ne ki bware-o na ketɔ ne ke gye kebɔye-ɔ neεneε.

¹⁰ Aneɲ ne mone e taare, na mon' bo ηu ketɔ ne ke gye kitimaa-o, na mone nkponɔ-rɔ nya fwiiri, na ɔko ma taare nya kotɔko yere se bo porɔ mone kake nsi ne Yeesuu Kristoo i kinji a ɔ ba-ɔ.

¹¹ Mfaanεε dεε ne Yeesuu Kristoo e sa a mon' waa asun timaa. Mone keborɔgyi i bware aneɲ, Wuribware e nya kedabe na nkyorɔ.

Pɔl ye nkpa ooo ɔ kpa, lowi ooo ɔ kpa

¹² Mɔ kosobεε-ana, mbeyɔmɔ mɔ e kpa a mon' ηu feye ketɔ ne kaa waa mɔ mfee-ɔ a sa ne asen timaa-o kotawe a yɔ akato-rɔ.

¹³ Ketɔ ne ke gye nkpeε-ɔ e gye feye asoogyaa awuye ne ba deere mɔ se Roma owure dabe a tiikpa-ɔ mfee-ɔ na ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ bo man mɔ-rɔ-ɔ nyi feye aneɲ ne mɔ e waa Kristoo kusun-o si wore kpen ne baa tii mɔ.

¹⁴ Kenyɔsepɔ-ɔ e gye feye mɔ a bo tiikpa-ɔ se-ɔ, Kristoo awuye ne bo te man mɔ-rɔ-ɔ a nya nkponɔ ba tawe abwasesen, na kufu mon de bamɔ, na ba nya nkponɔsee kake kɛmaa ba tii si.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Kasentɲ fεraa, kikisi ne bokɔ i kisi mɔ-ɔ na kokwee se ne ba tawe Kristoo asen aneɲ. Amaa bamɔ bokɔ fεraa e tawe Kristoo asen, na kufu mon de bamɔ, a lee feye ba kpa mɔ asen, ne bo nyi damenanse feye a gye aneɲ ne η yere Wuribware ayaa-rɔ mɔ e tawe mɔ asen timaa-o si ne n da tiikpa mɔ mfee.

¹⁷ Amɔ bamɔ ne ba kisi mɔ-ɔ e tawe Kristoo asen ba kpa kenyare ba sa bamɔ eyee. Ne ba fa nee feye bamɔ e waa aneɲ, ba sa a mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ nyera bo tii asen bweetɔ ne mɔ i ηu tiikpa mfee-ɔ se.

¹⁸ Amaa a mon̄ gye asen̄ ko ne a tiri-o. Ket̄o ne ki tiri-o e gye feyε bamo e tawe asen̄-ɔ ekpa timaa si beεε eb̄oye se, Kristoo asen̄ ne ba tawe. Anen̄ bo mo k̄one.

¹⁹ Amaa mo akat̄o i gyi a bo tii si, a lee feyε η nyi feyε Wuribware e ba mone kebwarekore-ɔ na Yeesuu Kristoo a kufwiije timaa-o na ɔ bo lee mo lee tiikpa mfee.

²⁰ Amaa ket̄o ne mo e kpa, ne n de kem̄o temaa-ɔ e gye feyε ma waa kot̄oko ne ke e sa a n gyi ipeere daa-ɔ. N de temaa feyε anen̄ ne mo a nya w̄ore san̄ kemaa-ɔ, mo e kya se a n dee nya m̄o anen̄, na Wuribware nya taa mo eyee p̄εεε, haree amo e gye mo ηkpa-r̄o beεε mo lowi-ro ooo bo sa a Kristoo nya kenarye dabe.

²¹ A lee feyε Kristoo w̄ore kpen̄ ne n te bo sa. Ne mo-ɔ mo ya wu, mo e nya ηkpa soso ne m bware n kyon̄ mfee a mm̄o-ɔ.

²² Seε n kyena na n dee waa kusun̄ sa Kristoo, na η nya asesε bweet̄o sa m̄o nee, beεε η wu nee ooo, mon̄ nyi.

²³ ηkpa ooo, lowi ooo, mo e kpa. Amaa mo e yor̄owe feyε n lee ηkpa m̄o-r̄o ȳo Kristoo ase. Amo e gye ne weete a bware neεneε.

²⁴ Amaa mone se-ɔ, mo ite e gye ne a bware.

²⁵ Anen̄ ne a bware bo sa mone-ɔ se-ɔ, mo e k̄ore a n gyi feyε mo e kyena mone ase a m bo ȳo, na η nya kya mone-r̄o a mon' dan̄ k̄ok̄oregyi-ro, na mone akat̄o gyi Kristoo awuye kakyena-ɔ-r̄o.

²⁶ Anen̄ se-ɔ, mo ya ba mone ase, bo lee mo se-ɔ, mone akat̄o i gyi, na mon' kyor̄o Kristoo Yeesuu.

²⁷⁻²⁸ Mone f̄eraa, ket̄o kemaa ya waa mo gbaa ooo, mon' dee kyena feyε Kristoo awuye-o, anen̄ ne a bware bo sa Kristoo kun̄u si asen̄ timaa-o. Ne mone ya taare waa mfaanεε f̄eraa, haree gbaa mo ya nya mo eyee ba bo ka mone kan̄o, beεε mon̄ nya ooo, mo i nu feyε mone de kan̄o kon̄ko mone yere-r̄o ken̄ken̄, ne mone a waa kan̄o mone e k̄o mone e sa Wuribware a kasent̄in̄-o, na mone mon̄ sere mone adon̄. Anen̄ se-ɔ, Wuribware e gye ne ɔ ba amo-ɔ a ɔ bo kaapo mone adon̄-ɔ neεneε feyε bo maa nya ηkpa na kukyure ne a mon̄ de keε-ɔ, amaa mone f̄eraa, mone e nya anen̄ a ηkpa na kukyure-o.

²⁹ Ket̄o se ne mo e tawe amo-ɔ p̄εεε-ɔ e gye feyε, a mon̄ gye feyε Wuribware a sa mone kpa w̄ore nee feyε mon' dee k̄ore Kristoo gyi. Amaa ɔ bee sa mone kpa nee feyε mon' dee kperi Kristoo si ηu asen̄.

³⁰ ɔ te mone nee feyε mon' bo k̄o ek̄o ne mone a dεε ηu feyε n dεε mo e k̄o, ne mone i nu feyε n san̄ mo e k̄o em̄o mbeȳom̄o-ɔ.

2

Mon' kee anen̄ ne Kristoo a baa m̄o eyee kaase-ɔ

¹⁻² Mbeȳom̄o mo kos̄obeε-ana, mo e k̄ore a n gyi feyε mone i sure si feyε mone a gye Kristoo asesε-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔ kya mone-r̄o, ne m̄o kekpa ne ɔ kpa mone-ɔ e sa mone w̄ore. M bee mo e k̄ore a n gyi feyε mone e tawe feyε mone aa Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o de kan̄o, ne mone e kpa mone kos̄obeε-ana, ne mone i su bamo se. Amo e gye anen̄ f̄eraa, mon' waa at̄o m̄o, na mo akat̄o nya gyi feyε mone de kan̄o, ne mone mf̄εere gye ηkon̄ko, ne mone e kpa abεε asen̄.

³ Mone ko ma kan̄ waa ket̄o ne ke e kaapo feyε ɔ kpa kenarye a ɔ sa m̄o eyee, na ɔ kaapo m̄o eyee-ɔ. ɔkemaa baa m̄o eyee kaase m̄o kos̄obeε ase, na ɔ dee fa feyε m̄o beεko bo m̄o.

⁴ ɔkemaa ma waa ket̄o ne ki i gyi m̄o w̄ore akat̄o-ɔ, amaa ɔ waa ket̄o ne ki i gyi m̄o kos̄obeε gbaa akat̄o-ɔ.

⁵ ɔkemaa sa a m̄o mf̄εere waa feyε Kristoo lee-o. Feyε anen̄ ne baa kyoreε Kristoo kun̄u si asen̄ waa kilin̄ m̄o-r̄o-ɔ,

⁶ “Ket̄o kemaa-r̄o, o du nee feyε Wuribware-ɔ.

Amaa m̄o-ɔ m̄o mon̄ waa m̄o mf̄εere

feyε ɔ ba m̀ ɔ́nɔ́nɔ́n ɛ́lɛn

na ɔ b̀ ɔ sa a m̀ aa Wuribware ɔ́ ɔ́ kii k̀k̀k̀k̀.

⁷ Kɛtɔ nɛ ɔ ɔ waa-ɔ ɛ gye feyε ɔ ɔ baa m̀ ɛyɛɛ kaase nɛɛ,

nɛ ɔ ɔ taa dimaadi k̀ỳỳẁrɛgyi,

nɛ oo kii nyinɔkpase,

nɛ ɔ ɔ waa feyε ɔk̀ ɔ kenya-ɔ.

⁸ Hareɛ m̀ a b̀ kii sɛsɛ dimaadi-o,

nɛ ɔ ɔ baa m̀ ɛyɛɛ kaase b̀ bu Wuribware kpa kɛmaa se.

Hareɛ am̀ a gye m̀ lowi nɛ Wuribware a kpa-ɔ

nɛ n̄kee oo wu kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ.

⁹ Am̀ ɔ nɛ Wuribware a sa m̀ kɛdabe

nɛ k̀ kyɔ kɛdabe kɛmaa-ɔ.

Nɛ ɔ sa m̀ kenyaɛ

nɛ k̀ kyɔ kɛkɛmaa-ɔ.

¹⁰ Anɛn sɛ-ɔ, bam̀ ya nu Yeesuu kenyaɛ sɛ,

am̀ ɔ kɛtɔ kɛmaa na ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ b̀ soso

na sweɛɛ m̀ sɛ na sweɛɛɛ-ɔ kaase-ɔ

i kpuni an̄urii m̀ ayaa-rɔ.

¹¹ Na bam̀ pɛɛɛ faa-rɔ tɔwɛ feyε

Yeesuu Kristoo ɛ gye bam̀ nyanpɛ,

na b̀ kyɔ m̀ sɛ Wuribware.”

M̀nɛ du nɛ feyε kiferi nɛ kɛ ɛ lan̄ɛ-rɔ kibugyii-ro-o

¹² Am̀ ɔ, m̀ anyare timaa, a tiri feyε hareɛ m̀ a m̀ b̀ m̀nɛ ase-ɔ gbaa, m̀n' ɔ́ ɔ́ ɔ́ kya sɛ bu m̀ feyε anɛn nɛ m̀nɛ a bu m̀ san nɛ m̀ b̀ m̀nɛ ase-ɔ. M̀n' ɔ́ ɔ́ bu Wuribware, na m̀n' sere m̀, na m̀n' ɔ́ ɔ́ waa asun̄ kenken sa m̀, na m̀n' nya kaapo feyε ɔ ɔ kyɔ m̀rɔwɛ m̀nɛ.

¹³ A lee feyε Wuribware ɛ gye nɛ ɔ ɔ waa kusun̄ kɛmaa m̀nɛ n̄kpɔnɔ-rɔ. M̀ ɛ gye nɛ ɔ sa nɛ m̀nɛ n̄kpɔnɔ ɛ kpa m̀ kusun̄-o kowaa, nɛ m̀ gbaa ɛ kya m̀nɛ kɛm̀ kowaa-rɔ.

¹⁴ M̀n' waa kɛtɔ kɛmaa na m̀nɛ ma tɛɛ, na m̀nɛ ma gyiiri ikii.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Mfaanɛ nɛ m̀nɛ ɛ taare a m̀n' lee ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ, na ɔk̀ ma taare pɔrɔ m̀nɛ, na m̀n' kii Wuribware m̀ gyi-ana nɛ b̀ m̀nɛ de ɛbɔyɛ, nɛ bam̀ n̄kpɔnɔ-rɔ a fwiiri-o. M̀nɛ a te ndɔ a kayɛ m̀-ɔ a asɛsɛ nɛ b̀ de m̄fɛɛɛɛ bɔyɛ na apoo-o-ro-o si-o, m̀nɛ ɛ gye nɛ m̀n' kra abwareɛn̄ nɛ a sa n̄kpa na kukyure nɛ a m̀nɛ de kɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ, na m̀n' b̀ kaapo anɛn a asɛsɛ-ɔ. M̀nɛ ɛ gye nɛ m̀n' lan̄ɛ-rɔ feyε anɛn nɛ kiferi ɛ lan̄ɛ-rɔ kanye-o. M̀nɛ ya waa mfaanɛ fɛraa, m̀nɛ se-ɔ, m̀ ɛ taare a n̄ kaapo m̀ ɛyɛɛ Kristoo akatɔ-rɔ kake nsi nɛ ɔ beɛ o kin̄ji a ɔ ba-ɔ, na a kaapo feyε m̀, Pɔɔl, m̀nɛ sun̄ kusun̄ kenken sa m̀nɛ b̀ tweɛ.

¹⁷ M̀nɛ Kristoo k̀k̀k̀rɛgyi nɛ m̀nɛ de-o du nɛ feyε m̀nɛ a de kab̀ m̀nɛ ɛ m̀ m̀nɛ ɛ lan̄ɔ Wuribware-ɔ. Nɛ Wuribware ɛ kpa feyε n̄ wu m̄fɛɛ, a b̀ m̀ kɔnɛ, a lee feyε m̀ ya wu, m̀ n̄kpa du nɛ feyε nta nɛ baa twiiri weɛ kab̀ nɛ b̀ de b̀ lan̄ɔ Wuribware-ɔ se-ɔ.

¹⁸ Anɛn dɛɛ nɛ m̀nɛ gbaa, m̀n' sa a a waa m̀nɛ kɔnɛ, na m̀nɛ akatɔ gyi feyε m̀-ɔ.

Timotii na Ipafradiitus

¹⁹ N de tɛmaa feyε anɛ nyanpɛ Yeesuu ɛ sa kpa na n̄ sun̄ Timotii m̀nɛ ase n̄ke m̄fɛnɛ m̀-ɔ, na ɔ nya b̀ tɔwɛ m̀nɛ asɛn̄ gywii m̀, na wɔrɛ nya nya m̀.

²⁰ M̀ wɔrɛ ɛ gye sɛsɛ nɛ m̀ m̄fɛɛɛɛ du feyε m̀ lee-o. Nɛ kasɛn̄tin̄ si m̀nɛ asɛn̄ m̀ tiri m̀ bweɛtɔ.

²¹ Amaa bam̀ nɛ baa san̄-ɔ fɛraa, Yeesuu Kristoo asɛn̄ m̀nɛ tiri bam̀, am̀ am̀ nɛ a gye bam̀ lee-o wɔrɛ kpen̄.

²² N nyi feye mone fɔɔfɔɔ kyɔ mone nyi aneɲ ne Timotii du-o. Mo aa mɔ a waa asen timaa-o kotɔwe kusun ne feye sese na mɔ gyi-o.

²³ Amose-ɔ, n de tema feye mo ya nu ketɔ ne ke e ba mo se-ɔ, mo i sun mɔ na m bo kyonwe mone ase.

²⁴ Amaa mo e kɔre a n gyi feye ketɔ ma kyee, ane nyanpe e sa mo kpa feye m ba mone ase.

²⁵ Mbeyɔmɔ mo e fa feye a tiri feye m ba ane kosobee Ipafradiitus bo kyonwe mone. Mo aa mɔ ya waa kusun, ne ane gye Kristoo kusun-o-ro asoogyaa, ne mone a taa mɔ feye mone kabɔ sun bo kyonwe mo ase, na ɔ dee kya mo-ro san kemaa ne a tiri mo-ɔ.

²⁶ Mbeyɔmɔ ketɔ se ne n de mɔ mo e kyonwe mone-ɔ e gye feye o nyinɲi mone bweetɔ. Aa tɔraa mɔ bweetɔ feye mone a nu feye ɔɔ lɔ.

²⁷ Kasentɲi si feraa ɔɔ lɔ haree o dee a o wu. Amaa Wuribware a ɲu mɔ ewee na ɲ gbaa mo ewee. Bo lee feye ɔɔ dee wu nee, weete mɔ i su a m bo tii mo aworefɔɔ ne mo i gyi tiikpa mfee-ɔ se.

²⁸ Amose-ɔ mo akatɔ a gyi feye mo a de mɔ mo e kyonwe mone, a lee feye mone ya bee ɲu mɔ, mone akatɔ i gyi, na bo lee aneɲ se-ɔ, a sa a mo asen ne mo i ɲu-o kwaase.

²⁹ Amose-ɔ mon' kɔre mɔ kakatɔgyi-ro, na mon' sa mone nyanpe Kristoo anse na kusun. Aneɲ a sese ne bo du feye mɔ-ɔ bware feye mon' bu bamo.

³⁰ A lee feye ɔɔ waa siraa feye o wu a ɔ bo sa Kristoo a kusun-o. Ne kasentɲi mɔ a ba a ɔ bo kya mo-ro aneɲ ne mone fɔɔfɔɔ gbaa maa taare a mon' kya mo-ro-ɔ, ne oo dee a o wu.

3

Aneɲ ne Pɔl a yii bamo ne ba tenɲe atweetu-o si-o

¹ Mo kosobee-ana, pwee na n dee tɔwe mo asen-ɔ bo gye kee-ɔ, mo e tɔwe a n gywii mone feye bo lee aneɲ ne mone gye ane nyanpe asese-ɔ se-ɔ, mon' sa a mone akatɔ gyi. Ketɔ maa tɔraa mo feye m bee kyoree ketɔ ne mo a kyɔ kyoree bo kyonwe mone-ɔ, a lee feye a kun mone, na a lee mone lee ebɔye-ro.

² Mo i yii mone se feye mon' sa Yudaa awuye ko ne mo e tee bamo e igyono na ebɔye awaapo na ɲowɔre atenɲepo-ɔ se. Bamɔ ne bo ye a tiri feye bo tenɲe Kristoo awuye peee atweetu-o ne n de.

³ Ane e gye ne ane e taare a ane tɔwe feye baa tenɲe ane atweetu kasentɲi, n gye bamo, a lee feye ane feraa Wuribware a kufwiɲe timaa-o e gye ne ɔ kya ane-ro, ne ane i sun Wuribware ane ɲkponɔ-ro kasentɲi-no-o. Amose-ɔ, ane maa kyoro ane eyee bo lee ketɔ ne baa waa ane ɲowɔre-ɔ se. Amaa ane e kyoro Kristoo. Mɔ ne ane e sa kedabe.

⁴ N dee mo e kpa nee, bo lee mo kayowɔre se-ɔ, mo e taare a n kyoro mo eyee, a lee feye n de ketɔ se ne n kyoro mo eyee-ɔ kyon sese kemaa.

⁵ Mon' nu. Bamɔ a kowe mo-ɔ, kake buruwasepo-ɔ ne baa ten mɔ kotweetu. Isireeliinyi e gye mo. Ne mo a lee Benyamɲi a kasu-o-ro. Mo akowepo gye Heebrii awuye kasentɲi nee. Ne mo a gya ane mbraa ne Wuribware a sa ane Yudaa awuye-o si feye aneɲ ne Farisii awuye-o a gya se-ɔ.

⁶ Ne mo a kpa Wuribware a mbraa amɔ asen bweetɔ, haree mo a waa asoree awuye aworefɔɔ. Ne mo a gya mbraa amɔ se peee aneɲ ne ɔko maa taare a ɔ porɔ mo feye ma gya mmɔ se-ɔ.

⁷ Amaa san-ɔ n dee ɲ ye amɔ peee gye asun timaa ne a pre Wuribware-ɔ, amɔ mɔ mbeyɔmɔ feraa mo a taa nee feye mo a waa bo tweek nee, a lee feye n gya Kristoo si.

⁸⁻⁹ A lee feye ɲ nyi feye mo i nyi mɔ nyanpe Kristoo Yeessu, a kyɔ kaye mɔ-ro ketɔ kemaa. Kasentɲi, bo lee mɔ se-ɔ, ketɔ kemaa ne n dee n de-o a fo. Ne mo a taa amɔ feye a gye igyini nee, na ɲ nya bo gyii Kristoo, na ɲ kii mɔ sese. Ma lee taare a n tɔwe feye n gye sese timaa bo lee aneɲ ne mo a gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ se. Amaa mo kesese timaa-o a lee Wuribware ase nee. Ketɔ se ne n de kemɔ-ɔ e gye feye mo e kɔre Kristoo mo i gyi.

¹⁰ Ketɔ ne mo e kpa-ɔ e gye feye n gyii Kristoo, na η nya keyaalen η Wuribware a ba bo kyinŋi Kristoo lee lowi-ro-o kɔkɔ. Ne mo e kpa a η ηu asen η Kristoo a ηu-o, na η wu feye anen η oo wu-o.

¹¹ Na Wuribware ya sure, na ɔ sa a η gbaa n kyinŋi lee lowi-ro yɔ ηkpa-rɔ.

Kristoonyi kakyena-rɔ du nee feye mo a sere enan-ɔ

¹² N gye sa ne η ye mo a kyɔ nya atɔ mo pɛɛɛ nee bɛɛɛ mo a kyɔ kii sese timaa lowe nee. Amaa m maa enan se kenken, na η nya gya atɔ mo pɛɛɛ kra, na a kii mo lee feye anen dɛɛ ne Kristoo Yeesuu a kra mo, ne ɔ sa ne mo a kii mo sese-ɔ.

¹³ Mo kosobɛɛ-ana, mon fa feye mo a kyɔ nya atɔ mo ne mo e kpa-ɔ. Amaa ketɔ ne mo e waa-ɔ e gye feye n tan amo ne mo a yowe bo sii kamɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ se, na η ηweenan kenken gya amo ne a bo akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

¹⁴ N sere enan se mo e yɔ kɛɛ nee, na η ya nya ketannebu. Kemo e gye feye Wuribware tee mo feye m borɔ Kristoo Yeesuu si ya kyena mo ase sosɔ.

¹⁵ To, ane pɛɛɛ ne ane mon lee ane gye nyaagyi kɔkɔregyi-o-ro-o sure ketɔ ne mo a den tɔwe mo-ɔ se. Ne ɔko mo e ma sure si, Wuribware e gye ne o lee-ro, na ɔ bo kaapo mo.

¹⁶ Kanɔ ηkɛmaa ooo, mon' sa a ane dee gya ekpa ne ane a kyɔ gya se bo fo mbeyɔmo-ɔ se.

¹⁷ Mo kosobɛɛ-ana, mon' kase mo-rɔ. Na mon' kase bamo ne bo gya ane tɔkaapo a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ-rɔ.

¹⁸ Ketɔ se ne mo e tɔwe amo-ɔ e gye feye ane boko bo-rɔ ne bamo kakyena-rɔ e kaapo feye bo mon sure ane atɔ kekaapo-ɔ se. Baa kine kunu asen ne ane e kaapo bo lee Kristoo kuwu kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ se-ɔ. Mo a kyɔ tɔwe bamo asen gywii mone iluwi bweetɔ. Amaa mbeyɔmo n de akyyuku nee mo e tɔwe mo i gywii mone.

¹⁹ Bamo ηkpa kɛɛ-ɔ, ba yɔ awɔrefɔ deekpa-rɔ nee. A lee feye ba kpa ateese bo kyɔ anen ne ba kpa Wuribware-ɔ. Atɔ ne weete bo peere-o, ne bamo fɛraa ba kaapo eyee amo se. Kaye mo-rɔ atɔ wɔre asen mfɛɛre ne bamo fɛraa ba fa.

²⁰ Amaa ane fɛraa ane gye Wuribware se agyi nee, ne ane gywii ane ɔmorɔwɛpo na nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo kelee sosɔ ba-ɔ.

²¹ Mo ya ba, o kyurɔwi ane ηyɔwɔre mo ne m mon bo len-ɔ, na ɔ bo buruwi ηyɔwɔre ne n tore se, ne η kpen eyee feye mo lee-o. Keyaalen η ɔ ba a ɔ bo waa amo-ɔ dɛɛ ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo baa atɔ pɛɛɛ mo kaase.

4

Mon' yere kenken feye Kristoo awuye-o

¹ Amose se-ɔ, mo kosobɛɛ-ana ne mo e kpa mone asen bweetɔ, ne mo e kpa mone kebeenju, ne mone kakyena-rɔ bo mo kɔne, ne ka sa ne mo e kaapo mo eyee-ɔ, η ye, mon' yere ane nyanpe a kebegya-ɔ se kenken.

² Mbeyɔmo, mo e kore mone akyyee, fo Yodiya na fo Sintikee, nee feye mone a tee mone gye sese na mo kowebɛɛ ane nyanpe a kokowebɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ se-ɔ, mon' waa kanɔ.

³ Ne m bee mo e kore fo Sisigoo (fo kenyaare kaase e kaapo feye Narebɛɛpo-kasentɪn) feye fo kya akyyee-ɔ-rɔ, a lee feye baa waa kusun kenken sa ne asese a nu asen timaa-o. Sosɔ ne Wuribware de wɔre ko ne ɔ kyɔre bamo ne ba nya ηkpa na kyyure ne a mon de kɛɛ-ɔ anyare waa-rɔ. Akyyee amo na Kelemens na bamo ne mo aa bamo a waa kusun-o anyare bo wɔre amo-rɔ.

⁴ Mon' sa a mone akatɔ gyi san kɛmaa, a lee feye mone gye ane nyanpe Kristoo asese nee. M bee η ye, mon' sa a mone akatɔ gyi.

⁵ Mon' sa a ɔkɛmaa ηu feye mone a yuri mone eyee. A san kafwee, ane nyanpe i kinŋi a ɔ ba.

⁶ Mone ma sa a kotɔko asen tɔraa mone. San kɛmaa ne mone e kore kebwarekore-ɔ, mon' sa Wuribware anse.

⁷ Mone ya waa amo-ɔ, Wuribware e sa mone mɔ kayeeyuri. Mɔ kayeeyuri-o kyɔ bweeto haree gbaa ane maa taare a ane nu kamɔ kaase lowe. Ka kyena mone nkpono na mferere-ro, na mon' nya kya se kii Kristoo Yeesuu asesɛ.

⁸ Mɔ kosobee-ana, nkee mon' dee fa atɔ timaa ne a de kenya-re-ɔ mferere na atɔ ne a gye kasentɪn, ne a sa sese kedabe, ne a bware, ne a mon de iyisi, ne a gyi akatɔ, ne a sa ne ba kyoro sese-ɔ.

⁹ Na mon' dee waa atɔ pɛɛɛ ne mɔ a kaapo mone, na amo ne mone a nyu feye mɔ a waa-ɔ. Na kayeeyuri sapo-ɔ Wuribware gya mone kamɛɛ.

Pɔl a sa bamo anse feye bamo a ke mɔ atɔ-ɔ

¹⁰ Mbeyomɔ, mone a bee sa ne mɔ kakyena ne n te bo sa Wuribware-ɔ a waa kɔne, a lee feye mbeyomɔ mone a bee kaapo anen ne mone e kpa mɔ asen-ɔ. N nyi feye mone e kpa mɔ asen san kemaa, amaa aa kyee feye mone a nya kpa bo kaapo feye mone e kpa mɔ asen.

¹¹ N gye kotoko ne mɔ e kpa-ɔ se ne mɔ e towe amo-ɔ, a lee feye n nyi feye ketɔ kemaa ne n de-o a baare sa mɔ.

¹² San ko, mon de seye, san ko mɔ, n de atɔ bweeto. Ton kemaa ne m bo san kemaa-ɔ, n nyi anen ne mɔ e kra mɔ eyee-ɔ. Haree mɔ ya nya gyi kpone, beee akon i de mɔ ooo, a bware. Haree n de bweeto, beee n de kafwee ooo, a bware.

¹³ A lee feye Kristoo e gye ne ɔ sa mɔ keyaalen ne, ketɔ kemaa ya to mɔ, ne mɔ e taare n de keyaalen-ɔ, mɔ i gyi kemɔ se.

¹⁴ Amaa mone a waa atɔ feye mone a kya mɔ-ro san ne asen a to mɔ-ɔ.

¹⁵ Mɔ aa mone pɛɛɛ nyi damenanse feye san ne ane a lee Yeesuu kunu si asen timaa-o kotowe mone Makedoniya sweere se-ɔ, ne baa gya mɔ lee mfen-ɔ se, mone dooo e gye asoree awuye ne mone a kya mɔ-ro. San amo-ɔ, mone ya nya kotoko, mɔ dee mɔ ya nya, ne mɔ ya nya nyure, mone dee mone ya nya.

¹⁶ Kasentɪn si, san ne m bo Tisalonikaa man-no, ne ketɔ a tiri mɔ bweeto-ɔ, mone e gye ne mone a kya mɔ-ro iluwi kanɔ nkɔ.

¹⁷ A mon gye feye m bee mɔ e kpa a mon' sa mɔ atanne nee. Ketɔ ne ki gyi mɔ akatɔ-ɔ e gye feye san kemaa ne mone e sa mɔ kotoko-ɔ, Wuribware e sa ne mone kapoteɛ ne o de ɔ sa mone sosɔ-ɔ i tii si.

¹⁸ Amose-ɔ mɔ e kpa a mon' nu feye ketɔ ne mɔ a nya lee mone ase-ɔ gbaa kyɔ ketɔ ne ki tiri mɔ-ɔ. Mɔ a nya ketɔ ne mone a taa sa Ipafradiitus na ɔ bo kyonwe mɔ-ɔ. Aa baare sa mɔ. Ketɔ ne mone a bo kyonwe mɔ-ɔ du nee feye alonhotɔ ne a bo kɔne, ne a gyi Wuribware akatɔ, ne ɔ kɔre-ɔ.

¹⁹ Ne kotoko e bo-ro ne ki tiri mone, Wuribware e den ɔ sa mone, a lee feye nyure ne ane a borɔ Kristoo Yeesuu si nya-ɔ kyɔ bweeto.

²⁰ Mon' sa a ane se Wuribware nya kedabe na wuraa nsu pɛɛɛ. Amɛye.

²¹ Mɔ e ka mone akemaa ne ɔ gya Kristoo Yeesuu si-o kanɔ. Anɛ kosobee-ana ne bo bo mɔ ase-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ e ka mone kanɔ.

²² Wuribware asesɛ ne bo gye Roma owure dabe a lon-ɔ-ro awuye-o na Wuribware a asesɛ ne bo tii si bo bo mfee-ɔ e ka mone kanɔ.

²³ Mɔ e kore kebwarekore feye ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo yure mone. Amɛye.

Kolosii awuye

Wore ne Pɔl a kyore bo kyonwe Kolosii man-na Kristoo awuye-o

1-2 Mo, Pɔl, ne Wuribware a lee mo feye η kii Kristoo Yeesuu a ayaa-ro ayerepo-o oko na ane kosobee Timotii e gye ne ane e kyore wore mo ane e kyonwe Wuribware asese ne mone te Kolosii man-na, ne ane aa mone a yere Yeesuu Kristoo kokoregyi si kii akowebee-o. Mo e kore kebwarekore feye ane se Wuribware yure mone, na o sa mone kayeyuri.

Anen ne Pɔl a kore kebwarekore sa bamo-o

³ San kema ne ane e kore ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo mo se Wuribware kebwarekore-o, mone se-o ane e sa mo anse.

⁴ A lee feye ane a nu anen ne mone e kore Wuribware mone i gyi-o, na anen ne mone e kpa Wuribware asese asen-o.

⁵ Keto se ne mone e waa amo-o e gye feye mone gywii keto timaa ne Wuribware a taa bo beya sos gywii mone-o nee. San ne oko a towe Wuribware kasentij-o gywii mone-o, ne mone a nu amo asen.

⁶ Asen timaa bo lee Yeesuu kunu si mo dee e gye ne a sanje-ro a yo sweere mo se ton kema, ne a baa nyure. Anen dee ne aa kya se sa mone nyure mone kakyena-ro lee haree kake ne mone a nu asen-o, ne mone a nu kaase, ne mone a sure si feye kasentij ne Wuribware a nu mone ewee.

⁷ Ipafras ne ane e kpa mo asen bweeto-o ase ne mone a suye amo-o lee. Anen aa mo e gye ne ane e waa kusun konko ane e sa Kristoo. Ne ane e kore mo ane i gyi mo kusun ne o kperi mone se o waa o sa Kristoo-o-ro.

⁸ Mo ya towe kekpa ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a sa mone-o asen gywii ane.

⁹ Amose-o lee haree kake ne ane a nu mone asen-o, ane mon tee yowe kokore kebwarekore sa mone. Keto ne ane gye ηkpee ane e kore-o e gye feye Wuribware a kufwiije-o sa mone kanyiasen, na mon' nya nu keto ne ke e pre mo-o kaase lowe.

¹⁰ Mfaanee ne mone kakyena-ro i baare a ka sa ane nyanpe kpa kema se, na mo akato gyi ane se, na mon' nya kyena kakyena ne ka sa a mon' dee waa kedamenanse, na mone Wuribware kigyii waa kokyo bo tii si-o.

¹¹ Nyasepo-o ane e kore kebwarekore nee feye Wuribware taa mo keyaalen dabe-o bo sa mone keyaalen, na mon' nya taare nyite aworefoo kema ne mone i gyi bo lee anen ne mone gya Kristoo a ekpa-o se-o se.

¹² Amo-o ya ba anen feraa, mone e ba kakatogyi a mon' bo sa ane se Wuribware anse, a lee feye o sa ne mone a fo feye mon' yo mo ase. Na mon' ya nya ato timaa ne o taa bo beya, na o bo sa mo asese mfen ne mo kelanjer-o e lanje-ro-o.

¹³ A lee feye keto ne o waa-o e gye feye Wuribware a lee ane lee kibugyii ne ki de ane keyaalen-o-ro, ne o sa ne ane a tii mo gyi ne o kpa mo asen bweeto-o kuwure-o si.

¹⁴ Anen dee ane gye Obansam anya nee, ne Kristoo a kore ane lee Obansam ase, ne ane a nya ane eyee, ne o sa ne Wuribware a taa ane ebaye bo ke ane.

Anen ne Kristoo du-o na keto ne o waa sa ane-o

¹⁵ Anen ya den ηu Kristoo,
amo ane a ηu Wuribware
ne oko mon tee ηu-o nee.

Mo a gye Wuribware mo gyi wore kpen-o si-o,
mo e den o gyi keto kema

ne Wuribware a twee-ɔ se kuwure.

16 Mò se ne Wuribware a borɔ
twee ketɔ kɛmaa ne ane kee-ɔ
na ketɔ kɛmaa ne ane moŋ kee-ɔ
ne ke bɔ soso na kaase-ɔ.

Wuribware mbɔɔ ne ɔɔ sa bamo
keyaalen eworese eworese-ɔ gbaa,
mò se ne Wuribware a borɔ twee bamo.

Kasentɪŋ si mò se ne Wuribware a borɔ twee ketɔ kɛmaa,
ne ɔɔ taa amo pɛɛɛ bɔ sa mò.

17 O te pwɛɛ ne Wuribware a dɛɛ twee ketɔ kɛmaa.
Mò e gye ne ɔ deere ketɔ kɛmaa se,
ne ɔ sa ne a du kyɛkyɛ.

18 Kristoo amo e gye asɔree kunu.
Asɔree awuye du nee feye

bamo a gye mò kayowɔre-ɔ,
a lee feye mò ya lee asɔree kaase.

Mò ya bee gye ŋkpɛɛ kyinŋi lee lowi-ro,
ne mò wɔre e gye ne o kii ketɔ kɛmaa owure.

19 A gye Wuribware kepre feye
Yeesuu de keyaalen ne mò, Wuribware fɔŋfɔŋ, de-o,

20 na ɔ nya ba mò lowi
ne oo wu kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ se-ɔ
bɔ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribware na ketɔ kɛmaa
ne ke bɔ soso na sweere-ɔ keboŋtɔ-rɔ,
na ɔ bee nya baa kayeyuri bamo keboŋtɔ-rɔ.

Fo e kpa Wuribware se koyɔ, amo fɛraa kɔɔre gyi kenken

21 Mone mfɛɛre na awaase bɔye-ɔ se-ɔ, mone aa Wuribware a ten-nɔ san ko, ne mone
a kii mò adon.

22 Amaa mbeyɔmɔ fɛraa Kristoo a taa mò eyee bɔ sa mone, ne oo wu bɔ lɔŋŋɔ mone aa
Wuribware keboŋtɔ-rɔ, na ɔ nya sa a mon' fo Wuribware akatɔ-rɔ, na mone ŋkponɔ-rɔ
fwiiri, na mone moŋ de bɔye ko, na bɔ yere amo se porɔ mone.

23 Amaa mone maa taare a mon' yere Wuribware akatɔ-rɔ, na mone ma gyi kepa, amo
mone a kya se kɔɔre Kristoo gyi fɛraa. Na mon' yere kenken feye kidenbee ne ba pwɛɛ
kemɔ nɛɛɛɛ-ɔ. Na mone ma sa a ɔko lee mone lee temaa ne mone de feye mone e ya
Wuribware se, ne mone asen timaa bɔ lee Yeesuu kunu si-o kunu a sa mone-ɔ-rɔ. Aseɛ
eworese eworese kɛmaa ne bɔ bɔ toŋ kɛmaa-ɔ a nu asen timaa mɔ. Na mɔ, Pɔɔl, mɔ e
gye Wuribware keyaafɔre ne mɔ e tɔwe asen timaa-o.

Asen kweerɔse ne Wuribware a lee bɔ kaapo-ɔ e gye feye Kristoo bɔ ane ase

24 Na mbeyɔmɔ mɔ awɔrefɔɔ mɔ ne mɔ i gyi bɔ lee anen ne mɔ e waa kusun mɔ e sa
Kristoo-o si-o bɔ mɔ kɔne, a lee feye mone se ne mɔ i gyi amo. Awɔrefɔɔ ne a san, na
weetee Kristoo gyi-o ne mɔ i gyi-o. Ketɔ ne mɔ e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye mone asɔree awuye
e gye mò kayowɔre, ne mone ne mɔ i gyi awɔrefɔɔ mɔ e sa.

25 Mɔ, Pɔɔl, ne Wuribware a sa ne mɔ i sun mɔ e sa asɔree-ɔ, ne ɔɔ taa abwaresen pɛɛɛ
kotɔwe gywii aseɛ kusun-o bɔ sa.

26 Wuribware a ba abwaresen mɔ bɔ kweero kenana kɛmaa se kyee, ne mbeyɔmɔ ɔɔ
bɔ lee bɔ kaapo mò aseɛ.

27 Kasentɪŋ si, ɔɔ kra mò mfɛɛre feye o lee mò asen kweerɔse mɔ a ɔ bɔ kaapo mò aseɛ.
Asen mɔ bɔ dwii, ne a kpen eyee, ne a gye kaye-rɔ aseɛ pɛɛɛ asen. Asen kweerɔse mɔ

katiŋ e gye feyε Kristoo bō mōne ase, ne mō se-ɔ mōne de temaa feyε mōne e nya kedabe soso.

²⁸ Amō-ɔ se ne ane e tōwe Kristoo asen ane i gywii asesε pεεε. Ne ane de kanyiasen pεεε ne ane de-o ane i yii asesε se, na ane e kaapo ɔkεmaa, na ane nya sa a ɔkεmaa kii Kristoonyi kasentiŋ.

²⁹ Amose se ne m maa se n de keyaalen dabe ne ɔɔ sa mō-ɔ mō e waa mō kusun kenken-o nee.

2

¹ Mō e kpa a mōn' ŋu anen ne mō a sun kenken sa mōne Kolosii awuye na Lodikiya awuye na bamō ne bō mōn tεε ŋu mō-ɔ.

² Mō e waa amō-ɔ nee na mōn' nya nya wōre, na mōn' nya kpa abεε asen, na mōn' waa kanɔ kōŋkō. Mfaanεε ne mōne kanyiasen i tii si bō fō san ne mōne i nu Wuribware kanyiasen kweerɔse-ɔ kaase, na mōn' kɔɔre kamō gyi lowe.

³ Kristoo fōŋfōŋ e gye Wuribware kanyiasen kweerɔse-ɔ. Kristoo fōŋfōŋ ase ne mōne e taare a mōn' nya kanyiasen pεεε, na mōn' nu Wuribware atɔ kweerɔse-ɔ kaase lowe. A lee feyε a gye atɔ damenanse na atɔ timaa nee.

⁴ Mō e tōwe amō-ɔ mō i gywii mōne nee, na ɔkō ma nya taa kayeba kanyiasen bō penna mōne.

⁵ Haree mō a mōn bō mōne ase-ɔ gbaa ooo, mōne asen bō mō mfεεre-rɔ. Mō akatɔ a gyi feyε mō a ŋu feyε mōne yere mōne Kristoo kōkɔre gyi-o-ro kenken, na mōne ma yɔ mfee mōne e ba mfee.

Mōn' sa apennapo ne bō de dimaadi kanyiasen-ɔ se

⁶ Amose-ɔ mōne a tεε kɔɔre Kristoo feyε ɔ gye mōne nyanpe-ɔ fεraa, mōn' gya mō se anen ne a kaapo feyε mōne gye mō asesε-ɔ.

⁷ Na mōne gbaa mōn' dee nya keyaalen lee Kristoo ase feyε anen ne kiyii e nya kemo ateese ke e lee sweere-ɔ, na feyε anen ne lōŋ ne baa pwεε bō yera aforε se-ɔ de keyaalen-ɔ, na anen ne mōne a kɔɔre ketɔ ne mōne a suye lee ane ase-ɔ gyi-o nya tii si, na a waa mōne kōne.

⁸ Amaa mōn' sa apennapo-ɔ se. Mōn' sa asesε ne bō de dimaadi kanyiasen na ayeba ba penna mōne, na mōn' nya kii bamō agyasepo-ɔ se. A lee feyε bamō kanyiasen-ɔ mōn lee Kristoo ase nee. Kaa lee ananatɔ ne kaye mɔ-rɔ asesε e kaapo-ɔ ase nee.

⁹ Kristoo ne ɔ bō kii sesε dimaadi-o e gye ne o de Wuribware a keyaalen-ɔ pεεε,

¹⁰ ne ŋkee mō keyaalen a bō kyena mōne ŋkron-rɔ. Mō e gye Wuribware a mbɔɔ pεεε ne bō de keyaalen soso-ɔ bamō nyanpe.

¹¹ Ketɔ ne kō kyɔ-ɔ e gye feyε Kristoo ya bee tenne mōne atweetu. N gye sa ne ŋ ye mō fōŋfōŋ ya kra sekan bō tenne mōne atweetu. Amaa mō ya lee mōne lee mōne ebɔye-rɔ.

¹² Ketɔ ne kō kyɔ amō-ɔ e gye feyε, san ne baa bō mōne asuu-o, a du nee feyε bamō a pure mōne aa Kristoo kegyeranta-rɔ-ɔ. Anen ne mōne a kɔɔre gyi feyε Wuribware a ba mō elen bō kyinŋi Kristoo lee lowi-ro si, ne san ne bamō a bō mōne asuu, ne mōne a koso lee nkyu-o-ro-o, a du nee feyε mōne aa Kristoo a kyinŋi ba kakyena popwεε-rɔ.

¹³ San-ɔ mōne dεε mōne du nee feyε asesε ne baa wu-o. A lee feyε mōne a dεε mōne te ebɔye-rɔ-ɔ, a du nee feyε mōne a wu-o. Amaa Wuribware a sa mōne kakyena popwεε feyε anen ne ɔɔ sa Kristoo-o dεε. Ne ɔɔ taa ane ebɔye bō ke ane-ɔ nee.

¹⁴ A du nee feyε mō a ten asen kpare gyi ne a bō Mosis a mbraa wōre-ɔ-rɔ, ne aa kaapo feyε ane dεε ane gye ebɔye awaapo-ɔ. Ne a du feyε mō a taa wōre-ɔ lee-rɔ, ne ɔɔ da mō bō mera mō kiyii kpare-abεε-rɔ-ɔ se-ɔ.

¹⁵ Kristoo a wu kiyii kpare-abεε-rɔ-ɔ se-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔɔ kō gyi Wuribware a mbɔɔ bɔye ne bō dεε bō de keyaalen soso-ɔ se, ne ɔɔ kra bamō, ne oo ŋure bamō, ne ɔ gye ŋkpeε, na bō gya se, na ipeere de bamō.

¹⁶ Amose se-ɔ mone ma sa a ɔko yere ketɔ ne mone i gyi na kemo ne mone i nuu-o si, na ɔ nya porɔ mone. Mone bee mone ma sa a ɔko tɔwe gywii mone feye a tiri feye mon' gya oferi popwεε kake gyenkrεεε a mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ, bεεε aneη ne mon' bu kukyure kake-o, bεεε mon' gyi kasu kanɔ ngyanηe kema.aa.

¹⁷ A lee feye Wuribware a sa Yudaa awuye aneη a mbraa-ɔ feye bo gya se, na bo nyinηi si san kema feye ɔko e kpa a ɔ ba. Mbrea amo du ne feye ɔko kuyayu ne ke gye mo ηkrεε-ɔ. Mo ne ɔ ba-ɔ, mo e gye Kristoo.

¹⁸ Amose-ɔ, ɔko ya tɔwe feye mon' baa mone eyee kaase, na mon' sun Wuribware mbɔɔ ne bo bo sosɔ-ɔ, mone ma kan kɔre gyi, na a kun mone Wuribware se koyɔ. Sese suyo yere kotɔko ne ɔ ye Wuribware a lee bo kaapo mo dee-ro-o si nee ne ɔ tɔwe aneη. Ne sese-ɔ e kaapo mo eyee amo se, amaa mo-ɔ mo mon gye seye, a lee feye mo mfεεre a lee kaye mɔ-rɔ nee.

¹⁹ Aneη a sese-ɔ a kine Kristoo, ne ɔ mon lee o tii Kristoo si. Amaa Kristoo mo du ne feye sese kunu-o (ne ane Kristoo awuye-o mo gye mo kayɔwɔre.) Abowii na ekyakpa na akyiini e gye ne a de ane kunu-ro bo kya ane ηyɔwɔre se. Kpa mo se ne Wuribware gya se ɔ sa ne kayɔwɔre e dan. Aneη dee ne Kristoo e sa ne mo asɔree e dan.

²⁰⁻²¹ To, mone kikii Kristoo akɔregyipɔ a sa ne mone a nya mone eyee lee ananatɔ ne kaye-rɔ asese e kaapo-ɔ se. A du feye mone a wu Kristoo a lowi ne oo wu-o. Ne emene se ne mone kakyena-rɔ san ka du feye mone a gye kaye mɔ-rɔ asese-ɔ nee? Mone gya akisitɔ bweetɔ se. Amo ako e gye feye, “Mone ma kra ketɔ mɔ-rɔ, mone ma gyi ketɔ mɔ, mone ma daborɔ ketɔ mɔ na kemo-ɔ na kemo-ɔ.”

²² Akisitɔ mo pεεε, sese ya gyi amo bεεε mo ya nuu amo, ketɔ a den lowe nee. Sese dimaadi ya sa asese akisitɔ mo pεεε.

²³ Akisitɔ mo du ne feye kanyiasen bo amo-rɔ, a lee feye a len asese ne ba bunηe ba sun Wuribware mbɔɔ, na ba baa bamo eyee kaase, ne a sa ne ba waa bamo eyee awɔrefɔɔ. Amaa kasenηin fεraa a mon de keyaalen asese mfεεre boye se na bamo ηyɔrɔwe se.

3

¹ Amaa mone fεraa, mone a nya kakyena popwεε. A du feye mone a yɔwe mone kakyena dedaa-ɔ bo sii kegyeranηa-rɔ, ne mone a kyinηi lee lowi-ro feye Kristoo-o. Amose-ɔ, mon' dee kpa atɔ ne a bo Wuribware se mfeη ne Kristoo te kuwuregya se Wuribware kigyise si-o.

² Mone ma kan taa mone mfεεre bo dɔnηɔ kaye mɔ-rɔ atɔ se, amaa mon' taa mone mfεεre bo dɔnηɔ atɔ ne a bo sosɔ-ɔ se.

³ Mone kakyena dedaa-ɔ a wu, ne baa pure kamɔ, ne Kristoo a taa mone kakyena popwεε-ɔ bo kweerɔ Wuribware ase, ne ɔ deere se neεneε ɔ sa mone.

⁴ Kristoo e gye mfeη ne ane kakyena popwεε mo ne ane te-ro-o a lee-ɔ. Mo kebo kinηi lee sosɔ bee ba-ɔ, mone e yɔ mo ase, na mo kedabe na wuraa-o bo kii mone lee.

Aneη ne Kristoo awuye kyena-ɔ

⁵ Amose-ɔ mon' yɔwe keborɔgyi ne mone dee mone bo kemo-rɔ-ɔ bo twee. Amo ako e gye kakyekpa na kanyarekpa na ayusen mfεεre boye na nyasepee. (Nyasepee mo du ne feye fo a sun kaye-rɔ atɔ fo e yɔwe Wuribware-ɔ.)

⁶ Wuribware dun i fwii bamo ne ba waa atɔ mɔ-ɔ se.

⁷ Mone kakyena dedaa-ɔ-rɔ, atɔ mo se ne mone a gya.

⁸ Amaa mbeyɔmɔ fεraa, mon' yɔwe mone keborɔgyi boye ne mone de-o, na mone ma lee sa a mone idun fwii, na mone ma lee nya kinηinηin. Na mone ma lee kisi abεε, na mone ma lee sa senηa bo kye mone kosɔbεε-ana bεεε mon' saare bamo.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Mone ma kan ba abεε ayeba. Mon' yɔwe amo pεεε kowaa, a lee feye mone du ne feye sese a bun mo aprakεε, ne o bunηi, ne ɔ taa awaagya popwεε bun-o. Mone ɔkema

a kii sese popwεε ne mone otweepo Wuribware maa se o kyuwowi mone, na mon' nya lee Kristoo san kemaa ma. Mfaanεε ne mone e yere se, na mon' bo gyii mo lowe.

¹¹ Mone a maa se mone i kyuwowi, na mon' nya kii feye Kristoo-o si-o, a kaapo nee feye Kristoo awuye peεε ta. Oko mon leε o kwee. Griiki awuye mon kwee, ne Yudaa awuye kwee, ne bamo ne ba tenne atweetu-o mon kwee, ne bamo ne bo mon tenne-o kwee. Haree sweere ko se asese na oko se asese ooo, beεε mone senja gye okonko beεε o mon gye ooo, beεε bo gye anya beεε bo gye agyi ooo, oko mon leε o kwee. Ama Kristoo wore e gye ne o kyō bamo kemaa. Kristoo bo bamo peεε ase.

¹² Mone gye asese ne Wuribware a lee feye mon' kii mo lee-o nee. Ne o kpa mone asen bweeto. Amose se-o mon' dee waa ato kpoyaa. Mon' nu abee ewee, na mon' waa mone beεko-ana kedamenanse. Na mon' dee baa eyee kaase sa abee. Na mon' dee bu ato, na mon' waa kanyite.

¹³ Oko ya waa fo kemaa kesen ko, fo ma benjaa mo. San kemaa ne oko ya waa fo asen, fo taa mo ebaye bo ke mo. Mon' taa bokō ebaye bo ke bamo feye anen ne ane nyanpe a taa mone lee bo ke mone-o.

¹⁴ Ketō ne ke bee ki tiri-o e gye feye mon' dee kpa abee asen, a lee feye kekpa e gye ne ke e sa ne asese e waa kanō konko lowe.

¹⁵ Kristoo a tee mone feye mon' bo kyena kayeyuri-ro, na mon' waa kanō konko-o se-o, mon' waa ketō kemaa ne o tawe-o, na o yuri mone nkpono. Na mon' sa mo anse san kemaa.

¹⁶ Kristoo asen-o de ato timaa amo-ro. Ne mone ya sa ne aa sii mone nkpono-ro mone e taare a mon' ba kanyiasen bo kaapo abee anen ne mone e waa kedamenanse-o, na anen ne mone i kine ebaye kowaa-o. Na mon' ba ilin eworese eworese bo kyoro Wuribware. Na mon' sa a ketō ne mone de mone e sa Wuribware anse-o a lee mone nkpono-ro.

¹⁷ Amose-o ketō kemaa ne mone e waa-o beεε mone e tawe-o, mon' waa kemo, na mon' tawe kemo, ane nyanpe Yeesuu kenya-re-ro. Na mon' borō Yeesuu si bo sa ane se Wuribware anse.

¹⁸ Akyee ne mone a waaree-o, mon' dee bu mone akuri. Anen e gye ne a bware feye Kristoo akyee waa.

¹⁹ Anyare ne mone ma mone a waaree-o ma, mon' dee kpa mone aka asen, na mone ma waa bamo daa baye.

²⁰ Mone ne mone gye nyaagi-o ma, mon' gya mone akowepo nno se kpa kemaa se, a lee feye a bware feye Kristoo awuye nyaagi waa anen.

²¹ Na mone ne mone gye akowepo-o ma, mone ma waa ketō ne ki i fwii mone agyi idun-o. N gye anen, bamo abaa-ro e yore.

²² Mone ne mone gye anya-o ma, mon' dee bu mone anyanpe ne bo bo kaye ma-ro-o kpa kemaa se. Mone ma sun bamo akato se wore, amaa mon' lee mone mme-ro bo sun bamo, a lee feye Wuribware ne mone i sun.

²³ Anen se-o kusun kemaa ne mone e waa mone e sa bamo-o, mon' lee mone mme-ro waa, na mon' waa mone mferere feye n gye sese ne mone e waa mone e sa, amaa ane nyanpe Kristoo ne mone e waa mone e sa.

²⁴ Amo a gye ane nyanpe Kristoo ne mone i sun-o si-o, mo e gye ne o ka mone kokō. Mo kapoteεε ne o kpa bo beya mo asese-o kako ne o sa mone.

²⁵ Amaa oko ne mo-o mo ya waa baye, Wuribware ma e ka mo ebaye-o kokō, a lee feye o gyi okemaa asen neεneε nee. Amaa o maa gyi amo kekpa se nee.

4

¹ Nkee mone ne mone gye anyanpe-o ma, mon' dee kra mone anya neεneε, na mone ma waa bamo borokōone. Mon' nyinji si feye mone gbaa mone de nyanpe ne o bo sosō-o.

A tiri feye asese peεε dee gya asen ma se

² Mbeyamɔ mo e tɔwe a n gywii mone peee feye mon' dee kore kebwarekore. Mone ma di idi. Mone e kore kebwarekore, na mon' sa Wuribware anse.

³ Na mon' kore kebwarekore sa ane gbaa ane feye Wuribware sa a ane nya kpa dee tɔwe Kristoo kasentij asen ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo ane-o. Aa lee asen amo kotowe se ne baa tii mo mfee-o.

⁴ Amose-o, mon' kore kebwarekore feye n tɔwe asen amo kpa timaa si, na asese nya nu amo kaase neenee.

⁵ Mon' gyii anen ne mone aa bamo ne bo mon' gye Kristoo awuye-o e kyena-o. Na mone ya nya bamo bo gyanje kafwee, mon' sa senja gywii bamo.

⁶ Mon' dee sa senja ne o bo kone-o gywii bamo. Na oko ya bise mone asen, mon' gyii anen ne mone e sa mo kanɔ kpeyaa-o.

Kanaka

⁷ Mbeyamɔ n de ane kosobee timaa Tikikus, ne o gye asoree okyaropo ne ane e kore mo ane i gyi-o, mo e kyonwe mone ase na o bo tɔwe mo asen peee gywii mone. Ane aa mo e gye ne ane e waa ane nyanje Yeessu a kusun-o.

⁸ Mo i sun mo e kyonwe mone ase nee, na o nya tɔwe anen ne ane du-o asen gywii mone, na mone nkpono nya di mone mme-ro.

⁹ Mbee mo i sun ane kosobee timaa Onisimus ne ane e kore mo ane i gyi-o. O gye mone aye wuye nee. Bamo abee anyo-o e tɔwe ketɔ ne ke e waa mfee-o a bo gywii mone.

¹⁰ Aristaakus ne o bo mo ase tiikpa mfee-o e ka mone kanɔ. Anen dee ne Maak ne o gye Bar-Nabas mo kowebee-o e ka mone kanɔ. (Mone a kyɔ nu feye η ye mo ya ba, mon' kra mo damenanse.)

¹¹ Yosua Yusutus gbaa e ka mone kanɔ. Mo aa abee asa mo e waa kusun ane e tɔwe Wuribware a kuwure-o asen. Bamo ne bo gye Yudaawuye-o bweeto a kore Yeessu gyi. Amaa bamo-ro abee asa amo wore e gye ne mo aa bamo e waa Wuribware a kuwure-o asen kotowe kusun mo. Ne bamo ya sa mo kakponokya bweeto.

¹² Mone beko asoreenyi Ipafras gbaa e ka mone kanɔ. Mo gbaa e waa kusun o sa Kristoo Yeessu nee. San kemaa o kore kebwarekore kenken o sa mone feye Wuribware sa a mon' yere-ro kenken kore Kristoo gyi feye asese ne bo bo len kebwaresun-o-ro-o. O bee o kore kebwarekore feye mon' ηu ketɔ ne Wuribware e kpa feye mon' waa-o, na mone ma gyiiri mo asen ikii.

¹³ Mo fɔnfɔn a ηu anen ne o waa kusun kenken sa mone Kolosii awuye na asoree awuye ne bo bo Lodikiya man-no na Hirapolis man-no-o.

¹⁴ Lukas ne o gye dokotaa, ne ane e kpa mo asen bweeto-o na Deemas e ka mone kanɔ.

¹⁵ Mon' ka Kristoo awuye ne bo bo Lodikiya man-no-o kanɔ. Na mon' bee ka okyee Nimfa na Kristoo awuye ne ba gyanje ba waa asoree mo lon-no-o kanɔ.

¹⁶ Mone ya kare wore mo mone asoree-ro, na mon' sa a bo bee kare mo Lodikiya asoree-ro mo. Anen dee ne mone gbaa mon' kare wore ne mo a kyoree bo kyonwe Lodikiya awuye-o.*

¹⁷ Na mon' tɔwe gywii Aakipus feye o waa kusun ne ane nyanje a sa mo feye o waa-o.

¹⁸ To, ηkee mo, Pɔl, n de mo fɔnfɔn kesaree mo e kyoree asenkparegyi mo mo e ka mone kanɔ. Mone ma tan se feye n san n da tiikpa mfee. Wuribware yure mone.

* 4:16 Wore mo a fo nee.

1 Tisalonikaa awuye

Wore gyenjkpeεε ne Pɔɔl a kyoreε bo kyonwe Tisalonikaa maŋ-nɔ Kristoo awuye-o

1 Mo, Pɔɔl, na Silobaanus na Timotii e gye ne ane e kyoreε wore ma ane e kyonwe mone ne mone bo Tisalonikaa maŋ-nɔ, ne mone gye asoreε awuye, ne mone gye ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo asese-ɔ. Ane e kore Wuribware feye ɔ sa mone nyure na kayeeyuri.

Tisalonikaa asoreε awuye kokɔregyi na bamo asun timaa

2-3 Saŋ kemaa ne ane e kore kebwarekore-ɔ, mone se-ɔ, ane e sa ane se Wuribware anse na kusun, a lee feye ane i nyinŋi aneŋ ne mone kedamenanŋse a kaapo feye mone a kɔre Wuribware gyi-o si, na aneŋ ne mone kusun kenken a kaapo feye mone e kpa ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo-o. Na ane bee ane nyinŋi si feye temaa ne mone de Kristoo-ro-o e sa ne mone yere kenken mone i gywii mɔ keboba-ɔ.

4-5 Ane kosobee-ana, ketɔ ne ke e kaapo feye Wuribware e kpa mone asen, ne oo lee mone feye mon' kii mɔ asese-ɔ e gye feye, saŋ ne ane a ba mone ase bo tawe asen timaa bo lee Yeesuu Kristoo kunu si gywii mone-ɔ, n gye senŋa kwaa ne ane a den sa, a lee feye ane abwaresen kotawe-rɔ, Wuribware a sa ane mɔ kufwiinŋe timaa-o na mɔ keyaalenŋ. Ne ɔ bee sa ne ane a kɔre asen ne ane a tawe-ɔ gyi bweetɔ. Ne mone bee mone nyi damenanŋse feye ane kakyena ne ane a bo kyena mone ase-ɔ a kaapo mone ekpa timaa, na mon' gya se.

6 Aneŋ se-ɔ, mone a kase ane kakyena-rɔ na ane nyanpe Yeesuu lee-o-ro-o. Na aworefɔɔ demanŋte ne mone beeko-ana amanŋyi a sa ne mone a gyi-o gbaa ooo, mone a bo kɔre abwaresen-ɔ kra-rɔ. Ne Wuribware a kufwiinŋe timaa-o a sa ne mone akatɔ a gyi.

7 Amose-ɔ, ne bamo ne baa bo kɔre Yeesuu gyi eman ne e ya saŋ e bo mone Makedoniya na Akaya esweere se-ɔ-rɔ a kase mone Wuribware kokɔregyi-o-ro.

8-9 N gye Makedoniya na Akaya esweere se awuye dooo ne, bo lee mone kakyena se, ba nu abwaresen-ɔ. Amaa bee bo lee mone kokɔre amo gyi-o si, ton kemaa awuye a nu amo asen. Amose se-ɔ ane mon leε ane de mone asen kemaa ane e tawe, a lee feye asese ne bo bo mfen-ɔ a kyɔ tawe aneŋ ne ane a bo tawe abwaresen gywii mone, ne mone a kɔre amo gyi-o asen, na aneŋ ne mone a yawe mone ikisi si kegya, ne mone a kɔre Wuribware ne mɔ wore e gye kasentŋ wuye, ne o te bo yɔ nsu peεε-ɔ gyi-o,

10 na aneŋ ne mbeyɔmɔ mone i gywii mɔ gyi ne ɔ lee soso a ɔ ba-ɔ. Wuribware mɔ gyi Yeesuu e gye mɔ ne oo kyinŋi lee lowi-ro-o. Mɔ gyi-o deε e gye ne ɔ ba, na ɔ bo morawe ane lee Wuribware a kesebɔgyiiri ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo gyiiri abɔyewaapo-ɔ-rɔ.

2

Pɔɔl asun waase Tisalonikaa maŋ-nɔ

1 Ane kosobee-ana, mone fonfon a nyu feye ane a bo tawe abwaresen gywii mone-ɔ, ane mon tawe bo twee.

2 Ne mone bee mone nyi aneŋ ne Filipii maŋ-nɔ awuye a saare ane, ne baa sa ne ane a gyi aworefɔɔ pwεε ne ane a deε kyon ba mone ase-ɔ. Ne asese bweetɔ a kpa feye bo gya ane-ɔ gbaa ooo, Wuribware a kya ane-rɔ, sa ane nkponosee ne ane a bo tawe mɔ asen timaa-o gywii mone, mone aye Tisalonikaa.

3 Aseŋ amo mon gye ayeba beεε nkɔ mpenna. Ane mon fo kpa amo kotawe-rɔ, ne ane mon de mfεere boye ko ane e ka mone asen ane yera ekpa timaa si nee.

⁴ Wuribware fɔɔfɔɔ ya deere ɔu feye ane gye asese timaa, ne ɔ taare a ɔ taa asen timaa-o kotɔwe kusun bo waa ane kesaree-ro. Amose-ɔ ketɔ ne Wuribware e kpa feye ane tɔwe-ɔ ne ane e tɔwe. N gye ketɔ ne ke e sa a asese kpa ane asen-ɔ ne ane e waa. Amaa ketɔ ne ke e pre Wuribware-ɔ ne ane e waa. A lee feye Wuribware wore e gye ne o nyi sese kema mfere, ne o nyi feye n gye ntimaa beee mboye.

⁵ Anen deere ne mone bee mone nyi feye san ne ane a bo tɔwe abwaresen gywii mone-ɔ, ane mon bo waa mone kanɔrɔkone nee beee ane mon penna mone kpa atɔ na atanne. Wuribware ne ɔ bo soso-ɔ gbaa nyi feye n gye anen ne ane a bo waa-ɔ nee.

⁶⁻⁷ Mone bee mone nyi feye haree ane a gye asese ne ane bo dwii, ne ane bee ane gye Kristoo a ayaa-ro ayerepo-ɔ se-ɔ, weetee ane e taare a ane kɔre kotɔko bo lee mone ase. Amaa ane mɔ ane a ba mone ase-ɔ, ane mon bo sun ane e kpa mone beee ɔko nkyoro nee. Anen a ba-ɔ, ane a baa ane eyee kaase nee feye anen ne trapo i yuri eyee ɔ nyapo mɔ kayaagi popwee-ɔ na anen ne ɔ deere mɔ gyi-ana se-ɔ.

⁸ Kasentij ane a kpa mone asen-ɔ se-ɔ, n gye Wuribware kunu si asen timaa-o dooo ne ane a kpa feye mon' nu bo lee ane ase, amaa ane a kpa feye ane ten ane nkpa se sa mone bo tii si.

⁹ Anen kosobee-ana, mone a tan se feye ane a waa ane fɔɔfɔɔ kusun ko mpase na kanye, ne ane a nya ane ateese na atanne aaa? Anen a waa anen nee a mone ma nya tɔwe feye ane abwaresen kebɔtɔwe-ɔ a taa kekpon bo dɔɔɔ mone se.

¹⁰ Anen nyi feye mone fɔɔfɔɔ na Wuribware e yere ane-ro feye, san ne ane a ba mone ase mfen ne mone a bo kɔre Yeessu gyi-o, ane a kyena kakyena timaa ne ka bware-o, sa ne mone ɔko mon nya ane kunu si kɔɔye ko bo poro ane.

¹¹ Anen e fa feye mone nyi anen ne ane a kra mone feye anen ne sese e kra mɔ gyi-ana-ɔ.

¹² Ne ane a bee waa mone wore, ne ane a yuri mone nkpon, ne ane a kaapo mone anen ne mon' waa na mone kakyena-ro gyi Wuribware akatɔ-ɔ, a lee feye mɔ e gye ne ɔ tee mone feye mon' bo tii mɔ kuwure-o si, na mon' nya mɔ kedabe-ɔ kɔko.

¹³ Ketɔ se ne ane bee ane e sa Wuribware anse san kema-ɔ e gye feye san ne ane a bo tɔwe abwaresen gywii mone-ɔ, ane a ɔu feye mone mon nu amɔ feye sese ase ne aa lee, amaa mone a nu amɔ nee feye Wuribware ase ne aa lee. Amose-ɔ mone a kɔre gyi-o si-o, aa kyurowi mone kakyena-ro.

¹⁴ Anen kosobee-ana, ketɔ ne kaa waa asese ne bo gya Kristoo Yeessu si Wuribware asere ne a bo Yudeya sweere se-ɔ deere ya waa mone-ɔ. Bo lee feye aworefo ne Yuda awuye a sa ne baa gyi-o deere ne mone aye awuye a sa ne mone i gyi-o.

¹⁵ Yuda awuye amɔ ne bo bo mfen-ɔ deere ya mɔ Wuribware akyaamee bokɔ, ne baa bee bo mɔ ane nyanpe Yeessu, ne nkee baa gya ane mɔ ane lee bamo ase bo kyonwe. Wuribware maa kpa anen ne baa waa-ɔ. Baa waa ɔkema mɔ borokone.

¹⁶ Ne baa gya ane feye ane ma ya tɔwe gywii bamo ne bo mon gye Yuda awuye-o anen ne Wuribware e taare a ɔ morɔwe bamo-ɔ. Na Yuda awuye mɔ san ba waa eboye ba dɔɔ abee se ba tii ededaa-ɔ se. Ne nkee feraa, Wuribware kadunfwii a sii bamo se.

Pɔɔl kebee kpa bamo kanɔka-ro koyɔ asen

¹⁷ Anen kosobee-ana, ane feraa, san ne asese ko a gya ane feye ane lee mone ase-ɔ, ketɔ mon kyee, ne aa waa ane gya bweeto feye ane a yɔwe mone. Haree ane fɔɔfɔɔ a mon bo mone ase gbaa ooo, mone asen san a bo ane nkpon-ro.

¹⁸ Kasentij ane a yorɔwe kebee bo ka mone kanɔ. Mɔ, Pɔɔl, fɔɔfɔɔ a kpɔra-ro waa aniya na ɔ kinji bo ka mone kanɔ, amaa ɔbansam a sa ne ane mon nya keyaa.

¹⁹ Ketɔ se ne ane e kpa a ane bo ka mone kanɔ-ɔ e gye feye ane de mone temaa ane kyon ɔkema. Na bo lee mone se-ɔ, ane nyi feye ane akatɔ i gyi, na ane taare kaapo ane eyee ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo ase kake nsi ne ɔ bee o kinji a ɔ ba-ɔ.

²⁰ Kasentij feraa mone a sa ne ane akatɔ a gyi, ne bo lee mone se-ɔ, ane e taare a ane kaapo ane eyee.

3

1-3 Ne ηkee fεraa ane a nyinji mone bweeto, haree gbaa ane maa lee taare a ane kyena, na ane mon ηu mone. Bo lee aneη se-o, ne ane a waa ane mferere feye mo, Pool, na Silobaanus sii Atenis man-no, na ane sun Timotii mone ase. Timotii gye ane kosobee-ana-o oko nee, ne ane aa mo peee e waa Wuribware a kusun-o ane e tawe Kristoo kunu si asen timaa-o. To, mbeyoma ane a sun mo mone ase feye o bo kya mone-ro, na mon' taare yere mone kebwaresun-o-ro kenken. Na o bee sa mone wore, na mon' taare dee kore Kristoo gyi, na mone oko ma kan kinji kamεε, bo lee feye ane nyi aneη ne mone i ηu asen bweeto-o. Mone fonfon nyi damenanse feye a gye Wuribware kepre feye mon' kperi mo se, na mon' gyi aworefoo aneη.

4 A lee feye san ne ane a ba mone ase-o, ane mon ηu amo-o gbaa, ne ane a ky o tawe gywii mone feye mone e ba a mon' bo ηu asen lee asese ase. Ne mone a ηu feye amo a waa kasentij mo.

5 Amo-o peee se ne mo a mon lee mo i nu mone se, ne mo i nyinji mone-o, ne mo a sun Timotii feye o bo kee feye mone san mone e kore Kristoo mone i gyi kenken beee. A lee feye mo a fon se feye nsanse Obansam a ky o mone-ro kee, ne mone a yowe kebwaresun-o, ne ane kekpone demante ne ane a kpone mone se-o a twee.

6 Amaa mbeyoma Timotii a lee mone ase baa ane asen konekonesε feye mone kokoregyi-o na mone kekpa-o san a ky o. Oo bee tawe gywii ane feye mone san mone i nyinji ane, haree gbaa mone e kpa feye ane aa mone a bee ηu abee feye aneη ne ane gbaa ane e kpa-o dee.

7 Amose-o mfee a asese-o a toora ane, na ba waa ane aworefoo gbaa ooo, ane a nu feye mone san mone e kore Kristoo mone i gyi-o a waa ane wore fee.

8 Nkee fεraa ane a nu feye mone san mone yere kenken bo sa ane nyanpe-o se-o, seye mon lee a toora ane. Ane e da, ane i di idi.

9 Amose-o aneη ne mone a sa ne ane akato a gyi neeneε Wuribware akato-ro-o se-o, ane e sa mo anse na kusun bweeto.

10 Kanye na mpase peee ane e kore Wuribware feye ane aa mone a bee ηu abee, na ane nya sa mone keto ne ke san ki tiri feye mon' nya, na mon' taare kore Kristoo gyi lowe-o.

11 Ane e kore ane se Wuribware fonfon na ane nyanpe Yeesuu nee feye bo lonjo ekpa-ro, na ane nya ba mone ase bo ηu mone.

12 Ane e kore kebwarekore feye ane nyanpe sa a aneη ne mone e kpa abee na asese peee-o bee tii si, na kekpa-o waa kokyo feye aneη ne ane e kpa mone asen-o dee.

13 Ane nyanpe Yeesuu sa mone wore, na oko ma taare nya mone kunu si kebaye ko tawe ane se Wuribware akato-ro, san ne ane nyanpe na mo asese i kinji a bo ba-o.

4

Kakyena ne ka pre Wuribware-o asen

1 Mbeyoma ane kosobee-ana, mone a suye kakyena timaa ne ka pre Wuribware-o lee ane ase. Mone a nu ane kan. Amaa ane de ane nyanpe Yeesuu ane e kore mone nee feye mon' waa amo ne a ky o amo-o.

2 A lee feye mone mon tan ato ne ane nyanpe Yeesuu a sa ane, ne ane a kaapo mone-o se.

3 Amo e gye feye Wuribware e kpa nee feye mone ηkpono-ro fwiiri, na mone ma kan waa kakyee kpa beee kanyarekpa.

4-5 Keto ne mone anyare waa-o e gye feye mone okemaa mo kra mo eyee lee akyee ase, na mo aa mo ka dooo e gye ne bo di kkyee na kenya. Mone oko na okyee ma di, na o kpa mo yowe-ro, feye aneη ne bamo ne bo mon nyi aneη ne ba sun Wuribware-o e waa-o. A tiri feye oko ya waaree okyee, na o kra mo neeneε aneη ne a pre Wuribware na sese-o.

⁶ Amose, fo kema ma i de fo ka, kra mo neene, fo ma lee ya kpa fo beeko mo ka, na o lee mo kuri kamee. Ane a kyoto awe asen mo peee gywii mone, ne ane a yii mone se, na a bo lenlen, feye ane nyanpe i gyiri bamo ne ba waa ane a eboye-o kesebo.

⁷ Bo lee feye Wuribware mon tee ane ne feye ane bo waa kakyekpa beee kanyarekpa. Amaa o tee ane feye ane bo kii asese timaa ne bo mon de iyisi-o.

⁸ Ane se-o, n gye sese ne okema ne oo kine asen mo-o a kine, amaa Wuribware ne o sa mone okema mo kufwiije timaa-o ne oo kine.

⁹ Mbeyoma, mone fonfon abee kekpa asen-o feraa, a mon tiri feye ane bee awe amo asen, a lee feye Wuribware fonfon ya kaapo mone kekpa ne mon' bo kpa abee-o.

¹⁰ Kasentij si feraa, mone e kpa mone kosobe-ana ne bo bo Makedoniya sweere se-o peee asen. Amaa ane e kore mone ne feye mon' sa a ane a kekpa-o bee tii si.

¹¹ Na mon' nya mfeere waa dije kyena kayeyuri-ro, na mone ma taa mone noo waa asese asen-no, na mon' deere mone fonfon asun si waa kenken, na mon' kyena mone eyee se, feye ane ne ane a kyoto kaapo mone feye mon' waa-o.

¹² Mone ya waa mfaanee, mone ma lee nare mone akosobe se mone e kpa ateese na nkyu, na bamo ne bo ma kore Kristoo ba gyi-o nya bu mone.

Ane nyanpe kikinji ba-ro asen

¹³ Na mbeyoma, ane e kpa feye mon' nu keto ne, asese ya wu, ne ke e waa bamo-o. Na mone ma nya su bamo nle feye ane ne bamo ne bo mon de temaa feye bamo ya wu ba yo Wuribware se-o i su-o.

¹⁴ Ane ne ane a kore gyi feye Yeessu a wu, ne o bee kyinji lee lowi-ro-o, ane de ne ane e kore ane i gyi feye bamo ne baa kore Yeessu gyi, ne baa wu-o, Wuribware e yaa bamo mo aa Yeessu ase, na kake nko bamo mpepeyo lee soso ba.

¹⁵ Keto ne ane nyanpe a kaapo ane-o de ne ane e kaapo mone mbeyoma. Amo e gye feye ane ne ane te ane kee san ne ane nyanpe e ba-o ma gye bamo ne baa kyoto wu-o nkpee.

¹⁶ Amaa ane nyanpe e faa kenken nee, na bo nu Wuribware kaboo brese-o bore, na Wuribware kabere dabe-o su, na ane nyanpe fonfon lee soso ba. Na bamo ne baa kore Wuribware gyi, ne baa wu-o gye nkpee kyinji lee lowi-ro.

¹⁷ Na Wuribware kowe bamo aa ane ne ane san ane te san amo-o bo gyanje awore-ro ya gyanja ane nyanpe. Na lee san amo-o, ane ya kyena ane nyanpe ase nsu peee.

¹⁸ Amose-o, mon' dee ba asenkpargyi mo bo waa abee wore.

5

Mon' waa siraa gywii san ne Yeessu i kinji a o ba-o

¹ Ane kosobe-ana, mbeyoma, a mon lee a tiri feye ane a bee kyore awe gywii mone san ne amo-o ne ane a awe amo asen-o peee e waa-o.

² A lee feye mone fonfon nyi damenase feye ane nyanpe a kake amo ne o de o ba amo-o i fu ane-ro ne feye ane ne oyu e kweero o ba o ywii kanye-o nee.

³ San ne asese peee mo e fa feye kayeyuri a ba kaye-ro, ne kufu mon lee ke bo-ro-o, ne asen dabe dabe e ba okema se. Ane amo i puruwe bamo feye kakowe a kra danpokyee puri-ro, ne o nu gya-o. Amose-o bamo okema ma nya mo eyee peee, oko ma lee.

⁴ Amaa ane kosobe-ana, mone mon te kibugyii-ro. Ane se-o kake ne ane nyanpe de o ba-o ma puruwe mone feye oyu-o.

⁵ Mone peee mo gye asese ne bo bo kelanjer-ro-o nee. Ane Kristoo agyasepo-o feraa, ane mon bo kibugyii-ro.

⁶ Amose-o, ane ma di idi feye boko-o. Ane ma di idi, na ane bee ane ma bwee bweeto.

⁷ A lee feye kanye ne bamo ne ba kpa idi-o i di idi, ne bamo ne ba bwee-o mo mo e bwee.

⁸ Amose-o ane feraa ane a bo kelanjer-ro-o se-o, ane ma bwee. Ane sa a kekpa na kokoregyi ne ane de-o kore ane nkpono, na temaa ne ane de feye Wuribware e morewe

ane-ɔ kɔɔre ane mfɛɛre, na a kun ane feye ane ne soogyaa i buɲ mɔ kekyaɲse kaare-ɔ o kun mɔ kekan na kekyaɲse kepa mɔ o kun mɔ kunu-o.

⁹ Bɔ lee feye Wuribware mɔ lee ane nee a o bu ane kepa, na o gyiiri ane kesebo. Amaa oo lee ane nee a ɔ nya sun ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo na ɔ bɔ mɔɔwe ane.

¹⁰ Yeesuu a wu sa ane. Ane se-ɔ, saɲ ne ɔ bee o kinɲi a ɔ ba-ɔ, ne ane ya wu beee ane kee gbaa ooo, ane e yɔ a ane ya kyena mɔ ase.

¹¹ Amose-ɔ, mɔn' dee ba amɔ-ɔ bɔ waa abee wɔre, na mɔn' kya abee-rɔ, feye ane ne mone maa se mone e waa mbeyomɔ-ɔ.

Aseɲ-ɔ lalalowe na kanɔka

¹² Ane kosobee-ana, aseɲ ne a tii si-o e gye feye ane e kore mone nee feye mɔn' bu asɔree agyenkpɛɛpo ne bɔ bɔ mone-rɔ ba deere mone se, na ba kaapo mone ane ne mɔn' kyena kakyena timaa-o-ro.

¹³ Na bɔ lee kusun ne ba waa ba sa mone-ɔ se-ɔ, mɔn' bu bamɔ neenɛ feye bɔ gye mone abrese, na mɔn' kpa bamɔ aseɲ bweetɔ. Na mone wɔre wɔre-ɔ, mɔn' sa a kayeeyuri ba mone kakyena-rɔ.

¹⁴ Nkee ane e kpa feye mɔn' dee neɲ bamɔ ne wɔɔgya de bamɔ Wuribware kusun-no-o etebɔ. Na mɔn' dee waa bamɔ ne bamɔ mfɛɛre mɔn' da, ne idun e tenɲe bamɔ-ɔ wɔre, na mɔn' kya bamɔ ne bɔ mɔn' bɔ leɲ-ɔ-rɔ, na mɔn' waa kanyite sa akɛmaa.

¹⁵ Ɔko ya waa mɔ beeko boye, mone ma sa a mɔ beeko-ɔ mɔ waa boye bɔ teere. Amaa mɔn' leɲ eyee waa abee na aseɛ pɛɛɛ kedamenanɲe saɲ kɛmaa.

¹⁶ Mɔn' sa a mone akatɔ gyi saɲ kɛmaa.

¹⁷ Mɔn' dee kore kebwarekore kake kɛmaa.

¹⁸ Na aseɲ kɛmaa mɔ ya tɔ mone ne amɔ e gye aboye beee akpeyaa ooo, mɔn' sa Wuribware anse feye amɔ a ba ane, a lee feye ane ne Wuribware a borɔ Yeesuu si bɔ kaapo ane-ɔ, ne ɔ kpa feye ane waa.

¹⁹ Mone ma tii kpa ne Wuribware a kufwiɲe timaa-o e borɔ mone se a ɔ ba mone bɔ waa asun-o.

²⁰⁻²² Ɔkɛmaa ne mɔ ya bɔ tɔwe aseɲ ko gywii mone, ne ɔ ye aa lee Wuribware ase nee, mone ma kine, na mɔn' gya mɔ aseɲ-ɔ bɔ tweek. Amaa mɔn' deere aseɲ-ɔ-rɔ neenɛ, na mɔn' kee feye kasɛɲɲi nee ne aa lee Wuribware ase beee. Na mɔn' taa atimaa-o, amaa mɔn' kine eboye kɛmaa.

²³ Ane e kore kayeeyuri sapɔ-ɔ Wuribware ane e sa mone feye ɔ kpɛɛ mone pɛɛɛ iyisi. Na ɔ sa a mone ɲkpɔnɔ fwiiri lee mone ekra na nyɔwɔre lee boye kɛmaa-rɔ bɔ fɔ kake nsi ne ane nyanpe Yeesuu bee o kinɲi a ɔ ba-ɔ.

²⁴ Wuribware e waa ane, a lee feye mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ ya tee mone, o de kasɛɲɲi, ɔ maa lanɲe mɔ kanɔ daa.

²⁵ Ane kosobee-ana, mone gbaa mɔn' dee kore kebwarekore sa ane.

²⁶ Mɔn' ka asɔree-rɔ awuye-o pɛɛɛ kanɔ damenanɲe.

²⁷ Ane nyanpe kenya-re-ɔ se-ɔ, mɔ e kore nee feye mɔn' kare wɔre mɔ gywii asɔree awuye-o pɛɛɛ.

²⁸ Mɔ e kore kebwarekore feye ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo yure mone.

2 Tisalonikaa awuye

Wore nyasepo ne Pɔal a kyoreε bo kyonwe Tisalonikaa maŋ-nɔ Kristoo awuye-o

1-2 Mɔ, Pɔal, na Silobaanus na Timotii e gye ne ane e kyoreε wore mɔ ane e kyonwe mone ne mone bo Tisalonikaa maŋ-nɔ, ne mone gye asoreε awuye, ne mone gye ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo asese-ɔ. Ane e kore kebwarekore ane e sa mone feye ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo sa mone nyure na kayeyuri.

Yeesuu Kristoo keba nyasepo-ɔ asen

³ Ane kosobεε-ana, mone se-ɔ, a tiri feye ane sa Wuribware anse san kema. A bware feye ane a waa ane, a lee feye ane ne mone a kore Kristoo gyi-o na kekpa ne mone e kpa abεε-ɔ i tii si san kema.

⁴ Ne mone Yeesuu kokɔregyi na abεε kekpa mɔ se, ne ane fεraa ane e kaapo ane eyee asoreε kema-rɔ. Na ane e tɔwe ane i gywii bamo feye aworefɔɔ suyo ne mone i gyi na asen demante ne mone i ŋu bo lee ane ne mone gya Kristoo a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ gbaa ooo, mone san mone de ŋkponɔ mone e kore Kristoo mone i gyi kenkeŋ.

⁵ Amo-ɔ pεεε e kaapo-rɔ ne nεεε feye ane ne Wuribware i gyi asese asen-ɔ gye kasentŋ. Na bo lee ane se-ɔ, o ŋu feye mone a fo feye mon' tii Wuribware kuwure ne mone a kperi kemɔ se mone i gyi aworefɔɔ-ɔ se.

⁶ Amo a gye feye Wuribware e waa ketɔ ne ki bware-o si-o, ɔ sa a bamo ne ba waa mone aworefɔɔ-ɔ ŋu asen.

⁷ Na ɔ sa a eyee tωεε mone aa ane pεεε, san ne ane nyanpe Yeesuu na mɔ mbɔɔ e lee soso a bo bo ba sweere-ɔ. Mbɔɔ amo de Wuribware a keyaalen-ɔ, na agyabren a muruwaa bamo aa Yeesuu.

⁸ Na Yeesuu ba dondaa bo ko bamo ne ba kine Wuribware-ɔ na bamo ne bo maa gya ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo kuŋu si asen timaa-o si-o.

⁹ Ketɔ ne Wuribware e waa a ɔ bo gyiiri bamo kesebɔ-ɔ e gye feye ɔ gya bamo a ɔ lee mɔ ase ne pεεε, na ɔ beε gya bamo lee mɔ kelanherɔ ne ke e kaapo mɔ kedabe-ɔ ase, na ɔ meraa bamo kikipuri si nsu pεεε.

¹⁰ Kake dabe ne Yeesuu e ba, na ɔ bo nya kedabe na wuraa na nkyorɔ lee asese ne ba kore mɔ ba gyi-o ase-ɔ ne atɔ mɔ pεεε e ba ane. Mone gbaa mone tii bamo ne ba sa Yeesuu kedabe na wuraa na nkyorɔ kake amo-ɔ se. A lee feye mone gbaa mone a kore asen timaa ne ane a tɔwe gywii mone-ɔ gyi.

¹¹ Amose ne san kema ane e kore Wuribware ane e sa mone feye ɔ sa a mon' gya ekpa timaa si, emɔ ne i bware bo sa kakyena timaa ne ɔ tee mone feye mon' bo kyena-ɔ. Ne ane beε ane e kore Wuribware san kema ane e sa mone feye ɔ ba mɔ eleŋ-ɔ bo sa a itimaa na kusun ne mone e kpa kowaa-ɔ baare damenanse sa mone, a lee feye mone Kristoo kokɔregyi e gye ne ke e sa ne mone e waa ane a kusun timaa-o.

¹² Bo lee amo se ne ane e kore amo-ɔ, na mone kakyena-rɔ nya sa a bo kyorɔ ane nyanpe Yeesuu, na mɔ-ɔ mɔ sa a bo kyorɔ mone ane deε. Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo nyure e gye ne n sa a amo-ɔ pεεε ba ane.

2

Ɔborokɔnepo-ɔ keba asen

1-2 To, mɔ e kpa a n tɔwe asen bo lee san ne ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo e ba, na ane Kristoo awuye gyanne gyanɲaa mɔ-ɔ. Ane kosobεε-ana, ane e kore mone ne feye mone ma yɔwe mone eyee sa ɔko, na ɔ tɔwe gywii mone feye kake ne ane nyanpe de ɔ ba-ɔ a

kyo fo, na a sa a mone mfere waa biribiri, beee ayonheyonhe dee mone. Mo a kore gyi feye oko a kosow tawe ato ne o ye Wuribware a lee bo kaapo mo feye Yeesuu a kyo kinji ba-o asen gywii mone. Beee oko mo a tawe gywii mone feye ane fonfon a da mo kesebo feye Yeesuu a kyo ba. Beee oko mo ye ane fonfon a kyoree waa ane ewore-o oko ne ane a bo kyonwe mone-o-ro anen. Ba ba ayeba nee.

³ Mone ma sa a oko penna mone kpa kema se. A lee feye pwee na ane nyanpe dee ba-o, asese bweeto e yowe kebwaresun, na bo yere bo kye Wuribware, na oko ne ba tee mo e aborokoonero-o lee ifuri. Aborokoonero amo, a waa dee o lwee aworefoo deekpa-ro.

⁴ Mo dee mo e gye ne mo feraa yere bo kye keto kema ne asese i sun-o, haree Wuribware beee kisi, na o kaapo mo eyee feye o kyo o kyon keto kema. Na o kyena Wuribware sunkpa fonfon tee mo eyee feye Wuribware.

⁵ Mone a tan se feye mo a tawe amo-o peee gywii mone san ne m bo mone ase-o ooo?

⁶⁻⁷ Mone fonfon nyi keto ne ki i kun aborokoonero-o keba mbeyom-o. Mo san ya fo, ne o ba. Haree mbeyom gbaa ebye bo kaye ma-ro, amaa e ya kweero. Amaa keto ne ke e waa-o maa waa, amo san ne baa lee oko ne mbeyom o kun aborokoonero amo keba-o lee-ro pwee.

⁸ San ne oko ne o kun mo-o a lee-o, ne aborokoonero amo e lee ifuri. Amaa ane nyanpe Yeesuu e gye ne mo ya ba, ne san amo o ba mo kan-ro afwii na mo kotorese-o na o bo mo aborokoonero-o.

⁹ Pwee na Yeesuu dee ba-o, aborokoonero-o e ba Obansam elen na o bo waa akpenyeeto eworese eworese ne a penna asese-o.

¹⁰ Na o bor-o ekpa bye kema mo ne o nya-o se bo penna bamo ne bo maa nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o. Bo maa nya nkpa na kukyure amo bo lee anen ne baa kine kasentij-o kekpa-o se. N gye anen se, weete Wuribware a morowe bamo.

¹¹ Amose-o ne Wuribware a sa ne ba nu, na ba kore ayeba asen ba gyi.

¹² Amo lalalowe-o e gye feye Wuribware i bu bamo ne bo mon kore kasentij-o gyi, ne ebye kowaa bo bamo kane-o kero.

Mone e gye asese ne Wuribware fonfon a lee-o

¹³ Amaa mone feraa, mo kosobee-ana, mone se-o, a tiri feye ane sa Wuribware anse, a lee feye ane nyanpe Wuribware e kpa mone asen, ne oo lee mone haree san ne oo twee kaye-o feye mon' kore kasentij-o gyi, na Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o nya sa mone nkponofwiiri. Mfaanee ne o morowe mone.

¹⁴ San ne ane a bo tawe asen timaa bo lee Yeesuu kunu si gywii mone-o, Wuribware a tee mone feye mon' nya nyure ne oo kyo lee mone feye mon' nya-o, na mon' bee nya ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo kedabe-o koko.

¹⁵ Amose-o ane kosobee-ana, mon' kra kasentij ne ane a bo kaapo mone-o-ro kenken. Abwaresen ne ane a ba kan bo tawe bo kaapo mone-o, na amo ne ane a kyoree amo ewore bo kyonwe mone-o ne n de.

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Na nkee ane e kore Wuribware feye ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo na ane se Wuribware sa mone wore na keyaalen, na mon' nya dee waa keto ne ki bware-o, na mon' dee tawe asen ne a bware-o san kema. A lee feye bamo ya kpa ane asen, ne baa sa ane nkpono na temaa ne a mon de kee-o.

3

Anen ne mon' kore Wuribware sa ane-o

¹ Nkee ane kosobee-ana, mon' kore Wuribware sa ane feye ane nya eyee neenee yo ton kema menan menan ya tawe ane nyanpe kunu si asen, na a nya sanhe-ro ya fo ton kema, na bamo ne ba nu amo-o kore kra-ro gya amo se feye mone-o.

² Mon' bee kore Wuribware feye o lee ane lee asese bye na aborokoonero kesaree-ro, a lee feye n gye akema ne o nu asen-o e gye ne o kore a o gyi.

³ Amaa mone feraa, ane nyanpe a gye kasentij gyipo-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔ sa mone keyaalen, na o kun mone lee mone lee Obansam kesaree-ro.

⁴ Ane feraa, ane nyanpe a sa ne ane a kore gyi feye mbeyomɔ mone e waa ketɔ ne ane a bo sa mone feye mon' waa-ɔ, na mone e kya se a mon' waa ane mɔ bo yɔ.

⁵ Nkee ane e kore ane nyanpe nee feye ɔ kaapo mone, na mon' nu ane ne Wuribware e kpa mone asen bweetɔ-ɔ, na ane ne Kristoo a gyi kanyite aworefɔ-ɔ-ro-ɔ.

Mone ma waa worɔgya

⁶ Mbeyomɔ, ane kosobee-ana, ane i yii mone se ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo kenyare-ro feye mone ya nu mone kosobee Kristoonyi ko ne o de worɔgya, ne ɔ mon' gya ekpa ne ane a kaapo mone-ɔ se, mone aa mɔ ma nare.

⁷ Mone fɔnfɔn nyi damenanse feye a tiri feye mon' kase ane ne ane a ba mone ase bo kyena-ɔ-ro. Ane mon' waa worɔgya.

⁸ Ane de ne mone nyi feye ane mon' kyaare mone kore ateese gyi, ane a sɔ gyi nee. Amaa ane a sun ane fɔnfɔn kusun mpase na kanye nee, kpa atanne bo bera ane eyee, na ane ma nya taa tɔraa bo dɔnɔ mone se.

⁹ A mon' gye feye ane mon' de kpa feye ane kore ateese lee mone ase. Amaa ane a waa ane nee na mon' nya gya ane ekpa-ɔ se.

¹⁰ A lee feye san ne ane bo mone ase-ɔ, ane a da kekpare ko feye, “Okemaa ne ɔ maa kpa kusun-o, bo ma sa mɔ ateese a o gyi.”

¹¹ Amaa mbeyomɔ ane a nu feye bokɔ bo mone-ro, ne bo de worɔgya. Bo maa waa asun kemaa, amɔ asese asen-nɔ kenare lweero dooo.

¹² Ane a sese-ɔ, ane de ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo kenyare ane e kore bamo nee feye bo kyurowi bamo anaregyi-o, na bo waa din, na bo sun kusun kpa kotɔko bo kee bamo eyee.

¹³ Amaa mone, ane kosobee-ana-ɔ feraa, mone ma tawe feye mone a kpone na itimaa beee kedamenanse kowaa se.

¹⁴ A taare a a waa feye ɔko bo-ro mfen ne mɔ feraa maa gya asen ne ane a kyoree wore mɔ-ro bo kyonwe mone-ɔ se. Amɔ e gye ane feraa, amɔ mon' sa ane a sese-ɔ se, na mone aa mɔ ma lee kpaa seye, na ipeere nya nya mɔ.

¹⁵ Amaa mone ma kan' taa sese-ɔ bo kii mone don. Mon' ka mɔ asen kpeyaa feye mone kosobee-ɔ.

Asen lalowe ne ane de ane e kra mone-ɔ

¹⁶ Ane e tawe a ane bo gye kee feye ane e kore Wuribware ane e sa mone feye ane nyanpe Yeesuu fɔnfɔn ne ɔ gye kayeyuri sapo-ɔ sa mone kayeyuri san kemaa na ketɔ kemaa-ro. Ane nyanpe gya mone peee kamee.

¹⁷ Amaa mbeyomɔ mɔ, Pɔɔl, fɔnfɔn de mɔ kesaree mɔ e kyoree lalowe a asen mɔ mɔ e kyonwe mone nee feye mɔ e ka mone peee mɔ kanɔ. Mfaanee ne mɔ e kyoree mɔ e gye mɔ ewore peee kee. Na a kaapo feye wore-ɔ a lee mɔ ase nee.

¹⁸ Mɔ e kore kebwarekore feye ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo yure mone peee.

1 Timotii

Wore gyeṅkpeεεε ne Pɔɔl a kyoreε bo kyonwe Timotii-o

¹⁻² Mo, Pɔɔl, ne ane amorawepo Wuribware na Kristoo Yeesuu ne o gye ane tɛmaa, ne o tawɛ feyɛ η kii Kristoo Yeesuu a ayaa-ro ayerepo-o oko-o e gye ne mo e kyoreε wore mo mo e kyonwe fo, Timotii. Mo a taa fo bo kii mo gyi nee, a lee feyɛ mo ya kya fo-ro, ne fo a kɔre Kristoo gyi. Mo e kore kebwarekore mo e sa fo feyɛ ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Kristoo Yeesuu i yure fo, na bo morawe fo, na bo sa fo kayeyuri.

Anɛn ne Pɔɔl i yii Timotii si feyɛ o sa ayɛba akaapopo se-o

³ Mo e kore fo, mo e kpa feyɛ fo kyena Ifisus man-no mfen feyɛ anɛn ne mo a kyɔ tawɛ gywii fo san ne mo a yo Makedoniya sweere se-o. Ketɔ se ne η ye fo kyena mfen-o e gye feyɛ asεε ko bo mfen a asore-o-ro ne bo gye ayɛba akaapopo, na fo tawɛ gywii bamo a bo yowe anɛn a atɔ kekapo-o.

⁴ Na fo beɛ tawɛ gywii bamo a bo yowe itee kunu na bamo kenana-ro adedaasen soswee soswee-o, a lee feyɛ anɛn amo e gye ne a ba asεε ikii kigyiri, ne a beɛ a maa kya oko-ro a o ηu anɛn ne Wuribware e kpa feyɛ mo asεε kyena, na bo ηu mo kusun waa-o. Amo Wuribware kokoregyi wore kpen e gye ne ke e taare a ke sa a ane gyii ewaa mo kepre.

⁵ Anɛn ne kekpa e waa a ke ba bamo mbontɔ-ro se, ne η ye fo sa kanɔ a bo yowe anɛn a atɔ-o. Na bo nya mferɛ timaa abεε se, na bo lee mme-ro kpa abεε, na bamo kokoregyi nya waa kokyo.

⁶ Amo-o kekapo ne bokɔ a fo kpa, lee laakare lee amo ba gyiiri ikii ne e mon de tonɔ ko-o-ro.

⁷ Ba kpa a bo kii Wuribware mbraa akaapopo, amaa bamo fonfon mon nyi asen ne ba pee atɔ ba tawɛ-o, bo maa nu amo asenkpargyi kaase.

⁸ Mbeyomɔ ane nyi feyɛ Wuribware a mbraa-o bware sa ane, amo sεε ne o kaapo mmɔ-o mon kaapo kaase kyεkyε fεraa.

⁹ Anɛ beɛ ane nyi feyɛ Wuribware mon ba mo mbraa bo sa nee feyɛ n kye asεε timaa, amaa o ye n kye bamo ne baa kye mo mbraa-o nee, na bamo ne bo maa bu mo-o, na bamo ne ba sa senja ba kye mo-o, na bamo ne ba waa ebɔye eworese eworese-o, na bamo ne ba kine feyɛ ba sun mo-o, na bamo ne ba kyii mo kenyare kwaakwaa-o, na bamo ne ba moɔ bamo se-ana na bamo nyi-ana na asεε ne bo tii si-o,

¹⁰ na bamo ne bo de kakyekpa na kanyarekpa-o, na onyare na onyare ne ba kpa abεε ba di feyɛ kekyee na kenyare-o, na bamo ne ba kra bamo kosobεε-ana ba kii anya-o, na bamo ne ba ba ayɛba-o, na bamo ne ba ba ayɛba iwurekpa-o, na bamo ne ba waa atɔ kemaa ne a kye kasentɛn kekapo-o.

¹¹ Anɛn ne mbraa-o e kaapo-o na anɛn ne asen timaa dabe ne Wuribware ne o gye nyure pεεε kunu-o a taa bo sa mo-o e kaapo-o gye kokonko nee.

Anɛn ne Pɔɔl a sa Wuribware anse bo lee ewεε ne oo ηu mo-o se-o

¹² Mo e sa ane nyanpe Kristoo Yeesuu anse feyɛ mo a sa mo keyaalen, ne o kɔre mo gyi, lee mo feyɛ n sun sa mo.

¹³ Nsan-o, mo a dεε sa senja bo kye Kristoo, ne mo a saare mo, ne mo a waa asεε ne bo gya mo ekpa-o se-o aworefo, ne mo a waa akatolen. Amo-o pεεε gbaa Kristoo a ηu mo ewεε, a lee feyɛ nsan amo, ma kɔre mo mo i gyi, amose-o mon nyi feyɛ mo e waa ebɔye nee.

¹⁴ Kasentɛn, ane nyanpe Kristoo Yeesuu a ηu mo ewεε bweetɔ bweetɔ, ne o beɛ sa ne mo a kɔre mo gyi, ne mo a kpa mo asen.

¹⁵ Aseñ kò bò-rò, ne a gye kasentij, ne a bware feye asesε pεεε kòore amo gyi lowe, amo e gye feye Kristoo Yeesuu a ba kaye mò-rò a ò bò móròwe ebòye awaapo nee. Mò-ò n dεε n gye ebòye awaapo agyenkpεεpo nee.

¹⁶ Amaa ketò se ne Yeesuu Kristoo a ñu mò ewεε, ne òò móròwe mò-ò e gye feye ò kpa a ò bò kaapo aneñ ne o nyite ebòye awaapo bweetò-ò nee. Na ò nya sa a bamò ne kamεε-rò ba ba a bò bò kòore mò gyi-o nya ñkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kεε-ò.

¹⁷ Amose se-ò, mon' sa a ane bonyaa Wuribware, na ane kyorò mò, na a mon de kεε, a lee feye mò kuwure-o mon de kεε, ne mò fòñfòñ gbaa maa bere na o wu, amaa ane mon kee mò fεraa, mò-ò mò wòre kpen e gye Wuribware. Amεye.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Mbeyòmò mò gyi Timotii, n de mbraa kò ne mò e kpa a m bò sa fò, na fò taare lònjò ketò kemaa asoree-ò-rò mfeñ. Nyinñi si feye san-ò Wuribware akyaamεε kò a tòwe fò kunu si aseñ feye fò e deñ fò i kii Kristoo soogyaanyi, na fò kò sa mò. Amose-ò, aneñ ne baa tòwe feye fò waa-ò se, ba fò Kristoo kòkòoregyi na kakponòfwiiri bò kò Òbònsam kenaa kenken. Fò ma kan waa feye asesε kò ne baa sa ne mfεεre bòye a borò bamò anu-ro-o, ne bò lee aneñ se, bamò kebwaresun-no kòkòoregyi a fò bamò se-ò.

²⁰ Anyare anyò ne bò du aneñ-ò, e gye Himiniyus na Alesanda ne mò a gya lee mfeñ a asoree-ò-rò-ò, na a nya kaapo bamò kanyiasen, na bò ma lee tòwe aseñ bòye bò kye Wuribware.

2

Aneñ ne asoree agyi sun Wuribware-ò

¹ To, ketò ne ke gye ñkpeε ne mò e kore fò feye fò waa-ò e gye feye, san ne asoree agyi e kore kebwarekore-ò, na fò sa a bò sa Wuribware anse, na bò kore sa asesε pεεε.

² Bò kore Wuribware sa bamò ne bò de mone se keyaalen-ò, awure na man agyenkpεεpo-ò, na ane nya kayeyuri a ane bò sun Wuribware, na ane bu Wuribware kpa kemaa se.

³⁻⁴ Amò e gye ne a bware, ne a gyi ane òmóròwepò Wuribware akatò, a lee feye ò kpa feye ò móròwe òkemaa, na ò sa a bò gyii mò kasentij-o.

⁵ Kasentij mò e gye feye Wuribware gye òkòñkò kpen nee, ne mbonjò-rò òyerepo mò gye òkòñkò, ne ò bò Wuribware na dimaadi mbonjò-rò. Kristoo Yeesuu wòre e gye aneñ a sesε-ò.

⁶ Mò e gye ne òò ba mò eyee bò kii alònjòtò bò lònjò Wuribware, na ò nya kòore asesε pεεε lee Òbònsam kesaree-rò. Kristoo keba kaye mò-rò a kaapo nee feye san a fò feye Wuribware e kpa a ò móròwe asesε pεεε.

⁷ Aneñ se dεε ne Wuribware a lee mò sun mò bò kyonwe feye m bò waa mò kabò na mò ayaa-rò òyerepo, na m bò kii asesε ne bò mon gye Yudaawuye-o òkaapopo, na n tòwe abwaresen gywii bamò a bò kòore gyi, na bò gyii kasentij-o. Ma ba ayeba nee. Kasentij ne mò e tòwe!

⁸ M bee mò e kpa feye, ton kemaa ne anyare e yase asaree ba kore kebwarekore-ò, bò kore na bamò kunu si mon de bòye kò, na kadunfwii na ikii mon bò bamò eyee-rò na kebonjò-rò.

⁹ Mò e kpa feye akyee ma bun atò ne a sa a asesε deere bamò bweetò-ò, bεεε a kaapo feye ba kaapo bamò eyee-ò. Amaa bò baa bamò eyee kaase, na bò gyii aneñ ne a bware feye bò bun bamò atò-ò. Bò ma ñure bamò ipwii anjuregyi atimaa atimaa ba atetòmònta damenanse eworese eworese bò sòwe sòwe-rò. Bò ma bun atò timaa feye atanne pipee atò bεεε atanngyi toresese yawò lense bò kaapo bamò eyee.

¹⁰ N gye atò bunse timaa kibun damenanse-ò ne asesε de bò bonyaa akyee, amaa bò lee aneñ ne ba waa kedamenanse, ne bò gya ekpa timaa ne akyee ne ba sun Wuribware-ò gya se-ò se.

11 Saŋ kemaa ne asese e kaapo abwaresen-ɔ, akyee waa diŋ a bɔ suye amo, na bɔ bu asoree agyenkperepo-ɔ.

12 Ketɔ se ne mɔ a tɔwe amo-ɔ e gye feye, moŋ sa kpa feye akyee kaapo atɔ, beee bɔ nya anyare se keyaalen, amaa bɔ waa diŋ.

13 Bɔ lee feye saŋ ne Wuribware a twee sese-ɔ, anyare-ɔ ne ɔ gye ŋkrɛe twee pwee ne ɔ dɛe twee akyee-ɔ mɔ.

14 Saŋ ne Ɔbɔnsam a waa mɔ eyee feye kowɔ, ne ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ penna bamo-ɔ, n gye anyare-ɔ ne ɔ penna bɔ waa ebaye-ro, amaa akyee-ɔ ne ɔ waa aneŋ.

15 Amaa akyee ya yere-ro kɔre Yeesuu gyi, ne ɔ kpa mɔ kosobee-ana, ne o te bɔ sa Wuribware, ne mɔ ya baa mɔ eyee kaase, Wuribware e morɔwe mɔ, ne ɔ kowe ŋyaagyi ŋkpa na alanfiya-ro.

3

Asoree abrese asen

1 A gye kasentij nee feye bamo a tɔwe feye akemaa ne ɔ kpa feye o kii asoree obrese-ɔ, ɔ kpa kusun timaa nee.

2 To, mɔ ne o bware feye ɔ waa asoree obrese-ɔ e gye ɔko ne ɔ gye sese timaa-o, ne o de ka konko kpen-o, na ɔko ne o de mfere, ne o nyi mɔ eyee ekra neenee, ne mɔ kakyena-ro bɔ dan-ɔ, na ɔko ne ɔ kra afɔ mɔ aye neenee-ɔ, na ɔ taare a ɔ kaapo abwaresen neenee-ɔ.

3 Ɔko ne a bware feye ɔ waa asoree obrese-ɔ e gye mɔ ne ɔ moŋ gye atabweepo-ɔ, ne mɔ duŋ maa fwii mɔ beeko-ana se-ɔ, amaa ne o yuri mɔ eyee-ɔ, ne ɔ maa kpa eko-ɔ, ne mɔ akatɔ maa pee atanne se-ɔ.

4 Asoree obrese e gye ɔko ne ɔ taare ɔ deere mɔ ka na mɔ gyi-ana se neenee, ne mɔ gyi-ana i bu mɔ kpa kemaa se-ɔ.

5 A lee feye ɔko e ma taare a ɔ deere mɔ fɔfɔŋ lɔŋ-nɔ awuye si, emene ne ɔ waa a ɔ taare deere Wuribware a asoree asese-ɔ se?

6 A moŋ bware feye bɔ taa ɔko ne ɔ moŋ kii Kristoonyi kyee-o bɔ waa asoree obrese. N gye aneŋ, ɔ kaapo mɔ eyee, na Wuribware bu mɔ kepɔ feye aneŋ ne oo bu Ɔbɔnsam kepɔ-ɔ.

7 Asoree kebrese bware bɔ sa ɔko ne kawu si asese peee e bonjaa mɔ-ɔ nee. N gye aneŋ, ɔ lee a ɔ lee da Ɔbɔnsam a katɛ ne ɔ swee bɔ beya mɔ-ɔ-ro, na ipeere gyi mɔ.

Asoree akyarɔpo asen

8 A bware feye asoree akyarɔpo mɔ nya daa timaa, na bɔ gya kasentij ekpa se, na bɔ ma waa nnɔ ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ awuye, na bɔ ma waa atabweepo, na bamo akatɔ ma pee atanne se.

9 Bɔ kɔre atɔ ne ane asoree awuye e kɔre ane i gyi-o gyi kasentij si, atɔ ne aa kweero, ne mbeyɔmɔ Wuribware a lee bɔ kaapo ane-ɔ.

10 Aneŋ a asoree akyarɔpo-ɔ, fɔ deere bamo keborɔgyi-ro pwee, ne seye e ma tii kpa, amo fɛraa na fɔ sa bamo kpa a bɔ waa asoree akyarɔpo.

11 Aneŋ dɛe ne bamo ka-ana mɔ* nya daa timaa, na bɔ ma kyii bamo beeko-ana. A bware feye bɔ nya mfere, na bɔ gyi kasentij ketɔ kemaa-ro.

12 A tiri feye asoree akyarɔpo kemaa gye sese ne o de ka konko kpen-o, ne ɔ taare ɔ deere mɔ gyi-ana na mɔ lɔŋ-nɔ awuye si neenee-ɔ.

13 Aneŋ se-ɔ mɔ ya waa Wuribware kusun neenee, asese e bonjaa mɔ bweetɔ, na ɔ taare tɔwe Kristoo Yeesuu kuŋu si asen laman-nɔ, na kufu moŋ de mɔ.

Kasentij dabe-ɔ

14 Mɔ a den kyoree wɔre mɔ bɔ kyonwe fo-ɔ fɛraa, n de temaa feye mɔ e ba a m bɔ ŋu fɔ mbeyɔmɔ.

* 3:11 Boko ye akyee mɔ e gye asoree akyarɔpo.

¹⁵ Ne mō ya kaŋ kyee nee aaa, amō fēraa wōre mō e sa a fō gyii aneŋ ne ane Kristoo awuye ba daa timaa bō kyēna Wuribware a lōŋ-ō-rō-ō, kaase e kaapo feye Wuribware ne mō wōre dooo i de ŋkpa-ō asōree-ō. Asōree mō e gye ne a sa ne kasentij-o yere.

¹⁶ Kasentij mō ne kaa dēe kweeō, ne mbeyōmō ane a nu kamō kaase-ō kyō bweeō.

Kamō e gye feye, oo lee mō eyee
feye sese dimaadi-o bō kaapo ane.

Ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a kaapo
aneŋ ne ɔɔ pre Wuribware-ō.

Ne Wuribware mbō-ō a ŋu mō.

Ne kaye-rō asese a nu mō kuŋu si aseŋ timaa kotōwe,
ne baa kōre mō gyi.

Ne lalalōwe-ō oo kiŋŋi ya kyēna
mō kedabe-ō-rō Wuribware se.

4

Sa ayeba akaapopo se

¹ To, Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a kaapo ane feye san kō e ba na asese kō kine kasentij-o, na bō gya ayeba ne Ɔbansam e kaapo-ō se.

² Aneŋ a atō kekaapo-ō a lee ayebapo na nnō ŋnyō ŋnyō awuye ase nee. Aneŋ a asese-ō mfere a wu feye sese kayōwore tōŋ kō ne kaa wu-o.

³ Aneŋ a asese-ō e kaapo feye a moŋ de kpa feye ɔkō waaree, ne bō bee ba kisi ateese kō kigyi. Wuribware mō a twee ateese mō nee a bamō ne ba kōre mō ba gyi, ne bō nyi kasentij-o nya gyi amō, na bō sa mō aŋse.

⁴ A lee feye ketō kemaa ne Wuribware a twee-ō bō dan, aneŋ se-ō bamō ya nya aneŋ a atō-ō, bō sa Wuribware aŋse, na bō ma kaŋ kine amō kigyi.

⁵ Amose se-ō, Wuribware a tōwe feye, ane ya sa mō aŋse na kusun wee ateese kemaa se, ateese-o e waa atimaa a sa ane a ane gyi.

Aneŋ ne a bware feye Timotii waa-ō

⁶ Fō ya kaapo fō beeko-ana asōree agyi, amō fō i kii Kristoo Yeesuu ɔkyarōpo timaa. Na fō bō kaapo feye fō a nu kasentij ne ane a kōre gyi, ne fō a gya kamō se lee haree san-ō.

⁷ Amaa fō ma ba fō mfere bō dōŋŋō itee ne e maa sa mfere timaa-o si. Suye kakyēna timaa ne ka gyi Wuribware akatō-ō.

⁸ Fō i soori fō e sanŋe eyee-rō kake kemaa, a bware, amaa fō ya suye aneŋ ne fō e kyēna na a gyi Wuribware akatō-ō, a bware fee ketō kemaa-rō, a lee feye sese kemaa ne ɔ waa amō-ō de ŋkpa na nyure lee mbeyōmō bō yō nsu peee.

⁹ Aneŋ a aseŋ-ō gye kasentij, amose-ō asese peee taa feye a gye kasentij, na bō kōre amō gyi.

¹⁰ Ketō se ne ane e leŋ ane eyee ane i suŋ kenken-o e gye feye ane a ba ane temaa peee bō dōŋŋō Wuribware ne mō wōre dooo i de ŋkpa-ō, ne ɔ gye ɔkemaa ɔmorōwepo-ō se. Amaa kasentij si fēraa, ɔ morōwe bamō ne ba kōre mō ba gyi-o nee.

¹¹ Sa bamō mbraa mō, na fō kaapo aneŋ a atō mō.

¹² Fō ma kaŋ sa a ɔkō nya fō kuŋu si kesen kotōwe, na, fō a gye keyaafore-ō se, a sa a bō ma bu fō, amaa baa fō eyee kaase fō senŋsa sase-rō na fō kakyēna-rō, na bō kōte fō. Sa a fō kakponō-rō fwiiri, na fō kōkōregyi waa kōkyō, na fō lee kame-ro kpa akōregyipō-ō aseŋ, na bō nya suye amō-ō peee lee fō ase, na bō dee ba aneŋ a daa timaa-o bō kyēna.

¹³ Pwee na n dēe ba fō ase-ō, nya san a fō bō kare abwaresen wōre-ō gywii asōree agyi-o laman-nō, na fō tōwe abwaresen, na fō kaapo bamō Wuribware aseŋ.

¹⁴ Nyiññi si feyε san-ɔ asɔree abresε kɔ a ba asaree bɔ dɔññɔ fɔ kunjɔ si yure fɔ, ne Wuribware a borɔ mɔ akyaamεε kɔ se tɔwe feyε ɔ sa fɔ aketɔ kɔ, na fɔ taare waa mɔ kusun. Amose-ɔ, fɔ ma kine aketɔ amɔ, na fɔ ma waa worɔgya.

¹⁵ Dee fa amɔ-ɔ mfεere, na fɔ dee waa atɔ, na ɔkɛmaa ñu anen ne fɔ a yɔ se fɔ kebwaresun-o-ro-o.

¹⁶ Amaa sa fɔ kakyena-rɔ na ketɔ kɛmaa ne fɔ e kaapo-ɔ se. Dee kya se gya ekpa mɔ se kenken, a lee feyε fɔ ya waa anen, fɔ e morɔwe fɔ fɔñfɔñ eyee na bamɔ ne bɔ gya fɔ kanɔ se-ɔ.

5

Abresε na akpenlekyee asen

¹ Mbeyɔmɔ, fɔ ma kan ba akatɔ bɔ saa anyanbresε-ɔ, amaa yuri ase sa senja gywii bamɔ feyε fɔ se-ana-ɔ. Waa ayaafɔre-ɔ feyε anen ne fɔ e waa fɔ fɔñfɔñ fɔ daa-ana-ɔ dεε.

² Na fɔ waa akyeεbresε-ɔ feyε anen ne fɔ e waa fɔ nyi-o dεε, na fɔ taa kakponɔ timaa bɔ kra akyeεpe na mbregyii-o feyε anen ne fɔ e kra fɔ pekyye-ana-ɔ dεε.

³ Bamɔ ne bɔ gye akpenlekyee kasentɔñ, ne bɔ te bamɔ eyee se, ne bɔ mon de bokɔ a bɔ deere bamɔ se-ɔ fεraa, ñu bamɔ ewεε bu bamɔ, na fɔ deere bamɔ se nεnεε.

⁴ Amaa kpenlekyee kɔ e gye ne mɔ i de agyi bεεε ñkɔ anana, amɔ fεraa a bware feyε agyi na anana-ɔ waa anen ne abwaresen-ɔ e kaapo feyε bɔ waa sa bamɔ akowεbεε-ɔ. Bamɔ ya waa amɔ-ɔ, amɔ-ɔ a kaapo ne feyε kedeere ne bamɔ akowεpɔ a deere bamɔ nsan ne bɔ gye ñyaagyi-o, amɔ kɔkɔ ne ba ka ba teere mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ. Amɔ mfaanεε-ɔ mɔ e gye ne a gyi Wuribware akatɔ-ɔ.

⁵ Kpenlekyee kasentɔñ ne ɔ mon de ɔkɔ ne ɔ deere mɔ se-ɔ taa mɔ tɛmaa bɔ dɔññɔ Wuribware se nee, na ɔ mɛraa se kɔre kebwarekɔre mpase na kanye feyε Wuribware kya mɔ-rɔ.

⁶ Amaa kpenlekyee ne o te ɔ waa ketɔ ne ɔ kpa-ɔ e nyera mɔ eyee, o du nee feyε mɔ a wu-o.

⁷ Sa asɔree agyi-o mbraa bɔ lee anen a atɔ mɔ se, na ɔkɔ ma nya porɔ kpenlekyee a agyi-o na anana-ɔ amɔ-ɔ se.

⁸ Amose-ɔ ɔkɔ e ma deere mɔ fɔñfɔñ asese se, fɔñfɔñ mɔ lɔñ-nɔ asese, a du nee feyε mɔ a kine feyε ɔ ma lee kɔre Wuribware a o gyi-o. Anen a sese a ebɔye-ɔ gbaa kyɔ mɔ ne ɔ kyɔ ɔ maa kɔre o gyi-o lee.

⁹⁻¹⁰ ɔkyee kɛmaa ne ɔ gye kpenlekyee, ne oo gyi nsu adusiye, ne ɔ bɔ asɔree-ɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ mon lee mɔ kuri kamεε-ɔ dooo kenya ne fɔ kyoreε waa asɔree wɔre-ɔ-rɔ feyε ɔ gye asɔree kpenlekyee. Amɔ ne a bee a tii si-o e gye feyε a tiri feyε asese nyi kpenlekyee amɔ feyε ɔ waa itimaa. Anen a kpenlekyee-ɔ, a bware feyε ɔ gye mɔ ne ɔ bera mɔ ñyaagyi nεnεε, ne ɔ dan o de daa timaa-o. A bee a tiri feyε ɔ waa ɔkɔ ne ɔ kra afɔ nεnεε mɔ aye, ne ɔ fweε Wuribware asese ayaa se, ne ɔ kya bamɔ ne asen e tɔ bamɔ-ɔ-rɔ, ne mɔ akatɔ i pee kusun kɛmaa timaa mɔ ne ke bɔ-rɔ-ɔ se.

¹¹ Amaa fɔ ma kan taa akpenlekyee ne bɔ mon bere-ɔ anyare bɔ tii amɔ ne a bɔ asɔree a wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ se. A lee feyε bamɔ a bɔ kii akpenlekyee, ne baa tɔwe bɔ beya bamɔ aa Kristoo mbɔntɔ-rɔ feyε bɔ maa lee waareε-ɔ, ketɔ maa kyee na bamɔ mfεere kyuwɔwi, ba yɔrɔwe awaareyε.

¹² Amɔ ya ba anen, amɔ baa waa bɔye bɔ lee anen ne baa lanñe kanɔ feyε bɔ maa lee gya Kristoo si-o si.

¹³ Nkee daa ne baa nya-ɔ e gye feyε bɔ maa lee sun asun kɛmaa, amɔ kulwee asese elɔñ-nɔ lee, na asese kikyii, na bɔ maa gyi bamɔ ayaa-rɔ asen, na ba tɔwe asen ne a mon bware-o.

¹⁴ Amɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii anen a akpenlekyee ne bɔ mon tεε kii akyeεbresε-ɔ feyε bɔ bee waareε, na bɔ kowe ñyaagyi, na bɔ deere bamɔ elɔñ se, na bɔ ma sa a ane adɔñ nya kpa tɔwe bamɔ kunjɔ si asen bɔye.

¹⁵ A lee feye akpenlekyee ko a kyɔ taa bamo eyee sa ɔbɔnsam.

¹⁶ Lalalowe, ɔkyee ne ɔ gye Kristoonyi-o i de akpenlekyee mɔ kokowebɛɛ-ro, amɔ fɛraa ɔ kya bamo-ro, na bɔ ma nya taa kekponɛ bɔ dɔnɔ asɔree agyi si. ɔkyee-ɔ ya waa anɛn fɛraa, asɔree awuye e taare a bɔ nu deere akpenlekyee ne bɔ mon de akrapo-ɔ.

¹⁷ To, mbeyomɔ, asɔree abresɛ mɔ, bamo ya sun kusun timaa feye anɛn ne abresɛ sun-o, amɔ fɛraa asɔree agyi sa bamo kakɔka iluwi enyɔ enyɔ kanɔ se. Asɔree abresɛ ne ba pee akatɔ kenken ba tɔwe abwaresɛn, na ba kaapo asesɛ abwaresɛn-ɔ asɛn ne mɔ e tɔwe-ɔ.

¹⁸ A lee feye baa tɔwe abwaresɛn wɔre-ɔ-ro feye,

“Fɔ i de naate fɔ i kyikye yaabraa se fɔ i lee ayaabraagyi-o, fɔ ma kan ɔnure mɔ kanɔ se, na ɔ ma nya amɔ ako wɔ.”*

Ketɔ ne ke beɛ ki tii si-o e gye feye,

“ɔkɛmaa ne o sun kusun-o de kakɔka.”*

¹⁹ ɔko ya porɔ abresɛ kesɛn ko se gywii fɔ, fɔ ma kan nu mporɔ amɔ, amɔ abɛɛ anyɔ bɛɛɛ asa a porɔ kesɛn amɔ se pwɛɛ na fɔ dɛɛ kɔɔre gyi.*

²⁰ Amaa asɔree abresɛ-ɔ ɔko e maa se ɔ waa ebɔye, tɛɛraa mɔ asɔree agyi-o akatɔ-ro, na a nya yii bamo ne baa san-ɔ se.

²¹ Wuribware na Kristoo Yeesuu na Wuribware mbɔɔ timaa ne oo lee feye mɔ kamɛɛ-ro awuye-o kenyaɛ-ro ne mɔ e tɔwe amɔ mɔ i gywii fɔ feye fɔ gya mbraa mɔ ne mɔ a tɔwe-ɔ se, fɔ ma kan tenɔ-ro, na fɔ deere akatɔ-ro waa kotɔko kekpa se.

²² Fɔ ma kan kokɔse feye fɔ e ba asareɛ a fɔ bɔ dɔnɔ ɔko kunu si yure mɔ ba mɔ bɔ kii asɔree abresɛ-ɔ ɔko. N gye anɛn, ne anɛn a sesɛ-ɔ e gye ɔbɔyewaapo, ba porɔ fɔ. Amɔse-ɔ, lee fɔ eyee lee ebɔye kɛmaa kowaa-ro.

²³ Eɛɛɛn, mɔ a beɛ nyinɔ amɔ-ɔ se. Fɔ a taare fɔ e lɔ kame-ro menan menan-ɔ se-ɔ, fɔ ma lɛɛ nuu nkyu wɔre, amaa nuu nta kafweɛ, na n taare kya fɔ kame-ro.

²⁴ To, beɛ bɔ lee anɛn ne fɔ i lee fɔ eyee a fɔ lee bokɔ ebɔye-ro-ɔ asɛn. Asesɛ ko ebɔye maa kweɛro, amɔse-ɔ, asesɛ nyi bamo ebɔye ne baa waa-ɔ asɛn pwɛɛ na ɔko dɛɛ taa bamo yaa asɔree abresɛ-ɔ akatɔ-ro, na asɛn-ɔ kigyɔ dɛɛ fɔ. Amaa bokɔ fɛraa bamo ebɔye e kweɛro neɛ, ne kamɛɛ-ro pwɛɛ na e dɛɛ lee kawu.

²⁵ Amɔse-ɔ anɛn dɛɛ ne kusun timaa kɛmaa e lee ifuri, ne kɛmɔ ya kweɛro gbaa, ke e lee kawu.

6

Anyaa asɛn

¹ Anyaa a kebɛgya-ɔ se fɛraa, bɔ bu bamo anyanpe kpa kɛmaa se, na ɔko ma nya tɔwe asɛn bɔye bɔ kye Wuribware kenyaɛ na anɛ atɔ kekapo-ɔ.

² Anyaa ne bɔ bɔ Kristoo awuye anyanpe kesareɛ-ro-ɔ ma kan fa feye bamo aa bamo anyanpe a kii Kristoo awuye-o si-o, ba ba bamo akatɔ a bɔ bɔ saa bamo. Ketɔ ne bɔ waa-ɔ e gye feye bɔ sun anɛn a anyanpe-ɔ gbaa nɛnɛɛ, a lee feye bamo ne ba sun ba sa-ɔ gye Kristoo awuye ne Wuribware e kpa bamo asɛn-ɔ neɛ. Kaapo bamo, na fɔ sa a bɔ nu anɛn a asɛn amɔ kaase.

Bamo ne ba kaapo eyee-ɔ, ne bamo akatɔ a pee atanne se-ɔ asɛn

³⁻⁴ ɔko e bɔ asɔree-ɔ-ro, ne mɔ ya kaapo kekapo ne ko kweɛ kɛmɔ ne anɛ e kaapo-ɔ-ro, ne mɔ e mon sure kasɛntɔn ne anɛ nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo a kaapo-ɔ se, ne ɔ beɛ ɔ maa kɔɔre ketɔ ne ke gye kebwaresun-o o gyi-o gye kesɛbɔɔɔɔn wuye neɛ, ne ɔ beɛ ɔ mon

* 5:18 Mbraa kebɛɛsa 25.4.

* 5:18 Lukas 10.7.

* 5:19 Mbraa kebɛɛsa 19.15.

nyi sɛyɛ. Anɛn a sɛsɛ-ɔ ɛ lɔ ɛbɔn nɛɛ, nɛ o de ikii ɔ maa nu asɛn kaase. Anɛn sɛ-ɔ, mɔ ɛ gye nɛ ɔ sa a bɔkɔ nɛ bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ mɔn du kyɛkyɛ, nɛ bɔ mɔn de kasɛntɪn-o i gyiiri ikii, nɛ ba ka kɔkwɛɛ, nɛ ba kpa ɛkɔ, nɛ ba saare asɛsɛ, nɛ bɔ naa ba tɔwɛ nɛnɛnɛ bamɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana kamɛɛ.

⁵ Bɔkɔ mfɛɛrɛ ɛ gye feyɛ kɛbwaresun gye kpa kɔ nɛ ba taare a bɔ bɔ-rɔ sɛ bɔ nya atanne-ɔ nɛɛ.

⁶ Kasɛntɪn si fɛraa, kɛbwaresun de tɔnɔ, amaa bamɔ nɛ bamɔ akatɔ i gyi atɔ kafwɛɛ nɛ bɔ kyɔ bɔ de-o si-o ɛ gye nɛ ba nya tɔnɔ amɔ.

⁷ Bamɔ ya kowɛ sɛsɛ, ɔ mɔn de sɛyɛ o tii mɔ ɛyɛɛ sɛ ɔ ba kayɛ mɔ-rɔ, nɛ anɛn dɛɛ nɛ, mɔ ya wu, ɔ mɔn de sɛyɛ o tii mɔ ɛyɛɛ sɛ ɔ yɔ.

⁸ Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ, anɛ i de ateese gyisɛ na atɔ bunjsɛ, a baare sa anɛ.

⁹ Amaa ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kpa feyɛ o kii atɔ wuye-o, ɔbɔnsam ɛ kyɔ mɔ-rɔ a ɔ kɛɛ. Na mfɛɛrɛ kɛ-mɔn-de na mfɛɛrɛ bɔyɛ kɛfa kra mɔ katɛɛ-rɔ, na a sa a nkeɛ ɔ pan ketɔ kɛmaa.

¹⁰ A lee feyɛ katannekpa ɛ gye ɛbɔyɛ pɛɛɛ mɔ kunu, amɔ aa ɛbɔyɛ ɛ naa. Bɔkɔ a kpa atanne bweɛtɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, baa yɔwɛ Kristoo kɔkɔrɛgyi-o. Amɔ lalalɔwɛ-ɔ, bamɔ nkɔnɔ maa yuri bamɔ, nɛ dun ɛ tɛnɛnɛ bamɔ.

Aɛn nɛ a gye kɛɛ-ɔ

¹¹ Amaa fɔ, Timotii, nɛ fɔ gye Wuribware sɛsɛ-ɔ, fɔ ma gya amɔ-ɔ sɛ, kwayɛ amɔ. Ketɔ nɛ fɔ waa-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ fɔ lɛn ɛyɛɛ waa itimaa, na fɔ sun Wuribware, na fɔ kɔrɛ mɔ gyi, na fɔ kpa fɔ bɛɛkɔ-ana, na fɔ nya kanyite, na fɔ yuri fɔ ɛyɛɛ.

¹² Kristoonyi kakyɛna du nɛɛ feyɛ sɛsɛ a kɔ kenken o buwi ɔ kpa Wuribware a ɛkpa timaa-o, na fɔ da ɛnan sɛ a fɔ nya nkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔn de kɛɛ-ɔ. Nkpa amɔ nɛ Wuribware a tɛɛ fɔ feyɛ fɔ bɔ kɔrɛ, san nɛ fɔ a lee tɔwɛ asɛsɛ akatɔ-rɔ feyɛ fɔ a kii Kristoonyi-o.

¹³⁻¹⁴ Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii fɔ, Wuribware nɛ ɔ sa ketɔ kɛmaa nkpa-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ, na Kristoo Yeesuu akatɔ-rɔ, Yeesuu nɛ kufu mɔn nya mɔ feyɛ ɔ yɛrɛ Gominaa Pontiyus Pilat akatɔ-rɔ gyi kasɛntɪn bɔ lee mɔ fɔnɔn kunu si-o, nɛ n de, mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii fɔ feyɛ fɔ gya mɔ mbraa-ɔ sɛ, na fɔ ma lwii kamɛɛ, na ɔkɔ ma pɔrɔ fɔ mmɔ sɛ. Na fɔ waa anɛn bɔ fɔ kake nsi nɛ anɛ nyanpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo bɛɛ ɔ ba kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

¹⁵ Yeesuu kɛba amɔ-ɔ, Wuribware ɛ gye nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ san a fɔ feyɛ ɔ ba pwɛɛ na ɔ dɛɛ ba, Wuribware nɛ ɔ gye nyure pɛɛɛ kunu-o, owure nɛ keyaalen pɛɛɛ bɔ mɔ kɛsareɛ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ gye awure pɛɛɛ-rɔ owure-o na anyanpɛ pɛɛɛ-rɔ nyanpɛ-ɔ.

¹⁶ Mɔ wɔrɛ kpen ɛ gye nɛ ɔ maa wu. O te kelanɛrɔ-rɔ nɛɛ, nɛ ketɔ a lanɛ-rɔ kɛ ɛ tore, ɔkɔ maa taare a ɔ deere mɔ. Nɛ ɔkɔ mɔn tɛɛ nɔ mɔ, anɛn dɛɛ nɛ ɔkɔ maa taare a o nɔ mɔ. Anɛ bɔnyaa mɔ, mɔ ɛ gye ɔdabɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ lɛn nsu pɛɛɛ. Amɛyɛ.

¹⁷ Tɔwɛ gywii atɔ awuye feyɛ bɔ ma kan kaapɔ bamɔ ɛyɛɛ, na bɔ ma ba ɛyɛɛ bɔ dɔnɔn atɔ sɛ, a lee feyɛ atɔ ɛ fɔ. Amaa bɔ ba tɛmaa bɔ dɔnɔn Wuribware sɛ, mɔ ɛ gye nɛ o bunɛi kakɔnɔ-rɔ ɔ sa anɛ ketɔ kɛmaa, na anɛ akatɔ nya gyi.

¹⁸ Bɛɛ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ bɔ waa itimaa, na bɔ sa a bamɔ kɛdamɛnanjsɛ fɔ feyɛ anɛn nɛ bamɔ atɔ ta-ɔ dɛɛ, na bɔ bunɛi bamɔ nkɔnɔ-rɔ ke atɔ.

¹⁹ Bamɔ ya waa amɔ-ɔ, ba nya kɔtɔkɔ a bɔ bɔ beya sa bamɔ ɛyɛɛ, n gye atanne fɛraa nɛɛ, amaa a gye kapɔtɛɛ nɛ ba yɛrɛ sɛ a bɔ bɔ nya nkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔn de kɛɛ-ɔ kasɛntɪn.

²⁰ Timotii, deere ketɔ nɛ Wuribware a taa bɔ waa fɔ kɛsareɛ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ nɛɛnɛɛ. Na fɔ kwayɛ esɛnsa na ikii na atɔ kɛkaapɔ nɛ bɔkɔ ɛ tɛɛ feyɛ kanyiasɛn-ɔ. A lee feyɛ a maa kaapɔ kanyiasɛn kɔ pɛɛɛ, nɛ a bɛɛ a mɔn lee Wuribware ase.

²¹ Anɛn a asɛsɛ-ɔ yɛ bamɔ fɛraa, bɔ de kanyiasɛn amɔ, amaa baa waa anɛn nɛ baa fɔ kasɛntɪn-o na kɔkɔrɛgyi a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ.

Wuribware yure fɔ.

2 Timotii

Wore nyasepo ne Pɔl a kyore bo kyonwe Timotii-o

¹⁻² Mɔ, Pɔl, ne Wuribware a lee feye η kii Kristoo Yeesuu a ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ akɔ, na n tɔwe ηkpa ne Wuribware a tɔwe bɔ beya feye ɔ yere Kristoo Yeesuu si a ɔ bɔ sa asese-ɔ e gye ne mɔ e kyore wɔre mɔ mɔ e kyonwe fɔ, Timotii, ne mɔ e kpa fɔ asen bweetɔ, ne mɔ a taa fɔ bɔ kii mɔ gyi-o. Mɔ e kore kebwarekore mɔ e sa fɔ feye ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Kristoo Yeesuu yure fɔ, na ɔ morɔwe fɔ, na ɔ sa fɔ kayeyuri.

Anse na wɔre kesa

³ San kemaa ne mɔ e kore kebwarekore mpase na kanye-o, mɔ e kore mɔ e sa fɔ, na fɔ se, mɔ e sa Wuribware anse. San kemaa n de kakponɔ konko mɔ i sun Wuribware, feye ane ne n nana-ana a waa-ɔ deɛ.

⁴ Mɔ a nyinji si ane ne fɔ a su nsa ne ane a brawe abee se-ɔ. Ane se-ɔ mɔ e kpa feye m bee ηu fɔ, na mɔ akatɔ bee nya gyi.

⁵ Mɔ a bee nyinji kokɔregyi ne fɔ nana kyese Lowis na fɔ nyi Yunis a kɔre Wuribware gyi-o si, ne mɔ a nyinji kokɔregyi kasentij ne η nyi feye fɔ de-o si.

⁶ Ane se-ɔ, mɔ i nyinji fɔ se feye san-ɔ mɔ a ba asaree bɔ dɔnɔ fɔ kuɔ si yure fɔ, ne Wuribware a sa fɔ aketɔ kɔ, na fɔ taare waa mɔ kusun. Amose-ɔ, fɔ ma kine aketɔ amɔ, na fɔ ma sa a kufu nya fɔ.

⁷ Ketɔ se ne mɔ a tɔwe amɔ-ɔ e gye feye kufwiije timaa ne Wuribware a sa ane-ɔ maa sa a ane kii afupo, amaa ɔ sa ane keyaalen, na ane kpa abee asen, na ane taare kra ane eyee.

⁸ Amose-ɔ fɔ ma peere kotɔwe ane nyanpe kuɔ si asen gywii asese na ane ne fɔ a bɔ kɔre ane nyanpe gyi-o. Ane ne baa tii mɔ bɔ lee ane ne n gya Yeesuu Kristoo si-o si-o, fɔ ma sa a ipeere nya fɔ, na fɔ tɔwe feye fɔ mon nyi mɔ. Ketɔ ne a bware feye fɔ waa-ɔ e gye feye fɔ ba keyaalen ne Wuribware e sa fɔ-ɔ, na mɔ aa fɔ gyi aworefɔɔ ne ba sa ne Yeesuu kuɔ si asen timaa atɔwepo i gyi-o.

⁹ A lee feye Wuribware e gye ne ɔ morɔwe ane, ne ɔ tee ane feye ane bɔ kyena neɛneɛ sa mɔ. N gye sa ne ane a waa ketɔ timaa kɔ sa mɔ nee ne ɔ waa amɔ-ɔ sa ane, amaa ɔ kyɔ fa amɔ mfere ne feye ɔ morɔwe ane. Kasentij si pweɛ ne ɔ deɛ tweɛ kaye mɔ gbaa-o, Kristoo Yeesuu si ne ɔ yere bɔ morɔwe ane.

¹⁰ Ane deɛ ane mon nyi amɔ-ɔ, amɔ bɔ fɔ san ne ane nyanpe Kristoo Yeesuu a ba kaye mɔ-rɔ bɔ lee amɔ kaase bɔ kaapo ane-ɔ. Kristoo e gye ne ɔ kɔ gyi lowi si, ne ɔ yere asen timaa kekaapo se bɔ lee ηkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keɛ-ɔ bɔ kaapo ane.

¹¹ Ase timaa mɔ se ne Wuribware a lee mɔ feye η kii mɔ kabɔ na mɔ ayaa-rɔ ayerepo, na η kii mɔ akaapɔ tɔwe asen timaa-o gywii asese.

¹² Ketɔ se ne mɔ i gyi aworefɔɔ-ɔ nee, amɔ-ɔ peɛɛ gbaa ipeere mon de mɔ. A lee feye η nyi mɔ ne mɔ a kɔre mɔ gyi-o, ne η nyi feye ɔ taare a ɔ deere ketɔ ne ɔ bɔ waa mɔ kesaree-rɔ-ɔ se ya bɔ fɔ san ne Kristoo bee ɔ ba-ɔ.

¹³ Fɔ, Timotii, feraa, kra kasentij asen ne mɔ a waa bɔ kaapo fɔ feye fɔ waa-ɔ-rɔ kenken. Na fɔ ma kan kine kokɔregyi na kekpa ne Kristoo a bɔ sa ane-ɔ.

¹⁴ Amaa sa a Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ne o te ane ηkponɔ-rɔ-ɔ deere atɔ timaa ne ɔ taa bɔ bɔrɔ fɔ-ɔ se.

¹⁵ Fɔ nyi feye bamɔ ne bɔ bɔ Asiya sweere se-ɔ peɛɛ a sere yɔwe mɔ. Figeelus na Heemagenes tii bamɔ se.

¹⁶ Amaa Onisiforus feraa, mɔ e kore Wuribware feye ɔ morɔwe mɔ asese, a lee feye mɔ ya nare mɔ ase sa mɔ kakponɔkya iluwi bweetɔ. Ipeere mon nya mɔ bɔ lee ane ne baa tii mɔ-ɔ se.

¹⁷ Anen̄ se-ɔ, m̀ a den̄ b̀ f̀ Roma man̄-nɔ-ɔ, ne oo pee akatɔ buwi b̀ ɲu m̀.

¹⁸ F̀ nyi damenan̄se atɔ deman̄te ne ɔ waa sa m̀ Ifisus man̄-nɔ-ɔ. M̀ e kore kebwarekore feye san̄ ne ane nyan̄pe Yeesuu i gyi aseɛ peɛɛ asen̄-ɔ, o ɲu m̀ eweɛ.

2

Waa siraa feye f̀ i gyi aworefoɔ Yeesuu si

¹ M̀ gyi, f̀ feraa sa a Yeesuu Kristoo ba m̀ ɲyure-o b̀ sa f̀ keyaalen̄.

² Atɔ ne f̀ a nu m̀ e tawe am̀ laman̄ akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ, f̀ taa am̀ asen̄ kotawe deɛ b̀ bɔɔrɔ aseɛ ne f̀ e kɔɔre bam̀ f̀ i gyi-o, na bam̀ m̀ b̀ nya nya gyii am̀ kotawe taa ya tawe gywii b̀ko.

³ Amaa waa siraa feye f̀ i ɲu asen̄ feye anen̄ ne m̀ i ɲu-o deɛ, a lee feye f̀ gye Kristoo Yeesuu soogyaanyi timaa nee.

⁴ Soogyaanyi maa yɔ kenaa-rɔ-ɔ ɔ nyɔɲ ɔ kee kamɛɛ, a lee feye ɔ kpa a ɔ kɔ na m̀ ɔgyen̄kpeɛpɔ akatɔ gyi m̀ se.

⁵ Anen̄ deɛ ne ɔɲweɛnan̄pɔ e m̀ɲ gya kon̄weɛnan̄ a mbraa-ɔ se, ɔ maa taare a ɔ ɲweɛnan̄ gyi si nya ketannebu.

⁶ Anen̄ deɛ ne ɔɔɔpɔ ne ɔ m̀ɲ b̀ worɔgya-ɔ adɔteese i wuree baare, na ɔ nya gyi.

⁷ Fa ketɔ ne m̀ e tawe m̀ i gywii f̀-ɔ mfɛɛre, a lee feye ane nyan̄pe e sa a f̀ nu am̀-ɔ pɛɛɛ neɛneɛ.

⁸ F̀ ma tan̄ Yeesuu Kristoo asen̄ se, feye ɔ lee Owure Deefid a kenana-ɔ-rɔ nee, ne m̀ a wu-o, ne Wuribware a kyin̄ɲi m̀ lee lowi-ro. Am̀ e gye m̀ kun̄u si asen̄ timaa ne m̀ e tawe-ɔ.

⁹ Asen̄ timaa m̀ kekaapɔ se ne m̀ i gyi aworefoɔ m̀ mbeyɔm̀. Ne baa kperi am̀ se da m̀ ekpee, tii m̀ feye m̀ a gye ebɔye ɔwaaɔ-ɔ. Amaa b̀ maa taare a b̀ da Wuribware asen̄ ekpee.

¹⁰ Am̀se se ne m̀ i nyite m̀ i gyi aworefoɔ deman̄te m̀ e sa bam̀ ne Wuribware a lee feye b̀ gye m̀ gyi-ana-ɔ, na Kristoo Yeesuu nya m̀rɔwe bam̀, sa bam̀ kedabe na wuraa Wuribware se, na a m̀ɲ de keɛ.

¹¹ Kilin̄ m̀ ne ba waa-ɔ gye kasent̄in̄ nee feye,

“Ane ya kperi m̀ se wu,
am̀ feraa ane e kyena m̀ ase.

¹² Ane ya nya kanyite gyi aworefoɔ,
am̀ feraa ane m̀ ane i kii awure m̀ ase.

Ne ane ya kine m̀ feraa,
m̀-ɔ m̀ i kine ane.

¹³ Amaa ne ane ya yɔwe m̀ kokɔregyi gbaa ooo,
m̀ feraa de kasent̄in̄, ɔ maa taare a o kine ane,
a lee feye m̀ e b̀ ane,
ne emene ne ɔ waa kine m̀ eyee.”

Yawe asen̄ gyegaa ne a m̀ɲ de tonɔ-ɔ ikii kigyiri

¹⁴ Am̀se se-ɔ dee nyin̄ɲi mone asɔree agyi asen̄ m̀ se, na f̀ yii bam̀ am̀ se tawe feye Wuribware i ɲu atɔ kemaa ne sese e waa-ɔ. Yii bam̀ se feye b̀ ma kan̄ kyena kwaa ba gyiiri ikii ba kpa asen̄kparegyi kaase a b̀ nu. Anen̄ a atɔ m̀ m̀ɲ de tonɔ kemaa, ne kasent̄in̄ si a nyera bam̀ ne ba nu am̀-ɔ.

¹⁵ Len̄ eyee ken̄ken̄ sun̄ f̀ kusun̄, na Wuribware m̀ akatɔ gyi ketɔ ne f̀ e waa-ɔ se, na anen̄ a kusun̄ ne f̀ a waa f̀ e sa m̀-ɔ se-ɔ, f̀ ma gyi ipeere. Wuribware asen̄ gye kasent̄in̄, am̀se-ɔ kaapɔ am̀ kyɛkyɛɛ.

¹⁶ Lee f̀ kan̄ lee esen̄sa bɔye ne e m̀ɲ gye Wuribware asen̄-ɔ kesa-rɔ, a lee feye anen̄ a esen̄sa-ɔ e sa ne aseɛ i kyurowi bam̀ mfɛɛre ba lee Wuribware ase.

¹⁷ Anen̄ a atɔ kɛkaapo bɔyɛ amɔ du nee feyɛ lɔ ne o gyo ɔ kɔɔtɛ-ɔ. Anyare anyɔ kɔ ne ba kaapo anen̄ a atɔ-ɔ e gye Himiniyus na Filetus.

¹⁸ Baa yɔwɛ kasentij a ekpa-ɔ, ne n̄kee ba kaapo feyɛ asese kikiyin̄ji lee lowi-ro a kyɔ ba kyon̄. Anen̄ a asen̄ mɔ se-ɔ, baa sa ne asese kɔ a yɔwɛ kɔkɔregyi.

¹⁹ Amaa Wuribware a da mɔ asen̄-ɔ talii nee bɔ yera kpun̄, ne ɔ kyɔreɛ bɔ beya feyɛ, “An̄e nyan̄pe nyi bamɔ ne bɔ gye mɔ lee-o,”* ne

“Okɛmaa ne ɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ an̄e nyan̄pe e bɔ mɔ-ɔ, amɔ fɛraa, ɔ yɔwɛ mɔ ebɔyɛ kowaa.”

²⁰ Mon' sa a an̄e taa feyɛ atɔ wuye lɔn̄-nɔ o de ketɔ kɛmaa ne bɔ de atetɔmon̄ta bɔ waa-rɔ-ɔ. Anen̄ a atɔ mɔ atanne pipee ne baa bɔ waa amɔ akɔ, ne akɔ mɔ atanne fufuri ne baa bɔ waa amɔ. N̄kee akɔ ayii ne baa bɔ seri, ne akɔ mɔ kabori ne baa bɔ pwɛɛ. Amɔ akɔ, atɔ timaa ne bɔ de ba waa-rɔ, akɔ mɔ atɔ borɔborɔɔ ne bɔ de ba waa-rɔ.

²¹ Anen̄ se-ɔ sese borɔborɔɔ ya lee mɔ eyee lee ebɔyɛ-rɔ, o kii feyɛ ketɔ ne bɔ de atɔ timaa-o ba waa-rɔ-ɔ, na o kii akpɛyaa, o de ketɔ waase bɔ sa lɔn̄ wuye-o.

²² Amɔse se-ɔ, Timotii, kwaye ayaafɔre a ayɔrɔwetɔ bɔyɛ-ɔ. Na fɔ gya itimaa na kayeyuri ekpa se, na fɔ kra fɔ kɔkɔregyi-o-ro ken̄ken̄. Fɔ aa asese ne ba kpa abɛɛ, ne bɔ de kakpon̄fwiiri ba su ba kpa Wuribware kekya-rɔ-ɔ a dee nare.

²³ Amaa m beɛ mɔ e tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii fɔ feyɛ fɔ ma ben̄jaa asen̄ gyegaa ne a mon̄ de kaase-ɔ, a lee feyɛ asen̄ toritori anen̄ e ba ikii na ekɔ.

²⁴ Okɔ ne o sun̄ ɔ sa an̄e nyan̄pe Yeessu-o ma kan̄ kɔ ekɔ. Amaa ketɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ e gye feyɛ o yuri eyee, na ɔ baa mɔ eyee kaase sa asese pɛɛɛ, ne mɔ e kaapo abwaresen̄-ɔ mɔ, ɔ nya kanyite, na ɔ kaapo amɔ nɛnɛɛ.

²⁵ O yuri ase lɔn̄nɔ mɔ apɔrɔpɔ ne bɔ yere bɔ kye mɔ-ɔ bɔ yera ekpa timaa si, na Wuribware ya sure, bɔ nu bamɔ eyee, gyii kasentij-o.

²⁶ Na n̄kee bɔ gyii asen̄, na bɔ nya nya bamɔ eyee lee Obɔnsam kesaree-rɔ, a lee feyɛ mɔ e gye ne ɔ da bamɔ katɛɛ-rɔ, ba bamɔ bɔ kii anya ne ba waa ketɔ ne ɔ kpa-ɔ.

3

Kaye ya tɔ-rɔ egye kɛɛ a ketɔ ne ke e ba-ɔ

¹ Mɔ gyi Timotii, n̄u feyɛ san̄ ne kaye ya tɔ-rɔ egye kɛɛ-ɔ, kakyena-rɔ e waa len̄ fɛɛ.

² San̄ amɔ asese e kpa bamɔ wɔre dooo katɔnya nee, na bɔ pee akatɔ ba kpa atanne keban̄se, na ba kaapo eyee, bɔ de katɔmaabu keban̄se. Tɔsaare e waa kɔkyɔ, bɔ maa lee bu bamɔ akowepɔ kafon̄fwɛe se gbaa. Bɔ maa bu Wuribware, bɔ maa gyi akpɛyaa. Okɔ ya waa bamɔ kedamen̄an̄se gbaa, a maa borɔ bamɔ akatɔ daa.

³ Sese maa lee kame-ro a ɔ kpa mɔ kɔsobɛɛ, anen̄ dɛɛ ne okɔ maa n̄u okɔ ewɛɛ. Tɔkyii na ken̄yaren̄yera na ekɔ kekpa na daa bɔyɛ dooo e gye ne a ba san̄ amɔ. N̄kee ba kisi ketɔ kɛmaa ne ki bware-o.

⁴ Na bɔ gyi kidiburo bɔ de asese an̄u ba da abɛɛ, na bɔ waa kun̄urolen̄ na akatɔlen̄ ba bu bamɔ eyee bɔ kyon̄ bamɔ kɔsobɛɛ-ana. Bamɔ akatɔ i gyi kaye-rɔ atɔ se fɛɛ bɔ kyon̄ Wuribware.

⁵ Na anen̄ a asese-ɔ e waa akatɔ se feyɛ bamɔ a gya kebwaresun̄-o si nɛnɛɛ-ɔ. Amaa bamɔ kakyena-rɔ e kaapo feyɛ bɔ mon̄ de Wuribware a keyaalen̄-ɔ. Anen̄ a asese mɔ-ɔ, lee fɔ eyee lee bamɔ-rɔ, kwaye bamɔ.

⁶ San̄ amɔ anyare mɔ bokɔ i lwee asese elɔn̄-nɔ ba kpa akyyee ba nya bamɔ se keyaalen̄. Anen̄ a akyyee ne ba nya bamɔ mfaan̄ɛ-ɔ e gye akyyee ne bɔ maa taare ba kra bamɔ eyee,

* 2:19 Anyare kekare 16.5 (LXX).

sa ne ebaye a kii bamo se tasora dwiidwiise, ne bamo mfeere a lee ketō kēmaa se, bō gya bamo nyorowe bōye eworese eworese se-ō.

⁷ Aneŋ a akyee mō e gye ne ba pee akatō sanj kēmaa ba suye atō-ō, amaa bamo mō bō maa taare a bō ŋu kasentij-o kaase gyii kamō daa.

⁸ Fō a nu aneŋ ne anyare kō ne ba tee bamo ε Yanēs na Yambras ne baa dε kyena-ō a tōwe asen bō kye ane ɔdedaapo Mosis-o. Aneŋ dε ne bomo-ō gbaa ne mō e tōwe bamo asen-ō e sa senja ba kye kasentij-o. Bamo anu a nyera, ne kebwaresun ne ba sun-o gye kwaa nee.

⁹ Aneŋ se-ō, ketō kēmaa ne ba waa-ō maa kya se a ke bō yō aneŋ sa bamo, a lee feye bamo kayeba-ō e lee ifuri, na ɔkēmaa ŋu feye bō mon nyi asen, feye aneŋ ne baa ŋu Yanēs na Yambras lee-o.

Dee kaapo kasentij kekaapo

¹⁰ Amaa fō, Timotii, feraa, fō nyi mō atō kekaapo, ne fō a gya mō se ŋu aneŋ ne mō kakyena-rō du-o, ŋu ketō ne n gye-ō. Fō a ŋu aneŋ ne n de Yeesuu kokoregyi-o-ro-o, ne fō a ŋu mō kanyite na kekpa ne mō e kpa asese asen-ō. Ne fō a ŋu aworefōo demante ne mō a gyi-o na borakraa peee ne baa bō waa mō-ō.

¹¹ Ne fō a bee ŋu aneŋ ne mō a gyi aworefōo Anteyakeya na Ikoniyum na Lisitra eman-nō-ō. Aneŋ a kasentij suyo mō ne mō a nyite kamō-ō, Wuribware a lee mō lee kamō peee-rō.

¹² Kasentij si feraa ɔkēmaa ne ɔ kpa a ɔ gya Kristoo Yeesuu si, na ɔ taare kyena waa Wuribware kepre-ō feraa i ŋu asen, na ɔ nya kikisi asese ase.

¹³ Ebaye awaapo na ayebapo e dee lee bōye-rō ya lwee mfen ne a mon bō-ō-rō, na bō dee ba asese ayeba, na bokō mō ba bamo ayeba.

¹⁴ Amaa fō feraa, fō ma kan yowe kasentij ne fō a kōore gyi-o-ro na kamō ekpa timaa ne fō a suye-o. Na fō nyinji bamo ne bō dε bō gye fō akaapopo timaa-o si.

¹⁵ Na fō nyinji si feye nsan ne fō gye keegy-i-o, fō kyō fō nyi abwaresen wore-ō-rō asen. Abwaresen wore amō e gye ne ɔ kaapo fō aneŋ ne fō e kōore Kristoo Yeesuu a fō gyi-o, na aneŋ ne ɔ taare a ɔ morowe fō-ō.

¹⁶ Wuribware a taa mō kufwiije timaa-o bō kyena asese kō-rō nee, ne ɔ kaapo bamo mō mfeere, ne baa kyore mmō bō waa abwaresen wore-ō-rō. Amose se-ō fō e taare a fō taa bō kaapo asese kasentij-o, na fō bō yii bamo se feye bō ma waa bōye, na fō bō kaapo bamo kpa timaa-o, na fō bō kaapo bamo a bō kyena neenee.

¹⁷ Mfaanee ne ɔkō ne ɔ gya Wuribware se-ō e nya ketō kēmaa ne ɔ kpa-ō a ɔ bō waa asun kēmaa ne a gye atimaa-o.

4

Dee tōwe abwaresen sanj kēmaa

¹ Nkee feraa n de Wuribware na Kristoo Yeesuu ne mō ya ba kaye mō-rō a ɔ bō gyi kuwure, na o gyi bamo ne baa wu-o na bamo ne bō kee-ō asen, mō e kore fō lenlenlen feye

² fō len eyee dee pee akatō tōwe abwaresen-ō sanj kēmaa. Yere-rō kenken tōwe amō, fō ma sere kufu. A mon de feye sanj amō-rō bware, beee ɔ mon bware, kya se tōwe amō bō tεeraa bamo lɔŋŋō bamo bō yera kpa timaa si, na fō waa bamo wōre. Amaa fō a kaapo bamo abwaresen-ō, waa kanyite, yuri ase, ba amō bō bera bamo.

³ Ketō se ne mō a tōwe amō-ō gywii fō-ō e gye feye sanj kō e ba ne asese maa lee kpa kunu kekaapo timaa ne ke gye kasentij-o. Amaa ketō ne ba waa-ō e gye feye ba gya bamo fɔŋfɔŋ kekpa se nee, na bō kpōwe akaapopo bweetō bō gyanje, na aneŋ a akaapopo mō tōwe ketō ne aneŋ a asese-ō e kpa feye bō nu-o wore gywii bamo.

⁴ Kasentij-o asen maa lee lwee bamo kesebō-rō, na bō kine kamō kegyase, kōore ayeba itee gyi.

⁵ Amaa fɔ, Timotii, fɛraa, deɛ kra fɔ eyee nɛɛɛɛ kpa kɛmaa sɛ. Waa siraa nyite gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ. Waa kusun nɛ asɛn timaa-o ɔɔwɛpɔ e waa-ɔ, na fɔ waa asun pɛɛɛ nɛ anɛ nyanpɛ a tɛɛ fɔ feyɛ fɔ bɔ waa-ɔ, na fɔ ma yɔwɛ.

⁶ M fɛraa, mɔ lowi san a tɔ-rɔ. Kasɛntin si mɔ nkpa du nɛɛ feyɛ nta nɛ bɔ de ba twiiri wɛɛ kabɔ nɛ bɔ de bɔ lɔnɔ Wuribware-ɔ sɛ-ɔ.

⁷ Kristoonyi kakyɛna-rɔ du nɛɛ feyɛ ɔkɔ a sɛrɛ ɛnan-ɔ. Mɔ a sɛrɛ anɛn a ɛnan-ɔ lowɛ, nɛ mɔ a kyɛna kakyɛna timaa-o bɔ fɔ kɛɛ, na n san n de mɔ Kristoo kɔkɔrɛgyi-o-ro kenken.

⁸ Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mbeyɔmɔ itimaa kuwurepa bɔ-rɔ nɛ anɛ nyanpɛ Yeesuu nɛ ɔ gye ɔsɛntin gyipɔ-ɔ a taa bɔ beya kerɛ si sɔsɔ sa mɔ. Kake nsi nɛ o kinɛni a ɔ ba-ɔ nɛ ɔ taa kɛmɔ a ɔ bɔ sa mɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ mɔ a taarɛ lowɛ ɛnan-ɔ, nɛ mɔ a kyɛna kakyɛna timaa-o bɔ tɔrɔwɛ. Anɛ nyanpɛ a taa anɛn a kuwurepa mɔ bɔ beya kerɛ si sa asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ nɛ bamɔ akatɔ a pee ba kpa feyɛ bɔ nɔ mɔ kikinɛni ba-ɔ.

Aɛn nɛ Pɔal a tɔwɛ bɔ gye kɛɛ-ɔ

⁹ Timotii, fɔ ma kyɔkyɔɔ keyaa, mɔ e kpa feyɛ fɔ da eyee sɛ ba mɔ asɛ mɛnan,

¹⁰ a lɛɛ feyɛ, Deemas a kpa kayɛ mɔ-rɔ atɔ bweɛtɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ɔ sɛrɛ yɔwɛ mɔ o yii Tisalonikaa man-nɔ, nɛ Krɛsɛkɛns mɔ yii Galatiya sweɛrɛ sɛ, nɛ Tiitus mɔ yii Dalamatiya sweɛrɛ sɛ.

¹¹ Amɔ Lukas wɔrɛ e gye nɛ mɔ aa mɔ bɔ mfɛɛ. Fɔ e ba, fɔ aa Maak ba, a lɛɛ feyɛ mɔ e gye nɛ ɔ taarɛ a ɔ kya mɔ-rɔ mɔ kusun kowaa-rɔ.

¹² Tikikus fɛraa, mɔ a sun mɔ bɔ kyɔn wɛ Ifisus man-nɔ.

¹³ Fɔ e ba, na fɔ kɔrɛ mɔ waagya nɛ mɔ a yɔwɛ bɔ sii Kaapus ayɛ Trowas man-nɔ-ɔ baa. Na fɔ bɛɛ taa mɔ ɛwɔrɛ baa. ɛmɔ nɛ baa ba kabɔ wɔrɛ bɔ waa-ɔ e gye nɛ ɛmɔ asɛn tiri mɔ bweɛtɔ.

¹⁴ Alɛsanda nɛ ɔ gye Ifisusnyi, nɛ ɔ gye danyan bwayɛpɔ-ɔ a waa mɔ bɔyɛ bweɛtɔ. Anɛn sɛ-ɔ, anɛ nyanpɛ Yeesuu e ka mɔ kɔkɔ bɔ lɛɛ ketɔ nɛ ɔ waa-ɔ sɛ.

¹⁵ Fɔ gbaa deɛ sa mɔ sɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ mɔ ya tii anɛ kpa kenken feyɛ anɛ ma tɔwɛ abwareɛn-ɔ.

¹⁶ Kɛgyɛnkɛɛɛ nɛ baa baa mɔ iwurekpa, na n kɔsɔ yɛrɛ lɛɛ mɔ apɔrɔpɔ a mpɔrɔ-ɔ kanɔ-ɔ, nɛ mɔnɔ nya yɛrɛrɔpɔ kɔnkɔ gbaa, bamɔ pɛɛɛ a kpan mɔ sɛ. Mɔ e kɔrɛ Wuribware feyɛ ɔ ma kan pɔrɔ bamɔ amɔ-ɔ sɛ.

¹⁷ Amaa anɛ nyanpɛ Yeesuu a yɛrɛ mɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔ sa mɔ keyaalen feyɛ n tɔwɛ abwareɛn kyɛkyɛ gywii bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔnɔ gye Yudaawuyɛ, nɛ bɔ bɔ mfɛn ba nu mɔ asɛn-ɔ. Anɛ nyanpɛ ya kɔrɛ mɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro.

¹⁸ ɔ bɛɛ o lee mɔ, na asɛn bɔyɛ kɛmaa nɛ a ba mɔ sɛ-ɔ kwayɛ mɔ, na ɔ yaa mɔ sɔsɔ mfɛn nɛ o gyi kuwure-o nkpa na alanfiya-ro. Wuribware nya kɛdabɛ na wuraa nsu pɛɛɛ. Amɛyɛ.

¹⁹ Mɔ e ka Priska* na mɔ kuri Akwila kanɔ damɛnanɛ. Nɛ m bɛɛ mɔ e ka Onisiforus akowɛbɛɛ kanɔ.

²⁰ Irasitus a sii Korintoo man-nɔ, amaa mɔ a yɔwɛ Trofimɔ bɔ sii Mileetus man-nɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ ɔ lɔ nɛɛ.

²¹ Waa mɛnan ba pwɛɛ na afwii dɛɛ tayɛ. Yubulus na Pudens na Linus na ɔkyɛ Kilawudiya na anɛ abɛɛkɔ Kristoo awuyɛ pɛɛɛ e ka fɔ kanɔ.

²² Ketɔ nɛ ki tii tɛbɔ-ɔ gye feyɛ mɔ e kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ nɛɛ feyɛ anɛ nyanpɛ Yeesuu gya fɔ kra kamɛɛ, na o yure fɔ aa asɔrɛɛ agyi-o pɛɛɛ.

* 4:19 Bɛɛɛ Prisiikila.

Tiitus Wore ne Pɔl a kyore bo kyonwe Tiitus-o

1-4 Mɔ, Pɔl, ne n gye Wuribware keyaafɔre na Yeesuu Kristoo a ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-rɔ ɔko-ɔ e gye ne mɔ e kyore wore mɔ mɔ e kyonwe fɔ, Tiitus, ne mɔ a taa fɔ bo kii mɔ gyi lee san ne fɔ a bo kɔre kebwaresun ne η gbaa mɔ i sun-o gyi-o.

Wuribware ya lee mɔ sun mɔ bo kyonwe feye n kya asese ne oo lee sa mɔ eyee-ɔ-rɔ, na bo bo kɔre mɔ gyi, na bo nu kasentij-o kaase bo lee kpa ne ba borɔ se a bo bo kyena sun mɔ-ɔ. Na amɔ se, bo nya temaa feye ba nya ηkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ. ηkpa mɔ, Wuribware ne ɔ maa ba ayeba-ɔ ya tɔwe bo beya feye ɔ ba a ɔ bo sa ane pwee ne ɔ de twee kaye-ɔ. Ane ɔmorɔwepɔ Wuribware san a fɔ-ɔ, ne oo lee mɔ kasentij-o bo kaapo asese abwaresen kotɔwe-rɔ. Ne ɔ taa bo waa mɔ kesaree-rɔ feye n tɔwe amɔ kaapo-rɔ a bo nu-ro. Tiitus, mɔ gyi kasentij, mɔ e kore ane se Wuribware na ane ɔmorɔwepɔ Kristoo Yeesuu feye bo yure fɔ, na bo sa fɔ kayeyuri.

Asese suyo ne ba taare a bo waa asoree abrese-ɔ

5 Ketɔ se ne mɔ a yɔwe fɔ bo sii Kriita kwii si-o e gye feye fɔ waa ketɔ kema ne ane mon waa lowe-ɔ, kra kemɔ bo yera kyekyee. Na fɔ lee bokɔ bo kii abrese mfen a eman-ɔ asoree peee-ɔ-rɔ. Na fɔ nyinji mbraa ne mɔ a bo sa fɔ-ɔ se feye,

6 sese ne a bware feye ɔ waa asoree abrese-ɔ e gye mɔ ne man ne o te mɔ-rɔ-ɔ asese maa tɔwe mɔ kunu si asen bɔye ba porɔ mɔ-ɔ. A bware feye mɔ ne ɔ waa asoree abrese-ɔ de ka konko kpen nee, na mɔ agyi mɔ gye Kristoo awuye, ne asese nyi bamɔ feye bo mon nyera, bo de kesebɔrɔlen, bo maa bu atɔ-ɔ.

7 A mon bware feye mɔ ne ɔ waa asoree abrese-ɔ gye ɔko ne mɔ kunu si de mporɔ-ɔ, a lee feye mɔ e gye ne ɔ deere Wuribware kusun-o si. Asoree abrese kema ne fɔ lee-o ma waa sese ne o de kesebɔrɔlen, ne o de kadunfwii menan menan, ne ɔ gye ɔtabweepɔ na ekɔ ɔkpaɔ, ne o de kakatɔpee ɔ mon gya ekpa timaa si ɔ kpa atɔ-ɔ.

8 Lee ɔko ne ɔ kra afɔ mɔ aye neene, ne ɔ kpa itimaa kɔwaa, ne o bu mɔ eyee, ne ɔ gye nyinkpase timaa ne mɔ kame-ro mon de iyisi-o, ne o nyi mɔ eyee ekra neene-ɔ.

9 A bware feye ɔ yere kasentij ne ane a kaapo mone-ɔ-rɔ kenken, na ɔ nya ba kamɔ kekaapo bo sa asese bokɔ wɔre, na ɔ kaapo bamɔ ne ba gyiiri kasentij-o ikii-o feye baa fɔ kpa.

10 Ketɔ se ne mɔ e tɔwe amɔ-ɔ e gye feye asese bweetɔ bo-rɔ ne bo maa bu asoree abrese-ɔ, ne bo de senja ne ɔ mon de kesenjkparegyi-o ba penna bokɔ. Mɔ e tɔwe Yudaa awuye ko ne bo gye Kristoo awuye-o asen nee.

11 A tiri feye fɔ sa a aneη a asese-ɔ bun bamɔ nnɔ, a lee feye bamɔ kekaapo atɔ ne a mon bware-o e nyera lɔn-nɔ akowebee ki i lee bamɔ mfere ke e lee kasentij ne baa kɔre gyi-o. Aneη a asese-ɔ e waa amɔ-ɔ nee bo de bo penna asese ba kpa katanya.

12 Kriitanyi ko ne ɔ gye bamɔ fɔnfɔn laagyipo ko, ne ɔ de kyena-ɔ a tɔwe bamɔ asen, ɔ ye, Kriita awuye gye ayebapo kasentij, bo de daa bɔye fee, ne bo gye awɔrɔgyapo na ateese kpa kebanse.

13 Bamɔ kunu si asen amɔ ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ gye kasentij. Amose-ɔ waa menan teeraa bamɔ a bo yɔwe aneη a daa-ɔ. Bo gya kasentij-o si, kɔre kamɔ gyi,

14 na bo ma benjaa Yudaa awuye amɔ na bamɔ itee na ayeba ne ba kaapo-ɔ, a lee feye aneη a asese-ɔ a kine kegya Wuribware a kasentij a ekpa-ɔ se.

15 Yudaa awuye amɔ e kaapo feye ateese ko mon bware kigyi. Amaa kasentij si feraa, ateese ko mon bo-rɔ ne a gye ateese bɔye sa bamɔ ne bamɔ mme-ro mon de iyisi-o. Amaa ateese kema de iyisi sa bamɔ ne bamɔ mme-ro de iyisi, ne baa kine kasentij-o kokɔregyi-o, a lee feye bamɔ mfere mon bo dan, ne bo de daa bɔye.

¹⁶ Bọ yε bọ nyi Wuribware, amaa aneη ne bọ te bọ bọ-ɔ e kaapo feyε ba penna nee, baa kine mọ. Bamọ asenη monη bọ Wuribware kane kafonfwee se. Bọ de keseborolen feε, bọ monη gya Wuribware a ekpa-ɔ se, aneη se-ɔ, a monη de kpa feyε fọ taa kusun damenanse sa bamọ a bọ waa.

2

Aneη ne a bware feyε asoree awuye waa bamọ kakyena-ro-ɔ

¹ Amaa fọ, Tiitus, feraa, dee kaapo asoree awuye-o, na bọ kyena kakyena ne ka bware bọ sa kebwaresun kasentij-o.

² Kaapo anyanbresε-ɔ aneη ne ba kra bamọ eyee, na asese nya bu bamọ-ɔ. Sa a bọ nya kokoregyi kasentij-o, na bamọ kekpa waa kokyɔ, na bọ nyite aworefɔ kemaa.

³ Aneη deε ne fọ dee kaapo akyeebresε-ɔ aneη ne bọ kyena kakyena kpeyaa-ɔ. Bọ ma kyii ɔkọ tenη mọ kanɔ, na bọ bee bọ ma waa atabweepo.

⁴ Na bọ lee aneη se, bamọ mọ bọ taare na bọ kaapo akyeepe kpa ne ba borɔ se a bọ bọ kpa bamọ kuri-ana na bamọ gyi-ana asenη-ɔ,

⁵ na bọ kaapo bamọ aneη ne bọ gyii eyee ekra neεneε, na bọ ma waa kanyarekpa, na aneη ne ba kii aka timaa-o, na bọ bu bamọ akuri, na bọ dee waa kedamenanse, na bamọ akatɔ pee bamọ lɔn-nɔ asun si. N gye aneη, asese kọ e nya kpa a bọ sa senja bọ bọ kye Wuribware a asenη-ɔ.

⁶ Aneη deε ne fọ dee tawe gywii ayaafore-ɔ, na bọ yuri eyee dee bu atɔ kpa kemaa se.

⁷ Amaa fọ, Tiitus, feraa, kra fọ daa timaa-ro bọ yɔ, amọ aneη-ɔ e kaapo asoree awuye-o aneη ne a bware feyε bọ kyena-ɔ. Ketɔ ne fọ e kaapo-ɔ, sa a ke kaapo feyε fọ gye kasentij wuye. Na fọ pee akatɔ tawe abwaresen-ɔ. Na fọ sa a asenjkparegyi timaa dee lee fọ kanɔ.

⁸ Kebaye kọ e monη lee fọ senja sase kemaa-ro, amọ feraa ɔkọ maa taare a ɔ porɔ fọ kọkọ se. Aneη-ɔ ipeere e nya fọ adonη. Bọ maa taare a bọ nya kọkọ yere se bọ porɔ fọ.

⁹ To, anya feraa, tawe gywii bamọ feyε bọ bu bamọ anyanpe kpa kemaa se, na bọ len eyee waa ketɔ ne ki i gyi bamọ anyanpe akatɔ-ɔ. Bamọ nyanpe-ana ya tawe asenη ne a kye bamọ, bọ ma kanη benηaa ba kanɔ bọ yii bamọ.

¹⁰ Nkee bọ ma kanη ywii, na a sa a bamọ nyanpe-ana kore bamọ gyi ketɔ kemaa-ro. Bamọ ya waa mfaanεε, ne bamọ nyanpe-ana i ηu feyε ane kekaapo ane amorowepo Wuribware a asenη-ɔ bọ dan.

Ketɔ se ne Wuribware a sun Kristoo bọ kyonwe feyε ɔ bọ kore ane-ɔ

¹¹ Ketɔ se ne mọ a tawe amọ-ɔ e gye feyε Wuribware a lee bọ kaapo ane feyε ɔ kpa a o ηu sese kemaa ewεε, na ɔ morowε mọ.

¹² N gye sa ne kokoregyi wore se ne ɔ kpa a ɔ morowε ane, amaa ɔ kpa a ɔ kaapo aneη ne ane yowe asenη baye na atɔ ne kaye mɔ-ro asese i pee akatɔ ba kpa-ɔ, na ane nya taare deere ane eyee se, na ane waa itimaa, na ane sunη Wuribware. Mfaanεε e gye ne a bware feyε ane kyena kaye mɔ-ro.

¹³ Anε te anε de temaa ane gywii kakatogyi kake amọ ne ane nyanpe na amorowepo dabε, Yeesuu Kristoo, i kinηi a ɔ ba kelanηerɔ na mọ kedabe na keyaalen-ɔ-ro.

¹⁴ Yeesuu Kristoo mọ deε ya ba mọ fonηonη kayowore bọ lɔnηɔ ane aa Wuribware kebontɔ-ro. Mfaanεε ne ɔ lee ane lee kakyena baye-ro, sa ne ane a kii mọ fonηonη asese. Ne ηkee ɔ kpa feyε ɔ sa a ane ηkponɔ fwiiri, na ane akatɔ pee dee waa kedamenanse.

¹⁵ Amose se-ɔ, ba keyaalenη ne mọ a sa fọ-ɔ peεε, na fọ bọ tawe asenη mɔ, na fọ bọ waa asese wore feyε bọ gya Kristoo a ekpa-ɔ se, na fọ bọ yii bamọ se feyε bọ ma lee gya ebaye a ekpa-ɔ se. Fọ ma kanη waa aneη ne a sa a ɔkọ bu fọ tosoo bọ lee fọ a gye keyaafore-ɔ se.

3

Aneη ne Kristoo a kore ane lee kakyena baye ne ane deε ane te-o-ro-o

¹ To, nyin̄ji Kristoo awuye ne b̄o b̄o m̄f̄ēn̄-ɔ se feȳe b̄o bu abane na keb̄res̄e na agȳēn̄kp̄ēēp̄o, na b̄o dēe sun̄ kusun̄ timaa kemaa ne ɔkemaa ne o de bamo se keyaalen̄-ɔ e kpa feȳe b̄o waa-ɔ.

² Na fo bēe t̄owe gywii bamo feȳe b̄o ma kan̄ t̄owe asen̄ b̄oye ko b̄o kye ɔko. B̄o ȳowe ek̄o kekpa, na b̄o baa bamo eyee kaase, yuri eyee b̄o sa asese san̄ kemaa.

³ Ane gbaa ane dēe ane mōn̄ nyi asen̄, ne ane maa bu at̄o, ne bok̄o a penna ane b̄o gya eb̄oye ekpa se. Ne ane a gyi ane eyee, ne kayor̄owe b̄oye eworese eworese na mfere b̄oye dooo a bor̄o ane an̄u-ro. Ane a ka kokwee kisi bok̄o, ne bok̄o mo a kisi ane.

⁴ Amaa nsan̄ ne ane ɔmor̄owepo Wuribware a lee mo kedamenan̄se kowaa na mo kekpa-ɔ b̄o kaapo ane-ɔ, ne oo lee ane lee amo peee-ro.

⁵ N gye sa ne ane a waa at̄o timaa ko se nee ne ɔ mor̄owe ane, amaa anen̄ ne oo nu ane ewee kpa ane asen̄-ɔ se ne ɔ waa anen̄, ne ɔ ba mo kufwiine timaa-o b̄o kp̄ee iyisi ne e don̄ ane se-ɔ, bēe b̄o kowe ane, waa ane asese popwee.

⁶ Ket̄o ne ane ɔmor̄owepo Yeesuu Kristoo a waa-ɔ se-ɔ, ne Wuribware a sa ane mo kufwiine timaa-o bwēt̄o.

⁷ Oo nu ane ewee nee, ne ɔ mor̄owe ane, ne ane mōn̄ lee ane gye ab̄oyewaapo, na ane nya kii mo akoweb̄ee ane de temaa feȳe ane i gyi mo kapotee ne ka gye nkpa na kukyure ne a mōn̄ de kee-ɔ.

⁸ Abrese a t̄owe feȳe, “Mfen̄ ne a tiri bwayepo-ɔ, mfen̄ ne ɔ daye-ɔ.” B̄o maa penna. Amose se-ɔ pee akato kaapo at̄o mo peee ne mo a t̄owe-ɔ kp̄ora-ro, na bamo ne ba kore Wuribware ba gyi-o mfere nya ba amo se neenee, na b̄o nya ba akato b̄o don̄ho itimaa kowaa se. Awaase timaa bware fee, ne amo kowaa de ton̄o b̄o sa ɔkemaa.

⁹ Anen̄ se-ɔ kwaye asen̄ bor̄obor̄o ne ba t̄owe amo ba ȳo akato-ro ba lwii kamee. Ba gyiiri Yudaawuye mbraa-ɔ se ikii na bamo kenana-ro adedaasen̄ soswee soswee-ɔ ikii. Lee fo kan̄ lee anen̄ a ikii-o-ro, a lee feȳe e mōn̄ bware, ne e mōn̄ de ton̄o ko.

¹⁰ ɔkemaa ne o de mo kan̄ b̄o waa anen̄ a ikii-o-ro, yii mo se kegyēn̄kp̄ēēe, ne mo ya bēe don̄ho se, na fo bēe yii mo se, ne mo e ma ȳowe, amo f̄eraa, na fo ȳowe mo asen̄ sa mo.

¹¹ Na fo nu feȳe anen̄ a sese-ɔ kȳo o de daa b̄oye nee. Ne mo f̄on̄f̄on̄ eb̄oye a bu mo eyee kep̄o feȳe ɔ gye ab̄oyewaapo kasent̄in̄.

Asēn̄ ne P̄oal a t̄owe b̄o gye kee-ɔ

¹² Mo i sun̄ Aatamas beee Tikikus fo ase. Ne sese amo ya fo fo ase, na fo waa menan̄ gyan̄naa mo Nikopolis man̄-no, a lee feȳe mo a waa mfere feȳe, kekyaare ya fo, mfen̄ mo e ya kyena.

¹³ Len̄ eyee na kan̄ nkemaa se fo taare kya Seenas loyaa-ɔ na Apolos-ro, na b̄o kya bamo kpa se. Na fo kya bamo-ro a b̄o nya ket̄o kemaa ne ki tiri b̄o sa bamo kpa-ɔ kutu-ro-o.

¹⁴ Kristoo awuye mfere dēe di itimaa kowaa se, na b̄o dēe waa b̄o kya bamo ne a tiri feȳe b̄o kya bamo-ro. B̄o ma waa awor̄ogyapo, na b̄o nya taare kii asese ne b̄o b̄o kokoro-ɔ.

¹⁵ Bamo ne b̄o b̄o mo ase-ɔ peee e ka fo kan̄. Ka ane beeko-ana Kristoo awuye kan̄. Mo e kore kebwarekore feȳe Wuribware yure mone peee.

Filemən

Wore ne Pəal a kyore bo kyonwe Filemən-ə

¹⁻² Mə, Pəal, ne n gya Kristoo Yeessu si-o ne mə e təwe mə kuŋu si asen timaa-o, ne baa kperi amə se tii mə-ə, na ane kəsəbəe Timotii e gye ne ane e kyore wore mə ane e kyonwe fə, Filemən. Ane nyare timaa e gye fə, ne ane aa fə e waa kusun ane e sa Kristoo. Amaa n gye fə wore ne ane e kyore ane e kyonwe. Ane e kyore ane e kyonwe fə aa asəre awuye ne ba gyanne fə lən-nə-ə, na ane pəkyee Apiya, na Aakipus ne ə waa Kristoo kusun feye soogyaanyi a kə kənaa-rə feye ane-ə dəe.

³ Mə e kore ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo feye bə sa mone nyure na kayeyuri.

Filemən a kekpa na kəkəregyi ne o de-o

⁴ Filemən, san kəmaa ne mə e kore kəbwarekore-ə, mə i nyinji fə se, ne mə e sa Wuribware anse san kəmaa,

⁵ a lee feye mə a nu anen ne fə e kpa Wuribware asese pəee asen-ə, na anen ne fə maa se fə e kəre ane nyanpe Yeessu fə i gyi kenken-o.

⁶ Mə e kore kəbwarekore nee feye wərgya ma kan nya fə, na fə nya taare dee təwe fə Kristoo kəkəregyi-o asen gywii bəko, na a sa a fə-ə fə gyii atə timaa pəee ne ane a nya lee Kristoo ase-ə lowe.

⁷ Mə kəsəbəe, kekpa ne fə e kpa Wuribware asese pəee-ə a sa ne mə akatə a gyi fee, ne wəre a nya mə bweətə, a lee feye fə ya sa ne bamə mme-ro a yuri bamə.

Onisimus asen

⁸⁻¹⁰ To, mbeyəmə mə e kpa a η kore fə kətəkə. Weete ane pəee a gye Kristoo asese-ə se-ə, mon sere feye n təwe gywii fə feye n sa kanə a fə waa ketə ne a tiri feye fə waa-ə, na mon kore fə. Amaa bə lee anen ne fə e kpa mə asen-ə se ne η ye mə e kore fə. Amose-ə kenyanbrese feye mə a du mə-ə, ne baa bee tii mə bə lee Yeessu kuŋu si asen se-ə, mə e kore fə mə e sa mə gyi Onisimus. Ketə se ne mə e tee mə ε mə gyi-o e gye feye san ne n da tiikpa mfee-ə, ne mə a sa ne oo gyii Yeessu Kristoo.

¹¹ Onisimus kaase e gye feye, “Ə-bə-kəkərə.” Ə dəe ə gye fə kenya, ne ə sere lee fə ase-ə. San ne oo sun sa fə-ə, ə mon bə kəkərə. Amaa ηkee fəraa mə kenyanre mon lee ke gye kayeba nee, a lee feye mə ase mfee, oo kii sese ne ə bə kəkərə-ə. Ne mə e kəre a n gyi feye, mə ya ba fə ase, o kii sese ne ə bə kəkərə-ə bə sa mə aa fə mpeyə.

¹² To, mbeyəmə mə i kinnaa mə mə e kyonwe fə. Amaa a nyaa mə kame-ro feye mə a kinnaa mə mə e kyonwe fə.

¹³ Kasentij si, weete mə e kpa feye η kra mə bə sii mə ase mfee, na ə nya yere fə ayaa-rə kya mə-rə tiikpa mfee.

¹⁴ Ma kpa feye η kra mə bə sii, na fə mon nyi amə asen. Amose-ə ma yere fə nee feye fə kya mə-rə. Amaa mə e kpa nee feye ketə ne fə e waa fə e sa mə-ə, fə da fə kakponə se waa.

¹⁵ A mon kyee, ne ə sere lee fə ase. Nsanse Wuribware ya sa ne aa ba anen, feye fə aa mə a brawe abee se kafwee, na ə bee kinji ba bə yuri eyee kyena fə ase bə yə, na ə ma lee sere.

¹⁶ Amaa mbeyəmə fə maa lee kəre mə kra feye kenya ne ə dəe ə gye-ə. Nkee fəraa ə bə kenya. Kra mə feye mone pəee a bə Kristoo a kəkəwəbe-ə-rə. Ə gye sese timaa bweətə mə ase. Mə ya ba fə ase, o kii kenya timaa na kəwəbe timaa ane nyanpe a kəkəwəbe-ə-rə.

¹⁷ Amose-ə fə i nyi feye mə aa fə e waa kusun konkə ane e sa Kristoo nee, amə fəraa kəre mə kra neene feye anen ne fə e kra mə neene-ə.

¹⁸ Mò a dεε ɔ bə fə ase-ɔ, ne m̀d̀ ya waa fə bəye kə yəwe bə ke m̀d̀, ne m̀d̀ ya ywii fə atanne, fə təwe amə kanə bə kyəwə m̀d̀.

¹⁹ Njū feye m̀d̀ fənfəŋ kesaree ne m̀d̀ a bə kyərəe asenkpəregyi m̀d̀. Amaa fə ma tan se feye fə fənfəŋ de m̀d̀ kəkə kə, a lee feye m̀d̀ se ne fə-ɔ fə a nya fə eyee lee Ɔbənsam kesaree-rə.

²⁰⁻²¹ Mə bεkə Kristoonyi, ketə ne m̀d̀ e kpa fə ase-ɔ pεεε e gye feye fə waa ketə ne m̀d̀ e təwe m̀d̀ i gywii fə-ɔ, na m̀d̀ kame-ro nya yuri m̀d̀. A lee feye ane pεεε gye Kristoo awuye nee. Amaa m̀d̀ a nyi feye fə i bu m̀d̀-ɔ se-ɔ, ne m̀d̀ a kyərəe fə wəre m̀d̀. Njū nyi feye fə e waa amə ne a kyə amə-ɔ gbaa a fə sa m̀d̀.

²² Wəre m̀d̀ ya lwee fə kesaree-rə, na fə buwi kpa kekyaŋ kə bə yera m̀d̀. A lee feye n de temaa feye Wuribware i nu m̀d̀ne kebwarekore-ɔ, na ɔ sa a bə lee m̀d̀ lee tiikpa mfee, na bə sa a m ba m̀d̀ne ase.

²³ İpafras ne, bə lee aneŋ ne m̀d̀ gbaa gya Kristoo Yeesuu si-o si, baa tii m̀d̀ aa m̀d̀-ɔ e ka fə kanə.

²⁴ Maak na Aristaakus na Deemas na Lukas ne bə gye m̀d̀ bεkə-ana Kristoo kusun awaapə-ɔ gbaa e ka fə kanə damenanse.

²⁵ Njū kee m̀d̀ e kore kebwarekore feye ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo yure m̀d̀ne.

Heebrii awuye

Wore ne oko a kyoree bo kyonwe Yudaa awuye ne bo bee ba tee bamo feye Heebrii awuye ne baa bo kii Kristoo awuye-o

Anen ne Yeesuu kyɔ Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ

¹ Dedaa-ɔ, iluwi bweeto na eka bweeto se, ne Wuribware a sa senja gywii ane adedaapo-ɔ, mɔ akyaamεε-ɔ se ne ɔɔ bo borɔ.

² Amaa ndɔɔ a nke mɔ-rɔ ne kaye a tɔ-rɔ egypte keε-ɔ fεraa, mɔ gyi Yeesuu si ne ɔɔ borɔ sa senja gywii ane. Anen se ne baa waa mɔ gyi amɔ kuɲu si kilin ko feye,

“Mɔ ne Wuribware a borɔ se bo twee kaye.

Mɔ ne Wuribware a lee feye lalalowe-ɔ

ɔ taa atɔ peεε mɔ a ɔ bo bɔɔrɔ.

³ Wuribware a kelanjerɔ dabe-ɔ

bo mɔ se nee ke e lanje-rɔ.

Ɔɔ lee Wuribware ketɔ kemaa-rɔ.

Mɔ asen dabe-ɔ ne o de ɔ sa

ne atɔ peεε mɔ e yɔ se kyεkyε.

Ɔɔ kpeε asεε iyisi.

Ne nkee o yii soso, mfen ne ɔɔ kyena

Nyinkreɲ-ɔ-kyɔ-bamɔ-peεε-kedabe kigyisesaree se,

ne mɔ aa mɔ i gyi kuwure.”

⁴ Amose ne ane i nu feye anen ne Wuribware a sa mɔ gyi-o kenya dabe ne ko kyɔ mɔ mbɔɔ-ɔ lee-o, anen deε ne ɔɔ sa mɔ gyi-o kedabe kyon mɔ mbɔɔ-ɔ.

⁵ Amose ne abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ, Wuribware a tawe mɔ gyi-o wore kpen kuɲu si asen feye,

“Ndɔɔ mɔ a lee fo bo kaapo feye mɔ gyi e gye fo.

Ne mɔ-ɔ, fo se e gye mɔ.”*

N gye mɔ mbɔɔ-ɔ oko asen ne ɔɔ tawe anen. Ne ɔɔ bee tawe mɔ fonfon mɔ gyi amɔ kuɲu si asen abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ ton ko feye,

“Ɔ tee mɔ feye mɔ se,

na mɔ-ɔ mɔ tee mɔ feye mɔ gyi.”*

⁶ Amaa san ne Wuribware e kpa feye ɔ baa mɔ gyi-o kaye-rɔ-ɔ, ɔ ye,

“Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ, mon' bo sun mɔ.”*

⁷ Amaa mɔ mbɔɔ-ɔ kuɲu si asen, ɔ ye,

“Ɔ sa ne mɔ mbɔɔ-ɔ i kii feye afwii,

na mɔ ayaafɔre feye deεkpa agyabren.”*

⁸ Abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ, a bo-rɔ feye Wuribware a tawe gywii mɔ gyi-o feye,

* 1:5 Kilin 2.7.

* 1:5 2 Samuwel 7.14; 1 Nkɔwekyase 17.13.

* 1:6 Mbraa kebeesa 32.43 (LXX).

* 1:7 Kilin 104.4 (LXX).

“O Wuribware, kuwure ne fo i gyi-o,
ke mon de kee.

Fo kuwureyii-o e kaapo feye
kasentij ne fo de fo e kee fo asese se.

⁹ Fo maa kpa ebaye, amo itimaa wore dooo.

Amose ne fo nyanpe Wuribware a sa ne
fo kuwure-o kenyare a dee kyon fo abeko lee-o,
ne oo yure fo, sa ne fo akato a gyi kyon bamo peee.”*

¹⁰ Wuribware a bee tawe gywii mo gyi-o waa mo wore-o-ro feye,

“Ato peee keleekaase-o, fo ya twee kaye na kamo-ro keto kema.

Fo asaree ne fo a bo waa sosu na mo keto kema.

¹¹ Amo peee mo i kpuri fonfon fonfon, amaa fo feraa fo i sii.

Amo peee mo i wu a nyera, feye anen ne waagya i wu-o.

¹² Fo e bo amo peee feye waagya ne fo i kyurowi, na fo bee taa oko bun-o.

Amaa fo feraa, fo e gye fo. Anen ne fo du-o dee ne fo du.

Fo maa kyurowi kake oko se, fo bo-ro bo yo nsu peee.”*

¹³ Ne baa bee kyoree waa abwaresen wore-o-ro feye Wuribware ye,

“Kyena mo kigyise si mfee

na n sa a fo adon peee mo ba fo kaase.”*

Amo-o peee ne Wuribware a tawe-o mon gye mo mbao-o kunu si asen, amaa mo fonfon mo gyi-o.

¹⁴ To, ne nkee nse-ana e gye Wuribware a mbao-o nee? Bo du nee feye afwii-o, ne bo gye Wuribware ayaafore, ne ba sun ba sa mo, ne o sun bamo feye bo nare kya bamo ne o kpa a o morowe bamo-o-ro.

2

¹ Amose-o, Wuribware mo gyi-o a tee o kyoo Wuribware a mbao-o se-o, amo feraa ane pee akato gya mo kekaapo ne ane a nu-o si damenanse, na ane ma nya fo kpa.

² Dedaa-o, Wuribware a mbao-o se ne Wuribware a boroo bo sa mo mbraa-o, ne m maa taare a n kyurowi. Amose-o, akema ne o mon gya mmoo se-o a nya mo katomaabu-o kakaka.

³ Amo a waa anen-o se-o, ne ane ne ane te ndoo-o ya kine asen timaa ne a kaapo ane feye Wuribware e morowe ane-o, emene e waa ne o maa gyiiri ane kesebo? Abwaresen mo ne a kaapo anen ne Wuribware e kpa a o morowe ane-o ne ane nyanpe Yeesuu a gye nkpee tawe. Ne bamo ne bamo fonfon a nu mo a tawe-o a bee tawe-ro gywii ane.

⁴ Bamoo a tawe asen timaa mo-o, ne Wuribware a yere bamo-ro waa akpeneyeto eworese eworese bo kaapo feye bamo kekaapo-o e gye kasentij. Nkee ne oo boroo mo kufwiije timaa-o si sa mo sese kema na mo aketo anen ne Wuribware e kpa-o.

Keto se ne Yeesuu a kii sese dimaadi-o

⁵ Amaa kaye mo ne ka ba a ka bo ba, ne mo e tawe kamoo asen-o, n gye mo mbao-o ne Wuribware a taa kamoo bo booro feye bo kee kamoo se.

⁶ Feye anen ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-o-ro ton ko-o,

“O Wuribware, nse e gye dimaadi, ne mo asen tiri fo-o nee?”

* 1:9 Kiliij 45.6-7. * 1:12 Kiliij 102.25-27 (LXX). * 1:13 Kiliij 110.1.

Dimaadi m̀d̄ gyi e gye nse, ne f̀o kee m̀d̄ se?

⁷ Ne f̀o a kyon̄ am̀d̄ se, sa ne kafwee ne f̀o mb̄d̄-d̄ kȳd̄ m̀d̄,
ne f̀o a bonyaa m̀d̄, sa m̀d̄ kedabe na wuraa.

⁸ Ne f̀o a sa ne o gyi at̄ p̄eee kuwure,
ne kem̀d̄ kekemaa b̀d̄ m̀d̄ kaase.”*

Mbeȳm̀d̄, m̀d̄ a t̄e t̄owe feye d̄d̄ taa at̄ p̄eee b̀d̄ waa sese a kuwure-o kaase-d̄, a kaapo nee feye ket̄d̄ kemaa ne d̄d̄ taa b̀d̄ waa kem̀d̄ kaase. Amaa nd̄d̄ a kaye m̀d̄ f̄eraa, ane mon̄ l̄e n̄u ket̄d̄ kemaa feye ke b̀d̄ sese a kuwure-o kaase.

⁹ Amaa ket̄d̄ ne ane a n̄u-o e gye feye Yeesuu kwee ane dimaadi ne baa san̄-d̄-r̄d̄, b̀d̄ lee feye Wuribware a sa ne san̄ kafwee ne Yeesuu a kyena feye sese dimaadi kaye m̀d̄-r̄d̄, m̀d̄ mb̄d̄-d̄ a kyon̄ m̀d̄ kedabe. Amaa kam̄e-r̄d̄ ne d̄d̄ sa m̀d̄ kedabe na wuraa na bonyaa sos̄o. Yeesuu a nya ane a kedabe na wuraa-o, a lee feye oo gyi aworef̄d̄ wu sa akemaa. B̀d̄ lee ane ne Wuribware a su asese se-d̄, ne Yeesuu a wu ane a lowi-o.

¹⁰ Mbeȳm̀d̄ Nyin̄kpen̄-twee-at̄-p̄eee-Bware a kpa feye sese dimaadi ne d̄d̄ twee-d̄ bweēt̄d̄ nya kedabe na wuraa sos̄o-d̄ se-d̄, a bware feye d̄ b̄or̄d̄ aworef̄d̄ ne Yeesuu a gyi-o si sa ne kpa kemaa se Yeesuu a kii sese dimaadi d̄gyen̄kpeep̄o na d̄mor̄wep̄o.

¹¹ Yeesuu ne d̄ gye akpeyaa-d̄ na bam̀d̄ ne d̄ sa ne ba kii akpeyaa-d̄ gye se kon̄ko agyi nee. Amose ne ipeere mon̄ de m̀d̄ ket̄e bam̀d̄ m̀d̄ koweb̄e-ana.

¹² Feye ane ne d̄d̄ t̄owe abwaresen̄ wore-d̄-r̄d̄,

“M̀d̄ i lee f̀o kenyāre a n̄ gywii m̀d̄ aye awuye.

Na n̄ waa ilin̄ b̀d̄ kyor̄d̄ f̀o

m̄fen̄ ne asese e gyan̄ne ba sun̄ f̀o-d̄.”*

¹³ Ne d̄d̄ bee t̄owe ton̄ ko feye,

“M̀d̄ e taa m̀d̄ eyee a m̀d̄ b̀d̄ d̄on̄d̄ m̀d̄ se.”*

D̄d̄ bee t̄owe ton̄ ko feye,

“Kee e, m̀d̄ aa agyi ne Wuribware a sa m̀d̄-d̄ b̀d̄ m̄fee.”*

¹⁴ Agyi am̀d̄ a gye asese dimaadi-o si, Yeesuu gbaa a kii sese dimaadi. Amose-d̄ aa sa ne m̀d̄ lowi ne oo wu-o si, d̄d̄ k̄d̄ gya D̄b̄ansam ne o de keyaalen̄ a d̄ m̀d̄-d̄.

¹⁵ Ne d̄d̄ sa ne bam̀d̄ p̄eee ne lowi kufu dee ki de bam̀d̄ se keyaalen̄ lee san̄ ne baa kowe bam̀d̄-d̄ b̀d̄ f̀o san̄ ne baa lee gya m̀d̄ se-d̄ a nya bam̀d̄ eyee.

¹⁶ Kasent̄in̄, n̄ gye Wuribware a mb̄d̄-d̄ ne d̄ mor̄wep̄e. Abraham a ananagi-o ne d̄ mor̄wep̄e.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Amose ne a tiri feye d̄d̄ lee m̀d̄ beeko-ana sese dimaadi kpa kemaa se-d̄. Oo n̄u asen̄, ne D̄b̄ansam a kȳd̄ m̀d̄-r̄d̄ kee kpon̄e-d̄ se-d̄, mbeȳm̀d̄ m̀d̄ e den̄ d̄ taare a d̄ kya bam̀d̄ ne D̄b̄ansam e kȳd̄ bam̀d̄-r̄d̄ d̄ kee-d̄-r̄d̄. B̀d̄ lee aworef̄d̄ ne oo gyi-o si, m̀d̄ e gye ne d̄d̄ f̀o feye o kii kasent̄in̄ Wuribware d̄lon̄d̄p̄o b̄rese ne o su m̀d̄ asese se-d̄, na d̄ nya ba m̀d̄ f̄on̄f̄on̄ mbogya b̀d̄ kpēe ane eb̄oye, na d̄ lon̄d̄ ane aa Wuribware keb̄on̄t̄o-r̄d̄.

3

Ane ne Yeesuu kȳd̄ Mosis-o

¹ M̀d̄ kos̄ob̄e-ana ne mon̄e gye Wuribware asese ne d̄d̄ tee mon̄e feye mon̄' b̀d̄ k̄ore mon̄e sos̄o a nyure-o, mon̄' sa a ane taa ane m̄f̄ere b̀d̄ d̄on̄d̄ Yeesuu si. M̀d̄ e gye d̄ko ne

* 2:8 Kilin̄ 8.4-6 (LXX).

* 2:12 Kilin̄ 22.22.

* 2:13 Isaya 8.17.

* 2:13 Isaya 8.18.

Wuribware a sun kaye ma-ro feye o bo yere mo ayaa-ro. Ne Wuribware a bee sun mo feye o bo kii ane sese dimaadi na Wuribware mbonjto-ro alonjopo brese.

² Oo sa ne Wuribware ne oo lee mo-o a kore mo gyi, feye ane de ne Mosis a sa ne Wuribware a kore mo gyi san ne o deere Wuribware asese se-o.

³ Amaa Yeesuu e gye adabe, ne a bware feye bo bonjaa mo, sa mo wuraa kyon Mosis, feye ane de ne sese ne oo bonee kabuno-o de bonjaa o kyoo kabuno-o fonfon-o.

⁴ Kabuno kema de oko ne oo bonee kamoo-o. Oko ne oo bonee kabuno gyenkreese, ne oo twee keto kema bo tii si-o e gye Wuribware.

⁵ Wuribware a taa Mosis ne oo kore mo gyi-o feye o deere mo kabuno si. Mo asese Isireelii awuye ne n de. Mosis ne o gye mo keyaafore-o kusun e gye feye o tawe ato ne Wuribware i lee a o bo kaapo asese san ko-o asen.

⁶ Amaa Yeesuu feraa mon gye keyaafore, o gye Wuribware fonfon mo gyi kasentij nee. Ne Wuribware ne o gye kabuno abrese-o a taa mo gyi-o feye o deere mo kabuno-o peese se, a lee feye oo kore mo o gyi. Ane feraa ane-o, ane ya gywii ane kyo Wuribware se, ne ane de kemo temaa-o, ne ane e mon yore abaa-ro, ne ane ya waa wore ya bo torowe, amo feraa ane gbaa ane e taare a ane tee ane eyee feye Wuribware a kabuno amo deese agyi.

⁷ Mon' nu keto ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a tawe abwaresen wore-o-ro-o feye,

⁸ “Ndoo, mone ya nu mo, Wuribware, e sa senja mo i gywii mone,
mone ma waa koseborele kine mo kan se kegya,
feye ane ne baa waa kimukee-ro

mfen ne ba tee e ‘Baa-kine-mo-kegyase’-o,
na mfen ne ba tee e ‘Baa-kyo-mo-ro-kee’-o.

⁹ Mfen, nsu aduna mone nana-ana a kyo mo-ro,
ne baa nu keto ne mo a waa-o.

¹⁰ Amose ne mo dun a fwii bamo se,
ne mo a tawe feye, ‘Bamo mfeere na nkpono a lee mo se,
ne baa kine kigyii mo mbraa-o, yowe mo ekpa-o se kegya.

¹¹ Amose-o ne mo a ba kadunfwii bo waa etan,
feye bo maa ba mo kyurekpa-o daa.’ ”*

¹² Amose se-o, mo kosobee-ana, mon' sa se. Mone-ro oko ma kan sa a ebye bore mo kakpono-ro, na o kine kokoregyi, na o kinji kamee, feye o ma lee gya Wuribware ne mo wore dooo i de nkpa-o se.

¹³ Amaa mon' dee waa abee wore kake kema, na ebye ma nya sa a mon' waa koseborele. A lee feye bamo ya tawe feye, “Mone ya nu Wuribware e sa senja o gywii mone ndoo,” ndoo e kaapo feye kaye ma-ro a nke-o. San san o bo-ro feye ane gya Wuribware kan se.

¹⁴ Amaa ane ya kya se kore keto ne ane a lee kaase ane e kore ane i gyi-o wore gyi, amo feraa ane kan tii Kristoo keto kema si.

¹⁵ Mon' bee nu abwaresen wore-o-ro mfen ne a tawe feye,

“Ndoo, mone ya nu mo, Wuribware, e sa senja o gywii mone,
mone ma waa koseborele kine mo kan se kegya,
feye ane ne baa waa kimukee-ro.”*

¹⁶ Nteto asese ya kine Wuribware kan se kegya-o nee? Asese konko-o deese ne Mosis a gye bamo kegyenkreese lee Igyipiti sweere se-o nee.

* 3:11 Kilij 95.7-11 (LXX). * 3:15 Kilij 95.7-8 (LXX).

¹⁷ Ne nse-ana se ne Wuribware dun a fwii nsu aduna-o nee? Bamō ne baa waa bāye, ne, bō lee aneñ se, baa wu sañ ne bō naa kimukee-o-ro-o.

¹⁸ Ne nse-ana ne Wuribware a waa etañ feye bō maa ba mō kyurekpa-o nee? Bamō ne baa kine kegya mō se-o nee.

¹⁹ Amose-o ane a ŋu feye bamō a yāwe kōkōregyi-o si-o, bō moñ taare yā mō kyurekpa-o.

4

Kukyure ne Wuribware a tawe bō beya feye o sa mō ase-e-o

¹ Mbeyōmō, kpa a sañ o da sa ane feye ane nya Wuribware a kukyure ne o tawe bō beya feye o sa ane-o se-o, mone-ro o kō ma waa pañ aneñ a kukyure amō.

² Ane a nu asen timaa-o nee feye aneñ dee ne ane nana-ana-o a nu amō-o. Amaa bamō asen timaa ne baa nu-o moñ baa bamō kitimaa kō, bō lee feye bō moñ kra-ro neenee, kōre amō gyi kasentiñ.

³ Amaa ane feraa, ane ya kōre gyi, ane e yā kyurekpa ne Wuribware a tawe mō asen sañ ne o tawe feye,

“Amose-o ne mō a ba kadunfwii bō waa etañ,
feye bō maa ba mō kyurekpa-o daa”-o.*

N gye sa ne o moñ tee loññō kyurekpa amō nee se ne o tawe aneñ. Kasentiñ si feraa haree lee sañ ne o tawe kaye-o lowe-o, ne o kyō loññō mfen bō yera.

⁴ Bō lee feye abwaresen wore-o-ro toñ kō ye,

“To, amō Wuribware a kyō lowe mō kusun-o peee,
amose-o kake sunoosēpō, oo kyure.”*

⁵ Mbeyōmō, Wuribware a tawe feye,

“Bō maa ba mō kyurekpa-o daa”-o,

mō sosō a kyurekpa-o asen ne o tawe.

⁶ Bamō ne baa gye ŋkpe nu asen timaa bō lee kyurekpa amō se-o moñ yā mfen, a lee feye baa kine bō moñ kōre Wuribware a asen-o gyi. Amaa Wuribware a sa bokō ne baa ba kamēe-ro-o kpa feye bō yā kyurekpa amō.

⁷ Amose ne o bee sa kake popwee ne ka gye kaye mō-ro a ŋke-o, a lee feye o bōrō Deefid si tawe feye,

“Ndō, mone ya nu mō, Wuribware, e sa senja mō i gywii mone,
mone ma waa kesēbōrōlēñ, kine mō kanō se kegya.”*

Ne lee mbee ne ane Isireelii nana-ana-o a kyena kimukee-o-ro-o si bō fō Deefid a mbee-o se, a gye sañ soswee.

⁸ Mbeyōmō, bamō ne baa kine Wuribware kegyase-o a wu kimukee-o-ro, ne Yosua a gye bamō gyi-ana kegyeŋkpe ya bō fō sweere ne Wuribware a kine kebōsa bamō ne baa kine mō-o se. Amaa sweere amō dee o gye kyurekpa ne Wuribware a kine kesa bamō-o nee, weete Wuribware bee o moñ lee bōrō Deefid si tawe kake popwee kō asen kamēe-ro.

⁹ Amō-o e kaapo nee feye Wuribware ase-e sañ bō de kukyure kō ne ku du feye, Wuribware a tawe kaye mō ŋke nsiye-ro-o, kukyure ne oo kyure kemō kake sunoosēpō-o.

* 4:3 Kiliñ 95.11. * 4:4 Keleekaase 2.2. * 4:7 Kiliñ 95.7-8 (LXX).

10 Amose se-ɔ, ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ ya Wuribware a kyurekpa-ɔ i kyure a ɔ lee mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ kusun si, feye aneɲ deɛ ne Wuribware a kyure mɔ lee si.

11 Aneɲ se-ɔ, mon' sa a ane leɲ eyee kenken, na ane nya taare ya Wuribware a kyurekpa amɔ. Mon' sa a ane ɔko ma kan kine Wuribware se kegya, na sese-ɔ fo, feye aneɲ ne ane nana-ana amɔ a waa kesebɔrɔleɲ fo-ɔ.

12 Bo lee feye abwaresen-ɔ bo-ro ne amo-ro de keyaalen. Ne amo asen i lwee sese-ro a kyon aneɲ ne gymbeenya sekan i furi lwee kiyeeɣyi-ro. Abwaresen-ɔ e taare a o lwee sese mfɛɛre-ro ya mɔ kayoware-ro na abowii-ro waa kusun, sa a sese amerosen na kudugyi lee ifuri.

13 Kotɔko mon bo-ro ne Wuribware a twee, ne ɔ mon kee kemɔ-ro. O nu ketɔ kɛmaa, atɔ pɛɛɛ da ifuri si mɔ ase nee. Mɔ-ɔ mɔ akatɔ-ro ne nke nkɔ ane pɛɛɛ i lee ketɔ kɛmaa ne ane a waa-ɔ kanɔ.

Yeesuu gye Wuribware ɔlɔɲɔpɔ brɛɛ dabe-ɔ nee

14 Amose-ɔ mon' sa a ane kra ane kebwaresun-o-ro kenken, a lee feye ane de Wuribware ɔlɔɲɔpɔ brɛɛ dabe ne ɔ gye Wuribware mɔ gyi Yeesuu, ne o yii sosɔ ɔ bo Wuribware ase mbeyɔmɔ.

15 ɔ gye Wuribware ɔlɔɲɔpɔ brɛɛ dabe, ne o nu ane ewee mfeɲ ne ane mon bo leɲ ane e waa atɔ ane kebwaresun-o-ro-o. Kasentij si Yeesuu gye sese ne ɔbɔnsam a kyɔ-ro kee ekpa kɛmaa se, feye aneɲ deɛ ne ɔ kyɔ ane-ro ɔ kee-ɔ nee. Amaa kokyɔrɔkee demante pɛɛɛ-ɔ ooo, ɔ mon waa bɔye, daa.

16 Bo lee aneɲ ne Yeesuu e gye aneɲ a ɔlɔɲɔpɔ mɔ-ɔ se, kufu mon de ane feye ane ya Nyinkpeɲ-eweeɲupɔ ase. Mon' sa a ane ya mɔ ase, na o nu ane ewee, kya ane-ro, sa ane ketɔ kɛmaa ne ki tiri ane-ɔ.

5

1 Amaa Wuribware ɔlɔɲɔpɔ brɛɛ kɛmaa* ne ba deere anyinkpase-ro lee-o fɛraa, ba lee mɔ nee feye ɔ yere asesɛ-ɔ ayaa-ro taa bamɔ aketɔ na mbɔ ne ba baa-ɔ sa Wuribware bo lɔɲɔ ebɔye kɛmaa.

2 ɔ taare o nyite bamɔ ne bo mon nyi seye-ɔ, ne baa fo kpa-ɔ, bo lee feye mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ gbaa, n gye ekpa kɛmaa-ro ne ɔ waa atɔ kebwaresun-no.

3 Amose se ne, mɔ e lɔɲɔ Wuribware, a tiri feye ɔ lɔɲɔ ebɔye kolɔɲɔ asesɛ-ɔ kunu si, na mɔ gbaa mɔ lee-o si bo tii si.

4 ɔkɛmaa mon de kpa feye ɔ yere aneɲ a yerekpa dabe amɔ waa Wuribware ɔlɔɲɔpɔ brɛɛ mɔ eyee se. Wuribware e gye ne o lee sese feye ɔ bo kii mɔ ɔlɔɲɔpɔ brɛɛ, feye aneɲ ne oo lee Aarɔɲ-ɔ deɛ.

5 Kristoo gbaa aneɲ deɛ nee. N gye mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ ya da mɔ eyee se yere Wuribware ɔlɔɲɔpɔ brɛɛ yerekpa dabe amɔ. Wuribware e gye ne ɔ bo sa mɔ. Feye aneɲ ne ɔ tɔwe mɔ abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-ro-ɔ,

“Ndɔ mɔ a lee fo bo kaapo feye mɔ gyi e gye fo.
Ne mɔ-ɔ, fo se e gye mɔ.”*

6 Ne abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-ro ton ko ɔ beɛ tɔwe feye,

“Fo i kii Wuribware ɔlɔɲɔpɔ nsu pɛɛɛ,
feye aneɲ ne Marikii-Sadukii a kii-o deɛ.”*

* 5:1 Deere fotoo ne ɔ bo Kelee Igyipiti 39-ro-ɔ. * 5:5 Kilin 2.7. * 5:6 Kilin 110.4.

⁷ Kebee ne Yeesuu te kaye mɔ-ro-o, akyukyu ne ɔɔ bo kore Wuribware ne o nyi feye ɔ taare a o lee mɔ lee lowi-ro-o. Ne aneɲ ne oo bu Wuribware-ɔ se-ɔ, Wuribware mɔ a nu mɔ kebarekore-ɔ.

⁸ Amaa haree Yeesuu a gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-o gbaa ooo, ɔ moɲ kwaye sese dimaadi a aworefo-ɔ. Kasentij si, mɔ a gye sese dimaadi-o si-o, mɔ aworefo gyise-ɔ-ro ne oo suye kibu Wuribware kpa kema se.

⁹ Mfaanee ne ɔɔ waa ketɔ kema ne a tiri feye ɔ waa, na o kii sese ne o bware feye mɔ e gye ne ɔ morowe bamo ne bo gya mɔ kanɔ se-ɔ nsu peee-ɔ.

¹⁰ Ne Wuribware mɔ a lee mɔ feye o gyi Wuribware ɔɔɲɲo kebrese feye Marikii-Sadukii-o dee.*

Mon' sa a ane Kristoo awuye a kokoregyi-o tii si

¹¹ Ane de atɔ bweeto na ane towe bo lee asen mɔ se, amaa ane e kaapo mone-ro, a bo len sa mone, a lee feye mone maa nu atɔ kekaapo kaase menaɲ.

¹² Mone a kii Yeesuu akoregyipɔ kyee-o si-o, weete mone a kyɔ kii abwaresen akaapɔ. Amaa a san a tiri feye mon' nya ɔko ne ɔ kaapo mone abwaresen-no atɔ gyeɲkpeese-ɔ. Mone ma kpa ateese, amɔ kenapɔ.

¹³ ɔko ne ɔɔ taa kenapɔ bo kii mɔ ateese-o san ɔ gye kegyi nee. Ne sese amɔ bee ɔ maa nu itimaa asen kekaapo-ɔ kaase.

¹⁴ Feye aneɲ ne bamo ne baa dan-ɔ i gyi ateese-o, aneɲ dee ne bamo ne baa dan bamo kokoregyi-ro-o a suye kyee kipini ketɔ boye na kitimaa.

6

Bamo ne ba kinji kamere-ɔ e nya kesebogyiiri

¹ Amose se-ɔ, ane yowe Kristoo asen kekaapo ngyingyii ngyingyii-o bo sii kamere, na mon' sa a ane dee nu abresetɔ kekaapo. Atɔ mɔ a gye atimaa gbaa ooo, a moɲ tiri feye ane bee suye amɔ iluwi enyo enyo. Amɔ ne n de-o e gye asen ne a kaapo feye ane nu ane eye, na ane kinji lee keborogyi ne ke e baa kesebogyiiri nsu peee-ɔ, na ane kore Wuribware gyi-o.

² A moɲ lee a tiri feye ane dee kaapo asuu kebo asen kpɔra-ro, beee asaree keborɔɲɔ ɔko kuɲu si yure mɔ asen, beee kikyini lee lowi-ro asen, beee aneɲ ne Wuribware i gyi asese peee asen-ɔ asen, beee aneɲ ne bamo kakaka i gyi nsu peee-ɔ asen.

³ Mon' sa a ane ne ane a dan kokoregyi-ro-o yowe amɔ-ɔ kusuye, ne, Wuribware ya sure, mɔ e nya a η kaapo mone aneɲ ne ane e kya se a ane suye yo akato-ro-ɔ.

⁴⁻⁵ Ketɔ se ne mɔ e towe amɔ-ɔ peee-ɔ e gye feye a bo len fee bo sa bamo ne baa dee nu kaase kore Wuribware gyi, ne baa kinji kamere bo maa lee kore ba gyi-o kebee bo nyini bamo kokoregyi-o-ro. Aneɲ a asese-ɔ a dee nya Wuribware a nyure-o ηko, ne bamo nnɔ dee n tii bamo ne baa nya kotoko lee Wuribware a kufwiɲe timaa-o ase-ɔ se. Aketo ne baa nya-ɔ se, ne baa ηu aneɲ ne abwaresen-ɔ asen bo kane-ɔ, ne bamo akato a gyi akpenyeeto ne aa kaapo feye san popwee e kpa a ɔ ba-ɔ se.

⁶ Bamɔ ya kinji kamere, ɔko kikinjaa bamɔ baa maa lee baare, a lee feye amɔ ya ba aneɲ, a du nee feye bamɔ a bee mɔɔ Wuribware mɔ gyi-o kiyii kpare-abee-ro se, ne baa waa mɔ ipeere laman-no-ɔ.

⁷ Sweere ya nuu mbwarekyu ne η wee mɔ se san kema-ɔ, ne ɔɔ sa ne adɔteese a baare sa adɔpo-ɔ, a kaapo nee feye Wuribware a yure sweere amɔ.

⁸ Amaa mɔ ya kwere efa na iwu feraa, ɔ moɲ de tonɔ. Ne a bware feye Wuribware lon mɔ. Na lalowe-ɔ, deekpa bo kywre efa na iwu amɔ.

⁹ Mo anyare timaa, haree ane a towe bokɔ asen aneɲ-ɔ gbaa ooo, mone feraa, ane e kore ane i gyi feye Wuribware a kaapo feye oo yure mone, feye aneɲ ne oo yure sweere

* 5:10 Keleekaase 14.18.

timaa amo-ɔ. Ane e kɔɔre ane i gyi feyε ketɔ ne mone e waa-ɔ bware, ne mone kakyena-ro bee ka kaapo feyε Wuribware a kya mɔrɔwe mone.

10 Wuribware a de kasentɪn-o si-o, ɔ maa tan mone se. O nyi aneɲ ne mone a sun sa mɔ-ɔ na aneɲ ne mone a kpa mɔ-ɔ se. Aneɲ ne mone a kya mone abεεko Kristoo awuye-ro, ne mone san mone e kya bamo-ro-ɔ se ne ɔ yere bo ɲu aneɲ a kekpa-ɔ.

11 Ane e kpa feyε mon' kya se pee akatɔ gya Wuribware a ekpa-ɔ se ya bo fo san ne mone e nya soso a kyenakpa ne mone temaa dɔɲ se feyε mone e nya-ɔ.

12 Mone ma waa worɔgya. Mon' kote anyitepo ne baa kɔɔre Wuribware gyi-o, ne mbeyɔmɔ baa nya ketɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe bo beya feyε ɔ sa bamo-ɔ.

Mon' sa a ane kra ketɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe bo beya feyε ɔ sa ane-ɔ-ro kenken

13 San ne Wuribware a tɔwe bo beya feyε o yure ane nana Abraham-ɔ, ne ɔ waa etan bo dɔɲɔ kemo ne ɔ tɔwe bo beya-ɔ se. Ne ɔko a mon bo-ro ne ɔ kyɔ mɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ ba mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ kenyare bo waa etan amo.

14 Kee ketɔ ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ e gye feyε,

“Mo i yure fo, na n sa a fo ananagi waa kɔkyɔ.”*

15 Abraham a waa kanyite-o si-o, ɔ nya ketɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe bo beya feyε ɔ sa mɔ-ɔ.

16 Asese e kpa a bo waa etan, ɔko ne ɔ kyɔ bamo-ɔ kenyare ne ba ba a bo bo waa etan-ɔ, ne ee sa ne ikii kema ne e bo-ro-ɔ e lowe.

17 Aneɲ deɛ ne Wuribware a kpa a ɔ kaapo bamo ne ɔ tɔwe bo beya feyε ɔ sa bamo kotɔko-ɔ feyε ɔ maa kyuwowi mɔ kan-ɔ, ɔ waa amo se etan, na ikii peɛɛ lowe.

18 Atɔ anyɔ mɔ, abwaresen-ɔ na mɔ etan-ɔ, atɔ ne a maa kyuwowi-o, e kaapo ne feyε Wuribware maa taare a ɔ ba kayeba. Amo e gye ne a sa ane wɔre bweetɔ, a lee feyε ane e sere enan ane e lee kaye mɔ-ro ane e kpa a ane nya nyure ne n da ane akatɔ-ro-ɔ nee.

19 Nyure mɔ ne m maa pan ane-ɔ temaa se ne ane yere kenken, ne n sa ane kameroyuri. Ane a borɔ kyon waagya kunse-ɔ ya lwee sunkpa dɔdɔ-ro a kekyan ne ɔ bo soso-ro-ɔ, ne ane a nya aneɲ a nyure-o.

20 Kasentɪn fεraa Yeesuu fɔɲfɔɲ e gye ne oo lwee dɔdɔ-ro a kekyan-ɔ gye ane ɲkpεε, ne ɔ yere ane ayaa-ro ɔ kore Wuribware ɔ sa ane, bo lee feyε oo kii Wuribware ɔlɔɲɔpo bresε nsu peɛε feyε Marikii-Sadukii-o deɛ.

7

Wuribware ɔlɔɲɔpo Marikii-Sadukii asen

1 Ane a kare abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-ro feyε dedaa-ɔ owure ko e deɛ ɔ bo-ro ne ba tee mɔ feyε Marikii-Sadukii.* ɔ gye Salɛm man owure nee. Ne ɔ bee ɔ gye Nyɪɲkpen-kyon-atɔ-peɛε-Bware-ɔ ɔlɔɲɔpo. Amɔ san amo ane nana Abraham a ya kɔ kenaa gya awure ana ko. Mɔ a yɔ kinɲi ɔ ba-ɔ, ne Marikii-Sadukii a lee bo gyanɲaa mɔ yure mɔ.

2 Ne Abraham mɔ a ke atɔ peɛε ne ɔ kɔɔre lee kenaa-ɔ-ro-ɔ-ro kudu kudu, ne ɔ taa kekema-ro kare konko sa Marikii-Sadukii.

To, kenyare Marikii-Sadukii-o kaase e gye feyε “Mo-owure-gye-sese-timaa.” Man ne ɔ gye mɔ se owure-o mɔ kenyare e gye Salɛm. Kenyare amo kaase e gye “Eyee-a-yuri.” Amose-ɔ mɔ kuwure kenyare e gye “Nana Eyee-a-yuri.”

3 Abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-ro ane mon kare Marikii-Sadukii mɔ se beɛε mɔ nyi beɛε mɔ ananagi beɛε mɔ kɔkɔwe beɛε mɔ lowi asen. O du ne feyε Wuribware mɔ gyi-o, a lee feyε mɔ ɔlɔɲɔpo kebresε kigyi-o mon de keɛ.

* 6:14 Keleekaase 22.17. * 7:1 Keleekaase 14.18-20.

⁴ Ne ηkee mone a ηu aneη ne Marikii-Sadukii amo gye sesε dabe-ɔ ɔɔ? A lee feye Abraham ne ɔ gye ane nana, ne mɔ kenyaɔe bo dwii-o a sa mɔ kenaa-ɔ-rɔ atɔ ntun̄kare kudu-ro katun̄kare koηko.

⁵ Mbeyɔmɔ ane Isireelii awuye a nsuro-o, kamɔ ne ba lee Wuribware alɔηηɔpɔ ba lee kamɔ-rɔ-ɔ e gye Lewii a kasuro-o. Ne Wuribware mbraa da feye Lewii a kasuro awuye amo kɔɔre bamɔ beεko-ana Isireelii awuye ase ketɔ kemaa ntun̄kare kudu-ro katun̄kare koηko, na bo nya nya bamɔ kusun̄ si ateese na nkyu, lee nsuro peεε awuye ne bamɔ nana gbaa mɔ gye Abraham-ɔ.

⁶ Amaa ɔnyare mɔ fεraa moη lee Lewii a kasuro-o-ro. Amaa mɔ-ɔ mɔ a kɔɔre atɔ ntun̄kare kudu-ro katun̄kare koηko lee Abraham ase yure mɔ ne weeteε Wuribware a waa etan̄ tɔwe asen̄ bo beya sa mɔ-ɔ.

⁷ Ikii kyɔ e moη bo-rɔ, ɔko ne o yure-o kyɔ ɔko ne ɔ kɔɔre ηyure amo-ɔ kebrese.

⁸ Bo lee feye Wuribware alɔηηɔpɔ amo a kebegya-ɔ se, bamɔ ne ba kɔɔre atɔ ntun̄kare kudu-ro katun̄kare koηko-ɔ gye asεε ne ba wu-o. Amaa Marikii-Sadukii fεraa a kebegya-ɔ se, sesε ne abwaresen̄ wɔre-ɔ e tɔwe mɔ asen̄ feye a du feye ɔ san̄ o te-o ya kɔɔre atɔ amo ntun̄kare kudu-ro katun̄kare koηko-ɔ.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Mɔ e fa feye mɔ e taare a n tɔwe feye san̄ ne Marikii-Sadukii a bo gyan̄ηaa Abraham-ɔ, Lewii amo ne bo moη tee kowe-ɔ san̄ ɔ bo mɔ nana Abraham kame-ro. Amose-ɔ, Lewii ne weeteε o de kpa feye ɔ kɔɔre atɔ ntun̄kare kudu-ro katun̄kare koηko-ɔ a bee boɔrɔ Abraham se ka amo sa Marikii-Sadukii.

Aneη ne Yeesuu du feye Marikii-Sadukii-o

¹¹ To, san̄-ɔ ane Isireelii awuye a kɔɔre gyi feye Wuribware alɔηηɔpɔ ne bo gye Lewii a kasuro awuye-o e taare a bo sa a ane ηkponɔ-rɔ fwiiri Wuribware ase. Amaa ane a penna ane eyeε, a lee feye Wuribware ye a tiri feye alɔηηɔpɔ ban̄ban̄ ba. Alɔηηɔpɔ ban̄ban̄ amo maa lee Lewii a kasuro-o-ro. Mɔ alɔηηɔpɔ kebrese moη lee Aarɔη ne ɔ gye alɔηηɔpɔ brese gyen̄kpeεε-ɔ lee-o, amaa ku du nee feye Marikii-Sadukii lee-o.

¹² Amose-ɔ, a kaapo nee feye Wuribware ya lee sesε ban̄ban̄ feye ɔ bo kii alɔηηɔpɔ brese, amo fεraa ɔ bee o kyurowi kolɔηηɔ kusun̄ na kemɔ mbraa-ɔ.

¹³ Alɔηηɔpɔ ban̄ban̄ amo ne ane a kare mɔ kun̄u si asen̄ abwaresen̄ wɔre-ɔ-rɔ e gye ane nyan̄pe Yeesuu. Ne mɔ-ɔ mɔ a lee kasuro ne kamɔ-rɔ ɔko moη tee kii alɔηηɔpɔ daa-ɔ-rɔ nee.

¹⁴ Okemaa mɔ nyi feye Yeesuu a lee Yudaa a kasuro-o-ro nee. Amaa Mosis a kyɔreε Mbraa a wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ feye Yudaa a kasuro-o awuye moη de kpa feye bo kii aneη a alɔηηɔpɔ-ɔ, amo Lewii awuye dooo.

¹⁵ Ane ya deere Yeesuu ne o du feye mɔ a gye Marikii-Sadukii nyɔsepo-ɔ, ane i ηu ketɔ ne ane e tɔwe kemɔ asen̄-ɔ-rɔ neεneε. ɔ gye alɔηηɔpɔ nee, amaa mɔ-ɔ mɔ kweε Lewii a bo-mɔ-ɔ-rɔ.

¹⁶ To, emene se ne Yeesuu de kpa feye o kii aneη a alɔηηɔpɔ-ɔ, na ɔ moη lee Lewii a kenana-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ nee? Mɔ keyaalen̄ ne o de-o a lee mɔ fɔηfɔη ηkpa ne m moη de keε-ɔ ase.

¹⁷ Feye aneη ne Wuribware a tɔwe gywii mɔ abwaresen̄ wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Fo i kii Wuribware alɔηηɔpɔ nsu peεε
feye aneη ne Marikii-Sadukii a kii-o deε.”*

¹⁸ Mfee fεraa Wuribware a yɔwe kolɔηηɔ mbraa dedaa-ɔ bo beya kerɔ si. A lee feye m moη lɔηηɔ seye.

¹⁹ Kasen̄tin̄ si fεraa, mbraa amo maa taare a n sa a ɔko kakponɔ-rɔ fwiiri lowe. Mbeyɔmɔ Wuribware a sa ane temaa timaa ne ane e ba a ane bo sɔη tɔ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

* 7:17 Kilin̄ 110.4.

20 Ketɔ ne ki tii si, ne ko kyɔ-ɔ e gye feye, san ne Wuribware a waa Yeesuu ɔlɔŋɔpɔ-ɔ, ɔɔ waa etan. Amaa Lewii awuye-o ɔko a bo kii ɔlɔŋɔpɔ-ɔ fɛraa, Wuribware moŋ waa etan bo ɔlɔŋɔ se.

21 Amaa etan ne Wuribware a waa bo taa Yeesuu bo kii ɔlɔŋɔpɔ. Ɔɔ tɔwe gywii mo nee feye,

“Ma kwaye mo etan ne mo a waa-ɔ,
ma kyurowi mo kanɔ ne mo a tɔwe-ɔ,
feye fo i kii mo ɔlɔŋɔpɔ nsu pɛɛɛ.”*

22 Etan mo ne Wuribware a waa sa Yeesuu-o bo etan ne ɔɔ waa sa Mosis san ne ɔɔ sa Isireelii awuye mo mbraa-ɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ, a lee feye etan mo maa wu daa.

23 Ketɔ banban ko bo-ro ne kaa bee sa ne Wuribware ɔlɔŋɔpɔ dedaa-ɔ kwee, ne ɔpɔpwɛɛ-ɔ kwee. Lewii a ɔlɔŋɔpɔ-ɔ gye asɛɛ nee, ne bamo ɔkɛmaa i wu, ne ɔ maa lee taare a ɔ kya kusun-o si. Amose ne bamo bweeto a kii Wuribware ɔlɔŋɔpɔ-ɔ.

24 Amaa Yeesuu a tee o te bo yo nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ se-ɔ, mo kolɔŋɔ kusun-o maa lee mo ase a ke bee yo sese banban ko mo ase.

25 Ɔ taare a ɔ morɔwe bamo ne ba borɔ mo se ba ba Wuribware ase-ɔ, na bo ma lee fo. A lee feye o te san kɛmaa ɔ kore kebwarekore ɔ sa bamo.

26 Anɛŋ a ɔlɔŋɔpɔ-ɔ e gye ne o bware bo sa anɛ. Mo a bware-o si-o, mo kakpono-ro a fwiiri. Ɔko maa taare a o ŋu mo boye ko. Ne ɔ kwee anɛ ne anɛ gye eboye awaapo-ɔ-ro. Ne o yii sosɔ sosɔ Wuribware se.

27 Ɔlɔŋɔpɔ bresɛ kɛmaa ne ɔ gye Lewiinyi-o e gye ŋkɛɛ a ɔlɔŋɔ Wuribware bo lee mo fɔŋfɔŋ eboye-ɔ se pwɛɛ na ɔ dɛɛ bee lɔŋɔ Wuribware bo lee mo asɛɛ mo lee-o si. Yeesuu fɛraa, ɔ moŋ du anɛŋ. Mo eyee ne ɔɔ bo sa Wuribware luwi konko, na Wuribware lee asɛɛ pɛɛɛ eboye, na a lowe.

28 Katiŋ-o e gye feye mbraa-ɔ e kaapo anɛŋ ne ba lee ɔko, na ɔ bo kii Wuribware ɔlɔŋɔpɔ bresɛ-ɔ. Amaa anɛŋ a ɔlɔŋɔpɔ-ɔ moŋ bo len, bo lee anɛŋ ne ɔ gye sese dimaadi-o si. Amaa etan ne Wuribware a waa kamɛɛ-ro-ɔ a kaapo anɛŋ ne oo lee mo gyi Yeesuu bo kii ɔlɔŋɔpɔ bresɛ-ɔ nee. Na bo lee anɛŋ ne mo kakpono-ro a fwiiri lowe-ɔ se-ɔ, mo ɔlɔŋɔpɔ kebresɛ-ɔ sii mo se nsu pɛɛɛ.

8

Yeesuu e gye etan pɔpwɛɛ-ɔ Wuribware ɔlɔŋɔpɔ bresɛ

1 Mbeyɔmo, amo katiŋ e gye feye Wuribware ɔlɔŋɔpɔ bresɛ ne anɛ e tɔwe mo asɛŋ-ɔ e gye ɔko ne anɛ kyɔ anɛ de-o. Mo e gye Yeesuu. Mo e gye ne o te Nyinɔkɛŋ-ɔ-kyɔ-bamo-pɛɛɛ-keɔdabe kigyise si sosɔ a kuwure-o si-o.

2 Ɔ gye ɔlɔŋɔpɔ Wuribware sunɔkpa-ɔ-ro nee. Mfɛŋ du nee feye Wuribware sunɔkpa ne Mosis a ba tanɛee kekyaŋ bo waa, na bo taare sorɔ nare kimukee-ro-o nee. Amaa Wuribware sunɔkpa ne ɔ bo sosɔ-ɔ e gye sunɔkpa kasɛŋtiŋ ne anɛ nyanɔpe Yeesuu a pwɛɛ-ɔ.

3 Wuribware ɔlɔŋɔpɔ bresɛ kɛmaa kusun e gye feye ɔ ba ateese na mbo bo lɔŋɔ Wuribware. Anɛŋ dɛɛ ne a tiri feye anɛ ɔlɔŋɔpɔ bresɛ-ɔ gbaa mo ba kotɔko bo lɔŋɔ Wuribware.

4 Ɔ san ɔ dɛɛ ɔ bo sweere mo se mbeyɔmo nee, weeteɛ ɔ maa waa ɔlɔŋɔpɔ, a lee feye ɔlɔŋɔpɔ san bo bo-ro ba lɔŋɔ Wuribware feye anɛŋ ne mbraa-ɔ e kaapo-ɔ.

5 Mbeyɔmo ba deere anɛŋ ne ba sun Wuribware mo sunɔkpa ne ɔ bo sosɔ-ɔ-ro-ɔ se nee ba sun mo mfee a mmɔ-ɔ-ro. Amose ne Wuribware a yii Mosis si feye ɔ sa se na ɔ ba tanɛee kekyaŋ-ɔ bo waa Wuribware sunɔkpa-ɔ feye anɛŋ ne ɔɔ kaapo mo Sinaa kebee-ɔ se-ɔ.*

* 7:21 Kilin 110.4. * 8:5 Kelee Igyipiti 25.40.

⁶ Mbeyam, kusun ne Wuribware a bo sa Yeesuu-o kyoo kemo ne doo bo sa mo alonhoro-o. Aneŋ de ne etan popwene ne Wuribware a boroo Yeesuu si waa sa mo asese-o gye etan dabe e kyon ededaa ne Wuribware a boroo Mosis si waa-o. Keto se ne epopwene-o gye edabe-o e gye feye Yeesuu yere asese na Wuribware mbonoro-o, ne nkee mbeyam ato ne Wuribware a towe bo beya feye o waa a o sa mo asese-o bee a gye adabe a kyon adedaa-o.

⁷ Etan gyenkreese amo a de baare lowe nee, weete a mon lee a tiri feye Wuribware bee ba epopwene ko bo teere.

⁸ Amaa ane a kare abwaresen wore-o-ro feye Wuribware a nu mo asese kebaye ko, feye aneŋ ne a towe-o,

Wuribware ye,

“San ko e ba ne mo e waa etan popwene
na m bo beya mo aa Isireelii a kasuro-o awuye
na Yudaa a kasuro-o awuye mbonoro-o.

⁹ Etan ne mo e waa-o mon du feye
etan ne mo a waa sa bamo nana-ana,
san ne mo a kra bamo kesaree-ro
lee bamo lee Igyipiti sweere se-o.

Baa yowe etan amo kegyase,
amose-o ne mo a yowe bamo asen sa bamo.

¹⁰ San amo ya fo, etan ne mo e waa na m bo beya
mo aa Isireelii awuye peee mbonoro-ro-o, mfaane ne i du.

Mo e taa mo mbraa a m bo waa bamo mfeere-ro,
na n kyore mmoo bo waa bamo anu-ro,
na n kii bamo nyanpe, na bo kii mo asese.

¹¹ A maa lee ba feye oko bee o lee kaapo
mo kosobee beee mo kowebee feye,
‘Kpa mo se ne fo e boroo na fo gyii Wuribware,’
a lee feye bamo peee,
abrese ooo, nyaagyi ooo i gyii mo.

¹² A lee feye mo e taa bamo ebaye a m bo ke bamo,
na m ma lee nyinŋi bamo asen baye-o se.”*

¹³ Wuribware a tee towe feye o waa etan popwene-o, amo feraa a kaapo nee feye o ye egyenkreese-o a waa ededaa, ne e ya wu. Keto kema ne kaa waa kededaa, ne kaa wu-o mo maa kyee, na ke fo peee.

9

Aneŋ ne Wuribware sunkpa-o-ro du-o

¹ Mon' sa a ane deere etan dedaa a kebwaresun a mbraa-o. San amo-o sese ya waa Wuribware sunkpa ne bo de-o.

² Keto ne ke gye nkrene-o e gye tantee ne ba bo waa kanoo se a kekyan ne ba tee mfen feye kekyan kpeyaa-o.* Kekyan amo-ro mfen, ifetiri yeresekpa yere, ne ifetiri isunoo yere yere se e kywene. Ne teeburi yere mfen, ne bodobodoo ne bo de ba beya sunkpa-o don se.

³ Waagya ko ne baa bo kun dodoro-o a kekyan-o. Dodoro-o a kekyan amo ne ba tee feye kekyan kpeyaa kpeyaa-o.

⁴ Kemo-ro mfen ne lonhorkpa ne baa ba atanne pipee bo mera mera se-o ne ba kywene nyonku mo se-o bo. Wuribware etan a kedakaa-o yere mfen nee, ne baa ba atanne pipee bo mera mera kemo se. Ne atanne pipee kaloo ko ne ka de gaye-o yere kedakaa-o-ro. Ne

* 8:12 Yemeŋya 31.31-34 (LXX). * 9:2 Deere fotoo ne o bo Kelee Igyipiti 27-ro-o.

ateese ko ne ba tee feye “Nteto-nee?” bo kalɔ-ɔ-ro. Ateese amo ne Wuribware a sa bamo lee soso kake kema kimukee-ro. Kedakaa amo-ro deɛ ne Aarɔn yii nareseɛ ne ɔ kwɛɛ-ɔ daa-ro.* Kedakaa amo-ro deɛ ne afore anyɔ ne Wuribware a kyoreɛ mbraa kudu-o bo doɲɲɔ se Sinaa kebee-ɔ se kimukee-o-ro mfeɲ-ɔ bo.

5 Ne abanban awuye ko ne baa ba atanne pipee bo waa-ɔ yere kedakaa amo anu anyɔ. Ne baa ba bamo abanban bo bun Nyinɲɲɛ-ewɛɛɲɲɔ a kotorese-ɔ se, na o te mɔ kuwuregya-ɔ se mfeɲ.* Amaa ane mon de san na ane bo kaapo atɔ mɔ-ro ako ako.

6 Bamo a loɲɲɔ keto kema bo yere aneɲ-ɔ, Wuribware aloɲɲɔpo e taare na bo dee nya lwee kanɔ se a kekyaɲ-ɔ-ro kake kema waa bamo asuɲ.

7 Amaa doɔ-ro a kekyaɲ-ɔ fɛraa, Wuribware aloɲɲɔpo bresɛ-ɔ wɔre e gye ne o de kpa feye o lwee kemo-ro, ne o lwee kemo-ro luwi koɲko kasu kema, ne o de mɔ foɲfoɲ kuɲu si ebɔye kolɔɲɲɔ kabɔ a mbogya-ɔ o lweero mfeɲ. Aneɲ deɛ ne ɔ waa asɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ kuɲu si a ebɔye ne baa waa na bo mon nyi-o.*

8 Mbeyɔmɔ, Wuribware a kufwiɲɛ timaa-o de amo-ɔ pɛɛɛ ɔ kaapo ne feye kpa mon tɛɛ di bo sa asɛɛ-ɔ feye bo lwee kekyaɲ kpeyaa kpeyaa-ɔ-ro, na tanɲɛɛ sunɲkpa-ɔ san ɔ yere.

9 Amo-ɔ pɛɛɛ gye kekaapo ne a yere bo sa ndɔɔ a mbee mɔ se-ɔ nee. Aseɲ ne ane a tɔwe-ɔ pɛɛɛ e kaapo ne feye ateese ne ane de ane i ke Wuribware, na mbo ne ane de ane e loɲɲɔ mɔ-ɔ maa taare a a sa a ane ne ane i sun mɔ-ɔ ɲkponɔ-ro fwiiri.

10 Dedaa-ro a Wuribware kolɔɲɲɔ mɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gye kigyɪ na kunuu na kefwɛɛ na kayowɔre se atɔ aseɲ nee. Amo-ɔ pɛɛɛ bware bo fo san ne Wuribware e waa mbraa popwɛɛ-ɔ dooo nee.

Aneɲ ne Kristoo kusun feye Wuribware aloɲɲɔpo bresɛ-ɔ kwee-ɔ

11 Amaa mbraa popwɛɛ timaa mɔ a kyɔ ba. Kristoo e gye mmo aloɲɲɔpo bresɛ. Mɔ e gye ne oo lwee tanɲɛɛ kekyaɲ ne ke bo soso, ne ke bo dan ko kyon sweere mɔ se a kemo-ɔ-ro. Ne ke bware ko kyɔ kemo ne asɛɛ a waa-ɔ, a lee feye ke mon tii atɔ ne Wuribware a twee kaye mɔ-ro-ɔ se.

12 Mɔ kulweero mfeɲ-ɔ, ne ɔ kyon lwee kekyaɲ kpeyaa kpeyaa-ɔ. Pwɛɛ ne ɔ deɛ lweero, n gye eteere na nnaategyii mbogya ya weɛ sweere. Amaa mɔ foɲfoɲ mbogya ne ɲ ya weɛ sweere san ne baa da mɔ bo mera kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-ro se-ɔ, ne ɲ ya kpeɛ asɛɛ ɲkponɔ-ro iyisi. Mfaanɛɛ ne ɔ borɔ se luwi koɲko dooo bo morɔwe ane nsu pɛɛɛ. Keto ne ko kyɔ ne ki tii si-o e gye feye, mɔ a lweero-o, a mon lee a tiri feye ɔ bee waa.

13 Mbraa dedaa a mbee-ɔ se-ɔ, teere na kpenɲyare mbogya na kanaatebree ne baa kywɛɛ-ɔ nsɔ ne ba bo ɲonyan asuɲpo-ɔ se bo kpeɛ bamo iyisi. Bamo ya waa mfaanɛɛ-ɔ, amo bamo ɲowɔre wɔre ne baa loɲɲɔ.

14 Kee keto ne amo-ɔ e waa-ɔ, sanbotɔ Kristoo a mbogya-ɔ, a lee feye mmo fɛraa n taare a ɲ kpeɛ ane ɲkponɔ-ro lee ane asuɲ bɔye ne a yaa ane mfeɲ ne kesebɔgyiiri maa lowe-ɔ, na ane nya taare bo sun Wuribware ne mɔ wɔre dooo i de ɲkpa-ɔ. Bo lee feye Kristoo, ɔko ne ɔ mon de ebɔye-ɔ, a borɔ Wuribware a kufwiɲɛ timaa-o, ne mɔ wɔre kpen te nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ se nee, ba mɔ eyee bo loɲɲɔ Wuribware.

15 Aneɲ se-ɔ, Kristoo e gye ane aa Wuribware mbontɔ-ro ɔyerepo ne Wuribware a borɔ mɔ se waa etan popwɛɛ-ɔ bo sa asɛɛ-ɔ. Na bamo ne Wuribware a tee feye bo bo kyena mɔ ase nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ nya taare nya kakyena popwɛɛ mɔ ne ɔ tɔwe bo beya feye ɔ sa bamo a bo kyena-ɔ. Mɔ foɲfoɲ lowi ne ɔ bo kɔɔre asɛɛ kinɲaa bamo baa, ne ɔ sa ne baa nya bamo eyee, ne baa lee ebɔye ne baa waa san ne bo bo etan dedaa-ɔ kaase-ɔ-ro.

16-17 To, mbeyɔmɔ, pwɛɛ na sese deɛ wu-o, ɔ kyoreɛ mɔ kanɔ se aseɲ, na ɔko ne ɔ kaa o gyi mɔ kapoteɛ-ɔ kenyaɲ a ɔ bo waa wɔre-ro. Amaa a tiri feye bo taare kaapo feye oo wu pwɛɛ na aneɲ a wɔre-ɔ-ro aseɲ deɛ taare waa kusun. Sese-ɔ e san o te, amo wɔre-ɔ gye kwaa nee.

* 9:4 Anyare kekare 17.1-10. * 9:5 Deere fotoo ne ɔ bo Kelee Igyipiti 25-ro-o. * 9:7 Kolɔɲɲɔ mbraa 16.11-17.

18 Anen̄ dɛɛ nɛ ɛtan̄ gyeŋkɛɛɛ nɛ Wuribware a waa sa sɛsɛ-ɔ mon̄ waa kusun̄, amɔ baa mɔɔ mbɔ na bɔ ba mbogya-ɔ bɔ tii ɛtan̄-ɔ kanɔ pwɛɛ.

19 San̄ nɛ Mosis a kyɔɛɛ Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ pɛɛɛ waa wɔrɛ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ kare gywii asɛsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ lowɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ taa kɔkyɔyaa kapesii na kyipee. Nɛ ŋkee ɔɔ ba nnaategyii na ɛteere mbogya bɔ waa nkyu-ro, nɛ amɔ pɛɛɛ a lwee abɛɛ-rɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ taa kɔkyɔyaa kapesii na kyipee bɔ da mbogya na nkyu-o-ro, nɛ ɔɔ bɔ ŋonyan̄ mbraa wɔrɛ-ɔ na asɛsɛ-ɔ sɛ.

20 Nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Mbogya nɛ n tii mon̄ɛ aa Wuribware mbɔntɔ-rɔ a ɛtan̄-ɔ kanɔ-ɔ nɛɛ. A kaapo nɛɛ fɛɛ mon̄ɛ a sure si feyɛ mon̄ɛ ɛ gya ɛtan̄-ɔ mbraa sɛ.”*

21 Anen̄ dɛɛ nɛ ɔɔ beɛ ba mbogya-ɔ bɔ ŋonyan̄ Wuribware a tan̄teɛ kekyan̄-ɔ na atɛtɔmon̄ta pɛɛɛ nɛ ba ba bɔ bɔ sun̄ bamɔ kebwaresun̄-o si.

22 Kasɛŋtin̄ si fɛraa mbraa amɔ-rɔ, mbogya nɛ bɔ de ba lɔŋŋɔ atɔ bweɛtɔ. Nɛ anen̄ dɛɛ nɛ kabɔ mbogya ɛ mon̄ weɛ sweere, Wuribware maa ba ɔkɔ ɛbɔyɛ a ɔ bɔ ke mɔ.

23 N gye Wuribware sun̄kpa nɛ ɔ bɔ sweere mɔ sɛ-ɔ nɛ Kristoo a lweero. Amaa Wuribware sun̄kpa nɛ ɔ bɔ sosɔ-ɔ nɛ baa deere sɛ bɔ waa mɔ nɛ ɔ bɔ sweere sɛ-ɔ bɔ yɛra. Amɔsɛ-ɔ, atɔ nɛ a bɔ sosɔ-ɔ fɛraa ɛ kpa kolɔŋŋɔ nɛ kɔ kyon̄ sweere sɛ lee-o.

24 N gye Wuribware sun̄kpa nɛ baa deere sosɔ a amɔ-ɔ sɛ waa sweere sɛ nɛ Kristoo a lweero. Sosɔ-ɔ fɔŋfɔŋ nɛ oo lweero. Mfɛŋ nɛ ŋkee ɔ yɛrɛ anɛ ayaa-rɔ ɔ sa anɛ kanɔ sɛ sɛŋsa o gywii Wuribware.

25 Wuribware ɔlɔŋŋɔ bɛsɛ-ɔ ɛ taa kabɔ mbogya, nɛ o lwee kekyan̄ kpɛyaa kpɛyaa-ɔ-rɔ kasu kasu. Amaa Kristoo fɛraa mon̄ lweero ya ba mɔ eyɛɛ bɔ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribware iluwi bweɛtɔ bweɛtɔ kɔ.

26 A lee feyɛ, amɔ ya ba anen̄, amɔ a kaapo nɛɛ feyɛ ɔɔ deŋ wu iluwi bweɛtɔ lee san̄ nɛ Wuribware a tweɛ kayɛ mɔ-ɔ nɛɛ. Amaa anen̄ nɛ ɔɔ waa-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ mbeyɔmɔ nɛ kayɛ ɛ kpa a ka fɔ kɛɛ-ɔ, luwi kɔŋkɔ nɛ oo lee mɔ eyɛɛ ifuri bɔ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribware, na ɔ nya lee asɛsɛ kun̄u si ɛbɔyɛ bɔ tweɛ.

27-28 N yɛ, luwi kɔŋkɔ nɛ Kristoo a taa mɔ eyɛɛ bɔ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribware, na ɔ nya lee asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ kun̄u si ɛbɔyɛ, feyɛ anen̄ nɛ sɛsɛ kemaa i wu luwi kɔŋkɔ, na kemɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, ɔ yɛrɛ Wuribware akatɔ-rɔ a o lee ketɔ kemaa nɛ ɔɔ waa-ɔ asɛŋ kanɔ-ɔ. Ketɔ nɛ kɔ kyɔ-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ Kristoo ɛ ba nyɔsɛpɔ. Mɔ ya ba, n gye asɛsɛ ɛbɔyɛ nɛ ɔ ba na ɔ bɔ lee. Amaa ɔ ba nɛɛ na ɔ bɔ mɔrɔwɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ gywii mɔ keba-ɔ.

10

Yeesuu a taa mɔ eyɛɛ bɔ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribware luwi kɔŋkɔ, nɛ aa lowɛ

1 Mbeyɔmɔ, mbraa nɛ ŋ kaapo Wuribware kolɔŋŋɔ asɛŋ-ɔ ɛ kaapo atɔ timaa nɛ a ba a a bɔ ba-ɔ nɛɛ. Mbraa-ɔ du nɛɛ feyɛ diki-o. Nɛ anɛ ya deere, anɛ i ŋu feyɛ ɔkɔ ɛ ba kamɛɛ. Bamɔ a lɔŋŋɔ Wuribware anen̄-aaa nsu si nsu si, na a mon̄ de kɛɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, a maa taare a a fwiiri bamɔ nɛ ba ba na bɔ bɔ sun̄ Wuribware-ɔ ŋkɔrɔn̄-rɔ.

2 Anen̄ a kolɔŋŋɔ-ɔ dɛɛ ke ɛ taare a ke sa a asun̄pɔ-ɔ ŋkɔrɔn̄-rɔ fwiiri nɛɛ, weeteɛ bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ maa waa bamɔ feyɛ bamɔ ɛbɔyɛ a sii bamɔ sɛ. Na Wuribware kolɔŋŋɔ lowɛ.

3-4 Akpɛŋnyare na ɛteere mbogya a tɛɛ a maa taare a a lee ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, kasu kemaa a kolɔŋŋɔ-ɔ i nyiŋŋi asɛsɛ sɛ feyɛ bamɔ ɛbɔyɛ a sii bamɔ sɛ.

5-6 Amɔsɛ nɛ san̄ nɛ Kristoo ɛ kpa a ɔ ba kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii Wuribware feyɛ,

“Fɔ maa kpa ayu mpu kolɔŋŋɔ lee mɔ ase,
nɛ fɔ akatɔ mon̄ gyi mbɔ kɔkywɛɛ bɔ lɔŋŋɔ sɛ.
ɛbɔyɛ kolɔŋŋɔ mon̄ waa fɔ kɔnɛ.

Amaa sɛsɛ dimaadi kayɔwɔrɛ nɛ fɔ a sa mɔ,
na m beɛ bɔ sa fɔ.

7 Nɛ mɔ a beŋŋaa feyɛ, ‘O Wuribware, keɛ mɔ.

* 9:20 Kelee Igyipiti 24.8.

Baa tawē mō asen̄ fō mbraa wōrē-ɔ-rɔ.
Mō a ba a m bō waa fō kepre.’ ”*

⁸ Mōn' ŋu feyē ɔɔ gye ŋkpeē tawē neē feyē Wuribware maa kpa ayu mpu kolŋŋɔ bēē mbō kokywēē kolŋŋɔ bēē ēbōyē kolŋŋɔ. Hareē mbraa-ɔ a kaapo feyē bō waa amō ooo, ɔɔ tawē amō-ɔ pēē.

⁹ Ne ɔɔ bēē tawē bō tii si feyē,

“O Wuribware, kee mō,
mō a ba a m bō waa fō kepre.”

Ketɔ ne ɔ kaapo-ɔ e gye feyē ɔ sa a bō yōwē kolŋŋɔ dēdaa-ɔ, na ɔ waa ketɔ pōpwēē ne Wuribware e kpa feyē ɔ waa-ɔ.

¹⁰ Wuribware kepre e gye feyē Yeesuu Kristoo a taa mō eyēē bō lŋŋɔ Wuribware luwi kōŋkō, ne aa lōwē, na a lee anē kunu si ēbōyē.

¹¹ Wuribware ɔlŋŋɔpō kemaa yere kake kemaa neē ɔ waa mō kolŋŋɔ kusun̄. Na ɔ lŋŋɔ Wuribware iluwi enyɔ enyɔ. Anen̄ a kolŋŋɔ-ɔ maa taare a ki lee ēbōyē bō tweē daa.

¹² Amaa anē ɔlŋŋɔpō Yeesuu mō fēraa, san̄ ne ɔ lŋŋɔ Wuribware luwi kōŋkō amō bō lee ēbōyē-ɔ, kolŋŋɔ kō mōŋ lēē ke bēē ki tiri bō fō ndɔɔ. Amose ne ɔɔ ya kyena Wuribware kigyisesareē se.

¹³ Mfēŋ ne o te na Wuribware baa Yeesuu Kristoo adon̄ pēē mō kuwure-o kaase.

¹⁴ Katin̄ e gye feyē mō a ba mō eyēē bō lŋŋɔ Wuribware luwi kōŋkō mō bō sa ne bamō ne ɔ maa se ɔ waa bamō akpeyaa-ɔ ŋkponɔ-rɔ a fwiiri.

¹⁵ Wuribware a kufwiin̄e timaa-o gbaa a sa ne anē a ŋu feyē amō-ɔ gye kasent̄in̄. Feyē anen̄ ne anē a kyɔ tawē feyē Wuribware a borɔ mō kufwiin̄e timaa-o si sa ne baa kyōrēē waa abwareseŋ wōrē-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

¹⁶ “San̄ amō ya fō, etan̄ ne mō e waa na m bō beya
mō aa bamō mbon̄tɔ-rɔ-ɔ, mfaanē ne i du.
Mō e taa mō mbraa a m bō waa bamō mfēere-rɔ,
na n kyōrēē mmō bō waa bamō an̄u-ro.”*

¹⁷ Ne ɔɔ bō kya se feyē,

“Ma lēē nyin̄ŋi bamō asen̄ bōyē na borokɔne-ɔ se.”*

¹⁸ Wuribware a tēē taa bamō ēbōyē bō ke bamō-ɔ se-ɔ, kolŋŋɔ ne ki lee ēbōyē-ɔ mōŋ lēē ki tiri.

Mōn' kra mōne kōkɔaregyi-o-ro ken̄ken̄ bō yɔ

¹⁹ Anen̄ se-ɔ, mō kosobēē-ana, Yeesuu mbogya ne ŋ ya wēē sweere se-ɔ se-ɔ, anē ma lēē sa a kufu nya anē Wuribware ase kēba. Mōn' sa a anē lwee Wuribware sun̄kpa a kēkyan̄ kpeyaa kpeyaa-ɔ-rɔ.

²⁰ A lēē feyē waagya ne baa bō kun̄ kēkyan̄ kpeyaa kpeyaa-ɔ-rɔ ne Yeesuu a kyan̄-nɔ, na anē taare lweero. Waagya amō yere bō sa Yeesuu fŋfŋ kayōwore ne baa ten̄ŋe-rɔ, ne oo wu-o. Mfaanē ne Yeesuu a sa anē kpa pōpwēē na anē borɔ se yɔ Wuribware ase, a lēē feyē ɔɔ bēē ba ŋkpa-rɔ o te nsu pēē.

²¹⁻²² Mbeyɔmɔ, anē Wuribware ase se-ɔ a tēē anē de ɔlŋŋɔpō dabe ne ɔ deere anē se-ɔ se-ɔ, Yeesuu ne oo wu, ne ɔɔ bēē ba ŋkpa-rɔ-ɔ ne n de-o, mōn' sa a anē ba kasent̄in̄ bō sŋŋ tɔ

* **10:7** Kilin̄ 40.6-8 (LXX). * **10:16** Yerēmeya 31.33. * **10:17** Yerēmeya 31.34.

Wuribware-rɔ. Amaa ane a yɔ mɔ ase-ɔ, mon' sa a ane kpee iyisi ne i te ane nkpono-rɔ-ɔ, na mon' sa a ane yere ane kokɔregyi-o-ro kenken, a lee feye bamo a bo ane asuu-o, a kaapo nee feye Wuribware a kyɔ lee ane ebaye, ne e maa lee tɔraa ane mfeere.

23 Mon' sa a ane yere keyaa konko. Mone a bo asuu-o, temaa ne mone a nya feye mone e yɔ Wuribware ase-ɔ, mon' kra mɔ-rɔ kenkenken, bo lee feye Wuribware a tee tawe bo beya feye ɔ sa ane kotako-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔ maa kyurowi mɔ kanɔ.

24 Na mon' sa a ane dee kpa ekpa ne ne e borɔ se, na ane bo waa abee wɔre, na ane bo kpa abee asen, na ane bo waa asun timaa-o.

25 Mone ma sa a ane yawe kegyanhe sun Wuribware, feye anen ne san kema bokɔ e waa-ɔ. Amaa mon' sa a ane dee gyanhe sa abee wɔre. A tiri feye ane deere se, na ane pee akatɔ waa amɔ-ɔ, a lee feye kake ne Kristoo i kinji a ɔ ba-ɔ a tɔ-rɔ.

26 Ane ya bo nu Wuribware a kasentih-o, ne ane e san ane e waa ebaye ane kepre se, amɔ feraa, kolɔnhɔ ko mon lee ko bo-rɔ ne ke e taare na ki lee ane kunu si ebaye bo twee.

27 Amɔ ya ba anen feraa, amɔ kufu kakyena ne ane e kyena ane gywii Wuribware, na ɔ bo bu ane kepɔ, na ɔ yaa ane mɔ kedee kpeetekii ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo kywɛɛ mɔ adɔh-ɔ-rɔ.

28 Oko ne oo kine mbraa ne Wuribware a borɔ Mosis si sa ane-ɔ se kegya-ɔ, ne abee anyɔ beee asa ya kosɔ yere sen gyikpa-ɔ, yere-rɔ feye ɔ waa anen, a kyɔ baare feye sen gyipɔ-ɔ bu mɔ kepɔ, na ɔ sa kanɔ feye bo mɔ mɔ, na ɔ ma su mɔ se.

29 Anen se-ɔ, oko ne ɔ twee keyaa a ɔ bo kye Wuribware mɔ gyi-o, ne Wuribware i gyiiri kesɛbɔ bweɛtɔ. A lee feye ɔ mon de Yeessu mbogya ne ɔ bo tii etan-ɔ kanɔ, ne η ya lee mɔ iyisi-o, ɔ tee seye, ne ɔ bee ɔ saare Wuribware a kufwihe timaa ne ɔ dee ηu mɔ ewee-ɔ.

30 Ane nyi anen ne o du-o, Wuribware ne ɔ tawe feye,

“Mɔ e gye ne mɔ e ba dondaa na m bo kɔ sa mone.
Mɔ e gye ne mɔ e ka mone adɔh kokɔ a n sa mone.”*

Ne ɔ bee tawe feye,

“Wuribware i gyi mɔ asese asen.”*

31 A bo kufu feye oko a lwee sen gyipɔ Wuribware ne mɔ wɔre dooo i de nkpa-ɔ asen-nɔ, ne ɔ nya mɔ kra kesaree-rɔ, gyiiri mɔ kesɛbɔ.

32 Ane i nyinji mone se san ne mone a lee kaase gyii Wuribware a ekpa-ɔ, ne oo bunji mone akatɔ, ne mone a bo gyii mɔ ekpa-ɔ. Mon' nyinji si feye bamo ne bo maa bu Wuribware-ɔ a tɔraa mone bweɛtɔ-ɔ gbaa ooo, mone a yere kenken.

33 San ko baa saare mone, waa mone awɔrefɔɔ laman-nɔ. San ko mɔ mone a kya bamo ne baa ηu asen feye mone-ɔ-rɔ.

34 Ne mone a kya bamo ne baa tii-o-ro. Bamɔ a kɔre mone kapotee-ɔ, mone mon sa ne aa tɔraa mone, na mon' taa bo waa asen, a lee feye mone nyi feye mone de atɔ Wuribware se na a kyɔ amɔ, ne a bee a gyi nsu peee.

35 Anen se-ɔ, mone ma sa a mone abaa-rɔ yɔre, a lee feye wɔre kowaa e sa kakaka dabe.

36 Mon' nya kanyite, na mon' nya waa ketɔ ne Wuribware e kpa-ɔ, na mon' nya nya ketɔ ne Wuribware a tawe bo beya feye ɔ sa mone-ɔ.

37 Feye anen ne Wuribware a tawe mɔ abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“A san kafwee, oko ne ɔ ba-ɔ e ba, ɔ maa kyee.

38 Oko ne ɔ kɔre Wuribware gyi-o e nya nkpa
a lee feye Wuribware e tee mɔ feye sese timaa.
Amaa mɔ ya kinji kamɛɛ feraa,

* 10:30 Mbraa kebeesa 32.35. * 10:30 Mbraa kebeesa 32.36; Kiliɔ 135.14.

mò akatò maa gyi mò se.”*

39 Amaa ane aa mone feraa, ane mon gye ases ne ba kinji kamee, na bo ya fo-o. Ane gye ases ne ba kore ba gyi feye Wuribware e morowe ane-o nee.

11

Adedaapo ko ne baa kore Wuribware gyi kenken-o asen

1 To, ne nteto e gye kokoregyi? Kokoregyi e gye feye ane a kore gyi feye ane e nya ato ne ane de temaa feye ane e nya, ne mbeyoma ane akato mon kee amo-o.

2 Adedaapo-o kokoregyi si ne bamo asen a pre Wuribware.

3 Ane kokoregyi nee se ne ane a nu kaase feye Wuribware kan-o-ro asen kparegyi ne do tawe bo twee kaye pree, soso na kaase. Kokoregyi si ne ane nyi feye anen ne aa ba. Amose-o n gye kaye mo-ro keto ne do bo twee ato ne ane kee kaye-ro pree-o.

4 Mon' sa a ane taa Adam mo gyi-ana Abel na Kayin bo kaapo anen ne kokoregyi du-o.* Nteto se ne Abel a kolonjo ne do lonjo Wuribware-o a baare yowe Kayin a kemo-o? Keto se ne Abel a kolonjo amo a gyi Wuribware akato-o e gye feye Abel a kore Wuribware gyi bweeto. Ne Wuribware ye do waa ato. Amaa haree Abel a wu-o gbaa ooo, ndoo na ndoo mo kokoregyi-o san ke e kaapo ane feye ane gbaa ane nya anen a kokoregyi-o.

5 Nteto se ne Inak mon wu, ne Wuribware a den yase mo yaa Wuribware se-o nee?* Ne oko mon lee nu mo. A kaapo nee feye do kore Wuribware gyi kasentij nee. Ne abwaresen wore-o a tawe feye Inak a waa Wuribware kepre, pwee ne Wuribware a dee yaa mo soso.

6 Kasentij si feraa oko maa taare a o waa Wuribware kepre, amo sese-o a kore mo gyi kasentij pwee. Bo lee feye okema ne o kore kebwarekore-o, a tiri feye o gye nkpee kore gyi feye Wuribware bo-ro, ne o bee o sa bamo ne ba pee akato ba buwi ba kpa mo-o kakaka dabe timaa.

7 Mon' kee anen ne Nowaa kokoregyi du-o. Wuribware a yii mo se feye o sa a nkyu bor do twee kufwiiri dabe sweere mo se-o.* Ne Nowaa a nu sa mo, ne do gya mo kan-o se baara koree dabe bo morowe mo eyee na mo ka na mo gyi-ana na bamo aka. Mo a waa amo-o, ne kufwiiri-o a twee kasentij si-o, ne do bo kaapo feye kaye-ro ases ne baa san, ne bo mon kore Wuribware gyi-o a waa boye. Amose-o, kakaka timaa ne Nowaa a nya-o e gye feye Wuribware a tee mo feye sese timaa, a lee feye do kore mo gyi.

8 Ne nteto se ne san ne Wuribware a tee Abraham tawe gywii mo feye o ya sweere ko ne do tawe bo beya feye o sa mo aa mo ananagi-o si, ne haree Abraham a mon nyi mfen ne o ya-o gbaa ooo, ne do gya Wuribware a kan-o se?* Aa lee anen ne do kore Wuribware gyi-o si.

9 Nteto se ne oo sure si feye o ya kii ofo sweere ne Wuribware a tawe bo beya feye o de o sa mo-o se? Ne do ya kyena tantee kelyan-no mfen. Anen dee ne mo gyi Isak na Isak mo gyi Yakubu ne bamo gbaa Wuribware a tawe bo beya feye o de sweere-o o sa bamo-o gbaa a kyena anen a tantee akyan-o-ro. Anen ne Abraham a kore Wuribware gyi kasentij-o si ne do waa amo-o pree.

10 Ne nkee oo nyite o gywii man ne Wuribware e ba a o bo pwee soso, na o lonjo mo damenanse, na man amo yere nsu pree-o.

11 Emene se ne san ne Abraham a bere-o, ne mo ka Sara ne mo gbaa a bere, ne o gye olenmanpo-o a taare kowe kayaagi? Bo lee anen ne Wuribware a tawe bo beya gywii Abraham feye mo ka e kowe kayaagi, ne Abraham a kore keto ne do tawe-o gyi-o si.*

12 Amose-o, onyare konko mo ne bo ye do to-ro iwu gbaa-o kayaagi ya baa kenana ne kemo-ro ases ky do feye awore-ro akyee-e-kpa-agi na opoo kee a kesepu-o.

* 10:38 Habakok 2.3-4 (LXX). * 11:4 Keleekaase 4.1-5. * 11:5 Keleekaase 5.18-24. * 11:7 Keleekaase 5.28-9.29.
* 11:8 Keleekaase 12.1-3. * 11:11 Keleekaase 17.15-22; 18.10-15; 21.1-7.

13 Abraham na m̀ gyi-ana a wu, na b̀ mon tɛɛ nya sweere timaa ne Wuribware a t̀we b̀ beya feye ɔ sa bamo-ɔ. Amaa haree aneɲ gbaa ooo, baa san k̀ore Wuribware a asen t̀wesɛ-ɔ gyi. A waa nee feye bamo a nya sweere amo ne b̀ kee m̀ a da bamo akato-ro-ɔ. B̀ mon gyiiri ikii feye afɔ e gye bamo kaye mo-ro.

14 Aneɲ a asese-ɔ e kaapo nee feye ba buwi ba kpa sweere ne o kii bamo fɔnfɔɲ lee-o nee.

15 N gye sweere ne baa koso m̀ se-ɔ se ne ba buwi ba kpa. A deɛ a gye m̀ nee-ɔ, weete kpa san ɔ da sa bamo a b̀ kinɲi ya.

16 Sweere k̀ ne ɔ kyɔ mmɔ-ɔ asen ne ba kaapo, ne ba kpa m̀ bweeto. M̀ e gye Wuribware se fɔnfɔɲ-ɔ. Amose ne ipeere mon de Wuribware kikii bamo nyanɲe, ne ɔ lɔɲɔ kyenakpa soso b̀ yera bamo.

17-18 Nteto ya waa se ne Wuribware a t̀we gywii Abraham feye ɔ taa m̀ gyi Isak m̀ b̀ lɔɲɔ Wuribware-ɔ, ne Abraham a waa siraa feye ɔ gya m̀ kanɔ-ɔ se?* Wuribware e kyɔ m̀-ro ɔ kee nee. Haree Isak a gye m̀ gyi konko wore kpen-o, ne Wuribware a t̀we m̀ asen feye, “Isak si ne fɔ e borɔ a fɔ b̀ nya ananagi-o si-o” gbaa ooo,* Abraham a waa siraa feye ɔ gya Wuribware a kanɔ-ɔ se. Aa lee aneɲ ne Abraham a k̀ore keto ne Wuribware a t̀we b̀ lee m̀ ananagi-o si-o gyi-o si.

19 O nyi feye Wuribware e taare na o kyinɲi Isak lee lowi-ro. Kasentiɲ si, Wuribware a kun m̀, na ɔ ma ba m̀ sekan b̀ m̀ m̀ gyi-o, a du nee feye Abraham a k̀ore m̀ lee lowi ase-ɔ.

20 Emene se ne, san ne Isak amo deɛ a bere-ɔ, ne ɔ taare t̀we b̀ beya feye m̀ gyi-ana Yakubu na Isawu e nya nyure nyanɲe ko?* Aa lee aneɲ ne ɔ k̀ore keto ne Wuribware a t̀we-ɔ gyi-o si.

21 Yakubu m̀, m̀ a ya ya kyena Igyipiti sweere se kyee, ne ɔ kpa a o wu-o, emene ne ɔ waa taare t̀we b̀ beya feye m̀ gyi Yosɛf m̀ gyi-ana e nya nyure?* M̀ gbaa, aa lee aneɲ ne ɔ k̀ore keto ne Wuribware a deɛ t̀we b̀ beya b̀ gywii m̀ nana Abraham-ɔ gyi-o si. Ne ɔ ba m̀ kayii nasesese b̀ len eyee na o te, ne ɔ gya kunu b̀ twee-ro sun Wuribware.

22 Ne san ne Yosɛf m̀ e kpa a o wu-o, emene ne ɔ waa taare t̀we san ne Isireelii awuye e ba a b̀ b̀ lee Igyipiti sweere se-ɔ asen?* Aa lee aneɲ ne m̀ gbaa a k̀ore keto ne Wuribware a t̀we b̀ beya gywii m̀ nana Abraham-ɔ gyi-o si. Aneɲ se-ɔ, ne ɔ t̀we feye san amo ya fɔ, na b̀ taa m̀ abowii yaa Kanan, m̀ fɔnfɔɲ sweere se, ya pure.

23 Ne Mosis akowepo m̀, nteto se ne, san ne baa kowe m̀-ɔ, ne baa taa m̀ b̀ kweero Igyipiti awuye owure-o si aferi asa?* B̀ mon benɲaa owure ne ɔ ye b̀ m̀ nyaagyi nyanɲe popwɛɛ pɛɛɛ-ɔ. Aa lee aneɲ ne baa k̀ore Wuribware gyi-o si. Bamo a ny feye ɔ gye gyi ko ne o tiri-o, ɔ b̀ dan m̀ mpopwɛɛ-ro-ɔ, ne baa taa m̀ b̀ kweero owure-o si.

24 Ne owure amo fɔnfɔɲ m̀ gyi kyeese a b̀ ny kayaagyi Mosis mfen ne baa taa m̀ b̀ kweero-ɔ, ne oo su m̀ se, ne ɔ bera m̀ feye m̀ fɔnfɔɲ m̀ gyi-o. Amo-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa ooo, nteto se ne Mosis m̀, m̀ a dan keyaafɔre-ɔ, ne oo kine feye b̀ tee m̀ feye owure m̀ gyi kyeese m̀ gyi-o? Aa lee aneɲ ne ɔ k̀ore Wuribware gyi-o si.

25 ɔ waa m̀ mfeere nee feye, m̀ ya gyi aworefɔ konko ne Igyipiti owure-o a taa b̀ dɔɲɔ m̀ fɔnfɔɲ asese se-ɔ, a b̀ feye m̀ a kyena kane ne ɔ maa kyee-o-ro o gyi boye.

26 ɔ ye, bamo ya kperi Kristoo si saare m̀, a de kenya a kyɔ m̀ a nya Igyipiti sweere se a kapote-ɔ pɛɛɛ. M̀ akato dɔɲ nyanɲe ko a keto ne ɔ ba a ɔ b̀ nya-ɔ se nee.

27 Nteto se gbaa ne ɔ fa mfeere feye ɔ koso a ɔ lee Igyipiti sweere se? N gye owure a kadunfwii-o ne ɔ sere. Amaa aa lee aneɲ ne ɔ k̀ore Wuribware gyi-o si.* ɔ maa se ɔ ya

* 11:17-18 Keleekaase 22.1-19. * 11:17-18 Keleekaase 21.12. * 11:20 Keleekaase 27.27-40. * 11:21 Keleekaase 47.29-31; 48.8-20. * 11:22 Keleekaase 50.24-25. * 11:23 Kelee Igyipiti 2.1-10. * 11:27 Kelee Igyipiti 12.31-51.

akatɔ-rɔ nee feye sabee-ooo mɔ a taare a ɔ ya ŋu Wuribware, Wuribware ne ɔ gye ɔko ne ɔko maa taare a o ŋu mɔ-ɔ.

²⁸ Ketɔ a kyee, ne oo kiŋŋi yɔ Igyipiti sweere se, na ɔ nya lee Isireelii awuye lee owure a kesaree-ɔ-rɔ. Pwee ne ɔɔ dee gye bamo kegyenkpee lee mfeŋ-ɔ, ntetɔ se bee ne ɔɔ sa ne Isireelii awuye a gyi Wuribware-a-kyaa-ane-yɔwe a ateese-o, ne baa ba nsannegyii mbogya bɔ ŋonyan bamo mbunogyii si? Aa lee aneŋ ne ɔɔ kɔɔre Wuribware gyi-o si, Wuribware ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye mɔ e moŋ waa aneŋ, kabɔɔ ne o sun feye ɔ bɔ mɔɔ sweere amo se a bregyi kema-ɔ e mɔɔ Isireelii awuye a bomo-ɔ a ɔ bɔ tii si.

²⁹ Emene ne Isireelii awuye-o amo dee a waa nare teŋ Ɔpɔɔ Pipee-o-ro feye bamo a naa sweere wores se-ɔ nee? Aa lee aneŋ ne baa kɔɔre ketɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe-ɔ gyi-o si-o, ne Wuribware a sa ne afwii a leŋ nkyu-o bɔ yera kebena se na kigyise si, ne kpa a di, ne baa taare nare sweere teŋ-nɔ kyon. Amaa Igyipiti awuye ne baa sere gya bamo se feye bɔ kra bamo-ɔ feraa a kpa a bɔ nare teŋ-nɔ-ɔ, nkyu-o a kiŋŋi bɔ mwiire bamo se mɔɔ.*

³⁰ Ntɔtɔ ya waa se ne, saŋ ne Isireelii awuye-o a nare muruwaa Yarikoo maŋ ŋke nsunoo-o, ne kidenbee ne maŋ-ɔ awuye a pwee bɔ muruwaa maŋ-ɔ a lee da? Aa lee aneŋ ne baa kɔɔre ketɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe-ɔ gyi-o si.

³¹ Ne ntɔtɔ se ne, saŋ ne Isireelii awuye-o a lwee Yarikoo-ro ya mɔɔ mɔ-rɔ asesɛ-ɔ, ne baa mɔɔ kesebɔrɔleŋ awuye ne baa kine Wuribware-ɔ yɔwe Rahab opurimakyee-ɔ? Aa lee aneŋ ne ɔkyee amo a kɔɔre Wuribware gyi-o si, ne a bee a lee aneŋ ne, saŋ ne Isireelii akyonŋɔpɔ kɔ a ywii lwee maŋ-ɔ-rɔ ya ŋu aneŋ ne ba taare a bɔ kɔ kɔɔre maŋ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ kra bamo neɛneɛ, ne ɔɔ taa bamo bɔ kweeɔ maŋ-ɔ owure si-o.

³² N kya se tɔwe amo ako bweeɔ bɔ tii si aaa? Saŋ moŋ kyɔ sa mɔ na n tɔwe Gidiyɔŋ na Barak na Samsɔŋ na Yifita na Deefid na Samuwel na Wuribware akyaameɛ a kɔkɔre gyi-o asen.

³³⁻³⁴ Bɔ lee aneŋ ne asesɛ mɔ a kɔɔre Wuribware gyi-o si-o, baa taare kɔ kɔɔre esweere, ne bokɔ mɔ a gyi asesɛ asen kasentɔŋ, ne bokɔ mɔ a nya atɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe bɔ beya feye ɔ sa bamo-ɔ. Bamɔ bokɔ mɔ a bun afaase nnɔ se, ne bokɔ mɔ a dun adeekpɛteki agyabren, bokɔ mɔ a yɔ kenaa-rɔ kɔ lee. Bɔ moŋ bɔ leŋ, amaa baa nya keyaalen kenaa-rɔ kɔ gya bamo adon anaapɔ-ɔ.

³⁵ Akyee kɔ mɔ akowebɛɛ a kyinŋi lee lowi-ro.

Asesɛ kɔ mɔ, baa waa bamo borakraa, amaa bamo-ɔ bɔ moŋ pɔɔ, na bamo ne ba waa bamo borakraa-ɔ nya yɔwe bamo. Bɔ ye, bamo ya wu, ne bamo ya kyinŋi lee lowi-ro nya ŋkpa ne n kyɔ mmɔ-ɔ, a bɔ.

³⁶ Baa saare bokɔ mɔ, ne baa da bamo epaara, ne baa kra bamo ya tii da bamo ekpee.

³⁷ Ne bokɔ mɔ, baa ba abu beee apaŋ bɔ mɔɔ, haree baa ba sooyaa bɔ teŋ bamo-rɔ atin anyɔ. Bokɔ mɔ a wu kitiri, ne baa ŋu asen, ne baa gyi tɔɔraa. Teere beee sanne ewore e gye bamo awaagya.

³⁸ Ne bokɔ mɔ a nare kaa kimukee-ro na abee se, ne baa kyena ebɔ-rɔ na amanŋan-nɔ. Aneŋ a asesɛ-ɔ deɛ bɔ gye asesɛ timaa bɔ kyon bamo beeko-ana asesɛ ne bɔ deɛ bɔ bɔ kaye-rɔ saŋ amo-ɔ.

³⁹ Asesɛ mɔ pɛɛɛ a nya kenyaare dabe sa bamo eyee, bɔ lee aneŋ ne baa kɔɔre Wuribware gyi-o si nee. Haree aneŋ gbaa ooo, saŋ ne bɔ te kaye mɔ-rɔ-ɔ, bɔ moŋ nya kyenakpa ne Wuribware a tɔwe bɔ beya feye ɔ sa Abraham na mɔ ananagyi-o.

⁴⁰ Ketɔ se ne aa ba aneŋ-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware a kpa ketɔ timaa kɔ bɔ yera bamo soso. Kemɔ e gye feye ane ne ane te ndɔɔ-ɔ na bamo ne baa deɛ kyena saŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ tii abee se ya kyena soso a kyenakpa ne o bware ɔ kyon kyenakpa kema-ɔ.

* 11:29 Kelee Igyipiti 13.17-22. * 11:30 Yosuwa 6. * 11:31 Yosuwa 2; 6.22-25.

12

Mone i gyi aworefo, amo a kaapo feye Wuribware e bera mone nee

¹ Asese bweeto mo bo-ro ne baa yere bamo kokoregyi-o-ro kenken. Na ane feraa-o, ndoo a du nee feye asese amo a muruwaa ane ba deere ane ne ane e sere ena-o. Ane se-o, mon' sa a ane lee ato na eboye ne e sa ne ane maa taare a ane sere ne-ne-o, na ane pee akato sere ane ena ne Wuribware a sa ane feye ane sere-o.

² Mon' sa a ane deere Yeesuu ne mo feraa a kyoo gye ane nkpeee yo o yere ena-o kee-o o gywii ane-o. Bo lee feye oo deere akato-ro, ne oo nu kane ne o nya nyanee ko-o. Oo gyi kanyite nu kayeegya na lowi kiyii kpare-abee-ro se, na a mon' tiri mo feye ane a lowi-o de ipeere beee o mon' de. Amaa mbeyomo o te Wuribware kigyisesaree se, na mo aa Wuribware i gyi kuwure.

³ Mon' den deere ane ne Yeesuu a nu asen na kikisi lee aboyewaapo ase-o. Mone ya taare waa ane, mone abaa-ro maa yore, na mone temaa lowe.

⁴ Mone e ko eboye, amaa mone mon' tee fo mfen ne a tiri feye mon' ko wu-o.

⁵ Nsanse mone a tan asen ne a bo abwasesen wore-o-ro ne Wuribware a towe amo gywii mone feye mo gyi-ana-o se. O ye,

“Mo gyi, yuri eyee na fo nu Wuribware kebera,
ne mo ya gyiiri fo keseboo, fo ma sa a fo abaa-ro yore.

⁶ Nu feye bamo ne o kpa asen-o ne o bera,
oko ne o gye mo gyi-o ne o gyiiri keseboo.”*

⁷ Amose-o, mon' nu feye asen mo ne mone i nu mbeyomo-o, Wuribware de o bera mone nee. O waa mone nee feye mone a gye mo gyi-ana-o. Kayaagi ko bo-ro ne mo se maa gyiiri mo keseboo aaa?

⁸ Okemaa ne Wuribware e bera mo-o i nu asen. Amaa Wuribware e mon' bera fo, a kaapo feye n gye mo gyi kasentij e gye fo, amo kebaworegyi dooo.

⁹ Ane se-ana ne ane de bamo kaye mo-ro mfee-o gbaa i gyiiri ane keseboo, ane mo ane i bu bamo, sanboto Wuribware ne o gye okemaa mo se-o, ne ane ma yuri eyee a ane bo sa, na ane nya nkpa na kuyure ne a mon' de kee-o ooo?

¹⁰ Ane se-ana e bera ane kafwee ane ne ba fa feye a bware-o. Amaa Wuribware feraa e bera ane ane kibaare si nee, na ane nya baare feye mo-o.

¹¹ Bamoo e bera ane, a bo gya. A mon' bo ane kane. Amaa kamee-ro okemaa ne oo nu ane na kebera-o i baare, na o kii sese timaa.

Mon' sa se na mone ma lwii kamee

¹² Amose-o mon' len eyee, na mone ma lee sa a mone abaa-ro yore.

¹³ Mon' sa a mone ekpa peee waa kyeekyee, na bamo ne bo mon' bo len bamo kokoregyi-o-ro-o nya nu taare nare se.*

¹⁴ Mon' len eyee na bamo ne mone aa bamo te-o kyena kayeeyuri-ro. Na mon' kyena kkyena timaa, a lee feye oko maa taare a o nu Wuribware, amo mo kakpono-ro a fwiiri feraa.

¹⁵ Mone oko ma waa pan Wuribware a nyure-o. Mone okemaa ma sa a kikisi lwee mo kakpono-ro dan feye kiyii preeprees ko ne ke e dan, ne ki de kemoo kebwee-o ke e ba asen-o. N gye ane, asese bweeto i kii asese boye.

¹⁶ Mone ma sa a mone oko waa kkyeeekpa beee kanyarekpa. Mone ma sa a oko kine Wuribware nyure, feye ane ne Isawu a waa-o. Mone i nyinji si feye kake nko, mo a lee efa-ro ba pe na akon' de mo-o, oo ba mo kebrese-o bo kyeeri epo gyare konko mo tire Yakubu ase aaa?*

* 12:6 Anase na akpare 3.11-12 (LXX).

* 12:13 Anase na akpare 4.26 (LXX).

* 12:16 Keleekaase 25.29-34.

17 Amò kamεε-rò nee mone i nyinji si feye ò kpa feye mò se yure mò, ne mò se a kine. Ne haree mò a nu mò eyee, ne ò ba akyuku bò kore mò se-ò gbaa ooo, kpa moñ lee ò bò-rò, na ò bò kyurowi ketò ne ò waa-ò.

18 Mone ne mone te ndò a kake m-ò ya sòñ tò Wuribware-rò, a moñ bò leñ sa mone, feye aneñ ne aa waa sa Isireelii awuye ne baa kyena Mosis a mbee-ò se-ò. Bamò feraa, Wuribware a funte bamò. Bamò a sòñ bamò eyee tò Wuribware-rò-ò, ne ò ye bò ba Sinaa kebee-ò kaase. Ne deekpa agyabren a lee kemò-rò. Ne kibugyii a da, ne afwii dabe a kya.

19 Ne baa nu kabere dabe kò kusu, na bore kò a sa senja. Ne kufu a nya asese-ò, ne baa kore feye bò ma lee nu bore-ò.

20 Bò moñ kpa kunu Wuribware a tawe gywii bamò feye, “Okemaa ne ò daborò kebee amò-ò, haree amò e gye kabò gbaa ooo, moñ! twee abu bò daye mò m-ò.”* Bò ye amò-ò bò leñ sa bamò.

21 Atò amò a waa kufu bweetò, haree gbaa Mosis ye eyee a yoñ mò.*

22 Amaa mone ndò a asese-ò feraa, mone keba Wuribware ase bò kane fee. Siyòñ kebee ne mone a sòñ t-ò mbeyòm-ò ne ba tee ε Yerusalem mañ ne ò bò soso-ò na Wuribware ne mò wore dooo i de nkpa-ò aye. Mfeñ-ò Wuribware mbò nkpen nkpen a gyanje ba gyi akatò.

23 Asoree awuye a bee gyanje mfeñ, bamò ne Wuribware a kyoree bamò anyare bò beya soso, ne ò tee bamò akemaa mò bregyi-o ne n de. Mone a ba Asese-pεεε-ò senjyipo-Bware ase. Mone a ba mfeñ ne asese timaa ekra ne Wuribware a sa ne bamò nkponò-rò a fwiiri lowe-ò te-o.

24 Ne nkee mone a bee ba Yeesuu, ne ò yere etan popwεε asese na Wuribware mbonò-rò-ò-rò ase, etan ne ò ba mò mbogya ne η ya wee sweere-ò bò tii kanò-ò. Yeesuu a mbogya amò a wee sweere-ò, η ya sa ne asese a nya nyure. Amaa Abel ne mò daa Kayin a m-ò a mbogya ne η ya wee sweere-ò a ba nlon.

25 Amose-ò, moñ! deere damenanse. Mone ma kine kunu mò ne ò sa senja o gywii mone-ò. Bamò ne baa kyena nsan-ò a kine Wuribware ne ò sa senja gywii bamò kaye m-ò-rò-ò kanò se kegya. Bò lee aneñ se-ò, bò moñ taare kwaye kesebogyiiri-o. Amò ane feraa, ane ya kine mò ne ò sa senja o gywii ane ò lee soso-ò, ne ane e taare a ane kwaye kesebogyiiri-o ooo?

26 Sañ amò Wuribware bore-ò a lenkpan sweere. Amaa ndò feraa ò tawe bò beya feye, “M bee mò e lenkpan sweere na soso gbaa.”*

27 Mò a tawe feye “M bee mò e lenkpan”-ò, ò kaapo ane damenanse nee feye ò lenkpan atò ne ò twee-ò, na o lee amò, na ketò ne ke maa lenkpan-ò wore nya sañ nsu pεεε.

28 Amose-ò, moñ! sa a ane sa Wuribware anse feye ane e ya gyi Wuribware a kuwure-o soso, mfeñ ne ane e nya yerekpa ne ò maa lenkpan-ò, a lee feye ò moñ de keε. Na moñ! sa a ane bu Wuribware, na ane ba kufu bò sun mò, aneñ ne a gyi mò akatò-ò.

29 Mone ma sa a ane tan se feye Wuribware du nee feye deekpa agyabren ne a taare a a kywεε ketò kemaa-ò.*

13

Aneñ ne ketò bware feye mone Kristoo awuye-o waa-ò

1 Moñ! dee kpa abεε seεε na mò kowebεε-ò.

2 Mone ma yowe afò kekra nεεnεε. Bòkò ne baa kra afò nεεnεε-ò a kra Wuribware a mbò-ò bòkò, na bò moñ nyi gbaa.

* 12:20 Kelee Igyipiti 19.12-13.

* 12:21 Mbraa kebeesa 9.19.

* 12:26 Hagayi 2.6 (LXX).

* 12:29 Mbraa kebeesa 4.24.

³ Mōn' nyiñji bamō ne baa tii-o si feyε sabee-ooo mōne aa bamō ne baa tii-o. Mōn' beē nyiñji bamō ne ba tōraa bamō-ɔ se feyε sabee-ooo mōne aa bamō ne ba tōraa-ɔ.

⁴ Mōne ɔkēmaa deē bu awaareyε. Na anyare na bamō ka-ana ma kañ lee abεε kamεε, a lee feyε Wuribware i bu ɔkō ne ɔ waa kakyeeekpa na kanyarekpa-ɔ keɔ.

⁵ Mōne ma waa katannekpa bweetɔ. Amaa mōn' sa a ketɔ ne mōne de-o pre mōne, a lee feyε Wuribware e gye ne ɔ tōwe feyε,

“Ma yōwe mōne-rɔ, aneñ dεε mɔ ne ma kine mōne.”*

⁶ Mōn' sa a ane iduñ waa seē, na ane tōwe aneñ ne abwaresen wōre-ɔ a tōwe-ɔ feyε,

“Wuribware e gye mō ɔkyarɔpō,
amōse-ɔ kufu mōñ de mō anyɔ se.
Sεε dimaadi maa taare a ɔ waa kebōye kō
bō kye mō, daa.”*

⁷ Mōn' nyiñji mōne asōree agyeñkpeεpō ne baa tōwe abwaresen-ɔ gywii mōne-ɔ se. Mōn' nyiñji aneñ ne baa kyena-ɔ se na aneñ ne baa wu-o si, na mōn' kote aneñ ne baa kōore Wuribware gi-o.

⁸ Aneñ ne Yeessu Kristoo du ndee-o dεε ne o du ndɔɔ deñ bō yɔ nsu pεεε.

⁹ Amōse-ɔ mōne ma sa a ɔkō ba mō kekaapo ne ke gye mōne ase ɔfɔ-ɔ bō sa a mōn' fō. Ketɔ ne mō e kaapo-ɔ e gye feyε ateese kō kikisi kigyi kegyase maa sa a ane nya keyaalen kebwaresun-no. Aneñ a mbraa-ɔ maa kya bamō ne bō gya mmō se-ɔ-rɔ. Amaa a bware ne feyε ane taa mfεere bō dōñjɔ nyure ne Wuribware e sa ane-ɔ se.

¹⁰ Ane de ane fɔñfɔñ lɔñjɔkpa. Amō e gye kiyii kpare-abεε-rɔ ne Yeessu a wu kemō se-ɔ. Ne bamō ne bō sañ ba lɔñjɔ Wuribware feyε aneñ ne mbraa dedaa-ɔ a kaapo-ɔ mōñ de kpa feyε bō nya nyure ne ane a nya bō lee aneñ ne Yeessu a wu-o si-o ñkō.

¹¹ Wuribware ɔlɔñjɔpō brεε ya mɔɔ mbō bō lɔñjɔ Wuribware, na ɔ nya taa asεε ebōye bō ke bamō-ɔ, o de mbō-ɔ mbogya wōre neē ɔ yɔ Wuribware sunkpa a kekyañ kpeyaa kpeyaa-ɔ-rɔ. Ne ɔ taa mbō-ɔ fɔñfɔñ ɔ yaa mañ-ɔ nlanbεε ɔ ya kywεε pεεε.

¹² Aneñ dεε ne baa mɔɔ Yeessu Yerusalem mañ nlanbεε. Ne mō mbogya ne ñ ya weē sweere-ɔ a kpeε mō asεε ebōye, ne ñ ya sa ne baa kii akpeyaa.

¹³ Amōse-ɔ, mōn' sa a ane yōwe ane kakyena dedaa-ɔ bō sii, na ane gya Yeessu si, ya gyi ipeere ne oo gyi sañ ne oo wu kiyii kpare-abεε-rɔ-ɔ se-ɔ aneñ dεε.

¹⁴ A lee feyε sweere se mfee ane mōñ de mañ kō, na ɔ ma gye kεε. Amaa ane fεraa ane e deere sañ ne ane i lwee mañ ne ɔ bō soso, ne ɔ maa gye kεε-ɔ-rɔ akatɔ-rɔ neē.

¹⁵ Amōse-ɔ, Wuribware kolɔñjɔ mōñ lee kō bō-rɔ, amɔ sañ kemaa ane e borɔ Yeessu si kyorɔ Wuribware, tōwe aneñ ne mō kenarye bō dwii-o. Aneñ a nkyorɔ-ɔ e lee ɔkēmaa ne ɔ nya kakponɔ, na ɔ tōwe laman-ɔ feyε mō e gye mō nyanpe.

¹⁶ Mōne ma kañ yōwe kedamenan̄se kowaa. Mōne aa mōne beeko-ana deē ke ketɔ kemaa ne mōne de-o-ro. Aneñ a Wuribware kolɔñjɔ-ɔ i gyi mō akatɔ fεε.

¹⁷ Mōne ma kañ waa mōne asōree agyeñkpeεpō-ɔ akatolen, mōn' bu bamō kebresε-ɔ, a lee feyε kake ñkō ba lee aneñ ne ba deere mōne se-ɔ kanɔ Wuribware ase. Mōne ya bu bamō aneñ, bamō akatɔ i gyi. Mōne e mōñ waa aneñ fεraa, a maa waa bamō kōne, na a sa a mōn' pañ atɔ timaa kō ne a de tɔnɔ-ɔ.

¹⁸ Ñkee mōn' beē kore kebwarekore sa ane sañ kemaa, a lee feyε ane e kōore ane i gyi feyε ketɔ kō mōñ bō-rɔ ne ɔkō e taare a ɔ yere se bō porɔ ane. Sañ kemaa ketɔ ne ki bware-o dooo ne ane e kpa kowaa.

* 13:5 Mbreaa kebēesa 31.6. * 13:6 Kilinj 118.6-7 (LXX).

¹⁹ Ketɔ ne ke beɛ ki tiri-o e gye feyɛ mon' kore kebwarekore sa mo, na ɲ nya kiɲi ba mone ase ɲke mfene ma-ro.

Wore ma asen ne a tii tebɔ-ɔ

²⁰⁻²¹ ɲkee ane e kore kebwarekore a ane sa mone. Ketɔ se ne ane e kore Wuribware-ɔ e gye feyɛ mɔ e gye ne ɔ sa kayeyuri. Anen ne oo kyinɲi ane nyanpe Yeesuu ne ɔ gye Wuribware asesɛ ɔdeeresepo-ɔ lee lowi-ro si-o ne ane e kore mɔ. Ne ɔ ba Yeesuu mbogya bo tii etan ne e mon de keɛ-ɔ kanɔ. Ane e kore mɔ ne feyɛ ɔ sa mone ketɔ timaa kema ne ki tiri mone-ɔ, na mon' nya taare waa mɔ kepre. Ane fɛraa, ane e kore mɔ ne feyɛ ɔ borɔ Yeesuu Kristoo si ba ane bo waa ketɔ ne ɔ kpa-ɔ. Na Yeesuu Kristoo nya nkyorɔ nsu pɛɛɛ. Ameyɛ.

²² Mo kosobɛɛ-ana, mo e kore mone ne feyɛ mon' ba kanyite bo nu mo wore ma-ro asen, a lee feyɛ wore ma ne n de mo e kyonwe mone-ɔ asen e sa mone wɔre, ɔ mon bo eswee bweetɔ ko.*

²³ Mo e kpa feyɛ mon' nu feyɛ baa lee ane kosobɛɛ Timotii lee tiikpa. Mɔ ya ba ɲke mfene ma-ro, mo aa mɔ e ba na ane bo ka mone kanɔ.

²⁴ Mon' ka mone asoree agyenkpɛɛpo-ɔ na Wuribware asesɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ ma kanɔ. Kristoo awuye ne baa lee Italiya sweere se-ɔ e ka mone kanɔ.

²⁵ Wuribware yure mone pɛɛɛ.

* **13:22** Ane mon nyi sese ne ɔ kyoree wore ma-ɔ kenyaɛ.

Yakubu

Wore ne Yakubu a kyore bo kyonwe Kristoo awuye ko-o

¹ Mo, Yakubu, ne n gye Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo keyaafore-o e ka Wuribware asesε ne baa lee Yudaa awuye a nsuro kudu nyoro-o-ro, ne baa bawe-ro bo bo ton kema kaye mo-ro-o pεεε kan.

Kokoregyi na kanyiasen

² Mo kosobεε-ana, asen eworese eworese ya to mone bo lee anen ne mone gya Kristoo a ekpa-o se-o, ne anen se-o, mone akisipo a sa ne mone a gyi aworefɔ-o, mon' sa a mone akato gyi,

³ bo lee feye mone nyi feye anen a asen-o ya to mone, ne mone e san mone e kore Kristoo mone i gyi, o sa mone kanyite, na mone ma lee lwii kameε mone kokoregyi-o-ro.

⁴ N gye amo pεεε nee. Mone ya waa kanyite asen-no san kema, ne mone e mon yowe kanyite-o, mone nkrono-ro i fwiiri, na mon' kii Kristoo awuye kasentij, na mone ma pan Kristoo a nyure-o nk.

⁵ Anen a nyure-o nk e gye kanyiasen. Mone oko ne mo e mon de anen a kanyiasen-o, o kore kebwarekore, na Wuribware sa mo kamo, a lee feye Wuribware de kakrono o ke okema at, na o maa tee.

⁶ Mone okema ya kore kebwarekore, o kore gyi feye Wuribware e sa mo keto ne o kpa-o, a lee feye mo ne o maa kore o gyi-o du nee feye afwii a da kelankpare ki i muruwi-ro opoo se-o.

⁷⁻⁸ Oko ne o du mfaanεε, ne o maa taare a o fa keto ne o kpa-o na o kra kemo-ro kenken-o maa nya seye a o bo lee ane nyanpe Yeesuu ase.

Atiripo na ato awuye asen

⁹ Oko bo mone-ro ne kitiri de mo aaa? Sese-o sa a mo akato gyi, a lee feye mbeyomo o gye sese dabe Wuribware ase.

¹⁰ Mone oko e gye ato wuye, mo gbaa sa a mo akato gyi, a lee feye ato wuye gye keegyi Wuribware ase, ne mo aa mo ato e kyon menan, feye anen ne efa-ro keferaagyi kototoo maa kyee na ko kponje-o.

¹¹ Kyowe e kywεε keferaagyi-o a o mo, na kemo atotoo kponje, na amo dan nyera-o. Anen dεε ne ato wuye i wu, na o maa se o sun kusun-o.

Mfene ne asen na aworefɔ a lee?

¹² M bee mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye oko ne o gyi aworefɔ bo lee anen ne o kore Kristoo o gyi-o si, ne o nyu asen-o, ne mo ya san o kore Yeesuu o gyi kenken, o de nyure, a lee feye o nya nkpa na kuyure ne a mon de keε, ne Wuribware a tawe bo beya feye o de o sa bamo ne ba kpa mo-o.

¹³ Oko ne o gyi anen a aworefɔ-o, ne o nyu anen a asen-o ma kan tawe feye Wuribware e gye ne o de amo o ky o mo-ro o kee feye o waa baye, bεεε o maa waa. A lee feye okema maa taare a o ky Wuribware-ro a o waa baye, anen dεε ne Wuribware mo maa ky oko mo-ro a o waa baye.

¹⁴ To, mfene ne mone nyi feye anen a kokyorkεε a lee? Sese nyorowe baye gye ne n gyiiri mo n lee ekpa timaa si.

¹⁵ Kayorowe baye ya nya kame, ka kowe ebaye kowaa. Ne ebaye kowaa ya nya kame, ee kowe lowi.

Mfene ne keto timaa a lee?

¹⁶ Amose se-o, mo kosobεε timaa-ana, mone ma sa a oko penna mone tawe feye kokyorkεε a lee Wuribware ase.

17 Soso ne atɔ timaa pɛɛɛ mɔ a lee. Aa lee ane se Wuribware ase. Mɔ ya twee kyɔwe na oferi na akyee-e-kpa-agyi. Mbeyɔmɔ, aneɲ a soso a atɔ mɔ i kyurowi san kemaa. Feyɛ kyɔwe a lee, ne ɔ tweɛ-ɔ. Amaa Wuribware fɛraa maa kyurowi daa.

18 N gye amo pɛɛɛ nee. Wuribware e kpa ane asen. Ane a nu baa tɔwe Wuribware a kasentɪɲ ne ane a kɔɔre kamɔ gyi-o, ne ɔ sa ane kakyena popwɛɛ. A du nee feyɛ ane ne ane a wuree kɔɔre gyi-o a kii abresɛ Kristoo a kɔkɔwebɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

Kunu na kowaa

19-20 Amose se-ɔ, mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ timaa-ana, mon' nyiɲɲi si feyɛ ɔkɛmaa buɲɲi mɔ esɛbɔ a o nu asen nɛnɛɛ, amaa ɔ ma waa kanɔberi na kadunfwii menan, a lee feyɛ ɔkɛmaa maa taare a ɔ ba kadunfwii bɔ waa Wuribware kusun.

21 Amose se-ɔ ɔkɛmaa yɔwe mɔ daa bɔye na kusun bɔye kemaa ne o de-o, na ɔ taa mɔ eyee sa Wuribware, na ɔ kɔɔre asen ne Wuribware a bɔ waa mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ-ɔ gyi, a lee feyɛ amo e gye ne a mɔrɔwe mɔ.

22 ɔkɛmaa ne o nu abwaresen, na mɔ-ɔ mɔ mon de amo ɔ waa asun timaa-o e penna mɔ eyee nee.

23-24 ɔkɛmaa ne o nu abwaresen, ne ɔ mon gya amo se-ɔ, du nee feyɛ sesɛ ne ɔ deere mɔ akatɔ-rɔ diki-ro, ne mɔ ya taa diki-o bɔ beya, ne puri amo-rɔ ɔ tan aneɲ ne mɔ akatɔ-rɔ du-o si-o.

25 Amaa ɔkɛmaa ne o nu Wuribware asen, ne ɔ maa tan asen ne o nu si-o, ne ɔ gya amo se san kemaa-ɔ, Wuribware i yure mɔ mɔ ketɔ waasɛ kemaa-rɔ. A lee feyɛ Wuribware a mbraa timaa amo e gye ne a sa a ane nya ane eyee lee ebɔye-rɔ.

26 ɔkɔ ne mɔ ya tɔwe feyɛ ɔ gya Wuribware se nɛnɛɛ, ne mɔ-ɔ mɔ mɔ e ma taare ɔ kra mɔ eyee lee esen sa bɔye kɛsa gywii mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana se, amo fɛraa mɔ kebwaresun-o mon gye sɛye Wuribware ase, ne ɔ bee ɔ penna mɔ eyee.

27 Ketɔ ne ane se Wuribware ye ke gye kebwaresun timaa-o e gye feyɛ ɔkɛmaa deere anɔɲgyi na akpenlekyee ne ba gyi awɔrefɔɔ-ɔ se, na ɔkɛmaa kra mɔ eyee lee kaye ebɔye ne ee nyera mɔ-ɔ se.

2

Monɛ ma tenɲi-ro

1 Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, monɛ a kɔɔre Yeessu Kristoo ne ɔ gye wuraa wuye na ane nyanpe dabe-ɔ gyi-o si-o, monɛ ma kan tenɲi-ro pwɛɛ na mon' deɛ ɲu aneɲ ne a bware feyɛ mon' kra ɔkɔ-ɔ.

2 Mon' sa a ane taa feyɛ atɔ wuye ne o buɲ atɔ timaa, ne atanne kapini te mɔ kesaree-rɔ-ɔ a ba monɛ asɔree ngyanɲe-rɔ, ne otiripo mɔ a buɲ mɔ aprakɛɛ ba monɛ ngyanɲe-rɔ.

3 Monɛ ya bu atɔ timaa wuye-o, ne monɛ ye, “Kyena kyenakpa timaa mɔ”, amaa ne monɛ ya tɔwe gywii otiripo-ɔ feyɛ, “Yere mfeɲ”, bɛɛɛ “Kyena sweere mɔ ase mfee”,

4 monɛ ya waa aneɲ, a kaapo nee feyɛ monɛ i tenɲi-ro nee. Ne monɛ bee monɛ i gyi asen kekpa se.

5 Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ timaa-ana, mon' nu feyɛ bamɔ ne kaye-rɔ asɛɛ i bu bamɔ atiripo-ɔ, Wuribware fɛraa i bu bamɔ atɔ awuye nee, a lee feyɛ ba kɔɔre Wuribware ba gyi bweetɔ, ne bɔ tii kuwure ne Wuribware a tɔwe bɔ beya feyɛ ɔ sa bamɔ ne ba kpa mɔ-ɔ se.

6 Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa ooo monɛ maa bu atiripo, ne monɛ bee monɛ mon de bamɔ monɛ e tee sɛye. N gye atɔ awuye e gye ne bɔ naa ba yaa monɛ iwurekpa, na ba waa monɛ awɔrefɔɔ-ɔ ɔɔɔ?

7 Bamɔ e gye ne ba tɔwe asen bɔye ba kye Kristoo na mɔ kenyaɛ timaa ne asɛɛ a bɔ tee monɛ feyɛ Kristoo awuye-o.

8 Ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ gya Wuribware a kuwure a mbraa ne m bo abwaresen wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ ne η ye, “Kpa fɔ bɛɛkɔ asen feye anen ne fɔ e kpa fɔ eyee-ɔ,”* se-ɔ e waa atɔ timaa nee.

9 Amaa ɔkɛmaa ne o tenji-ro ɔ deere sese kayɔwɔre se pwɛɛ dɛɛ waa kɔtɔkɔ sa mɔ-ɔ e waa ebɔye nee, ne mbraa-ɔ mɔ i bu mɔ kɛpɔ.

10 Ɔkɛmaa ne o kye Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ ηkɔηkɔ kpen-o pini feye oo gyi kɛpɔ, a lee feye mbraa pɛɛɛ a waa ηkɔηkɔ.

11 Wuribware ne ɔ ye, “Fɔ ma waa kakyeekpa na kanyarekpa”-ɔ dɛɛ ya tɔwe feye, “Fɔ ma mɔɔ sese.”* Ne ɔkɛmaa e mon waa kakyeekpa, ne mɔ e gye sese ne ɔ mɔɔ-ɔ, ɔ san ɔ gye mbraa-ɔ ɔfɔpɔ nee.

12 Amɔse-ɔ mon' sa a mone senja na mone awaase waa feye asese ne Wuribware e ba mɔ mbraa ne n sa a mon' nya mone eyee lee ebɔye-rɔ-ɔ a ɔ bo gyi mone asen-ɔ. Na mɔ mbraa amɔ i bu mone kɛpɔ.

13 A kaapo feye Wuribware ne ɔ gye ɔsen gyipɔ-ɔ maa su ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ mon su mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ se-ɔ se, amaa mɔ ne o su sese se-ɔ mon sere sen gyi-o kufu. Ewɛɛ kuɲu kyɔ kɛpɔ kibu keyaalen.

Kokɔaregyi na kemo kusun

14 Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, ɔkɔ e ye ɔɔ kɔare Wuribware gyi, na mɔ-ɔ mɔ maa waa ketɔ ne ke e kaapo feye ɔɔ kɔare gyi-o, ntɔ tɔnɔ ne ɔɔ nya? Anen a kokɔaregyi-o e mɔrɔwe mɔ aaa?

15 Mon' sa a ane taa feye ane bɛɛkɔ-ana Kristoo awuye ɔkɔ mon de atɔ bunse na atɔ gyise.

16 Ketɔ timaa mɔ ne fɔ a waa feye fɔ a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Wuribware yure fɔ, na ɔ sa a fɔ gyi nɛɛnɛɛ”, na fɔ-ɔ fɔ mon sa mɔ ateese? Ne ketɔ timaa mɔ ne fɔ a bee waa feye kpankpan-nɔ afwii ya ba, na fɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Wuribware sa a afwii ma nya fɔ”, na fɔ-ɔ fɔ mon sa mɔ atɔ bunse?

17 Amɔse-ɔ fɔ e mon ba fɔ kokɔaregyi bo waa kemo kusun, amɔ kaa wu nee.

18 Amaa mone ɔkɔ e tɔwe feye ɔkɔ bo-rɔ ne ɔ kɔare Wuribware o gyi, ne ɔkɔ mɔ e waa itimaa. To, sese-ɔ kaapo mɔ anen ne ɔ taare a ɔ kɔare gyi, na ɔ ma waa itimaa-o, na mɔ-ɔ mɔ m ba mɔ itimaa bo kaapo mɔ feye mɔ e kɔare Wuribware mɔ i gyi.

19 Mone ɔkɛmaa e kɔare o gyi feye Wuribware kɔηkɔ e bo-rɔ aaa? Mone ya kɔare waa-rɔ fɛraa, a bware. Mon' pini feye ibrisi pɛɛɛ gbaa e kɔare ii gyi feye Wuribware bo-rɔ, ne emɔ kesere mɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ee yon bake bake bake.

20 Mfɛɛɛ ke-mon-de wuye e gye ne ɔ fa feye ɔ taare a ɔ kɔare Wuribware gyi, na ɔ ma waa itimaa o tii si. Amaa anen a sese-ɔ pini feye mɔ kokɔaregyi-o gye kwaa nee.

21 Mon' kee ane nana Abraham ε, n gye mɔ itimaa ya sa ne Wuribware a tee mɔ ε sese timaa aaa? A lee feye Wuribware ye Abraham taa mɔ gyi kɔηkɔ kpen Isak yaa mɔ bo lɔηηɔ Wuribware. Kasentij si, ɔ mon kine kegya mɔ kanɔ se. Ne Wuribware dɛɛ ɔ mon kuη mɔ feye ɔ ma waa nee, weete ɔɔ kyɔ mɔɔ mɔ gyi-o.

22 To, amɔ fɛraa ɔkɛmaa ηu feye Abraham a ba mɔ Wuribware kokɔaregyi-o na mɔ kekpa ne ɔ kpa a ɔ waa ketɔ kɛmaa ne Wuribware a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye ɔ waa-ɔ bo waa abɛɛ-rɔ. Bo lee anen se-ɔ, ɔkɛmaa a ηu feye mɔ kokɔaregyi-o gye kokɔaregyi kasentij.

23 Anen se-ɔ, abwaresen wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ asen ne baa tɔwe-ɔ a ba kasentij feye,

“Abraham a kɔare Wuribware a asen-ɔ gyi-o si-o,

Wuribware a kɔare mɔ waa-rɔ feye ɔ gye sese timaa,”*

ne ɔɔ tee mɔ ε mɔ nyare.*

* 2:8 Kɔlɔηηɔ mbraa 19.18.

* 2:11 Kelee Igyipiti 20.13-14; Mbraa kebeɛsa 5.17-18.

* 2:23 Keleekaase 15.6.

* 2:23 Isaya 41.8; 2 Nkɔwekyase 20.7.

24 Ne ηkee fεraa akεmaa a ηu feyε sεsε asuη timaa ne ε waa-ε se ne Wuribware e kεare mε o gyi, amaa n gye mε kεkεaregyi-o si wεre.

25 M beε taa opurimakyye Rahab* ne ε dεε kyεna-ε bε kaapo mone atε. Mon' kee feyε Wuribware a tee mε ε sεsε timaa bε lee mε kedamenanηsε se, a lee feyε san-ε Isireelii awuye a suη akyεηηεpε ko na bε ywii lwee mε man Yεrikoo-ro ηu aneη ne ba taare a bε kεare man-ε kpuri-o. Ne Rahab a pini bamε mfeere, ne ε kra bamε neεneε, ne ε kya bamε-ro, ne baa lee aseη-nε borε kpa popwεε ko yε pe.

26 Amose se-ε aneη ne kayεwεre e moη de kra, ne kaa wu-o, aneη dεε ne kεkεaregyi e moη de asuη timaa, ne kaa wu.

3

Mon' sa mone kanε-ro aseη tεwεsε se

1 Mε kεsεbεε-ana, mone εko e kpa a o kii abwaresεη εkaapopo, ε sa mε eyee se. A lee feyε εseηgyipε Wuribware i bise ane ne ane gye abwaresεη akaapopo-ε aseη a ε kyon akεmaa, na ane lee kanε gywii mε.

2-3 Ane dimaadi pεεε e fε kpa san kεmaa. Amaa εko ne ε maa fε kpa mε seηsa sase-ro-ε gye sεsε timaa ko ne ε taare a ε kra mε eyee feyε aneη ne ane de kεbreka ane e waa kpaηa kanε-ro a o bu ane, na ε nya yε mfeη ne ane e kpa-ε.

4 Mon' beε kee aneη ne korεe e kyε kedabe, ne afwii demanηe da kanε ηkεmaa, katεεεε koηko e taare ba kεban bε kii mε yaa kεbare kεmaa ne ε kpa-ε.

5 Aneη dεε ne kanε gye kataapo gyinyii nee. Ne ka kyεrε kamε eyee feyε kaa waa atε dabε dabε. Amaa nse e taare a ε bera kamε?

Mon' beε kee aneη ne kepon kyε, ne kafugyee e taare a ka kywεε kεmε-ε.

6 Kanε beε ka du nee feyε deekpa ne ε kywεε sεsε kayεwεre-ro ε nyera kamε-ε. Ne ka sa ne ε waa εbεye, ne ee sa ne mε kayεwεre-ε pεεε i kii iyisi-o. Ka sa ne mε kakyεna-ro e kywεε deekpa, deekpa ne εbεnsam fεηfεη a kure-o.

7-8 Sεsε e taare a ε bera kεtε kεmaa, feyε aneη ne ε kyε bera mbε na mbogyii na ηkinyi-o. Amaa akεmaa moη tεε taare bera kanε. Kanε mε beε ka du nee feyε kεbwεε ne akεmaa maa taare a o lee lee kayεwεre-ro-ε.

9 Kanε amε ne akεmaa de ε sa mε nyanηe Wuribware ne ε gye ane pεεε ane se-ε anηsε, ne akεmaa de kanε amε dεε ε da sεsε yii, na Wuribware mε ya tweε sεsε kεmaa feyε mε eyee-ε.

10 Aseηkparegyi ne a sa anηsε-ε na amε ne a da yii-o pεεε a lee kanε koηko mε-ro dεε nee. Mε kεsεbεε-ana, mone ma sa a a ba aneη.

11 Nkyu kεnekεnesε na mpreepreesε maa da n lee bε koηko-ro.

12 Mε kεsεbεε-ana, kukutiyii maa swεε kenyenyanηkpeη, ne kidodobiyyii mε maa swεε akuti, aneη dεε ne kitiribu koηko maa lee nkyu preepreesε na ηkεnekεnesε san koηko.

Wuribware se kanyiasεη

13 εko bε mone-ro ne ε fa feyε o de kanyiasεη, na o nu aseη kaase aaa? Sεsε-ε ba mε kakyεna timaa na asuη timaa bε kaapo feyε ε gye εworεba na onyiasεηpε.

14 Amaa mε ya tεwε feyε o de kanyiasεη, ne mε fεraa mε kuηu-ro bε leη, ne o kisi akεmaa ne mε aa mε mfeere maa waa koηko-ε, ε moη de seye a ε bε kaapo mε eyee, ne ε gye εyεbapo nee.

15 Aneη a kanyiasεη-ε moη lee Wuribware se, ka gye kayε-ro lee nee. Ka gye kεtε ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o maa kpa-ε, ne kaa lee εbεnsam ase.

16 Bε lee feyε tεη kεmaa ne aneη a kuηuroleη na kikisi-o bε-ε, mfeη dεε ne ikii na εbεye kεmaa bε.

* 2:25 Yosua 2, 6.22-25.

17 Amaa mon' nu aneḡ ne kanyiasenḡ ne kaa lee soḡo-ḡ du-o. Mone i de aneḡ a kanyiasenḡ-ḡ, mone ḡkponḡ i fwiiri, na mon' nya kayeyuri, na mon' yuri eyee, na mon' bu atḡ, na mon' ḡu bokḡ ewee, na mon' waa itimaa. Na mone ma lee tenḡi-ro, na mone ma lee kii nnḡ ḡnyḡ ḡnyḡ awuye.

18 Amose se ne bo ye mḡ ne o dwii kḡne-ḡ e gye ne o ḡu kḡne.

4

Ketḡ se ne mone maa nya ketḡ ne mone e kpa-ḡ

1 Mfene ne ekḡ ne e bo mone mbonḡtḡ-rḡ-ḡ a lee? E ya lee mone mfere boye ne m bo mone anu-ro-o-ro nee. A du feye mone ḡyorḡwe boye a kḡ mone mfere timaa gyi si-o.

2 Mone e kpa atḡ, amaa mone maa nya amḡ, amose se ne mone e kpa ḡkḡ a mon' mḡ. Mone e kpa ketḡ tirisḡ kḡ, amaa mone maa taare a mon' nya, amose se ne mone i gyiiri ikii, na mone e kḡ. Mone ma nya ketḡ ne mone e kpa-ḡ, a lee feye mone maa tḡwe mone i gywii Wuribware.

3 Ne mone mḡ, ne mone ya tḡwe ketḡ ne mone e kpa-ḡ gywii Wuribware, ne mone e monḡ nya, a kaapo nee feye ketḡ se ne mone e kpa ketḡ amḡ-ḡ monḡ bo danḡ, bo lee feye mone e kpa ketḡ ne ke e sa mone wore kakyena-rḡ kḡne-ḡ.

4 Mone monḡ nyi feye, mone ya kine kegya Wuribware a ekpa-ḡ se, a du feye mone a lee mḡ kamere-ḡ ḡḡḡ? Ne mone monḡ nyi feye mone akatḡ ya pee kaye-rḡ atḡ kenya se, mone gye Wuribware mḡ adonḡ nee eee? Okemaa ne ḡ taa mḡ eyee bo dḡḡḡ kaye mḡ na kamḡ asese se-ḡ a waa mḡ eyee Wuribware mḡ donḡ nee.

5 Beee mone e taa abwaresenḡ wore-ḡ feye ḡ monḡ gye seye aaa? A lee feye baa kyoree waa mḡ-rḡ feye, Mfere ne Wuribware a bo waa ane anu-ro-o e kpa atḡ n kyonḡ Wuribware.

6 Amaa kekya-rḡ ne Wuribware a kya ane-rḡ-ḡ kyḡ nee fee. Feye aneḡ ne baa kyoree waa abwaresenḡ wore-ḡ-rḡ-ḡ,

“Wuribware i kine mḡ ne ḡ kaapo mḡ eyee-ḡ, amaa ḡ kya mḡ ne ḡ gye ḡworḡba-ḡ-rḡ.”*

7 Amose se-ḡ, mon' taa mone eyee bo dḡḡḡ Wuribware se. Mone ya kine kegya Obansam se, mone i ḡu feye ḡ sere a ḡ lee mone ase.

8 Mon' sḡḡ tḡ Wuribware-rḡ, na mḡ-ḡ mḡ sḡḡ tḡ mone-rḡ. Mone ebḡye awaapo na nnḡ ḡnyḡ ḡnyḡ awuye, mon' yḡwe ebḡye kowaa, na mon' kpre mone ḡkponḡ-rḡ iyisi.

9-10 Mon' nu mone eyee, na mon' sa a mone emḡse na mone kḡne kigyi kii kusu, a lee feye mone ya baa mone eyee kaase, Wuribware e yase mone soḡo.

Mone ma porḡ mone kosobee-ana

11 Mḡ kosobee-ana, mone ma porḡ abee. Okemaa ne ḡ porḡ mḡ kosobee-ḡ a kye Wuribware a mbraa-ḡ nee, ḡ monḡ lee ḡ gye ḡkḡ ne ḡ gya mbraa-ḡ se-ḡ. A du nee feye mḡ a tḡwe e mbraa-ḡ monḡ bo danḡ, ne oo kii mbraa ḡsapḡ-ḡ.

12 Wuribware wore mḡ e gye mbraa ḡsapḡ na ḡsenḡyipo. Mḡ wore e gye ne ḡ gye ḡmorḡwepḡ na ḡnyerapḡ. Fḡ nyi feye nse e gye fḡ ne fḡ-ḡ fḡ e porḡ fḡ kosobeeḡ

Mone ma kaapo mone eyee

13 Mon' nu mḡ ase, mone ne mone e tḡwe feye, “Nyanḡ ane e yḡ manḡ kḡ se a ane ya kyena kasu waa kusunḡ a ane nya atanne bweetḡ”-ḡ.

14 Fḡ nyi ndḡḡ, fḡ nyi nyanḡ aaa? Mone ḡkpa du nee feye ebḡree-ḡ, ne ee lee, ne puri-ro e ya bee ḡaa-ḡ.

15 Aneḡ ne mon' tḡwe-ḡ e gye feye, “Wuribware ya sure, ne ane e bo ḡkpa-rḡ, ane e waa kemḡ-ḡ beee kemḡ-ḡ.”

* 4:6 Anase na akpare 3.34 (LXX).

16 Amaa mbeyamō mone e kaapo eyee, ne mone maa bu atō, ne amō peee mō kowaa gye bōye nee.

17 Amose se-ō okemaa ne o nyi ketō ne ki bware-o, ne o kine kowaa kemō-ō e waa bōye nee.

5

Atō awuye asen

1 To mbeyamō, atō awuye-o, mon' nu mō ase. Mon' su akyukyu na imee, a lee feye, mone a gyi kōne gyegyaye-ō se-ō, ndeepweta mone e kpone.

2 Mone kapotee i muri, na akankan bwii mone awaagya peee.

3 Mone atanne i gyi nkantene. Anen a nkantene amō-ō e gye ne η kaapo feye mone a taa mone atanne bō beya, ne mone mon ba amō bō waa asun timaa. Mone ya ηu mone kapotee a nyera anen, mone idun e tenne mone. Mone a kpa anen a atō-ō bō dōnō abee se, na mon' nya bō gyi akatō bweetō. Amaa ndō a ηke lalalowe mō ne mone i ηu mone kesebōgyiiri.

4 Atō awuye! Mon' nu mone apafowō a tee, a lee feye mone mon ka bamō kōkō. Bō-elen-ō-kyon-ōkemaa-Bware a nu bamō ne baa kpa mone adōrōtō-ō kusu.

5 Mone a gyi kōne kaye mō-rō bweetō, na mone mon nyi feye mone e kpone sosō. Mone a dan adabe, feye okō a de naate o bera bō fō san ne o dan tee mfō-ō, na o mō mō wō-ō. Kake ηkō Wuribware i gyiiri mone kesebō a o mō mone.

6 Ketō ne kō kyō-ō e gye feye mone a porō kasentij awuye ne mone kyō bamō elen-ō se-ō, ne mone a mō bamō.

Kanyite na kebwarekore

7 Mō kosobee-ana, mon' waa kanyite bō fō san ne ane nyanpe Yeesuu e ba-ō. Mon' kee anen ne kegyere se o dōpo e nya kanyite o gywii kekyaare a bware-ō dee ba, na o dwii mō adōrōtō na a waa-ō.

8 Anen dee ne okemaa nya kanyite gywii kake nsi ne ane nyanpe Yeesuu i kinji a o ba-ō, na o yere kenken, a lee feye kake amō a tō-rō eba.

9 Mō kosobee-ana, mone ma sa a nsenjenmonsen beee ketee lwee mone mbonō-rō, na Wuribware ma nya bu mone kepō. Osengyipō-ō keba a tō-rō. O kpa a o lee mō eyee ifuri.

10 Mō kosobee-ana, mon' nyinji Wuribware a akyaamee ne baa tōwe asen ane nyanpe kenyaare-rō gywii ane adedaapo-ō, ne bō lee anen se-ō, ane adedaapo a waa bamō borakraa-ō se. Amō peee gbaa baa gyi anen a aworefo-ō-rō kanyite. Mone okemaa gya bamō kanyite kenya a ekpa-ō se.

11 Bō de nyure, a lee feye baa taare gyi asen kunu-ro kanyite. Mone okemaa a nu Yobu ne o dee kyena-ō asen ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ō-rō-ō se.* Mon' nyinji si feye baa ywii beee baa kywee mō kapotee peee, ne mō gyi-ana peee a wu, ne ηkee mō kayowore peee a waa elō. Amō peee gbaa oō gyi mō aworefo-ō-rō kanyite. Ne ηkee ane nyanpe Wuribware a sa mō kakōka timaa kamee-rō. Amō-ō peee e kaapo mone anen ne ane nyanpe gye okō ne o ηu ewee, ne sese asen bee a dun mō-rō-ō.

12 Mō kosobee-ana, ketō ne ke bee ki tiri-o e gye feye okō e kpa a o tōwe asen bō beya, o ma kan waa etan. Okō ma kan ba sosō beee sweere beee ketō kemaa bō waa etan feye o waa kotōkō. Mō lee e gye feye, “Oon, mō e waa”, beee “Daabii, ma waa”, na Wuribware ma nya gyi mō asen bu mō kepō.

13 To, mō kosobee-ana, okō bō mone-rō ne asen kō a tiri mō aaa? Amō e gye anen feraa, sese-ō kore kebwarekore. Ne okō mō akatō a gyi aaa? Mō-ō mō waa ilin bō daa Wuribware.

14 Okō ne o lō mone-rō-ō mō sun tee asoree abrese, na bō bō kore kebwarekore sa mō, na bō taa mfō bō dwee mō kunu-ro ane nyanpe Yeesuu kenyaare-rō.

* 5:11 Yobu.

¹⁵ Ne bamo ya kɔɔre gyi feye Wuribware e kya mɔ-rɔ fɛraa, ɔɔpɔ-ɔ e kpaare, na ane nyanpe beɛ sa mɔ keyaalen, na ɔ taa mɔ ebɔye ne ɔɔ waa-ɔ bɔ ke mɔ.

¹⁶ Amose se-ɔ ɔkɛmaa tɔwe mɔ ebɔye gywii mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ, na mon' kɔre kebwarekɔre sa abɛɛ a mon' nya kpaare, a lee feye sese timaa kebwarekɔre bɔ leɲ, ne ki i sun kusun kasɛntiɲ.

¹⁷ Mon' kee Wuribware kyaamɛɛ Iliya ne ɔɔ dɛɛ kyɛna-ɔ. ɔ gye sese nee feye ane-ɔ. Mɔ mɔ mɔ a kɔre kebwarekɔre kasɛntiɲ si feye bware ma ba, na Wuribware gyiiri owure bɔye na mɔ asɛɛ kesɛbɔ, ne ewɔre a yerɛ nsu nsa na aferi asiye.*

¹⁸ Mɔ a beɛ kɔre amɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ feye bware ba-ɔ, bware a ba, sa ne ketɔ dwiisɛ kɛmaa mɔ a baare nɛɛnɛɛ.*

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, lalalowe-ɔ e gye feye ɔkɛmaa ya fɔ kpa timaa-o si, ne mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ ya kinɲaa mɔ baa, mon' nyinɲi si feye ɔkɔ ne o lee ɔbɔyɛwaapɔ a ɔ lee bɔye-rɔ-ɔ i lee mɔ kra a ɔ lee awɔrefɔɔ deekpa kesɛbɔgyiiri-o-ro, ne ɔ sa a Wuribware bun ɔbɔyɛwaapɔ a ebɔye bweɛtɔ-ɔ se.

* 5:17 1 Awure 17.1. * 5:18 1 Awure 18.41-46.

1 Peetoo

Wore gyeṅkrɛɛɛ ne Peetoo a kyorɛɛ bo kyonwe Kristoo awuye ko-ɔ

¹ Mo, Peetoo, ne n gye Yeesuu Kristoo a ayaa-ro ayerepo-ɔ ɔko-ɔ e gye ne mo e kyorɛɛ wore mo mo e kyonwe mone asɛɛ ne Wuribware a lee sa mo eyee, ne mbeyomɔ mone a brawe-ro kii afɔ mone te te Pontus na Galatiya na Kapadokiya na Asiya na Bitiniya esweere se-ɔ.

² Mone tii asɛɛ ne ane se Wuribware a fa mfɛɛɛ ne oo lee sa mo eyee, ne mo kufwiine timaa-o a lee mone bo yera kerɛ si feye mon' sun mo-ɔ se, na bo lee ane ne Kristoo a wu, ne mo mbogya a wee sweere, ne Wuribware a ba mo lowi-o bo krɛɛ mone ebaye-ɔ lee mone eyee se, na mon' taare gya Yeesuu Kristoo si kasentij-no. Mo e kore Wuribware feye ɔ sa mone nyure na kayeyuri bweetɔ.

Mon' waa kanyite mone aworefɔ kigy-ro

³ Mon' sa a ane sa Wuribware ne ɔ gye ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo mo se-ɔ anse, bo lee ane ne oo nu ane ewee bweetɔ-ɔ se. Ketɔ ne mo e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye oo kyinji Yeesuu Kristoo lee lowi-ro. Mfaanɛɛ se ne ɔ yere bo sa ane kakyena popwee kaye mo-ro mfee, ne ɔ sa ane temaa ne ɔ sa ane wore-ɔ.

⁴ Temaa mo ne mone de-o e gye feye mone e nya nyure ne Wuribware a bo beya so so sa mone-ɔ. Nyure mo du ne feye kapoteɛ ne ka maa gyi nkanjene, beee ka maa gyo-o. Ka maa nyera, ne ka maa kpa.

⁵ Ane deɛ ne mone a kore Wuribware gyi-o si-o, o de mo keyaalen a ɔ bo deere mone se bo fo kake nsi ne kaye e gye kee-ɔ. Kake nsi amo ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo lee mone lee kaye mo, na asen kemaa-ro yaa mone ya bo kyena mo ase.

⁶ Amo-ɔ peee se-ɔ, mo e kpa feye mone akato gyi, haree mbeyomɔ gbaa mone i gyi aworefɔ bweetɔ bo lee ane ne mone a gya Kristoo si-o.

⁷ A lee feye mone ya taare gyi ane a aworefɔ-ro kanyite, ne mone mon yawe mone kokoregyi-ro, a du ne feye bamo a de atanne pipee ba to deekpa-ro, na iyisi nya lee-ɔ. Amaa mone kokoregyi de ton ko kyɔ atanne pipee ne a taare a a nyera-ɔ. Kokyɔ-mone-ro-kee mo e gye ne ke e kaapo feye mone de mone kokoregyi-ro kenken. Amose se-ɔ kake nsi ne Kristoo i lee mo eyee a ɔ bo kaapo ane-ɔ, ɔ bonyaa mone, na ɔ kyoro mone, na ɔ sa mone kedabe na wuraa.

⁸⁻⁹ Haree gbaa mone a mon tee nu Kristoo-o, mone e kpa mo asen. Haree gbaa mone a mon kee mo mbeyomɔ-ɔ, mone e kore mo mone i gyi, ne mone akato a gyi bweetɔ. Mone kakatogyi mo ne ɔko maa taare a ɔ ba asenkyaregyi bo tawe ane ne ka du-o. Ketɔ se ne mone akato a gyi-o e gye feye mone e kore mone i gyi kenken feye mone ya wu, mone ekra e yo a e ya kyena Wuribware ase.

¹⁰ Ane ne Wuribware e morowe mone, na ɔ yaa mone mo ase-ɔ asen mo ne mo akyaamɛɛ ne baa deɛ kyena-ɔ a mɛraa se yuri ase buwi-ro kenken. Baa tawe ketɔ ne ane ewee se, Wuribware a lee bo kaapo ane ne ane te ndoo-ɔ.

¹¹ Amose se-ɔ ne baa len eyee ba buwi ba kpa san ne amo-ɔ e ba a a bo ba-ɔ na ane ne a du-o. Kristoo a kufwiine ne ke bo bamo nkpon-ro-ɔ a lee aworefɔ ne a to Kristoo-o bo kaapo bamo, na amo kamɛɛ kedabe na wuraa ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo nya-ɔ.

¹² Bamɔ a buwi-ro yo akato-ro-ɔ, Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a lee bo kaapo bamo feye bo mon sa sen sa gywii bamo asɛɛ ne bo te bamo mbee-ɔ se, amaa ane ndoo a asɛɛ-ɔ ne ba sa ba gywii. Abwaresen mo deɛ ne mone a nu lee bamo ne baa tawe Yeesuu kunju si asen timaa-o gywii mone-ɔ ase. Wuribware a kufwiine timaa ne Wuribware a sun lee

soso-ɔ dɛɛ ya bɔrɔ bamo se sa senja. Amo-ana e gye ato ko ne Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ gbaa e yorɔwe feye weete bo nu amo kaase.

Mon' dee kyena kakyena timaa

¹³ Bo lee ato ma ne mo a towe mbeyomɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, mon' lee mone mfere lee keto ne ke e sa a mon' yowe Wuribware kusun-o si. Mon' kra mone eyee nenenen. Mon' kra mone temaa-ro kenken, na mon' nya nya nyure ne n kii mone lee kake nsi ne Kristoo i lee mo eyee a ɔ bo kaapo asese pene-ɔ.

¹⁴ Mbeyomɔ mone a tee mone i bu mone se Wuribware-ɔ, mone ma lee kinji ya gya mone nyorowe boye ne mone dɛɛ mone gya se nsan ne mone dɛɛ mone mon nyi seye-ɔ se.

¹⁵ Amaa keto ne ki bware-o e gye feye mon' waa itimaa feye anen ne Wuribware ne ɔ tee mone-ɔ e waa itimaa-o, na oko ma nya poro mone bo lee kebɔye ko se.

¹⁶ Feye anen ne baa kyore abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ,

“Wuribware ye, ‘Mon' ten mone eyee lee iyisi si,
na mon' kii akpeyaa bo sa mo,
a lee feye boye ko mon te mo se.’ ”*

¹⁷ Wuribware feraa maa gyi sese asen kekpa se, ɔ gya keto ne sese e waa-ɔ se nee o gyi mo asen. Amose se-ɔ mone e kore kebwarekore ne mone ya tee mo feye “Ane se”, mon' sere mo, na mon' bu mo san kafwee ma ne mone i gyi kaye ma-ro-ɔ, a lee feye mone gye afɔ ne mone a ba kaye ma-ro mone i tu kpa mone kyon-ɔ.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Mone nyi keto mumwii ne ɔ bo kore mone lee kakyena boye ne mone adedaapo-ɔ a kyena-ro, ne mone a bo lweero-o. A mon gye ato ko ne a taare a a nyera feye atanne pipee beee afufuri-o. Amaa Yeesuu Kristoo a mbogya-ɔ ne ɔ bo kore mone, a lee feye o du nee feye kasannegyii ne ka de alanfiya, ne ka mon gye kalopwee-ɔ, ne mo mbogya de ton bweeto-ɔ.

²⁰ Haree pwee ne Wuribware a dɛɛ twee kaye-ɔ, ɔ fa mfere feye a bware feye Kristoo wu anen a kpa ma se. Amaa ndɔɔ a nke ma-ro, ne kaye ma e ba kamɔ kee-ɔ-ro wore, ne mone se ne Wuribware a kperi lee Kristoo ifuri sweere ma se, ne ɔ kyena sese ase.

²¹ Kristoo si ne mone e kore Wuribware mone i gyi. Kristoo a wu-o, ne Wuribware a kyinji mo lee lowi-ro, ne ɔ sa mo kedabe na wuraa. Amose ne mbeyomɔ mone e kore Wuribware mone i gyi, ne mone de temaa feye mone e yo Wuribware se.

²² Mone kebokore mo gyi-o kamɛɛ, ne mone a mɛraa se mone gya kasentij-o si. Mone a maa se mone gya se-ɔ, a kaapo nee feye mone a kpee ebɔye lee mone eyee se. Amose se-ɔ mbeyomɔ mone de kekpa kasentij sa mone kosobee-ana. Amose se-ɔ, n ye eee, mon' lee mone mme-ro kpa abee asen.

²³ Keto se ne a du anen-ɔ e gye feye baa bee kowe mone nee. N gye sese dimaadi e gye mone se, amaa Wuribware ne ɔ maa wu-o ya ba mo asenkparegyi ne a mon de kee, ne a sa mone nkpa-ɔ bo kowe mone nyosepo.

²⁴⁻²⁵ Feye anen ne baa kyore waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ,

“Asese dimaadi pene du nee feye efa-ro aferagyi-o,
ne bamo kedabe du feye aferagyi amo atotoo-ɔ.
Efa-ɔ i wu, na atotoo-ɔ ma kponne lee daye-ro,
amaa Wuribware a asen-ɔ feraa bo-ro nsu pene.”*

Wuribware asen ma e gye amo-ɔ nee? Amo e gye mo asen timaa ne ba kyɔ towe gywii mone-ɔ.

* **1:16** Kolɔnjo mbraa 11.44-45; 19.2. * **1:24-25** Isaya 40.6-8 (LXX).

2

Mone gye Wuribware asesε nee

¹ Amosε se-ɔ mon' yɔwe ebaye na mpenna na nnɔ nyɔ nyɔ na kɔkwee na tɔkyii na esen̄sa kesa bɔ kye mone kɔsobεε-ana.

² Feyε aneɲ ne nyaaɣyi pɔpwεε e kpa ken̄yapɔ timaa-o, mone gbaa mon' taa abwaresen̄ bɔ kii mone ateese, na mon' nya dan̄ feyε asesε ne Wuribware a mɔrɔwe-ɔ.

³ Abwaresen̄ wɔrε-ɔ ye, “Fɔ ya taa fɔ eyee sa mɔ, fɔ i nu kɔne fεε.”* Mɔ e kɔrε a n gyi feyε aneɲ ne mone du-o.

⁴ Mon' ba ane nyan̄pε Yeessu ase. Mɔ e gye mɔ ne Wuribware e tee ε, “Kefore ne ke de nkpa-ɔ.” Asεε a kine mɔ tɔwe feyε ɔ mon̄ de ketɔ waase timaa kɔ. Amaa ne Wuribware fεraa a lee mɔ tɔwe feyε o de tɔnɔ sa mɔ.

⁵ Aneɲ dεε ne mon' sa a Wuribware taa mone feyε aforε ne a de nkpa-ɔ, na ɔ bɔ pwεε mɔ lɔɲ mfεɲ ne mɔ kufwiin̄e timaa-o e kyena-rɔ-ɔ. Mon' sa a ɔ ba mone bɔ kii mɔ alɔɲɔpɔ ne oo lee feyε bɔ sun̄ mɔ-ɔ. Kolɔɲɔ ne ɔ kpa-ɔ e gye itimaa na nkɔnɔfwiiri ne mone bɔ Yeessu Kristoo si mone e sa Wuribware-ɔ. Aneɲ a kolɔɲɔ-ɔ e pre mɔ.

⁶ Feyε aneɲ ne baa kyɔrεε waa abwaresen̄ wɔrε-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Wuribware ye,

‘Mon' kee, n de kefore mɔ e beya Yerɔsalɛm man̄-nɔ,
kefore yawɔ len̄len̄sε ne mɔ a lee-o, keporε-rɔ kefore,
ne ke e nya a ke bɔ da talii kasεɲɲin̄-o.

Ɔkεmaa ne ɔ kɔrε kεmɔ a o gyi-o,
ipeere maa gyi mɔ, daa.’ ”*

⁷ Mbeyɔmɔ, aneɲ a kefore mɔ gye atɔ mumwii mone ne mone gye akɔrεgyipɔ-ɔ ase, a lee feyε a gye Kristoo kuɲu si asen̄ ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ. Amaa bamɔ ne bɔ maa kɔrε Kristoo ba gyi-o nu feyε,

“Kefore serisε kɔ ne apwεεpɔ de bɔ pwεε,
ne baa kine kεmɔ bɔ twεε-ɔ,
ya kɔɲ bɔ kii kεmɔ ne kaa len̄ lɔɲ-ɔ pεεε bɔ yεra-ɔ.”*

⁸ Ne baa bee kyɔrεε feyε,

“Kaa kii kefore ne asesε e da ayaa kεmɔ se-ɔ nee,
ba lee a bɔ lee da gyεε eyee-rɔ.”*

Ketɔ se ne ba daye ayaa-ɔ e gye feyε bɔ maa bu Wuribware a asen̄-ɔ. Amɔ e kaapo nee feyε ketɔ ne ke e waa bamɔ ne bɔ maa kɔrε Kristoo ba gyi-o e gye feyε o gyiiri bamɔ kesεbɔ.

⁹ Amaa mone fεraa, mone gye asesε ne Wuribware a lee sa mɔ eyee-ɔ nee. Mone gye alɔɲɔpɔ ne mone i sun̄ ane owure Wuribware. Mone gye asesε ne mone de nkɔnɔfwiiri mone i sun̄ Wuribware. Ne nkεe mone gye Wuribware asesε nee. Mone kusun̄ e gye feyε mon' tɔwe Wuribware ne oo lee mone lee kibugyii-ro baa bɔ kyena mɔ kelan̄ɲεrɔ-rɔ-ɔ a asun̄ dabε-ɔ gywii bɔkɔ.

¹⁰ Saɲ-ɔ mone mon̄ gye Wuribware asesε, amaa mbeyɔmɔ fεraa, mone gye mɔ lee. Aneɲ dεε ne saɲ-ɔ mone dεε mone mon̄ nyi aneɲ ne Wuribware i nyu asesε ewεε-ɔ, amaa mbeyɔmɔ fεraa, mone a nyu feyε Wuribware a nyu mone ewεε.

* 2:3 Kiliɲ 34.8. * 2:6 Isaya 28.16 (LXX). * 2:7 Kiliɲ 118.22. * 2:8 Isaya 8.14.

11 Mò anyare timaa, mò e kore mone nee feye mon' ñu feye mone gye afò nee, ne mone a ba kaye mɔ-rɔ mone te. Amose se-ɔ mone ma kan sa a mfere bɔye ne m bɔ mone ñkponɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne ñ kpa a ñ nyera mone ekra-ɔ kɔ gyi mone se.

12 Mon' sa a mone atɔ waase kɛmaa waa dan mone aa bamo ne bɔ maa sunj Wuribware-ɔ mbonɔ-rɔ, na bɔ ma taare porɔ mone feye mone gye ebɔye awaapo, amaa bɔ ñu mone atɔ waase timaa-o, na bɔ yere amo se kyorɔ Wuribware kake nsi amo ne ɔ ba-ɔ.

Mon' bu bamo ne bɔ de keyaalenj kaye mɔ-rɔ-ɔ

13 Amose se ne ane nyanpe se, mon' bu sese kɛmaa ne baa sa mɔ keyaalenj-ɔ haree owure dabe ne ɔ kyɔ akɛmaa-ɔ nee ooo,

14 beee mɔ gominaa ne oo sunj bɔ kyonwe feye o gyiiri ebɔye awaapo kesebɔ, na ɔ kyorɔ bamo ne ba waa itimaa-o nee ooo.

15 A gye Wuribware kekpa nee feye mone itimaa kowaa-ɔ dunj bamo ne bɔ maa sa senja kanyiasen-ɔ-ɔ nno.

16 Mon' kyena feye agyi-o, na san konko amo-rɔ dee mone te feye Wuribware anya-ɔ. Amose se-ɔ mone ma kan tɔwe feye mone a gye agyi-o si, mone de kpa feye mon' waa bɔye.

17 Mon' bu atɔ. Mon' kpa mone abeko akɔregyipo-ana peee asen. Mon' sere Wuribware, na mon' bu owure dabe-ɔ.

Anya waa kanyite aworefɔɔ kigy-ro

18 Mone ne mone gye anya beee ayaafɔre-ɔ, mon' sere mone nyanpe-ana, na mon' bu bamo neene. N gye anyanpe ne bɔ bware, ne bɔ gye asese timaa-o wɔre, amaa bamo ne bamo asen bɔ len, ne bɔ de asen bɔye na daa bɔye-ɔ peee mɔ anen dee ne mon' bu bamo.

19 Fɔ nyanpe ya gyiiri fɔ kesebɔ, na fɔ mon ñu bɔye kɔ ne fɔ a waa-ɔ, amo fɛraa sa a fɔ mfere yɔ Wuribware ase, mɔ e gye ne ɔ kyorɔ fɔ.

20 Fɔ nyanpe ya da fɔ bɔ lee bɔye ne fɔ a waa-ɔ se, ne fɔ a nya kemo kanyite, emene ne fɔ e waa na fɔ nya fɔ kanyite-o nkyorɔ? Amaa fɔ ya waa itimaa, ne mɔ ya da fɔ, ne fɔ ya nya kanyite, Wuribware e gye ne ɔ kyorɔ fɔ.

21 A lee feye anen a kanyena mɔ se ne ɔ tee mone feye mon' bɔ ñu asen. Mon' kee anen ne Kristoo a gyi aworefɔɔ sa mone-ɔ, ne ɔ kaapo mone aworefɔɔ suyo ne oo gyi-o, na mon' yere mɔ ayaa-rɔ gyi amo anen dee.

22 Feye anen ne baa kyoree bɔ lee Yeesuu kunu si abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Ɔ mon waa borokɔne kɔ,
ne ɔkɔ mon nu mɔ kanɔ-rɔ kesen bɔye kɔ.”*

23 Bamo a saare mɔ-ɔ, mɔ fɛraa mon saare bamo bɔ teere. Bamo a waa mɔ aworefɔɔ-ɔ, ɔ mon tɔwe gywii bamo feye ɔ waa bamo aworefɔɔ a ɔ bɔ teere. Amaa ɔ taa mɔ asen waa Wuribware ne o gyi asen peee neene-ɔ asaree-rɔ nee.

24 Yeesuu fɔnɔn a sorɔ ane ebɔye san ne oo wu kiyii kpare-abee-rɔ se-ɔ, na ebɔye kowaa ma lee waa ane kɔne, na wɔre nya ane itimaa kowaa-rɔ. Feye anen ne baa bee kyoree waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Mɔ kayowɔre kowaa ebɔ-ɔ a baa ane alanfiya.

25 Mone du nee feye esanne ne baa fɔ-ɔ,”*

amaa mbeyɔmɔ fɛraa mone a kinji ba mone esanne ɔdeeresepo Yeesuu ne ɔ deere mone ekra se-ɔ ase.

* 2:22 Isaya 53.9.

* 2:25 Isaya 53.5-6.

3

Ɔkyee na m̀d̀ kuri asen

1-2 Anen dɛɛ nɛ fɔ nɛ fɔ gye ɔkyee waarepɔ-ɔ, bu fɔ kuri. Fɔ ya waa amɔ-ɔ, nɛ fɔ kuri e mon tɛɛ gya Wuribware asen se, nɛ oo ŋu feye fɔ i bu atɔ, nɛ fɔ de kakponɔfwiiri, mfen-ɔ nɛ m̀d̀ mfɛɛɛ i kyurowi a ŋ yɔ Kristoo a kebɛgya-ɔ, na fɔ mon tɛɛ tɔwɛ fɔ kɔkɔɔregyi-o gbaa asen gywii m̀d̀.

3 N gye sa nɛ m̀d̀ e tɔwɛ feye fɔ kayɔwɔrɛ se nɛ ɔ deere a ɔ bɔ kyurowi ba Kristoo a kebɛgya-ɔ, n taa feye n gye fɔ kuŋu si ipwii damenanse, bɛɛɛ fɔ esebɔ-rɔ mpini si, bɛɛɛ fɔ kebɔ-rɔ agyito si, bɛɛɛ fɔ asaree-rɔ mpini si, bɛɛɛ fɔ awaagya timaa nɛ fɔ buŋ-o si nɛ o kyurowi.

4 Amaa sɛsɛ suyo nɛ fɔ gye fɔ kakponɔ-rɔ-ɔ i tiri. Fɔ dan e gye feye fɔ a yuri fɔ eyee, nɛ fɔ de daa timaa. Anen a daa-ɔ bware Wuribware akatɔ-rɔ, nɛ a bɔ dan a kyɔ feye fɔ a buŋ waagya damenanse, a lee feye ɔ maa taare a ɔ nyera.

5 Mfaanɛ nɛ akyee nɛ baa dɛɛ kyena nsan-ɔ, nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Wuribware gyi-o a bɔ waa bamo eyee dan. Baa bu bamo kuri-ana.

6 Mon' sa a ane deere Sara nɛ ɔ gye ane nana Abraham m̀d̀ ka-ɔ a ketɔ nɛ ɔ waa-ɔ. Oo bu m̀d̀ kuri, nɛ ɔ tee m̀d̀ feye m̀d̀ nyanpe. Amose se-ɔ, mone akyee waarepɔ-ɔ, mone ya waa nɛnɛɛ, nɛ mone e mon waa mone eyee kufu, amo fɛraa mone du nɛ feye anen nɛ Sara du-o dɛɛ.

7 Anen dɛɛ nɛ fɔ, ɔnyare nɛ fɔ a waaree-ɔ, waa. Ba kanyiasen bɔ kra fɔ ka, fɔ aa m̀d̀ mpepeyɔ a kakyena-ɔ-rɔ. Bonyaa m̀d̀, a lee feye, haree gbaa m̀d̀ a mon bɔ len feye fɔ ooo, fɔ aa m̀d̀ mpepeyɔ nɛ Wuribware a sa ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mon de kee-ɔ. Fɔ e mon waa anen, mone kebwarekore e waa len a ke bɔ sa mone.

Mon' waa siraa feye mone i gyi awɔrefɔ itimaa kowaa-rɔ

8 Nkee mone pɛɛ kyena kayeyuri-ro, na mon' waa kanɔ kɔŋkɔ, na mon' su abɛɛ se. Mon' kra abɛɛ feye kɔkɔwɛbɛɛ kɔŋkɔ-rɔ agyi-o. Mon' kpa abɛɛ asen, na mon' yuri mone eyee.

9 Ɔkɔ ya waa mone bɔye, bɛɛɛ ɔ saare mone, mone ma kan waa m̀d̀ bɔye, bɛɛɛ mon' saare m̀d̀ bɔ teere. Amaa ketɔ nɛ mon' tɔwɛ-ɔ e gye feye, “Wuribware yure fɔ,” a lee feye nyure nɛ Wuribware a tee mone feye mon' bɔ kɔɔrɛ.

10 Feye anen nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwaresen wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Ɔkɔ nɛ m̀d̀ e kpa ŋkpa na kedankyee,
na kakyena-rɔ waa kɔnɛ sa m̀d̀,
sɛsɛ-ɔ yɔwɛ kayɛba eba
na esensa kesa bɔ kye asɛsɛ.

11 Na o buwi kenken kpa ekpa
nɛ e baa kayeyuri asɛsɛ mbɔntɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

12 Wuribware akatɔ dɔŋ asɛsɛ timaa si,
nɛ ɔ len esebɔ o nu bamo kebwarekore.

Amaa ebɔye awaapɔ fɛraa,
o lee m̀d̀ akatɔ a ɔ lee bamo se.”*

13 Amose se-ɔ, fɔ i de wɔrɛ fɔ e waa itimaa, nsɛ e gye nɛ ɔ waa fɔ bɔye?

14 Amaa haree gbaa fɔ ya waa ketɔ nɛ ki bware-o, nɛ fɔ ya gyi awɔrefɔ kemɔ se, fɔ de nyure. Feye anen nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwaresen wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Fɔ ma kan sere ketɔ nɛ ba sere-ɔ,
amaa mone ma sa a kufu nya mone amo se.”*

* 3:12 Kiliŋ 34.12-16 (LXX). * 3:14 Isaya 8.12.

¹⁵ Amaa mon' sa a Kristoo kii nyanpe mone kakyena-rɔ kpa kemaa se. Mon' dee waa siraa san kemaa feye mone e benjaa okemaa ne o bise mone ketɔ se ne mone temaa dan Kristoo si-o.

¹⁶ Amaa mon' dee yuri eyee, na mon' ba kanɔ timaa bo benjaa sese-ɔ. Mon' tii ebaye kowaa kpa, na mone mferere ma nya porɔ mone. Mfaanee se, boko ya saare mone, ne baa sa esensa bo kye kakyena timaa ne mone te feye Kristoo awuye-o, ipeere e nya bamo bo lee bamo fɔnfɔn asenkparegyi ne baa tawe-ɔ se.

¹⁷ Feye Wuribware e kpa feye mon' gyi aworefɔɔ bo lee itimaa ne mone e waa-ɔ se, a bo dan a kyɔ feye mone a gyi aworefɔɔ bo lee baye kowaa se.

¹⁸ Mon' deere feye Kristoo fɔnfɔn gbaa ne ɔ gye sese timaa-o a wu sa mone ne mone dee mone gye aboyewaapo-ɔ. Oo wu luwi konko nee bo lee mone ebaye kowaa se, na ɔ baa mone Wuribware ase. Baa mɔɔ mɔ, amaa Wuribware a kufwiije-o a kyinji mɔ lee lowi-ro.

¹⁹ ɔɔ borɔ Wuribware a kufwiije timaa amo se nee ya tawe abwaresen gywii bamo ne bamo ekra da tiikpa-ɔ.

²⁰ Anen a asese mɔ e gye bamo ne bo mon bu Wuribware, ane ɔdedaapo Nowaa a mbee-ɔ se-ɔ. Mbee amo ne Wuribware a nya kanyite sa bamo san ne Nowaa e waa mɔ koree dabe-ɔ. Amaa kufwiiri a twee-ɔ, asese kafonfwee ko ne bo gye abee aburuwa-o wore ya lwee koree-ɔ-rɔ. Anen se-ɔ ne Wuribware a ba anen a nkyu ne η ya mɔɔ asese bweetɔ bo morowe abee aburuwa amo.

²¹ Anen a nkyu mɔ yere bo sa asuu kebɔ ne ke e morowe ane-ɔ.

²² Mbeyomɔ, bamo ya bo fo asuu, n gye fo iyisi kefwee lee fo kayowore se e gye kemo kaase. Amaa kemo kaase e gye feye fo a kpee fo kakpon-ɔ-rɔ, ne fo mferere a mon lee m porɔ fo, ne fo a taa fo eyee bo waa Wuribware kesaree-rɔ. Ne a bee a gye feye Wuribware de Yeesuu Kristoo a kikyinji lee lowi-ro-o ɔ morowe fo. Kristoo a ba nkpa-rɔ, ne o yii Wuribware se ya o te Wuribware kigyise si, na mɔ aa Wuribware i gyi Wuribware se a kuwure-o. Mfen Wuribware mbɔɔ peee a kɔore mɔ feye bamo owure-o.

4

Anen ne mone ayawe mone kakyena baye-ɔ bo twee-ɔ

¹ Kristoo kayowore a ηu aworefɔɔ. Amose se-ɔ mone gbaa, mon' nya mferere konko dee feye mɔ-ɔ. Mone ya waa anen, ne mone e nya keyaalen. A lee feye ɔko ne mɔ kayowore i ηu aworefɔɔ-ɔ mon lee ɔ kpa ebaye kowaa.

² Amose se-ɔ anen a sese-ɔ, mɔ ηke ne η ya san mɔ kaye mɔ-rɔ mfee-ɔ, ɔ maa lee gya daa baye ne asese gya se-ɔ se. Amaa ɔ gya Wuribware kepre se nee.

³ Mone a kyɔ nyera san bweetɔ kyena feye anen ne bamo ne bo maa sun Wuribware-ɔ te-o pwee ne mone a dee bo kii Kristoo awuye. Mone a kyena kanɔ nkemaa ne mone e kpa-ɔ, mone gya mone fɔnfɔn kepre se. Mone a nyera mone san bweetɔ mone i gyi ateese, na mone i nuu nta bweetɔ san kemaa, na mone e bwee, na mone e waa apeeresen ne ikisi asunpo e waa-ɔ.

⁴ Ne mbeyomɔ a kpen anen a sese-ɔ eyee feye mone mon lee mone tii bamo se mone e waa anen a kusun baye-ɔ. Amose se ne ba saare mone.

⁵ Amaa kake nkɔ ba lee ketɔ kemaa ne baa waa-ɔ kanɔ Wuribware akatɔ-rɔ, a lee feye ɔɔ waa siraa feye o gyi bamo ne bo kee-ɔ na bamo ne baa wu-o asen, na o gyiiri ebaye awaapo kesebɔ.

⁶ Ketɔ se ne bamo ne baa wu-o a nu asen timaa-o nee. Amose-ɔ Wuribware a tawe feye bo wu feye anen ne asese peee i wu-o, na bamo ekra nya nkpa na kukyure Wuribware ase.

⁷ Ketɔ kemaa e kpa a ke fo kee, amose se-ɔ mon' bunji mone mferere-rɔ, na mon' kra mone eyee neene, na mon' nya dee kore kebarekore.

⁸ Ketɔ ne ki tiri bweetɔ-ɔ e gye feye mon' kpa abee asen kasentij si, a lee feye baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro feye, “Kekpa i bun ebaye bweetɔ se nee.”*

⁹ Feye fo beeko Kristoonyi i tu kpa, ne mo ya ba fo loj-nɔ, kra mo neenee, na fo ma tee.

¹⁰ Wuribware a sa akemaa na mo aketo. Amose se-ɔ, mon' sa a akemaa taa mo aketo bo kya boko-ro. Keyaalen kemaa ne Wuribware a bo sa mone akemaa-ɔ, ɔ taa kemo bo kya mo kosobee-ana-ro.

¹¹ Feye mone-ro oko ne mo ya koso kyuwi-ro a ɔ sa senja, ɔ tawe asenkparegyi ne aa lee Wuribware ase-ɔ. Na oko ne ɔ kya boko-ro-ɔ ba mo keyaalen ne Wuribware a sa mo-ɔ bo kya bamo-ro. Bo waa ketɔ ne ba waa-ɔ na, Yeesuu Kristoo si-o, Wuribware nya nya kedabe na wuraa, a lee feye Kristoo e bo keyaalen na kedabe na wuraa nsu peee. Ameye.

Mon' ma sa a aworefɔɔ ne mone i gyi kaye mo-ro-ɔ kpen mone eyee

¹² Mo anyare timaa, mone ma sa a a kpen mone eyee, na mone ma fa feye a gye senpwee ko, feye asen lenlense a to mone, ne aa sa ne mone a gyi aworefɔɔ.

¹³ Ketɔ ne mon' waa-ɔ e gye feye mon' sa a mone akato gyi feye aworefɔɔ ne Kristoo a gyi-o mone i gyi amo ako dee, na mone akato nya gyi bweetɔ kake nsi ne Kristoo i lee mo kedabe a ɔ bo kaapo asese-ɔ.

¹⁴ Bamɔ ya saare mone bo lee anen ne mone gye Kristoo awuye-o si, a kaapo nee feye Wuribware i yure mone, ne mo kufwiije timaa ne ki de kedabe na wuraa-o gya mone kamee.

¹⁵ Amaa mone ya gyi aworefɔɔ bo lee anen ne mone gye ebaye awaapo-ɔ se, n taa feye fo a moɔ sese, beee fo gye oyu, beee fo gye odiburopo, beee fo gye oko ne o lwee asese asen-nɔ-ɔ, amo feraa Wuribware maa yure fo.

¹⁶ Amaa fo ya gyi aworefɔɔ bo lee anen ne fo gye Kristoonyi-o si, fo ma sa a ipeere nya fo, amaa kyoro Wuribware feye fo a de Kristoo kenya.

¹⁷ Mon' kee kake-o a kyɔ fo feye Wuribware i gyi kaye-ro asese asen, na o gyiiri abayewaapo kesebɔ. Amo e gye ane ne ane gye Wuribware fonfon a asese-ɔ ne ɔ gye nkpee a ɔ sa a ane gyi anen a aworefɔɔ-ɔ feraa, amo feraa ne bamo ne bo mon' gye mo asese-ɔ, emene ne a waa bamo? Mon' fa feye a waa len a sa bamo ne bo mon' kore Wuribware a asen timaa-o gyi-o.

¹⁸ Feye anen ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ,

“Amo e kaa a waa len sa Wuribware asese
pwee na ɔ dee ba bo morowe bamo,
emene ne a waa ebaye awaapo
na bamo ne bo maa bu Wuribware-ɔ?”*

¹⁹ Amose se-ɔ, amo e gye Wuribware kepre feye mon' gyi aworefɔɔ, amo feraa mon' dee waa itimaa, na mon' taa mone nkpa bo booro mone otweepo-ɔ kesaree, a lee feye mo feraa maa lanje mo kanɔ a ɔ yowe mone, daa.

5

Mon' sen eyee ya bo fo kee

¹ Mbeyamo n de kotako a n tawe gywii mone ne mone gye asoree abrese-ɔ. N gbaa n gye asoree abrese nee, ne n gye oko ne oo nu anen ne Kristoo a gyi aworefɔɔ-ɔ, ne n gye oko ne ɔ nya Kristoo kedabe na wuraa ne kake nkɔ o lee a ɔ bo kaapo asese-ɔ koko.

²⁻³ Mon' deere mone asoree agyi si feye mone a gye esanne adeeresepo ne mone e deere mone esanne se-ɔ. Mone ma kan sun anen a kusun-o feye bamo a yere mone-ɔ, amaa mon' waa kemo kepre se. N gye feye mone e kpa a mon' nya atanne se nee ne mone

* 4:8 Anase na akpare 10.12. * 4:18 Anase na akpare 11.31 (LXX).

e waa kusunj amo, amaa mone kepre se ne mone e waa kemo. Mone ma waa mone eyee anyanpe na aseɛ dabe bamo ne mone kee se-ɔ ase. Mone ya waa mone kusunj kepre se, ne mone a yuri mone eyee mfaanɛɛ, mone kakyena amo e kaapo bamo anen ne bo kyena-ɔ.

⁴ Ne Kristoo ne ɔ gye abrese-ɔ-ro pɛɛɛ ɔbrese-ɔ, ne ɔ gye esanne ɔdeereɛpo brese-ɔ ya ba, ɔ sa mone kuwurepa ne ke maa nyera-ɔ.

⁵ Anen dɛɛ ne a du mone ne mone a san-ɔ ase. Mon' bu mone asoree abrese. Kasentij si, mone pɛɛɛ mon' bu abɛɛ, na mon' sun sa abɛɛ, a lee feye anen ne baa kyoreɛ waa abwareɛn wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ e gye feye,

“Wuribware i kine mo ne ɔ kaapo mo eyee-ɔ,
amaa ɔ kya mo ne ɔ gye ɔworɔba-ɔ-ro.”*

⁶ Amose se-ɔ, mon' baa mone eyee bo waa Wuribware kesaree dabe-ɔ-ro, na san ya fo, na ɔ yase mone se.

⁷ Mon' taa mone asen pɛɛɛ bo dɔnɔ Wuribware se, a lee feye mo e gye ne ɔ deere mone se.

⁸ Mon' yuri mone eyee, na mon' deere mone eyee se nɛɛnɛɛ, na mon' sa se, a lee feye mone don ɔbansam-ɔ naa o su o muruwi-ro feye ɔfaase a kpa ɔko a ɔ kra wo-ɔ. ⁹ Mon' ko mo, na mon' sa a mone kokɔregyi waa len, na mon' nyinji si feye mone abɛɛko akɔregyipɔ-ana ne bo bo kaye mo-ro-ɔ pɛɛɛ i gyi aworefo mo dɛɛ ne mone i gyi-o nee.

¹⁰ Amaa mone ya gyi aworefo yo akato-ro kafwee-ɔ, Wuribware ne o nu ɔkema ewee-ɔ e deere mone se, na ɔ sa mone elen, na ɔ sa a mon' yere kenken. A lee feye ɔ tee mone feye mone nnɔ te kedabe na wuraa ne ɔ bo sa Kristoo ne a mon de kee-ɔ-ro.

¹¹ Wuribware a keyaalen-ɔ sii si bo yo nsu pɛɛɛ. Ameye.

¹² Mo a sa ne Silobaanus a kyoreɛ kaworetin mo sa mo. Mo e gye mo kosobɛɛ ne nyi feye mo e taare a nyi kore mo gyi-o. Ketɔ se ne mo a kyoreɛ kaworetin mo e gye feye m bo sa mone wore, na nyi yere-ro feye ketɔ ne mo a tɔwe bo lee anen ne Wuribware e kpa a ɔ sa mone nyure-o gye kasentij. Amose-ɔ mon' yere mone kokɔregyi-ro kenken.

¹³ Mone abɛɛko akɔregyipɔ-ana ne bo te Babilɔn man-nɔ mfee, ne Wuribware a lee bamo sa mo eyee bo tii mone se-ɔ e ka mone kanɔ. Maak ne mo e tee mo feye mo gyi-o mo e ka mone kanɔ.

¹⁴ Mon' ka abɛɛ kanɔ Kristoo kekpa-ro.

Mo e kore kebwarekore feye kayeyuri ba mone pɛɛɛ ne Kristoo bo mone-ɔ ase.

* 5:5 Anase na akpare 3.34 (LXX).

2 Peetroo

Wore nyosepo ne Peetroo a kyoreε bo kyonwe Kristoo awuye ko-ε

¹ Mo, Simon Peetroo, ne n gye Yeesuu Kristoo a ayaafore-ε εko na mo ayaa-ro ayerepo-ε εko-ε e gye ne mo e kyoreε wore mo mo e kyonwe bamo ne Wuribware na ane εmorεwepo Yeesuu Kristoo itimaa si, baa bo kore atε timaa ko asen gyi feye ane-ε.

² Mo e kore kebwarekore feye mone a maa se mone i gyi Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeesuu-o, Wuribware yure mone, na ε sa mone kayeyuri bweetε.

Anen ne Wuribware a tawe bo beya feye ε kya ane-ro, na ane kii feye mo-ε

³ Ane a tee gyi Wuribware, ne ε tee ane feye ane bo nya mo kedabe-ε koko, na ane kase mo kedamenanse kowaa-ro-ε se-ε, ε yere mo keyaalen dabe-ε-ro bo sa ane ketε kema ne ki tiri ane-ε, na ane bo kyena kakyena ne ka gyi mo akatε-ε.

⁴ Mo a bware-o si-o, ε tawe bo beya feye ε sa ane aketε ko ne a kyε, ne a bo dan-ε. Aketε mo se ne ane e yere a ane bo kii feye Wuribware-ε, na ane ma bo kii feye εboye awaapo ne bamo nyorowe boye a nyera kaye mo-ε.

⁵ Amose se-ε, mone e kore mo mone i gyi, amaa mone e kpa a mon' kii feye mo-ε, mon' len eyee waa itimaa, na mon' gyi Wuribware neεneε.

⁶ Na mon' deere mone eyee se, na mon' waa kanyite. Na mon' sun Wuribware kasentij-no.

⁷ Na mon' waa mone abεεko Kristoo awuye feye mone aa bamo peεε a lee kokoweεε konko-ro-ε. Lalalowe e gye feye mon' kpa abεε.

⁸ Mone ya waa anen a atε mo bweetε bweetε, mone kigyii ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo maa waa kwaa. Anen a atε amo e kya mone-ro a mon' kyena kakyena timaa ne ka de tonε sa Wuribware-ε.

⁹ Amaa mone εkema e mon buwi kpa anen a atε mo, a kaapo ne feye ε mon kee ketε ne ke bo akatε-ro ke e ba-ε. Mo akatε a bwee, ne ε tan se feye Wuribware a kpeε εboye ne ε deε waa-ε bo twee.

¹⁰ Amose se-ε, mo kosobεε-ana, mon' len eyee kenken, na mon' nya nu kasentij feye Wuribware mon tee mone lee mone sa mo eyee kwaa nee. Mone ya waa anen a atε ne mo a tawe-ε peεε fεraa, mone maa lee lwii kameε.

¹¹ Na ηkee mon' tii ane nyanpe na εmorεwepo Yeesuu Kristoo a kuwure ne ke mon de keε-ε se. Mfen ne ε ba kakatgyi a ε bo kore mone baa mo ase.

¹² Amose se-ε hareε mone i nyi feye atε mo ne mo e tawe amo asen-ε e gye kasentij gbaa ooo, ne mone e kore amo mone i gyi bweetε gbaa ooo, mo e dee nyinji mone amo se.

¹³ Kasentij si, mo a san m bo ηkpa-ε, a bware feye η nyinji mone asen mo se.

¹⁴ A lee feye η nyi feye mo san a fo, na η wu lowi ne ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo a tawe gywii mo feye mo i wu-o.

¹⁵ Amose se ne n sa se neεneε feye, mo ya wu, kpa bunji sa mone, na mon' nyinji asen mo se san kema.

Anen ne Peetroo a ηu Kristoo a kedabe na wuraa-o kebee-ε se-ε

¹⁶ Bokε bo-ro ne bo ye ane abwaresen kotawe gye ayεba itee. Amaa n gye ayεba itee ne ane a yere se tawe gywii mone feye Yeesuu Kristoo de keyaalen, ne ε bee o kinji a ε ba. Anε fεnfεn a ηu mo kedabe na wuraa-o nee.

¹⁷ Yeesuu mo se Wuribware fεnfεn ya bonjaa mo, ne ε sa mo kedabe na wuraa san ne Nyinjenje-ε-kyε-bamo-peεε-kedabe-na-wuraa a tawe lee soso bo kyonwe feye,

“Mōn' kee mō gyi timaa ne mō e kpa mō asen bweētō,
ne mō akatō a gyi mō se-ō.”*

¹⁸ Anē fōnfōn a nu anēn a bore-ō a lee sosō ɔ ba san ne anē aa mō bō Wuribware a kebee timaa-o si-o.

¹⁹ Ketō ne anē a ŋu, ne anē a nu-o si-o, anē e kōrē ketō ne Wuribware a akyaamēē ne baa dēē kyēna-ō a tōwē-ō gyi bweētō. A bware feyē mōn' nu ketō ne baa tōwē-ō nēnēē, a lee feyē bō kyō ba tōwē abwaresen-ō akō pwēē ne Kristoo a dēē bō kyēna anē ŋkronō-rō, ne ɔ waa ketō kemaa kyēkyē-ō. Bō du neē feyē fetiri a lanjē kibugyii-ro bō fō gyegyaye kyōwē keleēbēē-ō.

²⁰ Amō pēēē kamēē-ō, mō e kpa a ŋ nyiŋŋi mōne se feyē ɔkō mōn bō-rō ne ɔ taare a ɔ kaapo ketō ne Wuribware a akyaamēē amō a kyōrēē waa abwaresen wōrē-ō-rō-ɔ kaase, na Wuribware a kufwiinē timaa-o mōn kya mō-rō.

²¹ Ketō se ne amō-ɔ du anēn-ɔ e gye feyē, san kemaa ne anēn a asēsē mō a tōwē ketō ne Wuribware a lee bō kaapo bamō-ɔ, n gye bamō fōnfōn kepre se ne baa sa senja. Amaa Wuribware a kufwiinē timaa-o ya kyēna bamō se, ne Wuribware a bōrō bamō se sa senja.

2

Mon' sa ayebapo ne bo ye bo gye Wuribware akyaamēē-ɔ se (Yudas 3-16)

¹ Dedaa-ɔ, ayebapo kō bō-rō ne bō ye bō gye Wuribware a akyaamēē-ɔ bōkō, ne baa lwee asēsē-rō bō tii Wuribware a akyaamēē kasentij-o si. Anēn dēē ne akyaamēē ayebapo i lwee mōne-rō. Ba ywii a bō lwee mōne mbōntō-rō, na bō ba ayēba atō kēkaapo ne ke e sa a mōne kōkōrēgyi ba kaase-ɔ. Ba kine bamō nyanjē Yeesuu ne oo, wu na ɔ kōrē bamō lee Ɔbānsam kesaree-rō-ɔ. Amōse se-ɔ Wuribware e nyera bamō menan.

² Asēsē bweētō e gya bamō ekpa ne i de apeeresen-ɔ se, na a sa a asēsē bōkō nyera kasentij a kpa-ɔ kenarye.

³ Ayēba akaapopō amō a de apoo-o si-o, ba tōwē itee kō, na bō penna mōne kōrē mōne atanne gyi. Amaa Wuribware ne ɔ gye bamō senjyipō-ɔ mōn di idi, o gywii neē, na ɔ bō kpuri bamō.

⁴ Mōn' nyiŋŋi si feyē Wuribware mōn ŋu mō fōnfōn mbōō ne baa waa ebōyē-ɔ ewēē. Ɔō da bamō pan na ekpēē, ne ɔ tweē bamō bō kyōnjwē kibugyii-ro sweere kaase, mfenj ne bō gywii kake ne o gyi kayē-rō asēsē pēēē asen-ɔ.

⁵ Wuribware bēē ɔ mōn ŋu asēsē ne baa dēē kyēna dedaa-ɔ, ne baa kine kibu mō-ɔ ewēē. Ɔō sa ne kufwiiri a tweē, ne nkyu a mwiire bamō se mōō bamō. Amaa ɔ mōrōwē Nowaa ne ɔ tōwē abwaresen feyē asēsē waa itimaa-o, na asēsē asunoo kō bēē bō tii si san amō.

⁶ Mōn' bēē kee Sōdōm na Gomora eman awuye ne Wuribware a kine bamō, ne ɔ kywēē eman-ɔ na asēsē-ɔ pēēē muri waa nsō-ɔ. * Ɔō ba bamō neē bō kaapo ketō ne ke e waa bamō ne ba kine mō-ɔ.

⁷⁻⁸ Amaa Lōt fēraa e gye ɔnyare timaa kō, ne ɔ dēē o te asēsē bōyē amō-rō neē, ne kake kemaa daa bōyē na bōrōkōōne ne o ŋu ba waa-ɔ, na o nu ba waa-ɔ pēēē e tōōraa mō bweētō, a lee feyē ɔ gye sēsē timaa neē. Amōse ne Wuribware a kpuri anēn a eman-ɔ, ne ɔ mōrōwē Lōt.

⁹ Amō-ɔ pēēē e kaapo feyē Wuribware nyi anēn ne o lee asēsē timaa a ɔ lee awōrēfōō-rō-ɔ, na anēn ne o tii asēsē bōyē a ɔ bō kyēna ŋu kesēbōgyiiri bō fō kake nsi ne o gyi kayē-rō asēsē pēēē asen-ɔ.

¹⁰ Ɔ tōōraa bamō ne ba kpa ebōyē kōwaa-ɔ, na anēn se-ɔ bamō ŋkronō-rō mōn fwiiri-o, ne bō maa bu ɔkemaa.

* **1:17** Matiyo 17.5; Maak 9.7; Lukas 9.35. * **2:6** Keleēkaase 19.

Anen a asesε-ɔ de katɔmaabu na kunjuroleŋ, ne kufu moŋ de bamo feye bo sa seŋsa bo kye Wuribware mbɔɔ gbaa.

¹¹ Haree gbaa Wuribware mbɔɔ a de keyaalen bweetɔ bo kyɔ ayeba akaapopo mo ooo, bo moŋ de asaagi ba porɔ mbɔɔ boye-ɔ Wuribware akatɔ-ro.

¹² Amaa akaapopo mo e sa seŋsa ba kye ketɔ ne bo maa nu kaase-ɔ. Bamo mfeere du nee feye mbo kpense lee-o, ne bo maa fa mfeere feye asesε-ɔ. Bo du nee feye mbo ne baa kowe bamo a sese nya kra mo-ɔ. Bamo-ɔ ba wu feye mbo-ɔ.

¹³ Wuribware e ka bamo eboye ne baa waa-ɔ koka. Bamo akatɔ i gyi ateese kigy na nta bweetɔ kunuu si kake kema haree laman-no gbaa. Mone aa bamo ya gyanne a mon' gyi ateese gbaa ooo, ba penna mone, na bo mase mone. Bo du nee feye iyisi ne i te mone iteburi si-o.

¹⁴ Bo naa bo gya akyee se nee. Bamo eboye moŋ de kee. Ba waa anen a akyee ne bo maa taare a bo nyite-o nnarokane, na bamo aa bamo nya di. Anen a apoo awuye amo nyi asen atanne kekpa-ro fee. Amaa Wuribware a da bamo yii.

¹⁵ Ne nkee baa yowe kpa kyerarase, ne bo gya Biilam ekpa se.* Biilam mo ne o gye Beyo mo gyi-o gye akyaamε-ɔ oko ne o de kyena, ne o de kpa kowaa boye a o nya nya atanne-ɔ.

¹⁶ Mone nyi anen ne mo fonfon kuruma ne o gye kabɔ ne o maa sa seŋsa-ɔ a sa seŋsa feye sese-ɔ tawe gywii mo nyanpe feye o waa boye-ɔ. Ne o sa ne o yowe kowaa feye mfeere ke-moŋ-de wuye-o.

¹⁷ Anen a ayebapo-ɔ bee bo du nee feye atiribu ne a wore-ro-ɔ, beee awore ne afwii e da amo a naa-ɔ. Wuribware a yowe kibugyii demante ko bo beya, na o ba bo ka bamo koka.

¹⁸ Asese ko bo-ro ne baa sere lee bamo beeko-ana kakyena boye-ro-ɔ, ne ayebapo amo e kpa a bo bee gyiiri bamo yaa kamεe bee ya bo lwee eboye-ro. Bo de adabedabesen na nsenne ne mfeere moŋ bo mmɔ-ro-ɔ ba penna anen a asesε-ɔ. Ba tawe ba gywii bamo nee feye nyorowe boye ne bo san bo de-o bo dan.

¹⁹ Ayeba akaapopo mo a tawe bo beya feye ba sa a asesε mo nya bamo eyee, amaa bamo fonfon gbaa gye boye anya nee. A lee feye, oko i de oko se keyaalen, sese amo gye mo ne o de mo se keyaalen-ɔ kenya nee.

²⁰ N taa feye oko a bo gyii ane nyanpe na omorowepo Yeesuu Kristoo, ne amose-ɔ oo lee mo eyee lee eboye ne e waa kaye mo-ro asesε iyisi-o-ro. Sese amo ne mo ya sa ne anen a boye-ɔ a bee nya mo se keyaalen feye bamo a kra mo kisawu-ro-o, anen ne o kii-o bee a kyon anen ne o de o du-o.

²¹ O de o moŋ ba bo gyii kpa timaa-o nee-ɔ, weete a bo feye mo a bo gyii mbraa timaa ne Wuribware a sa mo-ɔ, ne o kore kra-ro, ne o bee kine mmɔ se kegya.

²² O sa ne akpare mo a waa kasentij feye,

“Gyono a kpuu bee taa gyi,”*

na “Prako ne baa gyee mo-ɔ a kinji ba bo peere aporo-ro.”

3

Anen nyanpe a kikinji ba-ɔ i fu asesε-ro

¹ Mo anyare timaa, mmɔ-ɔ e gye mo wore nyosepo ne mo a kyoreε bo kyonwe mone-ɔ. Ewore enyo-ɔ-ro peee, mo a len eyee feye η nyinji mone se feye mon' dee nya mfeere timaa.

* 2:15 Anyare kekare 22. * 2:22 Anase na akpare 26.11.

² Ewore amo-rɔ, mo a nyinji mone asen ne Wuribware fɔnfɔn a akyaamεε ne baa dεε kyena-ɔ a tɔwe-ɔ se, ne mo a bee nyinji mone ane nyanpe na ɔmorɔwepo Yeesuu a mbraa ne mone a nu lee mɔ ayaa-rɔ ayerepo ne baa ba mone ase-ɔ se.

³⁻⁴ Mon' nyinji amo-ɔ se neεneε feye kaye-ɔ e ba kamo nke lalalowe-ɔ, asese ko e ba a bo bo ba, na bo bo gya bamo ebaye ekpa dooo si. Na bo saare bokɔ tɔwe feye, “Yeesuu a tɔwe bo beya feye ɔ ba, ne ɔ ba aaa? Nkee mɔ? Mon' kee, lee haree ane nana-ana mbee se, seye mon tεε waa ne ketɔ kemaa du anen ne ke dεε ku du-o dεε nee lee san ne Wuribware a twee kaye-ɔ.”

⁵ Anen a asese-ɔ den bo nyi kasentij-o, ne baa kine kamo, feye dedaa-ɔ Wuribware a sa kanɔ nee bo tweek sosɔ na sweere, ne nkyu a buɔ sweere se. Ne nkee oo ke nkyu na sweere-rɔ, ne ɔ sa ne sweere a yase bo di bo kyonwe mfee, ne nkyu mo a di bo kyonwe mfee.

⁶ Ne bo bee bo maa kpa a bo nyinji si feye san-ɔ nkyu ne Wuribware a bee bo mwiire sweere se nyera mɔ mɔ ebaye awaapo peεε.

⁷ Mɔ kan-rɔ asen tɔwεε dεε ne Wuribware bee o de ɔ deere mbeyɔmɔ a sosɔ na sweere-ɔ se bo fo kake nsi ne ɔ ba deekpa a ɔ bo nyera amo peεε kpuri asese ne oo gyi asen bu kepɔ-ɔ bo lee bamo Wuribware kikine si.

⁸ Mo anyare timaa, mone ma kan tan amo-ɔ se feye ane nyanpe Yeesuu ase fεraa kake konko du nee feye nsu kakpen-ɔ, ne nsu kakpen mɔ du feye kake konko-ɔ. Mmo peεε ta nee.

⁹ Amose se-ɔ n gye sa ne ane nyanpe de yuri mɔ kikinji ba-rɔ feye anen ne bokɔ e tɔwe-ɔ. Mone ne o nyite. ɔ maa kpa feye ɔko kpuri, amaa ɔ kpa nee feye ɔkemma nu mɔ eyee, na o kinji lee mɔ ebaye-rɔ.

¹⁰ Amaa kake ne ane nyanpe i kinji a ɔ ba-ɔ i fu mone-rɔ feye oyuo. San amo-ɔ, deekpa dabε ko e kywεε kyɔwe na kiferi na akyye-e-kpa-agyi, na ɔ sa a a nεrawe, na sosɔ waa elawo kenken giri giri kpuɔ kpuɔ kpuɔ kpuɔ, na ɔ naa. Anen dεε ne deekpa e kywεε sweere na ketɔ kemaa ne ke bo mɔ se-ɔ.

¹¹ Ketɔ kemaa a tεε ki kpuri mfaanεε-ɔ, ntetɔ asese ne mon' kii? Mon' kyena kakyena timaa, na mon' sun Wuribware kasentij-no.

¹² Mon' sa a a waa mone kɔne feye Wuribware kake amo e ba. Amaa mon' dee waa anen ne mone e taare a mon' waa, na ka nya ba menan-ɔ. Kake amo-ɔ, sosɔ e kywεε a o kpuri, na kipepen nεrawe kyɔwe na kiferi na akyye-e-kpa-agyi.

¹³ Ane gywii ketɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe bo beya feye ɔ waa-ɔ nee. Kemo e gye feye ɔ tweek sosɔ popwεε na sweere popwεε, mfen-ɔ ne ɔkemma i kii seεε timaa.

¹⁴ Amose-ɔ mo anyare timaa, mone e kokase mone e kpa mɔ keba-ɔ, mon' len eyee kyena kakyena timaa anen ne Wuribware maa taare a ɔ nya kotɔko se yere bo porɔ mone-ɔ. Na mone ma sa a mone aa mɔ mbɔntɔ-rɔ ten-nɔ.

¹⁵ Ane nyanpe i nyite ɔkemma, na ɔ morɔwe mɔ. Anen dεε ne ane kosobεε timaa Pɔɔl a ba kanyiasen ne Wuribware a sa mɔ-ɔ bo kyoreε bo kyonwe mone-ɔ nee.

¹⁶ Mɔ e tɔwe anen a atɔ-ɔ asen, anen ne ɔ kyoreε amo asen mɔ ewore-rɔ-ɔ nee. Mɔ ewore-ɔ-rɔ, ɔ kyoreε atɔ ko ne amo kaase kunu bo len-ɔ. Asese ko ne bo mon nyi seye, ne bamo mfεere e ya mfee m ba mfee-ɔ a kyurowi ketɔ ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ feye anen dεε ne bamo fɔnfɔn i kyurowi ketɔ ne ke bo abwaresen wore ne ɔ san-ɔ-rɔ ton ko-ɔ. Amo-ɔ se, bamo fɔnfɔn e sa a Wuribware gyiiri bamo kesεbɔ.

¹⁷ Mo anyare timaa, ketɔ ne ki tii tebɔ-ɔ e gye feye mbeyɔmɔ mone a tεε mone nyi atɔ mɔ se-ɔ, mon' sa mone eyee se. Mone ma kan gya ekpa baye ne katamaabu awuye e gya se-ɔ se, a lee feye ba sa a mon' yɔwe kasentij a ekpa-ɔ, na mone ma lee yere kenken mone kokɔregyi-ro.

¹⁸ Amaa mon' dee meraa se buwi kpa ane ne mone e waa, na mon' gyii ane nyanpe na amowepo Yeesuu Kristoo na mo nyure-o neene-o. Bonyaa na kedabe na wuraa kii mo lee, lee mbeyo mo bo yo nsu pee. Ameye.

1 Yohanee

Wore gyeṅkpεεε ne Yohanee a kyorεε bo kyonwe Kristoo awuye ko-ɔ

Anε fɔṅfɔṅ a ḡu mɔ ne ba tee mɔ ε “Abwaresεṅ-ne-a-sa-ḡkpa-ɔ”

¹⁻² Mɔn' lɔṅ esebɔ, na mɔn' nu anε asεṅ, a lee feyε mɔ ne anε e kyorεε mɔ kuṅu si asεṅ-ɔ, anε a ba anε fɔṅfɔṅ esebɔ bo nu mɔ asεṅ nee, ne anε a ba anε fɔṅfɔṅ akatɔ bo ḡu mɔ, ne anε a ba anε fɔṅfɔṅ asaree bo daborɔ mɔ kee. Ɔ bo-rɔ pwεε ne Wuribware a dεε tweε kayε-ɔ. Mɔ ne ba tee ε “Abwaresεṅ-ne-a-sa-ḡkpa-ɔ.” Ɔ gye ḡkpa kuṅu, ne mɔ fɔṅfɔṅ de ḡkpa na kukyure ne a mɔṅ de keε-ɔ. Ɔɔ dεε kyena anε se Wuribware ase sosɔ. Amaa mɔ a lee mɔ eyee bo kaapo anε sweere se mfee-ɔ, ne anε a ḡu mɔ. Na anε yere-rɔ feyε kasεṅtiṅ ne ɔɔ ba kayε mɔ-rɔ.

³ Ketɔ se ne anε e tɔwe atɔ ne anε a ḡu-o na asεṅ ne anε a nu-o e gye feyε anε e kpa a anε aa mone tii kɔkɔweβεε kɔṅko se nee. Kasεṅtiṅ si, anε aa mone na anε nyanḡpe Wuribware na mɔ gyi Yeesuu Kristoo bo kɔkɔweβεε kɔṅko-rɔ nee.

⁴ Anε e kyorεε amɔ-ɔ nee a anε kakatɔgyi-o ma lowε daa.

Mɔn' sa a anε nare kelanḡerɔ-rɔ

⁵ Tɔ, mɔn' nu asεṅ mɔ ne anε a nu lee Wuribware mɔ gyi-o ase-ɔ. Amɔ-ɔ e gye feyε Wuribware e gye kelanḡerɔ kuṅu, ne mɔ aa kibugyii maa taare a bo kyena abεε ase.

⁶ Anεṅ se-ɔ, anε ya tɔwe feyε anε aa Wuribware a waa kanɔ kɔṅko, ne anε e waa asun bɔye mɔ, amɔ fεraa a kaapo nee feyε anε a ba ayεba nee. Anε kigyi bɔye-ɔ e kaapo nee feyε anε e penna anε eyee na bokɔ. A du nee feyε anε a te kibugyii-ro-o.

⁷ Amaa anε ya waa itimaa, a du nee feyε anε a te kelanḡerɔ-rɔ-ɔ, feyε anεṅ ne Wuribware te kelanḡerɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Ne anε ya waa itimaa, a kaapo nee feyε anε aa anε bεεko-ana Kristoo awuye a waa kɔṅko, na Yeesuu mbogya ne ḡ ya twiiri wee sweere san ne oo wu-o dee kpεε anε bɔye kemaa lee anε se.

Mɔn' sa a anε tɔwe anε ebɔye gywii Wuribware

⁸ Anε ya tɔwe feyε anε mɔṅ de ebɔye, amɔ fεraa anε e penna anε eyee, ne anε mɔṅ gya Wuribware kasεṅtiṅ a ekpa-ɔ se.

⁹ Anε ya tɔwe anε ebɔye gywii Wuribware fεraa, anε e kɔɔre a anε gyi feyε ɔ taa anε ebɔye a ɔ bo ke anε, feyε anεṅ ne ɔɔ tɔwe bo beya-ɔ, na mɔ a bware-o si-o, ɔ teṅ anε ḡyowɔre a ɔ lee ebɔye kemaa ne anε a waa-ɔ-rɔ.

¹⁰ Amaa anε ya tɔwe feyε anε kyɔ anε mɔṅ waa bɔye, amɔ fεraa anε de Wuribware anε i kii ɔyεbapo nee, ne mɔ abwaresεṅ-ɔ mɔṅ tεε nya anε kakyena se keyaalenḡ, a lee feyε Wuribware ye ɔkemaa a waa bɔye.

2

¹ Mɔ agyi timaa, mɔ e kyorεε amɔ-ɔ mɔ e kyonwe mone nee a mɔn' taare kuṅ mone eyee lee ebɔye kowaa se. Amaa ɔko ya kan waa bɔye nee aaa, anε de ɔko ne ɔ yere anε ayaa-rɔ anε se Wuribware ase ɔ tɔwe anε asεṅ-ɔ, mɔ e gye Yeesuu Kristoo ne ɔ gye Otimaa-o.

² Mɔ e gye ne ɔɔ ba mɔ fɔṅfɔṅ kayowɔre bo lɔṅḡ Wuribware. N gye anε wore ebɔye se ne ɔɔ waa anεṅ, amaa oo lee mɔ eyee bo yera feyε o lee kayε-rɔ asesε pεεε ebɔye-ɔ nee.

Ɔkemaa ne ɔ ye ɔ kpa Wuribware-ɔ, ɔ sa a ɔ gya mɔ kanɔ se

³ Anε e kpa a anε ḡu feyε kasεṅtiṅ si anε nyi Wuribware fεraa, a tiri feyε anε gya mɔ kanɔ se.

⁴ Ɔko ya tɔwe feye o nyi mɔ, ne mɔ e mon gya mɔ kanɔ se, ɔ ba ayeba nee, ɔ mon gya Wuribware kasentij a ekpa-ɔ se.

⁵⁻⁶ Amaa ɔko ne mɔ akatɔ ya pee Wuribware kanɔ se kegya, a kaapo nee feye Wuribware bɔ mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ, ne mɔ kekpa a waa kemo kusun mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ lowe. Katin-o e gye feye ɔko e kpa a o nu feye mɔ aa Wuribware bɔ abee-rɔ, amo feraa ɔ den kyena kakyena suyo ne Kristoo a kyena-ɔ dee.

Mon' sa a ane kpa abee

⁷ Mo anyare timaa, mbraa mɔ ne mɔ e kyoree mɔ e kyonwe mone-ɔ mon gye senpwee. Mone a nu mmɔ lee ane ase lee kegyenkre-ɔ. Mbreaa amo na abwaresen ne ane a tɔwe gywii mone lee kegyenkre-ɔ gye akonko nee.

⁸ Amo peee gbaa ooo, ketɔ ne ke e kaapo feye mbraa ne mɔ e kyoree mɔ e sa mone-ɔ gye mporwee, ne n de kaase kasentij-o e gye feye Kristoo a lee mɔ kekpa ifuri, ne kaye mɔ-rɔ a asese ne ba ba ayeba, ne ba penna bokɔ-ɔ kanɔ a lee si, ne mone ne mone gya kasentij a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ kanɔ a tii si, feye anen ne kaye i ke, ne gyegyaye kyɔwe e lee-ɔ, ne kibugyii e kyon ki yii-o.

⁹ Ɔkema ne ɔ ye ɔ gya mbraa amo se, na o kisi mɔ kosobee-ɔ e ba ayeba nee. A du nee feye mɔ a san ɔ naa kibugyii-ro-o.

¹⁰ Ɔkema mɔ ne ɔ kpa mɔ kosobee asen-ɔ, a du nee feye mɔ a naa kelanjerɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Amose-ɔ ketɔ kema a kee-rɔ kyekyee-ɔ, ɔ maa daye keyaa a ɔ lee da. Ɔ mon lee ɔ waa ebaye ne mɔ e kaapo-ɔ.

¹¹ Amaa ɔkema ne o kisi mɔ kosobee-ɔ du nee feye ɔko ne ɔ naa ɔ laye kibugyii-ro-o. Kibugyii-o a waa mɔ feye tenapo, ne ɔ maa taare a o nu mɔ kpa.

Mone a lee kaye-rɔ asese a kebega-ɔ se ya Wuribware kebega se

¹² Mo agyi timaa, ketɔ se ne mɔ e kyoree mɔ e kyonwe mone-ɔ e gye feye Kristoo a wu sa mone-ɔ se-ɔ, Wuribware a taa mone ebaye bɔ ke mone.

¹³ Mone abrese mɔ, ketɔ se ne mɔ e kyoree mɔ e kyonwe mone-ɔ e gye feye mone nyi Yeesuu, mɔ ne ɔ kyɔ ɔ bɔ-rɔ pwee ne Wuribware a dee twee kaye-ɔ. Mone ayaafɔre mɔ, ketɔ se ne mɔ e kyoree mɔ e kyonwe mone-ɔ e gye feye mone a kɔ gyi Ɔbansam se.

¹⁴ Mo agyi timaa, mɔ e kyoree mɔ e kyonwe mone a lee feye mone nyi ane se Wuribware. Abrese, η ye eee, mɔ e kyoree mɔ e kyonwe mone a lee feye mone nyi Yeesuu, mɔ ne ɔ kyɔ ɔ bɔ-rɔ pwee ne Wuribware a dee twee kaye-ɔ. Ayaafɔre, η ye eee, mɔ e kyoree mɔ e kyonwe mone a lee feye mone bɔ len, ne abwaresen bɔ mone nkponɔ-rɔ, ne mone a kɔ gyi Ɔbansam se.

¹⁵ Mone peee, mon' nu mɔ ase, mone ma kan taa mone kekpa bɔ sa kaye-ɔ na ketɔ kema ne ke bɔ kaye-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Mone ya taa mone kekpa bɔ sa kaye-rɔ a atɔ-ɔ, a kaapo nee feye mone maa kpa ane se Wuribware asen.

¹⁶ Ayɔrɔwetɔ ne kaye-rɔ asese e yɔrɔwe-ɔ mon lee ane se Wuribware ase. Aa lee kaye-rɔ a asese-ɔ fɔnfɔn nkponɔ-rɔ nee. Kakyekpa na kanyarekpa na katɔnya na kyɔrɔwee na eyee kekaapo ne n de.

¹⁷ Kaye mɔ na kamɔ asese a ayɔrɔwetɔ-ɔ peee e kpa a a gye kee. Amaa ɔkema ne ɔ waa Wuribware kepre-ɔ de nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ.

Mon' sa bamɔ ne bɔ gye Kristoo adon-ɔ se

¹⁸ Mo agyi timaa, m bee mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feye kaye e kpa a ka gye kee. Baa tɔwe gywii mone feye san ne kaye e kpa a ka gye kee-ɔ, ɔko ne ba tee mɔ ε Kristoo mɔ don-ɔ e ba kaye-rɔ. Amaa mbeyɔmɔ asese bweetɔ bɔ-rɔ ne baa lee bamɔ eyee kawu feye bɔ gye Kristoo adon. Anen se-ɔ, ane a pini feye kaye e kpa a ka gye kee nee.

¹⁹ Anen a asese-ɔ de ba tɔwe feye bɔ gye Kristoo awuye, ne bɔ de bɔ tii asɔree asɔree se. Ne nkee baa lee ane asɔree-ɔ-rɔ. Bɔ de bɔ gya Kristoo a ekpa-ɔ se kasentij si nee, weete bɔ maa kine ane.

²⁰ Amaa mone feraa, Kristoo a sa ne mo kufwiinje timaa-o a ywee mone akemaa se bo kaapo feye mo e gye ne o bo mone. Amose-o mone peee nyi kasentinj-o.

²¹ N gye anen ne mone mon nyi kasentinj-o si ne mo e kyoree mone amo-o, amaa anen ne mone nyi kamo-o se. Ne mone bee mone nyi feye mfen ne kasentinj bo-o, kayeba mon bo-ro.

²² Amo e gye anen feraa, emene ne ane e waa a ane nu mo ne o gya kasentinj a ekpa-o se-o na mo ne o gye yebapo-o? Yebapo-o e gye mo ne o kine kotowe feye Yeesuu e gye ne o gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun bo kyonwe kaye mo-ro-o. Sese-o gye Kristoo mo don. A kaapo nee feye oo kine ane se Wuribware na mo gyi-o mpepeyo.

²³ Bo lee feye ane se Wuribware e bo oko kakpono-ro, emene ne sese-o e taare a o kine Wuribware mo gyi-o? Amaa oko e ma kine kotowe laman-no feye Yeesuu gye Wuribware mo gyi-o, a kaapo nee feye Wuribware te mo kakpono-ro.

²⁴ Amose se-o mone feraa, ato ne mone a nu ane a kaapo lee san ne mone a bo kore Kristoo gyi-o, mon' sa a a kyena mone nkpono-ro. Mone ya waa anen feraa, mone aa Yeesuu na mo se Wuribware e kya se a mon' waa kano konko.

²⁵ Mon' nyinji si feye keto ne Yeesuu fanfan a tawe bo beya feye o sa ane-o e gye nkpa na kkyure ne a mon de kee-o.

²⁶ Nkee feraa, keto ne mo a kyoree bo lee bamo ne ba penna mone-o asen a baare.

²⁷ Mone feraa, mo a ky o tawe feye san ko Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o a ywee mone se bo kaapo feye mo e gye ne o bo mone. San kema ne mo kufwiinje timaa-o tee o te mone nkpono-ro-o, a mon tiri feye oko kaapo mone abwaresen-o, a lee feye mo kufwiinje timaa-o e gye ne o kaapo mone anen ne keto kema du-o. Ne ato ne o kaapo-o gye kasentinj, n gye ayeba ne o kaapo. Mon' bu keto ne mo kufwiinje timaa-o e kaapo mone-o, na mone aa Kristoo dee waa kano konko.

Ane gye Wuribware mo gyi-ana nee

²⁸ Mo agyi timaa, m bee mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye mon' sa a Kristoo dee kyena mone nkpono-ro, na kake nsi ne o lee a o ba, na ane bo yere mo akato-ro-o, ipeere ma mo ane, na ane taare nya wore.

²⁹ Mone nyi damenanse feye Wuribware a gye otimaa-o si-o, akemaa ne o gye sese timaa-o gye Wuribware mo gyi-ana-o oko nee.

3

¹ Mon' kee kekpa demante ne ane se Wuribware e kpa ane-o. Anen ne o kpa ane asen bweeto-o se-o, o tee ane nee feye mo gyi-ana. Kasentinj si mo, ane gye mo gyi-ana nee. Amaa kaye mo-ro asese mon nyi ane, a lee feye bo mon nyi Wuribware.

² Mo anyare timaa, ndoo a nke mo ne ane te kaye mo-ro mfee-o, ane gye Wuribware mo gyi-ana nee. Amaa ane mon tee nu keto ne ane e ba a ane bo kii nyanje ko-o. Amaa keto ne ane nyi-o e gye feye, Kristoo ya lee soso o ba, ane akemaa e nya kayowore popwee feye mo lee-o, a lee feye san amo ane i nu mo na anen ne o den o du-o dee.

Wuribware mo gyi-ana maa kya se a bo waa ebaye

³ Okemaa ne o de temaa mo feye o nu Kristoo kikinji ba, na kufu mon de mo-o maa kun mo eyee a o lee ebaye-ro aaa? A lee feye Kristoo mon de baye kema.

⁴ Okemaa ne o waa ebaye-o i gyi kep feye mo a kye Wuribware a mbraa-o, a lee feye Wuribware a mbraa-o kikye kema gye baye nee.

⁵ Mone nyi damenanse feye Kristoo a ba kaye mo-ro-o, oo ba nee a o bo lee ane ebaye lee ane se. Mon' nyinji si feye o mon de baye kema.

⁶ Okemaa ne o kya se a o sa a Kristoo kyena mo kakpono-ro-o maa kya se a o waa baye. Okemaa mo ne o kya se a o waa baye-o a kaapo nee feye o mon tee nu anen ne Kristoo du-o beee o mon tee gyii mo.

⁷ Mò agyi timaa, mone ma sa a òkò penna mone. Mon' nu mò ase. Okemaa ne ò waa ketò ne ki bware-o gye sese timaa nee feye anen ne Kristoo gye sese timaa-o.

⁸ Okemaa mò ne ò kya se a ò waa ebaye-ò a kaapo nee feye ò gye Obansam mò gyi nee, a lee feye Obansam a waa ebaye haree pwee ne Wuribware a dee twee kaye mò-ò. Bò lee feye ketò se ne Wuribware mò gyi-o a ba kaye mò-rò-ò e gye feye òò bò nyera atò baye pwee ne Obansam a waa-ò fonfon.

⁹ Okemaa ne ò gye Wuribware mò gyi-ana-ò òkò-ò maa kya se a ò waa ebaye, a lee feye Wuribware nkpa bò mò kakponò-rò. Ne anen ne Wuribware gye mò se-ò se-ò, anen a sese-ò maa taare a ò kya se waa ebaye.

¹⁰ Katin-o e gye feye ketò ne ke e sa ne Wuribware mò gyi-ana kwee Obansam a bomò-ò-rò-ò e gye feye okemaa kema ne ò maa waa itimaa san kema, ne ò maa kpa mò kosobee asen-ò mon gye Wuribware mò gyi-ana-ò òkò nee. O gye Obansam mò gyi-ana-ò òkò nee.

Mon' sa a Wuribware mò gyi-ana kpa abee

¹¹ M bee mò e tawe asen ne mone a nu haree lee san ne mone a bò kore Kristoo gyi-o a n gywii mone. Amo e gye feye ane kpa abee.

¹² Ane ma kan waa feye Kayin ne òò dee kyena-ò.* Mò kemò mò tire Abel a kaapo feye ò gye Obansam mò gyi-ana-ò òkò nee. Ketò se ne Kayin a mò mò tire-o e gye feye mò fonfon keborogyi na mò awaase mon bò dan, amaa mò tire-o lee-o feraa bò dan.

¹³ Amose se-ò mò kosobee-ana, kaye-rò asese ya kisi mone, mone ma sa a a kpen mone eyee.

¹⁴ Ane feraa, ane nyi feye a du nee feye ane a kyinji lee lowi-ro ba nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ò-rò-ò nee. Ane nyi feye ane de anen a nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ò, a lee feye ane e kpa ane kosobee-ana asen. Okemaa e maa kpa mò kosobee asen, a du nee feye mò a mon tee nya kkyena popwee amo-ò.

¹⁵ Okemaa ne o kisi mò kosobee-ò gye omòpo nee. Ne mone nyi damenanse feye omòpo kema mon de nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ò.

¹⁶ Mò e tawe a n gywii mone anen ne ane e taare a ane nu anen ne kekpa du-o. Amo e gye feye Yeesuu Kristoo a wu sa ane. Amose se-ò a bware feye ane mò ane wu sa ane kosobee-ana.

¹⁷ M bise mone feye òkò e gye atò wuye, ne mò kosobee mò i wu kitiri, ne atò wuye e mon bunji mò kakponò bò kya otiripo-ò-rò, emene ne atò wuye-o e waa a ò tawe feye ò kpa Wuribware asen?

¹⁸ Mò agyi timaa, mone ma sa a ane sen sa wore e gye ne ò kaapo feye ane e kpa ane kosobee-ana. Mon' sa a ane awaase kaapo feye ane e kpa ane kosobee-ana kasentij si.

¹⁹ Mfaanee e gye anen ne ane e waa a ane nu feye ane gya kasentij a ekpa-ò se-ò. Mfaanee ne ane bee ane e taare a ane ya yere Wuribware akatò-rò, na dun maa ten ane kpa kema se.

²⁰ Amaa ane ya deere ane nkponò-rò nu feye ane a waa baye, mon' sa a ane nya temaa feye ò taa ane ebaye a ò bò ke ane, a lee feye Wuribware ke-mon-ny-asen-ò e gye ane dimaadi kanyiasen. Mò e gye ne mò ya deere ane nkponò-rò, o nu ketò kema, ne o nyi ketò kema.

²¹ Kebegya kò se mò bee-ò, mò anyare timaa, ane nkponò ya di ane, ne ane ya nu feye ane mon waa baye, amò feraa mon' sa a ane yere Wuribware akatò-rò, na kufu mon de ane.

²² Na ane nya ketò kema ne ane e kore feye ò sa ane-ò bò lee mò ase, a lee feye ane gya mò kanò se, ne ane e waa ketò ne ke e pre mò-ò.

²³ Mon' nu ketò ne Wuribware ye ane waa-ò. Kemò e gye feye ane kore mò gyi Yeesuu Kristoo gyi. Na ane kpa abee feye anen ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii ane feye ane waa-ò.

* **3:12** Keleekaase 4.

24 Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ gya Wuribware kanɔ sɛ-ɔ, a kaapo nɛɛ feyɛ mɔ aa Wuribware de kanɔ konkɔ, nɛ Wuribware te mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ. Nɛ emene nɛ anɛ ɛ waa a anɛ ɲu feyɛ Wuribware bɔ anɛ ɲkponɔ-rɔ? Kɛtɔ nɛ anɛ ɛ ba a anɛ bɔ ɲu-o ɛ gye feyɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ mɔ kufwiɲe timaa-o a bɔ kyena anɛ ɲkponɔ-rɔ.

4

Mɔn' kine kegya apɛnnapo nɛ bɔ yɛ bɔ gye Wuribware akyaamɛɛ-ɔ se

1 Mɔ anyare timaa, asese bweetɔ a sanɲɛ-rɔ borɔ kayɛ-rɔ ton kɛmaa, na ba tɔwɛ feyɛ bɔ gye Wuribware akyaamɛɛ nɛɛ. Bɔ yɛ Wuribware a kufwiɲe timaa-o ɛ borɔ bamɔ se ɔ tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribware a lee bɔ kaapo bamɔ-ɔ o gywii mone. Mɔn' sa bamɔ se, na mone ma nu bamɔ kanɔ-ɔ, amɔ mone a deere bamɔ asɛɲ-ɔ-rɔ nɛɛnɛɛ, na mɔn' kee feyɛ kasɛntɲ nɛ aa lee Wuribware ase bɛɛɛ, pwɛɛ na mɔn' dɛɛ kɔɔre gyi.

2 Mɔn' nu, mfaanɛɛ nɛ mone ɛ ba a mɔn' bɔ pini feyɛ Wuribware a kufwiɲe-o ɛ gye nɛ ɔ borɔ ɔkɔ se ɔ tɔwɛ asɛɲ, bɛɛɛ n gye mɔ kufwiɲe-o nɛɛ. Mɔn' bise sɛsɛ-ɔ feyɛ ɔ kosɔ a ɔ yere laman-ɲɔ a ɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ Yeesuu Kristoo a kii sɛsɛ dimaadi ba kayɛ mɔ-rɔ, bɛɛɛ ɔ maa tɔwɛ anɛɲ.

3 Mɔ ɛ mon sure si feyɛ ɔ kosɔ a ɔ yere tɔwɛ feyɛ ɔ kɔɔre o gyi feyɛ Yeesuu a ba anɛɲ, a kaapo nɛɛ feyɛ anɛɲ a sɛsɛ-ɔ asɛɲ mon lee Wuribware ase nɛɛ, ɔ gye Kristoo mɔ don, nɛ ɔ borɔ mɔ se ɔ sa sɛɲsa. Anɛ a kyɔ kaapo mone feyɛ pwɛɛ na Kristoo mɔ don dɛɛ ba kayɛ mɔ-rɔ, anɛ i ɲu mɔ a waa mɔ kusun bɔyɛ asese ɲkponɔ-rɔ. Amose-ɔ mɔn' ɲu feyɛ ɔɔ lee ɔ waa mɔ kusun kayɛ mɔ-rɔ asese ɲkponɔ-rɔ.

4 Mɔ agyi timaa, mone fɛraa, mone mon sure apɛnnapo amɔ kegyase daa. Mone a gya bamɔ lee mone ase, a lee feyɛ Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana ɛ gye mone, nɛ mɔ kufwiɲe timaa nɛ o te mone ɲkponɔ-rɔ-ɔ keyaalen kyɔ Kristoo mɔ don nɛ ɔ waa mɔ kusun kayɛ-rɔ a asese a ɲkponɔ-rɔ-ɔ lee-o.

5 Apɛnnapo amɔ ɛ tɔwɛ kayɛ-rɔ asɛɲ wore nɛɛ, a lee feyɛ bɔ gye kayɛ-rɔ asese nɛɛ. Nɛ kayɛ-rɔ asese gya bamɔ asɛɲ se.

6 Anɛ fɛraa, Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana ɛ gye anɛ. Ɔkɛmaa nɛ o nyi Wuribware-ɔ gya anɛ asɛɲ se. Ɔkɛmaa mɔ nɛ ɔ mon gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana-ɔ ɔkɔ-ɔ mon gya anɛ asɛɲ se. Amɔ-ɔ nɛ anɛ ɛ ba a anɛ bɔ pini ɔkɔ nɛ Wuribware a kufwiɲe timaa-o ɛ borɔ mɔ se ɔ tɔwɛ asɛɲ-ɔ, na ɔkɔ mɔ nɛ Kristoo mɔ don-ɔ ɛ borɔ mɔ se ɔ tɔwɛ asɛɲ-ɔ.

Anɛɲ nɛ Wuribware kekpa du-o

7 Mɔ anyare timaa, mɔn' sa a anɛ kpa abɛɛ, a lee feyɛ kekpa a lee Wuribware ase nɛɛ. Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kpa mɔ kosobɛɛ asɛɲ-ɔ gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana-ɔ ɔkɔ nɛɛ, nɛ o nyi Wuribware.

8 Ɔkɛmaa mɔ nɛ ɔ maa kpa mɔ kosobɛɛ asɛɲ-ɔ mon nyi Wuribware, a lee feyɛ kekpa kunu ɛ gye Wuribware.

9 Mfaanɛɛ nɛ Wuribware a kaapo kekpa demanɲɛ nɛ ɔ kpa anɛ-ɔ. Amɔ ɛ gye feyɛ oo sun mɔ gyi konkɔ kpen bɔ kyonwe kayɛ mɔ-rɔ, na mɔ lowi-o si-o, anɛ nya ɲkpa na kukyure nɛ a mon de kɛɛ-ɔ.

10 Kekpa nɛ mɔ ɛ kaapo-ɔ mon gye kekpa nɛ anɛ ɛ kpa Wuribware-ɔ. Kekpa nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ kemɔ asɛɲ-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ Wuribware a kpa anɛ asɛɲ-ɔ se-ɔ, nɛ oo sun mɔ gyi-o bɔ kyonwe kayɛ mɔ-rɔ feyɛ ɔ bɔ ba mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ kayowɔre bɔ lonɲɔ Wuribware, na ɔ nya taa anɛ ebɔyɛ bɔ ke anɛ.

11 Mɔ anyare timaa, Wuribware ɛ kpa anɛ asɛɲ mfaanɛɛ fɛraa, mɔn' sa a anɛ kpa abɛɛ.

12 Ɔkɔ mon tɛɛ ɲu Wuribware fɛraa, amaa anɛ ɛ kpa abɛɛ, a kaapo nɛɛ feyɛ Wuribware bɔ anɛ ɲkponɔ-rɔ, nɛ mɔ kekpa a waa kemɔ kusun anɛ ɲkponɔ-rɔ lowe.

13 Anɛ nyi kasɛntɲ feyɛ anɛ aa Wuribware te abɛɛ ase, a lee feyɛ mɔ ya ba mɔ kufwiɲe-o bɔ sa anɛ.

14 Ne ane e tawe keto ne ane fɔɔfɔɔ akato a nu-o ane i gywii mone. Ane a nu feye ane se Wuribware a sun mo gyi-o, na o bo kii kaye mo-ro a asese-o amoro wero.

15 Ne okemaa mo ne o tawe laman-no feye Yeesuu gye Wuribware mo gyi-o nee-o, mo aa Wuribware te abee ase.

16 Mfaanee ne ane fɔɔfɔɔ a bo gyii kekpa ne Wuribware e kpa ane-o. Ne bo lee anen ne o kpa ane asen-o se-o, ane a taa ane eyee bo dɔɔɔ mo se.

M bee mo e tawe feye Wuribware e gye kekpa kunu. Okemaa ne o sa ne kekpa bo mo kakpono-ro-o, mo aa Wuribware i te abee ase.

17 Keto se ne Wuribware e kpa feye mo kekpa waa kemo kusun ane nkpono-ro lowe-o e gye feye kake nsi ne Wuribware i gyi kaye-ro a asese-o peee asen-o, ane e nya a ane yere mo akato-ro, na kufu mon de ane. A lee feye haree ane e san ane te kaye mo-ro mfee gbaa ooo, ane kakyena-ro du feye Kristoo lee-o.

18 Kufu na kekpa maa taare a a kyena abee ase, a lee feye oko e kpa Wuribware asen kpa kemaa se, o mon sere seye. Oko mo ne kufu de mo-o feraa, a kaapo nee feye o sere feye Wuribware i gyiiri mo kesebo. Wuribware kekpa mon tee waa kemo kusun mo kakpono-ro lowe.

19 Keto se ne ane e kpa Wuribware na ane kosobee-ana asen-o e gye feye Kristoo ya gye nkpeee kpa ane asen.

20 Oko ya tawe feye o kpa Wuribware asen, ne o kisi mo kosobee, amo feraa o gye ayebapo nee. Mo e ma kpa mo kosobee ne mo fɔɔfɔɔ akato i nu-o, emene ne o waa a o tawe feye o kpa Wuribware ne o mon kee mo-o?

21 A lee feye keto ne Kristoo a tawe feye ane waa-o e gye feye okemaa ne o ye o kpa Wuribware asen-o kpa mo kosobee gbaa asen.

5

Anen ne ane e taare a ane ko gyi kaye-ro ebaye se-o

1 Okemaa ne o kore o gyi feye Yeesuu e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun bo kyonwe kaye mo-ro-o gye Wuribware mo gyi-ana-o oko nee. Mbeyoma, oko ne o kpa sese ko asen-o maa kpa sese amo mo gyi asen anen deee aaa?

2 Ne emene ne ane e ba a ane bo pini feye ane e kpa Wuribware mo gyi-ana-o asen? Amo e gye feye ane e kpa Wuribware asen, ne ane e gya mo mbraa-o se, ane e kaapo nee feye ane e kpa mo gyi-ana-o asen ane i tii si.

3 Ane ya tawe feye ane e kpa Wuribware asen, amo feraa ane kegya mo mbraa-o se-o e kaapo nee feye ane maa ba ayeba nee. Mo mbraa-o mon bo len sa ane.

4 A lee feye Wuribware mo gyi kemaa de mo keyaalen o ko o gyi kaye-ro asen baye se. Amaa ane keyaalen ne ane de-o mo a lee ane kokoregyi ase nee.

5 Nse e gye ne o taare a o ko gyi kaye-ro asen baye se? Amo sese ne o kore o gyi feye Yeesuu e gye Wuribware mo gyi-o.

6 To, nteto ato e gye ne a kaapo feye Yeesuu Kristoo e gye Wuribware mo gyi-o? Kegyenkpeee-o e gye feye Wuribware bore a lee soso su san ne baa bo Yeesuu asuu-o. Nyosepo-o e gye anen ne Yeesuu a wu sa ane-o. Sasepo-o e gye kusun ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o e waa ane nkpono-ro. Ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o mo maa taare a o ba ayeba.

7-8 Amose se-o mo ayererapo bo asa. Amo asa mo e gye Wuribware a kufwiije-o na Yeesuu nkyu kebobo asuu-o na Yeesuu a mbogya-o. Ato asa mo peee e tawe Yeesuu kunu si asen konko nee.

9 Ane e kore nyinkpase asen tawese ane i gyi, amo Wuribware ne mo asen gye kasentih-o ne ane ma kore a ane gyi aaa? Ato asa mo ne a tawe Yeesuu kunu si asen-o a lee Wuribware fɔɔfɔɔ ne o yere mo fɔɔfɔɔ mo gyi asen-no-o ase nee.

¹⁰ Ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kɔrɛ Wuribware m̀d̀ gyi-o o gyi-o nyi damenan̄sɛ feyɛ asɛn̄ m̀d̀ gyɛ kasɛntɪn̄. Anɛn̄ ne Wuribware b̀d̀ m̀d̀ kakpɔn̄-r̀d̀-ɔ e kaapo nee feyɛ atɔ m̀d̀ pɛɛɛ gyɛ kasɛntɪn̄. Ɔkɛmaa m̀d̀ ne ɔ maa kɔrɛ asɛn̄ ne Wuribware a tɔwɛ ne ɔ b̀d̀ kaapo feyɛ asɛn̄-ɔ gyɛ kasɛntɪn̄-o o gyi-o a sa ne Wuribware a kii ɔyɛbapo, a lee feyɛ ɔ m̀d̀ kɔrɛ ketɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwɛ b̀d̀ lee m̀d̀ gyi-o kuɲu si-o gyi.

¹¹ Kotɔko san̄ kɔ b̀d̀-ɔ ne ke e kaapo feyɛ ketɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwɛ b̀d̀ lee m̀d̀ gyi-o kuɲu si-o gyɛ kasɛntɪn̄. Kɛm̀d̀ e gyɛ feyɛ Wuribware a sa anɛ nkpa na kukyure ne a m̀d̀ de kɛɛ-ɔ. M̀d̀ gyi-o si ne ɔ b̀d̀ sa anɛ nkpa am̀d̀.

¹² Ɔkɛmaa ne Wuribware m̀d̀ gyi-o b̀d̀ m̀d̀ kakpɔn̄-r̀d̀-ɔ a kyɔ nya nkpa am̀d̀. Ɔkɛmaa m̀d̀ ne Wuribware m̀d̀ gyi-o m̀d̀ b̀d̀ m̀d̀ kakpɔn̄-r̀d̀-ɔ m̀d̀ de nkpa am̀d̀.

Aseɲ ne a tii tebɔ-ɔ

¹³ M̀d̀ e kyɔrɛɛ wɔrɛ m̀d̀ m̀d̀ e kyɔn̄wɛ m̀d̀ ne m̀d̀ ne gyɛ Wuribware m̀d̀ gyi akɔrɛgyipɔ-ɔ nee a m̀d̀' nya ɲu kasɛntɪn̄ feyɛ m̀d̀ de nkpa am̀d̀ na kukyure ne a m̀d̀ de kɛɛ-ɔ.

¹⁴ Kɛm̀d̀ ne kɔ kyɔ-ɔ e gyɛ feyɛ kufu m̀d̀ lee ki de anɛ feyɛ anɛ e kɔrɛ Wuribware kotɔko. A lee feyɛ anɛ nyi damenan̄sɛ feyɛ anɛ ya kɔrɛ m̀d̀ kotɔko, ne anɛ i nyi feyɛ ke e pre m̀d̀-ɔ, o nu a ɔ sa anɛ.

¹⁵ Am̀d̀ e gyɛ feyɛ o nu a ɔ sa anɛ, am̀d̀ fɛraa anɛ nyi feyɛ ketɔ kɛmaa ne anɛ e kɔrɛ-ɔ, ɔ sa anɛ.

¹⁶ Fokɔ ya ɲu fɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ e waa b̀d̀ye kɔ, ne fɔ nyi feyɛ b̀d̀ye am̀d̀ gyɛ ɔkɔ ne ɔ maa sa a Wuribware kine m̀d̀ nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ, kɔrɛ Wuribware sa m̀d̀, na a nya sa a Wuribware m̀d̀wɛ m̀d̀. Anɛn̄ a sɛsɛ-ɔ e gyɛ ɔkɔ ne m̀d̀ b̀d̀ye maa sa a Wuribware kine m̀d̀ nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ. B̀d̀ye kɔ b̀d̀-ɔ ne ɔ sa a Wuribware kine m̀d̀ nsu pɛɛɛ, amaa ma tɔwɛ feyɛ a bware feyɛ fɔ kɔrɛ Wuribware b̀d̀ lee anɛn̄ a b̀d̀ye-ɔ sɛ.

¹⁷ B̀d̀ye kɛmaa ne ɔkɔ e waa-ɔ, sɛsɛ-ɔ a waa b̀d̀ kye Wuribware nee. Amaa ketɔ ne m̀d̀ e kaapo-ɔ e gyɛ feyɛ n̄ gyɛ b̀d̀ye kɛmaa e gyɛ ne ɔ sa a Wuribware kine ɔb̀yɛwaaɔ-ɔ nsu pɛɛɛ.

¹⁸ Anɛ nyi damenan̄sɛ feyɛ Wuribware m̀d̀ gyi-ana-ɔ ɔkɛmaa maa kya sɛ a ɔ waa eb̀d̀ye, a lee feyɛ Wuribware m̀d̀ gyi Yeesuu Kristoo e gyɛ ne o lee m̀d̀ a ɔ lee eb̀d̀ye-r̀d̀, na Ɔb̀ansam ma nya waa m̀d̀ sɛye.

¹⁹ Anɛ bɛɛ anɛ nyi feyɛ kayɛ-r̀d̀ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ mfɛɛrɛ b̀d̀ Ɔb̀ansam kɛsarɛɛ-r̀d̀. Amaa am̀d̀ pɛɛɛ gbaa ooo, anɛ gyɛ Wuribware m̀d̀ gyi-ana nee.

²⁰ Anɛ bɛɛ anɛ nyi kasɛntɪn̄ si feyɛ Wuribware m̀d̀ gyi Yeesuu Kristoo a ba kayɛ m̀d̀-r̀d̀, ne ɔ sa anɛ kanyiasɛn̄, na anɛ nya gyii Wuribware. M̀d̀ wɔrɛ kpen̄ e b̀d̀-ɔ, ikisi fɛraa m̀d̀ gyɛ sɛye. Anɛ aa Wuribware ne m̀d̀ wɔrɛ kpen̄ e b̀d̀-ɔ de kanɔ kon̄kɔ feyɛ anɛn̄ ne anɛ aa m̀d̀ gyi Yeesuu Kristoo de kanɔ kon̄kɔ-ɔ. Wuribware e gyɛ Wuribware. M̀d̀ wɔrɛ kpen̄ e b̀d̀-ɔ. Ikisi fɛraa m̀d̀ gyɛ sɛye. M̀d̀ wɔrɛ e bɛɛ ɔ gyɛ nkpa na kukyure ne a m̀d̀ de kɛɛ-ɔ kuɲu.

²¹ Am̀d̀ sɛ-ɔ, m̀d̀ agyi timaa, ɲ yɛ, m̀d̀' lee m̀d̀ ne eyɛɛ lee ikisi si.

2 Yohanee

Wore nyasepo ne Yohanee a kyoree bo kyonwe Kristoo awuye ko-o

¹ Mo ne n gye asoree obrese-o e gye ne mo e kyoree wore mo mo e kyonwe fo, okyeebrees ne Wuribware a lee sa mo eyee-o, na fo gyi-ana ne kasentij si mo e kpa mone asen-o.* N gye mo wore e gye ne mo e kpa mone asen, amaa bamo ne bo nyi kasentij amo-o pree gbaa e kpa mone asen.

² A lee feye ane de kasentij-o-ro, ne ka sii ane nkpono-ro nsu pree.

³ Ane ya kya se gya kasentij a ekpa-o se, ne ane e kpa abee, ane se Wuribware na mo gyi Yeesuu Kristoo i yure ane, na bo morowe ane, na bo sa a ane eyee yuri ane.

⁴ Mo a nu feye fo gyi-ana-o boko a gya kasentij a ekpa-o se feye ane ne ane se ne o bo soso-o a den kaapo feye ane gya se-o, mo akato a gyi amo se fee.

⁵ Amose-o, okyeebrees, mon' sa a ane dee kpa abee asen. Amo-o mon gye mbraa popwee ko ne mo e kyoree mo e sa fo. Amaa a gye mbraa ne ane kyoo ane nyi lee san ne ane a kore Yeesuu Kristoo gyi-o dee nee.

⁶ Ne keto ne ke e kaapo feye ane e kpa abee kasentij-o e gye feye ane bu mo mbraa-o. M bee mo i nyinji mone se feye mone a nu mbraa mo lee kegyenkpee-ro. Amo e gye feye ane ne mone te-o dee kaapo feye mone e kpa abee.

⁷ Mo e kpa a n yii mone se feye mon' sa apennapo ko se. Keto ne mo e kaapo-o e gye feye asese bweeto bo-ro ne ba penna boko feye bo gye Kristoo awuye, amaa bo maa sure si feye, san ne Yeesuu a ba kaye mo-ro-o, oo kii sese dimaadi, ne o de kayowore feye ane-o. Ane a asese-o a sanje-ro boroo kaye-ro bo naa ba penna boko. Mon' nu feye okemaa ne o kine kokoregyi feye baa kowe Yeesuu feye sese dimaadi-o gye apennapo, ne o bee o gye Kristoo odon.

⁸ Mone e mon sa ane a asese-o se, keto kemaa ne mone a sun kusun kpa lee Wuribware ase-o e fo mone se. Mone ya kine kunu bamo ayeba feraa, mone e nya mone kakaka, na kamoo kako maa fo.

⁹ Mon' nyinji si feye okemaa ne o mon gya kekaapo ne Kristoo a kaapo ane-o se-o, ne o kaapo ato ne a kwee-o, Wuribware mon bo mo kakpono-ro. Oko ne o kya se o gya Kristoo kekaapo-o se-o feraa, ane se Wuribware na mo gyi Yeesuu bo mo kakpono-ro.

¹⁰ Amose se-o oko ya ba mone ase, ne mo kekaapo-o kwee Kristoo a kekaapo-o-ro, mone ma kan kore mo bo kii mone ofo mone aye. Mone ma kan bee kore mo kanaka gbaa.

¹¹ Okemaa ne mo ya kore ane a sese-o kanaka, beee oo towe gywii mo feye, "Ebware gya fo kamae"-o, a kaapo nee feye oo kii mo nareberpo ebaye kemaa ne o waa-o-ro nee.

¹² N san n de asen bweeto a n towe gywii mone, amaa ma lee kyoree a m bo waa wore mo-ro bo kyonwe mone. Keto ne mo e waa-o e gye feye Wuribware ya sure, mo e ba a m bo ka mone kan, na ane kyena se sa senja, na ane pree akato nya gyi.

¹³ Okyeebrees, fo tire ne Wuribware a lee sa mo eyee feye mo a lee fo dee-o mo gyi-ana e ka fo kan.

* 1:1 Boko e kore ba gyi feye okyeebrees na mo gyi-ana-o yere bo sa asoree ko awuye.

3 Yohanee Wore sasepo ne Yohanee a kyoree-o

¹ Mo ne n gye asoree obrese-o e gye ne mo e kyoree wore mo mo e kyonwe fo, Gayus ne fo gye mo nyare timaa, ne kasentij si mo e kpa fo asen-o.

² Mo nyare timaa, mo e kore kebwarekore feye keto kema nare se damenanse sa fo, na fo taare nya keyaalen kyena, feye anen ne mo e kore a n gyi feye fo e kore Kristoo fo i gyi kenken-o.

³ Mo akato a gyi feye ane kosobee-ana Kristoo awuye ko a bo tawe gywii ane anen ne fo maa se fo gya kasentij a ekpa-o se-o. Kasentij si, n nyi feye fo gya anen a ekpa-o se san kema.

⁴ Seye mon lee a bo mo kane a ky feye mo a nu feye mo gyi-ana gya kasentij a ekpa-o se-o.

⁵ Mo nyare timaa, kusun ne fo e waa fo e sa fo abeko Kristoo awuye-o, haree bamo ne bo gye af-o gbaa e kaapo ne feye fo gye kasentij wuye.

⁶ Ane kosobee-ana amo ne fo a kya bamo-ro a tawe fo kekpa ne fo e kpa bamo-o gywii asoree agyi ne bo bo asoree mo-ro mfee-o. Mo e kore fo ne feye bamo ya bee ba fo aye, fo da fo kakpono se kya bamo-ro, na bo kya bamo kpa se. Fo ya waa anen feraa, a waa Wuribware kane.

⁷ A lee feye baa kperi Yeesuu Kristoo si na mo kusun-o si-o, ne bo maa se ba tu kpa, ne bo mon sure feye bamo ne bo maa kore Kristoo ba gyi-o sa bamo koto ko.

⁸ Amose-o, ane a gye Kristoo awuye-o si-o, a bware feye ane kya anen a asese-o-ro, na a kaapo feye ane aa bamo e waa kasentij-o kekaapo a kusun-o nee.

⁹ San ko, mo a kyoree kaworetij ko bo kyonwe fo abeko asoree agyi. Amaa Diotrifis ne o ye o gye bamo ogyenkpepo-o mon benhaa mo.

¹⁰ Amose-o, mo ya ba mone ase, mo e tee mone a m bo gyanne, na n tawe keto kema ne o waa-o. O tawe asen boye, na o ba ayeba bo lee ane kunu si. Amaa amo-o maa baare a sa mo. O kine kokore ane kosobee-ana amo feye af. Ne bamo ne ba kpa a bo kore bamo-o mo, o tii bamo kpa, ne o gya bamo o lee asoree-o-ro.

¹¹ Mo nyare timaa, fo ma gya anen a asen boye-o se, amaa fo gya ekpa ne e bo dan-o se. Okema ne o waa itimaa-o gye Wuribware mo gyi-ana-o oko nee. Okema mo ne o de daa boye-o mon nyi Wuribware nee.

¹² Demeetriyus feraa, okema e tawe mo kunu si asen timaa. Mo kanye timaa ne o te-o bee ka kaapo feye o gye sese timaa. Ne ane fonfon, ane e tawe mo kunu si asen timaa ane i tii si. Ne mone nyi damenanse feye ane i gyi kasentij san kema nee.

¹³ N san n de asen bweeto a n tawe gywii fo, amaa ma lee kyoree a m bo waa wore mo-ro bo kyonwe fo.

¹⁴ Keto ne mo e waa-o e gye feye, Wuribware ya sure, a maa kyee mo e ba a ane sa senja abee ase.

¹⁵ Ebware gya fo kamee. Fo nyare-ana e ka fo kan. Na fo-o, fo ka ane nyare-ana kan ako ako sa mo.

Yudas Wore ne Yudas a kyoree-o

¹ Mo, Yudas, Yeesuu Kristoo keyaafore ne n gye Yakubu mo tire-o e gye ne mo e kyoree wore ma mo e kyonwe mone ne ane se Wuribware e kpa mone asen-o. Ne oo lee mone feye mon' kii mo asese ne Yeesuu Kristoo e deere mone se neenee-o.

*Mon' sa ayebapo ne bo ye bo gye Wuribware a akyaamee-o se
(2 Peetroo 2.1-22)*

² Mo e kore Wuribware feye o sa mone nyure na kayeyuri na kekpa, na a dee tii si san kemaa.

³ Mo anyare timaa, weete mo a len eyee ne feye n kyoree anen ne Wuribware a morowe mone na ane-o asen bo kyonwe mone. Amaa mo a nu feye a tiri feye n kyoree bo kore mone feye mon' yere kasentij a kekaapo ne mone a kore gyi-o-ro kenken. A lee feye Wuribware ya bo bore mo asese luwi konko, na o ma lee kyurowi kam, na oko mon de kpa feye o kyurowi.

⁴ Keto se ne mo e tawe amo-o e gye feye asese bok, ne bo maa bu Wuribware-o a ywii lwee mone-ro. Asese ma e kpa ne feye bo kyurowi Wuribware asen-o kaase nee. Bo ye Wuribware a tee morowe bamo-o se-o, bo de kpa feye bo waa kakyeekpa na kanyarekpa kemaa ne ba kpa-o. Ne baa bee kine Yeesuu Kristoo ne o gye ane nyanpe na ane owure wore dooo-o. A bo Wuribware a wore-o-ro kye feye Wuribware i gyiiri anen a asese-o kesebo.

⁵ Kegyenkpee-o, mon' nyinji si feye ane adedaapo a bo kyena Igyipiti sweere se kyee, ne nkee mfen a owure-o a sa ne baa kii mo anya. Ne Wuribware a lee bamo lee owure-o kesaree-ro. Wuribware a tee bamo feye mo fonfon asese-o gbaa ooo, bamo a kine kegya mo se-o, ne o maa bamo bweeto.

⁶ Na mon' bee kee Wuribware mba ko ne baa kine mo keyaalen ne o bo sa bamo-o kebowa kusun-o, ne baa lee bamo fonfon ekyenakpa soso. Wuribware a da bamo pan na ekpee, na o ma sanje bamo. Ne oo tii bamo bo waa kibugyii-ro sweere kaase mfen ne bo te bo gwii, na o bo gyi bamo asen bu bamo kero-o.

⁷ Mon' bee nyinji keto ne kaa waa asese ne bo bo Sodom na Gomora eman-o-ro-o na eman ko ne e maa mfen-o se.* Anen ne Wuribware mon su mba amo se, ne oo gyiiri bamo kesebo-o dee ne oo gyiiri eman amo awuye-o kesebo. Bo lee feye ebaye suyo ne eman awuye amo a waa-o e gye feye baa waa kakyeekpa na kanyarekpa haree gbaa onyare na mo kosobe onyare a di feye okyee na onyare-o. Mbeyamo Wuribware e kywee bamo deekpa ne o maa dun-o-ro. Keto ne kaa waa bamo-o e gye ne ki i yii ane se feye ane ma kan waa anen a ato-o.

⁸ Anen dee ne asese ne baa lwee mone-ro-o du. Bo lee idee ne ba ku-o si-o bo de kakyeekpa na kanyarekpa. Ne bo lee anen se-o, ba waa bamo eyee iyisi. Ne bo maa bu okemaa. Haree gbaa ba sa senja ba kye Wuribware mba ne bo bo soso-o.

⁹ Wuribware kaboo brese ne ba tee mo e Maakel-o gbaa mon ba asaagi bo poro Obansam. San ne ane adedaapo Mosis a wu-o, Maakel na Obansam a ko baa kpa mo ne o taa Mosis kifunin-o. Na Wuribware kaboo brese amo gbaa ma mon taare tawe kebaye ko bo kye Obansam, amaa o tawe ne feye, "Sa a Wuribware yii fo si."

¹⁰ Amaa asese amo e saare bamo ne ba waa keto kemaa ne bo maa nu kemo kaase-o. Amaa bamo mfere du ne feye mbo kpense lee-o, ne bo maa fa mfere feye asese-o. At, ne bo nyi-o e gye ne a nyera bamo.

* 1:7 Keleekase 19.

11 Ba ɲu asen̄ fεε. Bɔ beɛ bɔ du neɛ feyε Kayin̄ ne ɔɔ mɔɔ mɔ tire-o.* Bɔ du neɛ feyε Biilam̄ ne oo kperi atanne se waa bɔyε-ɔ.* Ba waa ketɔ ne Koora a waa Mosis-o. Ɔ ye ɔ maa lee gya Mosis si. Lowi suyo ne Koora a wu-o dεε ne bamo gbaa ba wu.*

12 San̄ ne mon̄e aa asese mɔ a ya kyena a mon' gyi ateese ne Kristoo awuye-o e gyan̄ne ba gyi, ne a kaapo feyε ba kpa abεε-ɔ, bɔ du neɛ feyε iyisi ne i te teeburi si-o. Ba gyi, na ba nuu, na bɔ maa beɲɲaa ɔko. Bɔ beɛ bɔ du neɛ feyε awore ne afwii e da amo a naa, ne a maa baa bware-ɔ. Ne bɔ beɛ bɔ du feyε kiyii ne kemɔ agyi kiteebɛe bɔ fo-ɔ, ne ke mon̄ swεε-ɔ. Kemɔ a tεε wu-o si-o, asese e ya kyuwi kiyii-o bɔ tweɛ neɛ, na kiyii-o wu pεεε.

13 Bɔ du neɛ feyε ɔpoo se alan̄kpare dabe ne a da akpafεε a kyon̄we kiden̄be si-o. Akpafεε mɔ du neɛ feyε bamo fɔɲfɔɲ ebɔyε-ɔ. Ne bɔ beɛ bɔ du feyε akyee-e-kpa-agyi ko ne aa sowe keyaa-ɔ. Wuribware a yowe kibugyii deman̄te ko bɔ beya, na ɔ ba bɔ ka bamo kokɔ.

14-15 Ɔnyare ko ne ba tee mɔ ε Inak, ne ɔ gye Adam kenana-rɔ osiyesepo-ɔ* ya tɔwe anen̄ a asese-ɔ kuɲu si asen̄ feyε, “Kee ε, ane nyan̄pe Wuribware na mɔ mbɔɔ ɲkpeɲ ɲkpeɲ e ba a bɔ bɔ gyi ɔkɛmaa asen̄. O bu asese bɔyε pεεε ne bɔ maa bu Wuribware-ɔ kepɔ. A lee feyε baa waa atɔ bɔyε, ne baa beɛ tɔwe asen̄ bɔyε bɔ kye Wuribware.”

16 Ɔ ye asese amo e tεε san̄ kemaa, na ba porɔ bamo bεεko-ana, na bɔ gya ketɔ ne bamo wore wore e kpa-ɔ se, na ba kaapo bamo eyee, na ba tɔwe kanɔrɔkone asen̄ ba kpa atɔ ba sa bamo eyee.

17-18 Mɔ anyare timaa, amaa mon̄e fεraa, mon' nyin̄ɲi si feyε ane nyan̄pe Yeessu Kristoo a ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ a kyɔ tɔwe gywii mon̄e feyε kaye e kpa a ka gye keε a ɲke-o-ro, asese e saare bokɔ, na bokɔ mɔ gya ekpa ne ba kpa-ɔ se, na bɔ ma bu Wuribware.

19 Amose-ɔ asese amo dεε e gye ne ba sa ne asese mbon̄tɔ-rɔ e ten̄ne-rɔ. Bamɔ mfeere dɔɲ kaye mɔ-rɔ atɔ se neɛ. Wuribware a kufwiin̄e timaa-o mon̄ bɔ bamo ase.

20 Mɔ anyare timaa, mon' dee sa a kokɔre gyi ne mon̄e e kɔre asen̄ timaa bɔ lee Yeessu Kristoo kuɲu si mon̄e i gyi-o tii si. A lee feyε aa lee Wuribware ase neɛ, ne a bware. Na mon' dee ba Wuribware a kufwiin̄e timaa-o elen̄ bɔ kore kebwarekore.

21 Na mon' dee kyena kakyena timaa ne ka pre Wuribware-ɔ. Na mon' nya kanyite gywii san̄ ne ane nyan̄pe Yeessu Kristoo e ba a ɔ bɔ morɔwe mon̄e lee mon̄e lee kaye mɔ-rɔ, na ɔ sa mon̄e ɲkpa na kukyure ne a mon̄ de keε-ɔ.

22 To, Kristoo awuye ko bɔ-rɔ ne bamo ase kokɔre Kristoo gyi bɔ len̄, ne anen̄ se-ɔ bamo mfeere mon̄ tεε waa ɲkon̄ko. Amose-ɔ mon' ɲu bamo ewεε, na mon' kya bamo-rɔ.

23 Bokɔ mɔ bɔ-rɔ ne ba waa ebɔyε. Mon' kin̄ɲaa bamo lee kpa ne ɔ yɔ deekpa ne ɔ maa duɲ-o-ro. Amaa mon' sa se, na mon' kisi bamo awaagya gbaa ne bamo ebɔyε a waa amo iyisi-o.

24-25 Ɔkee, mon' sa a ane kyorɔ Wuribware, ne mɔ wore kpen̄ e bɔ-rɔ, ne ɔɔ borɔ ane nyan̄pe Yeessu Kristoo si bɔ morɔwe ane-ɔ. A lee feyε ɔ taare a ɔ deere mon̄e se, na mon̄e ma lwee ebɔyε-rɔ. Na ɔ nya tee mon̄e baa mɔ ase mfen̄ ne a lan̄ne-rɔ-ɔ, na mon' ya yere mɔ akatɔ-rɔ na mon̄e mon̄ de iyisi bεεε bɔyε, na mon̄e akatɔ gyi bweetɔ. Mɔ wore kpen̄ e gye owure dabe, mɔ wore i de keyaalen̄, mɔ wore e gye ɔbresε haree pwεε ne ɔɔ dεε tweɛ kaye mɔ. Mɔ wore e bɔ nkyorɔ na bon̄yaa, ndee na ndɔɔ na nsu pεεε. Ameyε.

* 1:11 Keleekaase 4. * 1:11 Anyare kekare 22. * 1:11 Anyare kekare 16. * 1:14-15 Keleekaase 5.18-24.

Aleebokaapoto

Asej ne Yeesuu Kristoo a lee bo kaapo Yohanee dee-ro-o

Keto ne Yeesuu Kristoo a lee bo kaapo Yohanee-o

¹ Wore ma-ro a asej-o e gye ato ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo Yeesuu Kristoo feye mo-o ma lee bo kaapo Wuribware ayaafore-o. Ne Kristoo ma a sunj Wuribware kaboo ko bo kyonwe mo, Yohanee ne n gye mo ayaafore-o oko-o, ase feye o ya lee amo bo kaapo mo, na n nya nu ato ne a maa lee kyee, na a ba-o.

² Ne mo, Yohanee ma, mo a kyoree keto ne mo a nu-o peee bo beya, ne n yere asej ma-ro peee feye aa lee Wuribware ase nee. Ne Yeesuu Kristoo fonfon yere-ro feye a gye kasentij.

³ Oko ne o kare keto ne mo a kyoree wore ma-ro-o a o gywii ases-o na bamo ne ba nu wore ma asej, ne ba gya amo se-o e nya nyure, a lee feye san a to-ro feye asej ma peee ba-ro feye anej ne mo a kyoree-o.

Kanaka ne Yohanee de o sa asoree asunoo ko-o

^{4-5a} Mo, Yohanee, e gye ne mo e kyoree wore ma mo e kyonwe asoree asunoo ko ne a bo Asiya sweere se-o awuye. Mo e kore kebwarekore feye Wuribware ne mo e gye ne o monj de keleekaase, ne o san o te, ne o monj de kee-o, na Wuribware a kufwiije timaa ne o de akato asunoo, ne o yere Wuribware kuwuregya-o akato-ro-o, na Yeesuu Kristoo ne o gye oyereropo kasentij, ne Wuribware a gye nkpeee kyinji mo lee lowi-ro, ne o sa ne oo kii kaye ma-ro awure peee-ro owure-o yure mone, na bo sa mone kayeyuri.

^{5b-6} Mon' sa a ane kyoro Yeesuu Kristoo ne mo a kpa ane asej-o se-o na anej ne oo wu sa ane, ne mo mbogya a wee sweere-o se-o, oo lee ane sa mo eyee feye ane nya kedabe na wuraa feye awure, na ane sunj mo se Wuribware feye mo alonjopo. Yeesuu kenyaare bo dwii. Mo kedabe na mo keyaalenj monj de kee. Mon' sa a ane kyoro mo. Ameye.

⁷ Feye anej ne baa kyoree waa abwaresenj wore-o-ro-o,

“Mon' kee o naa awore-ro o ba! Okemaa i nu mo.*

Bamo ne baa yii mo kekpa-o gbaa i nu mo.*

Kaye ma-ro ases i nu bamo eyee,

bo lee keto ne baa waa mo-o se, na bo su.

Anej ne keto e ba-o nee.”

⁸ Nyanpe Wuribware ye, “Mo e gye ne mo a waa keto kemaa, ne m bee mo e sa a keto kemaa gye kee. Mo e gye ne monj de keleekaase, ne n san n te, ne monj de kee. Mo e gye Bo-elenj-o-kyonj-okemaa-Bware.”*

Anej ne Yeesuu Kristoo a tawe gywii Yohanee feye o kyoree wore ma-o

⁹ Mo e gye mone kosobee Yohanee, ne mo aa mone i nyite ane i gyi aworefoo konko, bo lee anej ne ane tii Yeesuu Kristoo a kuwure-o si-o si. Bo lee anej ne mo a tawe abwaresenj, ne monj kine kotowe laman-n feye n gya Yeesuu Kristoo si-o si, ne baa kra mo baa bo kyena Patimos kwii si mfee.

¹⁰ Kadaawokywee-ro kake ne ka gye Kosiyara ne ane bee ane e tee kamoo e ane nyanpe a kake-o, ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a ywee mo se, ne mo a nu bore ko a faa-ro kenkenj su feye kabere-o mo kamee.

* 1:7 Daniyel 7.13. * 1:7 Sakariya 12.10. * 1:8 Isaya 44.6.

11 Ne bore amo ye, “Kyoree keto ne fo i nu-o, na fo taa wore-o bo kyonwe eman isunoo-o-ro a asoree-ro-o awuye-o. Eman-o anyare e gye Ifisus na Simirina na Peggamum na Tiyatira na Saridis na Filadelfeya na Lodikiya.”

12 Ne mo a nyon a n kee mo ne o sa sena o gywii mo-o. Mo a nyon kee-o, ne mo a nu atanne pipee ifetiri isunoo yere atanne pipee eyeresekpa se.

13 Ifetiri-o eyeresekpa amo nsena ne mo a nu oko ne o du feye dimaadi mo gyi,* na o bun kaare soswee ne o fo mo ayaa kaase-o, na atanne pipee keresese ten mo kekan-no-o.

14 Ne mo kunu na mo ipwii a fwiiri parepare, ne mo akato du feye deekpa agyabren-o.

15 Ne mo ayaapapaa e tore se feye kayowaa damenanse ne baa kpiine kam-o, ne mo bore i su feye awuriwuri-o.

16 Ne o de akyee-e-kpa-agyi asunoo mo kigyisesaree-ro. Ne kepan gymbeenyo yayase ko kunu ase te mo kan-ro. Ne mo akato-ro e tore se prepre feye mpase kyowe-o.

17 Mo a nu mo-o, ne mo a lee da mo ayaa-ro feye sese ne oo wu-o. Ne o ba mo kigyisesaree bo donno mo se tawe feye, “Fo ma sa a kufu nya fo. Mo e gye oko ne keto kema keleekaase na m bo-ro-o, ne keto kema ya gye kee, m bo-ro-o.”

18 Mo wore kpen e gye ne n de nkpa. Ikisi mon gye seye. Mo a dee wu, amaa mbeyom n de nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o. N de lowi na akyenaporo-ro keyaalen.

19 Nkee feraa, kyoree ato ne fo i nu-o na amo ne a ba mbeyom-o na amo ne a ba a a bo ba-o bo beya.

20 Nu mo ase, akyee-e-kpa-agyi asunoo ne fo kee mo kigyisesaree-ro-o yere bo sa asoree asunoo amo mbao. Ne atanne pipee ifetiri a eyeresekpa ne fo kee-o yere bo sa asoree asunoo amo.”

2

Asej ne Yeesuu ye Yohanee kyoree bo kyonwe Ifisus man-na asoree awuye-o

1 Ne o ye n kyoree bo kyonwe fo ne fo gye kaboo ne fo e deere Ifisus man-na asoree awuye-o si-o feye,

“Asej mo a lee oko ne o de akyee-e-kpa-agyi asunoo mo kigyisesaree-ro, ne o naa o laa atanne pipee ifetiri a eyeresekpa isunoo-o.

2 N nyi ato ne fo a waa-o, ne n nyi anen ne fo a sun kusun lenlense-o, ne n nyi feye fo maa nyite ebaye awaapo ne bo bo mone-ro-o, ne fo a kyoo asese ne bo ye bo gye Yeesuu a ayaa-ro ayerepo-o-ro kee, ne fo a nu feye bo mon gye, ne fo a nu feye bo gye ayebapo.

3 N nyi damenanse feye fo a kperi mo se nyite gyi aworefoo, ne fo abaa-ro mon yore.

4 Amaa n de fo asej ko, ne amo e gye feye fo mon lee fo e kpa mo asej mbeyom feye nsan-o.

5 Amose se-o nyinji si anen ne fo a dee kpa mo asej bweet-o, amaa mbeyom fo kekpa a yuri-ro-o si. Nu fo eyee, na fo kinji lee fo ebaye-ro, na fo waa keto ne fo a dee waa nsan-o. Fo e mon nu fo eyee, na fo lee fo ebaye-ro, amo feraa mo e ba fo ase a m bo taa fo fetiri-o na mo yeresekpa-o lee mo yerekpa.

6 Amaa keto ne mo e kyoro fo kemoo se-o e gye feye fo i kisi Nikolas awuye ato ne ba waa-o anen dee ne mo-o mo i kisi ato ne ba waa-o.

7 Amose-o okema ne o de eseb-o, o nu anen ne Wuribware a kufwiine-o e tawe o gywii asoree asunoo a awuye-o. Okema ne o ko Obansam a o gyi si-o, mo e sa mo kpa feye o gyi kiyii ne ke e sa nkpa, ne ke yere Wuribware a bane-ro-o agyi.”*

Asej ne Yeesuu ye Yohanee kyoree bo kyonwe Simirina man-na asoree awuye-o

8 Ne Yeesuu ye n kyoree asej mo bo kyonwe fo ne fo gye kaboo ne fo e deere Simirina man-na asoree awuye-o si-o feye,

* 1:13 Daniyel 7.13. * 2:7 Keleekaase 2.9.

“Nu asen m̄a n̄e m̄o e t̄owe m̄o i gywii f̄o-ɔ. M̄o e gye ɔk̄o n̄e ket̄o kemaa keleekaase na m̄ b̄o-r̄o-ɔ, n̄e ket̄o kemaa ya gye k̄ee, m̄ b̄o-r̄o-ɔ. M̄o e gye ɔk̄o n̄e m̄o a wu, n̄e m̄o a kyin̄ji lee lowi-ro-o.

⁹ N̄ nyi f̄o at̄ooraasen, n̄e n̄ nyi feye f̄o i wu kitiri, amaa kasent̄in̄ si f̄eraa, Wuribware ase f̄o gye at̄o wuye nee! N̄ nyi asen b̄oye n̄e Yudaa awuye n̄e b̄o b̄o m̄one man̄-ɔ-r̄o-ɔ e t̄owe ba kye f̄o-ɔ. Am̄o-ɔ e kaapo nee feye b̄o mon̄ gye Yudaa awuye kasent̄in̄, amaa b̄o gya ɔb̄ansam a ekpa-ɔ se nee.

¹⁰ F̄o ma sa a kufu nya f̄o aworefoɔ n̄e f̄o e ba a f̄o b̄o gyi-o si. Nu m̄o ase! ɔb̄ansam e kyɔ m̄one-r̄o a ɔ kee feye m̄one ɔk̄o abaa-r̄o e yore aaa. ɔ sa a b̄o tii m̄one bok̄o tiikpa, na mon̄' n̄u asen n̄ke kudu. Am̄o e gye lowi gbaa, ɔk̄o n̄e m̄o ya kra m̄o kasent̄in̄-o-ro, m̄o e sa m̄o kuwurepa, na a kaapo feye o de n̄kpa na kukyure n̄e a mon̄ de k̄ee-ɔ.

¹¹ Am̄ose-ɔ ɔkemaa n̄e o de eseb̄o-ɔ, o nu anen̄ n̄e Wuribware a kufwiin̄e-o e t̄owe o gywii asoree asunoo a awuye-o. ɔkemaa n̄e ɔ k̄o a o gyi ɔb̄ansam se-ɔ, keseb̄ogyiiri nyosepo-ɔ maa lee waa m̄o seye.”

Asen n̄e Yeessu ȳe Yohanee kyoree b̄o kyon̄we P̄egamum man̄-n̄o asoree awuye-o

¹² N̄e Yeessu ȳe n̄ kyoree b̄o kyon̄we f̄o n̄e f̄o gye kab̄oɔ n̄e f̄o e deere P̄egamum man̄-n̄o asoree awuye si-o feye,

“Asen m̄a a lee ɔk̄o n̄e o de kepan̄ gymbeen̄yɔ yayase-ɔ ase nee.

¹³ Asen n̄e n̄ de m̄o e baa f̄o-ɔ nee. N̄ nyi mfen̄ n̄e f̄o aa f̄o asese te-o. Mfen̄ n̄e ɔb̄ansam te m̄o kuwure-o si-o n̄e f̄o te. Am̄o-ɔ p̄eee gbaa ooo, f̄o de kasent̄in̄ sa m̄o, n̄e f̄o mon̄ yowe kok̄ore m̄o gyi, haree lee san̄ n̄e baa m̄o Antipas f̄o man̄-ɔ-r̄o-ɔ, f̄o man̄ n̄e ɔ gye ɔb̄ansam aye-ɔ. Antipas m̄o mon̄ yore abaa-r̄o, ɔ k̄ore m̄o gyi kasent̄in̄ si b̄o f̄o m̄o lowi-ro.

¹⁴ Amaa asen kafwee k̄o b̄o-r̄o n̄e m̄o e por̄o f̄o am̄o se, am̄o e gye feye bok̄o b̄o f̄o-r̄o n̄e ba waa feye anen̄ n̄e Biilam* n̄e ɔ de kyena-ɔ a waa-ɔ. ɔ kaapo Mowabi Owure Biilak anen̄ n̄e ɔ gye Isireelii awuye n̄kpee yaa b̄o waa eb̄oye-r̄o-ɔ. B̄oye-ɔ e gye feye baa w̄o m̄o n̄e baa m̄o wee ikisi si-o, n̄e baa waa kakyeeekpa na kanyarekpa.

¹⁵ Anen̄ de n̄e bok̄o b̄o f̄o-r̄o n̄e b̄o gya ekpa b̄oye n̄e Nikolas awuye gya se-ɔ se.

¹⁶ Kin̄ji lee f̄o eb̄oye-r̄o mbeȳom̄o. F̄o e mon̄ kin̄ji lee f̄o eb̄oye-r̄o f̄eraa, m̄o e ba mbeȳom̄o a m̄ b̄o ba m̄o kepan̄ n̄e ki te m̄o kan̄-r̄o-ɔ b̄o k̄o anen̄ a asese-ɔ.

¹⁷ Am̄ose-ɔ ɔkemaa n̄e o de eseb̄o-ɔ, o nu anen̄ n̄e Wuribware a kufwiin̄e-o e t̄owe o gywii asoree asunoo a awuye-o. ɔkemaa n̄e ɔ k̄o a o gyi ɔb̄ansam se-ɔ, m̄o e sa m̄o bodobodoo n̄e ɔ lee soso, n̄e ba tee ε ‘Nteto-nee’, n̄e m̄o a taa b̄o kweer̄o-ɔ, na ɔ w̄o. M̄ bee m̄o e sa m̄o kibu fufuri n̄e m̄o a kyoree m̄o kenyare popwee b̄o d̄on̄jo se-ɔ, n̄e ɔk̄o mon̄ nyi kenyare am̄o, am̄o m̄o n̄e ɔ nya anen̄ a kibu am̄o-ɔ w̄ore-ɔ.”

Asen n̄e Yeessu ȳe Yohanee kyoree b̄o kyon̄we Tiyatira man̄-n̄o asoree awuye-o

¹⁸ N̄e Yeessu ȳe n̄ kyoree asen m̄a b̄o kyon̄we f̄o n̄e f̄o gye kab̄oɔ n̄e f̄o e deere Tiyatira man̄-n̄o asoree awuye si-o feye,

“Nu asen n̄e m̄o e t̄owe m̄o i gywii f̄o-ɔ. M̄o e gye Wuribware m̄o gyi-o. M̄o akat̄o-r̄o du feye deekpa agyabren̄-o, n̄e m̄o ayaapapaa e tore se feye kayowaa n̄e baa kpiine kam̄o-ɔ.

¹⁹ N̄ nyi itimaa suyo n̄e f̄o a waa-ɔ, na kekpa n̄e f̄o e kpa Wuribware na f̄o abeeko Kristoo awuye-o, na anen̄ n̄e f̄o a k̄ore m̄o gyi lowe-ɔ, na anen̄ n̄e f̄o a kya f̄o abeeko Kristoo awuye-ro-o, na anen̄ n̄e f̄o a nyite gyi aworefoɔ-ɔ. N̄ nyi feye f̄o e waa at̄o f̄o kyɔ kegyen̄kpee-ɔ.

²⁰ Amaa n̄ de f̄o asen k̄o, am̄o e gye feye f̄o e sa ɔkyee k̄o n̄e ɔ tee m̄o eyee feye Wuribware a akyaamee-ɔ ɔk̄o, n̄e ba tee m̄o ε Yesebel-ɔ* kpa feye ɔ kaapo m̄o asese-ɔ

* 2:14 Anyare kekare 22. * 2:20 2 Awure 9.30-37.

ekpa b̄oye, na o kyurōwi bamō yaa b̄o waa kakyeekpa na kanyarekpa-r̄o, na kowō mbō ne baa m̄o wee ikisi si-o.

²¹ Mō a sa mō san̄ feye ɔ b̄o nu mō eyee lee kanyarekpa na eb̄oye ne i tii si-o si, amaa ɔ mon̄ ben̄jaa mō.

²² Amose-ɔ mō e tweē mō a m b̄o da mō mpaā se, na o di mmo se gyi aworefōo bweeto. Na bamō ne bamō aa mō a di kpa ab̄ee-ɔ e mon̄ nu bamō eyee, na b̄o kin̄ji lee bamō eb̄oye-r̄o, na b̄o kine mō, mō i gyiiri bamō keseb̄o bweeto.

²³ Mō e m̄o mō gyi-ana p̄ee. Mfaanee ne mō i yii asoree p̄ee agyi ne mō e kyoree mō e kyon̄we-ɔ se feye mō e gye ɔkō ne ɔ taare a o ŋu ket̄o kemaa, ne o nyi ɔkemaa m̄fere na ket̄o ne ɔ kpa-ɔ, ne mō e ba ɔkemaa awaase a m b̄o ka mō kōkō.

²⁴⁻²⁵ Amaa mon̄e ne mon̄e a san̄ ne mon̄e b̄o Tiyatira man̄-n̄o-ɔ feraa, mon̄e mon̄e gya ɔkyee b̄oye amō eb̄oye at̄o kekaapo m̄o se, mon̄e feraa mon̄e mon̄e nyi ket̄o ne b̄oko e tee ε Ɔb̄ansam a akweer̄oseñ dabe-ɔ. Mō e t̄owe mō i gywii mon̄e feye ma lee taa kekpon̄e kō a m b̄o d̄an̄n̄o mon̄e se, amō mon̄' kra ket̄o ne mon̄e de-o-ro ken̄ken̄ b̄o f̄o san̄ ne mō e ba-ɔ.

²⁶⁻²⁷ Ɔkemaa ne ɔ k̄o a o gyi Ɔb̄ansam se-ɔ, ne ɔ kya se a ɔ waa ket̄o ne mō e kpa-ɔ ya b̄o f̄o kee-ɔ, mō e sa mō keyaalen̄ ne mō a nya lee n se ase-ɔ deε kōkō,

‘na o gyi eman̄ eman̄ se keyaalen̄
na ɔ b̄o gyiiri emō awuye keseb̄o
b̄o bwee bamō waa kyikpuri kyikpuri kyikpuri,
feye ɔkō a da kal̄o bwee-ro-o.’*

²⁸ Na m beē sa mō kekyee-e-kpa-agyi ne ba tee feye Ɔtore-ɔ.

²⁹ Amose-ɔ ɔkemaa ne o de ēseb̄o-ɔ, o nu anen̄ ne Wuribware a kufwiine-o e t̄owe o gywii asoree asunoo a awuye-o.”

3

Aseñ ne Yeesuu ye Yohanee kyoree b̄o kyon̄we Saridis man̄-n̄o asoree awuye-o

¹ Ne Yeesuu ye n kyoree b̄o kyon̄we f̄o ne f̄o gye kab̄o ne f̄o e deere Saridis man̄-n̄o asoree awuye si-o feye,

“Nu aseñ ne mō e t̄owe mō i gywii f̄o-ɔ. Mō e gye mō ne o de Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o na mō akat̄o asunoo-o, ne mō e gye mō ne o de akyee-e-kpa-agyi asunoo-o mō kesaree-r̄o-ɔ. Ŋ nyi ket̄o ne f̄o a waa-ɔ. F̄o de ken̄yare feye f̄o de ŋkpa, amaa mō e t̄owe feye f̄o du nee feye f̄o a wu-o.

² Amose se-ɔ kyin̄ji, na f̄o sa a f̄o kōkōregyi-o waa len̄, na ke ma nya lowe. A lee feye mō a ŋu feye ket̄o ne f̄o a waa-ɔ mon̄ t̄ee baare Wuribware ase.

³ Anen̄ se-ɔ, nyin̄ji ket̄o ne baa kaapo f̄o na ket̄o ne f̄o a nu-o si gya amō se, na f̄o nu f̄o eyee. F̄o e mon̄ kyin̄ji kyena feraa, mō i fu-ro a m ba feye oyu a ba kanye-o, na f̄o mon̄ nyi nsan̄ ne mō e ba-ɔ.

⁴ Amaa asese kafwee kō b̄o f̄o man̄-n̄o, ne b̄o mon̄ de iyisi, amose se-ɔ mō e sa bamō at̄o bun̄se fufuri, na mō aa bamō nare, a lee feye baa f̄o anen̄ kowaa.

⁵ Ɔkemaa ne ɔ k̄o a o gyi Ɔb̄ansam se-ɔ, mō e sa mō at̄o bun̄se fufuri a o bun̄, ne ma k̄p̄ee mō ken̄yare a n lee wore ne mō a kyoree bamō ne b̄o de ŋkpa na kukyure ne a mon̄ de kee-ɔ anyare waa-r̄o-ɔ-r̄o.* Na n taa mō b̄o kaapo n se Wuribware na mō mb̄o-ɔ feye ɔ gye mō sese.

⁶ Amose-ɔ ɔkemaa ne o de ēseb̄o-ɔ, o nu anen̄ ne Wuribware a kufwiine-o e t̄owe o gywii asoree asunoo a awuye-o.”

Aseñ ne Yeesuu ye Yohanee kyoree b̄o kyon̄we Filad̄efeya asoree awuye-o

* **2:26-27** Kilin̄ 2.9 (LXX). * **3:5** Kelee Igyipiti 32.32.

⁷ Ne Yeesuu ye n kyoree bo kyonwe fo ne fo gye kaboo ne fo e deere Filadelfeya asoree awuye si-o, feye,

“Nu asen ne n de mo e baa fo-o. Mo e gye oko ne mo kenyare bo dwii-o, oko ne o gye kasentij wuye-o. Mo e gye oko ne o de Yudaa awuye odedaapo dabe Owure Deefid a safowa-o.* Mo ya taye pone-o, oko maa taare a o tii, ne mo ya tii, oko maa taare a o taye.

⁸ Kee e, mo a taye pone-o sa fo a fo lweero boru kyon, na oko ma taare a o tii. Haree gbaa fo a de keyaalen kafwee-o, n nyi ato timaa ne fo e waa-o. N nyi feye fo a gya mo kan se, ne fo a kya se fo e kore mo fo i gyi, ne fo mon kine asese kigyii feye fo gye Kristoonyi.

⁹ Mo a nu feye Yudaa awuye ko bo fo man-o-ro, ne bo yere bo kye fo. Amaa bo mon gye Yudaa awuye kasentij, a lee feye bo gya Obansam a ekpa-o se. Nu feye mo e sa a bo bo gyonho fo ayaa-ro, na bo bunji nno laman-nu tawe feye baa waa fo boye, na fo ne mo e kpa asen.

¹⁰ Fo a gya mo kan se feye mo a tawe feye fo nyite gyi aworefuu-o se-o, mo-o mo i kun fo a n lee kokyorakee ne ke e ba kaye-ro asese peee se ton kema-o.

¹¹ Mo e ba mbeyamo, amose se-o kra keto ne fo de-o-ro kenken, na oko ma nya kun fo a fo pan kenya fo kuwurepa-o.

¹² Okema ne o ko a o gyi Obansam se-o, mo e taa mo a n yaa Wuribware sunkpa ne o bo soso-o, na o ma lee lee mfen daa. Mfen-o, o kii nee feye kebentij ne ke yere ntintij ke e len mo sunkpa a potoo-o.* Mo e kyoree Wuribware kenyare na Wuribware a man-o kenyare a m bo donho mo se. Man mo ne ba tee e Yerusalem ne o lee Wuribware ase soso mfen a o ba kaase mfee-o. Na m bee kyoree mo fonfon kenyare popwee bo donho mo se.

¹³ Amose-o okema ne o de eseb-o, o nu anen ne Wuribware a kufwiine-o e tawe o gywii asoree asunoo a awuye-o.”

Asen ne Yeesuu ye Yohane kyoree bo kyonwe Lodikiya asoree awuye-o

¹⁴ Ne Yeesuu ye n kyoree asen mo bo kyonwe fo ne fo gye kaboo ne fo e deere Lodikiya asoree awuye si-o feye,

“Nu asen ne n de mo e baa fo-o. Mo anyare e gye ‘Ameye’ na ‘Kasentij wuye’ na ‘Oku ne kufu mon de mo feye o tawe kasentij-o’. Mo se ne Wuribware a boru twee keto kema.

¹⁵ N nyi fo awaase. Ne mo a nu feye fo mon bo mo kebegya-o beee oko a kebegya-o. Mo e kpa feye fo ba mo kebegya-o beee fo kine mo.

¹⁶ Fo du nee feye nkyu ne m mon gye kyubogya, ne m bee m mon gye akuyuri-o. Anen a nkyu-o du sen, ne m maa nya a n nuu. Amose-o mo i lwii mmo a m bo twee.

¹⁷ Fo ye fo gye ato wuye, ne fo de keto kema ne ke e sa fo nkpa na alanfiya, fo-o fo mon nyi feye fo mon de seye, ne kitiri e gye ne ke e mo fo. Ne fo gye tenapo, ne fo naa ketebonburon.

¹⁸ Mo e tawe mo i gywii fo feye fo soo atanne pipee ne baa nerawe deekpa-ro lee amo iyisi-o lee mo ase. Fo ya waa anen, fo i kii ato wuye kasentij. Na fo soo ato bunse fufuri lee mo ase bun, na fo nya bo bun fo ketebonburon kenare-o ipeere-ro, na fo soo akato kadwii timaa lee mo ase, na fo nya nu neene.

¹⁹ Mo ne mo e kpa mo asen-o, mo e bera mo neene, na n gyiri mo kesebu. Mo e tawe mo i gywii fo feye fo sa a fo akato pee fo kebwaresun si. Nu fo eyee, na fo kinji lee fo eboye-ro.

²⁰ Mon' kee e, n yere mone pone ase mo e waa mone kafraakye. Fo kema ne fo ya nu mo bore, ne fo ya tawe feye n lweero, mo i lweero, na mo aa fo gyi ateese.

* 3:7 Isaya 22.22. * 3:12 1 Awure 7.15-22.

21 Ɔkɔ ne ɔ kɔ gyi Ɖbɔnsam se-ɔ, mɔ e sa mɔ kpa na ɔ kyena mɔ ase, na mɔ aa mɔ gyi mɔ kuwure-o, feye aneɲ ne mɔ a kɔ gyi Ɖbɔnsam se-ɔ, ne n te n se Wuribware ase, ne mɔ aa mɔ i gyi mɔ kuwure-o.

22 Amose-ɔ ɔkɛmaa ne o de esebo-ɔ, o nu aneɲ ne Wuribware a kufwiɲe-o e tɔwe o gywii asoree asunoo a awuye-o.”

4

Soso a kebwaresun-o

1 Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ kamɛɛ-ɔ, mɔ a beɛ ɲu dee-ro, na baa taye pone kɔ soso, ne bore kɔ ne o su feye kabere, ne mɔ a deɛ nu feye ɔ sa seɲsa gywii mɔ-ɔ a tɔwe feye, “Ba soso mfee, na ɲ kaapo fɔ ketɔ ne ke e ba a ke bo ba-ɔ.”

2 Puri amɔ-rɔ ne Wuribware a kufwiɲe-o a ywee mɔ se nya mɔ se keyaalen. Soso mfeɲ ne mɔ a ɲu kuwuregya kɔ na ɔkɔ te si.

3 Mɔ akatɔ-rɔ e tore se ne feye kibu pipee-o. Mɔ a deere kuwuregya-ɔ, ne mɔ a ɲu nyɲkpenɲaliili ne o du feye kibu bobwɛɛ-ɔ a kyan muruwaa kemɔ.*

4 Muruwaa kuwuregya-ɔ, ne mɔ a ɲu ɲwuregya adunyo na ana, ne abreɛ adunyo na ana te mmo se, ne bo buɲ atɔ fufuri na atanne pipee awurepa-ɔ.

5 Ne elɛɛɛ melɛɛ melɛɛ na efɛɛfɛɛ gburi gburi gburi a lee kuwuregya amɔ ase ii su. Ne ifetiri isunoo ne baa kyanɲe se-ɔ yere kuwuregya-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ e yere bo sa Wuribware a kufwiɲe a akatɔ asunoo-o.

6 Kuwuregya-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ ketɔ dabɛ kɔ da ne ke e tore se feye diki-o, ne ke beɛ ku du feye ɔpoɔ ne ɔ da diɲ-o.

Muruwaa kuwuregya-ɔ, mbɔ nna kɔ bo-rɔ, ne bo maa kuwuregya-ɔ, ne akatɔ te te bamɔ ɲyɔwɔre se pɛɛɛ.

7 Mbɔ-ɔ-rɔ ɔgyɲkɛɛpo du ne feye ɔfaase-ɔ, ɔnyɔsepo-ɔ du ne feye kpenɲyare-ɔ, ɔsasepo-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ du ne feye nyɲkpase lee-o, ne ɔnasepo-ɔ du feye oluɲ dabɛ ne ɔ brawe abanɲan-ɔ feye mɔ a fuwi-o.

8 Mbɔ nna mɔ ɔkɛmaa de abanɲan asiye, ne akatɔ te te amɔ kame-ro na amɔ kamɛɛ.* Mɔpase na kanye pɛɛɛ bo maa se ba waa ilɲ feye,

“Bo-elen-ɔ-kyɔɲ-ɔkɛmaa-Bware!

Baye kɔ moɲ te mɔ se ooo!

Baye kɔ moɲ te mɔ se ooo!

Baye kɔ moɲ te mɔ se eee!*

Fɔ e gye ne fɔ moɲ de keleekaase,

ne fɔ saɲ fɔ te, ne fɔ moɲ de keɛ.”

9-10 Mbɔ mɔ de bonyaa na aɲse kesa ilɲ kowaa bo kyɔrɔ mɔ ne o te kuwuregya-ɔ se, ne mɔ kakyena moɲ de keɛ-ɔ. Saɲ kemaa ne ba waa aneɲ-ɔ, abreɛ adunyo na ana-ɔ i kpuni aɲurii a bo sun mɔ ne o te kuwuregya-ɔ se, ne mɔ kakyena moɲ de keɛ-ɔ. Ba buɲɲi bamɔ awurepa ne bo beya kuwuregya-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ, na bo tɔwe feye,

11 “Ane nyanɲe Wuribware, fɔ a fɔ feye
fɔ nya kedabɛ na kenyaɲe na keyaalen,
a lee feye fɔ ya twee ketɔ kemaa,
na fɔ kepre se ne amɔ pɛɛɛ a ba, ne a bo-rɔ.”

5

Wore na kasannegyii

* 4:3 Isikiyel 1.26. * 4:8 Isikiyel 1.6-11. * 4:8 Isaya 6.3.

¹ Ne mo a nu mo ne o te kuwuregya-ɔ se-ɔ de wore soswee ko ne baa ba mo feye kran mo kigyisesaree-ro, ne akyoregyi don mo abegya anyo pree se-ɔ. Ne baa ba ife isunoo bo nure nure si, ne baa taa kema ba mera mera akpuni ne baa da-ɔ se.

² Ne mo a nu Wuribware kaboo dabe ko, ne oo faa-ro kenken tawe feye, “Nse ya fo feye o tenje akpuni mo, na o bunji wore mo-ro?”

³ Amaa oko mon bo soso beee sweere se beee sweere kaase, ne mo e gye ne o taare a o bunji wore mo-ro deere-ro-ɔ.

⁴ Ne mo a su bweeto, bo lee anen ne bo mon nya oko ne oo fo feye o bunji wore mo-ro deere-ro-ɔ.

⁵ Ne abrese-ɔ oko a tawe gywii mo feye, “Fo ma su. Kee oko ne oo fo feye o tenje wore-ɔ se a akpuni asunoo ne baa bo nure wore-ɔ se-ɔ, na o bunji-ro. Mo anyare e gye Yudaa-a-kasuro-a-ɔfaase-ɔ* na Owure-Deefid-mo-kenanagyi-o.* Mo e gye ne oo ko gyi Obansam se-ɔ se-ɔ, mo e gye ne o bunji wore-ɔ-ro.”

⁶ Mo a bee deere kuwuregya ne mbo nna-ɔ na abrese-ɔ a muruwaa-o, ne mo a nu kasannegyii yere kemo nsena akato-ro.* Ne mo a nu alapan ko ne a kaapo feye baa mo mo, amaa o bee o kee-ɔ. O de akyore asunoo na akato asunoo ne a yere bo sa Wuribware a kufwiije a akato asunoo ne a kee keto kema ne ke e waa kaye mo-ro-ɔ.

⁷ Ne kasannegyii-o a ya kore wore-ɔ lee mo ne o te kuwuregya-ɔ se-ɔ kigyisesaree-ro.

⁸ Kasannegyii-o a waa anen-ɔ, ne mbo nna-ɔ na abrese adunyo na ana-ɔ a kpuni anjirii kam ayaa-ro. Bamoo kema de ikwangyi na atanne pipee kakyansegyii ne nyonku a boroo kamoo kema-ɔ. Nyonku mo yere bo sa Wuribware asesee kebwarekore.

⁹ Ne baa waa kilin popwee bo sa kasannegyii-o feye,

“Fo a fo feye fo taa wore-ɔ,
na fo tenje tenje akpuni-o,
a lee feye fo e gye kasannegyii ne baa mo-ɔ,
ne fo a ba fo mbogya ne n ya wee sweere-ɔ
bo kore asesee bweeto na bo nya bamoo eyee,
na bo kii Wuribware asesee.
Anen a asesee-ɔ a lee kasuro kema-ro
na man kema-ro na kade kema se,
ne ba sa esensa kema-ɔ.

¹⁰ Ne fo a sa bamoo kedabe feye awure,
ne fo a sa ne baa kii alonjopo
ne ba sun Wuribware-ɔ,
na bo gyi kuwure sweere se mfenj.”

¹¹ Ne mo a bee deere, ne mo a nu Wuribware mbo njken njken na akpendu akpendu si.* Na bo yere muruwaa kuwuregya-ɔ, bamoo aa mbo nna-ɔ na abrese-ɔ.

¹² Na ba waa ilin kenken feye,

“Kasannegyii ne baa mo-ɔ a fo feye
o nya keyaalen na kapotee
na kanyiasen na elen
na bonyaa na wuraa na nkyoro.”

¹³ Ne mo a nu keto kema ne Wuribware a twee, ne ke bo soso-ɔ na sweere se-ɔ na sweere kaase-ɔ na opoo-ro-ɔ e waa ilin feye,

* 5:5 Keleekaase 49.9. * 5:5 Isaya 11.1, 10. * 5:6 Kelee Igyipiti 12.2, 6. * 5:11 Daniyel 7.10.

“Fò ne fò te kuwuregya-ò se-ò na fò, kasannegyii-o, mone a fò feye mon' nya nkyorò na bonya na wuraa na keyaalen den bọ yò nsu pεεε.”

14 Ne mbọ nna-ò a kòore se feye, “Ameye!” Ne abrese-ò a kpuni anjirii sun mọ ne o te kuwuregya-ò se-ò na kasannegyii-o mpepeyo.

6

Ketò ne kaa waa san ne kasannegyii-o a tenje akpuni asunoo-o-ro asiye-o-ro-o

1 Ne mọ a ọu kasannegyii-o a tenj kikipuni ne ke gye ọkpεε akpuni asunoo-o-ro-o, ne mọ a nu feye mbọ nna-ò òkò a su feye bware a su-ro-o tawẹ feye, “Ba!”

2 Ne mọ a deere, ne mọ a ọu kpanja fufuri kọ a bọ yere. Mọ òdeepo-ò de keta, ne baa sa mọ kuwurepa na o bun. Ne ò de kpanja-ò feye ònaapo-ò, na ò ya kọ gyi mọ adonj se.*

3 Ne kasannegyii-o a tenj kikipuni nyòsepo-ò-rò. Ne mọ a nu kabọ nyòsepo-ò a tawẹ feye, “Ba!”

4 Ne kpanja kọ a bee lee ba. Ọ gye opipee nee. Ne baa sa mọ òdeepo-ò keyaalen a ò baa kenaa sweere-ò se, na asese nya mọ abεε. Baa sa mọ kpanj dabẹ a ò bọ kọ.

5 Ne kasannegyii-o a tenj kikipuni sasepo-ò-rò. Ne mọ a nu kabọ sasepo-ò a tawẹ feye, “Ba!” Ne mọ a deere, ne mọ a ọu kpanja gyigyii kọ. Kpanja amọ òdeepo de nsaneya mọ kesaree-rò.

6 Ne mọ a nu bore kọ a lee mbọ nna-ò nsena tawẹ feye, “Mon' sa a abwaye na yaabraa kenya waa lenj, na amọ yawọ waa lenj. Amaa mone ma nyera mfò ayii na bobey ayii ne bọ de amọ agyi ba waa nta-ò.”

7 Ne kasannegyii-o a tenj kikipuni nasepo-ò-rò. Ne mọ a nu kabọ nasepo-ò a tawẹ feye, “Ba!”

8 Ne mọ a deere, ne mọ a ọu kpanja kọ ne mọ kayowore du feye kyaase mfò-ò. Kpanja amọ a òdeepo-ò kenya e gye “Lowi.” Ne òkò ne ba tee mọ ε “Akyenjanpo-rò”-ò gya mọ se. Ne baa ke sweere-ò-rò ntun nna, ne baa sa bamọ katun kọnkọ se keyaalen feye bọ ba kpanj na akonj na alogyi na mbọ kpense bọ mọ mfen a asese-ò.

9 Ne kasannegyii-o a bee tenj kikipuni nuusepo-ò-rò. Ne mọ a ọu feye asese ne baa mọ bọ lee anen ne baa tawẹ abwaresej-ò se, ne bọ monj kinji kebwaresun kamεε-ò ekra bọ lողոկpa ne ò bọ Wuribware akatò-rò sosọ mfen-ò kaase.

10 Ne baa fεε-rò kenken feye, “O Nyanje Wuribware na Bọye-kọ-monj-te-mò-se-na-kasenjin-Bware, nsan mọ ne fò i gyi asese ne bọ te sweere mọ se-ò asen, na fò bu bamọ kepò, na fò gyiri bamọ kesebò bọ lee anen ne baa mọ ane-ò se?”

11 Ne baa sa bamọ òkema kyefuri kaare, ne baa tawẹ gywii bamọ feye, “San kọ e ba a ò bọ ba mbeyomọ, ne asese pεεε ne ba ba a bọ bọ mọ feye anen ne baa mọ mone-ò, ba mọ bamọ a bọ lowe, amose-ò mon' nya kanyite bọ fò san amọ.”

12 Ne mọ a ọu kasannegyii-o a tenj kikipuni siyesepo-ò-rò, ne sweere a lenkpanj kenken, ne kyowẹ a kii kigyigyii tun tun tun, ne oferi a kyurowi kii opipee kọ feye mbogya-ò.*

13 Ne akyee-e-kpa-agyi a maye lee sosọ lee daye sweere se potoo potoo potoo, feye afwii dabẹ kọ a kya, ne ayii agyi bunbun a lee daye-rò-ò.

14 Ne sosọ a bọ feye bamọ a bọ kranj-ò, ne kebee kema na kwii kema a lee amọ yerekpa.*

15 Mfen-ò ne kaye mọ-rò a awure na agyenkpεεpo na anaapo abrese na atọ awuye na ayaalenpo na anya na agyi na asese-ò pεεε a sere ya kweerò ebò-rò na afore ne a da abee-rò-ò kaase.

* 6:2 Sakariya 1.8; 6.2.

* 6:12 Yowel 2.30-31; Isaya 13.10.

* 6:14 Isaya 34.4.

16 Ne ba fεε-rɔ ba tee ba kyonwe abee na afore feye, “Mon' lee da ane se, na mon' taa ane bo kweerɔ mɔ ne o te kuwuregya-ɔ se-ɔ se na kasannegyii a kadunfwii-o si.*

17 Bamɔ kadunfwii ne ka ba kufu-o kake a fo-ɔ, nse e gye ne ɔ taare a o kun bamo?”

7

Isireelii awuye nkpen kelafa na aduna na ana

1 Amɔ-ɔ kamεε-ɔ ne mɔ a ηu Wuribware mbɔɔ nna a yere kaye apore ana-ɔ se, ne baa kra kaye mɔ-rɔ a afwii-o pεεε, na a ma nya kyaare sweere se na ɔpoo se na kiyii kemaa se.

2 Ne mɔ a ηu Wuribware kabɔɔ ko a lee kyɔwe leekpa ɔ ba, na o de Wuribware ne mɔ wore dooo i de nkpa-ɔ yireenjsaa ne ɔ ba a bo kyan Wuribware asesε nkyanee-ɔ. Ne ɔɔ tee kenken bo kyonwe mbɔɔ nna ne Wuribware a sa bamo keyaalen feye bo nyera sweere-ɔ na ɔpoo-ɔ.

3 Ne kabɔɔ amɔ ye, “Mone ma nyera sweere na ɔpoo na ayii bo fo san ne ane a kyan Wuribware asesε nsekpeenɔ se nkyanee-ɔ.”

4 Ne baa tɔwe asesε ne baa kyan bamo nsekpeenɔ-ɔ kanɔ gywii mɔ. Bo ye bo bo nkpen kelafa na aduna na ana lee Isireelii awuye a nsuro-o pεεε.

5-8 Kasuro kemaa de asesε nkpen kudu ηnyɔ, ne baa kyan bamo nsekpeenɔ se nkyanee. Nsuro amɔ bo kudu ηnyɔ, ne bamo anyare e gye Yudaa na Rubin na Gad na Asere na Nafatalii na Manasee na Simeyɔn na Lewii na Isakaa na Saburɔn na Yosef na Benyamɔn.

Asesε bweetɔ bweetɔ ne ɔko maa taare a o ηu bamo kanɔ-ɔ

9 Amɔ-ɔ kamεε-rɔ, a mon kyee, ne mɔ a ηu asesε bweetɔ bweetɔ Wuribware se. ɔko maa taare a o ηu bamo kanɔ. Ne baa lee kasuro kemaa-rɔ na man kemaa-rɔ na kade kemaa se, ne ba sa esensa kemaa, na bo yere kuwuregya-ɔ na kasannegyii-o akatɔ-rɔ bo bun bun kyefuri ekaare, ne bo de de kaben afeeraa bamo asaree-rɔ.

10 Ne baa fεε-rɔ kenken feye,

“Ane nyanpe Wuribware ne o te kuwuregya-ɔ se-ɔ
na kasannegyii-o e gye ne baa morɔwe ane.”

11 Na Wuribware mbɔɔ pεεε yere muruwaa kuwuregya-ɔ na abrese-ɔ na mbɔ nna-ɔ. Ne baa kpuni anurii kuwuregya-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ sun Wuribware.

12 Ne baa tɔwe feye,

“Ameye. Nkyorɔ na wuraa na kanyiasen
na anse na bonjaa na keyaalen gye
ane nyanpe Wuribware lee nee nsu pεεε. Ameye.”

13 Ne abrese-ɔ ɔko a bise mɔ feye, “Asesε mɔ ne bo bun kyefuri ekaare, ne bo yere kuwuregya-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ, mfene ne baa lee?”

14 Ne η ye “Mon nyi. Fo e gye ne fo nyi.”

Ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Bamo e gye asesε ne baa kperi Yeessu si gyi aworefoɔ bweetɔ, ne bamo abaa-rɔ mon yore, ne baa ba kasannegyii-o mbogya bo fwee bamo ekaare, ne e ya fwiiri pareparepare.”

15 Amose se-ɔ ne bo yere Wuribware a kuwuregya-ɔ
akatɔ-rɔ mɔ sosɔ a sunkpa-ɔ mfen,
ba sun mɔ mpase na kanye, na bo ma yɔwe daa.
Mɔ ne o te kuwuregya-ɔ se-ɔ e kyena bamo ase,
na o kun bamo, na bo ma gyi aworefoɔ.

* 6:16 Hoseya 10.8.

- 16 Akon maa lee nya bamo. Burufo maa lee nya bamo.
Kyowe maa lee da bamo, na o kywee bamo ayaa-ro.
- 17 A lee feye kasannegyii ne o yere kuwuregya-o nsena akato-ro-o
e gye ne oo kii bamo adeeresepo,
na o kpaa bamo yaa atiribu
ne amo-ro a nkyu-o maa lowe-o ase, na bo ya nuu.*
Na Wuribware kpee bamo akyukyu peee.”*

8

Keto ne kaa waa san ne kasannegyii-o a ten kikipuni lalalowe-o-ro-o

- 1 Kasannegyii-o a ten kikipuni sunoosepo-o-ro, ne soso a waa dinj dnhweree kebegya.
- 2 Ne mo a nu Wuribware mbao nsunoo ne bo yere mo akato-ro-o, ne baa sa bamo okemaa kabere.
- 3 Kabao ko ne o de atanne pipee kakyanseggyii-o a bo yere atanne pipee lonhokpa ko a o bo kywee nyonku-o. Lonhokpa mo yere kuwuregya-o akato-ro. Ne baa sa mo nyonku bweeto. Ne o taa bo waa mo kakyanseggyii-o-ro feye o bo tii kebwarekore ne Wuribware asese e kore mo-o se. Ne o taa kakyanseggyii-o bo dnhj lonhokpa-o se.
- 4 Ne nkee Wuribware kabao-o a yere Wuribware akato-ro na o de kakyanseggyii-o mo kesaree-ro, ne nyonku eboree na Wuribware asese a kebwarekore-o e yo Wuribware ase.
- 5 Ne Wuribware kabao-o a taa kakyanseggyii-o, ne o nwee deekpa lee lonhokpa-o bo waa-ro, ne o twee bo kyonwe sweere se. Ne bware a su-ro gburi gburi gburi, ne eleele e a gyi mele mele mele, ne sweere a lenkpan kpun kpun kpun.

Keto ne kaa waa san ne Wuribware a mbao nsunoo-o a fore bamo mbere-o

- 6 Ne Wuribware a mbao nsunoo amo ne bamo okemaa de kabere-o a waa siraa feye bo fore.
- 7 Kabao gyenkpere-o a fore mo kam-o, ne anyinkpenkyukuriigy na deekpa na mbogya a lee soso wee sweere se. Fo ya ke sweere-o ntun nsa, mo katun konko ayii na efa a kywee fuu.
- 8 Ne kabao nyosepo-o a fore mo kabere-o. Ne ato ko ne a du feye kebee dabe ko ne deekpa e kywee kem-o a lee da opoo-ro tukum. Ne fo ya ke opoo-ro ntun nsa, mo katun konko a kii mbogya,
- 9 ne mo katun konko amo a nkingyi-o na mb-o a wu, ne mo katun konko amo a ekoree-o a mwiire.
- 10 Ne kabao sasepo-o a fore mo kabere-o. Ne kekyee-e-kpa-agyi dabe ko ne ku du feye poodo-o a kywee bo lee da sweere se. Ne fo ya ke kaye-ro ebun na atiribu peee-ro ntun nsa,
- 11 amo katun konko nkyu a waa preepree. Ne asese ne baa nuu nkyu amo-o bweeto a wu. Kekyee-e-kpa-agyi amo kenyaere e gye “Preepree.”
- 12 Ne kabao nasepo-o a fore mo kabere-o. Ne oko ne mon nu mo-o a da kyowe na kiferi na akyee-e-kpa-agyi. Ne fo ya ke kyowe-ro ntun nsa na kiferi-ro ntun nsa na akyee-e-kpa-agyi-ro ntun nsa, amo kekemaa katun konko a da kibugyii turum. Ne fo ya ke mpase-ro ntun nsa, mmo katun konko mon de kelanjer-o. Ne fo ya ke kanye-ro ntun nsa, kam katun konko-ro kiferi na akyee-e-kpa-agyi mon lee.
- 13 Ne mo a deere, ne mo a nu kabogyii ko ne o lee olun dabe dabe-o, ne o fuwi awore-ro, na o su kenken feye, “A waa len bweeto a a sa kaye-ro asese, san ne Wuribware a mbao nsunoo-o-ro nsa ne baa san-o e fore bamo mbere-o.”

* 7:17 Yere meya 2.13. * 7:17 Isaya 25.8.

9

¹ Ne Wuribware a kaboo nuusepo-o a fore mo kabere-o. Ne mo a nu kekyee-e-kpa-agyi ko, na kaa lee soso bo lee da sweere. Ne baa sa kemo kemañtañ loorisε a safowa-o.

² Ne oo taye kemañtañ amo kanoo a pone-o, ne eboree a lee kemo-ro feye kedeeekpreektekii a eboree-o. Ne eboree-o a bun kyowe na awore se sa ne kibugyii a da.

³ Ne akyañkyañka a lee eboree-o-ro ba sweere se, ne baa sa bamo kebweε feye agyapureepu-o.

⁴ Ne baa tawe gywii bamo feye bo ma kan tenje efa na ayii na keferaagyi kema. Amaa baa sa bamo kpa feye bo dunwi sweere se a asesε ne bo mon de Wuribware a nkyanee-o bamo nsεkpeen-o.

⁵ Bo mon sa bamo kpa feye bo maa asesε, amaa bo dee dunwi bamo aneñ-aaa aferi anuu. Akyañkyañka amo ya dun fo, a bo gya nee feye gyapureepu-o.

⁶ Aferi anuu, ne akyañkyañka amo maa se ba dunwi bamo-o, ba buwi a bo kpa lowi, bamo-o bo maa nya. Ba kpa feye bo wu, bamo-o bo maa wu, amaa lowi e lee bamo ase.

⁷ Akyañkyañka-o du nee feye ekpana ne baa waa siraa a bo yaa kenaa-ro-o. Bamo anu si de ato ko ne a du feye atanne pipee awurepa-o, ne bamo akato-ro du feye asesε lee-o.

⁸ Bamo ipwii du nee feye akyee lee-o, ne bamo abwanoo du feye ofaase lee-o.

⁹ Ne bo de kekyanse ekaare ne bo de ba kun bamo akan-no kenaa-ro-o. Ne bamo abanban mo i su nee feye ekpana bweeto a gyiiri itireelaa ne bo de bo naa kenaa-ro.

¹⁰ Bo de nte ne bo de ba dunwi feye agyapureepu-o. Ne bo de kpa feye bo dee dunwi asesε aneñ-aaa aferi anuu.

¹¹ Bo de owure ne o deere bamo se-o. O deε o gye Wuribware a mboo-o oko nee, ne oo waa boye. Ne mbeyomoo mo e gye ne o deere kemañtañ loorisε-o se. Heebrii senjsa-ro mo kenyaare e gye Abadon, ne Griiki senjsa-ro mo e gye Apoliyon, kaase e kaapo feye Onyepo.

¹² To, afuto gyenkpεεε a kyon. Anyoo mo bo akato-ro a ba.

¹³ Ne kaboo siyesepe-o a fore mo kabere-o. Ne mo a nu bore ko a su lee atanne pipee lohokpa ne o yere Wuribware akato-ro-o a apore ana-o-ro.

¹⁴ Ne bore amo a tawe gywii kaboo siyesepe ne o de kabere-o feye, "Sanje Wuribware a mboo nna ne baa nure bamo Yufraatis bon keε-o."

¹⁵ Ne baa sanje mboo nna amo ne baa nure bamo-o. Baa waa siraa sa bamo donhwereε mo deε na kake mo deε na kiferi mo deε na kasu mo deε-o na bo maa asesε bweeto. Fo ya ke kaye-ro asesε-ro ntun nsa, mboo amo e maa katun konko.

¹⁶ Ne baa tawe anaapo ne bo te te ekpana se-o kanoo gywii mo, bo bo akpenkeε alafa anyoo.

¹⁷ Ekpana na bamo adeepo ne mo a nu-o de kekyanse ekaare ne bo de ba kun bamo akan-no kenaa-ro, ne e ya pee feye deekpa-o, ne e bee i du agyigyii feye eboree-o, ne e bee i du kakaduro feye kafirowuta-o. Ne ekpana-o anu du feye afaase anu-o. Ne deekpa na eboree na kafirowuta e lee bamo nn-o-ro.

¹⁸ Ne deekpa na eboree na kafirowuta ne aa lee bamo nn-o-ro-o a maa asesε bweeto bweeto. Fo ya ke kaye-ro asesε-ro ntun nsa, bamo katun konko a wu.

¹⁹ Ekpana-o eleñ peεε bo bamo nn-o-ro nee na bamo nte-ro. Ne awoo anu te bamo nte-o si, ne a taare a a dunwi asesε.

²⁰ Ne sesε dimaadi ne baa san, ne ato mo mon maa bamo-o, bo san bo mon nu bamo eyee kinji lee bamo ebaye-ro. A kaapo nee feye bo mon yowe kusun Obansam na ikisi ne baa ba atanne pipee na afufuri, na kayowaa na kefore na kiyii bo waa-o. Aneñ a ato mo mon kee, ne a maa nu asen, ne a mon naa.

²¹ Aneñ a asesε-o mon nu bamo eyee a bo yowe asesε kemoo, na bamo kakpe na asibenjen, na bamo kakyeeekpa na kanyarekpa kowaa, na bamo kayu.

10

Wuribware kaboo na wore kagyinyii ne o de-o asen

¹ Ne mo a bee nu Wuribware kaboo dabe ko a lee soso o ba kaase, na kowore a muruwaa mo, na nyinkpentaliilii bo mo kunu si, ne mo akato-ro du feye kyowe-o, ne mo ayaa du feye deekpa agyabren-o.

² Ne oo bunji wore boose kagyinyii ko ne o de mo kesaree-ro-o-ro. Ne oo ba mo kigyiseyaa bo yera ooo se, ne oo ba mo kebenayaa-o bo yera sweere se.

³ Ne oo faa-ro kenken feye o faase a su-o. Mo a faa-ro kamere-ro-o, ne bware a su-ro gburi gburi iluwi isunoo bo kore mo se.

⁴ Bware a su-ro lowe-o, ne mo e kpa a n kyoree keto ne bware amo a tawe-o. Amaa ne mo a nu bore ko a lee soso tawe feye, "Keto ne bware amo a tawe iluwi isunoo-o, fo ma kan lee kemo tawe kawu, fo ma kyoree bo beya."

⁵ Ne Wuribware kaboo ne mo a nu na o yere ooo se, ne o bee o yere sweere se-o a yase mo kigyisesaree bo kyoo soso.

⁶ Ne oo waa Wuribware etan feye, a maa kyee, Wuribware e sa a keto kema gye kee. Ne o ye, "N de Wuribware ne mo kakyena mon de kee, ne oo twee soso na keto kema ne ke bo mfen-o na sweere na keto kema ne ke bo mo se-o na ooo na keto kema ne ke bo mo-ro-o kenyare mo e waa etan feye, a maa kyee, Wuribware e sa a keto kema gye kee.

⁷ Amaa Wuribware kaboo sunoosero-o ya fore mo kabere-o, Wuribware e waa keto ne oo kra feye o waa, ne mbeyamo aa kweero-o, feye anen ne oo kyoo tawe gywii mo ayaafar, ne bo gye mo akyaamee ne baa dee kyena-o."

⁸ Ne bore ne mo a dee nu feye oo su lee soso-o a tawe gywii mo feye, "Ya kore wore lee Wuribware kaboo ne o yere ooo se, ne o bee o yere sweere se-o kesaree-ro."

⁹ Ne mo a yo Wuribware kaboo-o ase ya tawe gywii mo feye o taa wore kagyinyii-o sa mo. Ne o ye, "Kore na fo wo. Wore mo asen bo kone feye gyabweekyu-o, amaa fo ya nu amo kaase, a waa fo preepree."*

¹⁰ Mo a kore wore amo mo e wo-o, ne aa waa mo kan-ro kone kone feye gyabweekyu-o. Amaa mo a den wo lowe-o, ne aa waa mo kame-ro preepree.

¹¹ Ne baa tawe gywii mo feye, "Aa bee fo feye fo tawe keto ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo fo feye ke e waa asese ne baa lee kasuro kema-ro na kade kema se, ne ba sa esensa kema-o na bamo aware."

11

Akyaamee anyo-o

¹ Ne baa sa mo kayii ne bo de ba kare ato-o. Ne baa tawe gywii mo feye, "Koso na fo kare Wuribware sunkpa na lonkpa ayaa, na fo kare bamo ne ba sun Wuribware mfen-o.

² Amaa fo ma kan kare Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno gyenkreese-o ayaa, yowe mfen bo beya, a lee feye baa taa mfen bo sa bamo ne bo maa sun Wuribware-o. Ba waa keto kema boye boye Wuribware a man-o-ro aferi aduna na anyo.

³ Mo e ba mo akyaamee anyo ko a m bo kyowwe mfen, na baa mare aprakee bo ten bamo elare-ro. Na bo tawe abwaresen nke kakpen na alafa anyo na adusiye man amo-ro."

⁴ Mfao ayii anyo na mferitoree nyoo ne n yere Kaye-ro-asese-pee-bamo-Nyanpe akato-ro-o yere bo sa akyaamee anyo amo.*

⁵ Odoj kema ne o kpa a o toora bamo-o, amo deekpa e lee bamo no-ro o kywee mo. Mfaanee a kpa-o se, ne ba bore se a bo bo mo o kema ne o toora bamo-o.

⁶ San ne ba tawe abwaresen-o, bo de elen feye bo tii kpa, na bware ma ba. Ne bo bee bo de elen, na bo kyurowi ebon-no nkyu peee bo kii mbogya. Ne bo bee bo de elen feye bo baa asen kema ne ba kpa-o sweere mo se.

* 10:9 Isikiyel 3.3. * 11:4 Sakariya 4.3, 11-14.

⁷ Bamō ya lowē bamō abwaresen̄ kotōwē, kabō kpen̄sē kō e leē kemañtan̄ looris̄-ò-rò a ò ba, na ò bō kò Wuribwarē akyaam̄ε anyò amò, na o gyi bamò se, na ò m̄ò bamò.

⁸ Na bamò afuniñ di mañ dabē amò mfen̄ nē baa da bamò nyan̄pē Yeesuu bō mēra kiyii kparē-ab̄εε-rò-ò a al̄n̄dē-ò se. Mañ amò ken̄asenyarē ē gyē Sòdòm, nē bō bēē ba tēē m̄ò ε Igyipiti-o.

⁹ Nē asēsē nē baa leē kasurō kemaa-rò na mañ kemaa-rò na kadē kemaa se, nē ba sa esen̄sa kemaa-ò ē deerē bamò afuniñ-o n̄ke nsa na kebēgya, na bō kinē kipurē bamò.

¹⁰ Na bamò akatò gyi bamò anyò lowi si, na bō ke ab̄εε atò. A leē feyē Wuribwarē akyaam̄ε anyò m̄ò nē baa tōwē abwaresen̄-ò a taa awōref̄ò bweētò bō d̄n̄h̄ò asēsē nē bō bō kayē m̄ò-rò-ò se.

¹¹ N̄ke nsa na kebēgya kam̄εε-ò, na Wuribwarē kyiñ̄ji bamò leē lowi-ro. Na kufu nya asēsē p̄εεε nē ba ñu bamò-ò.

¹² Na Wuribwarē akyaam̄ε anyò amò nu borē kō ē faa-rò a ò leē soso, na ò tōwē gywii bamò feyē, “M̄on' ba soso mfeē.” Bamò adon̄ ē yerē a bō deere, na bō ñu feyē kowōrē i bun̄ akyaam̄ε anyò-ò se, na ba yò soso.

¹³ Puri amò-rò d̄εε nē sweerē ē len̄kpañ̄ kpun̄ kpun̄ kpun̄. Fò ya ke mañ-ò-rò ntun̄ kudu, katun̄ kon̄kò i kpuri. Na asēsē n̄kpen̄ nsunoo wu. Na kufu nya asēsē p̄εεε nē ba san̄-ò. Na bō kyorò Wuribwarē nē ò gyē soso a owure-o bō leē m̄ò kedabē nē o de-o si.

¹⁴ To, afutò nē a gya sē nyòsepo-ò a kyon̄. Amaa asasepo-ò ē ba mbeyòmò.

Kaberē sunoos̄epo-ò

¹⁵ Nē Wuribwarē kab̄ò sunoos̄epo-ò a f̄orē m̄ò kaberē-ò, nē eb̄orē a su soso ken̄ken̄ feyē,

“Kaye-rò keyaalen̄ p̄εεε gyē anē nyan̄pē
Wuribwarē na Kristoo leē nē mbeyòmò.
Na Wuribwarē gyi kuwurē nsu p̄εεε.”

¹⁶ Nē ab̄r̄εε adunyò na ana nē bō te te ñwuregya-ò sē Wuribwarē akatò-rò-ò a kpuni an̄jirii sun̄ Wuribwarē tōwē feyē,

¹⁷ “Bō-elen̄-ò-kyon̄-òkemaa-Bwarē,
f̄ò nē f̄ò moñ dē keleekaasē na keḡyek̄εε-ò,
anē ē sa f̄ò an̄sē feyē f̄ò a k̄òr̄ē f̄ò keyaalen̄-ò,
nē f̄ò a leē kaasē f̄ò i gyi f̄ò kuwure-o.

¹⁸ Bō f̄ò mbeyòmò, ndē sē awuye idun̄ a fwii f̄ò sē.
Amaa mbeyòmò, san̄ a f̄ò feyē
f̄ò kaapō bamò f̄ò kadun̄fwii.

San̄ a bēē f̄ò feyē f̄ò gyi bamò nē baa wu-o asen̄,
na f̄ò ka f̄ò ayaaf̄orē k̄ok̄ò, f̄ò akyaam̄εε-ò,

na f̄ò asēsē nē f̄ò a leē sa f̄ò eyēē-ò,
na ab̄r̄εε na ñyaagyi nē ba sun̄ f̄ò-ò.

Nē san̄ a bēē f̄ò feyē f̄ò kpuri
bamò nē ba nyera sweerē-ò.”

¹⁹ Nē Wuribwarē sun̄kpa nē ò bō soso-ò a taye, nē m̄ò a ñu Wuribwarē a etan̄ kedakaa-ò m̄ò sun̄kpa-ò mfen̄. Nē el̄εεε a gyi mel̄εε mel̄εε mel̄εε, nē bwarē a su-ro gburi gburi gburi, nē sweerē a len̄kpañ̄ kpun̄ kpun̄ kpun̄, nē anyin̄kpen̄kyukuriigi a ba sweerē w̄òr̄ē w̄òr̄ē w̄òr̄ē.

12

Ɔkyee na danɔyam asen

¹ Ne mo a nu afuto dabe ko soso. Ɔkyee ko bo-ro ne kyowe bo mo kamee, ne do sa ne do tore se. Na kiferi bo mo ayaa kaase, ne o bun kuwurepa na akyee-e-kpa-agyi kudu anyo te te si.

² O de kame, ne do kpa a do kowe. Ne mo kuduwi a sa ne oo su.

³ Ne mo a bee nu afuto ko soso. Mo a nu kaboo dabe dabe ko ne ku du feye danɔyam pipee-o, ne o de anu asunoo na akyore kudu, ne kuwurepa bun bun anu-o kekemaa se.

⁴ Fo ya ke soso a akyee-e-kpa-agyi-o-ro ntun nsa, danɔyam-o a ba mo kate bo gyiiri katun konko lee soso twee bo kyonwe sweere se. Ne do yere okyee amo akato-ro, na mo ya den kowe a do nya wo mo kayaagyi-o puri-ro.

⁵ Ne okyee amo a kowe gyi nyanse, ne do ba a do ba mo keyaalen bo deere kaye-ro asese peee se, na do ma su oko se. Amaa ne baa nwaa kayaagyi-o taa yaa Wuribware ase mfen ne o te mo kuwuregya-o se-o.

⁶ Ne okyee-o a sere yo kimukee-ro mfen ne Wuribware a kyoo lonyoo bo yera mo-o. Mfen ne ba deere mo se nke kakpen na alafa anyo na adusiye.

⁷ Ne kenaa a ba soso mfen. Wuribware kaboo brese ne ba tee mo e Maakel-o na mo kamee-ro awuye-o, na danɔyam-o na mo kamee-ro awuye-o a ko kenaa.

⁸ Ne Wuribware a mboo-o a ko gyi danɔyam-o na mo kamee-ro awuye-o gyi si, ne baa gya bamo lee soso mfen.

⁹ Danɔyam-o anasenyare e gye “Kowo-ne-do-penna-sese-dedaa-o,” na “Obonsam” na “Setane” na “Kaye-ro-asese-peee-opennapo.” Baa twee mo aa mo kamee-ro awuye-o bo kyonwe sweere se.

¹⁰ Ne mo a nu bore a su kenken lee soso feye,

“Nkee feraa, ane nyanpe Wuribware a bo morowe mo asese,
na o gyi mo kuwure-o,
ne Kristoo ne oo lee-o a nya keyaalen.

Kee, baa twee mo ne do dee yere Wuribware ase
do poro ane kosobee-ana feye baa waa boye-o
bo kyonwe sweere se.

¹¹ Ane kosobee-ana amo a ko gya mo.

Keto se ne baa taare gya mo-o e gye feye
kasannegyii-o a wu, ne mo mbogya a wee sweere,
ne baa yere bamo asen timaa-o kotowe-ro kenken,
ne bo ye kasannegyii-o si kegya, ne bamo ya wu,
a bo kikine mo na bo kyena.

¹² Amose-o, soso na mone ne mone te mfen-o,
mon' sa a mone akato gyi.

Amaa mbeyomoo a waa len a bo sa asese
na keto kemaa ne ke bo sweere se na opoo-ro-o.

A lee feye Obonsam a lee soso ba mone ase sweere se.

Kadunfwii ne o de mbeyomoo-o kyoo bweeto,
a lee feye o nyi damenanse feye
mo san mon lee do kyoo.”

¹³ Danɔyam-o a bo sa se feye baa twee mo bo kyonwe sweere se-o, ne do meraa se do sere do gya okyee ne do kowe gyi nyanse-o.

14 Ne baa sa akyyee-ɔ abanban ko ne a du feye oluŋ lee-o, na ɔ nya fuwi yɔ mɔ̄ kweerakpa kimukee-ro mfeŋ ne ba deere mɔ̄ se nsu nsa na kebegya, na dankyam ne mɔ̄ kenasenyare bee ke gye “Kowɔ”-ɔ ma nya kra mɔ̄.

15 Ne dankyam-ɔ a kpuu nkyu lee mɔ̄ kanɔ-rɔ, ne kufwiiri a twee, na ke nya taa akyyee-ɔ nare.

16 Amaa ne sweere a kya akyyee-ɔ-rɔ, a lee feye sweere a nuu nkyu ne ŋ ya lee dankyam-ɔ kanɔ-rɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ.

17 Ne dankyam-ɔ duŋ a fwii akyyee-ɔ se, ne ɔɔ yɔ ya kɔ akyyee-ɔ mɔ̄ gyi-ana pɛɛɛ. Bamɔ̄ e gye bamɔ̄ ne bɔ̄ gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se, ne bɔ̄ de Yeesuu a aseŋ-ɔ-rɔ ba tɔwe amo kenken.

18 Ne dankyam-ɔ a yere ɔpoo keɛ.

13

Kabɔ kpenɛ ne kaa lee ɔpoo-rɔ-ɔ

1 Ne mɔ̄ a ŋu kabɔ kpenɛ ko a lee ɔpoo-rɔ ka ba, na ka de akyɔre kudu na anu asunoo, na awurepa bun bun akyɔre-ɔ kekɛmaa se. Ne baa kyɔre kenasenyare ne ke e kaapo feye kabɔ amo na Wuribware ta-ɔ bɔ̄ kyena kamɔ̄ anu-o kekɛmaa se.

2 Kabɔ ne mɔ̄ a ŋu-o du feye mpase wuye, ne kamɔ̄ ayaapapaa du feye puroŋ dabe lee-o. Ne kamɔ̄ kanɔ du feye ɔfaase lee-o. Ne ŋkee dankyam-ɔ a taa mɔ̄ fɔŋfɔŋ kuwure na mɔ̄ keyaalen bweetɔ ne o de-o bɔ̄ sa mpase wuye-o.

3 Kabɔ amo a anu-o kokonko du feye bamɔ̄ a ŋe kemɔ̄ kepan-ɔ, amaa kemɔ̄ lɔ-ɔ a kyɔ wu. Ne kaye-rɔ asese pɛɛɛ eyee a kpen bamɔ̄, ne baa gya mpase wuye-o si.

4 Ne asese a sunj dankyam amo, a lee feye ɔɔ taa mɔ̄ keyaalen-ɔ bɔ̄ sa mpase wuye-o. Ne baa sunj mpase wuye-o gbaa tɔwe feye, “Nse e gye ne ɔ ta feye mpase wuye mɔ̄? Nse e gye ne ɔ taare a ɔ kɔ gya mɔ̄? Ɔko mon bɔ-rɔ!”

5 Ne mpase wuye-o a nya kpa tɔwe adabedabesenj kaapo mɔ̄ eyee, na ɔ saare Wuribware tɔwe feye mɔ̄ aa mɔ̄ ta. Ne Wuribware a sa ne mpase wuye-o keyaalen amo mon kyɔ aferi aduna na anyɔ, na ɔ waa mɔ̄ kepre.

6 Ne ɔɔ da Wuribware yii, ne ɔɔ bee da mɔ̄ kenyaare na mfeŋ ne o te-o na bamɔ̄ ne bɔ̄ sosɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ yii.

7 Kpa da feye mɔ̄ aa Wuribware asese kɔ, na o gyi bamɔ̄ se. Ne ɔɔ nya asese ne baa lee kasuro kemaa-rɔ na manj kemaa-rɔ na kade kemaa se, ne ba sa esensa kemaa-ɔ se keyaalenj.

8 Na kaye-rɔ asese pɛɛɛ sunj mpase wuye-o, amɔ̄ akɛmaa ne kasannegyii ne baa mɔ̄-ɔ a kyɔre mɔ̄ kenyaare waa wɔre ne ɔ kaapo akɛmaa ne o de ŋkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keɛ-ɔ-rɔ pwɛɛ ne Wuribware a dɛɛ twee kaye-ɔ.

9 Mon' lɔŋ esɛbɔ a mon' nu!

10 Bamɔ̄ ne bɔ̄ bware sa kekra-ɔ,
adonj e kra bamɔ̄ a bɔ̄ yaa anya kusunj-no.

Bamɔ̄ ne bɔ̄ bware sa kepan-ɔ,
kepan-nɔ ne ba wu.*

Amo-ɔ pɛɛɛ bware feye Wuribware asese nyite awɔrefɔɔ-rɔ, na bɔ̄ sa a bamɔ̄ kokɔre gyi-o waa lenj.

Kabɔ kpenɛ ne kaa lee sweere-rɔ-ɔ

11 Ne mɔ̄ a bee ŋu kabɔ kpenɛ ko, na ka daree sweere-rɔ. Ka de akyɔre anyɔ feye sanne lee-o, ne ka sa senja feye dankyam-ɔ.

* 13:10 Yɛɛmɛya 15.2.

12 Ne kaa kperi mpase wuye-o na m̀d̄ keyaalen̄ se yere kaye-r̀o ases̄e p̄ēē feȳe b̀o sun̄ mpase wuye am̀o ne baa n̄e m̀d̄ an̄u-o k̀ok̀on̄k̀o ne kem̀o l̀o-̀o a wu-o.

13 Kab̀o am̀o gbaa a waa afuto na akpen̄eȳeet̀o bwēet̀o. Ne am̀o ako e gye feȳe kaa sa ne dēekpa a lee soso ba sweere ases̄e akat̀o-r̀o.

14 Ne kaa penna kaye-r̀o ases̄e p̄ēē b̀o lee akpen̄eȳeet̀o ne kaa yere mpase wuye-o ayaa-r̀o waa-̀o se. Ne kab̀o-̀o a t̀owe gywii kaye-r̀o ases̄e p̄ēē feȳe b̀o ba kefore b̀o seri kot̀oko ne kaa lee mpase wuye ne baa n̄e m̀d̄ kun̄u k̀on̄k̀o ne kem̀o l̀o-̀o a wu-o.

15 Ne kab̀o am̀o a nya kpa, ne kaa fwii n̄e waa kefore ne kaa lee mpase wuye-o emor̀ob̀o-r̀o, ne kaa nya nkpa. Ne kaa sa kaǹo feȳe b̀o m̀d̄ ōk̄emaa ne oo kine kam̀o kusun̄-o.

16 Ne kab̀o am̀o a yere abrese na nyaagyi, na at̀o awuye na atiripo, na agyi na anya, feȳe b̀o kyan̄ bam̀o agyisel̀okw̄ē-r̀o bēē bam̀o nsekpēen̄o nkyaneē.

17 Ōk̀o mon̄ de kpa feȳe o fe at̀o bēē o s̄o at̀o, am̀o baa kyan̄ m̀d̄ kigyisel̀okw̄ē-r̀o bēē m̀d̄ kasekpēen̄o kakyaneē. Kakyaneē am̀o e gye kab̀o am̀o ken̄yare bēē akyorēegȳi ne a yere b̀o sa m̀d̄ ken̄yare-̀o.

18 Ōk̀o i de kanyiasen̄, o taare a o nu kab̀o am̀o akyorēegȳi-o kaase, a lee feȳe a yere b̀o sa nyin̄kpase ken̄yare neē. Akyorēegȳi am̀o e gye alafa asiye na adusiye na asiye (666).

14

Kasannegyii-o na m̀d̄ anareb̄ēpo

1 Ne m̀o a deere, ne m̀o a nu kasannegyii-o yere Siȳon̄ kebee-̀o se. M̀d̄ aa anyare nkpen̄ kelafa na aduna na ana (144,000) ne baa kyorēe m̀d̄ aa m̀d̄ se anyare b̀o d̄on̄n̄o bam̀o nsekpēen̄o se-̀o e yere mfen̄.

2 Ne m̀o a nu bore k̀o a su lee soso feȳe awuriwuri-o, bēē feȳe bware a su-ro gburi gburi-o. Bore am̀o a bee su nee feȳe kwan̄gyi adapo k̀o a da ikwan̄gyi ba soori-o.

3 Ne anyare nkpen̄ kelafa na aduna na ana am̀o yere kuwuregya-̀o na m̀b̀o nna-̀o na abrese-̀o akat̀o-r̀o ba waa kilin̄ popw̄ē k̀o ne ōk̀o mon̄ b̀o-r̀o ne o taare a o suye-o, am̀o anyare nkpen̄ kelafa na aduna na ana am̀o ne kasannegyii-o a mor̀owe bam̀o lee kaye-r̀o ases̄e p̄ēē-r̀o-̀o worē.

4 Bam̀o a gye anyare ne b̀o mon̄ nyi akyee-̀o se-̀o, bam̀o mfaan̄e-̀o e gye ne b̀o gya kasannegyii-o se ton̄ kemaa ne o ya-̀o. Bam̀o ne o gye nkpēe mor̀owe, ne o taa bam̀o b̀o waa Wuribware na m̀d̄ fon̄fon̄ kesarēe-r̀o-̀o neē.

5 B̀o mon̄ tee ba ayeba kake nk̄o se. Ne b̀o bee b̀o mon̄ de keb̄aye k̀o.

Wuribware mb̄d̄ nsa k̀o

6 Ne m̀o a bee nu Wuribware kab̀o k̀o, na o fuwi afwii-ro, ne baa sun̄ m̀d̄ b̀o kyon̄we feȳe o t̀owe asen̄ timaa b̀o lee nkpa na kukyure ne a mon̄ de kee-̀o se gywii ases̄e ne baa lee kasuro kemaa-r̀o na man̄ kemaa-r̀o na kade kemaa se, ne ba sa esen̄sa kemaa-̀o.

7 Ne o faa-r̀o t̀owe feȳe,

“Mon̄' bu Wuribware, na mon̄' kyoro m̀d̄ kedabe-̀o,

a lee feȳe san̄ a fo feȳe o gyi sese dimaadi asen̄.

Mon̄' sun̄ m̀d̄ ne o t̄wee soso na kaase

na ōpō na ebon̄-n̄o nkyu-o.”

8 Ne Wuribware kab̀o nȳsepo a gya kab̀o gyen̄kpēēe-̀o se, na o t̀owe feȳe, “Baa kpuri opurimakyēe dabe ne ba tee m̀d̄ e Babilon̄-̀o. M̀d̄ ya sa ne kaye-r̀o ases̄e p̄ēē kpa m̀d̄ asen̄ bwēet̀o, na b̀o mon̄ taare kine m̀d̄, feȳe anen̄ ne otabwēepo maa taare a o kine nta-̀o.”

9 Ne Wuribware kab̀o sasepo a gya kab̀o gyen̄kpēēe-̀o na kanȳsepo-̀o se, na o t̀owe ken̄ken̄ feȳe, “A waa len̄ a sa ōk̄emaa ne o sun̄ mpase wuye-o na kefore serise ne kaa

lee m̀-ɔ, na m̀ ne baa kyan kabɔ-ɔ kakyanee-ɔ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ m̀ kasɛkpreenɔ bɛɛɛ m̀ kigyiselɔkwɛɛ-ro se-ɔ.

¹⁰ Wuribwareɔ dun a fwii bamo se, ne o gyiiri bamo kesebɔ. A du nee feye aneɔ a sese-ɔ a nuu nta lenlenɛ-ɔ. Aneɔ a nta-ɔ e waa preepre m̀ kame-ro. Ba ba kafirewuta a bɔ deɛ bɔ kywɛɛ bamo, na ka ma dun, Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ na kasannegyii-o akato-ro, na bɔ gyi aworefoɔ bweeto.

¹¹ Deekpa amo ne ɔ kywɛɛ bamo-ɔ ebɔɔree e ya soso, na e maa yowe kake ŋko se daa. Okɛmaa ne o sun kabɔ-ɔ na ketɔ serise ne kaa lee m̀-ɔ, bɛɛɛ okɛmaa ne baa kyan kabɔ-ɔ kakyanee bɔ dɔŋŋɔ m̀ se-ɔ maa nya m̀ eyee a ɔ lee deekpa-ɔ-ro kanye na mpase peɛɛ.”

¹² Amo-ɔ se-ɔ, Wuribware asesɛ peɛɛ ne bɔ gya m̀ mbraa se-ɔ, ne ba kya se ba kɔɔre Yeesuu ba gyi-o, ketɔ ne m̀ e towe-ɔ e gye feye bɔ nyite gyi aworefoɔ.

¹³ Ne m̀ a nu bore ko a lee soso towe feye,

“Kyore feye,
‘Bamo ne ba wu lee mbeyomɔ bɔ ya, na bɔ mon yowe
ane nyanpe Yeesuu si kegya-ɔ e nya nyure.’ ”

Ne Wuribware a kufwiine-o a benɔaa feye,

“Kasentɔ nee. Bamɔ asun kenken ne baa waa-ɔ se-ɔ,
ba nya amo kukyure kɔne, a lee feye
Wuribware i nyinɔi asun timaa ne baa waa-ɔ se.”

Sweere se adɔɔɔto kekpa

¹⁴ Ne m̀ a deere, ne m̀ a ŋu kowore fufuri. Oko te kowore-ɔ se, na o du feye ane dimaadi-o,* na o bun atanne pipee kuwurepa, na o de loogyi yayase ko m̀ kesaree-ro.

¹⁵ Ne Wuribware kabɔ ko a lee Wuribware sunkpa soso mfen, ne ɔ faa-ro kenken bɔ kyonwe m̀ ne o te kowore-ɔ se-ɔ feye, “Taa fo loogyi-o bɔ tenne fo adɔɔɔto, a lee feye adɔɔɔto-ɔ kekpabee a fo, ne sweere se a ato-ɔ peɛɛ mɔ a pee, ne aa fo feye fo kpa amo.”

¹⁶ Mfen-ɔ, ne m̀ ne o te kowore-ɔ se-ɔ a teyi m̀ loogyi-o bɔ kyonwe sweere se, ne ɔ tenne m̀ se a ato-ɔ peɛɛ.

¹⁷ Ne m̀ a bee ŋu Wuribware kabɔ ko a lee Wuribware sunkpa mfen, na m̀-ɔ mɔ de loogyi yayase aneɔ deɛ.

¹⁸ Ne Wuribware kabɔ ko ne m̀-ɔ mɔ m̀ e deere lonɔkpa a deekpa-ɔ se-ɔ a lee lonɔkpa-ɔ ase ba, ne ɔ faa-ro kenken bɔ kyonwe Wuribware kabɔ ne o de loogyi yayase-ɔ towe feye, “Ba fo loogyi-o bɔ tee kaye-ro a bobɛ ayii agyi-o, a lee feye aa pee.”*

¹⁹ Amose se-ɔ ne Wuribware kabɔ-ɔ a teyi m̀ kesaree bɔ kyonwe sweere se, ne oo tee bobɛ agyi-o, ne ɔ twee amo waa kɛmanɔan dabɛ ne ke bɔ Yerusalem nlanɔbe-ɔ-ro, na Wuribware nya sa a bɔ kyikye amo se, na ketɔ kaapo feye m̀ dun a fwii aboyewaapo se.

²⁰ Amose se-ɔ ne baa kyikye kyikye bobɛ agyi amo se kɛmanɔan dabɛ-ɔ-ro, ne mbogya a lee bweeto bɔ waa feye kufwiiri-o, ne kemo eswee a fo emayerɛ alafa anyɔ, ne kemo ken i mwiire sese soswee kɛmaa mɔ.

15

Aneɔ ne aseɔ asunoo ne a gye kee-ɔ a lee a waa-ɔ

¹ Ne m̀ a ŋu afuto dabɛ dabɛ ko soso ne a kyɔ, ne a kpen eyee-ɔ. Wuribware mbɔɔ nsunoo ne okɛmaa de aseɔ konko-ɔ yere. Amo e gye lalalowe lee-o, a lee feye amo ya lowe, Wuribware kadunfwii e lowe.

* 14:14 Daniyel 7.13. * 14:18 Isaya 63.3; Yowel 3.13.

² Ne mo a nu keto ne ku du feye ooo, ne o da din, ne o tore se feye diki-o, na o kywee feye deekpa-o. Asese ko yere ooo amo kee. Mo a nu feye bo gye bamo ne baa kine kusun mpase wuye-o na mo keto serise ne kaa lee mo-o, ne baa kine feye bo kyan mo kenyare kakyanee bo donjo bamo se-o. Ne bo yere bo de ikwan gyi ne Wuribware a sa bamo-o.

³ Ne ba waa kilin ne ku du feye kilin ne Wuribware keyaafore Mosis a waa bo kye Igyipiti awuye-o.* Ke gye kilin ne kasannegyii-o a sa bamo-o, ne ba waa. Ba waa nee feye,

“Bo-elen-o-kyon-okemaa-Bware,

kee anen ne fo ky, ne fo awaase e kpen eyee-o.

Eman eman peee Owure,

kee anen ne fo ekpa bware, ne e gye kasentij-o.

⁴ Wuribware, nse e gye ne o maa sere fo,

ne o kine kokyor fo bo lee kedabe ne fo de-o si?

Fo wore e gye okpeyaa,

a lee feye kaye-ro asese peee e ba

a bo bo kpuni anurii fo ayaa-ro,

na bo sun fo, a lee feye baa nu

feye fo awaase gye kasentij nee.”

⁵ Amo-o kamere-o ne mo a nu Wuribware sunkpa ne o bo soso-o. Ne kekyan ne etan a kedakaa-o yere-ro-o a taye.*

⁶ Ne Wuribware a mboo nsunoo ne bo de asen asunoo-o a lee sunkpa-o-ro, na bo bun kyefuri ekaare pareparepare ne e tore se-o, ne baa ba atanne pipee ekeresese bo ten ten akan se.

⁷ Ne mbo nna-o-ro oko a sa Wuribware a mboo-o okemaa atanne pipee kakyansegyii. Nkyansegyii-o kakemaa, nta preepreese ya bor, ne n yere bo sa Wuribware ne o maa wu daa-o kadunfwii.

⁸ Ne Wuribware kedabe na keyaalen a sa ne eboree a bor mo sunkpa-o, na oko mon taare lweero mfen bo fo san ne Wuribware mboo nsunoo-o a baa asen asunoo-o lalalowe pwee-o.*

16

Keto ne kaa waa san ne Wuribware mboo nsunoo-o a twiiri nta preepreese-o lee nkyansegyii-o-ro-o

¹ Ne mo a nu bore ko a lee Wuribware sunkpa-o-ro o sa sen sa o gywii Wuribware mboo nsunoo-o feye, “Mon' ya twiiri nta preepreese ne n yere bo sa Wuribware a kadunfwii-o, ne m bo nkyansegyii isunoo-o-ro-o wee sweere se.”

² Ne kaboo gyenkreese-o a ya twiiri mo lee-o wee sweere se. Ne elo dabe gyagyase a tenne asese ne bo de mpase wuye-o kenyare bamo nsekpeeno se beee bamo agyiselokwee-ro-o, ne ba sun keto serise ne kaa lee mpase wuye-o.

³ Ne kaboo nyasepo-o a twiiri mo lee-o wee ooo se. Ne nkyu a kii feye mbogya kuri-o. Ne keto kemaa ne ke bo nkyu-o-ro-o a wu.

⁴ Ne kaboo sasepo-o a twiiri mo lee-o wee ebon na atiribu peee-ro, ne amo-ro nkyu-o peee a kii mbogya.

⁵ Ne mo a nu Wuribware kaboo ne o deere nkyu peee se-o a towe feye,

“Fo a gyi asese asen kpa se,

* 15:3 Mbraa kebeesa 32.1-43.

* 15:5 Kelee Igyipiti 25.10-22; 26.1-35.

* 15:8 Kelee Igyipiti 40.34-35; 1 Awure

8.10.

fō ne fō gye B̄oye-ko-mon-te-mò-se-Bware-ò,
ne fō a kyena lee haree dedaa-ò.

⁶ A lee feye bamo ya sa ne Wuribware asese
na mò akyaamεε mbogya a twiiri wee.

Amose se-ò fō a sa bamo mbogya feye bō nuu.

Amo ne a bware feye bō sa bamo-ò dεε ne baa nya-ò.”

⁷ Ne mō a nu bore kō a lee l̄on̄okpa-ò feye,

“Ehεεη, Bō-elen-ò-kyon-òkēmaa-Bware!

Fō asen̄ kigyi bu asese kep̄o gye kasen̄tin̄!”

⁸ Ne kab̄o nasep̄o-ò a twiiri mò lee-o wee kyōwe se, ne baa sa kyōwe kpa feye mò agyabren̄ na kipepen̄ kywεε asese.

⁹ Ne kyōwe kipepen̄ a kywεε bamo. Ne baa da Wuribware yii, a lee feye mò e gye ne o de asen̄ m̄ se keyaal̄en̄. Amaa bō mon̄ kin̄ji lee bamo eb̄oye-r̄o, na bō kyōr̄o Wuribware a kedabe-ò.

¹⁰ Ne kab̄o nuusep̄o-ò a twiiri mò lee-o wee mpase wuye a kawuregya-ò se. Ne kibugyii a da mò sweere-ò se, ne asese a dun̄wi bamo nn̄o bō lee anen̄ ne a bō bamo gya-ò se.

¹¹ Ne baa da Wuribware ne ò bō soso-ò yii bō lee bamo el̄o na anen̄ ne bamo nyow̄are bō bamo gya-ò se. Amaa bō mon̄ kin̄ji lee bamo ekpa b̄oye ne bō gya se-ò se.

¹² Ne kab̄o siyese-ò a twiiri mò lee-o wee Yufraatis b̄on̄-ò se. Ne b̄on̄-ò p̄εεε a w̄ore-r̄o fon̄fon̄fon̄, na awure ne ba lee kyōwe leekpa a keb̄egya-ò nya nya kpa bor̄o-r̄o kyon̄.

¹³ Ne mō a ηu ibrisi esa kō ne i du feye aprem-ò, ne em̄o òkēmaa a lee dan̄kyam-ò kan̄o-r̄o na mpase wuye-o kan̄o-r̄o, na òkō ne ò ba ayeba feye ò gye Wuribware a akyaamεε-ò òkō nee-ò kan̄o-r̄o.

¹⁴ Anen̄ a ibrisi m̄ mon̄ bō dan̄ p̄εεε, amaa ee taare a e waa at̄o ne a kpen̄ eyee, ne a sa a kufu nya asese-ò. Ne ibrisi am̄o e kaa e ȳo kaye-r̄o awure-o p̄εεε ase, na e kp̄owe bamo bō gyan̄ne a bō waa siraa gywii kake dabe ne bamo aa Bō-elen̄-ò-kyon-òkēmaa-Bware e k̄o kenaa-ò.

¹⁵ Ne mō a nu bore kō a t̄owe feye, “Mon̄' laato a mon̄' nu! Mō i fu-ro a m̄ ba feye oyu-o! Òkēmaa ne ò kra idi a ò kyena kee mò at̄o bun̄se se, na ò ma nya nare ket̄eb̄on̄buron̄ na ipeere nya mò laman̄-n̄o-ò e nya nyure.”

¹⁶ Ne ibrisi am̄o a kp̄owe awure-o bō gyan̄ne ton̄ kō ne Heebrii sen̄sa-r̄o ba tee ε Aamagad̄on̄-ò.

¹⁷ Ne kab̄o sunoosep̄o-ò a twiiri mò lee-o bō kyon̄we awore-r̄o. Ne bore a su ken̄ken̄ lee kuwuregya ne ke yere Wuribware sun̄kpa-ò feye, “Ket̄o a lowe!”

¹⁸ Ne el̄el̄el̄ε a gyi m̄el̄εε m̄el̄εε m̄el̄εε, ne bware a su-ro gburi gburi gburi, ne sweere a len̄kpan̄ kpun̄ kpun̄ kpun̄. Lee san̄ ne Wuribware a twee s̄εε-ò, sweere kelen̄kpan̄ kō mon̄ t̄εε len̄kpan̄ na kō kyō anen̄ a sweere kelen̄kpan̄-ò.

¹⁹ Ne man̄ dabe ne ba tee mò ε Babil̄on̄-ò a ke-ro ntun̄ nsa, ne kaye-r̄o a eman̄-ò p̄εεε a nyera. Wuribware a nyin̄ji Babil̄on̄ na mò ekpa b̄oye ne ò gya se-ò se, ne ò sa ne oo nuu nta preepreese ne η yere bō sa mò, Wuribware, kadun̄fwii-o.

²⁰ Ne ikwii p̄εεε yii, ne abee p̄εεε a ηaa.

²¹ Ne anyin̄kpen̄kyukuriigyi dabe dabe kō ne am̄o dwii kyō afore dabe dabe-ò a lee soso bō lee da asese se. Ne baa da Wuribware yii, a lee feye anyin̄kpen̄kyukuriigyi a ba bweet̄o, ne aa waa bamo kufu.

1 Ne Wuribware mbɔɔ nsunoo ne bɔ de nkyansegyii-o-ro ɔko a ba mo ase bɔ tɔwe feye, “Ba, na η kaapo fɔ aneη ne ba gyiiri opurimakyeɛ dabe-ɔ kesebɔ-ɔ. Opurimakyeɛ-ɔ yere bɔ sa maη dabe ko ne baa pwεε bɔ mɛraa eboη bweetɔ-ɔ.

2 Mɔ e gye mɔ ne mɔ aa kaye mɔ-rɔ a awure-o maa se ba waa kakyeeekpa-ɔ. Kaye mɔ-rɔ a asεε-ɔ e kpa mɔ bweetɔ, ne bɔ maa taare a bɔ kine mɔ, feye aneη dεε ne ɔtabweepo maa taare a o kine nta kunuu-o.”

3 Ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a ywee mo se, ne Wuribware kabɔɔ-ɔ a sɔrɔ mo yaa kimukee-ro, mfeη ne mo a ηu ɔkyee ko te kabɔ pipee ko ne baa kyɔrεε anyare boye ne a saare Wuribware-ɔ bɔ dɔηηɔ mɔ se-ɔ se. Kabɔ amɔ de aηu asunoo na akyɔrε kudu.

4 Ne ɔkyee-ɔ bunη atɔ pipee na atanne pipee mpini na agyito tɔresεε. Ne akukye-ro ntanɡyii damenanse tɔresεε maa mɔ atɔ bunse pεεε se. Ne o de atanne pipee kotorenkyu mɔ kesaree-rɔ. Atɔ boye kemaa te-ro, ne a yere bɔ sa kanyarekpa ne ɔɔ waa-ɔ.

5 Ne baa kyɔrεε kenyaare ko ne ɔko moη nyi kemo kaase-ɔ bɔ dɔηηɔ mɔ kasekpeenɔ se, feye, “Babilɔη maη dabe-ɔ, apurimakyeɛ na kaye mɔ-rɔ a atɔ ne a de iyisi-o pεεε bamo nyi.”

6 Ne mo a ηu feye ɔkyee amɔ a nuu nta bwee. Nta ne oo nuu-o gye Wuribware asεε ne baa mɔɔ bɔ lee aneη ne bɔ moη kine kegya Yeessu si-o si a mbogya-ɔ. Mo a ηu mɔ-ɔ, ne eyee a kpeη mo bweetɔ.

7 Ne Wuribware kabɔɔ-ɔ a bise mo feye, “Emene se ne eyee a kpeη fɔ?” Ne ɔ ye, “Mo e tɔwe ɔkyee-ɔ na kabɔ ne ɔ sɔ ɔkyee-ɔ, kabɔ ne o de aηu asunoo na akyɔrε kudu-o, akweerɔsen a n gywii fɔ.

8 Kabɔ amɔ ne fɔ kee mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ, nsaη-ɔ baa ηu kamɔ, ne mbeyɔmɔ fεraa kaa wu, amaa ka lee kemaηtaη loorisε-ɔ-rɔ, na a maa kyee ba mɔɔ kamɔ. Asεε ne bɔ te kaye mɔ-rɔ, ne Wuribware moη kyɔrεε bamo anyare bɔ waa asεε ne bɔ de ηkpa na kukyure ne a moη de keε-ɔ wɔrε-ɔ-rɔ haree pwεε ne ɔɔ dεε tweε kaye-ɔ, bamo ya ηu kabɔ na ka lee kemaηtaη-ɔ-rɔ, eyee e kpeη bamo pεεε. A lee feye kabɔ-ɔ dεε ka bɔ-rɔ, ne mbeyɔmɔ fεraa kaa wu, amaa ka bee ka ba ηkpa-rɔ.

9 Fɔ i nyi asen, fɔ i nu atɔ mɔ kaase. Aηu asunoo-o yere bɔ sa abee asunoo ne ɔkyee-ɔ te si-o nee. Ne aηu asunoo-o bee a yere bɔ sa awure asunoo-o.

10 Awure asunoo-o-ro anuu a kpuri, ne ɔkoηko saη o gyi kuwure, ne ɔko ne ɔɔ saη-ɔ moη tεε ba. Mɔ ya ba, o gyi kuwure kafonfwεe nee.

11 Ne kabɔ ne ka dεε ka bɔ-rɔ, ne mbeyɔmɔ fεraa kaa wu-o, yere bɔ sa owure buruwasepo-ɔ. Ne ɔ gya asunoosepo-ɔ se, ne ketɔ ya waa kafwee, o wu kpuri.

12 Akyɔrε kudu ne fɔ a ηu-o yere bɔ sa awure kudu ne bɔ moη tεε lee gyi kuwure-o, amaa bɔ saη ba sa bamo keyaalen feye bɔ gyi kuwure kabɔ amɔ ase dɔηhwereε koηko.

13 Awure kudu mɔ pεεε de mfεere koηko nee. Bamɔ keyaalen ne baa nya-ɔ pεεε, ba taa a bɔ bɔ sa kabɔ-ɔ nee.

14 Ne bamɔ aa kasannegyii-o e kɔ kenaa. Amaa kasannegyii-o na asεε ne ɔɔ tee, ne oo lee bamɔ, ne bɔ gya mɔ se kasenɔin-o e kɔ a bɔ gyi bamɔ se. A lee feye kasannegyii-o e gye anyanpe-rɔ nyanpe na awure-ro owure.”

15 Ne Wuribware kabɔɔ-ɔ a bee tɔwe gywii mo feye, “Eboη ne fɔ a ηu, ne opurimakyeɛ-ɔ te emɔ keε-ɔ yere bɔ sa asεε bweetɔ ne baa lee kasuro kemaa-rɔ na kade kemaa se, ne ba sa esen sa kemaa-ɔ.

16 Akyɔrε kudu ne fɔ a ηu-o na kabɔ-ɔ i kisi opurimakyeɛ-ɔ. Ba bunηi mɔ ketɔ kemaa ne o de-o, na bɔ yɔwe mɔ ketebɔηburɔη bɔ nare, na bɔ wɔ mɔ, na ηkee bɔ kywεε mɔ toη kemaa ne aa saη-ɔ deekpa-rɔ.

17 A lee feye Wuribware a sa ne baa tii abεε se, na bɔ waa kemo ne ɔ kpa-ɔ, na bɔ taa bamo keyaalen-ɔ sa kabɔ-ɔ, na ɔ bɔ gyi kuwure bɔ fɔ saη ne asen ne Wuribware a tɔwe-ɔ a waa kasenɔin-o.

18 Opurimakyee ne fo a nu-o yere bo sa man dabe ne mo owure i gyi kaye mo-ro awure awure peee mo se kuwure-o nee.”*

18

Anen ne Babilon man a kpuri-o

1 Amo-o kamεε-o, ne mo a bee nu Wuribware kaboo ko, na oo lee sosoo ba. O de keyaalen bweeto keto kema se. Ne anen ne o tore se bweeto bweeto-o se-o, oo sa ne sweere se peee a lanje-ro.

2 Ne oo faa-ro kenken feye,

“Oo kpuri. Babilon man dabe a kpuri ooo.

Mbeyomoo feraa, oo kii ketaakpan
ne ibrisi na ntimani naa-ro-o,
mfeñ ne mbogyii ne ba kisi bamo kowo-o bo.*

3 A lee feye kaye-ro nde se awuye peee
a nuu opurimakyee a nta-o.
Mo nta amo a sa ne kaye-ro awure peee
a kpa mo bweeto.

Ne bamo aa mo a di,
ne baa waa kakeekpa.
Ne mo tokpa ne o mon de kee-o
a sa ne kaye-ro ayawogyipo a nya bamo eyee.”

4 Ne mo a bee nu bore ko a lee sosoo feye,

“Mo asese eee, mon' lee ba ooo, mon' lee mo ase ba,
na mone ma nya waa mo ebaye-o ekoo.*
Mone e mon lee mo ase, kesebogyiiri
ne Wuribware e sa mo-o e kyanjaa mone eee.

5 A lee feye mo ebaye da e don abee se,
feye lee mfee ya bo fo sosoo-o.
Ne Wuribware bee o nyinji mo ekpa baye
ne oo gya se-o se.

6 Mon' waa mo feye anen ne oo waa mone-o deee.
Mon' waa iluwi enyo bo teere anen ne oo waa mone-o.
Mon' taa nta ne n du preepree
iluwi enyo n kyon mmo
ne oo sa mone ne mone a nuu-o.
Mon' sa mo na o nuu.

7 Mon' sa a o nu asen ne a kyoo kedabe
feye anen ne oo deee bu mo eyee kedabe-o.
Na mon' waa mo borokoonne ne o ta feye
kone ne oo deee gyi-o.

A lee feye oo towe gywii mo eyee san amo feye,
'Mon' kee mo mfee, mo, wurekyee.
Ma kii kpenlekyee, na n su kale daa.
Mo bore-ro maa dunwi mo kake ko se daa.’

8 Amose-o kake konko ne asen e to mo.
Asese bweeto i wu, na bamo ne ba san-o su kale,

* 17:18 Daniyel 7.19-25.

* 18:2 Isaya 13.21-22; Yereameya 50.39.

* 18:4 Isaya 52.11.

na akon maa bamo, na deekpa kywεε mō elon,
a lee feye Nyanpe Wuribware
osengyipō-ō de elen bweetō.”

⁹ Awure ne bamo aa mō a di, ne baa waa kakyeekpa, ne baa gyi mō kone-ō ya ηu deekpa
ne ō kywεε mō man-ō ebōreε, ba su a bō sa mō.

¹⁰ Ba yere kefo kefo, a lee feye bō maa kpa a bō gyi aworefo-ō ako. Na bō tōwe feye,

“Daanekena! Daanekena!
Babilon man dabe mumwii mō,
dōnhwereε konko-rō kpen ne fō a kpuri!”

¹¹ Na sweere se a yawogyipō-ō mō su mō kale, a lee feye ōko mon lee ō bō man amō-rō,
na ō sōo bamo atō.

¹² Ōko mon lee ō bō-rō ne ō sōo bamo atanne pipee na afufuri na abu yawo
lense na akukye-ro atangyi damenanse na kyefuri nkpan na awaagya ne a du feye
lonkyuronkyu-o, na amō ne aa pee kpeye kpeye kpeye-ō, na atō damenanse yawo lense
ne baa ba ayii kō na kayowaa na agyeretō na konne ebere na afore fufuri gyorigyorise
bō waa-ō.

¹³ Na efonō na nyonku na kakyanne na ndwii na koraa eworese eworese na nta na mfo
na mpu na yaabraa na enaate na esanne na ekpana na itireelaa na anya peεε i sii, na a
ma nya asōpō.

¹⁴ Ayawogyipō e tōwe a bō gywii mō feye,

“Atō timaa ne fō e kpa-ō peεε a fō fō se.
Fō kapoteε na atō damenanse peεε a fō fō se.
Fō maa lee ηu amō, daa.”

¹⁵ Ayawogyipō ne baa gyi yawo man amō-rō nya atanne bweetō-ō e yere kefo kefo, a
lee feye kufu de bamo feye ba gyi mō aworefo-ō ako. Na bō su kale.

¹⁶ Na bō tōwe feye,

“Daanekena! Daanekena!
Kee anen ne asen a tō man dabe amō-ō!
Fō ne fō aseε a deε bun kyefuri
na awaagya ne a du feye lonkyuronkyu-o,
na amō ne aa pee kpeye kpeye kpeye-ō,
ne baa ba atanne pipee na abu damenanse yawo lense
na akukye-ro atangyi damenanse bō bun bamo eyee se-ō.

¹⁷ Ne dōnhwereε konko-rō kpen
fō kapoteε dabe mō a fō fō se peεε!”

Na nteεεε peεε ne bamo kusun e gye feye bō sorō yawogyipō etosorō ekoreε-rō lee
man kō se yaa ōko se-ō yere kefo kefo.

¹⁸ Bamō ya ηu ebōreε a lee deekpa ne ō kywεε man-ō-rō, na bō tōwe feye, “Man kō mon
bō-rō, na o du feye anen a man dabe mō.”

¹⁹ Na bō ba asareε bō gya anu, na bō tōwe feye,

“Daanekena! Daanekena!
Kee anen ne asen dabe a tō man dabe mō-ō.
Mō kapoteε ne ka kyō kebanse-ō se,
bamō ne bō naa bō de ekoreε

ba ba ba fe atɔ-ɔ a kii atɔ awuye!
 Ne dɔŋhwereɛ koŋko-rɔ kpen
 mɔ kapotɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a fo mɔ se!”

²⁰ Ne mo a nu bore ko a tɔwe feye,

“Mon' sa a mone akatɔ gyi
 bo lee aneŋ ne baa kpuri mɔ-ɔ se.
 Mone ne mone bo soso-ɔ, Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ
 na mɔ asese-ɔ na Yesuu a ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ
 na Wuribware a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ,
 ŋ ye ɛɛɛ, mon' sa a mone akatɔ gyi,
 a lee feye ketɔ ne maŋ amɔ asese a waa mone-ɔ se,
 ne Wuribware a gyiri bamo kesebo.”

²¹ Ne Wuribware kabɔɔ dabe ko a yase kibu ko ne kemo kedabe ta feye kebwee dabe
 dabe-ɔ, ne ɔ tweek waa ɔpo-rɔ tukum tɔwe feye,

“Mon' kee aneŋ ne ba tweek Babilɔŋ,
 maŋ dabe amɔ, a bo bo kyɔŋwe-ɔ,
 na bo ma lee ŋu mɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ.

²² Bamɔ ne ba da ikwan gyi-o
 na bamɔ ne ba fore mbere-ɔ mɔ
 moŋ lee bo bo mfeŋ,
 haree ba waa ilin.

Alopo na aseripo na apweɛpo na abwayepo
 na atɔ alɔŋɔpo moŋ lee bo bo mfeŋ,
 haree ba waa kusun.

Bo maa lee kwɛɛ abwaye mfeŋ.

²³ Bo maa lee kyanŋe fetiri mfeŋ.
 Bo maa lee taa kokofɔ ko mfeŋ.

Fo yawogyipo-ɔ moŋ lee bo gye
 asese dabe kaye mɔ-rɔ.

Fo maa lee nya a fo ba asiben na ayeba na kanɔɔkɔne
 bo penna kaye-rɔ asese pɛɛɛ.

²⁴ Ketɔ se ne Wuribware a gyiri fo kesebo-ɔ
 e gye feye fo e gye ne fo a baa mɔ akyaamɛɛ
 na mɔ asese ne bo bo kaye mɔ-rɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ lowi.”

19

¹ Amɔ-ɔ kamɛɛ-ɔ, ne mo a nu elawo dabe ko feye laman ko a fɛɛ-rɔ lee soso tɔwe feye,

“Mon' sa a ane kyɔɔ Wuribware.
 Mɔ e gye ane ɔmorɔwepo.

Wuraa na keyaalen gye mɔ lee,

² a lee feye o gyi asese asen kpa se.

Opurimakyeɛ dabe amɔ a ba mɔ kanyarekpa
 bo waa kaye-rɔ a asese-ɔ iyisi-o si-o,
 ne Wuribware a gyi mɔ asen bu kepɔ.

Mɔ a mɔ Wuribware ayaafɔre na mbre-o si-o,
 Wuribware a ba dɔŋdaa bo gyiri mɔ kesebo bo teere.”

³ Ne baa bee fee-ro tawe feye,

“Mon' kyoro Wuribware.
Eboree ne ee lee deekpa
ne o kywee man dabe amo-o-ro-o
e yo soso, na e maa yowe pee.”

⁴ Ne abrese adunyo na ana-o na mbo nna-o a kpuni anurii sun Wuribware ne o te kuwuregya-o se-o. Ne bo ye,

“A bware. Mon' sa a ane kyoro Wuribware.”

Kasannegyii a kokofa-o-ro

⁵ Ne bore ko a lee oko ne o yere kuwuregya-o ase-o ase tawe feye,

“N ye, Wuribware ayaafore na mbre eee,
mone ne mone i bu mo-o,
abrese na nyaagyi pee,
mon' ba bo kyoro ane nyanpe.”

⁶ Ne mo a nu elawo ko feye laman lee-o, ne e kon i du feye awuriwuri a kyaare wuuu-o, na feye bware a su-ro gburi gburi gburi-o. Ne mo a nu bamo a fee-ro tawe feye,

“Mon' sa a ane kyoro Wuribware,
Bo-elen-o-kyon-okemaa-Bware,
a lee feye ane nyanpe e gye owure.

⁷ Mon' sa a a waa ane kone, na ane akato gyi.

Mon' sa a ane kyoro mo kedabe-o.
A lee feye kasannegyii a kokofa-o san a fo,
ne mo okofa-o a kyoo waa siraa.

⁸ Ne baa sa okofa-o kyefuri kaare damenanse
ne o fwiiri parepare-o feye o bunj.”*

(Kyefuri kaare amo yere bo sa itimaa na kedamenanse ne Wuribware asese a waa-o.)

⁹ Ne Wuribware kaboo-o a tawe gywii mo feye, “Kyoree amo-o. Bamo ne ba tee bamo kasannegyii a kokofa-o-ro-o e nya nyure.” Ne kaboo-o a tawe bo tii si feye, “Wuribware a asenkparegyi kasentij-o nee.”

¹⁰ Ne mo a kpuni anurii a n sun mo. Amaa ne oo tawe gywii mo feye, “Oo daabii, fo ma waa anen! N gbaa n gye Wuribware a ayaafore-o oko nee feye fo-o na fo beeko-ana ne ba tawe Yeesuu asen timaa, ne bo maa kinji kamere-o dee nee. Wuribware ne fo sun. A lee feye Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ya lee Wuribware asen bo kaapo mo akyaamere-o, ne o bore Yeesuu si o lee asen amo a o bo kaapo mo aa fo beeko-ana-o.”

Kpana fufuri a deepo-o asen

¹¹ Ne mo a nu soso a bunji-ro, ne kpana fufuri ne ba tee mo deepo feye ‘Kasentij-wuye’ na ‘Oko ne kufu mon de mo feye o tawe kasentij-o’ bo mfen. Mo i gyi asese asen, o gyi amo neenee, ne o maa gyi asen kekpa se. Ne o naa kenaa-ro o gyiiri aboyewaapo keseba.

¹² Mo akato du nee feye agyabren-o. Ne o bun awurepa bweeto. Baa kyoree kenasenyare ko ne oko mon nyi kemo kaase-o bo danna mo se, amo mo fofon e gye ne o nyi kemo kaase.

¹³ Ne mbogya a miiri mo waagya ne o bun-o si pee. Ba tee mo feye Abwaresen.

* 19:8 Isaya 54.5-7; Hoseya 2.19.

14 Ne Wuribware a mbɔɔ anaapɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ buɲ buɲ kyefuri ekaare timaa pareparepare, ne baa deɛ ekpanja fufuri bo gya mo se.

15 Ne kepan yayase ko kuɲu ase te mo kanɔ-ro. Kepan amo ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo ko gyi nde se awuye pɛɛɛ se. Na ɔ ba mo kuwureyii bo bwee bamo eman waa kyikpuri kyikpuri kyikpuri.* Na o kyikye Wuribware adon se moɔ, feye anen ne asese i kyikye bobbe agyi si na amo nkyu nya lee-ɔ. Anen ne ɔ waa na ɔ bo kaapo feye Bo-elen-ɔ-kyon-ɔ-kemaa-Bware dun a fwii bamo se bweeto.

16 Ne baa kyoree kenasenyare ko mo waagya-ɔ se na mo gyan se feye, “Awure-ro-owure-na-anyanpe-ro-nyanpe.”

17 Ne mo a nu Wuribware kabɔɔ ko yere kyowe se, ne ɔ faa-ro kenken towe gywii mbogyii pɛɛɛ ne ba fuwi sosɔ-ɔ feye,

“Mbogyii, mon' bo gyanne eee.

Mon' gyi ateese ne Wuribware a waa sa mone-ɔ ooo.

18 Mon' bo gyi awure na anaapo abrese na ayaalenpo na ekpanja na bamo adeepo na asese pɛɛɛ, agyi na anya na abrese na nyaagyi, afuniɲ.”

19 Ne mo a nu mpase wuye-o na kaye-ro a awure-o na bamo anaapɔ-ɔ a gyanne a bo ko mo ne ba tee mo e Abwaresen-ɔ na Wuribware a mbɔɔ anaapɔ-ɔ.

20 Ne Abwaresen-ɔ na Wuribware a mbɔɔ anaapɔ-ɔ a ko kra mpase wuye-o, mo aa mo anaapɔ-ɔ. Ne baa bee ko kra mo ne ɔ ye ɔ gye Wuribware a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ oko-ɔ, amaa ɔ gye ɔyɛbapo nee. ɔyɛbapo mo ya yere mpase wuye-o ayaa-ro waa akpenyeeto bo penna bamo ne baa kyan kabɔ amo a kakyanee-ɔ bo donno bamo nsekpeenɔ se-ɔ, ne baa sun ketɔ serise ne kaa lee mo-ɔ. Ne baa kra mpase wuye-o na ɔyɛbapo kyaamɛɛ-ɔ, ne baa twee waa kedeekpɛetekii ne ke e kywɛɛ na kafirewuta tii si-o-ro.

21 Kepan ne kemɔ kuɲu ase te mo ne ɔ deɛ kpana-ɔ se-ɔ kanɔ-ro-ɔ, ne ɔ bo mo mpase wuye a asoogyaa awuye-o. Ne mbogyii-o pɛɛɛ a bo gyi bamo afuniɲ-o kpone.

20

Anen ne Kristoo na boko i gyi kuwure nsu kakpen-ɔ

1 Ne mo a nu Wuribware kabɔɔ ko a lee sosɔ ɔ ba, ne o de kemaɲtan loorisɛ a safowa-ɔ na agbarabi dabe dabe.

2 Ne ɔ kra dankyam ne o du feye kowɔ, ne ɔ penna sese lee haree dedaa-ɔ, ne mo kenyare e gye ɔbansam beɛɛ Setane-ɔ, ne ɔ ba agbarabi-o bo nyure mo,

3 ne ɔ twee mo bo waa kemaɲtan loorisɛ-ɔ-ro, ne oo tii kemɔ, ne ɔ twee-ro. Mfen ne ɔbansam i di nsu kakpen. ɔ maa lee penna kaye-ro asese, amo nsu kakpen-ɔ a gye keɛ. Nsu kakpen-ɔ ya kyon, a tiri feye bo yowe mo a ɔ nare san kafwee ko.

4 Ne mo a nu nwuregya na bamo ne bo te mmo se-ɔ. Ne baa sa bamo elen feye bo gyi asese asen, na bo bu kepɔ beɛɛ keben. Ne mo a nu bamo ne baa kperi Yeesuu na abwaresen-ɔ kotowe se tuwi bamo anu-o. Bamɔ e gye ne baa kine kusun mpase wuye-o na ketɔ serise ne kaa lee mo-ɔ, ne baa bee kine kekyanne mo kakyanee bamo nsekpeenɔ beɛɛ agyiselokwɛɛ-ro se. Ne baa kyinɲi, ne baa nya nkpa, ne bamo aa Yeesuu a gyi kuwure nsu kakpen.

5 Bamɔ ne baa san, ne baa wu-o mon kyinɲi bo fo nsu kakpen-ɔ kamɛɛ. Amo-ɔ e gye kuwukyinɲi ne ke gye nkpeɛ-ɔ.

6 Bamɔ ne bo tii kuwukyinɲi ne ke gye nkpeɛ-ɔ se-ɔ e gye asese ne Wuribware a lee-o nee, na bo nya nyure. Kesɛbogyiiri nyosepo mon de bamo se keyalen. Bamɔ e gye ne ba kii Wuribware na Kristoo alonno, na bamo aa Kristoo gyi kuwure nsu kakpen-ɔ.

* 19:15 Kilin 2.9.

Aneŋ ne baa ko gyi Ɖbansam se-ɔ

⁷ Nsu kakpen-ɔ ya kyon-ɔ, ba sanŋe Ɖbansam, na ɔ lee kemaŋtaŋ looris-ɔ-rɔ.

⁸ Na ɔ yɔ kaye-rɔ toŋ kema ya penna asese pɛɛɛ. Asese amo anyare e gye Gogo na Magogo. Na ɔ ba bamo bo gyanŋe, na bo kere kenaa. Bo deŋ bo kyɔ bweeto feye ɔpo-ɔ-rɔ a kesepu-o.

⁹ Ne baa sanŋe-rɔ borɔ sweere se, ne baa muruwaa Wuribware asese kadan, man ne ɔ kpa mo asen bweeto-ɔ. Amaa deekpa a lee soso bo kyweɛ bamo pɛɛɛ mo.

¹⁰ Ne Ɖbansam ne ɔ penna bamo-ɔ mo, baa twee mo bo waa kedeeƋpɛetekii na kafirewuta-o-ro mfeŋ ne baa deɛ twee mpase wuye-o na ɔyebaɔ kyaamɛɛ-ɔ waa-rɔ-ɔ. Na ŋkee bo di deekpa-ɔ-rɔ mfeŋ gyi aworefoɔ mpase na kanye nsu pɛɛɛ.

Kasengyi ne ka gye lalalowe-ɔ

¹¹ Ne mo a ŋu kuwuregya dabɛ fufuri pareparepare ko na mo ne o te kemo se-ɔ. Mo a te mfeŋ-ɔ, ne sweere na soso a ŋaa. Ɖko moŋ lee ŋu amo, daa.

¹² Ne mo a ŋu bamo ne baa wu-o abrese na ŋyaagyi, na bo yere kuwuregya-ɔ akato-rɔ. Ne Wuribware a mbɔ-ɔ bokɔ a bunŋi ewore-rɔ. Ne baa bee bunŋi wore ko-rɔ, mfeŋ ne baa kyoreɛ bamo ne bo de ŋkpa na kukyure ne a moŋ de keɛ-ɔ anyare-ɔ. Baa gyi bamo ne baa wu-o asen aneŋ ne ɔkema mo a kyena kaye mo-rɔ borɔ-ɔ, feye aneŋ ne baa kyoreɛ waa ewore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ.*

¹³ Ne alowipo pɛɛɛ a kyinŋi lee lowi-ro, hareɛ bamo ne baa wu sweere se ooo, nkyu-ro ooo. Baa lee akyenɔnpo-rɔ ba bo yere senɣyikpa-ɔ. Ne baa ba keto ne ɔkema a waa san ne ɔ kyena sweere mo se-ɔ bo gyi mo asen.

¹⁴ Ne baa twee lowi na akyenɔnpo-rɔ bo waa kedeeƋpɛetekii-o-ro. Deekpa mo-rɔ e gye kesebɔgyiiri nyɔsepo-ɔ.

¹⁵ Ne baa twee ɔkema mo ne mo kenarye moŋ bo ŋkpa na kukyure ne a moŋ de keɛ-ɔ wore-ɔ-rɔ bo waa kedeeƋpɛetekii-o-ro.

21*Soso popweɛ na sweere popweɛ*

¹ Ne mo a ŋu soso popweɛ na sweere popweɛ. Soso gyenƋpɛɛɛ-ɔ na sweere gyenƋpɛɛɛ-ɔ a kyɔ ŋaa, ne ɔpo moŋ lee ɔ bo-rɔ.*

² Ne mo a ŋu Wuribware a man ne ba tee e Yerusalem Popweɛ-ɔ, na ɔ lee Wuribware ase soso, na ɔ ba kaase. Ne ɔ bo dan feye ɔkofɔ a gyi kibre san ne ɔ kpa a ɔ yɔ mo kuri aye-ɔ.

³ Ne mo a nu ɔko a yere kuwuregya-ɔ ase faa-rɔ kenken towe feye,

“Mbeyomɔ, asese aye na Wuribware aye a kii kokonko.*

Mo aa bamo e kyena abee ase, na bo kii mo asese.

Bamo aa Wuribware fanfan e kyena,

na o kii bamo nyanpe.*

⁴ Ɖ kpee bamo akyuku pɛɛɛ.

Na lowi na kaborerɔduŋwi na kayeegya gye keɛ,

a lee feye ato dedaa-ɔ pɛɛɛ a kyon a yii.”*

⁵ Ne mo ne o te kuwuregya-ɔ se-ɔ ye,

“Mbeyomɔ mo e waa keto kema mo kepopweɛ.”

* 20:12 Daniyel 12.1.

* 21:1 Isaya 65.17.

* 21:3 Sakariya 2.11.

* 21:3 Kelee Igyipiti 6.7; Kolonŋo mbraa

26.12; Yereɛmeɛya 32.38; Sakariya 8.8.

* 21:4 Isaya 24.8; 65.19.

Ne ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ, “Kyɔrɛɛ asɛn mɔ nɛ fɔ a nu-o bɔ bɛya, a lee feyɛ mɔ asɛn pɛɛɛ gye kasɛntɪn, nɛ ɔkɛmaa ɛ taarɛ a ɔ taa mɔ ɛyɛɛ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ amɔ se.”

⁶ Ne ɔɔ bɛɛ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ, “Aa waa! Mɔ ɛ gye nɛ mɔ a waa ketɔ kɛmaa, nɛ m bɛɛ mɔ ɛ sa a ketɔ kɛmaa gye kɛɛ. Ketɔ kɛmaa keleeakaase-ɔ na m bɔ-rɔ, nɛ ketɔ kɛmaa ya gye kɛɛ, m bɔ-rɔ.* ɔkɛmaa nɛ burufo de mɔ-ɔ, mɔ ɛ sa mɔ nkyu, na ɔ ma ka sɛyɛ. Nkyu amɔ du nɛ feyɛ kitiribu nɛ ke ɛ sa nkyu nɛ m maa lowɛ-ɔ. Anɛn a nkyu mɔ ɛ gye nɛ n sa ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.

⁷ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kɔ ɔbɔnsam a o gyi si-o ɛ gye nɛ ɔ nya anɛn a nyure-o. Na ɔ tɛɛ mɔ, Wuribware, ɛ mɔ nyanpɛ, na mɔ-ɔ n tɛɛ mɔ ɛ mɔ gyi.

⁸ Amaa bamɔ nɛ bɔ maa nya anɛn a nyure-o ɛ gye bamɔ nɛ kufu de bamɔ feyɛ bɔ kii Kristoo awuye-o, na adiburopɔ, na bamɔ nɛ bamɔ ŋkɔnɔ-rɔ de iyisi-o, na bamɔ nɛ baa mɔɔ asɛɛ-ɔ, na bamɔ nɛ baa waa kakyeekpa na kanyarekpa-ɔ, na bamɔ nɛ bɔ de asibɛn-o, na akpe, na bamɔ nɛ ba sun ikisi-o, na ayɛbapɔ pɛɛɛ. Ba tɛɛ mfaanɛɛ a asɛɛ-ɔ a bɔ bɔ waa keɛɛkɛɛtekii na kafirewuta-o-ro. Amɔ-ɔ ɛ gye keɛɛbɔgyiiri nyɔsɛpɔ-ɔ.”

⁹ Ne Wuribware a mbɔɔ nsunoo nɛ bɔ de nkyanɛgyii na asɛn asunoo lalalɔwɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ a ba mɔ asɛ bɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Ba a ŋ kaapɔ fɔ kasannegyii a ɔkofɔ-ɔ.”

¹⁰ Ne Wuribware a kufwiɛnɛ-o a ywɛɛ mɔ se, nɛ Wuribware kabɔɔ amɔ a sorɔ mɔ yaa keɛɛ sɔswɛɛ kɔ katwɛɛ-rɔ. Ne ɔɔ ba Yerɔsalem, Wuribware a maŋ nɛ ɔɔ lee sɔsɔ Wuribware asɛ ɔ ba-ɔ, bɔ kaapɔ mɔ.

¹¹ Ne Wuribware kelanɛrɔ ɛ sa nɛ maŋ-ɔ ɛ toɾɛ se. Maŋ amɔ ɛ toɾɛ se nɛ feyɛ kibu yawɔ lɛnɛ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ gyaasipaa nɛ ku di kipipee-o, nɛ ke ɛ toɾɛ se feyɛ diki-o.

¹² Maŋ-ɔ de kidenbee dabɛ bɔ muruwaa mɔ. Nɛ baa lee abunogyi kudu anyɔ. Nɛ Wuribware kabɔɔ yɛrɛ abunogyi-o kekɛmaa asɛ ɔ deɛrɛ se. Nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ Isireelii awuye a nsuro kudu ŋnyɔ-ɔ anyarɛ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ abunogyi-o si. A kaapɔ nɛ feyɛ kasuro kɛmaa de kibunogyi kɔŋkɔ.

¹³ Keɛɛgya kɛmaa de abunogyi asa. Asa bɔ kyɔwɛ leeɛkpa a kerɔ-o, nɛ asa bɔ sɔsɔ-rɔ a kerɔ-o, nɛ asa bɔ kaase-rɔ a kerɔ-o, nɛ asa bɔ kyɔwɛ twɛɛkpa a kerɔ-o.

¹⁴ Maŋ amɔ a kidenbee-o afoɾɛ kudu anyɔ nɛ baa ba bɔ pwɛɛ. Nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ kasannegyii a ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ anyarɛ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ dɔŋŋɔ se.

¹⁵ Wuribware kabɔɔ nɛ ɔɔ sa sɛnɛsa mɔ asɛ-ɔ de atanɛ pipee kayii karɛ-atɔ kɔ, na ɔ ba bɔ karɛ maŋ amɔ na kidenbee-o na abunogyi-o.

¹⁶ Maŋ-ɔ a bɔŋ, nɛ mɔ ɛswɛɛ na ŋkpaŋŋɛ ta nɛɛ. Nɛ kabɔɔ-ɔ a taa mɔ kayii-o bɔ karɛ anɛn nɛ maŋ-ɔ ta-ɔ. Mɔ a bɔ karɛ-ɔ, oo ŋu feyɛ maŋ-ɔ ɛswɛɛ gye sɛsɛ ɛswɛɛ kakpɛŋkɛɛ na ŋkɛŋ alafa anyɔ (1,200,000).* Anɛn deɛ nɛ maŋ-ɔ ŋkpaŋŋɛ na mɔ kife-ro ta.

¹⁷ Wuribware kabɔɔ-ɔ a bɛɛ ba mɔ kayii-o bɔ karɛ kidenbee-o, kɛmɔ sɛɛ ta baarɔkɔŋkɔŋ ya bɔ fɔ asareɛgyi nnɔ anɛn iluwi kelafa na aduna na ɛna (144).* Sweɛrɛ se a sɛsɛ a kekare nɛ kabɔɔ-ɔ a bɔ karɛ. N gye sɔsɔ lee.

¹⁸ Keɛɛ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ gyaasipaa nɛ ku du kipipee-o, nɛ baa bɔ pwɛɛ kidenbee-o, nɛ baa ba atanɛ pipee nɛ a toɾɛ se-ɔ bɔ pwɛɛ maŋ-ɔ fɔŋfɔŋ.

¹⁹ Maŋ amɔ a adɛnbee a ɛpɔrɛ-ɔ nɛ baa ba afoɾɛ yawɔ lɛnɛ ɛwɔrɛsɛ ɛwɔrɛsɛ bɔ pwɛɛ. Pɔrɛ gyeŋkɛrɛsɛ-ɔ nɛ baa ba keɛɛrɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ gyaasipaa nɛ ku du kipipee-o bɔ pwɛɛ. Pɔrɛ nyɔsɛpɔ-ɔ nɛ baa ba keɛɛrɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ safiro nɛ ku du buruu-o bɔ pwɛɛ. Pɔrɛ sasɛpɔ-ɔ nɛ baa ba keɛɛrɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ kalekidonii nɛ ku du keɛɛbɔwɛɛ-ɔ bɔ pwɛɛ. Pɔrɛ nasɛpɔ-ɔ nɛ baa ba keɛɛrɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ amaredo nɛ ku du keɛɛbɔwɛɛ-ɔ bɔ pwɛɛ.

²⁰ Pɔrɛ nuusepɔ-ɔ nɛ baa ba keɛɛrɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ saadonis nɛ ku du kipipee kafwɛɛ na kufufuri-o bɔ pwɛɛ. Pɔrɛ siyɛsɛpɔ-ɔ nɛ baa ba keɛɛrɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ kaanɛleyɔŋ nɛ ku du kipipee gyigyii-o bɔ pwɛɛ. Pɔrɛ sunoosɛpɔ-ɔ nɛ baa ba keɛɛrɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ krisoliito nɛ ku du feyɛ kyaase mfɔ-ɔ bɔ pwɛɛ. Pɔrɛ buruwasepɔ-ɔ nɛ baa ba keɛɛrɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ beril nɛ

* **21:6** Isaya 44.6. kudu asiye (216).

* **21:16** ayaa ŋkɛŋkɛɛ nsunoo na ŋkɛŋ alafa anyɔ (7,200,000).

* **21:17** ayaa alafa anyɔ na

ku du kebobwεε-ɔ bo pwεε. Pɔrε kpanɔɔsepo-ɔ ne baa ba kefore ne ba tee ε topas ne ku du feye kakaduro-o bo pwεε. Pɔrε kudusepo-ɔ ne baa ba kefore ne ba tee ε krisopraso ne ku du kebobwεε feye efa-ɔ bo pwεε. Pɔrε kudu kakosepo-ɔ ne baa ba kefore ne ba tee ε gyakinɔ ne ku du buruu-o bo pwεε. Pɔrε kudu nyɔsepo-ɔ ne baa ba kefore ne ba tee ε ametisto ne ku du feye lɔnkɔnkyuronkyu-o bo pwεε.

²¹ Ne abunogyi kudu anyɔ-ɔ kekεmaa, baa ba akukye-ro ketanɔgyi dabe damenanse ko bo pwεε. Ne baa ba atanne pipee ne a tore se-ɔ bo waa kabore dabe ne ka da ka borɔ maɔ-ɔ nsenɔ-ɔ.

²² Wuribware sunkpa moɔ bo maɔ amo-ro, a lee feye Bo-elen-ɔ-kyon-ɔkεmaa-Bware na kasannegyii-o fɔɔfɔɔ bo mfeɔ.

²³ Ne a moɔ lee a tiri feye kyɔwe lee mpase, beεε kiferi lanɔe maɔ-ɔ-ro kanye, a lee feye Wuribware fɔɔfɔɔ e lanɔe-ro mfeɔ, ne kasannegyii-o mo du nee feye Wuribware fetiri-o.*

²⁴ Mo kelanɔerɔ ne kaye-ro asεε e ba a bo bo nare-ro. Na kaye-ro awure taa bamo mpoteε baa maɔ amo-ro.*

²⁵ Maɔ amo a eponε-ɔ den e yere nee. Bo maa tii emo, a lee feye mfeɔ moɔ de kanye.

²⁶ Kaye-ro asεε e baa bamo mpoteε na atanne maɔ amo-ro.

²⁷ Amaa ɔkεmaa ne o de iyisi-o maa lwee mo-ro. ɔkεmaa ne ɔ waa apeeresen-ɔ, na ɔko ne ɔ ba ayeba-ɔ, beε ɔ maa lwee mfeɔ. Amo bamo ne kasannegyii-o a kyoreε bamo anyare waa mo wore-ɔ-ro feye bo de nkpa na kukyure ne a moɔ de keε-ɔ dooo e gye ne ba lwee maɔ-ɔ-ro.

22

Anɔ ne Wuribware a maɔ-ɔ-ro du-o

¹ Ne Wuribware kabɔɔ-ɔ a kaapo mo boɔ ko ne mo nkyu e sa nkpa na kukyure ne a moɔ de keε-ɔ. Ne n du kreɔkreɔ, ne η ya lee Wuribware na kasannegyii a kuwuregya-ɔ-ro m ba.

² Ne nkyu amo a paye maɔ amo nsenɔ a kabore dabe-ɔ-ro n kyon m ba. Ayii ne a swεε agyi, ne a sa nkpa na kukyure ne a moɔ de keε-ɔ yere boɔ-ɔ kebare kεmaa se, ne a swεε iluwi kudu enyɔ kasu kεmaa. Bo de amo afeeraa ba kya alɔgyi kεmaa ne a toora nde se a asεε-ɔ.*

³ Wuribware maa lee sa a asεε kisi kiyii amo agyi kigyi.* Wuribware na kasannegyii-o kuwure bo maɔ amo-ro nee. Na mo ayaafɔre sun mo mfeɔ.

⁴ Ba ηu Wuribware akatɔ-ro, ne bo de mo kenyaare bamo nskpeenɔ.

⁵ Kanye moɔ lee ka bo-ro. Ifetiri asen moɔ lee a tiri bamo, anɔ deε ne kyɔwe kelanɔerɔ moɔ tiri bamo, a lee feye anɔ nyanpe Wuribware e gye bamo kelanɔerɔ. Na Wuribware sa bamo kuwure ne ke moɔ de keε-ɔ.

Yeesuu keba-ro asen

⁶ Ne Wuribware kabɔɔ-ɔ a towe gywii mo feye, “Asen mo gye kasenɔɔ, ne ba taare a bo koore amo gyi. Ne anɔ nyanpe Wuribware ne oo lee mo asen bo kaapo mo akyaamεε ne baa deε kyena-ɔ a sun mo kabɔɔ feye ɔ ya kaapo mo ayaafɔre-ɔ ketɔ ne ke e ba a ke bo waa mbeyomɔ deε-ɔ.”

⁷ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Moɔ' nu mo ase! Mo e ba mbeyomɔ deε. Bamo ne ba gya mo abwareseɔ ne a bo wore mo-ro-ɔ se-ɔ e nya nyure!”

⁸ Mo, Yohanee, e gye ne mo a nu, ne mo a ηu amo-ɔ peεε. Ne mo a kpuni anurii kabɔɔ-ɔ ayaa-ro, na n sun mo.

* **21:23** Isaya 60.19. * **21:24** Isaya 60.3. * **22:2** Keleεkaase 2.9; 3.22; Isikiyel 47.12. * **22:3** Keleεkaase 3.14-19.

⁹ Amaa ne ɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Oo daabii, fɔ ma sun mɔ, sun Wuribware, a lee feye m fɛraa, n gye Wuribware a ayaafɔre-ɔ ɔko ne feye fɔ aa fɔ beko-ana akyaamɛɛ na bamɔ pɛɛɛ ne bɔ gya asɛn ne a bɔ wɔre mɔ-rɔ-ɔ se-ɔ.”

¹⁰ Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Fɔ ma kan taa abwaresɛn mɔ ne mɔ a lee bɔ kaapo fɔ, ne a bɔ wɔre mɔ-rɔ-ɔ bɔ kweɛrɔ, a lee feye san ne a ba-ɔ a tɔ-rɔ.”

¹¹ San amɔ ya fɔ, ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ gye ɔbɔyewaapo-ɔ kya se waa ebɔye, ne mɔ ne o de iyisi-o mɛraa se waa iyisi. Ne mɔ ne ɔ waa kedamenanɛ-ɔ kya se waa kedamenanɛ. Ne mɔ ne ɔ gye sɛsɛ timaa-o kya se waa itimaa.”

¹² Yeesuu ye, “Mɔn' nu mɔ ase! Mɔ e ba mbeyɔmɔ dɛɛ! Mɔ e ka ɔkɛmaa anɛn ne ɔ waa mɔ asun-o kɔkɔ.”

¹³ Mɔ e gye ne mɔ a waa ketɔ kɛmaa, ne m bee mɔ e sa a ketɔ kɛmaa gye kɛɛ. Ketɔ kɛmaa keleekaase-ɔ na m bɔ-rɔ, ne ketɔ kɛmaa ya gye kɛɛ, m bɔ-rɔ.

¹⁴ Bamɔ ne baa fweɛ bamɔ atɔ bunɛ waa siraa-o e nya nyure, a lee feye ba nya kpa a bɔ lwee man-ɔ-rɔ, na bɔ gyi kiyii ne ke e sa nkpa na kukyure ne a mɔn de kɛɛ-ɔ agyi-o.

¹⁵ Amaa bamɔ ne bɔ maa nya kpa, na bɔ lwee man amɔ-rɔ-ɔ e gye bamɔ ne bɔ de iyisi-o, na asiben awuye, na akpe, na bamɔ ne ba waa kakyekpa na kanyarekpa, na bamɔ ne baa mɔ sɛsɛ-ɔ, na bamɔ ne ba sun ikisi-o, na ayɛbapo pɛɛɛ.

¹⁶ Mɔ, Yeesuu, ya sun mɔ kabɔ kɔ feye ɔ nare tɔwe amɔ-ɔ gywii asɔrɛɛ asɔrɛɛ awuye. Mɔ anyare e gye ‘Owure-Deefid-mɔ-kenanagi,’* na ‘Ɔtɔrɛ.’ ”*

¹⁷ Wuribware a kufwiɛn-o na kasannegyii a ɔkofɔ ne ɔ yere bɔ sa asɔrɛɛ awuye pɛɛɛ-ɔ e kɔrɛ Yeesuu feye ɔ ba. Mɔn' sa a ɔkɛmaa ne o nu asɛn mɔ-ɔ kɔrɛ mɔ feye ɔ ba. A lee feye Yeesuu fɛraa ye, “Ɔkɛmaa ne burufo de mɔ-ɔ ba mɔ ase. Mɔ i ke ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kpa-ɔ nkyu ne n sa nkpa na kukyure ne a mɔn de kɛɛ-ɔ.”

Aseɛn-ɔ lalowe

¹⁸ Mɔ, Yohanee, i yii ɔkɛmaa ne o nu abwaresɛn ne a bɔ wɔre mɔ-rɔ-ɔ se feye, ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ taa kɔtɔko a ɔ bɔ tii asɛn mɔ se-ɔ, Wuribware mɔ e sa a o tii bamɔ ne ba gyi awɔrefɔ, ne mɔ a kyɔrɛɛ amɔ asɛn wɔre mɔ-rɔ-ɔ se.

¹⁹ Ɔkɛmaa ne o lee kɔtɔko a ɔ lee abwaresɛn wɔre mɔ-rɔ a asɛn-ɔ se-ɔ, Wuribware maa sa a o tii bamɔ ne ba nya kpa na bɔ kyɛna mɔ man ne mɔ a kyɔrɛɛ mɔ asɛn-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ se. Na ɔ ma nya gyi kiyii ne ke e sa nkpa na kukyure ne a mɔn de kɛɛ-ɔ agyi-o.

²⁰ Ɔko ne ɔ yere asɛn mɔ pɛɛɛ ne mɔ a kyɔrɛɛ bɔ beya-ɔ-rɔ feye a gye kasɛntɛn-o e gye Yeesuu. Ɔ ye, “A gye kasɛntɛn. Mɔ e ba mbeyɔmɔ dɛɛ.”

Anɛ nyanɛ Yeesuu, sa a waa anɛn. Na fɔ ba mbeyɔmɔ.

²¹ Mɔ e kɔrɛ kebwarekɔrɛ feye anɛ nyanɛ Yeesuu Kristoo yure mɔ asɛɛ. Amɛye.

* **22:16** Isaya 11.1, 10; Aleebokaapoto 5.5 * **22:16** Aleebokaapoto 2.28.